Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ

Ikizu: Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ (New Testament+) for Tanzania

Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ

Ikizu: Ʉbhʉragɨ Ubhuhya Mʉkɨgambʉ chi Ikikiizʉ (New Testament+) for Tanzania

copyright © 2024 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: (Ikizu)

Contributor: Wycliffe USA

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.
You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
- If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-03

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 3 May 2025 from source files dated 3 May 2025
cfe4772f-9f09-59a0-b72b-3863d6657553

Contents

Mataayo 1
Maaroko 49
Ruuka 79
Yoohana 129
Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 165
Abharuumi 211
1 Abhakurintu 233
2 Abhakurintu 253
Abhagaraatiya 265
Abheefeeso 272
Abhafiripi 279
Abhakorosaayi 284
1 Abhatisaruuniki 289
2 Abhatisaruuniki 294
1 Timoseo 297
2 Timoseo 303
Tiitu 307
Firimuuni 310
Abhiibhuraaniya 312
Yaakobho 328
1 Peetero 333
2 Peetero 339
1 Yoohana 343
2 Yoohana 349
3 Yoohana 350
Yuuda 351
Ubhwirikibhwa 353

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Mataayo
Ʉbhʉkangati

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ chandikirwi na Mataayo. Hanʉ Mataayo aari umurihya wa rigʉʉti, Yiisu akamʉbhirikira kʉbha umwiga waazi. Amang'ana maaru ganʉ Mataayo aandikiri mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, ni-ganʉ aaminyiikiriiryi umwene na amiisʉ gaazi. Mataayo akaandikira Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhiisiriiryi Yiisu. Nawe, Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu itari igʉrʉ wa Abhayaahudi abheene, ni-kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhi iisi yinʉ. Ing'ana Inzʉmu irabhuga, Yiisu newe Kiriisitʉ nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri wa abhaatʉ. Kʉhitira Yiisu, Mungu akamara gʉʉsi ganʉ aari aragiin'yi abhaatʉ kʉbha arakora.

Ikitabhʉ cha Mataayo kiragambira ibhisigʉ bhyaru kubhwikari bhwa Yiisu kʉʉsi kʉnʉ, kwima ukwibhurwa kwazi kuhika ʉkʉgarʉka kwazi mwisaarʉ. Gatigati kirahurucha amiija ganʉ Yiisu aari ariija abhaatʉ. Mumiija gaazi, toroobhoora chimbu ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu bhʉri, na tʉraraarikwa kwikara ubhwikari bhwo okozomeerya Mungu.

Ikishoko kinʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ aaruuriiri
(Ruuka 3:23-38)

1 Ganʉ nego amariina gi ikishoko kinʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ aaruuriiri. Yiisu Kiriisitʉ akarwira murwibhʉrʉ rwʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi ni ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu.
2 Abhurahaamu akiibhʉra Iisaka,
Iisaka akiibhʉra Yaakobho,
Yaakobho akiibhʉra Yuuda na abhahiiri bhaazi.
3 Yuuda akiibhʉra Piriisi na Zeera kwa Tamaari,
Piriisi akiibhʉra Hiziruʉni,
Hiziruʉni akiibhʉra Araamu,
4 Araamu akiibhʉra Aminadaabhu,
Aminadaabhu akiibhʉra Nashʉni,
Nashʉni akiibhʉra Sarimʉʉni,
5 Sarimʉʉni akiibhʉra Bhoowazi kwa Rahaabhu,
Bhoowazi akiibhʉra Ʉbhiidi kwa Ruutu,
Ʉbhiidi akiibhʉra Yeese,
6 na Yeese akiibhʉra ʉmʉtimi Daudi.*

Daudi akiibhʉra Sirimaani kʉmʉkari wʉnʉ aari kʉbha ʉmʉkari wa Uriya,†
7 Sirimaani akiibhʉra Rehobhowamu,
Rehobhowamu akiibhʉra Abhiya,
Abhiya akiibhʉra Asa,
8 Asa akiibhʉra Yehoshafaati,
Yehoshafaati akiibhʉra Yoraamu,
Yoraamu akiibhʉra Uziya,
9 Uziya akiibhʉra Yosamu,
Yosamu akiibhʉra Ahaazi,
Ahaazi akiibhʉra Hizikiya,
10 Hizikiya akiibhʉra Manaasi,
Manaasi akiibhʉra Amʉni,
Amʉni akiibhʉra Yʉsiya,
11 na Yʉsiya akiibhʉra Yikʉniya na bhaumwabhʉ.
Ribhaga rikahita, Abhiizirairi bhakagwatwa, bhakahirwa mobhohocha mucharʉ cha Bhaabhiiri.

12 Hanʉ Abhiizirairi bhaamariri kʉsaamibhwa iyo,
Yikʉniya akiibhʉra Sheyaritiyiri,
Sheyaritiyiri akiibhʉra Zirubhabhiiri,
13 Zirubhabhiiri akiibhʉra Abhihudi,
Abhihudi akiibhʉra Iriyakimu,
Iriyakimu akiibhʉra Azʉri,

---

* **1:6** Rora Ruutu 4:18-22. † **1:6** ***Ʉmʉkari wa Uriya*** aari arabhirikirwa Bhatishebha. Rora 2 Samwiri 12:24-25.

14 Azʉri akiibhʉra Zadʉki,
Zadʉki akiibhʉra Akimu,
Akimu akiibhʉra Ɨriudi,
15 Ɨriudi akiibhʉra Ɨriazaari,
Ɨriazaari akiibhʉra Matani,
Matani akiibhʉra Yaakobho,
16 Yaakobho akiibhʉra Yuusufu, umusubhi wa Mariyamu,
na Mariyamu akiibhʉra Yiisu wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Kiriisitʉ.‡

17 Mmbe, kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu kuhikira ukwibhurwa kʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi kwari na zinyibhʉrʉ ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa kwa Daudi kuhikira ribhaga rinʉ Abhiizirairi bhaasaamiibhwi mobhohocha mucharʉ cha Bhaabhiiri, kwari na zinyibhʉrʉ izindi ikumi ni inyi. Na kurwa ribhaga rinʉ bhasaamiibhwi iyo kuhikira ukwibhurwa kwa Kiriisitʉ, kwari na zinyibhʉrʉ izindi ikumi ni inyi.

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
(Ruuka 2:1-7)

18 Ganʉ nego amang'ana gu ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Mariyamu unina Yiisu, aari arunjibhwi na Yuusufu. Nawe hanʉ aari akiiri kuryakara, Mariyamu akagega inda kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu.§
19 Yuusufu umusubhi waazi, aari ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu. Atiindiri asuuchi Mariyamu, kʉgayo akeenda amwangi kimbisi.*
20 Nawe, hanʉ Yuusufu aari ariiseega gayo, rogendo rʉmwi maraika† wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akamuhwarʉkira mokerooto, akamʉbhʉrira, "Yuusufu, umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi,‡ ʉtʉʉbhaha kukwira Mariyamu, kʉ kʉbha inda yaazi ayibhwini kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu.
21 Ariibhʉra umwana wi ikisubhi, naawi ʉmʉrʉki Yiisu,§ kʉ kʉbha wuyo newe araasabhʉri abhaatʉ bhaazi kurwa mʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ."
22 Gayo gʉʉsi gaakʉriibhwi, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu aagambiri kʉnzira yʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri kʉbha,
23 "Rora, umusiiti aragega inda,
neewe ariibhʉra umwana wi ikisubhi.
Ararukwa Ɨmaanwiri."*
Enzobhooro yaku, Mungu hamwimwi na niitwi.
24 Hanʉ Yuusufu aabhuukiri, akakora chimbu maraika wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu aamubhuuriiri. Akakwira Mariyamu,
25 nawe atariiri neewe kuhika hanʉ Mariyamu iitʉʉriin'yi. Akamʉrʉka umwana wuyo, Yiisu.

2

Abhaminyi bha zenzota kurwa rʉgʉrʉ

1 Yiisu akiibhurwa mʉrʉbhiri rwa Bhitirihiimu mucharʉ cha Yudeya, ribhaga rinʉ Heroode aari ʉmʉtimi. Ribhaga riyo, abhaminyi bha zenzota bhanʉ bhaaruuri rʉgʉrʉ, bhakahika mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhuurya,
2 "Ari hayi umwana wʉnʉ ibhwirwi abhi ʉmʉtimi wa Abhayaahudi? Tʉminyiri ibhwirwi, kʉ kʉbha enzota yaazi ikarorekana kwa niitwi rʉgʉrʉ, twiziri komosengera."
3 Hanʉ ʉmʉtimi Heroode iigwiri amang'ana gaabhʉ, akahaha, hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha Yirusariimu.
4 Neho Heroode akabhiringa abhakʉrʉ bhʉʉsi bha abhakuhaani* na abhiija bhi imigirʉ† ja Musa, akabhabhuurya, "Kiriisitʉ ariibhurwa hayi?"
5 Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Ariibhurwa mʉrʉbhiri rwa Bhitirihiimu mucharʉ cha Yudeya. Tʉminyiri riyo, kʉ kʉbha Mungu akagamba kʉhitira ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri kʉbha,
6 'Imwi abhaatʉ bha Bhitirihiimu mucharʉ cha Yuuda,

‡ **1:16** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:19** Kʉring'aana ni isimʉka ya Abhayaahudi, ariibhi umumura nu umuucha bhiirunjiryi, bhahaabharwa kʉbha bhiikwiri. Nawe kwari na ribhaga ryu umwaka mugima gu ukwirinda bhakiiri kwikwira. Ribhaga ryʉsi riyo bhatiisiririibhwi kwikara hamwimwi kuhika rwu ukuryakara. Kumutiga wʉnʉ aarunjibhwi kʉkatuubhana no okobhorora. † **1:20** ***Maraika***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:20** ***Daudi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:21** Enzobhooro yi iriina ***Yiisu***, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu arasabhʉra. * **1:23** Rora Isaaya 7:14. * **2:4** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:4** ***Abhiija bhi imigirʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

mʉtarɨ bha koregwa mʉbhʉkangati bhwi icharʉ cha Yuuda,
kʉ kʉbha kurwa kwa niimwɨ arahʉrʉka ʉmʉkangati wʉnʉ akʉkangata abhaatʉ bhaanɨ bha
Izɨraɨri,
nchu umuriisha akuriisha zɨng'ʉndu zaazɨ.'‡"
7 Neho Heroode akabhɨrɨkira abhamɨnyi bha zenzota bhayo kwa mbisi, korereke bhaazɨ
bhamʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ bhwaheene ribhaga rɨnʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ enzota.
8 Akʉmara, akabhatʉma Bhɨtɨrɨhɨɨmu, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Mujɨ mubhuuririryɨ bhwa-
heene, kuhika momenye hanʉ umwana wuyo arɨ. Hanʉ mʉraamobhone mondeetere
amang'ana bhwangʉ korereke na niinyɨ nijɨ komosengera."
9 Hanʉ abhamɨnyi bha zenzota bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gʉ ʉmʉtimi, bhakabhʉʉka. Rogendo
rʉmwɨ, enzota yɨnʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ rʉgʉrʉ ɨkabhakangatɨra, ikiimɨɨrɨra hanʉ umwana aarɨ.
10 Hanʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ enzota yiyo, bhakazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u.
11 Bhakasikɨra munyumba, bhakarora umwana na Mariyamu unina, bhakahigama
kosengera umwana. Bhakatazʉra imirigʉ jabhʉ, bhakaha umwana ʉmʉbhanʉ gwɨ
ɨzahaabhu, umurumbasʉ na manɨmanɨ.
12 Mmbe, Mungu akabhahama mobherooto kʉbha, bhatagarʉka kwikɨ kwa Heroode.
Bhakahʉrʉkɨra ɨnzɨra yɨndɨ kʉgarʉka ɨwaabhʉ.

Yɨɨsu na abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bharang'osera Miisirɨ

13 Hanʉ abhamɨnyi bha zenzota bhayo bhaagiirɨ, maraika wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akah-
warʉkɨra Yuusufu mokerooto. Akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Bhʉʉka! Ogege umwana na unina,
ong'osere mucharʉ cha Miisiri. Mʉsaagɨ iyo kuhika hanʉ nɨraakʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ ʉgarʉkɨ, kʉ kʉbha
Heroode aramohya umwana areenda amwitɨ."
14 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhʉʉka ubhutikʉ bhuyobhuyo, akagega mʉkaazɨ nu umwana,
akang'osera Miisiri.
15 Bhakahika Miisiri, bhakiikara iyo kuhika hanʉ Heroode aakuurɨ. Amang'ana
gayo gakakʉribhwa, korereke rɨbhɨ ring'ana rɨnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu aagambirɨ kʉnzɨra yʉ
ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨrɨ waazɨ, "Nɨkamʉbhɨrɨkɨra umwana waanɨ kurwa Miisiri."§

Abhaana bhi ikisubhɨ bha Bhɨtɨrɨhɨɨmu bhariitwa

16 Hanʉ Heroode aamɨnyirɨ kʉbha abhamɨnyi bha zenzota bharya bhamʉkangiriiryɨ,
akiigatana bhʉkʉng'u. Neho akatʉma abhasirikarɨ bhaazɨ Bhɨtɨrɨhɨɨmu hamwɨmwɨ na
ahagero hʉʉsi ha haguhɨ, akabhaswaja kʉbha bhiitɨ abhaana bhi ikisubhɨ bhʉʉsi bhi
imyaka ɨbhɨrɨ kʉgarʉka iyaasɨ. Akakorabhu kʉring'aana na ribhaga rɨnʉ aabhuuriirwɨ na
abhamɨnyi bha zenzota.
17 Neho rɨkabha ring'ana rɨnʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨrɨ Yɨrɨmiya aagambirɨ,
18 "Ɨkɨrɨrʉ kɨkabhoneka mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Raama,
ɨkɨrɨrʉ nu ukwarama kwaru.
Rahɨɨri ararɨrɨra abhaana bhaazɨ,
ɨnʉ atakwenda kʉhʉnibhwa,
kʉ kʉbha abhaana bhaazɨ bhatareeho."*

Yɨɨsu na abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bharagarʉka Izɨraɨri

19 Hanʉ Heroode aamarirɨ kukwa, maraika wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akamuhwarʉkɨra Yu-
usufu mokerooto Miisiri,
20 akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Bhʉʉka! Ogege umwana na unina, mʉgarʉkɨ mucharʉ cha Izɨraɨri, kʉ
kʉbha bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhareenda kwita umwana wuyo, bhakuurɨ."
21 Mmbe, Yuusufu akabhʉʉka, akagega umwana na unina, akagarʉka mucharʉ cha
Izɨraɨri.
22 Nawe hanʉ iigwirɨ kʉbha Arikɨraʉ umwana wa Heroode aarɨ arakangata Yudeya,
akʉʉbhaha kujayʉ. Hanʉ Mungu aamubhuuriirɨ mokerooto ataja iyo naatu, akaja
mucharʉ cha Gariraaya.
23 Bhakahika mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Nazarɨɨti, bhakiikara iyo. Neho ring'ana rɨkabha rɨnʉ
ryagambirwɨ igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu kʉnzɨra ya abharʉʉtɨrɨri, "Arabhirikirwa Mʉnazarɨɨti."

3

Yoohana arakonza ɨnzɨra igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Zisikʉ nzaru zɨnʉ zihitirɨ, aareho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Yoohana
Ʉmʉbhatiizi. Aarɨ ararwaza mwitɨrigʉ rya Yudeya arabhuga,

‡ **2:6** Rora Miika 5:2. § **2:15** Rora Hooseya 11:1. * **2:18** Rora Yɨrɨmiya 31:15.

2 “Mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru* bhuraariiri.”
3 Newe aagambirwi nu umuruutiriri Isaaya,
“Riraka ryu umuutu wunu akuragan’ya mwitirigu,
‘Mokonze inzira yu Umukuru,
mogorore ibhihitu bhyazi.’”†
4 Yoohana aari ibhuhiri ubhuzuuki bhwi ingamiya no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi.‡ Ibhyakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhwuki bhwa mwitirigu.
5 Abhaatu kurwa urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, icharu cha Yudeya chusi, na zimbaara zuusi zi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, bhakabha bharamujaku.
6 Bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhabhatiiza mukitaaru cha Yorodaani.
7 Nawe hanu Yoohana aaruuzi Abhafarisaayo§ na Abhasadukaayo* bhaaru bharamujaku korereke abhabhatiizi, akabhabhuurira, “Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriiri muratura kong’osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza?
8 Mmbe, mokore amahocha ganu gakwereken’ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi.
9 Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, ‘Suukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu!’† Nirabhabhuurira kubha, Mungu aratura kuchura amabhwi ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!
10 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero.
11 “Inyi nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi kwerecha kubha mwichuriiri Mungu. Nawe araaza umuutu wu ubhunaja kunkira. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi.‡ Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Ɨndindu na komorero.
12 Na agwatiriiri uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganu. Ɨnganu yiyo arayikumingira mukitara chazi. Nawe umukuunyu, aragwocha momorero gunu gutakurima zee.”

Yoohana arabhatiiza Yiisu
(Maaroko 1:9-11; Ruuka 3:21-22)

13 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akarwa Gariraaya, akaja mukitaaru cha Yorodaani korereke Yoohana amubhatiizi.
14 Nawe Yoohana akagema komorecha, aramubhuurira, “Niinyi nikwenderwa kubhatiizwa na naawi, ndora uraaza kwa niinyi?”
15 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Awi wiisiriryi onyoje ubhubhi nangwinu, ku kubha toreenderwa tokore eheene yuusi yinu Mungu akwenda.” Neho Yoohana akiisirirya.
16 Hanu Yiisu aabhatiizirwi na kurwa mumanzi, rogendo rumwi risaaru rikiiguka, akarora Ekoro ya Mungu iriika nchi ikiguuti na kwikara iguru waazi.
17 Neho, riraka rikarwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, “Wunu ni-Mwana waani§ umusiigwa, nizumiriirwi nawe.”

4

Yiisu aragemwa na Shitaani
(Maaroko 1:12-13; Ruuka 4:1-13)

1 Akumara, Yiisu akakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu kuja mwitirigu korereke agemwe na Shitaani.*
2 Akamara iyo siku merongo ene, ubhutiku nu umwise ariiyima kurya ibhyakurya. Ɨtiniru, akiigwa inzara.
3 Neho Shitaani akaaza komogema. Akamubhuurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, swaja amabhwi ganu gabhi imikaati.”
4 Nawe Yiisu akabhuga, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Umuutu atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene, nawe kwa amang’ana ganu gakurwa kwa Mungu.’†”
5 Akumara Shitaani akamuhira murubhiri ururindu rwa Yirusariimu, akamwimiirirya kukikungu cha rihekaaru,‡

---

* **3:2** Mataayo asiigiri kugamba ***ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru*** hanu akugamba *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu*. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. † **3:3** Rora Isaaya 40:3. ‡ **3:4** Zengebho zinu Yoohana aari akwibhoha, zaari ncha zu umuruutiriri Ɨiriya. Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:8. § **3:7** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:7** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:9** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:11** Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, omohocha wi iyaasi bhukung’u ahaamuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amagurų gaazi. § **3:17** ***Mwana waani***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. * **4:1** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:4** Rora Amahiitu gi Imigiru 8:3. ‡ **4:5** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

6 akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasi, kʉ kʉbha yandikirwi,
‘Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazi igʉrʉ waazʉ,
ebho bharakugwatirira,
korereke amagʉrʉ gaazʉ gataaza kwitema kwibhwi.’§”
7 Nawe Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Yandikirwi, ‘Ʉtagema Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu waazʉ.’*”
8 Akʉmara, Shitaani akamuhira kosonga yi ikigʉrʉ ikiriihu. Akamwerecha ʉbhʉtimi bhwa ziisi zʉʉsi nu ubhuniibhi bhwazʉ,
9 akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ʉraanhigamiri na konsengera, nirakoha bhyʉsi bhinʉ.”
10 Nawe Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Nuurwi hanʉ, Shitaani! Yandikirwi,
‘Osengere Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu waazʉ,
na omohokerye ewe umwene.’†”
11 Neho Shitaani akamutiga hayo. Hayohayo bhamaraika bhakaaza kumwangarira.

Yiisu aratanga emeremo jazi
(Maaroko 1:14-15; Ruuka 4:14-15)

12 Hanʉ Yiisu iigwiri kʉbha Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi abhʉhirwi mokebhoho, akaja mucharʉ cha Gariraaya.
13 Gariraaya iyo, akasaama Nazariiti, akaja kwikara mʉrʉbhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Kapirinaumu iri rusizʉ wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, ʉrʉbhaara rwi ibhigambʉ bhya Zabhurʉʉni na Naafutaari.
14 Ikabhabhu, korereke ribhi ring’ana rinʉ Mungu aagambiri kʉhitira kwʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya,
15 “Mwitegeerere abhaatʉ bhi icharʉ cha Zabhurʉʉni na Naafutaari,
ahagero hanʉ hari kʉnzira yu ukwerekera kʉnyanza,
ni imwambʉkʉ wi ikitaarʉ cha Yorodaani,
mucharʉ cha Gariraaya inʉ bhakwikara abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi.
16 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhiikiiri mukiirimya,
bharʉʉzi ubhwirʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ,
na bhanʉ bhi ikiiri mukikiriiri chu uruku,
bhahwarukiirwi nu ubhwirʉ.”‡
17 Kwima ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akatanga kurwazira abhaatʉ, “Mutigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwanyu, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhʉraariiri!”

Yiisu ararobhora abhiiga bhaazi
(Maaroko 1:16-20; Ruuka 5:1-11)

18 Hanʉ Yiisu aari aragenda rusizʉ wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora abhahiiri bhabhiri, Simʉʉni wʉnʉ aabhirikiirwi Peetero na Andureya. Bhaari bhararekera zenzero mʉnyanza kʉ kʉbha bhaari abhawisini.
19 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Muntuni na niinyi nirabhakora kʉbha abhawisini bha abhaatʉ.”
20 Rogendo rʉmwi, bhakatiga zenzero zaabhʉ, bhakamutuna.
21 Hanʉ iisukiri embere hasuuhu, akarora abhaatʉ abhandi bhabhiri, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi waazi, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo. Bhaari mubhwatʉ hamwimwi na wiisi, bharazomya zenzero zaabhʉ, akabhabhirikira.
22 Hayohayo bhakatiga wiisi nu ubhwatʉ, bhakamutuna.

Yiisu ariija abhaatʉ na kohorya abharwiri
(Ruuka 6:17-19)

23 Yiisu aari ariiruguura mucharʉ chʉsi cha Gariraaya. Aari arasikira mʉmarwazirʉ§ na kwija abhaatʉ. Aari ararwazira abhaatʉ Ing’ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ na kohorya amarwiri gaabhʉ gʉʉsi.
24 Ing’ana igʉrʉ wa Yiisu ikanyaragana bhʉkʉng’u kuhika mucharʉ chʉsi cha Siiriya. Abhaatʉ bhakahira abharwiri bhaabhʉ bhʉʉsi bha amarwiri ga zeteemwa zʉzʉʉsi bhaari bharanyaakibhwa. Gati waabhʉ, bhaarimu bha amasambwa amabhi, bha ririmu na bhanʉ bhakuuri ibhiimʉ, akabhahorya bhʉʉsi.
25 Mmbe, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna kurwa Gariraaya, Dikapʉʉri, Yirusariimu, Yudeya ni imwambʉkʉ wi ikitaarʉ cha Yorodaani.

Amiija ga Yiisu kʉkigʉrʉ

§ **4:6** Rora Zabhuri 91:11-12. * **4:7** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:16. † **4:10** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:13. ‡ **4:16** Rora Isaaya 9:1-2. § **4:23** ***Amarwazirʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *rirwazirʉ* muKiniibhasa.

5

(5:1-7:29)

Amiija ga Yiisu igurᵾ wᵾ ᵾrᵾbhangᵾ ni inyaakᵾ
(Ruuka 6:20-23)

1 Mmbe, hanᵾ Yiisu aarᵾᵾzi amaribhita ga abhaatᵾ, akatiira kᵾkigᵾrᵾ, akiikara, abhiiga
bhaazi bhakaja kwawe.
2 Neho akatanga kubhiija,
3 “Hakiriku bhanᵾ bhiiyizi kᵾbha bhanu ubhwindi na Mungu,
kᵾ kᵾbha ᵾbhᵾtimi bhwa mwisaarᵾ ubhwabhᵾ.
4 Hakiriku bhanᵾ bharumikiri,
kᵾ kᵾbha Mungu arabhiibhisirirya.
5 Hakiriku abhanyᵾᵾhu,
kᵾ kᵾbha bharagabha iisi yᵾᵾsi.*
6 Hakiriku bhi inzara ne enyoota yo okokora ge eheene,†
kᵾ kᵾbha Mungu arabhiigutya.
7 Hakiriku bhi ibhigᵾngi,
kᵾ kᵾbha ebho bhararorerwa ibhigᵾngi.
8 Hakiriku bhu umwᵾyᵾ umwirᵾ,
kᵾ kᵾbha bhararora Mungu.
9 Hakiriku abhiigwan’ya bha abhaatᵾ,
kᵾ kᵾbha bharabhirikirwa abhaana bha Mungu.
10 Hakiriku bhanᵾ bhakᵾnyaakibhwa igᵾrᵾ we eheene,
kᵾ kᵾbha ᵾbhᵾtimi bhwa mwisaarᵾ nu-bhwabhᵾ.
11 “Hakiriku imwi hanᵾ abhaatᵾ bhakᵾbhatᵾka, bhakᵾbhanyaacha na kᵾbhasaayira
ᵾbhᵾbhi bhwa zeteemwa zᵾᵾsi igᵾrᵾ waani.
12 Muhiiti kᵾbha ibhu nimbu abhaatᵾ bhaari bhakᵾnyaacha abharᵾᵾtiriri bhanᵾ
bhaareho ikari. Mozomerwe na kuriiryata bhᵾkᵾng’u, kᵾ kᵾbha Mungu abhatiiriiri
ᵾmᵾbhanᵾ mᵾkᵾrᵾ mwisaarᵾ.

Abhahimba bha Yiisu bhaangi ᵾmᵾᵾnyᵾ nu ubhwirᵾ
(Maaroko 9:50; Ruuka 14:34-35)

13 “Imwi ni-mᵾᵾnyᵾ kᵾᵾsi. Nawe guriibhuryi ᵾbhᵾsambaruku bhwagwi, gᵾratuurirwa
kigᵾrᵾki korereke gozome naatu? Gᵾtakwenderwa kᵾrᵾnga kegero chᵾchᵾsi, kᵾgayo
gᵾrataashwa igᵾtᵾ na kᵾtazwa na abhaatᵾ.
14 “Imwi ni-bhwirᵾ kᵾᵾsi. ᵾrᵾbhiri rᵾnᵾ rwᵾmbakirwi kᵾkigᵾrᵾ, rᵾtakᵾtᵾra kubhisa
ubhwirᵾ bhwaku.
15 Naatu, abhaatᵾ bhatakwacha ikimᵾri bhakikundikiryi na rihᵾᵾzᵾ. Nawe bha-
haakitᵾᵾra igᵾrᵾ wi ikikᵾngᵾ, korereke kimᵾriki bhᵾᵾsi bhanᵾ bhari munyumba.
16 Ibhuibhu, ubhwirᵾ bhwanyu bhoreenderwa bhᵾmᵾriki kᵾbhaatᵾ, korereke bharore
amahocha gaanyu amazᵾmu, bhagᵾngi Wuusᵾ wa mwisaarᵾ.

Amiija igᵾrᵾ wi imigirᵾ ja Musa
17 “Mᵾtakina kᵾbha niiziri kuruushaho imigirᵾ ja Musa,‡ hamwi ganᵾ gaagambirwi na
abharᵾᵾtiriri. Nitiiziri kuruushaho, nawe kokora na kuhicha amaheene gaaku.
18 Nirabhabhᵾᵾrira amaheene, kuhika hanᵾ risaarᵾ ni icharᵾ bhikurweho, katareeho
kang’ana hamwi kaandikᵾ kasuuhu ki imigirᵾ kanᵾ kakuruusibhwaho kuhika gᵾᵾsi gahiki.
19 ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ araangi nᵾᵾrᵾ umugirᵾ gᵾmwi umusuuhu kᵾkira igindi, na
kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo atakᵾbha na bhwera mᵾbhᵾtimi bhwa mwisaarᵾ.
Nawe wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ akugigwata na kwija abhandi bhakorebhu, wuyo arabha ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ
mᵾbhᵾtimi bhwa mwisaarᵾ.
20 Mmbe, nirabhabhᵾᵾrira, ariibhi eheene yaanyu itakᵾkira ya Abhafarisaayo na ya
abhiija bhi imigirᵾ ja Musa, mᵾtakusikira zee mᵾbhᵾtimi bhwa mwisaarᵾ.

Amiija igᵾrᵾ wᵾ ᵾbhᵾrᵾrᵾ
(Ruuka 12:57-59)

21 “Mwigwiri umugirᵾ, chimbu abhaatᵾ bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, ‘Utiita!§ ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ
wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ akwita ᵾmᵾkindichazi, areenderwa atinirwi.’
22 Nawe inyi nirabhabhᵾᵾrira, ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ akwigatanira ᵾmᵾkindichazi,
areenderwa kutinirwa. Wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ akᵾtᵾka ᵾmᵾkindichazi na komorega, areenderwa

---

* **5:5** Rora Zabhuri 37:11. † **5:6** ***Okokora ge eheene***, ᵾbhᵾgaruri ᵾbhᵾndi bhᵾratᵾra kᵾbha, *bhanᵾ bhani inzara ne enyoota yo okororo eheene ya Mungu.* ‡ **5:17** ***Musa***. Kᵾmaragirira bhᵾkᵾng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:21** Rora Kᵾhᵾrᵾka 20:13.

atinirwi ni ichandaru. Na wuwuusi wunu akubhuurira umukindichazi mogeege, areenderwa korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari!*
23 "Mmbe, uraahuruchi ikimweso† ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, akumara ukahiita kubha utaamiin'yi nu umukindichazu,
24 tiga ikimweso chazu mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, nuuji hinga wiigwani nawe. Neho ugaruki uhuruchi ikimweso chazu.
25 "Na ariibhi umukugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, wiigwani nawe bhwangu mukiiri munzira. Iriitamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho.
26 Nirakubhuurira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yuusi!

Amiija igurų wu ubhusibhiti
27 "Mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, 'Utasebheeta!'‡
28 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, umusubhi wunu akorora umukari kwa kumwigomba, amariri kosebheeta nawe mumwuyu gwazi.
29 Mmbe, ariibhi iriisu ryazu ryu ubhuryu riragirya okore ubhubhi, ryihi uritaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano na riisu rimwi, kukira kubha ni ibhiimu bhyusi na ukataashwa momorero gwa nyaari.
30 No okobhoko kwazu ku ubhuryu kuragirya okore ubhubhi, ukutini ukutaashi kore. Ni-hakiriku usikiri mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kumwi, kukira kubha na amabhoko abhiri na ukarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.

Amiija igurų wu ukutaana nu umukari
(Mataayo 19:9; Maaroko 10:11-12; Ruuka 16:18)
31 "Na mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, 'Umuutu wunu akutaana na mukaazi, amohe inyarubha yu ukutaana.'§
32 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wunu akutiga mukaazi, itari iguru wi itaaru, arakora umukari waazi kubha musimbi. Na wuwuusi wunu araakwiri umukari wunu atigirwi, wuusi ni-musibhiiti.

Amiija igurų wu ukwirahira
33 "Mwigwiri umugiru, chimbu abhaatu bhi ikari bhaabhuuriirwi, 'Mutiirahira ururimi, nawe mokorere Umukuru guusi ganu mwirahiiri.'*
34 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, mutagema kwirahira! Mutiirahira nuuru kwa risaaru, ku kubha necho ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu.
35 Hamwi mutiirahira kuusi yinu, ku kubha neho hu ukutuura amaguru gaazi. Mutiirahira nuuru kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwu Umutimi umukuru, Mungu.
36 Naabha mutiirahira kumitwi janyu, ku kubha mutakutura kuchura nuuru uruzwiri rumwi rubhi rwiru hamwi rwirabhuru.
37 Ariibhi muriisirirya 'Hee,' ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga 'Ziyi,' ibhi maheene ziyi. Amang'ana agandi ganu mukwongera, gararwa kumubhi, Shitaani.

Amiija igurų wu ukurihan'ya isiiri
(Ruuka 6:29-30)
38 "Mwigwiri umugiru gunu gwagambirwi kubha, 'Iriisu kwi iriisu, ni iriinu kwi iriinu.'†
39 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, mutarihan'ya amabhi umuutu wunu abhakuriiri amabhi. Nawe umuutu areekoteme kuurusa rwu ubhuryu, muchuriri nu urundi.
40 Nu umuutu ariikugambi korereke agege ishadi yaazu, mutigiri ni ikabhuuti.‡
41 Ariibhi umuutu ariikuhatiki kogega umurigu gwazi kuhika kogenda matambuka kikwi kimwi, awi nuuji nawe matambuka bhikwi bhibhiri.
42 Umuutu araakusabhi ekegero, mohe. Nu umuutu ariisabhi omokopeshe, utamwima.

Amiija igurų wu ukusiiga abhabhisa
(Ruuka 6:27-28, 32-36)
43 "Mwigwiri yagambirwi kubha, 'Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu,§ na ubhiihirirwi umubhisa waazu.'
44 Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, mubhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na mubhi murasabhira bhanu bhakubhanyaacha.

---

* **5:22** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:23** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **5:27** Rora Kuhuruka 20:14. § **5:31** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:1. * **5:33** Rora Abharaawi 19:12; Ukubhara 30:2; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 23:21. † **5:38** Rora Kuhuruka 21:24; Abharaawi 24:20; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 19:21. ‡ **5:40** Rora Kuhuruka 22:26-27; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:12-13. § **5:43** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

45 Mmbe, mokorebhu, korereke mʉbhi ncha Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ. Ewe ahaabhanzira iryʉbha abhaatʉ abhazʉmu na abhabhi. Na ahaatwekerya imbura abhaatʉ bhe eheene na bhanʉ bhataana eheene.
46 Nangʉ mʉraasiigi bhanʉ bhabhasiigiri abheene, mʉrabhona bhweraki? Nʉʉrʉ abhabhi ncha abharihya bha rigʉʉti* bhʉʉsi bhahaakorabhu.
47 Na ariibhi mʉrakeerya abhakindichanyu abheene, mʉrabha mʉrakora ing'anaki rinʉ rikʉkira abhandi? Nʉʉrʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiizi Mungu, bhʉʉsi bhahaabhakeerya abhakindichabhʉ.
48 Mmbe, mʉbhi bharonge, chimbu Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ ari.

6

Amiija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhahabhi

1 "Mwangariri! Mʉtakora amahocha amazʉmu korereke abhaatʉ bhabharore. Nawe mʉraakorebhu, mʉtakʉsʉng'aana ʉmʉbhanʉ gwʉgwʉsi kurwa kwa Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ.
2 "Mmbe, hanʉ ʉkʉsakirya ʉmʉhabhi, ʉtaraarika kinʉ okokora. Ʉtakora chimbu abhabhiihi bhahaakora mʉmarwazirʉ na kʉnzira korereke abhaatʉ bhabhagʉngi.
3 Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, ebho bhamariri kʉsʉng'aana ʉmʉbhanʉ gwabhʉ. Nawe hanʉ ʉkʉsakirya ʉmʉʉtʉ, okobhoko kwazʉ kwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi kʉtamenya ganʉ okobhoko ku ubhuryʉ kokokora,
4 korereke ʉbhʉsakirya bhwazʉ bhʉbhi bhwa mbisi. Oreekorebhu, Wuusʉ wʉnʉ ahaarora ganʉ giibhisiri, arakʉsamba.

Amiija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsabha Mungu
(Ruuka 11:2-4)

5 "Na hanʉ mʉkʉsabha, mʉtabha ncha abhabhiihi. Ebho bhahaasiiga kʉsabha bhiimiiriiri mʉmarwazirʉ na rusizʉ wi inzira korereke abhaatʉ bhabharore. Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, bhamariri kʉsʉng'aana ʉmʉbhanʉ gwabhʉ gwʉsi.
6 Nawe awi hanʉ ʉkʉsabha, usikiri igati na wiigari ikisikʉ. Akʉmara ʉsabhi kwa Wuusʉ wʉnʉ atakororekana. Na Wuusʉ wʉnʉ ahaarora ganʉ giibhisiri, arakutuha.
7 "Hanʉ mʉkʉsabha, mʉtabha mʉraparʉkaparʉka ncha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiizi Mungu. Ebho bhahiiseega kʉbha bhariigwa igʉrʉ wa amang'ana amaaru.
8 Mʉtatuubhana na bhayo, kʉ kʉbha Wuusʉ aminyiri ganʉ mukwenda, nʉʉrʉ mʉkiiri kʉmʉsabha.
9 Mmbe imwi mʉsabhibhu:
'Bhaabha wiitʉ wʉnʉ uri mwisaarʉ,
iriina ryazʉ rikumibhwi.
Ʉbhʉtimi bhwazʉ bhuuzi.
10 Ubhwindi bhwazʉ bhokorwe mʉʉsi hanʉ,
chimbu mwisaarʉ iyo.
11 Otohe reero ibhyakurya bhyitʉ bhya kirakabhu.
12 Otobheerere ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ,
chimbu na niitwi tʉkʉbhabheerera bhanʉ bhatʉsaririiryi.
13 Ʉtatusikirya mubhitiimotiimo,
nawe ʉtʉsabhʉri nʉ ʉmʉbhi wurya,
[kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtimi, na zinguru, nu ubhukumibhwa, ni-bhyazʉ kemerano.
Garami!]'"
14 Yiisu akang'eha kʉgamba, "Ariibhi mʉrabheerera abhaatʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ, imwʉsi Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ arabhabheerera.
15 Nawe mʉraatami kobheerera abhaatʉ amabhi gaabhʉ, na niimwi Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ atakʉbhabheerera amabhi gaanyu.

Amiija igʉrʉ wu ukwiyima kurya

16 "Hanʉ mukwiyima kurya, ubhushʉ bhwanyu bhoteerekan'ya kurumika chimbu abhabhiihi bhahaakora. Ebho bhahaakikinyara ubhushʉ bhwabhʉ korereke abhaatʉ bharore kʉbha bhiiyimiri kurya. Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, bhamariri kʉsʉng'aana ʉmʉbhanʉ gwabhʉ.
17 Nawe awi hanʉ ukwiyima ukurya, wiisaabhi ubhushʉ na wisisityi amaguta mumutwi,
18 korereke abhaatʉ bhatamenya kʉbha wiiyimiri kurya. Wuusʉ wʉnʉ atakororekana, wʉnʉ ahaarora ganʉ giibhisiri, arakʉsamba.

---

* **5:46** ***Abharihya bha rigʉʉti***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Amiija igʉrʉ wu ubhuniibhi
(Ruuka 12:33-34, 11:34-36, 16:13)

19 "Mutiibhiikira ikibhumbiku muusi, hanu amasiribhi ni ikutu bhihaasarya, na abhiibhi bharaasha zinyumba korereke bhiibhi.
20 Nawe mwibhiikiri ikibhumbiku mwisaaru, inu amasiribhi ni ikutu bhitakusarya na hanu abhiibhi bhatakwasha nuuru kwibha.
21 Huhuusi hanu ikibhumbiku chazu kiri, neho ne ekoro yaazu iri.
22 "Amiisu nego ikimuri chu umubhiri. Ariibhi mahuru, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha nu ubhwiru.
23 Nawe ariibhi amiisu gaazu marwiri, umubhiri gwazu gwusi gurabha kiirimya. Mmbe, ubhwiru bhunu bhuri mumubhiri bhuriichuri kubha ikiirimya, kirabha kiirimya kihaari bhukung'u!
24 "Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kohokerya abhakuru bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhiihirirwa uwumwi na kusiiga uwundi, hamwi kugwatana nu uwumwi na korega uwundi. Na niimwi, mutakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi!

Amiija igʉrʉ wu ukunyaaka
(Ruuka 12:22-31)

25 "Mmbe nirabhabhuurira, mutanyaakira ubhwikari bhwanyu kubha muraryaki, hamwi muranywaki, hamwi muriibhohaki. Awii, ubhwikari bhutakukira ibhyakurya, nu umubhiri gutakukira zengebho?
26 Morore ibhinyunyi. Bhitakuhamba na bhitakogesa na kubhiika mukitara. Nawe, Wuusu wa mwisaaru, ahaabhiriisha. Awii, imwi mutaana ubhwera bhukuru kukira ibhinyunyi bhiyo?
27 Wiiwi gati waanyu aratura kwiyongera nuuru iisa yimwi mubhwikari bhwazi kukwinyaacha kwazi?
28 "Kwaki muriinyaacha igʉrʉ wa zengebho? Morore chimbu ibhibharyu bhekomera. Bhitakokora meremo nuuru bhitakutuma.
29 Nawe nirabhabhuurira, nuuru umutimi Sirimaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazi bhwusi, atiibhuhiri bhwaheene nchi ibhibharyu bhiyo!
30 Ariibhi Mungu ariibhohya bhwaheenebhu ibhibharyu bhya mwitirigu bhinu reero bhereho na tabhuuri bhirataashwa momorero, nangu aratamabhwi kubhiibhohya imwi, abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?
31 "Mmbe mutabha na makibhwi muriibhuurya, 'Turaryaki? Turanywaki?' hamwi 'Turiibhohaki?'
32 Amang'ana gayo guusi, bharaganyaakira abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru iizi kubha moreenda guusi gayo.
33 Nawe momohye hinga ubhutimi bhwa Mungu na kokora amang'ana ge eheene, na agandi gayo guusi arabhoongereererya.
34 Mmbe, mutiinyaacha igʉrʉ wa tabhuuri, ku kubha tabhuuri iriinyaakira iyeene. Zinyaaku za reero ziriisa kwa reero.

7

Amiija igʉrʉ wu ukutinira abhandi
(Maaroko 4:24; Ruuka 6:37-38, 41-42)

1 "Mutatinira abhandi, korereke mutaaza kutinirwa na Mungu.
2 Chimbu mukutinira abhandi, nimbu imwusi muraatinirwi. Ne ekerengo kinu mokorengera abhandi, necho muraarengerwe.
3 "Ndora ururora ekebhereera kinu kiri muriisu ryu umukindichazu, nawe utakorora ikitinika kinu kiri muriisu ryazu?
4 Kisha uratʉrabhwi kubhuurira umukindichazu, 'Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisu ryazu,' nawe utakorora ikitinika muriisu ryazu?
5 Umubhiihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisu ryazu. Neho ukutura korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisu ryu umukindichazu.
6 "Mutaha zimbwa ebhegero ibhirindu, korereke zitaaza kwichura zibhanyamuri. Na mutataashirya zingurubhi ebhegero bhyu ubhwera, zitaaza kubhitazataza.

Amiija igʉrʉ wu ukwisasaama Mungu
(Ruuka 11:9-13)

7 "Musabhi Mungu, na niimwi murahaabhwa. Momohye, na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku, na niimwi muriigurirwa.
8 Wuwuusi wunu akusabha, arahaabhwa. Wunu akomohya, arabhona, na wunu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa.

9 “Nangu, wiiwi gati waanyu, wunu umwana waazi araasabhi umukaati, aramoha ri-
ibhwi?
10 Hamwi araasabhi iiswi, aramoha enzoka?
11 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizumu. Wuusu
wa mwisaaru atakutura kubhaha amazumu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha?
12 “Mmbe, mokorere abhandi ganu mukwenda mokorerwe. Yiyo neyo enzobhooro yi
imigiru ja Musa na amiija ga abharuutiriri.

Kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu
(Ruuka 13:24)

13 “Musikiri kuhitira ikisiku ikiguti. Ikishoko ikigari ni inzira ingari bhiyo bhirahira
umuutu kurichwa. Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhitira iyo, ni-bhaaru.
14 Nawe ikishoko kinu kikwerekera kubhuhuru, ni-kiguti, ni inzira yu ukwerekera iyo,
ni-nguti. Na bhanu bhakoyerora, ni-bhasuuhu.

Kwobhoora abharuutiriri bhu ururimi
(Ruuka 6:43-44)

15 “Mwiyangariri na abharuutiriri bhu ururimi. Hanu bhakubhaazaku, bhararorekana
ncha zing’undu, nawe ni-bhahaari ncha zisuuzi.
16 Murabhamenya kumisumu jabhu. Awii abhaatu bhahaatwa zizabhiibhu kumiti ja
amahwa, hamwi imisumu ju umutiini komesonkoma?
17 Umuti umuzumu gwahiibhura imisumu imizumu, nawe umuti umubhi guhiibhura
imisumu imibhi.
18 Umuti umuzumu gutakutura kwibhura imisumu imibhi, nu umuti umubhi gutakutura
kwibhura imisumu imizumu.
19 Imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu, gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero.
20 Ibhuibhu na abharuutiriri bhu ururimi, murabhamenya kumahocha gaabhu.

Abhahimba bhe eheene na bhu ururimi
(Ruuka 13:25-27)

21 “Itari bhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumbuurira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru,’ bharasikira
mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Nawe ni-bhanu bhakokora ubhwindi bhwa Bhaabha waani
wa mwisaaru.
22 Urusiku rwi itiniru ruraahiki, bhaaru bharaaza kumbuurira, ‘Umukuru, Umukuru!
Tukarootorera kuriina ryazu, tukaheebha amasambwa kuriina ryazu, na tukakora ibhisigu
bhyaru kuriina ryazu.’
23 Neho niraabhabhuuriri, ‘Nitabhiizi nuuru hasuuhu! Mundwiri hanu, imwi abhakuri
bhu ubhubhi!’

Ekerenjo cha abhuumbaki bhabhiri
(Ruuka 6:47-49)

24 “Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kugakora, aangi umuutu
wa amang’iini wunu umbakiri inyumba yaazi kwitari.
25 Rusiku rumwi, imbura ikatweka, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, nu umukama umuhaari
gukahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yaazi. Nawe itaagwiri, ku kubha ubhurusa bhwaku
bhukuumbakwa kwitari.
26 Nawe wuwuusi wunu akwigwa amang’ana gaani na atigi kugakora, wuyo aangi umuutu
omogeege wunu umbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekeenya.
27 Hanu imbura yatwikiri, amanzi gakarembeera iguru, nu umukama umuhaari
gukahuuta na kusukuma inyumba yiyo, ikahinguka, ikarika.”
28 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang’ana gayo, riribhita rya abhaatu rikaruguura
bhukung’u iguru wa amiija gaazi.
29 Abhaatu bhakaruguura ku kubha amiija gaazi gataari ncha garya abhiija bhaabhu bhi
imigiru ja Musa bhahiija, nawe akiija nchu umuutu wu ubhunaja.

8

Yiisu arahorya umuutu we ebhegenge
(Maaroko 1:40-45; Ruuka 5:12-16)

1 Hanu Yiisu iikiri kurwa kukiguru, amaribhita amakuru ga abhaatu gakamutuna.
2 Akaaza umuutu wumwi we ebhegenge akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi, arabhuga,
“Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya!”
3 Yiisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun’yaku, arabhuga, “Nisiigiri.
Bhingukibhwa!” Hayohayo, akahora ebhegenge bhyazi.

4 Akᵾmara, Yiisu akamᵾbhᵾᵾriira, “Yangariira, ᵾtabhᵾᵾriira ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ igᵾrᵾ wa riᵰᵾ niᵏᵾriri. Nawe wiiyeereken’ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatᵾ kᵾbha ᵾbhingukiibhwi.”*

Ubhwisirirya bhwᵾ ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ wa abhasirikari
(Ruuka 7:1-10)

5 Hanᵾ Yiisu aari arasikiira mᵾrᵾbhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ wᵾmwi wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi akaaza kwawe kᵾmᵾsabha amᵾsakiryi.

6 Akamᵾbhᵾᵾriira, “Ʊmᵾkᵾrᵾ, omohocha waani ari yiika murwiri, akuuri ibhiimᵾ, ariiyigwa kibhi bhᵾkᵾng’u.”

7 Yiisu akamᵾgarukirya, “Niraaza komohorya.”

8 Ʊmᵾkᵾrᵾ wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhuga, “Ʊmᵾkᵾrᵾ, itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani. Nawe gamba ing’ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora.

9 Inyi niri iyaasi wᵾ ᵾbhᵾnaja bhwa abhandi, na niᵰa abhasirikari bhanᵾ bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhᵾᵾriri wᵾmwi, ‘Nuuji,’ ahaaja. Niraabhᵾᵾriri ᵾwᵾndi, ‘Nauzi,’ ahaaza. Na niraabhᵾᵾriri mbᵾᵾsa waani, ‘Kora omoremo gᵾnᵾ,’ ahaakora.”

10 Hanᵾ Yiisu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akarᵾgᵾᵾra bhᵾkᵾng’u. Akabhabhᵾᵾriira bhanᵾ bhaari bharamutuna, “Nirabhabhᵾᵾriira amaheene, nᵾᵾrᵾ gati wa Abhiizirairi bhᵾᵾsi, nikiiri korora ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾwᵾᵾsi wu ubhwisirirya ᵾbhᵾkᵾrᵾ ncha bhᵾnᵾ!

11 Niᵰabhabhᵾᵾriira, abhaatᵾ bhaaru bharaaza kurwa mbaara zᵾᵾsi zi iisi. Bharaaza kurya inyangi hamwimwi na bhasᵾᵾkᵾrᵾ bhiitᵾ Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho mᵾbhᵾtimi bhwa mwisaarᵾ.

12 Nawe abhagabhi bhanᵾ bhiindirwi kᵾbha mᵾbhᵾtimi bhuyo, bhararekerwa igᵾtᵾ mukiirimya, iyo bhararira na kokepeha.”

13 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhᵾᵾriira ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ wuyo, “Nuuji yiika. Ɨrabha chimbu wiisiriiryi.” Hayohayo omohocha waazi akahora.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Maaroko 1:29-34; Ruuka 4:38-41)

14 Akᵾmara Yiisu akahika wa Peetero. Hanᵾ aasikiiri munyumba, akabhona uninabhyara Peetero ahindiiri kᵾbhᵾriri, ane ehooma haari.

15 Yiisu akamukun’yaku kokobhoko, hayohayo akahora. Akabhᵾᵾka, akatanga komohokerya ibhyakurya.

16 Hanᵾ ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yiisu akareeterwa abhaatᵾ bhaaru bha amasambwa. Akaruusha amasambwa gayo kwa kᵾgamba, na akahorya abharwiri bhᵾᵾsi.

17 Neho rikabha ring’ana riᵰᵾ ryagambirwi igᵾrᵾ waazi nᵾ ᵾmᵾrᵾᵾtiriri Isaaya,
“Akagega ᵾbhᵾnyᵾᵾhiriru bhwitᵾ umwene,
na akagega amarwiri giitᵾ.”†

Ʊbhᵾkᵾng’u bhu ukutuna Yiisu
(Ruuka 9:57-62)

18 Hanᵾ Yiisu aarᵾᵾzi abhaatᵾ bhaaru bhamwinaariri, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi, bhaambᵾki inyanza bhaji imwambᵾkᵾ.

19 Umwija wᵾmwi wi imigirᵾ ja Musa akamujaku, akamᵾbhᵾᵾriira, “Umwija, hᵾhᵾᵾsi hanᵾ ᵾraaji, niᵰakutuna.”

20 Yiisu akamᵾgarukirya, “Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wᵾ Ʊmᵾᵾtᵾ,‡ ataana nᵾᵾrᵾ hᵾ ᵾkᵾtᵾᵾra ᵾrᵾbharu rwazi.”

21 Nu umwiga ᵾwᵾndi akamᵾbhᵾᵾriira, “Ʊmᵾkᵾrᵾ, nyiisiririrya hinga niji kᵾbhiika bhaabha.”

22 Nawe Yiisu akamᵾbhᵾᵾriira, “Ntuna, tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiiki abhaku abhakindichabhᵾ.”

Yiisu aratureerya ᵾmᵾkama
(Maaroko 4:35-41; Ruuka 8:22-25)

23 Neho Yiisu akatiira mubhwatᵾ hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, bhakabhᵾᵾka.

24 Hanᵾ bhaahikiri gatigati wi inyanza, kitᵾkirᵾ kᵾkabha nᵾ ᵾmᵾkama ᵾmᵾhaari bhᵾkᵾng’u na amakunda gakatanga kukundikirya ubhwatᵾ. Yiisu zaari zimuhiriri.

25 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuucha, bhakarigisa bharabhuga, “Ʊmᵾkᵾrᵾ, tᵾsabhᵾri! Tᵾrarika!”

---

* **8:4** Kᵾring’aana ni imigirᵾ ja Musa, ***kuhaani*** newe aari aramenyeekererya kᵾbha ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ abhingukiriibhwi ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityᵾ gi Imigirᵾ 24:8. † **8:17** Rora Isaaya 53:4. ‡ **8:20** ***Umwana wᵾ Ʊmᵾᵾtᵾ*** ni-riina irindi rya Yiisu, ariigambira umwene. Kᵾmaragirira bhᵾkᵾng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

26 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Kwaki muruubhaha, imwi bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu?” Neho akiimiirira, akahama umukama na amakunda, kukabha bhwaheene.
27 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakaruguura, bhakabhuga, “Umuutu wunu ni-wa teemwaki? Nuuru umukama na amakunda bhiramwigwa!”

Yiisu arahorya amasambwa kuBhagadara bhabhiri
(Maaroko 5:1-20; Ruuka 8:26-39)

28 Hanu Yiisu aambukiri inyanza, akahika mucharu cha Abhagadara. Akarumana na abhaatu bhabhiri bha amasambwa, bhararwa mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira.§Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhahaari bhukung’u na atareeho umuutu wunu aagimiri kuhita kunzira yiyo.
29 Mmbe, amasambwa gakarigisa garabhuga, “Umwana wa Mungu, unaki na niitwi? Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha ribhaga ryitu rikiiri kuhika?”
30 Haguhi hayo, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha.
31 Amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yiisu, “Ariibhi uratoheebha, utwisiririryi tusikiri mwihizu rya zingurubhi rirya.”
32 Yiisu akagabhuurira, “Muji!” Gakabharwiku, gakasikira muzingurubhi. Hayohayo, rihizu ryusi rikahiringita mwega ikihiringitu ikihaari, rikagwa munyanza, rikarika.
33 Hanu abhariisha bha zingurubhi bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaryarira murubhiri, bhakabhuurira abhaatu guusi ganu gakuriibhwi na kinu chabhiiri kubhanu bhaari na amasambwa.
34 Abhaatu bhuusi bha murubhiri muyo, bhakaryara kuja korora Yiisu. Hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakamusabha arwi mucharu chabhu.

9

Yiisu arahorya umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu
(Maaroko 2:1-12; Ruuka 5:17-26)

1 Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu, akaambuka inyanza ya Gariraaya, akagaruka Kapirinaumu, murubhiri runu iikiiri.
2 Hanu aahikiri, abhaatu abhandi bhakamoreeta umuutu akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhuurira umurwiri, “Ihaana umwuyu, mwana waani! Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi.”
3 Neho abhiija abhandi bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhakiigambira mumyuyu jabhu, “Umuutu wunu ararega Mungu!”
4 Nawe Yiisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhuga, “Kwaki muriiseega amabhi mumyuyu janyu?
5 Rinyuuhu ni-ryahe, ukubhuga, ‘Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi,’ kisha ukubhuga, ‘Imiirira, ogende?’
6 Nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kuusi.” Neho akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, “Imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika.”
7 Hayohayo umuutu wuyo akiimiirira, akaja yiika.
8 Hanu abhaatu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakaruguura na kwubhaha bhukung’u. Bhakagunga Mungu ku kubha akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja ncha bhuyo.

Yiisu arabhirikira Mataayo amutuni
(Maaroko 2:13-17; Ruuka 5:27-32)

9 Hanu Yiisu aaruuri hayo, munzira akarora umuutu wumwi wunu akubhirikirwa Mataayo, iikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukutiniira riguuti. Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Ntuna.” Mataayo akiimiirira, akamutuna.
10 Yiisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya wa Mataayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Hanu bhaari kwigari bhararya, bhakasikira abharihya bha riguuti bhaaru na abhandi bhu ubhubhi, bhakiikara na kurya hamwimwi nabhu.
11 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi riyo, bhakabhuurya abhiiga bha Yiisu, “Ndora, umwija waanyu ararya hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?”
12 Hanu Yiisu iigwiribhu, akabhabhuurira, “Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda!
13 Nangu mwigi enzobhooro ya Amaandiku Amarindu ganu gakubhuga, ‘Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigungi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.’* Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi.”

---

§ **8:28** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhiika abhaku mumabhigi hamwi ganu gaakiriisirwi kwitari ryi ibhiguru.

* **9:13** Rora Hooseya 6:6.

Amiija gɨ ikarɨ na amahya
(Maaroko 2:18-22; Ruuka 5:33-39)

14 Neho abhɨiga bha Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi bhakamujaku Yɨisu, bhakabhuurya, “Nɨkɨ itwɨ na Abhafarisaayo tuhiiyima kurya, nawe abhɨiga bhaazʉ bhatakwiyima kurya?”

15 Yɨisu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahɨrɨikɨrɨri bhu umukwɨri, bharatʉrabhwɨ kwitiimaata hanʉ bhakʉbha hamwɨmwɨ nu umukwɨri? Nawe urusikʉ rʉraaza umukwɨri araruusibhwa gatɨ wa abhagini bhaazɨ. Hayo neho, bhariiyimɨ kurya.

16 “Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akogega ikɨraka ikihya akitumɨrɨ kongebho ikungu. Areekorebhu, ikɨraka ikihya kɨranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera hanʉ hanyarirɨ.

17 Na atareeho wʉnʉ akʉtʉʉra idivaayi† iihya mʉbhɨgʉzi bhya amaseero amakungu. Areekorebhu, ibhɨgʉzi bhɨrabhaarʉka, idivaayi iriitika nɨ ibhɨgʉzi bhɨrasarɨka. Nawe, abhaatʉ bhahaatʉʉra idivaayi yɨnʉ itatunduuririɨ mʉbhɨgʉzi ibhihya, ibhɨgʉzi ibhihya ni idivaayi yɨnʉ itatunduuririɨ bhyʉsi bhɨrabha bhwaheene.”

Yɨisu arahorya ʉmʉkari na kuryʉra umuucha
(Maaroko 5:21-43; Ruuka 8:40-56)

18 Hanʉ Yɨisu aarɨ achagamba, akaaza ʉmʉkangati wʉmwɨ wi inyumba ya rirwazɨrʉ, akahigama mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Umuucha waanɨ akuurɨ nangwɨnʉbhu! Nangabha akuurɨ, tujɨ ʉtʉʉrɨ okobhoko kwazʉ igʉrʉ waazɨ, arahora.”

19 Yɨisu akabhʉʉka hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨiga bhaazɨ, bhakatuna ʉmʉkangati wuyo.

20 Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ akʉnyaakibhwa nu ubhurwɨrɨ bhwɨ ingɨzi kwi imyaka ikumi nɨ ibhɨrɨ, akaaza inyuma wa Yɨisu, akakun’yaku ripindʉ rye engebho yaazɨ.

21 Akakorabhu, kʉ kʉbha akiigambɨra, “Nirikun’yɨku engebho yaazɨ, nɨrahora.”

22 Hanʉ aakuniryɨkubhu, Yɨisu akiichʉra. Akamorora, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Muucha, ihaana umwʉyʉ! Ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhʉkʉhʉririyɨ.” Hayohayo, ʉmʉkari wuyo akahora.

23 Mmbe, hanʉ Yɨisu aahikirɨ munyumba yʉ ʉmʉkangati wa rirwazɨrʉ wuyo, akabhona abhaatʉ bhaaru bhiibhiringirɨ muruku hayo, ɨnʉ bhararɨra bhʉkʉng’u na abhandɨ bharatema ebhereere.

24 Yɨisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Murwɨ hanʉ! Umuucha wʉnʉ akɨirɨ kukwa, nawe ahindiirɨ.” Hanʉ bhiigwirɨbhu, bhakamoseka.

25 Mmbe hanʉ abhaatʉ bhaahurukiibhwɨ igʉtʉ, Yɨisu akasikɨra ɨgatɨ, akamugwata okobhoko umuucha wuyo, akiimɨirɨra!

26 Amang’ana gayo gakanyaragana mucharʉ kirya chʉsi.

Yɨisu arahorya abhahʉku bhabhɨrɨ

27 Hanʉ Yɨisu aabhuukirɨ hayo, abhahʉku bhabhɨrɨ bhakamutuna, bhakabhɨrɨkɨra kwiraka ikʉrʉ, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi,‡ otororere ibhigʉngi!”

28 Hanʉ aasikiirɨ munyumba, abhahʉku bhayo bhakamutunamu. Yɨisu akabhabhuurya, “Muriisirirya kʉbha nɨranaja kʉbhahorya?”

Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Hee, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ!”

29 Neho akakun’yaku amɨisʉ gaabhʉ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Ɨbhɨ kwa niimwɨ chɨmbu mwisiriiryɨ.”

30 Hayohayo, amɨisʉ gakarora. Yɨisu akakandikija kwa amanaga, “Mʉtabhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi amang’ana ganʉ!”

31 Nawe bhakaja, kʉraarɨka amang’ana gaazɨ mucharʉ kirya chʉsi.

Yɨisu arahorya rimuumu

32 Hanʉ abhahʉku bhayo bhaarɨ bhakurweho, abhandɨ bhakareetera Yɨisu ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ na risambwa, wʉnʉ rɨmʉkʉrɨrɨ abhɨ imuumu.

33 Hanʉ Yɨisu aahɨibhɨrɨ risambwa riyo, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akatanga kʉgamba. Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ hayo bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u, bhakabhuga, “Mucharʉ cha Izirɨarɨ rɨkɨirɨ kobhoneka ing’ana ncha rɨnʉ!”

34 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨirizɨbhuri, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa amasambwa!”

Yɨisu ararorera abhaatʉ ibhigʉngi

35 Mmbe, Yɨisu akabha ariiruguura mumijɨ na mʉzimbɨri zʉʉsi. Hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ aarɨ akʉhɨta, akasikɨra mʉmarwazɨrʉ kwija abhaatʉ. Aarɨ ararwaza Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ na aarɨ arahorya amarwɨrɨ gʉʉsi.

† **9:17** ***Idivaayi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

‡ **9:27** ***Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

36 Hanʉ Yiisu aarʉʉzi amaribhita ga abhaatʉ, akabharorera ibhigʉngi, kʉ kʉbha bhaari bharanyaaka na bhataari nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya. Bhaari ncha zing'ʉndu zinʉ zitaana umuriisha.
37 Neho akabhabhʉʉriira abhiiga bhaazi, "Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuhu.
38 Mmbe mʉsabhi Mungu newe umwene mʉgʉndʉ, korereke atʉmi abhahocha mʉmʉgʉndʉ gwazi, bhagese."

10

Yiisu aratʉma abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Maaroko 3:13-19, 6:7-13; Ruuka 6:12-16, 9:1-6)

1 Yiisu akabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhaha ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukuru-usha amasambwa amabhi na bhwo okohorya amarwiri gʉʉsi.
2 Amariina ga abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, ni-ganʉ:

We embere ni-Simʉʉni wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Peetero,* na Andureya umuhiiri waazi,
Yaakobho umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na Yoohana umuhiiri waazi,
3 Firipʉ, Bhatoromayo, Tomaaso, Mataayo wʉnʉ aari umurihya wa rigʉʉti, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayʉ, Tadaayo,
4 Simʉʉni Ʉmʉkananayʉ,† enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharʉ chazi, na Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti wʉnʉ iichuriri Yiisu.
5 Yiisu akatʉma abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bhayo, akabharagan'ya, "Mʉtaja kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi, na mʉtasikira rʉbhiri rwʉrwʉsi rwa Samaariya.
6 Nawe muji kuBhiizirairi, bhayo ni-zing'ʉndu zinʉ zibhuriri.
7 Hanʉ mukuja kwebho, murwazi, 'Ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhʉraariiri!'
8 Mohorye abharwiri, muryʉri abhaku, mohorye bhe ebhegenge na moheebhe amasambwa. Mubhwini ʉbhʉnaja bhuyo bhʉʉha, na niimwi muhuruchi bhʉʉha.
9 Na morogendo rwanyu mʉtagega izahaabhu nʉʉrʉ mpirya nʉʉrʉ zishabha mʉbhigʉzi bhyanyu.
10 Mʉtabhanʉra isakwa, hamwi ishadi ya kʉgarʉra, hamwi ibhikwira, hamwi ihimbʉ, kʉ kʉbha omohocha wʉʉsi areenderwa kʉhaabhwa amarihi.
11 "Ʉrʉbhiri rwʉrwʉsi rʉnʉ mʉraasikiri, momohye ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwisirirya kʉbhaginihya iwaazi. Mwikari kwawi kuhika hanʉ mʉkʉbhʉʉka.
12 Hanʉ mukusikira muwaazi, mʉsabhiri abhaatʉ bhaazi omorembe.
13 Ariibhi bharimu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwenderwa, amakeeren'ya gaanyu garabhaha omorembe. Nawe ariibhi bhatakwenderwa kʉsʉng'aana, omorembe guyo gʉbhagarʉkiri imwi abheene.
14 Mʉraahiki munyumba hamwi ʉrʉbhiri rwʉrwʉsi, na abhaatʉ bhakaanga kʉbhaginihya na kubhiitegeerera, hanʉ mukurwa ahagero hayo, mʉkʉng'ʉti urutu kʉmagʉrʉ gaanyu, kobheerecha kʉbha Mungu arabhaanga.
15 Nirabhabhʉʉriira amaheene, urusikʉ rwi itinirʉ, Mungu arabhaha inyaakʉ bhʉkʉng'u abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri ruyo, kʉkira abhaatʉ bha zimbiri za Sodoma na Gomora![‡]

Inyaakʉ yinʉ ikuuza
(Maaroko 13:9-13; Ruuka 21:12-17)

16 "Rora, nirabhatʉma ncha zing'ʉndu gati wa zisuuzi. Nangʉ, mʉbhi bhang'iini nche enzoka, na abhanyʉʉhu nchi ikiguuti.
17 Mwiyangariri na abhaatʉ, kʉ kʉbha bharabhahira kuchandarʉ, na bharabhatema imizariti mʉmarwaziru gaabhʉ.
18 Bharabhahira mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi igʉrʉ waani. Moreenderwa kʉbha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani mʉbhʉtangi bhwabhʉ na mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi.
19 Hanʉ bharaabhagwati, mʉtabha na makibhwi kʉbha mʉragambaki hamwi mʉragambabhwi. Mungu arabhaha amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉgamba kwibhaga riyo.
20 Itari kʉbha imwi mʉragamba, nawe ne-Koro ya Wuusʉ neyo iraagambi kʉhitira kwa niimwi.
21 "Ribhaga riyo, umuhiiri ariichʉra umuhiiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichʉra umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan'ya abhiibhuri bhaabhʉ na kugirya bhiitwi.

---

* **10:2** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. † **10:4** ***Simʉʉni Ʉmʉkananayʉ*** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simʉʉni Ʉmʉziruuti*, irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simʉʉni Ʉmʉkananayʉ*. Gʉʉsi gane enzobhooro yimwi, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwitanira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi. ‡ **10:15** ***Sodoma na Gomora*** zaari zimbiri zinʉ Mungu aarikiryi igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwa abhaatʉ bhaaku. Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 19:24-29.

22 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharabhabhiihirirwa igʉrʉ waanɨ. Nawe wʉnʉ ariigumiriryɨ kuhika ɨtinɨrʉ, newe araasabhʉkɨ.
23 Mʉraakorwe kɨbhɨ mʉrʉbhiri ororebhe, muryarɨrɨ mʉrʉbhiri ʉrʉndɨ. Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, mʉtakʉmara emeremo janyu mʉzɨmbɨri zʉʉsi za Izɨraɨri, Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ akɨɨrɨ kuhika.
24 "Umwɨga atakʉkɨra umwija waazɨ, na mbʉʉsa atakʉkɨra umuniibhi waazɨ.
25 Umwɨga areenderwa abhɨ nchu umwija waazɨ, na mbʉʉsa abhɨ nchu umuniibhi waazɨ. Arɨɨbhɨ inyɨ ni-muniibhi waanyu na bharambɨrɨkɨra Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri,§ nangʉ imwɨ, mʉrabhirikirwa amariina amabhɨ bhʉkʉng'u.

Mwʉbhahɨ Mungu umwene
(Ruuka 12:2-9)

26 "Mʉtʉʉbhaha abhaatʉ bhayo, kʉ kʉbha kɨtareeho kɨnʉ kikundikiriibhwɨ, kɨkatama kuhumburwa, na kɨnʉ kibhisirwɨ, kɨkatama kororekana.
27 Gʉʉsi ganʉ nɨkʉbhabhʉʉrɨra imwɨ mukiirimya, mʉgagambɨ habhwɨrʉ, na gʉʉsi ganʉ mukwigwa kwa mbisi, mʉgarwazɨ kʉbhaatʉ habhwɨrʉ.
28 Mʉtʉʉbhaha bhanʉ bhakʉtʉra kwita ʉmʉbhɨrɨ, nawe bhatakʉnaja kwita ekoro yaanyu. Nawe mwʉbhahɨ Mungu, kʉ kʉbha newe akʉtʉra kuricha ʉmʉbhɨrɨ hamwɨmwɨ ne ekoro momorero gwa nyaari.
29 "Awɨɨ! Zɨsanzɨ ibhɨrɨ zɨtakuguribhwa ubhuguri ubhusuuhu? Nawe ɨtareeho naabha yɨmwɨ yɨnʉ ikugwa haasɨ iyeene, Wʉʉsʉ atasɨɨgirɨ.
30 Na niimwɨ, Mungu amɨnyirɨ endengo ya zinzwɨrɨ za kumitwɨ janyu.
31 Mmbe, mʉtʉʉbhaha, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ munu ubhwera kʉkɨra zɨsanzɨ.
32 "~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araanyiisiriryɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ, na niinyɨ nɨramwisirirya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaarʉ.
33 Nawe, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉnyanga mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ, na niinyɨ nɨramwanga mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Bhaabha wa mwisaarʉ.

Yɨɨsu arɨɨtirɨ ʉbhʉtaaman'ya
(Ruuka 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

34 "Mutiiseega kʉbha niizirɨ mʉʉsɨ koreeta omorembe. Nitiizirɨ koreeta omorembe, nawe ʉbhʉtaaman'ya.
35 Niizirɨ koreeta ʉbhʉtaaman'ya gatɨ wu umwana na wiisɨ, umuucha na unina, na gatɨ wʉ ʉmʉkamwana na uninabhyara.
36 Abhabhisa bhʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ni-bhu uwaazɨ.*
37 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ asɨɨgirɨ wiisɨ hamwɨ unina kʉkɨra chɨmbu ansɨɨgirɨ, atakwenderwa kʉbha mʉhɨmba waanɨ. Na wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ asɨɨgirɨ umwana waazɨ hamwɨ umuucha waazɨ kʉkɨra chɨmbu ansɨɨgirɨ, wʉʉsi atakwenderwa kʉbha mʉhɨmba waanɨ.
38 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ atakogega ʉmʉsarabha gwazɨ† na kuntuna, wuyo atakwenderwa kʉbha mʉhɨmba waanɨ.
39 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ akwenda kohon'ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akurimirya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

~~Ʉmʉ~~bhanʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉsʉng'aana abhahɨmba bha Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 9:41)

40 "~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ akʉbhaginihya imwɨ, aranginihya na niinyɨ. Na wʉnʉ araanginihyɨ, araginihya na wʉnʉ antumirɨ.
41 Wʉnʉ akuginihya ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉrʉʉtɨrɨri, Mungu aramʉbhanʉra ʉmʉbhanʉ ncha gwʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri. Na wʉnʉ akuginihya ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene kʉ kʉbha ne-we eheene, aramʉbhanʉra ʉmʉbhanʉ ncha gwa we eheene.
42 Wʉnʉ araamohe wʉmwɨ wa abhasuuhu bhanʉ ekekombe cha amanzi amamɨɨzu kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉhɨmba waanɨ, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, atakubhurwa ʉmʉbhanʉ gwazɨ."

11

1 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarɨrɨ kuswaja abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ, akatanʉra kuja mʉzɨmbɨri ɨzɨndɨ za Gariraaya kwija na kurwazɨra abhaatʉ.

Yoohana ~~Ʉmʉ~~bhatiizi aratʉma abhɨɨga bhaazɨ kwa Yɨɨsu
(Ruuka 7:18-35)

---

§ **10:25** ***Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri***, ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya Shɨtaani, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa amasambwa gʉʉsi. * **10:36** Rora Miika 7:6. † **10:38** ***Kogega ʉmʉsarabha gwazɨ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya ɨnyaakʉ yʉyʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ kukwa igʉrʉ wu ukutuna Yɨɨsu.

2 Ribhaga riyo, Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi aarɨ mokebhoho. Hanʉ iigwirɨ ganʉ Kiriisitʉ
akokora, akatʉma abhiiga bhaazɨ abhamwɨ bhamubhuuryɨ,
3 “Awɨ naawɨ Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ akuuza, kisha tʉrindɨ ʉwʉndɨ?”
4 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mujɨ mʉbhʉʉrirɨ Yoohana ganʉ gʉʉsi mukwigwa na korora.
5 Abhahʉku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha
amatwɨ bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyʉka na abhahabhɨ bhararwazirwa Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu.*
6 Hakɨriku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana makibhwɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ.”
7 Hanʉ abhiiga bha Yoohana bhaabhuukirɨ, Yiisu akatanga kʉbhʉʉrira riribhita
amang’ana igʉrʉ wa Yoohana. Akabhabhuurya, “Mʉkaja mwitirigʉ kororakɨ? Korora
ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwisirirya amang’ana gʉʉsi ncha rikʉrɨ rinʉ rihaasingishwa nʉ ʉmʉkama?
8 Mʉkaja kororakɨ? Mʉkaja korora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ iibhʉhirɨ zengebho zinzʉmu za riguri?
Ziyi! Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahiibhoha zengebho zinzʉmu za riguri, bhahiikara muzinyumba
za abhatimi.
9 Nawe mʉkaja kororakɨ? Ʊmʉrʉʉtirɨri? Hee, nɨrabhabhʉʉrira, Yoohana nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ
kʉkira ʉmʉrʉʉtirɨri.
10 Wuyo newe wʉnʉ Amaandikʉ Amarindu gaagambirɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ, ‘Rora, nɨratʉma
umutumwa waanɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ, wʉnʉ araakokonzere inzira.’†
11 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, mʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiibhwirɨ kʉʉsɨ, akɨirɨ kob-
honeka ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkira Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi. Nawe, ʉmʉʉtʉ umusuuhu kʉkira bhʉʉsi
mʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ, newe ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkira Yoohana.
12 Kwima hanʉ Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi aarɨ ararwaza kuhika reero yinʉ, abhaatʉ bhakɨirɨ
bhariitan’ya ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ, na abhaatʉ abhakararu bhareenda kobhogega kwa
nguru.
13 Amiija gʉʉsi ga abharʉʉtirɨri ni imigirʉ ja Musa bhikarootorera kuhika ribhaga rya
Yoohana.
14 Arɨibhɨ muriisirirya ʉbhʉrʉʉti bhwabhʉ, Yoohana newe Ɨiriya, wʉnʉ aagambirwɨ
kʉbha araaza.‡
15 Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere.
16 “Nawe, urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ nirutuubhan’yɨ nakɨ? Rutuubhɨinɨ na abhaana bhanʉ bhak-
wikara momoteera bharabhirikira abhakindichabhʉ, bharabhuga,
17 ‘Tʉkabhatemera ekereere, nawe mʉtaabhiniri! Tʉkɨimba amɨimbʉ gu ukwarama,
nawe mʉtaarirɨri!’
18 Ɨbhuibhu hanʉ Yoohana iizirɨ, aarɨ atakurya ibhyakurya bhya amanarʉ na atakunywa
idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Wʉnʉ ana amasambwa!’
19 Umwana wʉ Ʊmʉʉtʉ akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanarʉ na kunywa idivaayi,
bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Nɨ-mʉsʉʉhʉ, munywi, mʉsaani wa abharihya bha rigʉʉti na bhʉ
ʉbhʉbhi!’ Nawe nʉʉrʉbhu, ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwa Mungu bhʉhaamenyeekererya ga ama-
heene kʉnzira ya amahocha ga abhaatʉ bhaazɨ.”

Horeera zimbiri zinʉ zaangirɨ kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ
(Ruuka 10:13-15)

20 Neho Yiisu akatanga kʉhama zimbiri zinʉ aakʉririmu ibhisigʉ bhyaru, kʉ kʉbha
zikaanga kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazʉ.
21 Akabhuga, “Horeera imwɨ abhaatʉ bha Korazini! Horeera imwɨ, abhaatʉ bha
Bhitisaida! Angabhiirɨ ibhisigʉ bhinʉ bhyakʉriibhwɨ kwa niimwɨ, bhyangakʉrirwɨ
mʉzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Siduuni, bhaarɨ bharatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ kukwib-
hoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.
22 Nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrira, urusikʉ rwɨ itinirʉ, Mungu arabhaha imwɨ inyaakʉ kʉkira
abhaatʉ bha Tiiro na Siduuni.§
23 Na niimwɨ, abhaatʉ bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega mʉratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaarʉ?
Ziyi! Muriikibhwa kuhika momorero gwa nyaari. Angabhiirɨ ibhisigʉ bhinʉ bhikʉrirwɨ
kwa niimwɨ bhyangakʉrirwɨ mʉrʉbhiri rwa Sodoma,* ʉrʉbhiri ruyo rwarɨ rʉrabhaho
kuhika reero yinʉ.
24 Nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrira, urusikʉ rwɨ itinirʉ, Mungu arabhanyaacha bhʉkʉng’u kʉkira
inyaakʉ yʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Sodoma.”

Yiisu nɨ-hagero hu ukwoyeera
(Ruuka 10:21-22)

---

* **11:5** Ʊmʉrʉʉtirɨri Isaaya akarora kʉbha Masiya arakora amang’ana gayo. Rora Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1. † **11:10** Rora Maraaki 3:1. ‡ **11:14** Rora Maraaki 4:5. § **11:22** Rora Amʉʉsi 1:9-10; Yʉwiiri 3:4. * **11:23** ***Sodoma*** rwarɨ ʉrʉbhiri rʉnʉ Mungu aarikiryɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa abhaatʉ bhaaku. Rora Ʊbhʉtangɨ 19:24-29.

25 Ribhaga riyo Yiisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni iisi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang’ana ganu ubhabhisiri bha amang’iini na abhasumi, ugatiiri habhwiru kubhanu, bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu.
26 Ibhu nimbu, yakuzumiiri.”
27 Akumara Yiisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha ang’iiri bhyusi. Atareeho wunu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wunu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wuwuusi wunu Umwana areende kumwerecha.
28 “Muuzi kwa niinyi bhuusi bhanu mukunyaaka na kuritoherwa ni imirigu, na niinyi nirabhooyeerya.
29 Mwibhohe ijuki yaani, mwigi kurwa kwa niinyi, ku kubha inyi, ni-munyuuhu na mwikuumu wu umwuyu. Neho mukubha no omorembe mumyuyu janyu, 30 ku kubha ijuki yaani ni-huhu kogega, nu umurigu gwani muhuhu.”

12

Yiisu newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Maaroko 2:23-28; Ruuka 6:1-5)

1 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru,* Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharahita mumigundu ji inganu. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri inzara, bhakatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakarya.
2 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakabhuurira Yiisu, “Rora, abhiiga bhaazu bharahocha emeremo ginu gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru!”†
3 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na abhakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara?‡
4 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akumara ewe na abhakindichazi bhakarya imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Imikaati ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani abheene.
5 Kisha mukiiri kosoma kinu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga, igura wa abhakuhaani bhanu bhakohocha mwihekaaru urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?§ Bharasarya imigiru ju ubhutuuru, nawe Mungu atakubhabharira kubha bharasarya.
6 Nawe nirabhabhuurira kubha, hanu areho umukuru kukira rihekaaru.
7 Mungu arabhuga, ‘Nereenda mubhi ni ibhigungi kukira kuhurucha ikimweso.’* Nawe mwangaminyiri enzobhooro ya amang’ana gayo, mutaari muratema amasoro abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhubhi.
8 Umwana wu Umuutu, newe Umukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.”

Yiisu arahorya umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Maaroko 3:1-6; Ruuka 6:6-11)

9 Yiisu akabhuuka, akaja mwirwaziru ryabhu.
10 Mwirwaziru muyo, aarimu umuutu wumwi wunu aari akuuri okobhoko. Bhaarimu na Abhafarisaayo bhanu bhaari bhareenda komogema Yiisu, korereke bhamwinatiriryiku. Bhakamubhuurya, “Ni-bhwaheene kohorya umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?”
11 Akabhagarukirya, “Ni-wiiwi gati waanyu, wunu ariibhi ing’undu yaazi igwiri mwiruuma urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, atami kuyisabhuramu?
12 Nawe omenye umuutu anu ubhwera kukira ing’undu! Mmbe, nangu ni-bhwaheene kokora amazumu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.”
13 Akumara Yiisu akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri okobhoko, “Gorora okobhoko kwazu.” Akakogorora, na hayohayo kukahora, kukabha nchu ukundi.
14 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakahuruka igutu, bhakagambana chimbu bharaamurichi Yiisu.

Yiisu newe omohocha wunu arubhwirwi na Mungu
15 Hanu Yiisu aaminyiri isiimi ya Abhafarisaayo bhayo, akarwa hayo. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akahorya abharwiri bhuusi.
16 Nawe akabharecha bhatakumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiiwi,
17 korereke gakorwe amang’ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kunzira yu umuruutiriri Isaaya,
18 “Rora, omohocha waani wunu nirubhwiri,
umusiigwa waani, wunu akongongeerya umwuyu gwani.
Niramoha Ekoro yaani,
korereke aragan’yi ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi.
19 Atakuhakaana naabha kurigisa,

---

* **12:1** ***Ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *urusiku rwu ubhutuuru* muKiniibhasa. † **12:2** Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11. ‡ **12:3** Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6. § **12:5** Rora Ukubhara 28:9-10. * **12:7** Rora Hooseya 6:6.

na mʉʉtʉ atakwigwa iraka ryazɨ kʉnzɨra.
20 Atakuricha kinyʉʉhɨrɨru chʉchʉsi ncha ritete,
naabha kurimya ʉrʉtambɨ rʉnʉ rukuzunzazunza,
kuhika hanʉ araareete ubhutuurya kuhiza ʉbhʉbhɨ.
21 Ni ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi bhɨramwisega ewe umwene."†

Yɨɨsu ana zinguru kʉkɨra Shɨtaani
(Maaroko 3:20-30; Ruuka 11:14-23)

22 Akʉmara bhakamoreetera Yɨɨsu ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ na risambwa. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarɨ ʉmʉhʉku ɨnʉ imuumu. Yɨɨsu akamohorya, akatanga kʉgamba na korora.
23 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaarɨ hayo bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u, bhakabhuga, "Ɨratʉra kʉbha wʉnʉ newe Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Daudi?"
24 Nawe hanʉ Abhafarisaayo bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakabhuga, "Araheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri,‡ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa amasambwa!"
25 Yɨɨsu akamenya amiisɨɨgi gaabhʉ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Arɨɨbhɨ abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhʉmwɨ bhariitana, ʉbhʉtɨmi bhuyo bhʉhaagwa. Na arɨɨbhɨ abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rʉmwɨ hamwɨ inyumba yɨmwɨ bhariitana, mmbe abhaatʉ bhayo bharataana.
26 Na Shɨtaani araaheebhe Shɨtaani, arabha ariiyiitan'ya umwene. Ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ bhʉranagabhwɨ?
27 Arɨɨbhɨ nɨraheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri, abhahɨmba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kʉbhʉnaja bhwa wɨɨwɨ? Igʉrʉ wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kʉbha ganʉ mʉkʉgamba gatarɨ maheene.
28 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ nɨraheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro ya Mungu, mmbe momenye kʉbha ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu bhuhikirɨ kwa niimwɨ.
29 Ʉmʉʉtʉ aratʉrabhwɨ kusikɨra munyumba yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wa amanaga na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazɨ, akɨɨrɨ komobhoha? Areemobhohe, hayo aratʉra kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazɨ.
30 "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, arɨ mbarɨka. Na wʉnʉ atakubhiringa abhaatʉ bha Mungu hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, arabhasanja.
31 Kʉgayo nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, Mungu aratʉra kobheerera abhaatʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ bhwʉsi, nʉʉrʉ bhaarɨ bhamʉrigiri. Nawe Mungu atakʉtʉra kobheerera abhaatʉ arɨɨbhɨ bhararega Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
32 Na Mungu aratʉra kobheerera ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉgamba kɨbhɨ igʉrʉ wu Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ. Nawe atakobheerera ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉgamba kɨbhɨ igʉrʉ we Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, ɨbhɨ kwibhaga rɨnʉ hamwɨ rɨnʉ rikuuza.

Abhaatʉ bharamenyekana kʉmang'ana gaabhʉ
(Ruuka 6:43-45)

33 "Ʉmʉtɨ gʉhaamenyekana kumisumʉ jaku. Ʉmʉtɨ ʉmʉzʉmu guhiibhʉra imisumʉ ɨmɨzʉmu, nʉ ʉmʉtɨ ʉmʉbhɨ guhiibhʉra imisumʉ ɨmɨbhɨ. Ʉratʉra komenya ʉmʉtɨ chɨmbu gʉrɨ kumisumʉ jaku.
34 Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ rwe enzoka! Mʉratʉrabhwɨ kʉgamba amang'ana amazʉmu ɨnʉ imwɨ, nɨ-bhabhɨ? Ʉmʉʉtʉ ahaagamba ganʉ gizwirɨ mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ.
35 Ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉzʉmu ahaahurucha amang'ana amazʉmu kurwa kʉmazʉmu ganʉ gabhiikirwɨ mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ, nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhɨ ahaahurucha amang'ana amabhɨ kurwa kʉmabhɨ ganʉ gabhiikirwɨ mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ.
36 Mmbe, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, ring'ana ryʉsi rɨnʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbha bhaagambirɨ rɨtakʉbha na bhwera, bhareenderwa kuhurucha ekerengo cha ring'ana riyo.
37 Kʉmang'ana gaazʉ amazʉmu ʉrabharirwa eheene, na kʉmang'ana amabhɨ ʉrabharirwa ʉbhʉbhɨ."

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ɨbhɨsɨgʉ kurwa kwa Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 8:11-12; Ruuka 11:29-32)

38 Akʉmara Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhakabhʉʉrɨra Yɨɨsu, "Umwija, toreenda okore ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ kwerecha kʉbha uruurɨ kwa Mungu."
39 Akabhagarukirya, "Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ ʉrʉbhɨ na rʉnʉ rʉtarɨ oroheene! Moreenda ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ, nawe mʉtakwerechwa ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ chʉchʉsi, kuruushaku kɨmwɨ kɨnʉ changɨ chʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Yoona.
40 Chɨmbu Yoona iikɨɨrɨ mʉnda yi iiswɨ sikʉ isatʉ ubhutikʉ nu umwise,§ ɨbhu nɨmbu Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ ariikarɨ mumbihɨra sikʉ isatʉ ubhutikʉ nu umwise.

† **12:21** Rora Isaaya 42:1-4. ‡ **12:24** ***Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri*** ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya *Shɨtaani.* § **12:40** Rora Yoona 1:17.

41 “Urusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Ninaawi bhariimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwa nangwinu na kurutinira. Abhaatu bha Ninaawi bhakatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu iguru wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangu nirabhabhuuriira, hanu areho umukuru kukira Yoona.*
42 Ribhaga ryu umutimi Sirimaani, aareho marikiya wumwi wunu aari aratema urubhaara rwa rangi. Marikiya wuyo ariimiiriira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kutiniira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu, ku kubha bhasariryi. Ewe akarwa mucharu cha kore korereke aazi iitegeerere amang’ana gu ubhwubhuuri bhwu umutimi Sirimaani.† Nangu nirabhabhuuriira, hanu areho mukuru kukira Sirimaani.”

Ekerenjo cho okorecha abhaatu abhabhi
(Ruuka 11:24-26)

43 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Hanu risambwa rikurwa kumuutu, rihaaja kukibhara inu riramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe riraatamwi kuhabhona,
44 rihaabhuga, ‘Niragaruka uwaani hanu naruuri.’ Hanu rikugaruka, rirabhona aangi inyumba yinu iri bhuuha, itarikiibhwi na ikurirwi bhwaheene.
45 Akumara rihaaja koreeta amasambwa agandi muhungati amabhi kurikira, guusi gahaasikira kumuutu wuyo, na kwikara kwawi. Neho ubhwikari bhwu umuutu wuyo bhuhaabha bhubhi kukira chimbu bhwari. Ibhu nimbu ikubha kwa niimwi, urwibhuru urubhi runu.”

Bhaumwabhu Yiisu na unina
(Maaroko 3:31-35; Ruuka 8:19-21)

46 Hanu Yiisu aari achagambana na riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo, unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhakaaza, bhakiimiiriira igutu, bhareenda kugambana nawe.
47 Umuutu wumwi akabhuuriira Yiisu, “Onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhiimiiriiri igutu, bhareenda kugambana na naawi.”
48 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Yiiya, ni-wiiwi? Na bhaumwitu, ni-bha wiiwi?”
49 Akumara akoorota abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, “Rora, bhanu nebho bha yiiya na bhaumwitu!
50 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokora ubhwindi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwitu, umusubhaati na yiiya.”

13

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusuru
(Maaroko 4:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

1 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Yiisu akarwa munyumba yiyo, akaja kwikara rusizu wi inyanza.
2 Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikaaza, rikiibhiringa hanu Yiisu aari. Akasikira mubhwatu, akiikara, abhaatu bhakabha bhiimiiriiri rusizu wi inyanza.
3 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira amang’ana maaru kobherenjo. Akabhuga, “Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura imbusuru yaazi. 4 Hanu aari akubhusura, zimbusuru izindi zikagwa kunzira, ibhinyunyi bhikaaza, bhikazirya.
5 Izindi zikagwa kukurungutari, zikamera bhwangu, ku kubha rirobha ryari isuuhu.
6 Hanu umwi gwabhariri, zikanyaara na kwuma, ku kubha imiri jaku jari igurugutu.
7 Izindi zikagwa mumahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakura, gakazihiza kuhika zikakwa.
8 Izindi zikagwa kwirobha rizumu, zikakura. Zikiibhura imisumu, izindi igana rimwi, izindi merongo isaasabha ni izindi merongo itatu.
9 Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere.”

Kwaki Yiisu aragamba kwe ebherenjo
(Maaroko 4:10-12; Ruuka 8:9-10)

10 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku na kumubhuurya, “Kwaki uragambana na abhaatu kwe ebherenjo?”
11 Akabhagarukirya, “Imwi muhiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okomenya zimbisi zu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, nawe ebho ziyi.
12 Wunu akwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramusakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya kukiraho. Nawe ariibhi umuutu atakwitegeerera ing’ana ya Mungu, nuuru isuuhu yinu aminyiri araruusibhwa.
13 Kiyo necho kikugirya, niragambana nabhu kwe ebherenjo, ku kubha bhararora, nawe bhatakunaama. Na bhariitegeerera, nawe bhatakwigwa nuuru bhatakwobhoora.
14 Kwabhu gabhiiri ganu umuruutiriri Isaaya aabhugiri,

---

* **12:41** Rora Yoona 3. † **12:42** Rora 1 Abhatimi 10:1-13; 2 Amang’ana ga Amabhaga 9:1-12.

‘Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mʉtakwobhoora.
Okorora mʉrarora, nawe mʉtakʉnaama,
15 kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhanʉ zekoro zaabhʉ zibhiiri kʉng’u,
amatwi gaabhʉ gatakwigwa,
amiisʉ gaabhʉ gatakorora.
Bhatakwenda korora kwa amiisʉ gaabhʉ,
kwigwa kwa amatwi gaabhʉ,
nʉʉrʉ kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhʉ,
bhataaza kunyiichʉrira
na niinyi nibbhahorye.*”

16 Neho Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Nawe hakiriku imwi, kʉ kʉbha amiisʉ gaanyu gararora na amatwi gaanyu gariigwa.
17 Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, abharʉʉtiriri na abhaatʉ bhe eheene bhaaru, bhaari bhariigomba korora ganʉ mokorora, nawe bhatagarʉʉzi, na kwigwa ganʉ mukwigwa, nawe bhataagiigwiri.

Yiisu aragarʉra ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Maaroko 4:13-20; Ruuka 8:11-15)

18 “Mmbe, mwitegeerere enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusurʉ kiyo.
19 ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwigwa ing’ana yʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ, nawe atakwobhoora, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo atuubhiini na zimbusurʉ zinʉ zaagwiri kʉnzira. Shitaani ahaaza na kʉsaakʉra kinʉ kihambirwi mokoro yaazi.
20 Zimbusurʉ zinʉ zaagwiri kukurungutari, ziratuubhanibhwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwigwa ing’ana yʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ, na hayohayo arayigwata kobhozomerwa.
21 Nawe kʉ kʉbha ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhʉtaana imiri, aragwata kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Hanʉ inyaakʉ hamwi amakʉng’u gakomobhona igʉrʉ wi ing’ana yʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ, rogendo rʉmwi aratiga ubhwisirirya.
22 Zimbusurʉ zinʉ zaagwiri mʉmahwa, ziratuubhanibhwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwigwa ing’ana yʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ, nawe arakangiribhwa na amahocha ga kʉʉsi nu umwʉyʉ gwu ubhuniibhi. Gayo gahaahiga ing’ana ya Mungu na kugirya itami kwibhʉra imisumʉ.
23 Nawe zimbusurʉ zinʉ zaagwiri kwirobha rizʉmu, ziratuubhanibhwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwigwa ing’ana yʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ na koyobhoora. ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo newe akwibhʉra imisumʉ, igindi igana rimwi, igindi merongo isaasabha ni igindi merongo itatʉ.”

Ekerenjo chi ikitʉki
24 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira ekerenjo ikindi, “ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhutuubhiini nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahambiri zimbusurʉ zinzʉmu mʉmʉgʉndʉ gwazi.
25 Nawe hanʉ abhaatʉ bhaahindiiri, umubhisa akaaza, akahamba ikitʉki mʉnganʉ, akʉmara akaja.
26 Hanʉ inganʉ yaamiriri na kʉtanga kʉbharya, ikitʉki chʉsi kikarorekana.
27 Bhambʉʉsa bha wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ bhakaaza, bhakamubhuurya, ‘ʉmʉkʉrʉ, tʉminyiri ʉkahamba zendetere zinzʉmu mʉmʉgʉndʉ gwazʉ. Nangʉ, ikitʉki kiruuri hayi?’
28 “Akabhagarukirya, ‘Umubhisa newe akʉriribhu.’
“Bhambʉʉsa bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, ‘Nangʉ tuji twihi ikitʉki?’
29 “Nawe akabhuga, ‘Ziyi, mʉtachiha, kʉ kʉbha muriihi, mʉratʉra kwiha ni inganʉ.
30 Mutigi bhyʉsi bhikʉri hamwimwi, kuhika ribhaga ryo okogesa. Ribhaga riyo, nirabhʉʉrira abhagisi bhabhiringi hinga ikitʉki zituumʉ korereke bhachoche. Neho bhatʉri kogesa inganʉ na kʉyibhiika mʉkitara chani.’”

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Maaroko 4:30-34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

31 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira ekerenjo ikindi, “ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhutuubhiini ne endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, yinʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ aagigiri na kʉhamba mʉmʉgʉndʉ gwazi.
32 Endetere yiyo ni-suuhu kʉkira zendetere izindi zʉʉsi, nawe iraamere ihaakʉra kʉkira ibhyakurya bhyʉsi bhinʉ bhiri mʉmʉgʉndʉ. Na ihaabha mʉti mʉkʉrʉ, ni ibhinyunyi bhihaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku.”

Ekerenjo chu ubhutunduuru
(Ruuka 13:20-21)

33 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira ekerenjo ikindi, “ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhutuubhiini nu ubhutunduuru bhʉnʉ ʉmʉkari akogega na kʉsangin’ya nu ubhutu bhwi inganʉ mʉbhigʉzi bhitatʉ. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bhʉragirya ubhutu bhwi inganʉ bhwʉsi bhʉtʉndʉʉri.”

* **13:15** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

Yiisu arahicha ubhurutiti kwe ebherenjo
(Maaroko 4:33-34)

34 Yiisu aari arabhuurira amaribhita ga abhaatu amiija gayo kwe ebherenjo. Atabhiijiryi chuchusi ataana kerenjo.
35 Gayo gakuriibhwibhu, korereke ribhi ring'ana rinu Mungu aagambiri kunziira yu umurutiriri waazi arabhuga,
"Niragambana na abhaatu kobherenjo.
Niragahumbura amang'ana ganu gaari giibhisiri kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi."†

Enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chi ikituki

36 Mmbe, Yiisu akaraga amaribhita ga abhaatu, akasikira munyumba. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuuriira, "Tugaruriri enzobhooro ye ekerenjo chi ikituki mumugundu."
37 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Umuutu wunu aahambiri zendetere zinzumu, ni-Mwana wu Umuutu.
38 Umugundu guratuubhanibhwa ni-isi, zendetere zinzumu ni-bhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni ikituki, ni-bhaatu bha Shitaani.
39 Umubhisa wunu aahambiri ikituki ni-Shitaani. Amagesa ni-tiniru yi iisi, na bhamaraika bha Mungu nebho abhagisi.
40 "Chimburya ikituki kikwihwa na kwochwa momorero, nimbu ikubha urusiku rwi itiniru yi iisi.
41 Umwana wu Umuutu aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi, korereke bhabhiringi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhuusi kurwa mubhutimi bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhagiriryi ubhubhi,
42 na kubharekera mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.
43 Neho bhe eheene bharaabharyi nchi iryubha mubhutimi bhwa Wiisi. Wu ukutwi, iitegeerere."

Ekerenjo che ekegero chu ubhwera ubhukuru

44 Akumara Yiisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne ekegero chu ubhwera ubhukuru kinu chari kibhisirwi mumugundu. Urusiku rumwi, umuutu akakebhona, akakibhisa naatu. Akazomerwa bhukung'u, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura umugundu guyo.
45 "Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umusuruja wunu akomohya iruuru yu ubhwera ubhukuru.
46 Hanu aaruuzi iruuru yimwi yu ubhwera ubhukuru, akaja akagurya ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi bhinu aari nabhyu, akagura iruuru yiyo."

Ekerenjo che enzero

47 Yiisu akahurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, "Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini ne enzero yinu yataashirwi munyanza, ikagwata ziiswi ze eteemwa nzaru.
48 Hanu enzero yiizwiri, abhatigi bhakarutira rusizu wi inyanza. Akumara, bhakiikara, bhakabhiringa ziiswi zinzumu, bhakatuura mobhegero. Nawe bhakataasha ziiswi zimbi.
49 Ibhu nimbu ikubha, urusiku rwi itiniru yi iisi. Bhamaraika bharaaza na kutaan'ya abhakuri bhu ubhubhi na bhe eheene.
50 Akumara bhararekera abhakuri bhu ubhubhi mwibhibhi ryo omorero. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha."

Amiija amahya na gi ikari

51 Yiisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Nangu, mwubhuuriri guusi ganu nibhabhuuriiri?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Hee."
52 Akabhabhuurira, "Umwija wuwuusi wi imigiru ja Musa wunu iijibhwi iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, atuubhiini nu umwene nyumba wunu akuhurucha mobhegero bhyazi ebhegero ibhihya na bhyi ikari."

Abhaatu bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu
(Maaroko 6:1-6; Ruuka 4:16-30)

53 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kuhurucha ebherenjo bhiyo, akabhuuka hayo,
54 akaja murubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti. Iyo, akatanga kwija abhaatu mwirwaziru ryabhu. Bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Umuutu wunu abhwini hayi ubhwubhuuri bhunu? Na abhwini hayi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu bhinu?
55 Wunu atari umwana wu umusirimara wurya? Unina ti Mariyamu? Abhasuuhu bhaazi ti Yaakobho, Yuusufu, Simuuni na Yuuda?

† **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 78:2.

56 Na abhasubhaati bhaazɨ tebho bhanʉ tukwikara nabhʉ hanʉ? Nangʉ, abhwɨnɨ hayi amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ?"
57 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakiigatana, bhakaanga kumwisirirya. Nawe Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri ahaasuukwa ahandɨ hʉʉsi, kuruushaku mʉrʉbhiri rwazɨ nu uwaazɨ."
58 Yiisu ataakʉriri ibhisigʉ bhyaru iyo, kʉ kʉbha bhatamwisiriiryɨ.

14

Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi aratinwa umutwɨ
(Maaroko 6:14-29; Ruuka 9:7-9)

1 Ribhaga riyo, ʉmʉtimi Heroode Antipaasi* aarɨ ʉmʉkangati wi icharʉ cha Gariraaya. Hanʉ iigwirɨ igʉrʉ wa amahocha ganʉ Yiisu aarɨ arakora,
2 akabhʉʉrira abhahocha bhaazɨ, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, ne-Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi! Hamwɨ aryukirɨ mʉbhaku, necho anʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okokora ibhisigʉ ibhikʉrʉ."
3 Heroode akagambabhu, kʉ kʉbha ewe newe aarɨ agwatirɨ Yoohana. Akamobhoha mokebhoho, igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gu ubhukwɨri bhwa Heroode na Hirʉʉdiya. Hirʉʉdiya wuyo, aarɨ ʉmʉkari wa Firipʉ, umwabhʉ.
4 Kereeta ndeewa charɨ, Yoohana akabhʉʉrira Heroode, "Ni-mugirʉ kukwɨra ʉmʉkari wa umwabhʉ."†
5 Heroode aarɨ aramohya inzira yu ukwita Yoohana, nawe aarɨ arʉʉbhaha abhaatʉ kʉ kʉbha bhiisiriiryɨ Yoohana kʉbha ni-mʉrʉʉtiriri wa Mungu.
6 Hanʉ inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwa Heroode yaahikirɨ, umuucha wa Hirʉʉdiya akabhina embere wa abhagini. Heroode akazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u.
7 Neho akamwirahira komoha chʉchʉsi kinʉ araamʉsabhɨ.
8 Umuucha wuyo akasiigiriribhwa na unina, akabhʉʉrira Heroode, "Nong'e kʉrʉhʉngʉ umutwɨ gwa Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi."
9 Ʉmʉtimi Heroode akarumika bhʉkʉng'u, nawe igʉrʉ wu ubhwirahiri bhwazɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhagini, akaswaja umuucha ahaabhwɨ.
10 Mmbe, Heroode akatʉma ʉmʉʉtʉ ajɨ mokebhoho, atinɨ Yoohana umutwɨ.
11 Akʉmara akareeta umutwɨ gwa Yoohana kʉrʉhʉngʉ, akaha umuucha wuyo, wʉʉsi akahirira unina.
12 Hanʉ abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, bhakaaza bhakagega ikitʉndʉ bhakabhiika. Akʉmara, bhakaja bhakabhʉʉrira Yiisu amang'ana gayo.

Yiisu arariisha abhaatʉ bhikwɨ bhitaanʉ na bhʉsaagʉ
(Maaroko 6:30-44; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoohana 6:1-14)

13 Hanʉ Yiisu iigwirɨ gayo, akabhʉʉka hayo nu ubhwatʉ, akaja ahagero hanʉ hataana abhaatʉ. Nawe abhaatʉ bhakiigwa inʉ aagiirɨ, bhakamutuna magʉrʉ kurwa mʉzimbiri zaabhʉ.
14 Hanʉ Yiisu iikirɨ mubhwatʉ, akarora riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ. Akabharorera ibhigungi na kohorya abharwɨrɨ bhaabhʉ.
15 Hanʉ ryahikirɨ rigoroobha, abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakamujaku bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Hanʉ tʉrɨ ni-mwitirigʉ na bhʉraariirɨ kwira. Ʉbharagɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ, bhajɨ mʉzimbiri kwigʉrira ibhyakurya."
16 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Bhatakwenderwa kuja. Imwɨ, mʉbhahɨ ibhyakurya."
17 Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, "Tʉtaana kegero! Tʉnɨ imikaati itaanʉbhu na ziiswɨ ibhirɨ."
18 Akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mondeetere hanʉ."
19 Akabhaswaja abhaatʉ bharya bhiikarɨ haasi kʉbhʉnyaaki. Akagega imikaati itaanʉ na ziiswɨ ibhirɨ zirya, akarangamira kwisaarʉ akabhʉʉrira Mungu, azʉmiryɨ. Akʉmara akasunyuraku imikaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazɨ hamwimwɨ na ziiswɨ, bhʉʉsi bhakabhasondya abhaatʉ.
20 Bhʉʉsi bhakarya, bhakiigʉta. Akʉmara, abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakabhiringa amasaajʉ, bhakiizurya bhihʉʉzʉ ikumi na bhibhirɨ.
21 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaariirɨ ibhyakurya bhirya, bhaarɨ abhasubhɨ bhikwɨ bhitaanʉ, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana.

Yiisu aragenda igʉrʉ wa amanzi
(Maaroko 6:45-52; Yoohana 6:16-21)

22 Hayohayo, Yiisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazɨ bhasikirɨ mubhwatʉ, bhakangatɨ kuja imwambʉkʉ wɨ inyanza, ribhaga riyo ewe aarɨ araraga riribhita rya abhaatʉ.

* **14:1** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **14:4** Rora Abharaawi 18:16, 20:21.

23 Hanʉ aamariri kuraga riribhita rirya, akatiira kʉkigʉrʉ umwene kʉsabha Mungu.
Hanʉ ikiirimya chasikiiri, aari akiiri kʉkigʉrʉ.
24 Ribhaga riyo, ubhwatʉ bhurya bhwari bhuhikiri kore ni iisi inyʉmu, na amakunda
gaari garabhotema, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉkama gwari gʉrahuuta.
25 Mmbe hanʉ ryahikiri mʉmacha, Yiisu akahika hanʉ abhiiga bhaazi bhaari, aragenda
kʉmanzi.
26 Hanʉ abhiiga bhaazi bhaarʉʉzi aragenda kʉmanzi, bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u, na
kʉrigisa bharabhuga, "Kinʉ ni-kihwi!"
27 Hayohayo, Yiisu akagamba, "Mohoreere, mʉtʉʉbhaha! Niinyi."
28 Peetero akamʉgarukirya, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ariibhi naawi, mbʉʉrira niizi kwa naawi,
niragenda kʉmanzi."
29 Akabhuga, "Nauzi!"
Mmbe, Peetero akiika mubhwatʉ, akatanga kogenda igʉrʉ wa amanzi kuja kwa Yiisu.
30 Nawe hanʉ aarʉʉzi ʉmʉkama mʉhaari, Peetero akʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u, akatanga
kʉtʉbhira mʉmanzi, akakuura kwiraka, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nsabhʉra!"
31 Hayohayo, Yiisu akagorora okobhoko, akamugwata, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Awi wu ubh-
wisirirya ubhusuuhu, kwaki ʉkabha nʉ ʉrʉhaho?"
32 Hanʉ bhaatiiriri mubhwatʉ, ʉmʉkama gʉkatureera.
33 Mmbe, abhiiga bhanʉ bhaari mubhwatʉ, bhakamosengera. Bhakabhuga, "Maheene,
awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!"‡

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bha Genezariti
(Maaroko 6:53-56)

34 Hanʉ Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaambukiri inyanza, bhakahika mucharʉ cha
Genezariti.
35 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bha ahagero hayo bhʉʉbhʉʉriri ni-Yiisu, bhakatʉma abhaatʉ kʉragan'ya
amang'ana gaazi mʉziisi zʉʉsi za haguhi. Bhakamoreetera abharwiri bhaabhʉ bhʉʉsi.
36 Bhakamʉsabha abhiisiririryi abharwiri bhakun'yi naabha ripindʉ rye engebho yaazi.
Bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaamukuniryiku, bhakahora amarwiri gaabhʉ.

15

Yiisu araanga isimʉka ya abhakʉrʉ
(Maaroko 7:1-13)

1 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa obhorebhe bhakarwa Yirusariimu
bhakaaza kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya,
2 "Kwaki abhiiga bhaazʉ bhatigiri isimʉka yinʉ abhakaruka bhiitʉ bhaatutigiiri?
Bhararya ibhyakurya, inʉ bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhʉ chimbu ikwenderwa!"*
3 Akabhagarukirya, "Ndora imwi mutigiri imigirʉ ja Mungu, kwa kutuna zisimʉka
zaanyu?
4 Mungu abhugiri, 'Ʉsʉʉki wuusʉ na onyoko,'† naatu akabhuga, 'Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉtʉka
wiisi hamwi unina, areenderwa akwi.'‡
5 Nawe imwi mʉhaabhuga, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araabhʉʉriri wiisi hamwi unina, 'Ebhegero
bhinʉ nangaturiri kʉkʉsakirya, nihuruchiryi kwa Mungu ikimweso,'
6 angʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo atakwenderwa kʉsʉʉka wiisi hamwi unina. Nawe kuyo nekwe
okorega ing'ana ya Mungu igʉrʉ wu kutuna zisimʉka zaanyu.
7 Abhabhiihi imwi, Mungu akagamba amaheene igʉrʉ waanyu kʉhitira kʉmʉrʉʉtiriri
Isaaya chimbu yandikirwi kʉbha,
8 'Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahaansʉʉka kwa mang'ana ageene,
nawe zekoro zaabhʉ zere kore na niinyi.
9 Okosengera kwabhʉ kʉtaana bhwera,
kʉ kʉbha bhariija amiija ga abhaatʉ
kina ni-ga Mungu.'§"

Amabhi gʉʉsi gararwa mozekoro
(Maaroko 7:14-23)

10 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatʉ, akabhabhʉʉrira,

‡ **14:33** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **15:2** ***Bhatiisaabhiri amabhoko gaabhʉ chimbu ikwenderwa***, enzobhooro yaku ubhwisaabhi bhwari simʉka yi ikiyaahudi. Abhayaahudi bhakarora ni mugirʉ kutiga amanarʉ ganʉ. † **15:4** Rora Kʉhurʉka 20:12; Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 5:16. ‡ **15:4** Rora Kʉhurʉka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9. § **15:9** Rora Isaaya 29:13.

11 “Mwitegeerere bhwaheene, na mwobhoore! Ɨtarɨ kinʉ kikusikira mumunywa necho kekokora ʉmʉʉtʉ kobhenga.* Nawe, amang’ana ganʉ gakurwa mumunywa, nego gakugirya ʉmʉʉtʉ abhenge.”
12 Neho abhɨiga bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurya, “Ʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha hanʉ Abhafarisaayo bhiigwirɨ amang’ana garya bhakiigatana bhʉkʉng’u?”
13 Akagarukirya, “Ɨbhɨtʉʉtʉ bhyʉsi bhinʉ bhɨtaahambirwɨ na Bhaabha wa mwisaarʉ, bhiriihwa.
14 Mʉbhatigɨ! Bhayo nɨ-bhakangati abhahʉku bhanʉ bhahaakangata abhahʉku. Ʉmʉhʉku arɨikangatɨ ʉmʉhʉku ʉmʉkindichazɨ, bhʉʉsi bharagwa mwirʉʉma.”
15 Peetero akabhuga, “Tʉgarʉrirɨ ekerenjo kiyo.”
16 Yɨisu akamʉgarukirya, “Na niimwɨ mʉkɨirɨ komenya?
17 Mʉtɨizɨ kʉbha chʉchʉsi kinʉ kikusikira mumunywa, kɨhaaja mʉnda, akʉmara kɨhaahuruchibhwa igʉtʉ wʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ?
18 Nawe ganʉ gakurwa mumunywa, gararwa mokoro yaazɨ, nego gakugirya abhenge.
19 Mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ nɨmu gahaarwa amiisɨigi amabhɨ, ubhwiti, ʉbhʉsibhɨiti, ɨtaarʉ, ubhwibhi, ʉrʉrimɨ na amatuki.
20 Gʉʉsi gayo, nego gahaakora ʉmʉʉtʉ abhenge. Nawe kurya utiisaabhirɨ amabhoko chɨmbu ikwenderwa kʉtakugirya obhenge.”

Ubhwisirirya bhwʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atarɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi
(Maaroko 7:24-30)

21 Mmbe, Yɨisu akabhʉʉka harya, akaja ʉrʉbhaara rwa zɨmbɨri za Tiiro na Sidʉʉni.
22 Neho akarumana nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ, aarɨ Mʉkanaani. Ʉmʉkari wuyo akaja kwawe aragamba kwiraka, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Daudi, ondorere ɨbhɨgʉngi! Umuucha waanɨ ana risambwa rɨramʉnyaacha bhʉkʉng’u.”
23 Nawe atamʉgarukiiryɨ ing’ana ryʉryʉsi. Neho, abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhakamujaku na kʉmʉsabha bharabhuga, “Mutigɨ ajɨ, kʉ kʉbha ang’ihirɨ kʉtʉrɨgɨsira ɨnʉ araturwa inyuma.”
24 Akagarukirya, “Nitumirwɨ igʉrʉ wa Abhiizirairi, bhaangɨ zɨng’ʉndu zɨnʉ zibhurirɨ.”
25 Ʉmʉkari wuyo akiisuka kwa Yɨisu, akahigama mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ, akabhuga, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nsakirya!”
26 Akamʉgarukirya, “Ɨtarɨ bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kʉtaashirya zimbwa.”†
27 Ʉmʉkari wuyo akabhuga, “Nɨmbu ɨrɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nawe nʉʉrʉ zimbwa zʉʉsi zɨhaatoora amasaajʉ ganʉ gakotorobhoka haasɨ kurwa kwigari rya abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ.”
28 Yɨisu akamʉgarukirya, “Ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ, ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ, nɨ-bhʉkʉrʉ! Ekorwe kwa naawɨ chɨmbu ukwenda.” Hayohayo, umuucha waazɨ akahora.

Yɨisu arahorya abharwɨrɨ bhaaru
29 Yɨisu akabhʉʉka hayo, akahɨta rusizʉ wɨ ɨnyanza ya Gariraaya. Akatiira kʉkigʉrʉ, akiikara iyo.
30 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakamujaku, bhakamoreetera amagata, abhahʉku, abharema, amamuumu na abharwɨrɨ abhandɨ bhaaru, bhakabhatʉʉra haguhɨ na amagʉrʉ gaazɨ, akabhahorya.
31 Abhaatʉ bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u hanʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ amamuumu garagamba, abharema bharahora, amagata garagenda na abhahʉku bhararora. Bhakagʉnga Mungu wa Izirairi.

Yɨisu arariisha abhaatʉ bhɨkwɨ bhene na bhʉsaagʉ
(Maaroko 8:1-10)

32 Yɨisu akabhabhɨrɨkira abhɨiga bhaazɨ, akabhuga, “Nɨrabharorera ɨbhɨgʉngi abhaatʉ bhanʉ, kʉ kʉbha twikɨirɨ nabhʉ zisikʉ isatʉ, nangwɨnʉ bhataana ibhyakurya. Nɨtakwenda nɨbharagɨ bhajɨ mʉzimbɨri zaabhʉ bhanɨ ɨnzara, kʉ kʉbha abhandɨ bharatʉra kugwa ubhwesa.”
33 Abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya, “Nangʉ, turi mwitɨrɨgʉ, na abhaatʉ, nɨ-bhaaru. Tʉratʉra kobhona hayi ɨmɨkaatɨ ju ukwisa kubhiigutya bhʉʉsi?”
34 Yɨisu akabhabhuurya, “Mʉnɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ irɨnga?”
Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Tʉnajʉ muhungatɨ ni ibhiswɨ bhisuuhubhu.”
35 Mmbe, Yɨisu akaswaja abhaatʉ bhiikarɨ haasɨ.
36 Akagega ɨmɨkaatɨ muhungatɨ na ziiswɨ zirya akabhʉʉrɨra Mungu, azʉmiryɨ. Akʉmara akasunyura, akabhaha abhɨiga bhaazɨ, bhakasondya abhaatʉ.

---

* **15:11** ***Kobhenga***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *ʉbhʉbhingɨ* muKiniibhasa. † **15:26** ***Kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kʉtaashirya zimbwa***, enzobhooro yʉ ʉbhʉgambi bhʉnʉ nɨ-kʉbha, Abhayaahudi bhabhone ʉbhʉsakirya hinga abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhakɨirɨ.

37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Akumara abhiiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihuuzu muhungati.
38 Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri bhaari abhasubhi bhikwi bhene, kuruushaku abhakari na abhaana.
39 Akumara Yiisu akaraga abhaatu bhayo, akasikira mubhwatu, akaja urubhaara rwa Magadaani.

16

Abhaatu bhareenda ichirikin'yu
(Maaroko 8:11-13; Ruuka 12:54-56)

1 Akumara Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo bhakaja kwa Yiisu komogema. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin'yu kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu.
2 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, ["Hanu ikuhika ubhutiku, imwi murabhuga, 'Tabhuuri amasaaru garabha bhwaheene, ku kubha risaaru rere kore zenzota zibhanziri.'
3 Na ritabhuuri murabhuga, 'Reero iratweka imbura yu umukama, ku kubha risaaru irabhuru na amasaaru gabhuukiri.' Kani, mwizi kwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhya amasaaru, nawe mutakutura kwobhoora ibhyirikin'yu bhya ribhaga rinu!]
4 Imwi urwibhuru urubhi na runu rutari oroheene! Moreenda ichirikin'yu, nawe mutakwerechwa ichirikin'yu chuchusi, kuruushaku kimwi kinu changi chu umururutiriri Yoona." Neho Yiisu akarwa hayo, akabhatiga.

Amiija amabhi ga Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo
(Maaroko 8:14-21)

5 Mmbe, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakaambuka inyanza, nawe bhaari bhiibhiri kogega imikaati.
6 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo."
7 Abhiiga bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, "Arabhugabhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati."
8 Yiisu akamenya guusi ganu bhaari bhakugambana, akabhabhuurya, "Imwi abhaatu bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu! Kwaki muriimonyerera kubha mutaana imikaati?
9 Kuhika nangu, mukiiri komenya? Mutakuhiita chimbu abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu bhiigutiri kwa mikaati itaanu girya? Mukiizurya ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?
10 Hamwi mutakuhiita imikaati muhungati girya, kubhaatu bhikwi bhene? Mukiizurya ibhihuuzu bhiringa bhya amasaaju?
11 Ndora mutakwobhoora ganu nagambiri, itari iguru wi imikaati? Mmbe, nirabhuga, mwiyangariri nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo."
12 Neho, abhiiga bhuubhuuriri kubha ataari aragamba iguru wu kwiyangarira nu ubhutunduuru bhwo okokora imikaati, nawe iguru wa amiija gu ururimi rwa Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo.

Peetero ariisirirya kubha Yiisu newe Kiriisitu
(Maaroko 8:27-30; Ruuka 9:18-21)

13 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri urubhaara rwa Kaisaariya-Firipi, akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Abhaatu bharabhuga, Umwana wu Umuutu ni-wiiwi?"
14 Bhakamugarukirya, "Abhandi bharabhuga, naawi Yoohana Umubhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Iiriya na abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Yirimiya hamwi ni-wumwi waho wa abharuutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari."
15 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Na niimwi murabhuga inyi, ni-wiiwi?"
16 Simuuni Peetero akamugarukirya, "Awi, ni-Kiriisitu,* Umwana wa Mungu wu ubhuhuru."
17 Yiisu akabhuga, "Hakiriku awi Simuuni umwana wa Yoona, uhakirwi, ku kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akuhumburiiri amaheene ganu, nawe ni-Bhaabha wa mwisaaru.
18 Inyi nirakubhuurira, awi Peetero,† awi ni-ritari, ni iguru wa ritari rinu, niruumbaka risengerero ryani, na zinguru zu uruku zitakurihiza.
19 Inyi nirakoha zihunguru zu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru. Amang'ana guusi ganu ukubha waangiri kuusi, garabha gaangirwi mwisaaru. Na ganu uriisiriryi kuusi, garabha giisiriri-ibhwi mwisaaru."‡
20 Neho akabhahama abhiiga bhaazi kubha, bhatabhuurira umuutu wuwuusi kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu.

---

* **16:16** ***Kiriisitu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya. † **16:18** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. ‡ **16:19** Rora Mataayo 18:18.

Yiisu aragamba igurʉ wu ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwazi
(Maaroko 8:31-9:1; Ruuka 9:22-27)

21 Kʉtangira ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akatanga kʉragirira abhiiga bhaazi habhwirʉ kʉbha areenderwa aji Yirusariimu, na anyaakibhwi bhʉkʉng'u. Akabhabhuurira, aranyaakibhwa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, kuhika kwitwa. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryʉka.

22 Neho Peetero akamuhira Yiisu rusizʉ, akatanga komorecha arabhuga, "~~Umʉkʉrʉ~~, Mungu agahityi gayo kore! Gataaza kokobhona!"

23 Nawe Yiisu akiichʉra, akabhuurira Peetero, "Shitaani, nuurwi inyuma waani! ~~Ʉ~~ragema kundibhira kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda! Amiisiigi gaazʉ gatari ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatʉ."

24 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "~~Umʉutʉ~~ wʉwʉusi wʉnʉ areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazi,§ antuni.

25 ~~Ʉ~~mʉutʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kohon'ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ʉmʉutʉ wʉnʉ akurimirya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi igurʉ waani, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

26 ~~Ʉ~~mʉutʉ arabhona bhweraki, areebhone ebhegero ubhuniibhi bhwʉsi mʉusi yinʉ, nawe arimiryi ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano? Nangʉ, ʉmʉutʉ aratʉra kuhuruchaki kobhona ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chʉchʉsi!

27 Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉ~~mʉutʉ araaza hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhaazi mʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Wiisi. Neho araarihi abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉring'aana na amahocha gaabhʉ.

28 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, bhareho abhaatʉ gati waanyu hanʉ, bhanʉ bhatakukwa bhakiiri korora Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉ~~mʉutʉ araaza mʉbhʉtimi bhwazi."

17

Yiisu ariichʉra ubhushʉ
(Maaroko 9:2-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

1 Hanʉ zaahitiri sikʉ isaasabha, Yiisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umuhiiri wa Yaakobho, akatiira nabhʉ igurʉ kʉkigurʉ ikiriihu, bhakaja kekoro.

2 Hanʉ bhaari hayo, Yiisu akiichʉra mʉbhʉtangi bhwabhʉ. Ubhushʉ bhwazi bhʉkabharya nchi iryʉbha na amiibhoho gaazi gakabha miirʉ bhʉkʉng'u nchu ubhwirʉ bhwi iryʉbha.

3 Hayohayo, bhakahwarʉka abharʉʉtiriri Musa na Ɨiriya* bharagambana nawe.

4 Neho Peetero akabhuurira Yiisu, "~~Umʉkʉrʉ~~, ni-bhwaheene itwi tʉbhi hanʉ. Ariibhi uriisirirya, nirʉʉmbaka hanʉ ibhituku bhitatʉ. Ɨkimwi ichazʉ, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Ɨiriya."

5 Hanʉ Peetero aari achagamba, hayohayo, rikaaza risaarʉ iryirʉ rya pee na kʉbhakundikirya. Akʉmara bhakiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaarʉ riyo rirabhuga, "Wʉnʉ ni-Mwana waani ʉmʉsiigwa, nizʉmiriirwi nawe. Mumwitegeerere!"

6 Hanʉ abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u, bhakagwa haasi kibhumiiri.

7 Yiisu akiisuka haguhi nabhʉ, akabhakun'yaku, akabhabhuurira, "Mwimiiriri, mʉtʉʉbhaha!"

8 Hanʉ bhaanungiri amiisʉ gaabhʉ, bhakarora Yiisu asaagiri umwene.

9 Hanʉ bhaari bhakwika kʉkigurʉ hayo, Yiisu akabhaswaja akabhuga, "Mʉtaaza mʉbhuuriri ʉmʉutʉ wʉwʉusi ganʉ mʉrʉʉzi kuhika hanʉ Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉ~~mʉutʉ akuryʉka kurwa mʉbhaku."

10 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya, "Ndora abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa Ɨiriya akangatiri Kiriisitʉ kuuza?"

11 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Maheene, Ɨiriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke atʉʉri bhwaheene amang'ana gʉʉsi.

12 Nirabhabhuurira kʉbha Ɨiriya† amariri kuuza, nawe abhaatʉ bhataamʉminyiri, bhʉʉsi bhakamokorera amabhi gʉʉsi ganʉ bhiindiri. Ɨbhuibhu nu Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉ~~mʉutʉ, aranyaakibhwa mʉmabhoko gaabhʉ."

13 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakoobhoora kʉbha Yiisu aari aragamba igurʉ wa Yoohana ~~Ʉ~~mʉbhatiizi.

---

§ **16:24** ***Agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya Yiisu nʉʉrʉ kukwa igurʉ waazi. * **17:3** ***Musa na Ɨiriya*** bhaari abharʉʉti abhakʉrʉ. Musa akabhakangata Abhiizirairi kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharʉ cha Iziraiiri. Ɨiriya aari ariisegwa kʉbha aragarʉka kʉʉsi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5. † **17:12** Yiisu araring'aan'ya ***Ɨiriya*** na Yoohana ~~Ʉ~~mʉbhatiizi. Yoohana akakorera Yiisu inzira, emeremo ginʉ Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariisega kʉbha Ɨiriya arakora. Rora Mataayo 11:13-14.

Yiisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa
(Maaroko 9:14-29; Ruuka 9:37-43)

14 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri kwiribhita rya abhaatu rinu ryari ryibhiringiri, umuutu wumwi akaaza kwa Yiisu, akahigama mubhutangi bhwazi.
15 Akabhuuriira Yiisu, "Umukuru, nirasabha omororere ibhigungi umwana waani! Anu ubhurwiri bhwa ririmu, nu ubhurwiri bhuyo bhuhaamunyaacha bhukung'u. Manga kaaru ahaagwa momorero hamwi mumanzi.
16 Nikamuhira kubhiiga bhaazu korereke bhamohorye, nawe bhataaturiri."
17 Yiisu akabhuga, "Imwi urwibhuru runu rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo."
18 Hanu bhiiziri nawe, Yiisu akahaariira risambwa riyo, rikamurwiku. Hayohayo, umwana akahora.
19 Akumara abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakamuuzaku rusizu, bhakamubhuurya, "Kwaki itwi tukatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?"
20 Ewe akabhagarukirya, "Ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutakwisa. Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yi iharadaari, murabhuuriira ikiguru kinu, 'Ihika hanu, uji harya,' chusi charweho. Na kitakubhaho ekegero kinu kitakutuurikana kwa niimwi. [
21 Hamwimwi na gayo, mutakutura koheebha risambwa ncha riyo, nawe ni-kunzira yu ukusabha Mungu na kwiyima kurya.]"

Yiisu aragamba naatu iguru wu ukukwa nu ukuryuka kwazi
(Maaroko 9:30-32; Ruuka 9:43b-45)

22 Hanu Yiisu aari hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi mucharu cha Gariraaya, akabhabhuurira, "Umwana wu Umuutu, araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu na bharamwita. Nawe urusiku rwa katatu, Mungu aramuryura."
23 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarumika bhukung'u.

Yiisu arahurucha riguuti rya rihekaaru

24 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri Kapirinaumu, abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari bhararihya riguuti iguru wa rihekaaru rya Mungu,‡ bhakaaza kwa Peetero. Bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija waanyu wuusi ahaahurucha riguuti rya rihekaaru rya Mungu?"
25 Peetero akabhagarukirya, "Nimbu iri, ahaahurucha."
Neho akasikira munyumba. Nawe Peetero aari akiiri kugamba ring'ana ryuryusi, Yiisu akatanga kubhuurya, "Simuuni, awi ururorabhwi? Abhatimi bha muusi yinu bharatobha riguuti kubhaana bhaabhu hamwi kubhandi?"
26 Peetero akamugarukirya, "Bharatobha kubhandi."
Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Ariibhi nimbu iri, mmbe abhaana bhaabhu bhabhiiriirwi kotobha riguuti.
27 Nawe tutaaza kwigatan'ya abhaatu, awi nuuji munyanza, uhunji riirobho. Gega iiswi ye embere yinu ikwihatya, yaasamyi umunywa, urabhonamu zimpirya. Akumara ozegege zimpirya ziyo, uji urihi riguuti ryani ni iryazu."

18

Wiiwi umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?
(Maaroko 9:33-37; Ruuka 9:46-48)

1 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakamuuzaku, bhakamubhuurya,
2 "Ni-wiiwi umukuru kukira abhandi mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?"
Yiisu akabhiriikira umwana wumwi, akamwimiirirya mubhutangi bhwabhu.
3 Akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi mutakwichura na kubha ncha abhaana abhasuuhu, mutakusikira zee mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
4 Mmbe wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha na kubha nchu umwana umusuuhu wunu, wuyo newe umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
5 Na wuwuusi wunu araaginihyi umwana umusuuhu ncha wunu kuriina ryani, aranginihya inyi.

Amaangiriju gu ukugirya abhaatu bhakore amabhi
(Maaroko 9:42-48; Ruuka 17:1-2)

‡ **17:24** Ribhaga riyo, Abhayaahudi abhasubhi bhuusi bhi imyaka merongo ibhiri hamwi kukira, bhakeendebhwa kuriha riguuti imyaka jusi iguru wo okokora rihekaaru rya Mungu. Zimpirya ziyo zaari ziring'iini na amarihi ga siku ibhiri. Rora Kuhuruka 30:13-16; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 24:9-14; Niimiya 10:32.

6 “Nawe wʉnʉ araahabhyɨ wʉmwɨ gatɨ wa abhasuuhu bhanʉ bhakunyiisirirya akore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ ɨrabha kʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u. Hakɨrɨku abhoherwe ʉrʉbhwɨ mwigʉti na korekerwa mubhwina bhwɨ ɨnyanza.
7 Horeera imwɨ bhɨ ɨisɨ yɨnʉ, kʉ kʉbha yo okokora amang’ana ganʉ gakugirya abhaatʉ bhakore ʉbhʉbhɨ! Ebhegemo bhereenderwa kʉbhaho, nawe horeera kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araagiryɨ ibhitimotimo bhiyo!
8 Arɨɨbhɨ okobhoko kwazʉ hamwɨ ʉkʉgʉrʉ kwazʉ kʉragirya okore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ʉkʉtinɨ na kʉtaasha kore. Nɨ-hakɨrɨku usikɨrɨ mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano no obhorema, kʉkɨra kʉbha na amagʉrʉ gʉʉsi abhɨrɨ hamwɨ amabhoko gʉʉsi abhɨrɨ nawe ʉkarekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.
9 Naatu, arɨɨbhɨ iriisʉ ryazʉ rɨraagiryɨ okore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ryihɨ na korerekera kore! Nɨ-hakɨrɨku usikɨrɨ mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano ne esongo, kʉkɨra kʉbha na amɨɨsʉ gʉʉsi abhɨrɨ na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.”

Ekerenjo chɨ ing’ʉndu yɨnʉ yaabhurirɨ
(Ruuka 15:3-7)

10 Yɨɨsu akang’eha kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, “Mʉbhɨ mɨɨsʉ, mʉtarega wʉmwɨ mʉbhasuuhu bhanʉ! Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨrabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhamaraika bhaabhʉ mwisaarʉ, ribhaga ryʉsi bharɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Bhaabha waanɨ wa mwisaarʉ. [
11 Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ, izirɨ mʉʉsɨ korereke asabhʉrɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhurirɨ.]
12 “Mʉrarorabhwɨ, arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ na zing’ʉndu igana rɨmwɨ, yɨmwɨ ɨkabhʉra, arakorabhwɨ? Ahaatiga hinga merongo kenda na kenda mʉkɨgʉrʉ, na kuja komohya yɨmwɨ yɨnʉ ibhurirɨ.
13 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, araayebhone, arazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u igʉrʉ wɨ ing’ʉndu yɨmwɨ yiyo, kʉkɨra zing’ʉndu zirya merongo kenda na kenda zɨnʉ zɨtaabhurirɨ.
14 “Ɨbhuɨbhu, Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaarʉ, atakwenda nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ mʉbhasuuhu bhanʉ arimɨrɨ.

Ubhwɨndi bhwʉ ʉkʉhama wʉnʉ abhurirɨ
15 “Arɨɨbhɨ umwisirirya ʉmʉkɨndichazʉ akʉsarɨrɨiryɨ, nuujɨ omoreche imubheene bhabhɨrɨ. Ariikwigwɨ, ʉrabha ubhwɨnɨ umwisirirya ʉmʉkɨndichazʉ.
16 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ akɨɨrɨ kukwigwa, nuujɨ ogege ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndɨ wʉmwɨ hamwɨ bhabhɨrɨ korereke ‘bhabheho abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhabhɨrɨ hamwɨ bhatatʉ bho okomenyeekererya amang’ana gayo.’*
17 Na araangɨ kwigwa na bhayo, nuujɨ ʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ risengerero. Araatamɨ kwigwa na risengerero, mʉmʉbharɨrɨ ncha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨɨzɨ Mungu hamwɨ umurihya wa rigʉʉti.
18 “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, amang’ana gʉʉsi ganʉ ʉkʉbha waangirɨ kʉʉsɨ, garabha gaangirwɨ mwisaarʉ. Na ganʉ ʉraagiisirɨryɨ kʉʉsɨ, garabha giisirɨriibhwɨ mwisaarʉ.†
19 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra naatu, arɨɨbhɨ bhabhɨrɨ gatɨ waanyu bhariisiriran’yɨ kʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ kʉsabha ring’ana obhorebhe, Bhaabha waanɨ wa mwisaarʉ arabhakorera ring’ana riyo.
20 Kʉ kʉbha arɨɨbhɨ bhareho nʉʉrʉ bhabhɨrɨ hamwɨ bhatatʉ bhanʉ bhiibhiringirɨ kuriina ryanɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrabha hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.”

Ekerenjo chʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atakobheerera
21 Neho Peetero akaaza kwa Yɨɨsu, akamubhuurya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, arɨɨbhɨ umwisirirya ʉmʉkɨndichanɨ ansarɨrɨiryɨ, nereenderwa nemobheerere manga karɨnga? Manga muhungatɨ?”
22 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Nɨkʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ, ɨtarɨ manga muhungatɨbhu, nawe omobheerere ʉmʉkɨndichazʉ muhungatɨ manga merongo muhungatɨ.‡
23 “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨrabhu, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhutuubhɨɨnɨ nʉ ʉmʉtɨmi wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ ɨɨndirɨ kokora ʉbhʉbhari na abhahocha bhɨ ɨsirɨkaarɨ yaazɨ.
24 Hanʉ ʉmʉtɨmi aatangirɨ kʉrʉʉha ɨbhɨtabhʉ, akareeterwa omohocha wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ ani isiirɨ ya zimpirya nzaru bhʉkʉng’u, zɨtaranta bhɨkwɨ ikumi.§
25 Omohocha wuyo ataaturirɨ kʉrɨha isiirɨ yɨnʉ aarɨ nayo. Neho ʉmʉtɨmi akaswaja kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo agurɨbhwɨ ewe, mʉkaazɨ, abhaana bhaazɨ ne ebhegero bhyazɨ bhyʉsɨ, korereke arɨhɨ isiirɨ yaazɨ.
26 “Omohocha wuyo akahigama mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwʉ ʉmʉtɨmi, akamwisasaama, ‘Nɨrasabha unyiigumɨrɨryɨ, nɨrarɨha isiirɨ yaanɨ yʉʉsi!’

---

* **18:16** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 19:15. † **18:18** Rora Mataayo 16:19. ‡ **18:22** ***Muhungatɨ manga merongo muhungatɨ***, enzobhooro yaku, umwabhɨrɨ ribhaga ryʉsi. § **18:24** Ɨtaranta yɨmwɨ yaarɨ ɨring’ɨɨnɨ na amarihi gʉ ʉkʉrɨha ʉmʉʉtʉ imyaka merongo ɨbhɨrɨ hamwɨ kʉkɨra.

27 Neho, ʉmʉtimi akamororera ibhigʉngi omohocha waazi, akamobheerera isiiri yaazi yʉʉsi, akamutiga aji.
28 "Hanʉ omohocha wuyo aahurukiri igʉtʉ, akabhona omohocha ʉmʉkindichazi wʉnʉ aari amʉhiiri ekerengo kisuuhu bhʉkʉng'u cha zidinaari igana rimwi.* Hayohayo, akamugwata mwimero, akamʉbhʉʉrira, 'Ndiha isiiri yaani!'
29 "Omohocha ʉmʉkindichazi akahigama mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi, akamwisasaama, 'Nirasabha unyiigumiriryi, nirakʉriha isiiri yaazʉ yʉʉsi!'
30 Nawe akaanga, akaja komobhoha ʉmʉkindichazi mokebhoho, kuhika ribhaga rinʉ araarihi isiiri yaazi.
31 "Hanʉ abhahocha abhakindichazi bhaarʉʉzi ring'ana riyo, bhakanyahaarika mozekoro zaabhʉ. Bhakaja kʉmʉtimi waabhʉ na kʉmʉbhʉʉrira gʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉrirwi.
32 Neho ʉmʉtimi akabhirikira omohocha wʉnʉ aabhiiriiri isiiri yaazi, akamʉbhʉʉrira, 'Awi ne-mohocha mʉbhi! Rora, hanʉ wansabhiri kʉbha nekobheerere isiiri yaazʉ, nikakobheerera yʉʉsi!
33 Awi ʉtamirwi komororera ibhigʉngi omohocha ʉmʉkindichazʉ, chimbu inyi nakʉrʉriiri ibhigʉngi?'
34 "Mmbe, ʉmʉtimi akiigatana bhʉkʉng'u, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhamʉgwati na kʉmʉtʉʉra mokebhoho, bhamʉnyaachimu, kuhika hanʉ araamʉrihi isiiri yʉʉsi."
35 Akʉmara, Yiisu akamara kwa kʉgamba, "Momenye kʉbha nʉʉrʉ Bhaabha waani wa mwisaarʉ, arabhakorera na niimwi ibhuibhu, ariibhi mʉraanga kobheerera ʉmʉkindichanyu kumyʉyʉ janyu jʉsi."

19

Yiisu ariija igʉrʉ wu ukukwira nʉ ʉkʉtaana
(Maaroko 10:1-12)

1 Hanʉ Yiisu aamariri kʉgamba amang'ana gayo, akabhʉʉka Gariraaya, akahita rusizʉ, mucharʉ kinʉ kiri imwambʉkʉ wi ikitaarʉ cha Yorodaani kuja mucharʉ cha Yudeya.
2 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakabha bharamutuna iyo, nawe akahorya abharwiri bhanʉ bhaari gati waabhʉ.
3 Neho Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yiisu korereke bhamogeme. Bhakabhuurya, "Awii, ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kʉtaana na mʉkaazi igʉrʉ wa ryʉryʉsi rirya?"
4 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mʉkiiri kosoma mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu kʉbha kwima ubhubhumbi 'Mungu akabhʉmba umusubhi nʉ ʉmʉkari'?*
5 Akabhuga, 'Igʉrʉ wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mʉkaazi. Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mʉbhiri gʉmwi.'†
6 Na bhatakʉbha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe ni-mʉbhiri gʉmwi. Mmbe, kinʉ kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, mʉʉtʉ atakitaan'ya."
7 Nawe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, "Ariibhi ganʉ ni-maheene, niki Musa akaragan'ya umusubhi amohe ʉmʉkari waazi inyarʉbha yʉ ʉkʉtaana na komoheebha?"
8 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Musa akabhiisirirya moheebhe abhakari bhaanyu, kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉkʉng'u bhwi imyʉyʉ janyu, nawe kwima ʉbhʉtangi bhwu ubhubhumbi, bhʉtaari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu.
9 Nirabhabhʉʉrira, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araatigi mʉkaazi, itari igʉrʉ wu ubhusiihya, na kukwira ʉmʉkari ʉwʉndi, wuyo arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi wʉnʉ akukwera ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atigirwi, wʉʉsi arasebheeta."
10 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ariibhi nimbu kumusubhi nʉ ʉmʉkari, ni-hakiriku ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwira!"
11 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Itari bhʉʉsi bharatʉra kʉrisʉng'aana ring'ana rinʉ, nawe bhanʉ Mungu abhanagiryi kʉtama kukwira.
12 Nirabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhareho abhandi bhanʉ bhatakukwira kʉ kʉbha bhakiibhurwa bhazigaru. Abhandi bhatakukwira kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhabhasʉrʉʉriri korereke bhatabha bhariibhʉra. Na bhareho na abhandi bhanʉ bhatakukwira kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa mwisaarʉ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉsʉng'aana ring'ana riyo, arisʉng'aani."

Yiisu arahaka abhaana abhasuuhu
(Maaroko 10:13-16; Ruuka 18:15-17)

13 Mmbe, abhiibhuri obhorebhe bhakareeta abhaana abhasuuhu kwa Yiisu korereke abhahaki kʉbhatʉʉrira amabhoko na kʉbhasabhira. Nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira.

---

* **18:28** Idinaari yimwi yaari iring'iini na amarihi gu urusikʉ rʉmwi kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi.
* **19:4** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 1:27.
† **19:5** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 2:24.

14 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mutigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi! Mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru ni-bhwa abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.”
15 Yiisu akahaka abhaana bhayo, akumara akabhuuka ahagero hayo.

Ubhukung'u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu
(Maaroko 10:17-31; Ruuka 18:18-30)

16 Akumara umuutu wumwi akaaza kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurya, “Umwija, nekore ing'anaki rizumu korereke nebhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?”
17 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Kwaki urambuurya inyi iguru wa ring'ana rizumu? Rora, Mungu umwene newe umuzumu! Nawe ariibhi oreenda kusikira kubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, ugwati imigiru ja Mungu.”
18 Umumura wuyo akamubhuurya, “Migiruki?”
Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Utiita, utasebheeta, utiibha, utagobha muutu,
19 usuuki wuusu na onyoko, umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.”‡
20 Umumura wuyo akabhuga, “Imigiru jusi giyo nigigwatiri. Nekoreki ikindi kinu kisuuhiri?”
21 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Ariibhi oreenda kubha umuutu wunu ataana isoro, nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni.”
22 Hanu umumura wuyo iigwiri gayo, akaja arumikiri bhukung'u, ku kubha aari ne ebhegero bhyaru.
23 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, irabha kukung'u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru.
24 Nirabhabhuurira naatu, ni-kunyuuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.”
25 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri ibhu, bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kusabhurwa?”
26 Yiisu akabhamogorera, akabhabhuurira, “Kubhaatu gatakuturikana, nawe kwa Mungu guusi garaturikana.”
27 Peetero akamubhuurira, “Rora, itwi tutigiri ebhegero bhyusi, tukutuniri! Mmbe, na niitwi turabhonaki?”
28 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, Umwana wu Umuutu arabha ikiiri nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, muusi iihya.§ Mmbe, ribhaga riyo na niimwi bhanu muntuniri, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibhiri, inu muratinira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhya Iziraiiri.
29 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu atigiri inyumba, umwabhu, umusubhaati, wiisi, unina, abhaana hamwi imigundu igurų waani, arasung'aana bhyusi kubhwaru bhukung'u. Hamwimwi na gayo, arabhona ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
30 Nawe, abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza. Na bhanu bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinu, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinu rikuuza.”

20

Ekerenjo chu ukuriha abhahocha

1 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, “Ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini na wu umugundu, wunu aahurukiri ritabhuuri ziri kuja koha abhaatu emeremo mumugundu gwazi gwi imizabhiibhu.
2 Hanu aamariri kwigwana nabhu kubha abharihi wumwi wumwi amarihi gu urusiku rumwi,* akabhatuma mumugundu.
3 “Hanu yaahikiri ziisa isatu ritabhuuri, akahurųka kuja mwisoko, akarora abhaatu abhandi bhiimiiriiri bhataana moremo.
4 Akabhabhuurira, ‘Na niimwi muji mohoche mumugundu gwani gwi imizabhiibhu, nirabhariha ichanyu.’
5 Bhuusi bhakaja.
“Mmbe hanu yaahikiri mumwise, akahurųka kuja kubhaha abhandi emeremo mumugundu gwazi. Na zikahita ziisa isatu, akakorabhu naatu.
6 Hanu yaahikiri isa ikumi na yimwi rigoroobha, akahurųka naatu kuja mwisoko, akabhona abhandi bhiimiiriiri. Akabhabhuurya, ‘Ndora mwimiiriiri hanu urusiku rugima mutaana moremo?’

‡ **19:19** Rora Kuhurųka 20:12-16; Abharaawi 19:18; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16-20.
§ **19:28** Rora Danyiri 7:9-14.
* **20:2** ***Amarihi gu urusiku rumwi*** kuzisiku ziyo, yaari idinaari yimwi.

7 “Bhakamʉgarukirya, ‘Nɨ-kʉ kʉbha atareeho wʉnʉ atʉhiirɨ emeremo.’
“Akabhabhʉʉrira, ‘Na niimwɨ mujɨ mokore emeremo mʉmʉgʉndʉ gwɨ imizabhiibhu.’
8 “Mʉkabhuribhuri, umwene mʉgʉndʉ akabhʉʉrira umwimiirririri we emeremo, ‘Bhirikira abhahocha bhʉʉsi, ʉbharihi amarihi gaabhʉ, ʉtangɨ na bhanʉ bhaarumusiirɨ na kʉmariirya na bhanʉ bhaakangatirɨ.’
9 “Neho abhahocha bhanʉ bhaatangirɨ emeremo rigoroobha, bhakaaza bhakahaabhwa amarihi gu urusikʉ rʉmwɨ.
10 Hanʉ abhahocha bhanʉ bhaatangirɨ emeremo ritabhʉʉri bhiiziri, bhakakina bhararihwa nzaru kʉkira abhakindichabhʉ bhanʉ bhaarumusiirɨ. Nawe wʉmwɨwʉmwɨ akarihwa zimpirya ziryazirya za amarihi gu urusikʉ rʉmwɨ.
11 Hanʉ bhaarihirwɨ amarihi gaabhʉ, bhakatanga kwibheerya kwa wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ
12 bharabhuga, ‘Abhaatʉ bharya bhaarumusiirɨ, bhakʉrirɨ emeremo kwɨ iisa yimwibhu! Ɨbhiiribhwɨ uturihirɨ kiring’iini nabhʉ, inʉ itwɨ tʉkʉrirɨ emeremo imikʉng’u bhʉkʉng’u ne endekeera itusiriiriku ryʉbha nyangima?’
13 “Wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ akagarukirya wʉmwɨ mʉbhahocha bhayo, ‘Mʉsaani waanɨ, nikiirɨ kʉkʉkangirirya chʉchʉsi. Awii, tutiisiririin’yɨ kʉbha ʉrakora emeremo kʉmarihi gu urusikʉ rʉmwɨ?
14 Gega zimpirya zaazʉ ujɨ. Inyɨ nisiigirɨ kʉmʉriha ʉmʉʉtʉ wa mʉtinirʉ amarihi kiring’iinɨ na gaazʉ.
15 Nangʉ, nɨtakwisiriribhwa kokorera zimpirya zaanɨ chimbu nikwenda? Hamwɨ ʉna rihari kʉ kʉbha inyɨ muhurucha bhʉkʉng’u kʉbhandi?’”
16 Yiisu akamariirya kwa kʉgamba, “Nawe, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhakusuukwa ribhaga rinʉ, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinʉ rikuuza. Na bhanʉ bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rinʉ, bharasuukwa ribhaga rinʉ rikuuza.”

Yiisu aragamba rwa katatʉ igʉrʉ wu ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwazɨ
(Maaroko 10:32-34; Ruuka 18:31-34)

17 Hanʉ Yiisu aarɨ mʉnzira araja Yirusariimu, akagega abhiiga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhirɨ rusizʉ, akabhabhʉʉrira,
18 “Rora, tʉraja Yirusariimu. Iyo, Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ aragwatwa na kuhirwa kʉbhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa. Bhayo bharatinira iitwɨ.
19 Akʉmara, bharamuhira kʉBharuumi korereke bhamorege, bhamoteme imizariti na komotemerera kʉmʉsarabha. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, Mungu aramuryʉra.”

~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ ahokerye bhanʉ akʉkangata
(Maaroko 10:35-45)

20 Neho, ʉmʉkari wa Zebhedaayo akaaza kwa Yiisu hamwimwɨ na abhaana bhaazɨ bhabhirɨbhu,† akahigama mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ, akamʉsabha amokorere kegero kimwɨ.
21 Yiisu akamubhuurya, “Oreenda nekokorereki?”
Wʉʉsi akamʉgarukirya, “Nirasabha ubhiisiririryɨ abhaana bhaanɨ bhanʉ bhabhirɨ, bhikarɨ hamwimwɨ na naawɨ mʉbhʉtimi bhwazʉ, wʉmwɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ nʉ ʉwʉndɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi.”
22 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, “Mʉtiizɨ kinʉ mʉkʉsabha. Nangʉ, mʉratʉra kunywa ekekombe chɨ inyaakʉ kinʉ nikunywa?”
Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Tʉratʉra.”
23 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Maheene mʉrakinywira ekekombe chɨ inyaakʉ yinʉ inyɨ nikʉnyaaka, nawe kwikara ʉrʉbhaara rwanɨ rwu ubhuryʉ hamwɨ rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi gitarɨ emeremo janɨ kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo nɨ-kʉbhanʉ Bhaabha amarirɨ kokonzera.”
24 Hanʉ abhiiga abhandɨ ikumi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatanira abhakindichabhʉ bhabhirɨ bhayo.
25 Neho Yiisu akabhabhirikira bhʉʉsi hamwimwɨ, akabhabhʉʉrira, “Mwizɨ kʉbha abhakangati bhi ibhyarʉ bharakangata abhaatʉ bhaabhʉ kwa amanaga, na abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ bharabhahocha emeremo.
26 Nawe itaaza ikabhabhu kwa niimwɨ. ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ akwenda kʉbha ʉmʉkʉrʉ waanyu, areenderwa kʉbha omohocha waanyu.
27 Naatu, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kʉbha we embere gatɨ waanyu, areenderwa kʉbha mbʉʉsa waanyu.‡
28 Chimburya, Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ atiiziri kʉhʉkiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatʉ na kuhurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ bhʉbhɨ ubhutuurya kʉbhaatʉ abhaaru.”

† **20:20** ***Abhaana bhaazɨ bhabhirɨbhu***, bhaarɨ nɨ-Yaakobho na Yoohana. Rora Mataayo 10:2. ‡ **20:27** Rora Yoohana 13:12-17.

Yiisu arahorya abhahuku bhabhiri
(Maaroko 10:46-52; Ruuka 18:35-43)

29 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bharuuri murubhiri rwa Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna.
30 Rusizu wi inzira yinu Yiisu aari akuhita, bhaareho abhahuku bhabhiri. Hanu bhiigwiri kubha Yiisu arahita hayo, bhakabhirikira kwiraka ikuru, "Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!"
31 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhahaarira kubha bhakiri, nawe ebho bhakakaja kubhirikira kwiraka ikuru, "Umukuru, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, otororere ibhigungi!"
32 Yiisu akiimiiriira, akabhabhirikira, akabhabhuurya, "Moreenda nibhakorereki?"
33 Abhahuku bhayo bhakamugarukirya, "Umukuru, toreenda torore!"
34 Neho Yiisu akabharorera ibhigungi, akabhakun'yaku amiisu gaabhu. Hayohayo, bhakarora, nabhu bhakamutuna.

21

Yiisu arasung'aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Maaroko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoohana 12:12-19)

1 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiiri Yirusariimu, bhakahika murubhiri rwa Bhitifagi kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni. Neho Yiisu akatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri, akabhabhuuriira,
2 "Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikiramu, murarora itikiri nu umwana wayu zibhuhirwi. Muzitazuri, mondeetere hanu.
3 Nu umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi, mumugarukiryi, 'Umukuru arazeenda,' hayohayo wuusi arabhiisiririrya muuzi nazu."
4 Gayo gaakuriibhwi, korereke gabhi amang'ana ganu Mungu aagambiri kuhitira umuruutiriri waazi,
5 "Ubhuuriri abhaatu bha Sayuuni,*
'Rora, umutimi waanyu araaza kwa niimwi,
ni-munyuuhu,
araaza iikiiri kutikiri,
ni ikimuuri chayu.'"†
6 Mmbe, abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja, bhakakora chimbu Yiisu aabhatumiri.
7 Hanu bhaagarukiri kwa Yiisu ni itikiri yirya nu umwana wayu, bhakaara zengebho igurų waazi, na Yiisu akiikara igurų wayu.
8 Abhaatu bhaaru kwiribhita riyo, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira. Abhandi bhakatina ibhisha bhyi imiti na kwara kunzira igurų wu ukusuuka Yiisu.
9 Abhaatu bhanu bhaakangatiri embere na bhanu bhaari inyuma, bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga,
"Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi!
Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!‡
Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!"
10 Hanu Yiisu aasikiiri murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, urubhiri rwusi rukiitiimaata. Abhaatu bhakiibhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wuyo?"
11 Abhaatu kwiribhita riyo bhakagarukirya, "Wunu ni-Yiisu! Ni-muruutiriri wa Nazariiti mucharu cha Gariraaya!"

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Maaroko 11:15-19; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoohana 2:13-22)

12 Yiisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akaheebhera igutu abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya na kugura ebhegero. Akabharingura zemeeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran'ya zimpirya ni ibhitumbi bhya bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti.
13 Akabhabhuuriira, "Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, 'Inyumba yaani irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.'§ Nawe imwi muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri."*
14 Mmbe, hanu Yiisu aari akiiri mwihekaaru, abhahuku na amagata bhakaja kwawi, wuusi akabhahorya.
15 Nawe hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhaaruuzi ibhisigu bhinu Yiisu aari akokora, na kwigwa ganu abhaana bhaari bhakugamba kwiraka mwihekaaru, "Akumibhwi Umwana wu umutimi Daudi," bhakiigatana bhukung'u.
16 Bhakamubhuurya, "Nangu, uriigwa chimbu abhaana bhayo bhakubhuga?"

---

* **21:5** ***Sayuuni*** ni-riina iriindi rya Yirusariimu. † **21:5** Rora Zaakariya 9:9. ‡ **21:9** Rora Zabhuri 118:26. § **21:13** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **21:13** Rora Yiriimiya 7:11.

Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Hee niriigwa. Awii mukiiri kosoma amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
‘Wikuriiri ubhukumya,
kuhitira iminywa ja abhaana abhasuuhu na abhabhataari’†?”
17 Yiisu akabhatiga hayo, akarwa Yirusariimu, akaja kuhindira murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya.

Yiisu ariihiima umuti gunu gutaana imisumu
(Maaroko 11:12-14, 20-24)

18 Ritabhuuri ryaho, hanu aari aragaruka Yirusariimu, inzara ikamurya.
19 Akarora umutiini rusizu wi inzira. Akagwisukira, akabhona gutaana imisumu, nawe guna amatuutu ageene. Akagubhuurira, “Awi utakwibhura imisumu naatu kemerano!” Hayohayo, umutiini gukuuma.
20 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaaruuzibhu, bhakaruguura bhukung’u. Bhakamubhuurya, “Ibhiiribhwi rogendo rumwi umuti gunu gwumiri?”
21 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya bhunu bhutaana makibhwi, muratura kugakora. Itari ryu umutiini guyo iryene, nawe nuuru muraabhuuriri ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika wiitaashi munyanza,’ rirabha.
22 Ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya, chuchusi kinu mukusabha kwa Mungu, murabhona.”

Ribhuurya iguru wu ubhunaja bhwa Yiisu
(Maaroko 11:27-33; Ruuka 20:1-8)

23 Yiisu akasikira naatu mwihekaaru. Hanu aari ariija, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamujaku kumubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiiwi wunu akuhiiri ubhunaja bhuyo?”
24 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi. Muraangaruchiryi riyo, na niinyi nirabhabhuurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi.
25 Awii, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza, bhukarwa hayi? Bhukarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?”
Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’
26 Na turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa kubhaatu,’ turuubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha bhuusi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umuruutiriri.”
27 Neho bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi.”
Wuusi akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.”

Ekerenjo chu umwana umwigwa na wunu atakwigwa

28 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Nangu, murarorabhwi iguru we ekerenjo kinu? Aareho umuutu wumwi wunu aari na abhaana bhabhiri. Akaja kumwana we embere, akamubhuurira, ‘Mwana waani, reero nuuji okore emeremo mumugundu gwi imizabhiibhu.’
29 “Umwana wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Nitakuja!’ Nawe hanu aachuriri amiisiigi gaazi, akaja.
30 “Neho wiisi akaja kumwana wa kabhiri na kumubhuurira chimbu aabhuuriiri uwundi wurya. Wuusi akamugarukirya, ‘Niraja bhaabha!’ Nawe atagiiri.
31 “Nangu, kwa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wiiwi wunu aakuriri chimbu wiisi iindiri?”
Bhakamugarukirya, “Ne-we embere wurya.”
Neho Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, abharihya bha riguuti na abhasimbi rikuuriira bharabhakangatira kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.
32 Yoohana akaaza kwa niimwi korereke abheerekeereye inzira ye eheene, na niimwi mutiisiriiryi. Nawe abharihya bha riguuti na abhasimbi rikuuriira nebho bhaamwisiriiryi. Nuuru imwi hanu mwaruuzi guusi gayo, mukaanga kuchura amiisiigi gaanyu na kumwisirirya.

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Maaroko 12:1-12; Ruuka 20:9-19)

33 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Aareho umuutu wumwi wunu aari nu umugundu. Mumugundu muyo, akahamba imizabhiibhu, akagwinaarya urubhagu akatuka riruuma gatigati ryu ukukamira amanzi ga zizabhiibhu, naatu akuumbaka ikikungu ikiriihu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi.
34 “Hanu ribhaga ryo okogesa ryahikiri, umwene umugundu akatuma bhambuusa bhaazi kwa abharimi, korereke bhamogegere imisumu jazi.

† **21:16** Rora Zabhuri 8:2.

35 Nawe hanʉ bhambʉʉsa bhaazɨ bhaahikirɨ, abharimi bhayo bhakabhagwata, ʉwʉmwɨ bhakamotema, ʉwʉndɨ bhakamwita nʉ ʉwʉndɨ bhakamotema na amabhwɨ.
36 Umwene ʉmʉgʉndʉ akatʉma naatu bhambʉʉsa abhandɨ, bhaaru kʉkira bhanʉ aatumirɨ embere. Abharimi bhayo bhakabhakorera muryamurya, chɨmbu bhaabhakʉrɨɨrɨ bhe embere.
37 Ɨtɨnɨrʉ, akatʉma umwana waazɨ, akiiseega, ‘Bharasʉʉka umwana waanɨ.’
38 “Nawe hanʉ abharimi bharya bhaarʉʉzɨ umwana wuyo, bhakiibhʉʉrɨra, ‘Wʉnʉ newe ʉmʉgabhi wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ gʉnʉ. Tumwitɨ korereke togogege.’
39 Mmbe, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira igʉtʉ wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ, bhakamwita.”
40 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, “Nangʉ, hanʉ wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ araagarʉkɨ kurwa orogendo rwazɨ, arakorabhwɨ abharimi bharya?”
41 Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Arabharicha kɨbhɨ abhabhɨ bhayo, nʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ arabhaha abharimi abhandɨ, bhanʉ bhakomoha imisumʉ jazɨ kwa ribhaga.”
42 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Mʉkɨɨrɨ kosoma ganʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu?
‘Riibhwɨ rɨnʉ abhʉʉmbaki bhaangirɨ,
neryo rɨbhɨɨrɨ riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ.‡
Ʉmʉkʉrʉ newe akʉrirɨ riyo,
naryʉ ni-ring’ana ryʉ ʉkʉrʉgʉʉra mʉmɨɨsʉ gɨɨtʉ.’§”
43 Akoongera, “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, Mungu araruusha ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ kwa niimwɨ na kʉbhaha abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ɨbhɨndɨ bhanʉ bhakuhurucha imisumʉ igʉrʉ waazɨ.
44 Mmbe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉbha agwiriirɨ riibhwɨ riyo, arabhunɨkabhunɨka. Na wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ riibhwɨ riyo rɨraamugwɨrɨ, rɨramusha bhoseeseka.”
45 Hanʉ abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhiigwirɨ ebherenjo bhyazɨ, bhakoobhoora kʉbha nebho bhakʉgambirwa.
46 Bhakamohya ɨnzɨra yu ukumugwata, nawe bhakʉʉbhaha riribhita rya abhaatʉ, kʉ kʉbha ebho bhakamenya Yɨɨsu nɨ-mʉrʉʉtɨrɨrɨ.

22

Ekerenjo chu ubhuryakari
(Ruuka 14:15-24)

1 Yɨɨsu akang’eha kwija Abhafarisaayo na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani kokerenjo ɨkɨndɨ akabhuga,
2 “Ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ bhutuubhɨɨnɨ nʉ ʉmʉtɨmi wʉnʉ akʉrirɨ ubhuryakari bhu umwana waazɨ.
3 Akatʉma bhambʉʉsa bhaazɨ bhajɨ kʉbhɨrɨkɨra bhanʉ aarɨ araarikirɨ kubhuryakari, nawe bhʉʉsi bhakaanga kuuza.
4 “Neho akatʉma bhambʉʉsa abhandɨ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, ‘Mujɨ mʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ bhanʉ naraarikirɨ, “Nɨkʉrirɨ ubhuryakari bhwanɨ. Nisinzirɨ zeng’ombe zaanɨ zinuru hamwɨmwɨ ni imitugʉ ɨgɨndɨ iminuru. Na bhyʉsi bhɨbhɨɨrɨ, muuzɨ kubhuryakari!” ’
5 Nawe abhaatʉ bhanʉ bharaarikirwɨ, bhakaregana. Bhakaja komeremo jabhʉ, abhandɨ bhakaja mʉmʉgʉndʉ, na abhandɨ bhakaja kusuruja.
6 Abhandɨ bhakagwata bhambʉʉsa bhʉ ʉmʉtɨmi, bhakabhatema na kubhiita.
7 Mmbe, hanʉ ʉmʉtɨmi iigwirɨ ganʉ gakʉriibhwɨ kwa abhahocha bhaazɨ, akiigatana bhʉkʉng’u. Akatʉma abhasirikarɨ bhaazɨ bharichɨ abhiiti bharya na kwocha ʉrʉbhɨrɨ rwabhʉ.
8 “Akʉmara ʉmʉtɨmi wuyo akabhʉʉrɨra bhambʉʉsa bhaazɨ, ‘Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhyu ubhuryakari bhɨmarirɨ kokorwa, nawe abharaarikwa bhataarɨ bhareenderwa kuuza.
9 Mmbe nangʉ, mujɨ kʉnzɨra ya amahʉkana, mʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ bhʉbhʉʉsi bhanʉ mukurumana nabhʉ, bhaazɨ kubhuryakari.’
10 Bhambʉʉsa bhayo bhakaja kʉnzɨra, bhakagarʉka na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaabharʉʉzɨ, abhabhɨ na abhazʉmu. Bhakasikɨra mwibhuru ryu ubhuryakari kuhika rikiizʉra.
11 “Nawe hanʉ ʉmʉtɨmi aasikiirɨ mwibhuru ryi isigukuru korereke arore abhagini, akarora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ atiibhʉhirɨ engebho yu ubhuryakari.
12 Akamubhuurya, ‘Mʉsaani waanɨ, ʉkasikɨrabhwɨ mʉnʉ, ɨnʉ utiibhʉhirɨ engebho yu ubhuryakari?’ Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akakira.
13 Mmbe, ʉmʉtɨmi akabhʉʉrɨra abhahocha bhaazɨ, ‘Momobhohe amagʉrʉ na amabhoko, morekere igʉtʉ mukiirimya. Iyo bharaɨra na kokepeha.’”

---

‡ **21:42** ***Riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ*** ryarɨ rereenderwa kuryʉmbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rɨkagwatan’ya nyiki ibhɨrɨ na kugwatɨrira inyumba ngima. § **21:42** Rora Zabhuri 118:22-23.

14 Yiisu akamariirya kwa kugamba, “Abhaatu bhanu bhakubhirikirwa kusikira mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru, ni-bhaaru, nawe bhanu bharubhwirwi kusikira, ni-bhasuuhu.”

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa igurw wu ukuriha rigwuti
(Maaroko 12:13-17; Ruuka 20:20-26)

15 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kugambana chimbu bharaahaatyi Yiisu kwa amang’ana gaazi.
16 Akumara bhakatuma abhiiga bhaabhu hamwimwi na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi* kwa Yiisu. Hanu bhaahikiri bhakabhuurya Yiisu, “Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-muutu we eheene na uriija amaheene igurw wa amang’ana ga Mungu. Utakwubhaha wuwuusi, nuuru abhi nu umweya gwi igurw.
17 Nangu utubhuuriri awi urararobhwi. Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha rigwuti kwa Kaisaari,† kisha ziyi?”
18 Nawe Yiisu akamenya ubhubhi bhwabhu, akabhagarukirya, “Abhabhiihi imwi, kwaki murangema?
19 Monyeereche rizenzere rinu mukurihira rigwuti.” Bhuusi bhakamoha rizenzere rimwi.
20 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Ipicha yinu ni riina rinu, ni-bhya wiiwi?”
21 Bhakamugarukirya, “Bhya Kaisaari.”
Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu.”
22 Hanu bhiigwiribhu, bhakarugwura bhukung’u. Bhakamutiga, bhakabhuuka bhakaja.

Yiisu ariija igurw wu ukuryuka abhaku
(Maaroko 12:18-27; Ruuka 20:27-40)

23 Urusiku ruyoruyo, Abhasadukaayo obhorebhe bhakaaza kwa Yiisu. Abhasadukaayo bhahiija kubha Mungu atahaaryura abhaatu kurwa muruku. Neho bhakabhuurya Yiisu,
24 “Umwija, Musa akabhuga mumigiru jazi, ariibhi umuutu akuuri akiiri kwibhura umwana, ereenderwa umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukari wu umuku wuyo, korereke amwibhuriri abhaana.‡
25 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira umukari, akakwa akiiri kwibhura. Umuhiiri waazi wa kabhiri akamugabha umukwirwa wuyo.
26 Umunyi waazi wuyo na wa katatu bhuusi bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhura umwana nu umukwirwa wuyo. Ikabha ibhuibhu kubhahiiri muhungati bhayo bhuusi, bhakakwa bhakiiri kwibhura.
27 Itiniru, umukari wuyo wuusi akakwa.
28 Mmbe tubhuuriri, urusiku runu rukugambwa kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhararyuka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!”
29 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi murarimira bhukung’u, ku kubha mutiizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu.
30 Urusiku runu abhaatu bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru, bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.
31 Nawe igurw wu ukuryuka kwa abhaku, mukiiri kosoma muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Mungu aabhabhuuriri? Akabhuga,
32 ‘Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.’§” Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Mmbe, Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku.”
33 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarugwura bhukung’u kwa amiija gaazi.

Riswaja rikuru kukira guusi
(Maaroko 12:28-34; Ruuka 10:25-28)

34 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri kubha Yiisu aari ahiziri Abhasadukaayo kubhugambi bhwazi, bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi.
35 Akumara, bhakaja kwa Yiisu, na wumwi waabhu wunu aari umwija wi imigiru ja Musa, akagema komotega. Akamubhuurya,
36 “Umwija, ni-iswajaki rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi ga Mungu?”
37 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “ ‘Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi na kumang’iini gaazu guusi.’*

---

* **22:16** ***Abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi*** kuKigiriki ni-*Bhaheroode.* Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisirirya ubhukangati bhwa Abharuumi mucharu chabhu. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **22:17** ***Kaisaari*** aari ni-mutimi wa Abharuumi, naatu newe aakangatiri icharu cha Izirairi kwibhaga rirya. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:24** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 25:5-6. § **22:32** Rora Kuhuruka 3:6. * **22:37** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:5.

38 Riswaja rinu neryo rikuru kukira amaswaja agandi guusi, naatu nego ganu ubhwindi kukira guusi.
39 Ubhuswaja bhwa kabhiri bhutuubhiini na bhuyo, nabhwi bhurabhuga, 'Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.'†
40 Imigiru jusi ja Musa na amiija ga abharuutiriri bhiriisega amaswaja abhiri gayo."

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo iguru wa Kiriisitu
(Maaroko 12:35-37; Ruuka 20:41-44)

41 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhayo bhaari bhakiiri bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi hayo, Yiisu akabhabhuurya,
42 "Muriiseegabhwi iguru wa Kiriisitu, ni-mwana wa wiiwi?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi."
43 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Ariibhi gayo ni-ga amaheene, kwaki Daudi, hanu akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, aramubhirikira Kiriisitu, 'Umukuru'? Akabhuga,
44 'Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani,
"Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amagurugaazu.'"‡
45 Ariibhi Daudi aramubhirikira Kiriisitu, 'Umukuru,' nangu Kiriisitu aratурabhwi kubha umwana waazi naatu?"
46 Mmbe, atareeho umuutu wunu aaturiri kumugarukirya ryuryusi. Naatu kutangira hayo, atareeho umuutu wunu aagimiri kubhuurya Yiisu amabhuurya agandi.

23

Yiisu araangirija Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa
(Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-52, 20:45-47)

1 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu na abhiiga bhaazi kubha,
2 "Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhanu ubhunaja bhu ukwija abhaatu imigiru ja Musa.
3 Kugayo, mugwati na mokore bhwaheene guusi ganu bhakwija. Nawe mutabha muratuna amahocha gaabhu, ku kubha ebho bhatakokora ganu bhakwija.
4 Ebho bhahaabhoha imirigu imiritu* na kubhagegya abhaatu kumabhega, nawe abheene bhatakwenda kogorora nuuru ichara korereke bhasakiryi.
5 Na amahocha gaabhu guusi bhahaakora korereke bhiiyeereken'ye kubhaatu. Bhahoongera ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigiru† kwibhoha kumabhoko na kubhushu bhwabhu, na kwongera ripindu rya zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi‡ zibhi ndiihu kukira za abhandi.
6 Zisiku zi inyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere bhya abhagini. Na mumarwaziru gaabhu, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri.
7 Naatu, bhahaasiiga bhukung'u bhakiiribhwi momoteera kwa bhusuuku, na kubhirikirwa na abhaatu, 'Umwija.'§
8 "Nawe imwi, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa 'Umwija,' ku kubha Umwija waanyu ni-wumwibhu, na niimwi bhuusi, ni-bhamwimwi.
9 Naatu, mutabhirikira umuutu wuwuusi muusi yinu 'Bhaabha,' ku kubha Wuusu ni-wumwibhu, wa mwisaaru.
10 Naatu, mutiisirirya kubhirikirwa 'Umukangati,' ku kubha Umukangati waanyu ni-wumwibhu, ewe newe Kiriisitu.
11 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwenda kubha umukuru gati waanyu, areenderwa kubha omohocha waanyu.
12 Na wuwuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga.

---

† **22:39** Rora Abharaawi 19:18. ‡ **22:44** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. * **23:4** Yiisu aratuubhan'ya ***imirigu imiritu*** ni imigiru jusi ginu abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaatiiri. Imigiru giyo jari mikung'u kubhaatu kugigwata, na kogekorera emeremo. † **23:5** ***Ibhitinika bhya amaseero ga amaandiku gi imigiru*** bhikaandikwa amang'ana gi ibhitabhu bhitatu muBhuragi bhwi Ikari, Kuhuruka 13:1-16; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-9, 11:13-21. Umusubhi Umuyaahudi wi imyaka ikumi ni itatu aari ariibhoha ibhitinika bhiyo kubhushu na kokobhoko kwu ubhumusi ribhaga ryusi ryu ukusabha. ‡ **23:5** Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bharatuma ***ripindu rya zengebho zaabhu za amasabhi*** kubha iriihu bhukung'u kobheerecha abhaatu kubha ebho bhagururuku bhukung'u mumiisu ga Mungu. Ibhu itari chimbu Mungu aabhatumiri mumigiru. Rora Ukubhara 15:37-41; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 22:12. § **23:7** ***Umwija*** kuKigiriki ni-*Raabhi.*

13 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhɨihi! Mʉrabharecha abhaatʉ kusikɨra mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ kwa amiija gaanyu. Imwɨ abheene mʉtakusikɨramu, naatu mʉtakubhiisiririrya bhanʉ bhakwenda bhasikɨrɨ.

[

14 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhɨihi! Mʉrasabha amasabhi marɨihu bhʉkʉng’u korereke mwiyeereken’ye kwa abhaatʉ, nawe ɨnʉ mʉraruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhʉ. Mmbe, momenye kʉbha urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, maheene mʉrahaabhwa ɨtɨnɨrʉ kʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u.]

15 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhɨihi! Muriiruguura mucharʉ kigima nɨ ɨnyanza, korereke mokorokombe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atarɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi kʉbha ʉmʉhɨmba wɨ ɨnyangi yaanyu. Nawe hanʉ mʉkʉmara komobhona, mʉramokora kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenderwa omorero gwa nyaari manga kabhɨrɨ kʉkɨra imwɨ!

16 “Horeera imwɨ, abhakangati abhahʉku! Muriija abhaatʉ, ‘Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru rya Mungu, ukwirahɨra kwazɨ kʉtarɨ kegero. Nawe arɨibhɨ ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wɨ ɨzahaabhu yɨnʉ ihurukiibhwɨ mwihekaaru, ibhʉhirɨ nu ubhwirahiri bhwazɨ.’

17 Bhageege imwɨ, na bhahʉku! Kigʉrʉkɨ kinu ubhwera ʉbhʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ɨkɨndɨ, nɨ-zahaabhu yɨnʉ ihurukiibhwɨ mwihekaaru, kisha ni-rihekaaru rɨnʉ rekokora ɨzahaabhu kʉbha ndɨndu?

18 Naatu muriija, ‘Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirahɨrɨ igʉrʉ wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru, ukwirahɨra kwazɨ kʉtarɨ kegero. Nawe ariirahɨrɨ igʉrʉ wi ibhimweso bhɨnʉ bhɨrɨ ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, abhʉhirwɨ nu ubhwirahiri bhwazɨ.’

19 Abhahʉku imwɨ! Kigʉrʉkɨ kinu ubhwera ʉbhʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ɨkɨndɨ, ni ikimweso kisha ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hanʉ hakokora ikimweso kʉbha kɨrɨndu?

20 Mmbe, wʉnʉ akwirahɨra igʉrʉ wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ariirahɨra nɨ-gʉrʉ wi ibhimweso bhɨnʉ bhɨrɨ ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.

21 Na wʉnʉ akwirahɨra igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru, ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru na wʉnʉ akwikaramu.

22 Naatu, arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wa risaarʉ, ariirahɨra igʉrʉ wi ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi cha Mungu nu umwene wʉnʉ akwikaraku.

23 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhɨihi! Mʉragwata imigirʉ ju ukuhurucha yɨmwɨ yi ikumi nʉʉrʉ kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhʉkʉng’u, ncha zendetere za amareke, ibhizaari na jira. Nawe, mʉratiga amang’ana amakʉrʉ gu ubhwera kumigirʉ ja Musa. Mʉratiga eheene, ɨbhɨgʉngi, na kʉbha umwisirirya kwa Mungu na kʉbhaatʉ abhandɨ. Nawe moreenderwa kʉgakora gʉʉsi amakʉrʉ na amasuuhu hamwɨmwɨ.

24 Imwɨ nɨ-bhakangati abhahʉku, kʉ kʉbha mʉrasuuza ɨsʉna, nawe mʉramɨra ɨngamiya!

25 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhɨihi! Muriikorya kʉbha, nɨ-bhaatʉ bhazʉmu mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu. Morooja igʉtʉ we ekekombe nɨ ɨsahaani, nawe mʉratiga kwoja mʉʉsi, ɨnʉ hiizwirɨ ebhegero bhɨnʉ mubhwɨnɨ kwa kwibha na kʉtama kʉbha ne ekerengo.

26 Imwɨ Abhafarisaayo abhahʉku! Mutigɨ hinga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉrɨ mʉʉsi waanyu, chɨmbu ukwoja hinga mʉʉsi we ekekombe. Amahocha gaanyu gʉʉsi garabha mazʉmu, chɨmbu ekekombe kɨrabha chɨrʉ igʉtʉ kɨrɨibhɨ kɨzʉmiibhwɨ mʉʉsi.

27 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhɨihi! Mwangɨ zimbihɨra zɨnʉ zɨhakirwɨ iswakara. Kwi igʉtʉ zɨrarorekana nzʉmu, nawe mʉʉsi ziizwirɨ amaguha ga abhaku nu ubhubhuruuru bhwa zeteemwa zʉʉsi.

28 Ɨbhuibhu na niimwɨ, kwi igʉtʉ mʉrarorekana kʉbhaatʉ kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, nawe mumyʉyʉ janyu mwizwirɨ eng’eera na amabhɨ.

29 “Horeera imwɨ, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, abhabhɨihi! Mʉrʉʉmbaka zimbihɨra za abharʉʉtɨrɨri na kotonera bhwaheene zimbihɨra za abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.

30 Neho mʉrabhuga, ‘Itwɨ twangabhɨirɨho ribhaga rɨnʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhɨitʉ bhaarɨ bhahʉru, tʉtaarɨ twagwatana nabhʉ kwita abharʉʉtɨrɨri bha Mungu.’

31 Kʉ kʉgambabhu, mʉramenyeekererya kʉbha na niimwɨ, nɨ-bhaana bha bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanyu bhanʉ bhiitirɨ abharʉʉtɨrɨri bha Mungu.

32 Mmbe, mukunaan’yɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ waanyu bhaatangirɨ!

33 Imwɨ urwibhʉrʉ rwe enzoka! Mʉratʉrabhwɨ kwibheza ɨtɨnɨrʉ ya Mungu yo okorekerwa momorero gwa nyaari?

34 “Igʉrʉ wa riyo, rora, nɨratʉma kwa niimwɨ abharʉʉtɨrɨri bha Mungu, abhaatʉ bha abhamɨnyi bha Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu, na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Mungu. Nawe obhorebhe bhaabhʉ, mʉrabhiita na kʉbhabhamba kʉmʉsarabha. Abhandɨ mʉrabhatema

imizariti mumarwaziru gaanyu, na abhandi murabhatuna huhuusi harya muzimbiri na kubhanyaacha.
35 Kugayo, Mungu arabhatinira imwi ku kubha yu ukwita bhe eheene bhuusi. Mukakorabhu, kwima hanu Kaini iitiri Abhiiri wunu ataari nu ubhubhi bhwubhwusi, kuhika kwitwa kwa Zaakariya, umwana wa Bharakiya, wunu iitirwi mwihekaaru gati wa Ahagero Aharindu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.*
36 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhu urwibhuru runu kwa amabhi gayo guusi."

Yiisu ararumika iguru wa Yirusariimu
(Ruuka 13:34-35)
37 Neho Yiisu akabhuga, "Awi Yirusariimu, Yirusariimu! Uriita abharuutiriri na kubhatema amabhwi bhanu bhaatumirwi kwa niimwi. Niigumbiri manga kaaru kubhakuminga hamwimwi abhaana bhaazu, chimbu engoko ihaakuminga ibhizuri bhyayo mumapapa, nawe mutiindiri!
38 Rora, Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu itongo.
39 Inyi nirabhabhuurira, mutakondora kwiki kuhika ribhaga rinu muraabhugi, 'Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!'†"

24

Yiisu aragambira ukusaribhwa kwa rihekaaru
(Maaroko 13:1-2; Ruuka 21:5-6)
1 Yiisu akabhuuka mwihekaaru. Hanu aari arahurukamu, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna korereke bhamwereche chimbu amakindasi ga rihekaaru gazumiri.
2 Nawe Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Muruuzi bhwaheene amakindasi ganu guusi? Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!"

Yiisu aragambira inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Maaroko 13:3-13; Ruuka 21:7-19)
3 Mmbe, Yiisu akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni akiikara. Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna kekoro, bhakamubhuurya, "Tubhuuriri, amang'ana gayo garahuruka ryuri? Na ni-chirikin'yuki kinu kiriitwereche ukuguruka kwazu nu ukuhika mutinirui wi iisi?"
4 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mwangariri, umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya!
5 Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, 'Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,' na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.
6 "Ribhaga riyo, murabha muriigwa iguru wa riihi na amang'ana ga riihi. Mutakangwa, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itinirui yi iisi irabha ikiiri.
7 Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhundi. Inzara ni ibhirigitu bhyi iisi bhirahuruka ahagero huusi.
8 Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhwu ubhusungu bhwu umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura.
9 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bharabhiichura korereke munyaaki na kubhiita, na abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharabhabhiihirirwa iguru waani.
10 Neho abhaatu bhaaru bharatiga kuntuna. Bharabha bhariiyanga na kwiyigatanira abheene kobheene.
11 "Na bharabhoneka abharuutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi, bhanu bharaakangiriryi abhaatu bhaaru.
12 Nu ubhusiigi bhwa abhaatu bhaaru bhurasuuha, ku kubha ubhubhi bhuraaruha.
13 Nawe wunu ariigumiriryi kuhika itinirui, newe araasabhuki.
14 Itinirui, Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhirarwazibhwa muziisi zuusi. Kwa ribhaga rinu abhaatu bhuusi bharabha bhabhwini umweya gu ukwigwa ubhuminyiikiriri bhuyo, neho itinirui yi iisi irahika.

Zisiku zi inyaaku ikuru mucharu cha Yudeya
(Maaroko 13:14-23; Ruuka 21:20-24)
15 "Ribhaga riyo, murarora ubhururu bhunu umuruutiriri Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Murarora bhwimiiriiri Ahagero Aharindu ha rihekaaru.* Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akosoma amang'ana ganu, amenye enzobhooro yaku.
16 Neho abhaatu bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang'osere mubhiguru.

---

* **23:35** Rora Ubhutangi 4:8; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 24:20-22. † **23:39** Rora Zabhuri 118:26. * **24:15** Rora Danyiri 9:27, 11:31, 12:11.

17 Ʉmuutu wunu ari igurᴜ kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang'ose.
18 Na wunu akubha mumugundu ang'ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazi.
19 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo.
20 Mmbe, musabhi Mungu kubha kuryara kwanyu kutaaza kubha ribhaga rye embeho ihaari hamwi kurusiku rwu ubhutuuru.
21 Maheene, zisiku ziyo, abhaatu bharabhona inyaaku kuru bhukung'u. Ɨnyaaku yinu, ikiiri kuhuruka kwima ubhutangi bhwi iisi kuhika reero yinu. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi.
22 Angabhiiri Mungu atasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuutu wuwuusi wunu aari akusabhuka. Nawe arasuuhya zisiku ziyo, igurᴜ wa abharobhorwa bhaazi.
23 "Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuriri, 'Rora, Kiriisitu ari hanu!' hamwi, 'Ari irya!' mutiisirirya.
24 Bharabhaho abharuutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiriisitu. Bhareereken'ya ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru na amateemo korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu, iriiturikani nuuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu.
25 Mubhi miisu! Nibhabhuuriiri bhwangu guusi gayo gakiiri kuhuruka.
26 Mmbe abhaatu bharaabhabhuuriri, 'Rora, Kiriisitu ari mwitirigu irya!' mutajayu. Hamwi bharaabhabhuuriri, 'Rora, yiibhisiri munyumba muyo!' mutaaza kubhiisirirya.
27 Momenye kubha ukuuza ku Umwana wu Ʉmuutu, kurabha kwa kutacha. Ɨrabha chimbu urukubha ruhaarorekana rogendo rumwi rugurᴜ na nyanza.
28 Ahagero hi ikitundu, neho zimatuunyi zikwibhiringa.

Yiisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi
(Maaroko 13:24-37; Ruuka 21:25-33, 17:26-30, 34-36)

29 "Mmbe, hanu inyaaku ya ribhaga riyo iraahitibhu, iryubha rirabha ni ikiirimya, umwiri gutakuhurucha ubhwirᴜ naatu, na zenzota zuusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaarᴜ. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaarᴜ bhirasingisa.†
30 "Neho, ichirikin'yu chu Umwana wu Ʉmuutu kiraarorekani mwisaarᴜ, ni ibhyarᴜ bhyusi bhiratanga kurira kubhwubha. Hanu nikuuza, abhaatu bhuusi bharandora mumasaarᴜ na zinguru nu ubhukurᴜ.
31 Neho aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi. Bharatema rihembe bhukung'u, korereke bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhuusi bha Mungu kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi iisi. Nabhu bharaaza kurwa mutiniru yu urubhaara rumwi rwi iisi kuhika mutiniru yu urubhaara urundi."
32 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Mwigi kurwa kumuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na amatuutu gabhariryi, muramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.
33 Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza.
34 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi gakorwe.
35 Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.
36 "Nawe, igurᴜ wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuutu wunu yiizi. Naabha bhamaraika bha mwisaarᴜ hamwi Umwana bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha umwenebhu.
37 Kuriyo, ukuuza ku Umwana wu Ʉmuutu kurabha chimbu yaari zisiku za Nuuhu.
38 Ribhaga rinu imbura ya riteemo yaari ikiiri kuuza, abhaatu bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwira na kukwirwa, kuhika urusiku runu Nuuhu aasikiiri musafina.
39 Abhaatu bhayo bhataaminyiri niki kikubha, kuhika hanu riteemo rya amanzi ryiziri na kubhiita bhuusi. Ibhu nimbu iriibhi hanu Umwana wu Ʉmuutu ariizi.
40 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhabhiri bhariibhi mumugundu, Umwana wu Ʉmuutu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi.
41 Na abhakari bhabhiri ariibhi bharasha hamwimwi kurubhwi, Umwana wu Ʉmuutu aragegaho uwumwi na kutiga uwundi.
42 Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi ni-rusikuki runu Ʉmukuru waanyu ariizi.
43 "Nawe momenye bhwaheene ring'ana rinu, wi inyumba angaminyiri ribhaga rinu umwibhi akuuza, aari aratengeeza, na ataari arahindira korereke umwibhi ataaza kohomora inyumba na kwibha.
44 Nangu, na niimwi mubhi bhwaheene ibhaga ryusi, ku kubha Umwana wu Ʉmuutu araaza ribhaga rinu mutakwisega."

Ekerenjo cha mbuusa omoheene
(Ruuka 12:41-48)

† **24:29** Rora Isaaya 13:10, 34:4; Yuwiiri 2:10.

45 Yiisu akabhabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, “Mmbe, ni-wiiwi mbuusa omoheene na wa amang’iini? Ni-mbuusa wunu umukuru waazi amutiiri kubha umwimiirririri wa bhambuusa abhandi munyumba yaazi, korereke abhi arabhaha ibhyakurya kwibhaga ryazi.
46 Hakiriku mbuusa wunu hanu umukuru waazi araagaruki kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chimbu aamuswajiryi.
47 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umukuru waazi aratuura omohocha wuyo abhi umwimiirririri we ebhegero bhyazi bhyusi.
48 “Nawe mbuusa umubhi ni-wunu ahiigambira mokoro yaazi, ‘Umukuru waani arakeezera kugaruka,’
49 ahaatanga kotema bhambuusa abhakindichazi, na kurya na kunywa amarwa hamwimwi na abhanywi.
50 Umukuru waazi aragaruka urusiku ni iisa yinu mbuusa atakwiseega.
51 Aramotema kibhi na kumutuura iribhita imwimwi na abhabhiihi. Iyo bhararira na kokepeha.”

25

Ekerenjo cha abhaacha ikumi

1 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo ikindi, “Ribhaga riyo, ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhuratuubhana na abhaacha ikumi, bhanu bhaagigiri ibhimuri bhyabhu kuja kusung’aana umukwiri.
2 Bhataanu mwikumi bhayo, bhaari abhageege na bhataanu abhandi bhaari bha amang’iini.
3 Abhageege bhayo, bhakagega ibhimuri bhyabhu, nawe bhataagigiri na amaguta gu ukwongera.
4 Nawe bha amang’iini bhakagega ibhimuri bhyabhu, hamwimwi na amaguta gu ukwongera mubhimuri bhyabhu mobhegero.
5 “Hanu umukwiri aakiziiri kuuza, abhaacha bhayo bhuusi bhakasundagira, bhakahindira zendooro za turu.
6 Nawe ubhutiku gatigati, abhaatu bhakarigisa, ‘Rora, umukwiri araaza! Muuzi, muhuruki muji kumusung’aana!’
7 “Rogendo rumwi, abhaacha bhayo bhuusi bhakabhuuka, bhakatenga ibhimuri bhyabhu.
8 Abhaacha abhageege bhakabhuurira bha amang’iini, ‘Turasabha mutusakiryi amaguta gaanyu hasuuhu, ku kubha ibhimuri bhyitu bhirarima.’
9 “Nawe bha amang’iini bhakabhagarukirya, ‘Ziyi, tutakutura kubhasakirya, ku kubha amaguta ganu tunagu, gatakutura kutwisa itwi na niimwi. Muji kubhanu bhakugurya amaguta, mwiguriri imubheene.’
10 “Hanu abhaacha abhageege bhaagiiri kugura amaguta, umukwiri akahika. Abhaacha bha amang’iini bhaari bhabhanwiri, bhakasikira hamwimwi nawe mubhuryakari, ikisiku kikiigarwa.
11 Akumara abhaacha abhageege bharya bhakagaruka, bhakabhona ikisiku chigiirwi. Neho bhakiimiirira igutu bhakabhirikira, ‘Umukuru! Umukuru! Twiguriri!’
12 “Nawe umukwiri akabhagarukirya, ‘Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, nitabhiizi imwi!’”
13 Yiisu akamara kwa kubhuga, “Mmbe motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi urusiku nuuru iisa yinu nikugaruka.”

Ekerenjo cha bhambuusa bhanu bhaahiirwi zimpirya
(Ruuka 19:11-27)

14 Yiisu akang’eha kuhurucha ekerenjo ikindi, akabhuga, “Nu ubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru bhutuubhiini nu umuutu wunu iindiri kuja orogendo. Hanu aari akiiri kutanga orogendo rwazi, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa bhaazi, akabhaha ebhegero bhyazi korereke bhabhyimiiriririri.
15 Akabhaha bhambuusa bhuusi kuring’aana nu ubhunaja bhwabhu. Akamoha we embere zitaranta* isaanu, wa kabhiri zitaranta ibhiri na wa katatu itaranta yimwi. Akumara akabhuuka.
16 “Hayohayo, wunu ahiirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaja nazu kusuruja na akobhona zitaranta izindi isaanu.
17 Ibhuibhu, wunu aahiirwi zitaranta ibhiri, akaja nazu kusuruja na kobhona zitaranta izindi ibhiri.
18 Nawe wunu aahiirwi itaranta yimwi, ewe akaja akatuka umwobho na kurindira itaranta yu umukuru waazi.

* **25:15** ***Zitaranta*** ni-zimpirya zi ikari. Itaranta yimwi yaari ya amarihi gi imyaka merongo ibhiri komohocha we emeremo.

19 “Hanu zaahitiri siku nzaru, umukuru waabhu akagaruka. Akabhabhirikira bhambuusa
bhaazi, korereke ahitiri nabhu chimbu bhaakuriiri ebhegero bhyazi.
20 Mbuusa wunu aahiirwi zitaranta isaanu, akaaza na zitaranta izindi isaanu,
akamubhuurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, ukang’a zitaranta isaanu korereke nezekorere
emeremo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi isaanu.’
21 “Umukuru waazi akamubhuurira, ‘Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung’u. Awi ni-mbuusa
muzumu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuhu bhinu nakuhiiri, nangu nirakutuura
kubha umwimiiriririri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.’
22 “Mbuusa wunu ahiirwi zitaranta ibhiri, nawe akaaza na zitaranta ibhiri izindi, ak-
abhuurira umukuru waazi, ‘Umukuru, ukang’a zitaranta ibhiri korereke nezekorere emer-
emo. Rora, nibhwini zitaranta izindi ibhiri.’
23 “Umukuru waazi akamubhuurira, ‘Ukuriri bhwaheene bhukung’u. Awi ni-mbuusa
muzumu na moheene! Waari moheene kubhisuuhu bhinu nakuhiiri, nangu nirakutuura
kubha umwimiiriririri we ebhegero ibhyaru. Nauzi tozomerwe hamwimwi.’
24 “Nawe mbuusa wunu ahiirwi itaranta yimwi, akaaza na kumubhuurira umukuru
waazi, ‘Umukuru, nikamenya kubha awi ni-muutu mukung’u bhukung’u. Wahaagesa hanu
utaahambiri, na kubhiringa hanu utaanyaragiin’yi.
25 Nikuubhaha kurimirya itaranta yaazu, nikayitukira haasi. Nangu gega itaranta yaazu.’
26 “Umukuru waazi akamugarukirya, ‘Awi, ni-mbuusa mubhi na mutubhu! Ariibhi
ukamenya kubha inyi nihaagesa hanu nitaahambiri na kubhiringa hanu nitaanyaragiin’yi,
27 mmbe kwaki utantiiriiri itaranta yaani kubhasuruja? Sumba zibhwiri, hanu naari
nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho.’
28 Neho umukuru waazi akaswaja abhandi, ‘Mogege itaranta yiyo, mohe mbuusa wunu
ana zitaranta ikumi.
29 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokorera emeremo rinu nimuhiiri, niramwongereerera
maaru. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu atakokora emeremo amasuuhu ganu nimuhiiri, nuuru
ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha.
30 Mbuusa wunu ataana bhwera. Momorekere igutu mukiirimya iyo kurabha ni ikiriru na
kokepeha.’”

Itiniru ya abhaatu urusiku rwi itiniru

31 Yiisu akang’eha kugambana na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, “Hanu Umwana wu
Umuutu ariizi nu ubhukuru bhwazi, hamwimwi na bhamaraika bhuusi abharindu, neho
ariikari nchu umutimi kukitumbi chazi, muusi iihya.
32 Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bhariibhiringa mubhutangi bhwazi.† Arabhaahura nchu
umuriisha akwahura zing’undu kurwa muzimburi.
33 Chimbu umuriisha ahaatuura zing’undu urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu na zimburi
urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi, ibhuibhu, wuusi arabhatuura abhaatu abhandi urubhaara
rwazi rwu ubhuryu na abhandi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi.
34 “Neho Umutimi araabhabhuuriri bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, ‘Muuzi,
bhanu muhiirwi urubhangu na Bhaabha. Musikiri mubhutimi bhunu mwakuriirwi kwima
okoteemwa kwi icharu.
35 Hanu naari ni inzara, mukang’a ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne enyoota, mukang’a amanzi
gu ukunywa. Hanu naari umugini, mukanginihya.
36 Hanu naari tuuhu, mukanyiibhohya. Hanu naari murwiri, mukandwarya. Na hanu
naari mokebhoho, mukaaza kondora.’
37 “Ibhu, abhaatu bhayo bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu bharangarukirya kubha,
‘Umukuru, ni-ryuri twakuruuzi uni inzara tukakoha ibhyakurya? Hamwi one enyoota
tukakoha amanzi gu ukunywa?
38 Na ni-ryuri twakuruuzi umugini tukakuginihya? Hamwi uri tuuhu tukakwibhohya?
39 Na ni-ryuri umurwiri tukakurwarya? Hamwi uri mokebhoho tukaaza kokorora?’
40 “Neho Umutimi araabhagarukiryi, ‘Nirabhabhuurira amaheene kubha, ryuryusi rinu
mwakuriiri wuwuusi gati wa abhahiiri bhanu bhataana ubhwindi, mukankorera inyi.’
41 “Akumara, arabhabhuurira bhanu bhari urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhumusi, ‘Murwi hanu,
imwi bhanu mwihiimirwi! Muji momorero gwa kemerano gunu aakuriirwi Shitaani na
bhamaraika bhaazi.
42 Murwi hanu, ku kubha hanu naari ni inzara, mutaang’iiri ibhyakurya. Hanu naari ne
enyoota, mutaang’iiri amanzi gu ukunywa.
43 Hanu naari umugini, mutanginihiryi. Hanu naari tuuhu, mutanyiibhuhiryi. Hanu naari
murwiri, mutiiziri kundwarya. Na hanu naari mokebhoho, mutiiziri kondora.’

† **25:32** Rora Isaaya 66:18.

44 “Neho abhaatʉ bhayo bhʉʉsi bharaangarukiryɨ, ‘Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, ni-ryʉrɨ twakʉrʉʉzɨ ʉnɨ ɨnzara, hamwɨ one enyoota, hamwɨ waarɨ umugini, hamwɨ waarɨ tʉʉhʉ, hamwɨ waarɨ murwɨrɨ, hamwɨ waarɨ mokebhoho, na tʉtakʉsakiiryɨ?’
45 “Neho arabhagarukirya, ‘Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene kʉbha, ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ mʉtakʉrɨɨrɨ wʉwʉʉsi gatɨ wa abhiisirirya wʉnʉ ataana ubhwɨndi, mʉtankʉrɨɨrɨ inyɨ.’
46 “Mmbe, abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhayo, bharaja kusikɨra mʉnyaakʉ ya kemerano. Nawe bhe eheene, bharaja mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.”

26

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoohana 11:45-53)

1 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉgamba amang’ana gayo gʉʉsi, akabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ,
2 “Chɨmbu mwɨzɨ, zɨraahɨtɨ sikʉ ibhɨrɨ, tʉrabha ni isigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka.* Urusikʉ ruyo, Umwana wʉ Ʊmʉʉtʉ arahurukibhwa, korereke iitwɨ kʉmʉsarabha.”
3 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani† na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiibhiringa munyumba ya kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, iriina ryazɨ Kayaafa.
4 Muyo, bhakagambana chɨmbu bharaamugwatɨ Yɨɨsu kwa mbisi, korereke bhamwitɨ.
5 Nawe bhakabhuga, “Tʉtaaza kokora ganʉ ribhaga ryi isigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka, abhaatʉ bhataaza kokora ɨkɨmpʉgɨ.”

Ʊmʉkari arahaka Yɨɨsu amaguta
(Maaroko 14:3-9; Yoohana 12:1-8)

6 Neho Yɨɨsu akaja mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Bhɨtaniya, akiikara munyumba ya Simʉʉni wʉnʉ aarɨ ne ebhegenge.
7 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ kwigari, akaaza ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ kwewe ani ichupa ɨnzʉmu ya amaguta ganʉ gaarɨ gi iguri ikʉrʉ na garareetya bhwaheene. Ʊmʉkari wuyo akamwitʉrʉrira Yɨɨsu kumutwɨ.
8 Hanʉ abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhaarʉʉzɨ gayo, bhakiigatana. Bhakabhuga, “Ndora ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ arasarya amaguta ga riguri ikʉrʉbhu?
9 Yaarɨ bhwaheene amaguta ganʉ gangaguriibhwɨ kuzimpirya nzaru bhʉkʉng’u, na kʉhaabhwa abhahabhɨ!”
10 Yɨɨsu akoobhoora ganʉ bhaarɨ bhakwiseega, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Ndora mʉranyaacha ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ? Ewe ankʉrɨɨrɨ ring’ana rizʉmu bhʉkʉng’u.
11 Abhahabhɨ mʉnabhʉ sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe inyɨ nɨtakʉbha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ ibhaga ryʉsi.
12 Ʊmʉkari wʉnʉ anyiitiriirɨ amaguta, korereke akonze ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ ku kubhiikwa kwanɨ.
13 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, hʉhʉʉsi mubhyarʉ hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbha bhararwaza Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu, bharabha bharagamba rɨnʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ aakʉrɨrɨ, kumuhiita.”

Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti ariisirirya kumwichʉra Yɨɨsu
(Maaroko 14:10-11; Ruuka 22:3-6)

14 Mmbe Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti, wʉmwɨ wa abhɨɨga bha Yɨɨsu ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ, akaja kʉbhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani,
15 akabhabhuurya, “Mʉrandɨhakɨ nɨraamugwatyɨ Yɨɨsu mʉmabhoko gaanyu?” Akʉmara bhakamʉrɨha zimpirya merongo ɨtatʉ.‡
16 Kʉtangɨra ribhaga riyo, Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti akatanga komohya umweya ʉmʉzʉmu gu ukumwichʉra.

Yɨɨsu ararya Ɨpasaka na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ
(Maaroko 14:12-26; Ruuka 22:7-23; Yoohana 13:21-30; 1 Abhakʉrintʉ 11:23-25)

17 Kurusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ rwi isigukuru yɨ Ɨmɨkaatɨ Gɨnʉ Gɨtarɨ Mitunduuru, abhɨɨga bha Yɨɨsu bhakaja kwawɨ, bhakamubhuurya, “Oreenda tujɨ hayi tokokorere ahagero hʉ ʉkʉrɨɨra Ɨpasaka?”
18 Yɨɨsu akabhaha iriina ryʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ omorebhe akabhuga, “Mujɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu kʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, mʉmʉbhʉʉrɨri, ‘Umwija atutumirɨ na arabhuga, “Rɨbhaga ryanɨ rɨrɨ haguhɨ. Inyɨ na abhɨɨga bhaanɨ tʉrarya Ɨpasaka munyumba yaazʉ.” ’ ”
19 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakakora gʉʉsi chɨmbu Yɨɨsu aabhatumirɨ, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyɨ Ɨpasaka.

---

* **26:2** ***Ɨpasaka***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **26:3** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **26:15** Rora Zaakariya 11:12; Mataayo 27:9.

20 Hanʉ ryahikirɨ rigoroobha, Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya.
21 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhararya, akabhabhʉʉrira, “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, wʉmwɨ waanyu aranyiichʉra.”
22 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakarumika bhʉkʉng’u, bhakatanga kumubhuurya wʉmwɨ wʉmwɨ, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nangʉ niinyɨ?”
23 Yɨɨsu akagarukirya, “Nɨ-wʉnʉ akokorya hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ mʉbhakuri, newe araanyiichʉrɨ.
24 Maheene Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ araja kukwa, chɨmbu Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga igʉrʉ waazɨ. Nawe, horeera kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ariichʉrɨ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ! Yaarɨ hakɨriku kwewe atangibhwirwɨ!”
25 Mmbe, Yuuda wʉnʉ aatɨɨrɨ Yɨɨsu mʉmabhoko ga abhabhisa, wʉʉsi akamubhuurya, “Umwija, nangʉ niinyɨ?”
Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Naawɨ ubhugirɨ.”
26 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhararya, Yɨɨsu akagega ʉmʉkaatɨ, akabhʉʉrira Mungu, azʉmiryɨ. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, akabhuga, “Mogege muryɨ, gʉnʉ negwe ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ.”
27 Akʉmara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhʉʉrira Mungu, azʉmiryɨ, akabhaha arabhuga, “Mogege, munywɨ imwʉsi.
28 Ganʉ nego amasaahɨ gaanɨ gʉ ʉbhʉragɨ,§ ganʉ gakwitika igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhaaru ku kuruushwa ʉbhʉbhɨ.
29 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrira, nɨtakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanʉ nikunywa bhuhya hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Bhaabha.”
30 Akʉmara bhakɨɨmba iryɨmbʉ ryu ukukumya Mungu. Bhakabhʉʉka hayo, bhakaja kʉkigurʉ chɨ Ɨmɨzɨyituuni.

Yɨɨsu ararora kʉbha Peetero aramwanga
(Maaroko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoohana 13:36-38)

31 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, “Ubhutikʉ bhwa reero, imwɨ bhʉʉsi mʉrang’osa na kuntiga. Ɨrabhabhu, chɨmbu Mungu aagambirɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, ‘Nɨramwita umuriisha, na riribhita rya zɨng’ʉndu zaazɨ rɨranyaragana.’*
32 Nawe hanʉ nikuryʉka, nɨrabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya.”
33 Peetero akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Nangabha bhʉʉsi bharakutiga, inyɨ nɨtakukutiga zee!”
34 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Nɨrakʉbhʉʉrira amaheene, ubhutikʉ bhwa reero, ekorokoome ɨkɨɨrɨ kʉgamba, ʉrabha ʉnyangirɨ manga katatʉ.”
35 Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ, nɨtakukwanga zee!” Abhɨɨga abhandɨ bhʉʉsi, bhakabhuga ɨbhuɨbhu.

Yɨɨsu arasabha Gɨtisɨmanɨ
(Maaroko 14:32-42; Ruuka 22:39-46)

36 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akaja na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ mubhusitaani yɨnʉ ikubhirikirwa Gɨtisɨmanɨ. Akabhabhʉʉrira, “Mwikarɨ hinga hanʉ, nijɨ kʉsabha Mungu.”
37 Akagega Peetero hamwɨmwɨ na abhaana bhabhɨrɨ bha Zebhedaayo. Akatanga kurumika na kʉnyaaka bhʉkʉng’u mokoro yaazɨ,
38 akabhabhʉʉrira, “Ekoro yaanɨ irumikirɨ bhʉkʉng’u ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikarɨ hanʉ, motengeeze hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ.”
39 Akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa kibhumɨɨrɨ, akasabha Mungu arabhuga, “Bhaabha, arɨɨbhɨ ɨratʉrikana, nɨrakʉsabha unduushiryɨ ekekombe chɨ ɨnyaakʉ kinʉ! Ɨtarɨ chɨmbu inyɨ nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chɨmbu awɨ ukwenda.”
40 Mmbe, Yɨɨsu akagarʉka kʉbhɨɨga bhaazɨ, akabhabhona bhahindiirɨ. Akabhuurya Peetero, “Nangʉ, mʉtamirwɨ kotengeeza hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ nʉʉrʉ kwɨ ɨɨsa yɨmwɨ?
41 Motengeeze na kʉsabha, mʉtaaza kusikɨra mubhitiimotiimo. Ekoro iriisirirya, nawe ʉmʉbhɨrɨ nɨ-mʉnyʉʉhɨriru.”
42 Yɨɨsu akabhatiga, akaja iyo rwa kabhɨrɨ, akasabha arabhuga, “Bhaabha, arɨɨbhɨ ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ ɨtakʉtʉrɨkana kurwa kwa niinyɨ, gakorwe chɨmbu ukwenda.”
43 Mmbe, hanʉ aagarukirɨ kwabhʉ, akabhona kwikɨ bhahindiirɨ, kʉ kʉbha amɨɨsʉ gaabhʉ gaarɨ maritʉ.
44 Akabhatiga, akaja kʉsabha rwa katatʉ, akagarʉkɨra kʉgamba amang’ana garyagarya.
45 Akʉmara akagarʉka naatu kwa abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, akabhabhʉʉrira, “Nangʉ muhindɨrɨ mwoyeere, rora! Ribhaga rihikirɨ rɨnʉ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ aragwatwa na kuhirwa mʉmabhoko ga abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.

---

§ **26:28** ***Ʉbhʉragɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **26:31** Rora Zaakariya 13:7.

46 Mʉbhʉʉkị, tujị. Rora, wʉnʉ akunyiichʉra arị haguhị."

Yịịsu aragwatwa
(Maaroko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoohana 18:3-12)

47 Hanʉ Yịịsu aarị akịịrị aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wʉmwị wa abhịịga bhaazị ikumi na bhabhịrị, akaaza hamwịmwị na riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ bha amasabha na amarungu. Riribhita riyo rịkatumwa na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

48 Yuuda wʉnʉ aamwichurirị Yịịsu, aarị akangatirị kʉragịrira abhaatʉ bhayo ichịrịkịn'yʉ. Akabhabhʉʉrira, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ nịraahumbatị, newe mugwatị."

49 Hayohayo Yuuda akaja kwa Yịịsu, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Umwija, morembe!" Akʉmara akamuhumbata.

50 Yịịsu akamʉgarukirya, "Mʉsaani waanị, kora kịnʉ kịkʉrịịtirị."

Mmbe abhaatʉ bhayo bhakiisuka, bhakamugwata Yịịsu.

51 Neho wʉmwị mʉbhanʉ bhaarị hamwịmwị na Yịịsu, akasohora risabha ryazị, akatịna ʉkʉtwị kwa mbʉʉsa wa kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ kutu.

52 Nawe Yịịsu akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Garucha risabha ahagero haaho, kʉ kʉbha bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakugwata risabha korereke bhiitị, bharakwa kwa risabha!

53 Nangʉ, ʉtịịzị kʉbha nịranaja kʉsabha ʉbhʉsakirya kwa Bhaabha, nawe aratʉra kʉntʉmịra bhamaraika kʉkịra amaribhita amakʉrʉ ikumi na abhịrị?

54 Hanʉ nangakʉriribhu, garahikabhwị ganʉ gaandikirwị mʉMaandịkʉ Amarịndu kʉbha, nịmbu gakwenderwa kʉhʉrʉka?"

55 Neho Yịịsu akabhʉʉrira riribhita riyo, "Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyị nị-mʉsaakuri? Zisikʉ zʉʉsi naarị niriija mwihekaaru, nawe mʉtaangwatirị!

56 Nawe gʉʉsi gakʉrirwị, korereke gahikị ganʉ abharʉʉtịrịri bhaandikirị mʉMaandịkʉ Amarịndu." Mmbe, abhịịga bhaazị bhʉʉsi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga.

Yịịsu mʉbhʉtangị bhwi ichandarʉ ịkịkʉrʉ cha Abhayaahudi
(Maaroko 14:53-65; Ruuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohana 18:13-14, 19-24)

57 Mmbe, bhanʉ bhaamugwatirị Yịịsu, bhakamuhira kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ. Munyumba yaazị, ịnʉ bhaarị bhiibhiringirị abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

58 Peetero aarị aramutuna Yịịsu kwa kore, kuhika mukisikʉ chi inyumba ya kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ. Akasikira mʉʉsi, akiikara hamwịmwị na abhariibhi korereke arore chịmbu ikiina cha Yịịsu kịkʉbha.

59 Abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani ni ichandarʉ† chʉsi, bhakamohya obhomenyeekererya bhwʉ ʉrʉrịmị korereke bhabhone ịnzira yu ukwita Yịịsu.

60 Bhakaaza abhamịnyịịkịrịri bhʉ ʉrʉrịmị bhaaru, nawe bhatabhwịnị.

61 Akʉmara bhakaaza abhamịnyịịkịrịri bhabhịrị, bhakabhuga, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akabhuga, 'Nịranaja kwasha rihekaaru rya Mungu na kuryʉmbaka kwa sikʉ isatʉ.'"

62 Akʉmara kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ akiimịirira, akabhuurya Yịịsu, "Awịị, ʉtakʉgarukirya ing'ana ryʉryʉsi? Amang'ana ganʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉkʉgamba?"

63 Nawe Yịịsu akakira kiri.

Kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Nịrakwirahirya kuriina rya Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, ʉtʉbhʉʉrịrị arịịbhị awị naawị Kiriisitʉ, Umwana wa Mungu."

64 Yịịsu akamʉgarukirya, "Naawị ʉgambirị. Nawe nịrabhabhʉʉrira, kʉtangịra nangʉ, mʉrarora Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ ikịịrị ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwa Mungu wa Amanaga.‡ Na mʉramorora araaza mʉmasaarʉ kurwa mwisaarʉ."§

65 Mmbe, hanʉ kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ iigwirị amang'ana gayo, akatarandʉra amiibhoho gaazị, akabhuga, "Arịgirị Mungu! Nị-bhamenyeekereryakị bhanʉ tukwenda? Mwigwirị abheene chịmbu akorega Mungu!

66 Imwị mʉrabhugabhwị?"

Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Areenderwa iitwị!"

67 Akʉmara, bhakamutwịra amatị mubhushʉ, bhakamotema ibhikundi. Abhandị bhakamotema amagʉʉhu,

68 na kʉmʉbhʉʉrira, "Awị Kiriisitʉ, orootorere, nị-wịịwị wʉnʉ akʉtịmiri?"

Peetero araanga Yịịsu
(Maaroko 14:66-72; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoohana 18:15-18, 25-27)

† **26:59** ***Ichandarʉ***. Kʉmaragịrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **26:64** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § **26:64** Rora Danyịri 7:13.

69 Mmbe, ribhaga riyoriyo, Peetero aari iikiiri igutu mukisiku hayo. Neho omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamujaku, akamubhuurira, “Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yiisu wa Gariraaya.”
70 Peetero akaanga mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi, akabhuga, “Nitiizi ganu ukubhuga!”
71 Hanu aari akurwa mukisiku, omohocha uwundi wi ikikari akamorora, akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaareho hayo, “Umuutu wunu aari hamwimwi na Yiisu wa Nazariiti.”
72 Peetero akaanga kwa kwirahira, “Nitamwizi umuutu wuyo!”
73 Ibhaga isuuhu rikahita, abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri hayo, bhakabhuurira Peetero, “Maheene, awi ni-wumwi wa bhanu bhari hamwimwi na Yiisu. Nuuru ukugamba kwazu koreereken’ya kubha urarwa Gariraaya!”
74 Peetero akatanga kwihiima bhukung’u, akiirahira, “Nitamwizi umuutu wuyo!” Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba.
75 Neho Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yiisu aamubhuuriiri, “Ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.” Akumara, akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari.

27

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Maaroko 15:1; Ruuka 23:1-2; Yoohana 18:28-32)
1 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisiriran’ya kubha bhamwiti Yiisu.
2 Akumara bhakamobhoha, bhakaja nawe kumukangati wi Ikiruumi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Piraato.

Yuuda ariing’eeta
(Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:18-19)
3 Mmbe Yuuda, wunu aamwichuriri Yiisu, hanu aaruuzi Yiisu atiniirwi iitwi, akiiyigwa kibhi bhukung’u. Akagega zimpirya zirya merongo itatu na kuzigarucha kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi. Akabhabhuurira, “Nikuriri ubhubhi kumutuura mumabhoko gaanyu umuutu wunu ataana bhubhi bhwubhwusi.”
4 Nawe ebho bhakabhuga, “Gayo garatutun’yaki itwi? Ni-nyaaku yaazu aumwene.”
5 Neho Yuuda akataasha zimpirya ziyo mukisiku cha rihekaaru, akaja, akiing’eeta.
6 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakatoora zimpirya ziyo, bhakabhuga, “Ni-mugiru kusanja zimpirya ziyo na zimpirya za rihekaaru, ku kubha zirihirwi ku kwitira amasaahi gu umuutu.”
7 Mmbe, bhakagambana na kuhitya kogega zimpirya ziyo na kugura umugundu gwe ekesemo iguru wu ukubhiika abhagini.
8 Necho umugundu guyo gukubhirikirwa Umugundu gwa Amasaahi.
9 Neho rikabha ring’ana rinu umuruutiriri Yirimiya aandikiri, “Bhakagega zimpirya merongo itatu, ubhuguri obhorebhe bhunu Abhiizirairi bhiisiriiin’yi igura wabhwi.
10 Bhakagura umugundu gwe ekesemo, chimbu Umukuru answajiryi.”*

Yiisu aragambwa mubhutangi bhwa Piraato
(Maaroko 15:2-15; Ruuka 23:1-3, 18-25; Yoohana 18:29-19:16)
11 Neho Yiisu akiimiirira mubhutangi bhwu umukangati wi Ikiruumi. Umukangati wuyo akamubhuurya, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”
Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Awi ugambiri.”
12 Nawe hanu aagambirwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, ewe atabhagarukiiryi ryuryusi.
13 Neho Piraato akamubhuurya, “Nangu, utakwigwa guusi ganu bhakugamba igura waazu?”
14 Nawe Yiisu atagarukiiryi nuuru ring’ana rimwi. Umwanangwa akaruguura bhukung’u.
15 Imyaka jusi ji isigukuru yi Ipasaka, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi aari ni isimuka yu ukutiguruki ra omobhohwa wumwi wunu abhaatu bhiindiri.
16 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, aareho omobhohwa wumwi wunu aari arabhirikirwa Bharaabha. Omobhohwa wuyo akamenyekana bhukung’u igura wa amabhi ganu aari arakora.
17 Hanu abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, Piraato akabhabhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi wunu mukwenda nibhatazuriri gati wa abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanu? Bharaabha, hamwi Yiisu wunu abhaatu bhakubhirikira Kiriisitu?”

* **27:10** Rora Yirimiya 19:1-13, 32:6-9; Zaakariya 11:12-13.

18 Piraato akabhabhuuryabhu, kʉ kʉbha akamenya abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi
bhakahira Yiisu kwewe igʉrʉ we eng'eera yaabhʉbhu.
19 Mmbe, hanʉ Piraato iikiiri kukitumbi chazi chi itiniri, mʉkaazi akamʉtʉmira
amang'ana, "Ʉtaaza komokorera ibhi ryʉryʉsi ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ataana bhʉbhi, kʉ kʉbha
ninyaakiri bhʉkʉng'u ubhutikʉ mokerooto igʉrʉ waazi."
20 Nawe abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakako-
rokomba abhaatʉ bhasabhi Piraato abhatazʉriri Bharaabha na kʉtinira Yiisu korereke
iitwi.
21 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ mukwenda nibhatazʉriri gati wa
abhabhohwa bhabhiri bhanʉ?"
Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Bharaabha!"
22 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Mmbe nekorebhwi Yiisu wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Kiri-
isitʉ?"
Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarigisa bharabhuga, "Mʉmʉbhambi kʉmʉsarabha!"
23 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Asariryiki?"
Nawe ebho bhakoongera kʉrigisa bharabhuga, "Mʉmʉbhambi kʉmʉsarabha!"
24 Hanʉ Piraato ʉbhʉʉriri kʉbha atakʉtʉra kuchʉra amiisiigi ga abhaatʉ bharya na kʉbha
bhatangiri ririgi, akagega amanzi na kwisaabha amabhoko gaazi mʉbhʉtangi bhwabhʉ.
Akakorabhu kwerecha kʉbha ataana isoro ryʉryʉsi. Neho akabhabhʉʉrira, "Inyi nitaana
bhʉbhi bhwʉbhwʉsi ku uruku rwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ we eheene. Ring'ana rinʉ ni-gʉrʉ waanyu
imubheene!"
25 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakamʉgarukirya, "Risaahi ryu uruku rwa Yiisu ribhi igʉrʉ wiitʉ na
abhaana bhiitʉ!"
26 Akʉmara Piraato akatazʉra Bharaabha, na akaswaja abhasirikari korereke bhateme
Yiisu imizariti na kʉmʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha.

Abhasirikari bharasiihya Yiisu
(Maaroko 15:16-20; Yoohana 19:2-3)

27 Neho abhasirikari bhu umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi bhakagega Yiisu, bhakaja
nawe mwikʉrʉ ryu umwanangwa. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhasirikari,
bhakamwiruguura.
28 Bhakamuruusha zengebho zaazi, bhakamwibhohya ikanzʉ imbiriiri.
29 Bhakagisa ikirʉngʉ cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi na rikʉri kokobhoko
kwazi ku ubhuryʉ korereke arorekani nchʉ ʉmʉtimi. Bhakahigama mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi,
akʉmara bhakatanga komorega bharabhuga, "Morembe, ʉmʉtimi wa Abhayaahudi!"
30 Akʉmara bhakamutwira amati, bhakagega rikʉri rirya bhakamotema naryʉ kumutwi.
31 Hanʉ abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha ikanzʉ yirya na
kumwibhohya zengebho zaazi. Akʉmara, bhakaja nawe kʉmʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha.

Yiisu arabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha
(Maaroko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoohana 19:17-27)

32 Hanʉ bhaari bhararwa mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakabhona ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi
Mukireene, wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Simʉʉni. Abhasirikari bhayo bhakamʉhatika kogega
ʉmʉsarabha gwa Yiisu.
33 Akʉmara, bhakahika ahagero hanʉ haabhirikiirwi Gʉrigʉʉta, enzobhooro yaku
ni-kʉKihanga chu Umutwi.
34 Bhakaha Yiisu idivaayi yinʉ bhaari bhasangiryi ni indʉrʉ.† Nawe hanʉ aabhʉnjiryi,
akaanga kunywa.
35 Bhakamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha, akʉmara bhakatwana zengebho zaazi kwa kokora
ubhwitʉʉri. [Neho rikabha ring'ana rinʉ ryagambirwi nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri igʉrʉ wa Yiisu kʉbha
"Bhakatwana zengebho zaani na bhakakora ubhwitʉʉri igʉrʉ wa amiibhoho gaani."‡]
36 Bhakiikara hayo korereke bhamuriibhi.
37 Bhakatʉʉra ʉrʉbhao igʉrʉ wu umutwi gwazi. Ʉrʉbhao ruyo rwari rwandikirwi
amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉmʉgamba kʉbha, "WʉNʉ NI-YIISU, ƲMʉTIMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
38 Ahagero hayo, bhaareho abhasaakuri bhabhiri, bhakabhambwa hamwimwi na Yiisu,
ʉwʉmwi ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ nʉ ʉwʉndi ʉrʉbhaara rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi. 39 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ
bhaari bhakʉhita kʉnzira hayo, bhakamʉtʉka, bharasingisha imitwi jabhʉ bharabhuga,
40 "Nangʉ, ʉtari naawi wabhugiri ʉraasha rihekaaru rya Mungu na kuryʉmbaka kwa sikʉ
isatʉ? Nangʉ, ariibhi awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu, wiituuryi aumwene, wiiki kʉmʉsarabha!"

† **27:34** Rora Zabhuri 69:21. ‡ **27:35** Rora Zabhuri 22:18.

41 Ɨbhuibhu, abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa hamwɨmwɨ na
abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamorega bharabhuga, “Akasabhʉra abhandɨ, nawe
atakʉtʉra kwisabhʉra umwene!
42 Ariibhɨ nɨ-mʉtɨmi wa Abhiizirairi, mmbe iikɨ kʉmʉsarabha, neho na niitwɨ
tukumwisirirya.
43 Ewe aramwisega Mungu, na abhugirɨ, ‘Inyɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu.’ Mmbe, nangʉ
ariibhɨ heene Mungu amʉsiigirɨ, amʉsabhʉrɨ.”
44 Abhasaakuri bhanʉ bhaabhambirwɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe, bhʉʉsi bhakamʉtʉka.

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Maaroko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoohana 19:28-30)
45 Mmbe, kwɨma ribhaga rya ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa kenda, ɨkabha ikiir-
imya kucharʉ chʉsi.
46 Ziisa kenda, Yiisu akarɨra kwiraka ikʉrʉ arabhuga, “Ɨrʉʉyi, Ɨrʉʉyi! Raama sabhaki-
taani?” Enzobhooro yaku, “Mungu waanɨ, Mungu waanɨ! Ndora untigirɨ?”§
47 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ hayo bhiigwirɨ amang’ana gayo, abhandɨ bhakabhuga,
“Wʉnʉ arabhɨrɨkira Ɨiriya ʉmʉrʉʉtɨriri wa Mungu.”*
48 Hayohayo, wʉmwɨ waabhʉ akaryara mwega, akagega ripuupya, akakorya mʉmarwa
amarʉrʉ gi idivaayi, akatʉʉra ripuupya kwikʉrɨ, akamoha Yiisu anywɨ.
49 Nawe abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Tiga tororе ariibhɨ Ɨiriya araaza kʉmʉsabhʉra!”
50 Neho Yiisu akarɨra kwikɨ kwiraka ikʉrʉ, akatin’ya.
51 Hayohayo, ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru† rɨkabhaarʉka
mbaara ibhɨrɨ kurwa igʉrʉ kuhika iyaasɨ. Ɨisɨ ɨkarigita, zikurungutarɨ zɨkabhaarʉka.
52 Zimbihɨra zikiigʉka nɨ ɨmɨbhɨrɨ myaru ja abharindu bha Mungu gɨkaryʉka.
53 Hanʉ Yiisu aaryukirɨ bhakarwa muzimbihɨra zaabhʉ, bhakasikira Yɨrusariimu,
bhakarorwa na abhaatʉ bhaaru.
54 Hanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakuriibha Yiisu
bhaarʉʉzɨ ikirigitʉ chɨ iisɨ na agandɨ gʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉriibhwɨ, bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng’u,
bhakabhuga, “Heene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ Umwana wa Mungu!”
55 Hayo bhaareho na abhakari bhaaru bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakutuna Yiisu kurwa Gariraaya
na komohokerya. Abhakari bhayo bhiimiiriirɨ kwa kore bhararora gʉʉsi ganʉ gaarɨ
gakokorebhwa.
56 Mʉbhakari bhayo, bhaarɨmu Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho
na Yuusufu, na unina wa abhaana bha Zebhedaayo.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Maaroko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoohana 19:38-42)
57 Hanʉ ryahikirɨ rigoroobha, akaaza umwɨga wʉmwɨ wa Yiisu iriina ryazɨ Yuusufu.
Yuusufu wuyo aarɨ muniibhi kurwa ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Arimataaya.
58 Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamʉsabha ɨkɨtʉndʉ cha Yiisu. Piraato akaswaja ab-
hasirikarɨ bhaazɨ bhamohe ɨkɨtʉndʉ kiyo.
59 Akaja, akagega ɨkɨtʉndʉ, akakiringira mʉsanda.
60 Akatʉʉra ɨkɨtʉndʉ mumbihɨra yaazɨ iihya ya ribhigi rɨnʉ ryarɨ ritukirwɨ kwitarɨ.
Akʉmara akahiringitya riibhwɨ ikʉrʉ akakundikirya ikisikʉ chi imbihɨra, akarweho.
61 Ribhaga riyo, Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu ʉwʉndɨ wurya, bhaarɨ bhiikiirɨ
bhiirɨkiirɨ imbihɨra.

Abhasirikarɨ bhararibha imbihɨra
62 Urusikʉ rwa kabhɨrɨ, rʉnʉ rwarɨ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani
na Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhiringa kwa Piraato.
63 Bhakabhʉʉrira Piraato, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, tʉrahiita kʉbha hanʉ ʉmʉbhiihi wurya aarɨ akiirɨ
mʉhʉru, akabhuga, ‘Urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, nɨraryʉka.’
64 Nangʉ tʉrasabha ʉbhatʉmɨ abhasirikarɨ bhariibhɨ imbihɨra kuhika urusikʉ rwa katatʉ.
Ariibhɨ ʉtakʉtʉʉra abhariibhi, abhiiga bhaazɨ bharatʉra bhakaaza kwibha ɨkɨtʉndʉ chazɨ
na kʉkangirirya abhaatʉ kʉbha aryukirɨ kurwa mʉbhaku. Bharaakorebhu, ʉrʉrimɨ ruyo
rʉrabha rʉbhɨ bhʉkʉng’u kʉkira rʉnʉ rwakangatirɨ.”

---

§ **27:46** Rora Zabhuri 22:1. * **27:47** Ɨiriya aragambwa hanʉ kʉ kʉbha Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaarɨ bhariisirirya kʉbha Ɨiriya atakuurɨ, nawe Mungu akamogega kʉʉsi hanʉ mʉhʉru na kuja nawe mwisaarʉ. Na bhaarɨ bhariisega kʉbha Ɨiriya aragarʉka kwikɨ kʉʉsi. Rora 2 Abhatimi 2:11; Maraaki 4:5. † **27:51** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryarɨ mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatʉ bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanʉ ubhwirʉ bhwa Mungu bhwikiirɨ. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa.

65 Piraato akabhagarukirya, “Mogege abhasirikari, muji muriibhi kwa amanaga gaanyu guusi.”
66 Neho bhakaja kumbihira, bhakatuura urukaamu kwibhwi, korereke rihiringitibhwi, bhamenye. Bhakabhatiga abhasirikari hayo korereke bhariibhi imbihira.

28

Yiisu araryuka
(Maaroko 16:1-10; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoohana 20:1-10)

1 Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru rwahitiri, mumacha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma,* Mariyamu wa Magidarena hamwimwi na Mariyamu uwundi wurya, bhakaja korora imbihira.
2 Rogendo rumwi, kikabhaho ikirigitu kikuru chi iisi, ku kubha maraika wu Umukuru Mungu akiika kurwa mwisaaru. Maraika wuyo akiisuka kumbihira, akahiringitya riibhwi rirya rusizu, akaryikarira.
3 Aari arabharya nchu urukubha, na zengebho zaazi zaari nziru pee ncho omosoke.
4 Hanu abhasirikari bharya bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakabha nkina bhakuuri.
5 Hayo, maraika wuyo akabhuurira abhakari bharya, “Mutuubhaha! Niizi muramohya Yiisu wa Nazariiti, wunu aabhambirwi.
6 Atari hanu! Aryukiri, chimbu aabhugiri. Muuzi morore hanu bhaari bhamutiiri.
7 Muji bhwangu, mubhabhuuriri abhiiga bhaazi, ‘Aryukiri kurwa kubhaku, na arabhakangatira kuja mucharu cha Gariraaya. Iyo niyu mokomobhona!’ Nangu nimariri kubhabhuurira kinu chari kindiitiri!”
8 Neho abhakari bhayo bhakabhuuka bhwangu kurwa mumbihira hayo, bhanu ubhwubha no obhozomerwa bhukuru. Bhakaryara kuja kubhabhuurira abhiiga ganu maraika aabhabhuuriiri.
9 Mmbe, hanu bhaari bharaja, Yiisu akarumana nabhu, akabhakeerya, “Morembe!” Bhakamwisukira, bhakamugwata amaguru gaazi, bhakamosengera.
10 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mutuubhaha. Muji mubhabhuuriri abhahiiri bhaani† bhaji Gariraaya, iyo niyu bharaambone.”

Abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yiisu bharagamba ururimi
11 Hanu abhakari bhayo bhaari bhakuja, abhasirikari obhorebhe abhariibhi bhi imbihira ya Yiisu bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaahikiri, bhakaragirira abhakuru bha abhakuhaani guusi ganu gaakuriibhwi.
12 Akumara abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhayo bhakarumana na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagambana na kuhitya kubhaha abhasirikari bharyi amasooya ga zimpirya nzaru.
13 Bhakabhabhuurira, “Umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi iguru wa ganu gakurirwi, mubhugi, ‘Ubhutiku twari tuhindiiri zendooro, abhiiga bhakaaza bhakamwibha.’
14 Hanu Piraato ariigwi gayo, itwi turagambana nawe korereke mutaaza kusikira munyaaku.”
15 Mmbe abhasirikari bhakagega zimpirya na bhakakora chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi. Amang'ana gaabhu gu ururimi gakanyaragana bhukung'u gati wa Abhayaahudi kuhika reero yinu.

Amaswaja gi itiniru ya Yiisu kubhiiga bhaazi
(Maaroko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-9)
16 Abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na wumwi bhakaja Gariraaya mukiguru kinu Yiisu aabhiirikiryi.
17 Hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakamosengera, nangabha abhandi bhaari na amakibhwi kubha ni-Yiisu.
18 Yiisu akabhiisukira, akabhabhuurira, “Nihiirwi ubhunaja bhwusi bhwa mwisaaru na muusi.
19 Nangu muji kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi na kubhakora kubha abhiiga bhaani. Mubhabhatiizi kuriina rya Bhaabha, na ryu Umwana na rye Ekoro Ihndindu.
20 Mubhiiji kugwata guusi ganu nabhaswajiryi imwi. Rora, na niinyi niri hamwimwi na niimwi ribhaga ryusi, kuhika mutiniru yi iisi.”

---

* **28:1** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. † **28:10** ***Abhahiiri bhaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiiga bhaazi.

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Maaroko
Ʉbhʉkangati

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ chandikirwi na Maaroko. Maaroko aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana Maaroko. Aari wʉmwi wa Abhakiriisitʉ bhe embere (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 12:12). Amang'ana ganʉ aandikiri mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ akagamenya bhwaheene, kʉ kʉbha, aari arahirana na abharwazi ncha Paaurʉ (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:1-13), Bharinaabha (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:36-41) na Peetero (1 Peetero 5:13).

Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Maaroko aari araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi. Ribhaga riyo Neero newe aari ʉmʉtimi wa Ruumi, na kwari ni inyaakʉ kʉBhakiriisitʉ. Maaroko akeenda kokong'ya Abhakiriisitʉ mubhwisirirya kwa kʉbhabhʉʉrira, bhareenderwa kʉnyaakibhwa chimbu Kiriisitʉ aanyaakiibhwi na kukwa.

Maaroko areerecha amiisiigi gu ukwandika ikitabhʉ kinʉ kʉrʉkiriri rwe embere,

"Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Umwana wa Mungu."

Areenda abhasʉmi bhaazi bhamenye kʉbha, Yiisu newe Kiriisitʉ, wʉnʉ Mungu aatumiri chimbu aragiin'yi. Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Maaroko aragambira amaaru ganʉ Yiisu aari arakora kʉkira ganʉ aari akurwaza. Maaroko akaandika ebherenjo na amaganʉ gi ibhisigʉ ibhindi bhinʉ Yiisu aakʉriri. Yiisu akahorya abhaatʉ, akaruusha amasambwa na kʉbhabheerera abhaatʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ. Gayo gareerekan'ya ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Yiisu, kʉbha akarwa kwa Mungu, akaaza na kuhurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi kwa kʉbharuusha abhaatʉ kurwa muzinguru zʉ ʉbhʉbhi.

Yoohana arakonza inziira igʉrʉ wa Yiisu
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Ruuka 3:1-18; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Bhʉnʉ nebhwe ʉbhʉtangi bhwi Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ,* Umwana wa Mungu.†

2 Chimbu yandikirwi nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya mʉkitabhʉ chazi kʉbha, Mungu akabhuga, "Rora, niratʉma umutumwa waani mʉbhʉtangi bhwazʉ, wʉnʉ araakokonzere inzira.‡

3 Umutumwa wʉnʉ ni-wʉnʉ akʉragan'ya mwitirigʉ, 'Mokore inziira yʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, mogorore ibhihitʉ bhyazi!'"§

4 Umutumwa wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana. Aari mwitirigʉ ararwaziira abhaatʉ kʉbha, bhatigi ʉbhʉbhi nʉ ukʉbhatiizwa, korereke Mungu abhabheerere ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ.

5 Abhaatʉ bhaaru kurwa kʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu na mucharʉ chʉsi cha Yudeya, bhaari bharaja kwa Yoohana. Bhakatiga ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ, akabhabhatiiza mʉkitaarʉ cha Yorodaani.

6 Yoohana aari ibhʉhiri ʉbhʉzʉʉki bhwi ingamiya, no omokena gwa riseero mukiribhizi.* Ibhyakurya bhyazi bhyari zingigi nu ubhwʉki bhwa mwitirigʉ.

7 Aari ararwaza arabhuga, "Hanʉ nikʉmara inyi, araaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja kʉnkira. Nitakwenderwa nʉʉrʉ kwihiinya kʉtazʉra zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi.†

8 Inyi nirabhabhatiiza kwa amanzi, nawe ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Indindu."‡

Yiisu arabhatiizwa no okogemwa mwitirigʉ
(Mataayo 3:13-4:11; Ruuka 3:21-22, 4:1-13)

9 Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akaaza kurwa mʉrʉbhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharʉ cha Gariraaya. Wʉʉsi Yoohana akamʉbhatiiza mʉkitaarʉ cha Yorodaani.

10 Hanʉ Yiisu aari aratiira kurwa mʉmanzi, akarora risaarʉ ririigʉka, ne Ekoro Indindu iriika kwewe nchi ikiguuti.

11 Riraka kurwa mwisaarʉ rikabhuga, "Awi ni-Mwana waani ʉmʉsiigwa, nizʉmiriirwi na naawi."

12 Hayohayo Ekoro Indindu ikamʉkangata Yiisu kuja mwitirigʉ.

---

* **1:1** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:1** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:2** Rora Maraaki 3:1. § **1:3** Rora Isaaya 40:3. * **1:6** Zengebho zinʉ Yoohana aari akwibhoha, zaari ncha zʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri iriya. Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:8. † **1:7** Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, mbʉʉsa wi iyaasi bhʉkʉng'u aari aramuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amagʉrʉ gaazi. ‡ **1:8** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Akiikara iyo siku merongo ene, aragemwa na Shitaani.§ Aari hamwimwi ni ibhityinyi bhya mwitirigu, na bhamaraika* bha Mungu bhaari bharamwangarira.

Yiisu aratanga korobhora abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 4:12-22; Ruuka 4:14-15, 5:1-11)

14 Zikahita siku nzaru, Yoohana akabhohwa. Hanu aari mokebhoho, Yiisu akaja mucharu cha Gariraaya, aari ararwaza Ing'ana Inzumu ya Mungu.

15 Aari arabhuga, "Ribhaga rinu ryaruuturiirwi rihikiri, nu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu† bhuraariiri. Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu, mwisiriryi Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo."

16 Rusiku ruмwi, hanu Yiisu aari akuhita rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya, akarora Simuuni nu umunyi waazi Andureya. Bhaari bhararekera zenzero munyanza, ku kubha bhaari abhawisini.

17 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Muntuni na niinyi nirabhakora kubha abhawisini bha abhaatu."

18 Hayohayo, bhakazitiga zenzero zaabhu, bhakatuna Yiisu.

19 Yiisu akaja embere hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri. Akarora Yaakobho nu umunyi waazi Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhaari mubhwatu bharazomya zenzero zaabhu.

20 Ribhaga riyoriyo, akabhabhirikira bhamutuni, bhabhi abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakatiga wiisi hamwimwi na abhahocha bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakatuna Yiisu.

Yiisu areerecha ubhunaja bhwazi
(Ruuka 4:31-37)

21 Neho Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhane, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru‡ rwahikiri, bhakasikira mwirwaziru,§ Yiisu akatanga kwija.

22 Amiija gaazi gakabharuguurya abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bharamwitegeerera. Aari ariija nchu umuutu wu ubhunaja, na itaari chimbu abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru* ja Musa bhahiija.

23 Mwirwaziru ryabhu, mwari nu umuutu wunu aari na risambwa. Akatiirya riraka,

24 arabhuga, "Awi Yiisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiiwi, awi ni-Muringu wa Mungu."

25 Yiisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, "Kira! Nuurwi kumuutu wunu!"

26 Risambwa rikasingisha umuutu wuyo bhukung'u, rikarira kwiraka na kumurwiku.

27 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Ni-ki kinu? Ni-miija mahya, ganu ubhunaja! Rora, ana amanaga gu ukuhaarira na amasambwa, guusi garamwigwa."

28 Itaagigiri ibhaga iriihu, abhaatu kurwa mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya, bhakabha bhiigwiri amang'ana ga Yiisu.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Mataayo 8:14-17; Ruuka 4:38-41)

29 Hanu bhaaruuri mwirwaziru, bhakaja hamwimwi na Yaakobho na Yoohana kuhika wa Simuuni na Andureya.

30 Hanu bhaahikiribhu, Yiisu akabhuurirwa kubha, uninabhyara Simuuni ari munyumba ahindiiri, murwiri we ehooma.

31 Neho Yiisu akiisuka hanu aari, akamugwata okobhoko, akamunунga. Ribhaga riyoriyo uninabhyara Simuuni akahora, akatanga kubhahokerya ibhyakurya.

32 Urusiku ruyo rigoroobha, hanu ubhutuuru bhwasiriri, abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo bhaari bhararеetera Yiisu abharwiri, na bhanu bhaari na amasambwa.

33 Abhaatu bhaaru kurwa murubhiri rurya, bhakarumana kurukungu rwi inyumba ya Simuuni na Andureya.

34 Yiisu akahorya abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari na amarwiri gugusi. Na akaruusha amasambwa maaru, nawe ataari aragatiga amasambwa kubha gagambi, ku kubha gakamenya kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu.

Yiisu ararwaziра abhaatu
(Ruuka 4:42-44)

---

§ **1:13** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:13** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **1:15** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:21** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:21** ***Rirwaziru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:22** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

35 Mozengoko, Yiisu akabhuuka, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu, akatanga kusabha.
36 Hanu Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhaabhwiini atari munyumba, bhakaja komomohya.
37 Hanu bhaamubhwiini, bhakamubhuurira, “Abhaatu bhuusi bharakomohya!”
38 Akabhagarukirya, “Tuji muzimbiri izindi za haguhi na runu, korereke nirwaziyu, ku kubha niiziri komeremo giyo.”
39 Neho akahita mucharu chusi cha Gariraaya na kurwaza mumarwaziru gaabhu, na kuruusha abhaatu amasambwa.

Yiisu arahorya umuutu we ebhegenge
(Mataayo 8:1-4; Ruuka 5:12-16)

40 Rusiku rumwi umuutu we ebhegenge akaja kwa Yiisu. Akahigama, akamwisasaama, “Uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya!”
41 Yiisu akamororera ibhigungi, akagorora okobhoko kwazi na kumukun’yaku umurwiri, akamubhuurira akabhuga, “Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!”
42 Rogendo rumwi ebhegenge bhikamurwiku, akabhinguka.
43 Yiisu akamorecha kwa kumuruushaho bhwangu,
44 akamubhuurira, “Utagema kubhuurira muutu ing’ana ryuryusi. Nawe, nuuji wiiyeereken’ye kwa kuhaani,† na uhuruchi ikimweso‡ chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi.”
45 Nawe, umuutu wurya akabhuuka harya, akatanga kuraarika habhwiru ring’ana ryu ukuhuribhwa kwazi. Iguru wa gayo, Yiisu akatamwa kusikira habhwiru muzimbiri zuzuusi zirya. Akiikara umwene hagari igutu wa zimbiri, nuurubhu abhaatu kurwa mbaara zuusi bhaari bharamujaku.

2

Yiisu arahorya umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu
(Mataayo 9:1-8; Ruuka 5:17-26)

1 Yiisu akagaruka naatu Kapirinaumu. Zikahita siku suuhu, abhaatu bhakiigwa kubha ari yiika.
2 Bhakiibhiringa bhaaru munyumba murya, kuhika kukisiku hataari na hakuhita. Yiisu aari arabharwazira abhaatu ing’ana ya Mungu.
3 Hanu aari ararwaza, bhakaaza abhaatu bhane, bhagigiri umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu kukiragu.
4 Bhakatamwa kumusikirya hanu Yiisu aari, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Bhakatiira kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhakahobhora rirengo iguru wa hanu Yiisu aari, bhakiicha umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu ari kukiragu. 5 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, “Mwana waani, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi.”
6 Nawe, bhakiikara hayo abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhaari bhariiseega mumyuyu jabhu,
7 “Ndora umuutu wunu aragambabhu? Ararega Mungu! Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!”
8 Rogendo rumwi Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akabhabhuurira, “Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu?
9 Awii, ni-ryahe rinyuuhu, kubhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu, ‘Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiirwi,’ kisha kumubhuurira, ‘Imiirira, ogege ikiragu chazu uji’?
10 Nangu nereenda momenye kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu* ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi kuusi.” Neho Yiisu akabhuurira umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu,
11 “Nirakubhuurira, imiirira! Gega ikiragu chazu, uji yiika.”
12 Hayohayo, bhuusi bhakarora umuutu wuyo akiimiirira, akiitwika ikiragu chazi, akahuruka igutu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakaruguura na kugunga Mungu, bhakabhuga, “Tukiiri korora kisigu ncha kinu kikurirwi reero!”

Yiisu iiziri kusabhura abhakuri bha amabhi
(Mataayo 9:9-13; Ruuka 5:27-32)

13 Yiisu akaja naatu rusizu wi inyanza ya Gariraaya. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamutuna, akabhiija.

---

† **1:44** Kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa, ***kuhaani*** newe aari aramenyeekererya kubha umuutu abhingukiibhwi ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:8. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:44** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:10** ***Umwana wu Umuutu***, ni-riina irindi rya Yiisu, ariigambira umwene. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Akʉmara akabhʉʉka, hanʉ aarɨ araja, akarora Raawi umwana wa Arifaayʉ. Aarɨ ikɨɨrɨ
mwibhuru ryazɨ ryʉ ʉkʉtinɨra rigʉʉti. Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Ntuna.” Raawi akabhʉʉka,
akamutuna.
15 Yɨɨsu akaja kurya ibhyakurya munyumba ya Raawi hamwɨmwɨ na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ.
Abharihya bha rigʉʉti† na abhandɨ bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhaarɨ bhararya ibhyakurya hamwɨmwɨ
nabhʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhaaru bhe eteemwa yɨnʉ bhaarɨ bharamutuna.
16 Mmbe abhiija bhi imigirʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ Abhafarisaayo,‡ hanʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ Yɨɨsu ararya
hamwɨmwɨ na abharihya bha rigʉʉti na abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhakabhuurya abhɨɨga
bhaazɨ, “Ndora ararya hamwɨmwɨ na abharihya bha rigʉʉti na abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi?”
17 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu iigwirɨbhu, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Abhaatʉ abhahʉru bhatakwenda ʉmʉgabhʉ,
nawe abharwɨrɨ nebho bhakumwenda! Inyɨ nitiiziri kʉbhɨrɨkɨra bhe eheene, nawe bhʉ
ʉbhʉbhɨ.”

Amiija gɨ ɨkarɨ na amahya
(Mataayo 9:14-17; Ruuka 5:33-39)

18 Ibhaga irebhe, abhɨɨga bha Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi hamwɨmwɨ na Abhafarisaayo, bhaarɨ
bhariiyima kurya. Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhakaja kwa Yɨɨsu, bhakabhuurya,
“Ndora abhɨɨga bha Yoohana na abhɨɨga bha Abhafarisaayo bhatakurya, nawe abhɨɨga
bhaazʉ bhatakwiyima kurya?”
19 Yɨɨsu akagarukirya, “Abhahɨrɨɨkɨrɨri bhu umukwɨri bhariiyimabhwɨ kurya, bharɨ
hamwɨmwɨ nu umukwɨri? Ribhaga ryʉsi bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ, bhatakʉtʉra kwiyima kurya!
20 Nawe urusikʉ rʉraaza umukwɨri araruusibhwa gatɨ wa abhagini bhaazɨ. Hayo neho,
bhariiyimɨ kurya.
21 “Ʉkʉsanja amiija gaanɨ amahya na zisimʉka zaanyu kʉratuubhana nʉ ʉkʉtʉʉra ɨkɨraka
che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Ɨkɨraka kirya kɨranyarya engebho yiyo na kwongera
hanʉ hanyarirɨ.
22 Ekerenjo ɨkɨndɨ ni-ncha abhaatʉ kutiga kʉtʉʉra idivaayi§ yɨnʉ ɨtatunduuririɨ mʉbhɨgʉzi
bhya amaseero amakungu. Hanʉ ɨkʉtʉndʉʉra na kutiira, ɨkɨgʉzi kɨratamwa kubhimba,
akʉmara kɨrabhaarʉka idivaayi iriitɨka. Idivaayi yɨnʉ ɨtatunduuririɨ ereenderwa kutuurwa
mʉkɨgʉzi ikihya.”

Yɨɨsu newe Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wu urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ
(Mataayo 12:1-8; Ruuka 6:1-5)

23 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhaarɨ bharahɨta kʉnzɨra yɨnʉ
yaarɨ mʉmigʉndʉ jɨ ɨnganʉ. Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakatanga kʉtɨna ɨbhɨgara bhyɨ ɨnganʉ na
kurya.
24 Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakabhʉʉrɨra Yɨɨsu, “Rora, abhɨɨga bhaazʉ bharahocha emer-
emo gɨnʉ gɨtakwenderwa kokorwa urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ!”*
25 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, “Mʉtasʉmirɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu chɨmbu Daudi aakʉrirɨ
hanʉ ɨnzara yamuriirɨ na abhakɨndichazɨ?
26 Akasikɨra mwibhuru rirɨndu rya Mungu, ribhaga rɨnʉ Abhiyatari aarɨ kuhaani
ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa Mungu, akarya ɨmɨkaatɨ gɨnʉ jatiirwɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.† Ɨmɨkaatɨ
gɨnʉ kumigirʉ ja Musa gɨtakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatʉ, kuruushaku bhakuhaani
abheene. Nawe Daudi akarya, na akabhaha na abhakɨndichazɨ, bhʉʉsi bhakarya.”
27 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ rwatiirwɨ igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ, ɨtarɨ
abhaatʉ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.
28 Na momenye kʉbha, Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ nɨ-Mʉkʉrʉ nʉʉrʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.”

3

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ
(Mataayo 12:9-14; Ruuka 6:6-11)

1 Urusikʉ ʉrʉndɨ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, Yɨɨsu akasikɨra mwirwazirʉ rya Kapɨrinaumu, aareho
ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ arɨmɨɨrɨ okobhoko.
2 Abhafarisaayo bhaarɨ bhiitigirɨ Yɨɨsu, bharore arɨɨbhɨ arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo urusikʉ
rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ. Areemohorye bhabhone ɨnzɨra yu ukumwinatiriryaku.
3 Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzɨ, wiimɨɨrɨrɨ gatigatɨ.”
4 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, “Nangʉ, nɨ-bhwaheene kurusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, kokora
amazʉmu kisha kokora amabhɨ, kohorya kisha kwita?” Ebho bhakakira.

† **2:15** ***Abharihya bha rigʉʉti***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:16** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:22** ***Idivaayi***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:24** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 20:8-11. † **2:26** Rora 1 Samwɨri 21:1-6.

5 Yiisu akabharora kubhurura, akarumika mumwuyu gwazi igura wu ubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu jabhu. Neho Yiisu akabhuurira umuutu wurya, "Gorora okobhoko kwazu." Umuutu wurya akagorora okobhoko kwazi, rogendo rumwi kukahora!
6 Hayohayo Abhafarisaayo bharya bhakahuruka igutu, bhakarumana na kugambana na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.* Bhakagambana chimbu bharaarichi Yiisu.

Abhaatu bhaaru bharamujaku Yiisu
7 Yiisu akabhuuka hayo, akaja kunyanza ya Gariraaya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikamutuna kurwa mubhyaru bhya Gariraaya na Yudeya,
8 urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, na Idumaaya, imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na haguhi na zimbiri za Tiiro na Siduuni. Abhaatu bhayo bhakamujaku, ku kubha bhaari bhiigwiri igura wi ibhisigu bhinu aari akuriri.
9 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi bhakonze ubhwatu, ku kubha riribhita rirya ryari ikuru bhukung'u, hanu riraamuhigi asikiri mubhwatu.
10 Abharwiri bhaari bharahigana korereke bhamukun'yiku, ku kubha aari ahuriryi bhaaru.
11 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari na amasambwa hanu bhaamuruuzibhu, bhaari bharagwa kumaguru gaazi na kurira kwiraka ikuru, "Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!"
12 Neho akagarecha amasambwa kwa bhuhaari, gatamukumucha kubhaatu kubha ewe ni-wiiwi.

Yiisu ararobhora abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:1-4; Ruuka 6:12-16)
13 Yiisu akatiira kukiguru. Akabhabhirikira abhaatu bhanu iindiri, bhakamujaku.
14 Akarobhora abhaatu ikumi na bhabhiri bhanu aabhabhirikiiri abhatumwa,† korereke bhabhi hamwimwi nawe, abhatumi kurwaza,
15 na abhahi ubhunaja bhwu ukuruusha amasambwa kubhaatu.
16 Ganu nego amariina ga abhaatu ikumi na bhabhiri bhanu aaruhbwiri:
Simuuni, wunu Yiisu aamuhiiri iriina irindi, Peetero,‡
17 Yaakobho na Yoohana abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yiisu akabhaha iriina rya Bhowanirigi, enzobhooro yaku abhaana bhu umurumo,
18 Andureya, Firipu, Bhatoromayo, Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Tadaayo, Simuuni Umukananayu,§ enzobhooro yaku ni-mwitaniri wi icharu chazi,
19 na Yuuda Isikariyuuti, wunu iichuriri Yiisu.

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira umukuru wa amasambwa
(Mataayo 12:22-32; Ruuka 11:14-23, 12:10)
Akumara Yiisu akagaruka yiika, akasikira munyumba.
20 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa harya kwiki, kuhika Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakatama nuuru kurya ibhyakurya.
21 Hanu unina na abhahiiri bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakaja komogega, bhaari bharabhuga amang'iini gatari bhwaheene.
22 Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhanu bhaaruuri murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu bhaari bharabhuga, "Atiirirwi na Bhiirizibhuri. Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri,* umukuru wa amasambwa!"
23 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhirikira, akatanga kubhabhuurira kobherenjo, "Shitaani aratarabhwi kwiruusha umwene?
24 Ariibhi abhaatu bhu ubhutimi bhumwi bhariitana abheene kobheene, ubhutimi bhuyo bhuragwa.
25 Na abhaatu bhi inyumba yimwi ariibhi bharatanga kwitana abheene kobheene, ikishoko kiyo kitakurama nuuru hasuuhu.
26 Ariibhi Shitaani ariitana na amasambwa amakindichazi, ubhutimi bhwazi bhutwanikiini, bhuratura kwimiirirabhwi? Bhutakutura kwimiirira nuuru hasuuhu, maheene bhugwiri kimwi.

---

* **3:6** ***Abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi*** bhaari riribhita rya Abhayaahudi rinu ryisiriiryi ubhukangati bhwa Abharuumi mucharu chabhu. Ebho na Abhafarisaayo bhataasiigiri, nawe bhuusi bhaari bharuubhaha komenyekana kwa Yiisu mucharu chusi, neho bhakatanga kwisiriran'ya komohya inzira yu ukwita Yiisu. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **3:14** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:16** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. § **3:18** ***Simuuni Umukananayu*** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuuni Umuziruuti* irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuuni Umukananayu*. Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umuutu wunu akwitanira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi. * **3:22** ***Bhiirizibhuri*** ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani.

27 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kusikɨra munyumba yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wa amanaga, na kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazɨ, akɨɨrɨ komobhoha. Areemobhohe, hayo aratʉra kumuruusha ebhegero bhyazɨ.
28 "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, abhaatʉ bharabheererwa ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ bhwʉsi. Na bharabheererwa ekerege chabhʉ chʉsi.
29 Nawe, arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ararega Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, atakobheererwa nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu. Wuyo arabha ni isoro ryʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa kemerano."
30 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨrabhu, kʉ kʉbha ebho bhaarɨ bharabhuga, "Ana risambwa."

Abhahiiri bha Yɨɨsu bha amaheene
(Mataayo 12:46-50; Ruuka 8:19-21)

31 Neho unina Yɨɨsu na abhahiiri bhaazɨ bhakahika, bhakiimɨɨrɨra igʉtʉ wɨ inyumba yɨnʉ aarɨmu. Bhakatʉma ʉmʉʉtʉ abhɨrɨkɨrɨ Yɨɨsu, bhagambanɨ neewe.
32 Riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ ryarɨ ryikɨɨrɨ, rimwinaarirɨ. Bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra Yɨɨsu, "Rora, onyoko na bhaumwanyu bhari igʉtʉ, bharakwenda."
33 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Yiiya na bhaumwɨtʉ, nɨ-bha wɨɨwɨ?"
34 Akabharora abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiikɨɨrɨ bhamwinaarirɨ, akabhuga, "Morore, bhanʉ nebho bha yiiya na bhaumwɨtʉ.
35 ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akokora ubhwɨndi bhwa Mungu, wuyo newe umwɨtʉ, umusubhaati na yiiya."

4

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusurʉ
(Mataayo 13:1-9; Ruuka 8:4-8)

1 Yɨɨsu akatanga kwija kwikɨ abhaatʉ, rusizʉ wɨ ɨnyanza. Riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ rikiibhiringa kwawɨ. Akasikɨra mubhwatʉ, akiikara muyo korereke bhatamurimbya. Abhaatʉ bhakasaaga rusizʉ wɨ ɨnyanza.
2 Aarɨ arabhiija amang'ana maaru kobherenjo. Mumiija gaazɨ aarɨ arabhuga,
3 "Mwitegeerere! Umubhusuri akaja kubhusura zimbusurʉ zaazɨ. 4 Hanʉ aarɨ arabhusura, zimbusurʉ ɨzɨndɨ zɨkagwa kʉnzɨra, ibhinyunyi bhɨkaaza, bhɨkazirya.
5 Ɨzɨndɨ zɨkagwa kukurungutarɨ, zɨkamera bhwangʉ, kʉ kʉbha rirobha ryarɨ isuuhu.
6 Hanʉ ʉmwɨ gwabhariri, gukuumya rirobha rirya, zimbusurʉ zɨkanyaara na kwʉma, kʉ kʉbha imiri jaku jarɨ igʉrʉgʉrʉ.
7 Zimbusurʉ ɨzɨndɨ zɨkagwa mʉmahwa. Amahwa gayo gakakʉra, gakazihiza, zɨkatama kokong'a.
8 Nawe, zimbusurʉ ɨzɨndɨ zɨkagwa kwirobha rizʉmu, zɨkamera, zɨkakʉra na kwibhʉra. Yɨmwɨ ikiibhʉra merongo ɨtatʉ, ɨyɨndɨ ikiibhʉra merongo ɨsaasabha, nɨ ɨyɨndɨ ikiibhʉra igana rɨmwɨ!"
9 Akʉmara akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere."

Kwakɨ Yɨɨsu aragamba kwe ebherenjo
(Mataayo 13:10-17; Ruuka 8:9-10)

10 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bha riribhita bhaabhuukirɨ, Yɨɨsu akasaaga na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ, na abhahɨmba abhandɨ. Neho bhakabhuurya igʉrʉ we enzobhooro ye ebherenjo bhyazɨ.
11 Akabhagarukirya, "Imwɨ mubhwɨnɨ iryʉbha ryo okomenya imbisi yʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu. Nawe abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatakuntuna, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra gʉʉsi kobherenjo,
12 korereke,
'Bharaarore, bhatamenya ryʉrʉʉsi.
Na bhariigwɨ, bhatoobhoora ryʉrʉʉsi.
Bhataaza kwichʉra, bhakatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhakabheererwa.'*"

Yɨɨsu aragarʉra ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Mataayo 13:18-23; Ruuka 8:11-15)

13 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Nangʉ, mʉtamirwɨ kwobhoora ekerenjo kɨnʉ, ɨrabhabhwɨ kʉbhɨndɨ?
14 Umubhusuri nɨ-wʉnʉ akoreetera abhandɨ ɨng'ana ya Mungu.
15 Abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kʉnzɨra. Hanʉ bhakwigwabhu ɨng'ana ya Mungu, Shɨtaani ahaaza, na kuruushaho ɨng'ana yirya mozekoro zaabhʉ.
16 Abhandɨ, bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kukurungutarɨ. Hanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, bharayɨsʉng'aana bhwangʉ kobhozomerwa bhwʉsi.

* **4:12** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

17 Nawe kʉ kʉbha bhaangɨ nchɨ ɨkɨtʉʉtʉ kɨnʉ kɨtaana imiri, bhahaagwata ibhaga isuuhu, zɨnyaakʉ hamwɨ amakʉng'u garaabhabhone igʉrʉ wɨ ɨng'ana yiyo, hayohayo bharatiga ubhwisirirya.
18 Abhandɨ bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ mʉmahwa. Bhariigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu,
19 nawe, amahocha ga kʉʉsɨ, umwʉyʉ gwu ubhuniibhi, nu umwʉyʉ gwa amang'ana agandɨ guriisikɨrɨ. Gayo gahaahɨga ɨng'ana ya Mungu na kugirya ɨtamɨ kwibhʉra imisumʉ.
20 Na abhandɨ bhatuubhɨɨnɨ na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kwirobha rizʉmu. Bhariigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu na kʉyɨsʉng'aana na kwibhʉra imisumʉ, ʉgʉmwɨ merongo ɨtatʉ, ʉgʉndɨ merongo ɨsaasabha nʉ ʉgʉndɨ igana rɨmwɨ."

Ekerenjo chɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ
(Ruuka 8:16-18)

21 Na Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Awɨɨ kʉnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahaacha ɨkɨmʉrɨ na kʉtʉʉra mwirungu ryʉ ʉbhʉrirɨ, hamwɨ kukundikirya na rihʉʉzʉ? Atahaatʉʉra igʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨkʉngʉ kɨbhɨ kɨramʉrɨka hʉʉsɨ?
22 Ɨbhu nɨmbu ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ ribhisirwɨ, ribhisirwɨ korereke rihumburwɨ na kʉbha habhwɨrʉ. Na ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ rikundikiriibhwɨ, rikundikiriibhwɨ korereke rihumburwɨ.
23 Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere."
24 Yɨɨsu akang'eha kʉbhabhʉʉrira, "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Muryamurya chɨmbu ukwihurucha kwitegeerera ring'ana, ɨbhu nɨmbu Mungu wʉʉsɨ akokoha ubhwʉbhʉʉri, na arakwongereererya koremenya bhʉkʉng'u.
25 Wʉnʉ akwitegeerera ɨng'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramʉsakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwitegeerera ɨng'ana ya Mungu, nʉʉrʉ isuuhu yɨnʉ amɨnyirɨ araruusibhwa."

Ekerenjo cha zendetere zɨnʉ zekomera

26 Yɨɨsu akoongera kʉbhabhʉʉrira, "Nɨbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ ekerenjo ɨkɨndɨ, korereke nibhiijɨ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu chɨmbu bhʉrɨ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ akahamba zendetere mʉmʉgʉndʉ.
27 Ubhutikʉ ahaahɨndira, nu umwise arɨ mɨɨsʉ, ribhaga riyo zendetere ziyo zɨramera na kʉkʉra, ɨnʉ umurimi atɨɨzɨ chɨmbu ɨkʉbha.
28 Rirobha riyoriyo, rɨrakurya zendetere zirya na kwibhʉra. Hinga zɨrahurucha amatʉʉtʉ, garatanga kʉsagata, mʉtinirʉ zɨrahurucha ɨbhɨgara bhɨnʉ bhɨna zeeheke.
29 Imisumʉ gɨraakong'e na gɨrʉʉmɨ, umurimi aratanga kogesa."

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Mataayo 13:31-32, 34; Ruuka 13:18-19)

30 Yɨɨsu akang'eha kʉbhabhʉʉrira, "Awɨɨ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu tubhutuubhan'yɨ nakɨ? Tubhutuubhan'yɨ na kerenjokɨ?
31 Bhutuubhɨɨnɨ chɨmbu endetere yʉ ʉmʉharadaari ɨrɨ hanʉ ɨkʉhambwa na kʉkʉra mʉmʉgʉndʉ. Neyo isuuhu kʉkɨra zendetere zʉʉsi zɨnʉ zɨhaahambwa.
32 Ɨraamere, ɨhaabha kɨtʉʉtʉ kɨkʉrʉ kʉkɨra ɨbhɨtʉʉtʉ bhyʉsi bhya zinyinyi mʉmʉgʉndʉ. Kɨrabha ni ibhisha bhya amatʉʉtʉ amakʉrʉ, ni ibhinyunyi bhɨhaaza na kwikara kubhisha bhyaku."
33 Yɨɨsu akabharwazɨra ɨng'ana ya Mungu kwe ebherenjo bhiyo nɨ ɨbhɨndɨ bhyaru, chɨmbu bhanagiryɨ koyemenya.
34 Atagambɨnɨ nebho ataana kerenjo. Nawe, hanʉ aarɨ umwene na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, akabhagorera gʉʉsɨ.

Yɨɨsu aratureerya ɨnyanza
(Mataayo 8:23-27; Ruuka 8:22-25)

35 Urusikʉ ruyo rigoroobha, Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, "Twambʉkɨ ɨnyanza, tujɨ imwambʉkʉ."
36 Bhakatiga riribhita rya abhaatʉ, bhakatiira mubhwatʉ mʉnʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ, bhakabhʉʉka hamwɨmwɨ. Haarɨ nu ubhwatʉ ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉnʉ bhakangatɨɨn'yɨ nabhwɨ.
37 Ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari bhʉkʉng'u gʉkatanga kuhuuta mʉnyanza. Amakunda gaarɨ garahuna ubhwatʉ, amanzi gakatanga kusikɨra mubhwatʉ bhokeenda kwizʉra.
38 Ribhaga riyo, Yɨɨsu zaarɨ zimuhiririrɨ inyuma mubhwatʉ, ahɨgikirɨ umutwɨ kʉmʉsagʉ. Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuucha, bhakabhuga, "Umwija, ʉtakʉdiirɨira kʉbha itwɨ tʉrarika?"
39 Neho Yɨɨsu akiimɨɨrira, akahama ʉmʉkama gurya, akabhʉʉrira ɨnyanza, "Ukirɨ! Horeera!" Ʉmʉkama gurya gʉkatiga kuhuuta, kʉkabha bhwaheene.
40 Mmbe Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, "Kwakɨ mʉrʉʉbhaha? Nangʉ mʉkɨɨrɨ kʉbha nu ubhwisirirya?"

41 Bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Wʉnʉ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ, ʉmʉkama na amakunda bhyʉsi bhɨramwigwa?"

5

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉʉtʉ amasambwa
(Mataayo 8:28-34; Ruuka 8:26-39)

1 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakahika imwambʉkʉ wɨ ɨnyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharʉ cha Abhagɨraasi.
2 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu iikirɨ mubhwatʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ na amasambwa akarwa mʉmabhigi ganʉ gaarɨ zimbihɨra,* akamuryarɨra Yɨɨsu.
3 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarɨ ariikara mʉmabhigi ganʉ gaarɨ zimbihɨra. Aarɨ na amanaga, ataarɨ areho wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ aaturirɨ komobhoha nʉʉrʉ kwe emenyororo.
4 Bhaarɨ bhamʉbhʉhirɨ manga kaaru ne emenyororo kʉmagʉrʉ nɨ ɨbhɨrang'ani kʉmabhoko, nawe akabhɨtina bhyʉsi. Ataarɨ areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kumuhiza.
5 Ibhaga ryʉsi ubhutikʉ nu umwise aarɨ aragendagenda kuzimbihɨra na mʉbhɨgʉrʉ, ararɨgɨsa na kwing'erang'era na amabhwɨ.
6 Hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarʉʉzɨ Yɨɨsu kwa kore na kumuryarɨra, akamuhigamɨra.
7 Akarɨgɨsa kwiraka ikʉrʉ akabhuga, "Nɨ-nakɨ na naawɨ, Yɨɨsu Umwana wa Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi? Nɨrakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu ʉtanyaacha."
8 Akagambabhu kʉ kʉbha Yɨɨsu aarɨ aribhuuriirɨ, "Risambwa, nuurwɨ kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ!"
9 Yɨɨsu akaribhuurya, "Iriina ryazʉ wɨɨwɨ?"
Rɨkamʉgarukirya, "Iriina ryanɨ, nɨ-Bhasirikarɨ, kʉ kʉbha itwɨ, nɨ-bhaaru kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ."
10 Risambwa rirya rɨkamwisasaama manga kaaru kʉbha atagaheebha mucharʉ kirya.
11 Kwarɨ na rihizʉ ikʉrʉ rya zingurubhɨ, rɨrariisha rusizʉ wɨ ɨkigʉrʉ.
12 Neho amasambwa garya gakabhuga, "Tʉrasabha utwisiririryɨ, tusikɨrɨ muzingurubhɨ zirya."
13 Yɨɨsu akagiisiririrya. Amasambwa gayo gakarwɨku ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya, gakaja muzingurubhɨ. Rihizʉ ryʉsi rya zingurubhɨ rɨkahiringita mwega ikihiringitʉ ɨkihaari, zɨkagwa mʉnyanza na kukwa. Zingurubhɨ ziyo zaarɨ zɨrahika bhɨkwɨ bhɨbhɨrɨ.
14 Abhariisha bha zingurubhɨ bharya bhakaryara, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana gayo mʉzimbɨri. Abhaatʉ bhakaaza, korereke bhiirorere abheene ganʉ gakʉrirwɨ.
15 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ kwa Yɨɨsu, bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u korora wʉnʉ aarɨ na riribhita rya amasambwa ikɨɨrɨ, ibhʉhirɨ zengebho na ana amang'ɨɨni gakunaanirɨ.
16 Bharya bhaarʉʉzɨ ganʉ gaamubhwɨnɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ na amasambwa na zingurubhɨ, bhakabha bharabhʉʉrɨra abhaatʉ abhandɨ amang'ana gayo.
17 Neho abhaatʉ bhakatanga kʉsabha Yɨɨsu arwɨ mucharʉ chabhʉ.
18 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ akusikɨra mubhwatʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ na amasambwa akasabha Yɨɨsu kʉbha amwisiririryɨ bhahiranɨ nawe.
19 Nawe Yɨɨsu atamwisiririryɨ, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Nuujɨ ɨwaanyu, ʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ amang'ana amakʉrʉ gɨ ɨbhɨgungi ganʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akʉkʉrɨirɨ."
20 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akabhʉʉka akaja, akatanga kʉnyaragan'ya amang'ana Dɨkapʉʉrɨ, amang'ana amakʉrʉ ganʉ Yɨɨsu aamʉkʉrɨirɨ. Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra.

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉkari na kuryʉra umuucha
(Mataayo 9:18-26; Ruuka 8:40-56)

21 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakaambʉka ɨnyanza nu ubhwatʉ kʉgarʉka imwambʉkʉ. Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ, riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ rikiibhiringɨra rusizʉ wɨ ɨnyanza.
22 Hayo akaaza ʉmʉkangati wʉmwɨ mwirwazɨrʉ, iriina ryazɨ Yairʉ. Hanʉ aarʉʉzɨ Yɨɨsu, akamujaku, akagwa mʉmagʉrʉ gaazɨ.
23 Akamwisasaama arabhuga, "Umuucha waanɨ murwɨrɨ, areenda kutin'ya. Nɨrasabha tujɨ omoteere amabhoko gaazʉ kʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ, korereke ahone."
24 Yɨɨsu akahirana nawe. Riribhita rirya rɨkabha rɨramutuna, rimwirugutiriiryɨ bhʉkʉng'u.
25 Mwiribhita rirya, kwarɨ nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ aarɨ nu ubhurwɨrɨ bhwɨ ɨngɨzi kwi imyaka ikumi nɨ ɨbhɨrɨ.
26 Ʉmʉkari wuyo aarɨ anyaakirɨ bhʉkʉng'u kuja kʉbhagabhʉ. Akamara ebhegero bhyazɨ bhyʉsi arahira kʉbhagabhʉ, atabhwɨnɨ hakɨrɨku, nawe bhokoongera kʉhaara.
27 Hanʉ ʉmʉkari wuyo iigwirɨ ganʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ, akahɨta mwiribhita rya abhaatʉ kwi inyuma, akakun'yaku engebho ya Yɨɨsu.
28 Akakorabhu kʉ kʉbha akiigambɨra, "Nɨraakun'yɨkubhu engebho yaazɨ, nɨrahora."

* **5:2** Abhayaahudi bhaarɨ bharabhɨika abhaku mʉmabhigi hamwɨ ganʉ gaakɨrɨisirwɨ kwitarɨ ryɨ ɨbhɨgʉrʉ.

29 Hayohayo ingizi ikatinika, akiiyigwa mumubhiri kubha ahuriri.
30 Rogendo rumwi Yiisu akamenya kubha amanaga gaazi gakuriri emeremo. Akiichura, akabhuurya abhaatu bha riribhita, “Ni-wiiwi wunu akuniryiku zengebho zaani?”
31 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurira, “Urarora chimbu abhaatu bhaaru bhakuhigana kukwisukaku! Na naawi urabhuurya, ‘Ni-wiiwi ankuniryiku?’”
32 Nawe akarora inu ni inu, korereke amorore wunu aamukuniryiku.
33 Neho umukari wurya akuubhaha,† akaaza akamugwaku mumaguru, inu ararigita, ku kubha akamenya ganu gakuriibhwi kwewe. Akamubhuurira amaheene guusi.
34 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi. Uji no omorembe, nangu uhuriibhwi.”
35 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri aragambana nu umukari wuyo, abhaatu bhakaaza kurwa munyumba ya Yairu, umukangati wi inyumba ya rirwaziru, bhakabhuga, “Yairu, tiga kunyaacha umwija, ku kubha umuucha waazu amariri kukwa.”
36 Nawe hanu Yiisu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhuurira Yairu, “Utuubhaha, isirirya.”
37 Yiisu akagarucha abhaatu abhandi bhuusi kubha bhatakangatan’ya nawe. Akaja na Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana umunyi wa Yaakobho.
38 Hanu bhaahikiri kunyumba ya Yairu, Yiisu akabhona abhaatu bhararira na kwarama.
39 Akasikira munyumba, akabhuga, “Muraririraki? Umuucha wunu akiiri kukwa, nawe ahindiiri.”
40 Riribhita rya abhaatu rikamoseka kwa kerege, nawe Yiisu akabhahurucha bhuusi igutu. Akagega wiisi, unina umwana na abhiiga bhaazi bhatatu, bhakaja igati inu bhahindiryi umuucha.
41 Akagwata umuucha wurya kokobhoko, akamubhuurira, “Tariita, ikumi!” enzobhooro yaku, “Umuucha, nirakubhuurira, bhuuka!”
42 Hayohayo, umuucha wuyo akiimiirira, akatanga kogenda. Aari ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri. Bhakaruguura bhukung’u.
43 Yiisu akabharecha bhatabhuurira wuwuusi ganu gakurirwi. Akabhabhuurira abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo bhamohe ibhyakurya.

6

Abhaatu bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 13:53-58; Ruuka 4:16-30)

1 Neho Yiisu akarwiyu, akagaruka kurubhiri rwabhu rwa Nazariiti hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.
2 Hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru rwahikiri, akatanga kwija mwirwaziru. Abhaaru bhanu bhamwigwiri bhakaruguura. Bhaari bhariibhuurya, “Wunu abhwini hayi ganu guusi? Ni-bhwubhuuriki bhunu aahiirwi nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ncha bhiyo?
3 Wunu atari umusirimara wurya, mura wa Mariyamu, na bhaumwabhu ni-Yaakobho, Yoose, Yuuda na Simuuni? Na abhasubhaati bhaazi tutaanabhu hanu?” Bhakiigatana iguru waazi, bhakaanga kumwisirirya.
4 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Umuruutiriri ahaasuukwa ahandi huusi, kuruushaku murubhiri rwazi, kubhahiiri bhaazi nu uwaazi.”
5 Na ataturiri kokora iyo ibhisigu bhyaru, nawe akabhatuurira amabhoko abharwiri bhasuuhu na kubhahorya.
6 Akaruguura bhukung’u ku kubha bhatamwisiriiryi.

Yiisu aratuma abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:5-15; Ruuka 9:1-6)

Akumara Yiisu akiiruguura muzimbiri za haguhi kubhiija abhaatu.
7 Akabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Akabhaha ubhunaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa, akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri.
8 Akabhaswaja, “Mutagega kegero chuchusi iguru wo orogendo rwanyu kuruushaku ihimbu. Mutagega isakwa, nuuru ibhyakurya, nuuru mpirya.
9 Mwibhohe ibhikwira, nawe mutagega ishadi ya kugarura.”
10 Akang’eha kubhabhuurira, “Munyumba yuyuusi yinu bharaabhasung’aani, mwikari muyomuyo, kuhika hanu mukubhuuka murubhiri ruyo.
11 Na huhuusi hanu bhatakubhasung’aana hamwi kubhiitegeerera, hanu mukubhuuka, mukung’uti urutu kumaguru gaanyu, kobheerecha kubha Mungu arabhaanga.”
12 Abhiiga bharya bhakabhuuka, bhakatanga kubharwazira abhaatu kubha, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu.

† **5:33** KuBhayaahudi umuutu wi ingizi aari abhingiri, atiindirwi kukun’yaku muutu na kwisanja na abhaatu abhandi. Rora Abharaawi 15:25-33.

13 Bhakaruusha amasambwa maaru na kohorya abharwiri bhaaru kwa kubhahaka amaguta.

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aratinwa umutwi
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Ruuka 9:7-9)

14 Umutimi wi icharu kirya, iriina ryazi Heroode Antipaasi,* akiigwa amang'ana ga Yiisu, ku kubha aari aramenyekana huusi. Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, "Ne-Yoohana Umubhatiizi aryukiri mubhaku, necho anu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu ibhikuru."
15 Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, "Ni-Iiriya."† Abhandi bhaari bharabhuga, "Ewe ni-muruutiriri wa Mungu ncha abharuutiriri abhandi bhi ikari."
16 Nawe hanu Heroode Antipaasi igwiri amang'ana gayo, akabhuga, "Wunu, ne-Yoohana, wunu natiniri umutwi. Aryukiri mubhaku!"
17 Heroode umwene aari aswajiryi Yoohana Umubhatiizi agwatwi na atuurwi mokebhoho. Akakorabhu igurų wa Hiruudiya umukari wa Firipu wunu aari akwirirwi neewe.
18 Yoohana aari abhuuriiri Heroode, "Ni-mugiru kwa naawi kukwira umukari wa umwanyu."
19 Mmbe, Hiruudiya akabhiihirirwa bhukung'u Yoohana, akeenda kumwita nawe akatamwa.
20 Heroode akuubhaha Yoohana, ku kubha akamenya kubha ewe ni-muutu we eheene na murindu, akabha aramuriibha. Hanu Heroode aari akwitegeerera Yoohana, aari ararumika bhukung'u, nawe akasiiga kumwitegeerera.
21 Ribhaga rikahita, urusiku rumwi Heroode akabhona inzira yu ukwita Yoohana. Kuhiita inyangi yu ukwibhurwa kwazi, akabhaginihya abhatiniri bhaazi, abhakuru bha abhasirikari, na abhakangati bhi icharu cha Gariraaya.
22 Hanu abhagini bhiikiiri, umuucha waazi Hiruudiya akasikira, akabhina, Heroode na abhagini bhaazi bhakazomerwa. Umutimi akabhuurira umuucha wuyo, "Nsabha chuchusi kinu ukwenda, inyi nirakoha."
23 Akiirahira, "Nirakoha chuchusi kinu ukwenda, nuuru ritinika ryu ubhutimi bhwani."
24 Neho umuucha wurya akahuruka igutu, akabhuurya unina, "Yiiya, nisabhiki?"
Unina akamubhuurira, "Sabha umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi."
25 Mmbe umuucha wurya akagaruka bhwangu kumutimi, akamubhuurira, "Nereenda ong'e nangwinu umutwi gwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi kuruhungu."
26 Umutimi akarumika bhukung'u, nawe igurų wu ubhwirahiri bhwazi mubhutangi bhwa abhagini, atiindiri kumwangira.
27 Akatuma umusirikari aji kutina Yoohana umutwi. Umusirikari akaja mokebhoho, akatina Yoohana umutwi.
28 Akareeta umutwi guyo kuruhungu, akaha umuucha wuyo, akahirira unina.
29 Hanu abhiiga bha Yoohana bhiigwiri gayo, bhakaja, bhakagega ikitundu chazi, bhakakibhiika.

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhitaanu
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Ruuka 9:10-17; Yoohana 6:1-14)

30 Hanu abhatumwa bhaagarukiri, bhakiibhiringa mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuurira guusi ganu bhaakuriri na kubhiija abhaatu.
31 Kuring'aana na abhaatu bhaaru bhukung'u bhanu bhaareho, abhandi bhaari bharaaza, abhandi bhaari bharabhuuka, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakatamwa kurya. Akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Muuzi, tuji hanu hataana abhaatu, twoyeere hasuuhu."
32 Bhakabhuuka abheene mubhwatu, bhakaja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu.
33 Nawe hanu bhaabhuukiri abhaatu bhakabharora, bhakabhamenya. Abhaatu bharya hamwimwi na abhandi kurwa zimbiri nzaru bhakabharyarira, bhakabhakangatira kuhika inu bhaari bhakuja.
34 Hanu Yiisu iikiri mubhwatu, akarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu. Akabharorera ibhigungi, ku kubha bhaari ncha zing'undu zinu zitaana umuriisha. Akatanga kubhiija amang'ana maaru.
35 Hanu zaahitiri isa nzaru zu umwise, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurira, "Hanu turi ni-mwitirigu na bhuraariiri kwira.
36 Ubharagi abhaatu bhanu, bhaji muzimbiri zinu ziri haguhi, korereke bhiiguriri ibhyakurya."
37 Nawe, Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Imwi mubhahi ibhyakurya."

---

* **6:14** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **6:15** Rora Maraaki 4:5.

Bhakamubhuurya, “Oreenda itwɨ tujɨ tʉbhagʉrirɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ kwa zidinaari magana abhɨrɨ,‡ korereke tʉbhahɨ bharyɨ?”
38 Wʉʉsi akabhabhuurya, “Mʉnɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ ɨrɨnga? Mujɨ morore.”
Bhakaja korora, bhakagarʉka, bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, “Tʉnɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ ɨtaanʉbhu na ziiswɨ ibhɨrɨ.”
39 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira kʉbha, bhiikaryɨ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉmagari kʉbhʉnyaaki ʉbhʉbhɨsɨ.
40 Bhakiikara amagari, abhandɨ igana igana, abhandɨ merongo ɨtaanʉ ɨtaanʉ.
41 Yɨɨsu akagega ɨmɨkaatɨ ɨtaanʉ na ziiswɨ ibhɨrɨ, akarangamɨra kwisaarʉ, akabhʉʉrira Mungu, azʉmiryɨ. Akasunyura ɨmɨkaatɨ girya, akabhaha abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhabhasondye abhaatʉ. Na akabhasondya bhʉʉsi ziiswɨ ibhɨrɨ zirya.
42 Bhʉʉsi bhakarya, bhakiigʉta.
43 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakabhiringa amasaajʉ gɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ na ziiswɨ, bhakiizurya bhɨhʉʉzʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ.
44 Bhanʉ bhaariirɨ ibhyakurya bhirya bhaarɨ bhaaru, abhasubhɨ abheene bhaarɨ bhɨkwɨ bhɨtaanʉ.

Yɨɨsu aragenda igʉrʉ wa amanzi
(Mataayo 14:22-33; Yoohana 6:16-21)

45 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhaswaja abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhasikɨrɨ mubhwatʉ, bhakangatɨ kwambʉka ɨnyanza kuja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Bhɨtɨsaida, ewe aarɨ araraga riribhita rya abhaatʉ.
46 Na hanʉ bhaataanirɨ, akatiira kʉkigʉrʉ kʉsabha.
47 Hanʉ yaahikirɨ mʉkabhuribhuri, abhɨɨga bhaarɨ mubhwatʉ gatigatɨ wɨ ɨnyanza, na Yɨɨsu aarɨ umwene kʉkigʉrʉ.
48 Akabharora bharanyaaka kʉgʉha ubhwatʉ, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉkama gwarɨ gʉrahuuta. Mmbe hanʉ ryahikirɨ mʉmacha, akabhajaku aragenda kʉmanzi, akeenda kʉbhahɨtɨira.
49 Nawe hanʉ bhaamʉrʉʉzɨ aragenda kʉmanzi, bhakakina nɨ-kihwɨ, bhakarigɨsa.
50 Hanʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ newe bhʉʉsi bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng’u. Yɨɨsu akabhuga, “Mohoreere, mʉtʉʉbhaha! Niinyɨ.”
51 Yɨɨsu akatiira mubhwatʉ bhwabhʉ, ʉmʉkama gʉkatureera. Bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u,
52 kʉ kʉbha bhatʉʉbhʉʉrirɨ nʉʉrʉ ɨkirʉgʉʉrʉ chɨ ɨmɨkaatɨ. Zekoro zaabhʉ zaarɨ kʉng’u.

Yɨɨsu arahorya abharwɨrɨ bha Genezarɨti
(Mataayo 14:34-36)

53 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhaambukirɨ ɨnyanza, bhakahika mucharʉ cha Genezarɨti. Bhakiimiirirya ubhwatʉ imwambʉkʉ.
54 Hanʉ bhiikirɨ mubhwatʉ, abhaatʉ bha harya bhakamenya Yɨɨsu bhwangʉ,
55 bhakiiruguura kʉʉsi yirya yʉʉsi. Bharagega abharwɨrɨ kʉbhɨragʉ kuja hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ bhiigwirɨ Yɨɨsu arɨ.
56 Hʉhʉʉsi harya aagiirɨ, ɨbhɨ mʉzɨmbɨri hamwɨ mʉʉsi, bhakamoreetera abharwɨrɨ kʉrʉbhʉʉga. Bhakamʉsabha abhiisiririryɨ abharwɨrɨ bhakun’yɨ nʉʉrʉ ripindʉ rye engebho yaazɨ. Bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaamukuniryɨku, bhakahora amarwɨrɨ gaabhʉ.

7

Yɨɨsu araanga isimʉka ya abhakʉrʉ
(Mataayo 15:1-9)

1 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa obhorebhe bhakaaza kurwa mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, bhakiibhiringa kwa Yɨɨsu.
2 Bhakarora abhɨɨga obhorebhe bha Yɨɨsu bhararya ibhyakurya bhatiisaabhirɨ amabhoko chɨmbu yaarɨ ikwenderwa isimʉka yaabhʉ.
3 Zisikʉ zirya, Abhafarisaayo na Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi bhataarɨ kurya bhatiisaabhirɨ amabhoko kuhika kozengokora, kuhiita isimʉka ya abhakaruka bhaabhʉ chɨmbu yaarɨ.
4 Hanʉ bhakurwa mwisoko, bhariisaabha hinga amabhoko chɨmbu ikwenderwa, neho bharyɨ. Na bharahiita zisimʉka zaabhʉ nzaru ɨzɨndɨ zɨ ɨkarɨ, nchu ukwoja ebhekombe, ibhihurɨra ne ebhegero.
5 Neho Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhakabhuurya Yɨɨsu, “Kwakɨ abhɨɨga bhaazʉ bhatakutuna isimʉka ya abhakaruka bhɨɨtʉ? Ebho bhararya bhabhɨngirɨ ɨnʉ bhatiisaabhirɨ amabhoko.”
6 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, “Imwɨ nɨ-bhabhɨɨhi. Mungu akagamba amaheene igʉrʉ waanyu kʉhɨtɨra kʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya chɨmbu yandikirwɨ kʉbha,
‘Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahaansʉʉka kwa mang’ana ageene,

‡ **6:37** ***Zidinaari magana abhɨrɨ*** yaarɨ nɨ-marihi gʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ kwɨ imyɨrɨ ɨnaanɨ.

nawe zekoro zaabhʉ zere kore na niinyɨ.
7 Okosengera kwabhʉ kʉtaana bhwera,
kʉ kʉbha bhariija amiija ga abhaatʉ
kina nɨ-ga Mungu.'*"
8 Yɨɨsu akang'eha kʉbhabhʉʉrira, "Imwɨ mʉratiga imigirʉ ja Mungu, mʉragwata isimʉka ya abhaatʉ.
9 "Mʉna zinzira nzʉmu zu ukwanga imigirʉ ja Mungu, korereke mobhone kugwata isimʉka yanyu!
10 Musa† akabhuga, 'Ʉsʉʉkɨ wuusʉ na onyoko,'‡ naatu akabhuga, 'WʉwʉʉsI wʉnʉ akʉtʉka wiisɨ hamwɨ unina, areenderwa akwɨ.'§
11 Nawe imwɨ, muriija mʉrabhuga, nɨ-bhwaheene arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ arabhʉʉrira wiisɨ hamwɨ unina kʉbha, 'Ebhegero bhɨnʉ nangaturirɨ kʉkʉsakirya, bhɨbhɨɨrɨ Kʉribhani,' enzobhooro yaku, nɨ-mʉbhanʉ kwa Mungu.
12 Ukwija kwanyu kuyo, kʉragirya atasakirya abhiibhuri bhaazɨ kegero.
13 Ɨbhu mʉrachʉra imigirʉ ja Mungu, korereke mʉnajɨ kuhiita zisimʉka zaanyu abheene. Na mʉrakora maaru ganʉ gatuubhɨɨnɨ na ganʉ."

Amabhɨ gʉʉsi gararwa mozekoro
(Mataayo 15:10-20)

14 Yɨɨsu akabhɨrɨkira naatu riribhita rya abhaatʉ, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Imwɨ, munyi-itegeerere, bhʉʉsi mogoobhoore amang'ana gaanɨ.
15 Kɨtareeho ekegero kɨnʉ kikusikira ʉmʉʉtʉ na kugirya abhenge. Nawe, ganʉ gakurwa mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ nego gahaagirya abhenge. [
16 Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere.]"
17 Hanʉ aatigirɨ riribhita rya abhaatʉ na kusikira munyumba, abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya igʉrʉ we ekerenjo kiyo.
18 Akabhabhʉʉrira, "Na niimwɨ mʉkɨirɨ komenya? Mʉtɨizɨ kʉbha ekegero kɨnʉ kikusikira ʉmʉʉtʉ kɨtakʉtʉra kugirya abhenge?
19 Ibhyakurya bhɨtakurumana ne ekoro, bhɨrahɨta mʉnda aheene, bhɨtakwikara mʉmʉbhɨrɨ." Kʉ kʉgambabhu, Yɨɨsu akeerecha kʉbha, ibhyakurya bhyʉsi bhyisiririibhwɨ kuriibhwa.*
20 Akang'eha kʉgamba, "Ganʉ gakurwa mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, nego gakugirya abhenge.
21 Mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ nɨmu gahaarwa amiisɨigi amabhɨ, ɨtaarʉ,
22 ubhwibhi, ubhwiti, ʉbhʉsibhɨiti, ubhwimani, ʉbhʉbhɨ, ʉbhʉkangirirya, amang'ana ga zisʉni, rihari, amatuki, ikisiraani no obhogeege.
23 Amabhɨ gʉʉsi gayo gararwa mokoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ na garagirya abhenge."

Ubhwisirirya bhwʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atarɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi
(Mataayo 15:21-28)

24 Yɨɨsu na abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhakabhʉʉka mucharʉ cha Gariraaya, bhakaja mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Tiiro na Sidʉʉni. Akiibhisa iyo munyumba, atɨindirɨ emenyekanɨ kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kʉbha areho. Nawe atanagiryɨ kwibhisa.
25 Kwarɨ nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ umuucha waazɨ arɨ na risambwa, hanʉ iigwirɨ amang'ana ga Yɨɨsu, akaja akamugwira mʉmagʉrʉ.
26 Ʉmʉkari wuyo ataarɨ Mʉyaahudi, arɨ wa Siiriya-Fʉinikɨ, akamwisasaama Yɨɨsu arushɨ umuucha waazɨ risambwa.
27 Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ɨtarɨ bhwaheene kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kʉtaashirya zimbwa."†
28 Nawe ʉmʉkari wurya akamʉgarukirya, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, amang'ana gaazʉ nɨ-maheene. Nawe, hanʉ abhaana bhahaarya, zimbwa zɨhaatoora amasaajʉ ganʉ gakotorobhoka."
29 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, "Hayo ʉgambirɨ bhwaheene. Mmbe, bhʉʉka, risambwa riruurɨku umuucha waazʉ."
30 Ʉmʉkari wurya akagarʉka yɨika, akabhona umwana waazɨ ahʉrirɨ, irambikirɨ kʉbhʉrirɨ na risambwa rimuruurɨku.

Yɨɨsu arahorya umuribhi wa amatwɨ

---

* **7:7** Rora Isaaya 29:13. † **7:10** ***Musa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **7:10** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 20:12; Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 5:16. § **7:10** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 21:17; Abharaawi 20:9. * **7:19** Mumigirʉ ja Musa, Abhayaahudi bhatiisiririibhwɨ kurya ibhyakurya ibhɨndɨ ncha zingurubhɨ ni ibhisusu. Rora Abharaawi 11. † **7:27** ***Kogega ibhyakurya bhya abhaana na kʉtaashirya zimbwa,*** enzobhooro yʉ ʉbhʉgambi bhʉnʉ nɨ-kʉbha, Abhayaahudi bhabhone ʉbhʉsakirya hinga abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhakɨirɨ.

31 Neho Yiisu akabhuuka na abhiiga bhaazi mucharu cha Tiiro, akahita Siduuni, akagaruka munyanza ya Gariraaya, mucharu cha Dikapuuri.
32 Kwari nu umuutu wumwi iyo, wunu aari umuribhi wa amatwi ni imuumu. Abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamoreeta kwa Yiisu, bhakasabha Yiisu amutuuriri amabhoko, amohorye.
33 Yiisu akamuruusha mwiribhita rya abhaatu, akaja nawe umwene rusizu. Akatuura ibhyara bhyazi mumatwi gu umuutu wurya. Akatwira amati kuchara, akamuhaka kururimi.
34 Akarora kwisaaru, akiicha ibhiikoohe, akamubhuurira, "Ifata," enzobhooro yaku, "Iguka."
35 Hayohayo, umuutu wurya akaribhuka amatwi akiigwa, akatanga kugamba bhwaheene.
36 Yiisu akakandikija riribhita rya abhaatu kubha, bhatabhuurira muutu wuwuusi ganu akuriri. Nawe chimbu ang'ihiri kubharecha, nimbu bhaang'ihiri bhukung'u kunyaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo.
37 Bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakabhuga, "Guusi ganu akuriri ni-mazumu. Arahorya abharibhi bha amatwi bhiigwi, na amamuumu gagambi!"

8

Yiisu arariisha abhaatu bhikwi bhene
(Mataayo 15:32-39)

1 Kwibhaga riyo, riribhita irindi ikuru rya abhaatu rikiibhiringa, na ribhaga rikahita bhakasirirwa ibhyakurya. Neho Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira,
2 "Nirabharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu, ku kubha twikiiri nabhu zisiku isatu, nangwinu bhataana ibhyakurya.
3 Niraabhugi nibhatigi bhaji iwaabhu ni inzara, bharatura koseezekera munzira, na abhandi bharuuri kore."
4 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, "Hanu ni-mwitirigu, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobhona imikaati ju ukwisa abhaatu bhuusi bhanu."
5 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Muni imikaati iringa?"
Bhakamubhuurira, "Tunaju muhungati."
6 Yiisu akaswaja abhaatu bhiikari haasi. Akagega imikaati muhungati girya akabhuurira, Mungu, azumiryi. Akumara akasunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, bhasondye abhaatu.
7 Kwiki, bhaari ni ibhiswi bhisuuhu. Yiisu akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi bhabhahi abhaatu.
8 Abhaatu bhakarya, bhakiiguta. Abhiiga bhakabhiringa amasaaju, bhakiizurya ibhihuuzu muhungati.
9 Abhaatu bhanu bhaariiri ibhyakurya bhaari bharatura kubha bhikwi bhene. Yiisu akabharaga abhaatu bharya.
10 Rogendo rumwi akasikira na abhiiga bhaazi mubhwatu, bhakaja mucharu cha Darimanuta.

Abhafarisaayo bhareenda ichirikin'yu
(Mataayo 12:38-42, 16:1-4)

11 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaahikiri Darimanuta, Abhafarisayo bhakaaza kwa Yiisu. Bhakatanga kuhakaana nawe korereke bhamuhaatyi. Bhakamusabha akore ichirikin'yu kwerecha kubha aaruuri kwa Mungu.
12 Yiisu akarumika mokoro. Akabhabhuurira, "Kwaki urwibhuru runu, moreenda ichirikin'yu? Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, urwibhuru runu rutakwerechwa ichirikin'yu chuchusi."
13 Akabhatiga, akasikira kwiki mubhwatu na abhiiga bhaazi. Bhakatanga orogendo bhakaambuka.

Ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwa Heroode Antipaasi
(Mataayo 16:5-12)

14 Abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhiibhiri kogega imikaati. Bhaari nu umukaati gumwibhu mubhwatu.
15 Yiisu akabhahama, "Mwiyangariri na kubha miisu nu ubhutunduuru bhwa Abhafarisaayo na bhwu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi."
16 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, bharabhuga, "Agambiribhu, ku kubha tutaagigiri imikaati."
17 Yiisu akamenya guusi ganu bhaari bharagambana, akabhabhuurya, "Kwaki imwi muriimonyerera kubha, mutaana imikaati? Mukiiri komenya nuuru kwobhoora kegero? Ndora zekoro zaanyu zibhiiri kung'u?

18 Kwaki mɯna amiisɯ, mɯtakorora? Mɯna amatwi, nawe mɯtakwigwa? Nangɯ, ndora mɯtakuhiita?
19 Ribhaga rirya hanɯ nasunywiri imikaati itaanɯ girya na kɯbhaha abhaatɯ bhikwi bhitaanɯ, mɯkabhiringa ibhihuuzɯ bhiringa bhya amasaajɯ?"
Bhakabhuga, "Tɯkabhiringa ibhihuuzɯ ikumi na bhibhiri."
20 "Na hanɯ nasunywiri imikaati muhungati na kɯbhaha abhaatɯ bhikwi bhene, mɯkabhiringa ibhihuuzɯ bhiringa bhya amasaajɯ?"
Bhakabhuga, "Ibhihuuzɯ muhungati."
21 Akɯmara akabhabhuurya, "Mɯkiiri kwobhoora?"

Yiisu arahorya ɯmɯhɯku

22 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika mɯrɯbhiri rwa Bhitisaida. Abhaatɯ obhorebhe bhakareeta ɯmɯhɯku wɯmwi. Bhakasabha amukun'yiku na komohorya.
23 Yiisu akamugwata okobhoko ɯmɯhɯku wurya, akaja nawe igɯtɯ wɯ ɯrɯbhiri rurya. Akamutwira amati kɯmiisɯ, akamɯtuurira amabhoko, akamubhuurya, "Nangɯ, ɯtangiri korora chɯchɯsi?"
24 Ɯmuutɯ wurya akaramucha, akabhuga, "Nirarora abhaatɯ, nawe bhararorekana nchi imiti ginɯ gekogenda."
25 Yiisu akatuura amabhoko naatu kɯmiisɯ, ɯmuutɯ wurya akakaja korora. Akatura korora ebhegero bhyɯsi bhwaheene.
26 Yiisu akamɯbhuurira, "Nuuji yiika, ɯtahita mɯrɯbhiri."

Peetero ariisirirya kɯbha Yiisu newe Kiriisitɯ
(Mataayo 16:13-20; Ruuka 9:18-21)

27 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka Bhitisaida, bhakaja zimbiri za haguhi na Kaisaariya-Firipi. Hanɯ bhaari bharagenda kɯnzira, Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Abhaatɯ bharabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?"
28 Bhakagarukirya, "Abhandi bharabhuga awi, ne-Yoohana Ɯmɯbhatiizi, abhandi bharabhuga awi, ni-Iiriya, abhandi bharabhuga ni-wɯmwi waho wa abharuutiriri bha Mungu abhandi bhi ikari."
29 Ewe akabhabhuurya, "Na niimwi mɯrabhuga inyi, ni-wiiwi?"
Peetero akamɯgarukirya, "Awi, ni-Kiriisitɯ."*
30 Yiisu akabhahama bhatagema kɯbhuurira ɯmuutɯ wɯwuusi ewe ni-wiiwi.

Yiisu aragamba igɯrɯ wu ukukwa nu ukuryɯka kwazi
(Mataayo 16:21-28; Ruuka 9:22-27)

31 Akɯmara Yiisu akatanga kubhiija abhiiga bhaazi kɯbha, areenderwa Umwana wɯ Ɯmuutɯ abhone inyaakɯ kurɯ, angwi na abhakaruka, na abhakɯrɯ bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigirɯ ja Musa, na iitwi. Nawe urusikɯ rwa katatɯ kwima ukukwa kwazi, araryuka.
32 Yiisu aari arabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ring'ana riyo habhwirɯ. Nawe Peetero akamuhira rusizɯ, akatanga komorecha.
33 Yiisu akiichura, akarora abhiiga bhaazi. Akahaarira Peetero, "Shitaani, nuurwi mɯbhɯtangi bhwani! Amiisiigi gaazɯ gatari ga Mungu, nawe ga abhaatɯ."
34 Akabhirikira riribhita rya abhaatɯ hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, "Ɯmuutɯ wɯwuusi wɯnɯ areende kuntuna, areenderwa iyangi umwene, agege ɯmɯsarabha gwazi,† antuni.
35 Ɯmuutɯ wɯnɯ akwenda kohon'ya ɯbhɯhɯru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ɯmuutɯ wɯnɯ akurimirya ɯbhɯhɯru bhwazi igɯrɯ waani ni igɯrɯ wi Ing'ana Inzɯmu, arabha nɯ ɯbhɯhɯru bhwa kemerano.
36 Ɯmuutɯ arabhonaki, areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwɯsi muusi yinɯ, nawe arimiryi ɯbhɯhɯru bhwazi bhwa kemerano?
37 Nangɯ, ɯmuutɯ aratura kuhuruchaki kobhona ɯbhɯhɯru bhwa kemerano? Kitareeho ekegero chɯchɯsi!
38 Hanɯ Umwana wɯ Ɯmuutɯ ariiki na bhamaraika abharindu nɯ ɯbhɯkɯrɯ bhwa Wiisi, aramororera zisɯni ɯmuutɯ wɯwuusi wɯnɯ akondorera inyi zisɯni na amiija gaani, ribhaga rinɯ urwibhɯrɯ rɯnɯ rokokora ɯbhɯsarya na kwibha Mungu."

---

* **8:29** ***Kiriisitɯ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya. † **8:34** ***Agege ɯmɯsarabha gwazi***, nekwe ukubhuga kwisirirya Yiisu nuurɯ kukwa igɯrɯ waazi.

9

1 Yiisu akang'eha kubhabhuuriira, "Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, bhareho abhaatu gati waanyu hanu, bhanu bhatakukwa bhakiiri korora Umwana wu Umuutu araaza mubhutimi bhwazi."

Yiisu ariichura ubhushu
(Mataayo 17:1-13; Ruuka 9:28-36)

2 Hanu zaahitiri siku isaasabha, Yiisu akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja hamwimwi nabhu kukiguru ikiriihu bhakaja kekoro. Bhakarora Yiisu ariichura ubhushu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwabhu.

3 Amiibhoho gaazi gakatanga kubharya bhukung'u. Gakabha miiru ga pee, kukira chimbu umuhuri wuwuusi kuusi kunu angahuriri.

4 Bhakahwaruka Iiriya na Musa,* abharuutiriri bhi ikari, bharagambana na Yiisu.

5 Peetero ewe akabhuuriira Yiisu, "Umwija, ni-bhwaheene itwi tubhi hanu. Twumbaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Iiriya."

6 Ataaminyiri ryu ukugamba, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.

7 Neho bhakarora risaaru, rikabhakundikirya. Riraka rya Mungu rikarwa mwisaaru, rikabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waani umusiigwa, mumwitegeerere."

8 Hanu abhiiga bharya bhaaruuzibhu inu ni inu, bhataruuzi umuutu wundi, nawe Yiisu umwene.

9 Hanu bhaari bhakwika kukiguru kirya, Yiisu akabharecha bhatabhuuriira umuutu wuwuusi ganu bhaaruuzi, kuhika hanu Umwana wu Umuutu akubha aryukiri kurwa mubhaku.

10 Abhiiga bharya bhakarigwata ring'ana riyo, nawe bhakabha bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, "Kuryuka kwazi mubhaku, enzobhooro yaku niki?"

11 Bhakabhuurya Yiisu, "Ndora abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga, ereenderwa Iiriya akangatiri Kiriisitu kuuza?"†

12 Ewe akabhagarukirya, "Maheene Iiriya areenderwa kuuza hinga korereke atuuri bhwaheene amang'ana guusi. Nangabhabhu, kwaki yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu aranyaaka bhukung'u na koregwa?

13 Nawe nirabhabhuuriira kubha, Iiriya‡ iziri, bhuusi bhakamokorera amabhi guusi ganu bhiindiri,§ chimbu yandikirwi."

Yiisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa
(Mataayo 17:14-21; Ruuka 9:37-43a)

14 Hanu Yiisu, Peetero, Yoohana na Yaakobho bhaahikiri kubhiiga abhandi, bhakarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu ribhiiruguuriri. Abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhaari bharahakaana na abhiiga.

15 Hanu riribhita rirya ryaruuzi Yiisu, bhuusi bhakaruguura. Rogendo rumwi bhakamuryariira, bhakamokeerya.

16 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Murahakaaniraki nabhu?"

17 Umuutu wumwi mwiribhita rirya akagarukirya, "Umwija, nimuriitiri umwana waani kwa naawi. Ana risambwa rinu rikugirya abhi imuumu.

18 Ibhaga ryusi hanu rihaamugwata, riramugwisha haasi. Ahaahurucha rihuru mumunywa, na kusha amiinu na kuhangarara umubhiri. Nisabhiri abhiiga bhaazu bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri."

19 Yiisu akabhuga, "Imwi urwibhuru runu rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo."

20 Bhakamuhira kwa Yiisu. Nawe hanu risambwa ryaruuzi Yiisu, hayohayo rikamoteemerya umwana wurya ririmu. Akagwa haasi, akiibharingurabharingura na kuhurucha rihuru.

21 Yiisu akabhuurya wiisi umwana, "Inyaaku yinu itangiri kwima ryuri?"

Wiisi akabhuga, "Kwima mubhwana bhwazi.

22 Manga kaaru risambwa riyo rimugwishiryi momorero hamwi mumanzi korereke rimwiti. Nawe ariibhi uranaja kokora ryuryusi, tororere ibhigungi, utusakiryi."

23 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Uriituri! Guusi garaturikana kwa wunu akwisirirya."

---

* **9:4** ***Iiriya*** na ***Musa*** bhaari abharuuti abhakuru. Musa akabhakangata Abhiizirairi kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharu cha Izirairi. Iiriya aari ariisegwa kubha aragaruka kuusi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5. † **9:11** Rora Maraaki 4:5-6. ‡ **9:13** Yiisu araring'aan'ya ***Iiriya*** na Yoohana Umubhatiizi. Yoohana akakorera Yiisu inzira, emeremo ginu Abhayaahudi bhaari bhariisega kubha Iiriya arakora. Rora Mataayo 11:13-14. § **9:13** Rora Maaroko 6:14-29.

24 Rogendo rʉmwɨ wiisɨ umwana wurya akarɨra kwa nguru, arabhuga, “Niriisirirya! Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwanɨ bhʉtakwisa, nsakirya.”
25 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarʉʉzɨ riribhita rya abhaatʉ rɨraaruha kumwiruguura, akarɨhaarɨra risambwa rirya, akabhuga, “Awɨ risambwa! Ʉrakora umwana wʉnʉ kʉbha imuumu nu umuribhi wa amatwɨ. Nangʉ nɨrakʉbhʉʉrɨra, nuurwɨ kumwana wʉnʉ, na ʉtagema kumujaku kwikɨ.”
26 Neho risambwa rirya rɨkarɨgɨsa bhʉkʉng’u, ririmu rɨkatiira, rɨkamurwɨku. Umwana akabha nkina akuurɨ, bhaaru harya bhakabhuga, “Akuurɨ!”
27 Nawe, Yɨɨsu akamugwata okobhoko akamʉnʉnga, neewe akiimɨɨrɨra.
28 Mmbe hanʉ Yɨɨsu aasikiirɨ munyumba, abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya kwa rusizʉ, “Kwakɨ itwɨ tʉkatamwa kumuruusha risambwa?”
29 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Risambwa ncha rɨnʉ rɨtakʉtʉra koheebhwa taabhɨ kʉmasabhi.”*

Yɨɨsu aragamba naatu igʉrʉ wu ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwazɨ
(Mataayo 17:22-23; Ruuka 9:43b-45)

30 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakabhʉʉka iyo, bhakahɨtɨra gatɨgatɨ wi icharʉ cha Gariraaya. Yɨɨsu ataasɨɨgirɨ abhaatʉ bhamenye kʉbha ari iyo,
31 kʉ kʉbha aarɨ arabhiija abhɨɨga bhaazɨ. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ araja kuhurukibhwa mʉmabhoko ga abhaatʉ na bharamwita. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ kwɨma ukukwa kwazɨ, araryʉka.”
32 Nawe, bhatʉʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ kinʉ Yɨɨsu aabhabhuuriirɨ, bhakʉʉbhaha kumubhuurya.

Wɨɨwɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa mwisaarʉ?
(Mataayo 18:1-5; Ruuka 9:46-48)

33 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakahika mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Kapɨrinaumu. Hanʉ bhaasikiirɨ munyumba, Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, “Mwarɨ mʉrahakaanɨrakɨ mʉnzɨra?”
34 Neho abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakakira, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bharahakaana abheene kobheene kʉnzɨra, wɨɨwɨ gatɨ waabhʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra abhakɨndichazɨ.
35 Yɨɨsu akiikara haasɨ, akabhabhɨrɨkɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kʉbha ʉmʉkʉrʉ kwa bhʉʉsi areenderwa kwiyicha iyaasɨ, na kʉbha omohocha kwa bhʉʉsi.”
36 Akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ. Akamuhumbata, akabhabhʉʉrɨra,
37 “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araaginihyɨ umwana ncha wʉnʉ kuriina ryanɨ, aranginihya inyɨ. Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araanginihyɨ inyɨ, atakunginihya inyimwene. Amaheene araginihya Mungu wʉnʉ antumirɨ.”

Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atakwanga Yɨɨsu arɨ hamwɨmwɨ neewe
(Ruuka 9:49-50)

38 Yoohana akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Umwija, tʉkamorora ʉmʉʉtʉ araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazʉ. Itwɨ tʉkagema komorecha, kʉ kʉbha atarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ.”
39 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, “Mʉtamorecha, kʉ kʉbha atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ areekore ɨkɨsɨgʉ kuriina ryanɨ, naatu hasuuhubhu kʉngamba inyɨ kɨbhɨ.
40 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atakutwanga, arɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ.
41 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ arɨɨbhahɨ amanzi nʉʉrʉ masuuhu gu ukunywa, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ, nɨ-bhaatʉ bha Kiriisitʉ, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, atakubhurwa ʉmʉbhanʉ gwazɨ.”

Amaangirijʉ gu ukugirya abhaatʉ bhakore amabhɨ
(Mataayo 18:6-9; Ruuka 17:1-2)

42 Yɨɨsu akang’eha kʉgamba, “Nawe wʉnʉ araahabhyɨ wʉmwɨ gatɨ wa abhasuuhu bhanʉ bhakunyiisirirya akore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ ɨrabha kʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u. Hakɨrɨku abhoherwe ʉrʉbhwɨ mwigʉti na korekerwa mʉnyanza.
43 Okobhoko kwazʉ kʉraagiryɨ okore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ʉkʉtɨnɨ. Nɨ-hakɨrɨku usikɨrɨ mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano no okobhoko kʉmwɨ, kʉkɨra kʉbha na amabhoko abhɨrɨ na kuja nyaari, momorero gʉnʉ gʉtakurima. [
44 Iyo neyo zenyende zɨtakukwa, no omorero gwayo gʉtakurima.]
45 Ʉkʉgʉrʉ kwazʉ kʉraagiryɨ okore ʉbhʉbhɨ, ʉkʉtɨnɨ. Nɨ-hakɨrɨku usikɨrɨ mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano no obhorema bhwʉ ʉkʉgʉrʉ kʉmwɨ, kʉkɨra kʉbha na amagʉrʉ abhɨrɨ na korekerwa nyaari. [
46 Iyo neyo zenyende zɨtakukwa, no omorero gwayo gʉtakurima.]

* **9:29** ***Kʉmasabhi***, Zibhibhuriya ɨzɨndɨ zɨrabhuga, *kʉmasabhi na kwiyima kurya.*

47 Iriisʉ ryazʉ riraagiryi okore ʉbhʉbhi, ryihi. Ni-hakiriku usikiri ne esongo mʉbhʉtimi
bhwa Mungu, kʉkira kʉbha na amiisʉ abhiri na korekerwa momorero gwa nyaari.
48 Iyo neyo zenyende zitakukwa, no omorero gwayo gʉtakurima.
49 "Mungu arahitya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi mʉzinyaakʉ zinʉ zituubhiini no omorero, ncha
abhaatʉ bhakʉhaka ʉmʉʉnyʉ† kʉnyama yi ikimweso yinʉ ikiiri kurichwa.‡
50 ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉnyʉ ni-mʉzʉmu, nawe guriibhuryi ʉbhʉsambaruku bhwagwi, mʉragʉtʉʉrira
kigʉrʉki korereke gozome naatu? Na niimwi mʉbhi nchʉ ʉmʉʉnyʉ gʉnʉ gugwatiri, mʉbhi
nu ubhwigwani abheene kobheene."

10

Yiisu ariija igʉrʉ wu ukukwira nʉ ʉkʉtaana
(Mataayo 19:1-12; Ruuka 16:18)

1 Neho Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhʉʉka Kapirinaumu, bhakaja mucharʉ cha
Yudeya. Bhakahita bhakaambʉka ikitaarʉ cha Yorodaani. Iyo amaribhita makʉrʉ ga
abhaatʉ bhaari bharamwiruguura naatu, na aari arabhiija chimbu aanariri kokora.
2 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakamujaku komogema. Bhakamubhuurya, "Awii,
ni-bhwaheene umusubhi kʉtaana na mʉkaazi?"
3 Wʉʉsi akabhagarukirya, "Musa akabhaswaja migirʉki?"
4 Bhakamʉgarukirya, bhakabhuga, "Musa akiisirirya umusubhi amwandikiri mʉkaazi
inyarʉbha yʉ ʉkʉtaana."*
5 Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Musa akabhaandikira riswaja riyo kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉkʉng'u
bhwi imyʉyʉ janyu.
6 Nawe, kwima ʉbhʉtangi bhwo okoteemwa iisi, 'Mungu akabhʉmba umusubhi nʉ
ʉmʉkari.'†
7 'Igʉrʉ wa gayo, umusubhi aratiga wiisi na unina, aragwatana na mʉkaazi.
8 Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mʉbhiri gʉmwi.'‡ Na bhatakʉbha bhabhiri kwiki, nawe
ni-mʉbhiri gʉmwi.
9 Mmbe, kinʉ kigwataniibhwi na Mungu, mʉʉtʉ atakitaan'ya."
10 Hanʉ bhaasikiiri naatu munyumba, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurya igʉrʉ wi ing'ana
yiyo.
11 Akabhabhʉʉrira, "~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araatigi mʉkaazi na kukwira ʉwʉndi, arasebheeta
kʉmʉkari we embere.
12 Nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ araatigi umusubhi waazi na kukwirwa nu umusubhi ʉwʉndi,
arasimbiha kumusubhi we embere."

Yiisu arasʉng'aana abhaana abhasuuhu
(Mataayo 19:13-15; Ruuka 18:15-17)

13 Abhaatʉ bhaari bhararеetera Yiisu abhaana abhasuuhu abhatʉʉriri amabhoko. Nawe
abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhahaarira.
14 Hanʉ Yiisu aabharʉʉzi abhiiga bhaazi bharakorabhu, akiigatana. Akabhabhʉʉrira,
"Mʉbhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mʉtabharecha, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtimi
bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanʉ bhaangi ncha abhaana.
15 Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ atakwisirirya ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu nchu
umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mʉbhʉtimi bhuyo."
16 Neho akabhahumbata abhaana bhayo, akabhatʉʉrira amabhoko, akabhahaka.

~~Ʉ~~bhʉkʉng'u kumuniibhi kusikira mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu
(Mataayo 19:16-26; Ruuka 18:18-30)

17 Hanʉ Yiisu aatangiri kuja, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi akamuryarira, akamuhigamira. Akamub-
huurya, "Umwija ʉmʉzʉmu, nekorebhwi, korereke nigabhi ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano?"
18 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Kwaki ʉrambirikira ʉmʉzʉmu? Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉzʉmu,
kuruushaku Mungu umwene.
19 Nawe nangʉ, ʉjizi imigirʉ ja Mungu ginʉ gikubhuga, 'Utiita, ʉtasebheeta, utiibha,
ʉtagobha mʉʉtʉ, ʉtakangirirya, ʉsʉʉki wuusʉ na onyoko.'§"
20 ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wurya akabhuga, "Umwija, giyo jʉsi nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwani."
21 Yiisu akamorora, akamʉsiiga, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Usuuhiirwi ekegero kimwi. Nuuji
uguryi ebhegero bhyʉsi bhinʉ ʉnabhyʉ, zimpirya ziyo ʉbhahi abhahabhi, na ʉrabha ni
ikibhumbikʉ kwa Mungu. Akʉmara uuzi untuni."

---

† **9:49** Abhayaahudi bhakahaka inyama ***~~ʉmʉʉnyʉ~~*** kʉbha bhayeerye neho bharichi. Rora Abharaawi 2:13; Iziikiiri 43:24.

‡ **9:49** Ikigiriki kirabhuga, *abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharatuurwa ʉmʉʉnyʉ no omorero.* * **10:4** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 24:1.

† **10:6** Rora ~~Ʉ~~bhʉtangi 1:27. ‡ **10:8** Rora ~~Ʉ~~bhʉtangi 2:24. § **10:19** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 20:12-16; Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 5:16-20.

22 Nawe, hanʉ iigwirɨbhu, akarʉgʉʉra. Akaja arumikirɨ bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ ne ebhegero bhyaru.
23 Yɨɨsu akarora mbaara zʉʉsi, akabhabhʉʉrira abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, "Kʉrabha kʉkʉng'u kʉbhaniibhi kusikɨra mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu."
24 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakarʉgʉʉra kʉmang'ana gaazɨ. Akabhabhʉʉrira naatu, "Abhaana bhaanɨ, morore chɨmbu nɨ-kʉkʉng'u kusikɨra mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu.*
25 Nɨ-kʉnyʉʉhu ɨngamiya kʉhita mwibhanga ryi isindanʉ, kʉkɨra umuniibhi kusikɨra mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu."
26 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u kwa ring'ana riyo. Bhaarɨ bhariibhuurya abheene kobheene, "Nangʉ, nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉsabhurwa?"
27 Yɨɨsu akabharora, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Kʉbhaatʉ gatakʉtʉrɨkana, nawe kwa Mungu gʉʉsi garatʉrɨkana."
28 Peetero akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Rora, itwɨ tutigirɨ ebhegero bhyʉsi, tukutunirɨ."
29 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atigirɨ inyumba, umwabhʉ, umusubhaati, unina, wiisɨ, abhaana, hamwɨ ɨmɨgʉndʉ, igʉrʉ waanɨ ni igʉrʉ wɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu,
30 Mungu aramoha bhyaru bhʉkʉng'u kʉkɨra bhirya. Nangʉ kwibhaga rɨnʉ, arasʉng'aana zinyumba, bhaumwabhʉ, abhasubhaati, bhaunina, abhaana nɨ ɨmɨgʉndʉ. Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo gʉʉsi, arabha nɨ ɨnyaakʉ. Nɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ ikuuza, arasʉng'aana ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.
31 Nawe, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhakusuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ, bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ rikuuza. Na bhanʉ bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ, bharasuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ rikuuza."

Yɨɨsu aroongera kʉgambɨra ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwazɨ
(Mataayo 20:17-19; Ruuka 18:31-34)

32 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhaarɨ kʉnzira kuja mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, Yɨɨsu aarɨ arakangata mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ. Abhɨɨga bha Yɨɨsu bhakarʉgʉʉra, na abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharamutuna, bhaarɨ nu ubhwʉbha. Yɨɨsu akabhabhɨrɨkɨra naatu rusizʉ abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhirɨ, akatanga kʉbhabhʉʉrira ganʉ gareemobhone.
33 Akabhuga, "Rora, tʉraja Yɨrusarɨɨmu. Iyo, Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ aragwatwa na kuhirwa kʉbhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa. Bhayo bharatɨnɨra iitwɨ, na bharamuhira kʉBharuumi.
34 Abhaatʉ bhayo bharamorega na kumutwɨra amatɨ. Bharamotema ɨmɨzariti na kumwita. Nawe, urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, araryʉka."

Ʉmʉkʉrʉ abhahokerye bhanʉ akʉkangata
(Mataayo 20:20-28)

35 Yaakobho na Yoohana, abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, bhakiisukɨra Yɨɨsu, bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Umwija, tʉrasabha otokorere ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ tʉrɨɨkʉsabhɨ."
36 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, "Moreenda nɨbhakorereki?"
37 Bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Utwisiririryɨ kwikara hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ mʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwazʉ, wʉmwɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ nʉ ʉwʉndɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi."
38 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mʉtɨɨzɨ kinʉ mʉkʉsabha. Nangʉ, mʉratʉra kunywa ekekombe chɨ ɨnyaakʉ kinʉ nikunywa, kisha mʉratʉra kʉbhatiizwa ʉbhʉbhatiizi bhu ukukwa bhʉnʉ nɨraabhatiizwɨ?"
39 Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Tʉratʉra."
Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Maheene, mʉrakinywɨra ekekombe chɨ ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ inyɨ nikʉnyaaka, na kʉbha ni ibhaga ikʉng'u nchi iryanɨ.†
40 Nawe kwikara ʉrʉbhaara rwanɨ rwu ubhuryʉ hamwɨ rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi gɨtarɨ emeremo janɨ kubhiisiririrya. Umweya guyo nɨ-kʉ bhanʉ Mungu amarirɨ kokonzera."
41 Hanʉ abhɨɨga abhakɨndichabhʉ ikumi bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakatanga kubhiigatanɨra Yaakobho na Yoohana.
42 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhɨrɨkɨra abhɨɨga bhʉʉsi, bhiisukɨ kwawɨ. Akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mwɨzɨ kʉbha abhakangati bhi ibhyarʉ bharakangata abhaatʉ bhaabhʉ kwa amanaga, na abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ bharabhahocha emeremo.
43 Nawe kwa niimwɨ, ɨtakʉbhabhu. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kʉbha ʉmʉkʉrʉ waanyu, areenderwa kʉbha omohocha waanyu.
44 Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kʉbha we embere gatɨ waanyu, areenderwa kʉbha mbʉʉsa waanyu.

---

* **10:24** ***Nɨ-kʉkʉng'u kusikɨra mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu***, Zibhibhuriya ɨzɨndɨ zɨrabhuga, *nɨ-kʉkʉng'u kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwisega ubhuniibhi bhʉnʉ bhanabhwɨ, kusikɨra mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu.* † **10:39** ***Kʉbha ni ibhaga ikʉng'u nchi iryanɨ*** kuKigiriki nɨ-*mʉrabhatiizwa chɨmbu inyɨ nabhatiizirwɨ.*

45 Nu Umwana wu Umuutu atiiziri kuhukiribhwa, nawe akaaza kohokerya abhaatu na
kuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi bhubhi ubhutuurya kubhaatu abhaaru."

Yiisu arahorya umuhuku
(Mataayo 20:29-34; Ruuka 18:35-43)

46 Mmbe bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Yiriko, na hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaabhuukiri
Yiriko, riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu rikabhatuna. Munzira iyo bhakabhona umuutu wumwi
iriina ryazi Bharitimaayu, umwana wa Timaayu. Umuutu wuyo aari muhuku. Akiikara
rusizu wi inzira arasabha zimpirya.

47 Hanu iigwiri kubha Yiisu wa Nazariiti arahita harya, akatanga kuriira kwiraka ikuru,
"Yiisu, Umwana wu umutimi Daudi,‡ ndorera ibhigungi!"

48 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuhaarira kubha akiri. Nawe ewe akang'eha kuriira kwiraka
ikuru bhukung'u, "Umwana wu umutimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!"

49 Neho Yiisu akiimiirira, akabhuga, "Mumubhirikiri aazi hanu."
Bhakamubhirikira, bhakamubhuurira, "Ihaana umwuyu, imiiriра! Arakubhirikira."

50 Akataasha engebho yaazi haasi, akabhuuka bhwangu, akaja kwa Yiisu.

51 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Oreenda nekokorereki?"
Umuhuku wurya akamubhuuriра, "Umwija, nereenda nerore."

52 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nuuji, ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi." Hayohayo, akatanga
korora, akatuna Yiisu kunzira.

11

Yiisu arasung'aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40; Yoohana 12:12-19)

1 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhiisimiiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakahika haguhi
kuzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni. Yiisu akatuma bhabhiri
mubhiiga bhaazi,

2 akabhuga, "Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu mukusikira iyo,
murabhona umwana wi itikiri, wunu akiiri kogega muutu, abhuhirwi. Mumutazuri, mo-
moreete hanu.

3 Nu umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi, 'Kwaki murakorabhu?' mumubhuuriri, 'Umukuru
aramwenda, aramugarucha nangwinubhu.'"*

4 Mmbe bhakaja, bhakabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi igutu wi ikisiku kunzira ikuru,
bhakamutazura.

5 Abhaatu obhorebhe kubhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakabhabhuurya, "Imwi!
Kwaki muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?"

6 Abhiiga bharya bhakagarukirya chimbu Yiisu aari abhabhuuriiri bhabhugi. Mmbe
abhaatu bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya.

7 Bhakahira umwana wi itikiri kwa Yiisu, na kwara zengebho zaabhu iguru wi itikiri yiyo.
Yiisu akiikara iguru wayu.

8 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira, abhandi bhakatina amatuutu
mumigundu na kwara kunzira iguru wu ukusuuka Yiisu.

9 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhaari bharakangatira Yiisu, abhandi bhaari bharamutuna in-
yuma. Bhuusi bhaari bharatiirya riraka bharabhuga,
"Akumibhwi!
Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!†
10 Anu urubhangu Umutimi wu ubhutimi bhwa suukuru wiitu Daudi bhunu bhukuuza!
Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru!"

11 Yiisu akasikira Yirusariimu, akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru.‡ Akabherora bhwaheene
ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyari bhirimu. Nawe ku kubha yaari rigoroobha, akabhuuka,
akaja hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri Bhitaniya.

Yiisu ariihiima umuti gunu gutaana imisumu
(Mataayo 21:18-19)

12 Hanu tabhuuri waho Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bhararwa Bhitaniya, kugaruka
Yirusariimu, inzara ikamurya.

13 Akarora umutiini kwa kore, gunu gwari guguutiri. Akagwisukira arore ariibhi guni
imisumu. Hanu aahikiri harya, akabhona gutaana imisumu, gwizwiri amatuutu ageene, ku
kubha ribhaga ryu ukutwara ryari rikiiri kuhika.

---

‡ **10:47** ***Umwana wu umutimi Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* **11:3** Rora Zaakariya 9:9.

† **11:9** Rora Zabhuri 118:25-26.

‡ **11:11** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Mmbe akagubhuuriira umuti gurya, “Kwima reero utiibhura misumu, kemerano.” Abhiiga bhaazi bhakiigwa amang’ana garya.

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Mataayo 21:12-17; Ruuka 19:45-48; Yoohana 2:13-22)

15 Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, Yiisu akasikira mwihekaaru. Akatanga koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya, na kugura ebhegero. Akabharingura zemeeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran’ya zimpirya, ni ibhitumbi bhya bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti.

16 Na atamwisiriiriryi umuutu wuWuusi kogega ekegero chuchusi chu ukugurya kuhita mwihekaaru.

17 Akumara Yiisu akabhiija, akabhuga, “Itaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, ‘Inyumba yaani irabha ya amasabhi kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi?’§ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri!”*

18 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhiigwiri gayo guusi, bhakatanga komohya inzira yu kumwita ku kubha bhaari bharamuhaha. Na bhakamwubhaha, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari bhararuguuribhwa na amiija gaazi.

19 Hanu rigoroobha ryahikiri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakabhuuka murubhiri.

Yiisu ariija iguru wu ukusabha Mungu kubhwisirirya
(Mataayo 21:20-22)

20 Hanu ritabhuuri ryaho bhaari bhakugaruka murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakabhona umuti gurya gwu umutiini gwumiri gwusi kwimira kumiri jaku.

21 Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yiisu aagambiri, akamubhuurira, “Umwija, rora! Umuti gwu umutiini gunu wihiimiri, gwumiri!”

22 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Mwisiriryi Mungu.

23 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ariibhi umuutu ariisirirya na ataana makibhwi mumwuyu gwazi, rinu araabhugi rirakorwa. Aratura kubhuurira ikiguru kinu, ‘Ihika witaashi munyanza,’ na gayo garakorwa.

24 Iguru wa gayo nirabhabhuurira kubha, hanu mokosengera na kusabha chuchusi, mubhi nu ubhwisirirya kubha musung’aaniri, na niimwi murabhona.

25 Na hanu mukusabha, mobheerere wuWuusi wunu abhasaririiryi. Neho Bhaabha waanyu wa mwisaaru arabhabheerera amabhi gaanyu. [

26 Nawe ariibhi imwi mutakobheerera abhandi, na Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakubhabheerera ubhubhi bhwanyu.]”

Ubhunaja bhwa Yiisu bhurabhuuriribhwa
(Mataayo 21:23-27; Ruuka 20:1-8)

27 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakahika naatu Yirusariimu. Hanu bhaari bharagenda mwihekaaru, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka bhakamujaku

28 kumubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiiwi wunu akuhiiri ubhunaja bhwo okokora gayo?”

29 Yiisu akabhuga, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi, mungarukiryi, akumara nirabhabhuurira, nirakora gayo kubhunaja bhwa wiiwi.

30 Mumbuuriri, ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza, bhukarwa hayi? Bhukarwa kwa Mungu wa mwisaaru kisha kubhaatu?”

31 Bhakatanga kugambana abheene kobheene, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Nangu, ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’

32 Nawe, turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa kubhaatu,’ abhaatu bharatwigatanira.” Bhaari bharuubhaha abhaatu, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhakamwisirirya Yoohana aari umuruutiriri wa amaheeneheene.

33 Neho bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi.”

Wuusi akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.”

12

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Ruuka 20:9-19)

1 Yiisu akatanga kugambana na abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharya kobherenjo. Akabhuga, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi wunu aarimiri umugundu gwi imizabhiibhu. Akagubhagira, akatuka ikisima chu ukugundikira imizabhiibhu girya. Akuumbaka

§ **11:17** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **11:17** Rora Yirimiya 7:11.

ikikungu ikirihu cha abhariibhi mumugundu. Akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi.
2 Ribhaga ryu ukutwa zizabhiibhu rikahika, akamutuma wumwi wa bhambuusa bhaazi kubharimi bharya, bhamohe esondo yaazi ya zizabhiibhu kurwa mumugundu gwazi.
3 Nawe, abharimi bhakagwata mbuusa, bhakamotema, bhakamuhurucha mabhoko bhuuha.
4 Wu umugundu akatuma mbuusa uwundi kubharimi. Wuusi bhakamotema na kumunyahaara kumutwi, na komokorera kibhi bhukung'u.
5 Akatuma mbuusa waazi uwundi, wuusi abharimi bhakamwita. Akabhatuma bhambuusa bhaazi abhandi bhaaru. Abharimi bharya bhakabhatema, abhandi bhakabhiita.
6 Wu umugundu akasaaga na wumwi, umwana waazi umusiigwa. Itiniru akamutuma kubharimi bharya, akiiseega, 'Bharamusuuka umwana waani.'
7 "Nawe, hanu aahikiri, abharimi bharya bhakiibhuurira, 'Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Nangu, tumwiti. Igabhu yaazi yinu irabha iyiitu.'
8 Bhakamugwata, bhakamwita, bhakamorekera igutu wu umugundu gurya.
9 "Nangu wu umugundu wuyo arakorabhwi? Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bharya, nu umugundu guyo, arabhaha abhaatu abhandi.
10 Nangu, mukiiri kosoma Amaandiku ganu?
'Riibhwi rinu abhuumbaki bhaangiri,
neryo ribhiiri riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu.*
11 Umukuru umwene akuriri ganu,
nego gararuguurya kwa niitwi.'†"
12 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakuru, bhakoobhoora kubha ekerenjo kiyo nebho kikugambira. Neho bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ku kubha bhakuubhaha riribhita rya abhaatu, bhakamutiga, bhakabhuuka.

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa igurwu wu ukuriha riguuti
(Mataayo 22:15-22; Ruuka 20:20-26)

13 Neho abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatuma Abhafarisaayo obhorebhe na abhasakirya bha riribhita ryu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi, bhahaatyi Yiisu kuring'aana na amang'ana gaazi umwene.
14 Bhakamujaku, bhakamubhuurira, "Umwija, tuminyiri kubha, guusi ganu ukubhuga, ni-ga amaheene. Utakwubhaha wuWuusi, nuuru abhi nu umweya gwi igurwu. Uriija inzira ya Mungu kumaheene. Nangu, kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, toreenderwa kuriha riguuti kwa Kaisaari,‡ kisha ziyi?"
15 Nawe Yiisu akoobhoora eng'eera yaabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Kwaki murangema? Mondeetere rizenzere nerore."
16 Bhakamuhirira, akabhabhuurya, "Ipicha yinu ni riina rinu, ni-bhya wiiwi?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Bhya Kaisaari."
17 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Bhya Kaisaari mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu mohe Mungu."
Bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung'u.

Yiisu ariija igurwu wu ukuryuka abhaku
(Mataayo 22:23-33; Ruuka 20:27-40)

18 Kwari na riribhita rimwi rya Abhayaahudi rinu rikubhirikirwa Abhasadukaayo.§ Ebho bhaari bharabhuga kuryuka kwa abhaku kutareeho. Urusiku rumwi, obhorebhe bhwabhu bhakaja kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya,
19 "Umwija, Musa akatutuma, 'Ariibhi umuutu akuuri, na atigiri umukari waazi ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazi agabhi umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhuriri abhaana umwabhu wunu akuuri.'*
20 Nangu, tubhugi bhaareho abhahiiri muhungati. We embere akakwira umukari, nawe akakwa aari akiiri kwibhura mwana.
21 Umunyi waazi akagabha umukari wuyo, nawe wuusi akakwa, ataatigiri mwana. Na wa katatu ikabhabhu.
22 Bhuusi bhasaasabha bhanu bhaamugabhiri na wurya aamukwiriri, bhakakwa, bhataatigiri mwana. Itinirų, umukari wuyo wuusi akakwa.

---

* **12:10** ***Riibhwi rikuru rya rusizu*** ryari rereenderwa kuryumbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rikagwatan'ya nyiki ibhiri na kugwatirira inyumba ngima. † **12:11** Rora Zabhuri 118:22-23. ‡ **12:14** ***Kaisaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **12:18** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **12:19** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 25:5-6.

23 Nangu tubhuuriri, hanu abhaku bhakuryuka, umukari wuyo arabha muka wiiwi? Muhungati bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhamukwiriri!"
24 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Imwi mubhuriri, ku kubha mutiizi Amaandiku Amarindu naabha ubhunaja bhwa Mungu.
25 Hanu abhaku bhakuryuka, bharabha ncha bhamaraika bha mwisaaru bhatakukwira naabha kukwirwa.
26 Ni iguru wa abhaku kuryuka, ni-maheene. Nangu, mukiiri kosoma mukitabhu cha Musa, chimbu Mungu aagambiri kukisaka kinu kikwaka omorero? Hanu Mungu aamubhuuriiri Musa, 'Inyi ni-Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.'†
27 Mungu ni-wa abhahuru, atari Mungu wa abhaku. Imwi mubhuriri bhukung'u."

Riswaja rikuru kukira guusi
(Mataayo 22:34-40; Ruuka 10:25-28)

28 Hanu Yiisu aari arahakaana na Abhasadukaayo, umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akahika, akiigwa kinu bhakuhakaana. Hanu igwiri kubha Yiisu abhagarukiiryi bhwaheene, akamubhuurya, "Mumaswaja guusi, ryu ubhutangi ni-ryahe?"
29 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Ryu ubhutangi ni-rinu, 'Mwitegeerere imwi Abhiizirairi! Umukuru Mungu wiitu, newe Umukuru umwene.
30 Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi, kumang'iini gaazu guusi na kumanaga gaazu guusi.'‡
31 Na rya kabhiri ni-rinu, 'Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.'§ Ritareeho iswaja rindi ikuru kukira abhiri gayo."
32 Umwija wi imigiru wuyo akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umwija, ugambiri amaheene kubha Mungu ni-wumwibhu, atareeho wundi, nawe ewe umwene.
33 Naatu niizi kubha ereenderwa kumusiiga Mungu kumwuyu gwusi, kumang'iini guusi na kumanaga guusi, na kusiiga nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene. Gayo nego amaswaja amakuru bhukung'u. Amang'ana gayo ni-makuru kokora kukira kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyusi bhyu ukurichwa ni ibhimweso ibhindi."
34 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi kubha umuutu wuyo agarukiiryi kwa amang'iini, akamubhuurira, "Nangu awi utangiri kwobhoora chimbu ikwenderwa kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu." Kwima hayo, ataabhunikiri kwiki umuutu wundi wa komogema kumubhuurya.

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo iguru wa Kiriisitu
(Mataayo 22:41-46; Ruuka 20:41-44)

35 Hanu Yiisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru, akabhabhuurira, "Kwaki abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa bhahaabhuga Kiriisitu ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi?
36 Hanu Daudi umwene aakangatirwi ne Ekoro Indindu, akabhuga,
'Umukuru Mungu akabhuurira Umukuru waani,
"Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu."'*
37 "Mmbe, Daudi umwene arabhuga Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru, kugayo Kiriisitu arabhabhwi mwana waazi?" Ririhita ikuru rya abhaatu ryari ririitegeerera Yiisu kobhozomerwa.

Yiisu newe Umukuru wa bhuusi
(Mataayo 23:1-36; Ruuka 20:45-47)

38 Mumiija gaazi, Yiisu akabhuga, "Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kunzira bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zaabhu na kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera.
39 Na mumarwaziru, bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi, bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri.
40 Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu bhaguruku ku kusabha amasabhi mariihu bhukung'u korereke bhiiyeereken'ye kwa abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itiniru kuru bhukung'u."

Ikimweso chu umukwirwa
(Ruuka 21:1-4)

41 Yiisu akiikara haguhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso mwihekaaru. Aari ararora abhaatu bharatuura ikimweso mukihuuzu kirya. Abhaniibhi bhaaru bhakahurucha zimpirya nzaru.
42 Akaaza umukari wumwi umukwirwa umuhabhi, ewe akahurucha mazenzere abhiri masuuhu.

† **12:26** Rora Kuhuruka 3:6. ‡ **12:30** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-5. § **12:31** Rora Abharaawi 19:18. * **12:36** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

43 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi gayo, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umukari umukwirwa umuhabhi wuyo, ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru mukihuuzu kukira bhuusi bhanu bhahurukiryi.
44 Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaatu abhandi bhuusi bhahurukiryi amasaaju gu ubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyabhu. Nawe umukari wunu, nu ubhuhabhi bhwazi, ahurukiryi bhyusi bhinu anabhyu mubhwikari bhwazi.”

13

Yiisu aragambira ukusaribhwa kwa rihekaaru
(Mataayo 24:1-2; Ruuka 21:5-6)

1 Hanu Yiisu aari ararwa mwihekaaru hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akabhuga, “Umwija, rora amabhwi amakuru na amakindasi amakuru ganu gararuguurya!”
2 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Ururuguura amanyumba amakuru ganu? Guusi gayo garaashwa, ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga iguru wi irindi!”

Yiisu ararootorera inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Mataayo 24:3-14; Ruuka 21:7-19)

3 Hanu Yiisu aari iikiiri kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni, aari ararora ubhusi bhwa rihekaaru. Peetero, Yaakobho, Yoohana na Andureya hanu bhaari abheene hagari, bhakamubhuurya,
4 “Turasabha utubhuuriri, gayo ukugamba garahuruka ryuri? Ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kereereken’ye kubha, gayo gari haguhi kuhuruka?”
5 Neho Yiisu akatanga kubhabhuurira, “Mwangariri, umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya!
6 Abhaatu bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu,’ na bharakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru.
7 Hanu muriigwi iguru wa riihi na amang’ana ga riihi, mutakangwa. Gayo gareenderwa gakorwe, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiiri.
8 Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni icharu ikindi, ubhutimi bhumwi bhuriitana nu ubhutimi ubhundi. Kurabha ni ibhirigitu bhyi iisi bhya hanu na harya ni inzara hagero haaru kuusi. Gayo guusi garabha chimbu ubhutangi bhwu ubhusungu bhwu umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura.
9 “Nawe imwi, mwiyangariri bhukung’u. Abhaatu bharabhahira kubhakangati na abhatimi mumarwaziru. Bharabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakangati na abhatimi iguru waani. Moreenderwa kubha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani mubhutangi bhwabhu.
10 Ing’ana Inzumu ereenderwa irwazwi mubhyaru bhyusi itiniru ikiiri kuhika.
11 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhakubhakwesa na kubhahira kubhyandaru na kubhatinira, mutanyaaka ga kugamba, nawe mugambi ganu Mungu ariibhahi ribhaga riyoriyo. Itari niimwi imubheene murigambi, amaheene ne-Koro Indindu yinu iri muusi waanyu neyo ikubhasakirya kugamba.
12 “Umuhiiri ariichura umuhiiri waazi korereke iitwi. Wiisi ariichura umwana waazi, na abhaana bhariitan’ya abhiibhuri bhaabhu na kugirya bhiitwi.
13 Abhaatu bhuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa iguru waani. Nawe wunu ariigumiriryi kuhika itiniru, newe araasabhuki.”

Inyaaku ikuru iyindi iraaza
(Mataayo 24:15-35; Ruuka 21:20-33)

14 Wunu akosoma amaandiku ganu, obhoore enzobhooro ya amaangirijų ga Yiisu ganu, “Ribhaga irebhe murarora ubhururu bhunu umuruutiriri Danyiri aabhugiri ubhusarya. Neho abhaatu bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang’osere mubhiguru!
15 Umuutu wunu ari iguru kukisara chi inyumba, atiika korereke agege ebhegero bhinu bhiri munyumba, ang’ose.
16 Na wunu akubha mumugundu ang’ose, atiichura inyuma kogega zengebho zaazi.
17 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha zisiku ziyo.
18 Musabhi kubha, zisiku ziyo zitabhoneka ribhaga rye embeho.
19 Zisiku ziyo zirabha zi inyaaku kuru, yinu ikiiri kuhuruka nuuru hasuuhu, kwima hanu Mungu aatiimiri icharu, kuhika ribhaga riyo. Na itakobhoneka kwiki yindi.
20 Angabhiiri Umukuru atasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ataari areho umuutu wuwuusi wunu aari akusabhuka. Nawe, Mungu arasuuhya zisiku ziyo, ku kubha aradiiriira abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri.
21 “Na ribhaga riyo, umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuriri, ‘Rora, Kiriisitu ari hanu!’ hamwi, ‘Ari irya!’ mutiisirirya.

22 Bharabhaho abharuutiriri bhu ururimi na abhaatu bhanu bhakwibhirikira Kiri-
isitu. Bhareereken'ya ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo, korereke bhageme kurimirya abhaatu,
iriiturikani nuuru abharobhorwa bha Mungu.
23 Mmbe imwi, mwiyangariri! Inyi nikangatiri hinga kubharecha guusi gayo gakiiri
kuhuruka.

Yiisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi
(Mataayo 24:29-31; Ruuka 21:25-28)

24 "Nawe, zisiku ziyo, hanu inyaaku yiyo iraahiti, iryubha riratuurwa ikiirimya nu umwiri
gwusi gutakuhurucha ubhwiru bhwagwi.*
25 Zenzota zuusi ziragwa haasi kurwa mwisaaru. Ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru
bhirasingisa.†
26 "Neho abhaatu bhuusi bharaarore Umwana wu Umuutu araaza mumasaaru kwa nguru
nzaru nu ubhukuru.‡
27 Aratuma bhamaraika bhaazi bhabhiringi abharobhorwa bhaazi kurwa mbaara zuusi
inyi zi iisi.
28 "Mwigi kurwa kumuti gwu umutiini. Hanu mokorora ibhisha bhirasibhuka na
amatuutu gabhariryi, muramenya kubha ribhaga rya rigesa rirariiri.
29 Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo gatangiri, momenye kubha ari haguhi kuuza.
30 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi
gakorwe.
31 Risaaru ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.

Mungu umwene iizi urusiku rwu ukugaruka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 24:36-44)

32 "Nawe, iguru wu urusiku na ribhaga ryu ukuuza, atareeho umuutu wunu yiizi. Naabha
bhamaraika bha mwisaaru hamwi Umwana, bhuusi bhatiizi, nawe Bhaabha Mungu
umwene newe yiizi.
33 Mwangariri! Motengeeze, [musabhi], ku kubha mutiizi ribhaga riyo rirahika ryuri.
34 "Amang'ana gayo garabha nchu umuutu wunu akuja orogendo kurwa munyumba
yaazi. Akabhatigira bhambuusa bhaazi bhariibhi inyumba. Akabhasondya bhuusi emer-
emo jabhu jo okokora, akaswaja umuriibhi wi ikisiku wuusi, atengeeze."
35 "Mmbe imwusi motengeeze, ku kubha mutiizi kubha wi inyumba aragaruka ryuri.
Mutiizi ariibhi aragaruka rigoroobha, hamwi ubhutiku gati, hamwi mozengoko, hamwi
ritabhuuri.
36 Motengeeze, korereke araabhahumbukiji, atabhona zibhahiriri.
37 Rinu nikubhabhuurira imwi, nirabhuurira abhaatu bhuusi, bhatengeeze."

14

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:1-5; Ruuka 22:1-2; Yoohana 11:45-53)

1 Zikasaaga siku ibhiribhu, ihiki isigukuru yi Ipasaka,* ni yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru. Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu kugwata Yiisu kwa mbisi, bhamutiniri na kumwita.
2 Nawe bhakabhuga, "Tutigi hinga isigukuru ihiti, neho tumugwati, abhaatu bhataaza
kokora ikimpugi."

Umukari arahaka Yiisu amaguta
(Mataayo 26:6-13; Yoohana 12:1-8)

3 Ribhaga riyo Yiisu aari Bhitaniya, wa Simuuni wunu aari ne ebhegenge. Hanu aari
kwigari, akaaza umukari wumwi ani ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ga naridu. Amaguta gayo
gaari gi iguri ikuru, na garareetya bhwaheene. Akatina umunywa gwi ichupa, akiitururiira
Yiisu kumutwi.
4 Abhaatu obhorebhe bhanu bhaari munyumba yirya, bhakiigatana. Bhakatanga
kugamba abheene kobheene, "Ndora arasarya amaguta amazumu ganu?
5 Amaguta ganu gakeenderwa kuguribhwa zidinaari magana atatu,† na kuhaabhwa
abhahabhi." Bhakahaarira umukari wurya.
6 Nawe Yiisu akabhuga, "Mumutigi. Ndora muramunyaacha? Rinu umukari wunu
ankuriiri ni-zumu.

---

* **13:24** Rora Isaaya 13:10. † **13:25** Rora Isaaya 34:4. ‡ **13:26** Rora Danyiri 7:13; Ubhwirikibhwa 1:7. * **14:1** ***Ipasaka.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **14:5** ***Zidinaari magana atatu*** zaari ni-marihi gu umuutu kumwaka gumwi.

7 Abhahabhi munabhu siku zuusi. Muratura kubhakorera amazumu ribhaga ryuryusi rinu musiigiri. Nawe inyi nitakubha na niimwi siku zuusi.
8 Umukari wunu akuriri rinu akutura. Akangatiri kuhaka umubhiri gwani amaguta iguru wa amabhiika gaani.
9 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, huhuusi mubhyaru hanu abhaatu bhakubha bhararwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, bharabha bharagamba rinu umukari wunu aakuriri, kumuhiita."

Yuuda Isikariyuuti ariisirirya kwichura Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:14-16; Ruuka 22:3-6)
10 Neho Yuuda Isikariyuuti, wumwi wa abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bha Yiisu bharya, akaja kumwichura kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abheereche inzira yu ukugwata Yiisu.
11 Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u. Bhakiisiriran'ya nawe kubha bharamoha zimpirya. Neho Yuuda akatanga komohya umweya umuzumu gu ukumwichura.

Yiisu ararya Ipasaka na abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 26:17-25; Ruuka 22:7-14, 21-23; Yoohana 13:21-30)
12 Rwari urusiku rwe embere rwi isigukuru yi Imikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru, urusiku runu abhaatu bhaari bhariita iking'undu chi Ipasaka. Abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakamubhuurya, "Oreenda tuji hayi tokokorere ahagero hu ukuriira Ipasaka?"
13 Neho Yiisu akatuma abhiiga bhabhiri, akabhabhuurira, "Muji murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, iyo murahunana nu umusubhi wumwi agigiri inywa, mumutuni.
14 Munyumba yinu ariisikiri, muji mumubhuuriri umwene nyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariiri Ipasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.'
15 Neho umwene nyumba arabheerecha igati ahakuru mogorofa, hakunzirwi kimwi. Mototengere muyo, turiiri Ipasaka."
16 Abhiiga bharya bhakabhuuka, bhakaja murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Bhakabhona guusi gari chimbu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ipasaka.‡
17 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha, Yiisu akahika munyumba yirya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri bharya.
18 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, wumwi waanyu, wuusi ararya hamwimwi na niinyi, aranyiichura."
19 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kurumika. Bhakamubhuurya wumwi wumwi, "Nangu niinyi?"
20 Akabhabhuurira, "Ni-wumwi waanyu gati wi ikumi na bhabhiri, wunu akokorya hamwimwi na niinyi mubhakuri.
21 Maheene Umwana wu Umuutu araja kukwa, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga iguru waazi. Nawe, horeera kumuutu wunu ariichuri Umwana wu Umuutu! Yaari hakiriku kwewe atangibhwirwi!"

Ibhyakurya bhyu Umukuru Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:26-30; Ruuka 22:14-23; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)
22 Hanu bhaari bhararya, Yiisu akagega umukaati, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhuga, "Mogege, muryi, gunu negwe umubhiri gwani."
23 Akumara, akagega ekekombe chi idivaayi, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akabhaha arabhuga, "Mogege, munywi imwi bhuusi.
24 Ganu nego amasaahi gaani gu ubhuragi,§ ganu gakwitika iguru wa abhaatu bhaaru.
25 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene kubha, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi kuhika hanu nikunywa bhuhya mubhutimi bhwa Mungu."
26 Akumara bhakiimba iryimbu ryu ukukumya Mungu. Bhakabhuuka hayo, bhakaja kukiguru chi Imizyituuni.

Yiisu ararora kubha Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Ruuka 22:31-34; Yoohana 13:36-38)
27 Hanu bhaari kunzira, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Imwusi muraang'osa kuganu gakuhuruka. Garabha chimbu Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu,
'Niramwita umuriisha,
na zing'undu zaazi ziranyaragana.'*
28 Nawe hanu nikuryuka, nirabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya."
29 Neho Peetero akamubhuurira, "Nangabha abhakindichani bhuusi bharakutiga, inyi nitakukutiga."

‡ **14:16** Rora Kuhuruka 12:3-11. § **14:24** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **14:27** Rora Zaakariya 13:7.

30 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Nirakubhuurira amaheene, ubhutiku bhwa reero, ekorokoome itakuhiita kugamba kabhiri, urabha unyangiri katatu.”
31 Nawe Peetero akoongera kukandikija kubha, “Nangabha kukwa, nikwi hamwimwi na naawi, nitakukwanga zee!” Na abhiiga bhuusi abhakindichazi bhakabhuga muyomuyo.

Yiisu arasabha Gitisimani
(Mataayo 26:36-46; Ruuka 22:39-46)

32 Hanu bhaahikiri kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni, bhakaja mubhusitaani yinu ikubhirikirwa Gitisimani. Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mwikari hanu, ribhaga rinu inyi nikusabha.”
33 Akagega Peetero, Yaakobho na Yoohana, akaja nabhu kore hasuuhu, akatanga kwitiimaata na kunyaaka bhukung’u mokoro.
34 Akabhabhuurira, “Ekoro yaani irumikiri bhukung’u, ekerengo chu ukukwa. Mwikari hanu, motengeeze.”
35 Yiisu akiisuka embere hasuuhu, akagwa haasi. Akasabha, “Iriiturikani, nitahitira ribhaga ryi inyaaku rinu.”
36 Akabhuga, “Bhaabha, kwa naawi guusi garaturikana. Nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda.”
37 Hanu aagarukiri kubhiiga bhaazi bhatatu bharya, akabhona bhahindiiri. Akabhuurya Simuuni Peetero, “Simuuni, zihiriri? Utamirwi kotengeeza nuuru kwi iisa yimwi?”
38 Neho akabhabhuurira, “Motengeeze na kusabha, mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo. Ekoro iriisirirya, nawe umubhiri ni-munyuuhiriru.”
39 Yiisu akabhuuka, akaja kusabha rusizu, akagarukira kugamba amang’ana garyagarya.
40 Hanu aagarukiri rwa kabhiri kubhiiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri, akabhabhuucha, ku kubha bhakarwa mozendooro. Bhataari na rya kumugarukirya.
41 Yiisu akarwa kwiki kusabha rwa katatu, akabhabhuurira, “Nangu muhindiri mwoyeere, yiisiri. Ribhaga ryi inyaaku yaani rihikiri. Umwana wu Umuutu aragwatwa na kuhirwa mumabhoko ga abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
42 Mubhuuki, tuji. Rora, wunu akunyiichura ari haguhi.”

Yiisu aragwatwa
(Mataayo 26:47-56; Ruuka 22:47-53; Yoohana 18:3-12)

43 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri aragamba gayo, hayohayo Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akahika na abhaatu bhaaru, bhanu bhagwatiriiri amasabha na amarungu mumabhoko. Abhaatu bhayo bhakarwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa na abhakaruka.
44 Yuuda wunu iichuriri Yiisu, aari abhahiiri ichirikin’yu, arabhuga, “Umuutu wunu niraahumbati, momenye, newe. Mumugwati na kubhuuka nawe, mumutuuri mozemboko.”
45 Hanu Yuuda aahikiri harya, akaja bhwima kwa Yiisu, akabhuga, “Umwija!” Akamuhumbata.
46 Abhaatu bharya bhakagwata Yiisu.
47 Neho, umuutu wumwi mubharya bhanu bhiimiiriiri harya hamwimwi na Yiisu, akasohora risabha ryazi, akatina ukutwi kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu.
48 Yiisu akabhuurira abhaatu bharya, “Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu, mungwati inyi, ncha abhaatu bhanu bhakuja kugwata umusaakuri?
49 Kirakabhu naari hamwimwi na niimwi, niriija mwihekaaru, mutaangwatiri. Nawe ganu guusi gakurirwi korereke ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, gakorwe.”†
50 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhuusi bhakaryara, bhakamutiga.
51 Kwari nu umumura wumwi wunu ifiiriryi engebho, aari aratuna Yiisu. Bhakagema kumugwata,
52 nawe akasusubhuka mumabhoko, akatiga umwenda gwazi, akaryara mwega ari tuuhu.

Yiisu mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi
(Mataayo 26:57-68; Ruuka 22:54-55, 63-71; Yoohana 18:13-14, 19-24)

53 Neho abhaatu bharya bhakahira Yiisu kwa kuhaani umukuru. Bhakiibhiringa harya abhakuru bhuusi bha abhakuhaani,‡ abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa.
54 Peetero akabha aratuna Yiisu kwa kore. Akaja, akasikira mwigoobhe rya kuhaani umukuru. Akiikara murya hamwimwi na abhariibhi bha kuhaani umukuru, akabha aroota omorero.

† **14:49** Rora Maaroko 14:27; Zaakariya 13:7. ‡ **14:53** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

55 Abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani ni ichandarʉ§ chʉsi bhakatanga komohya obhomenyeekererya bhwʉ ʉkʉgamba Yiisu, korereke bhamʉtiniri na kumwita. Nawe, bhataari bharabhona obhomenyeekererya bhwʉbhwʉsi.
56 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhaari bharahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwʉ ʉrʉrimi kʉgamba Yiisu, nawe obhomenyeekererya bhwabhʉ bhʉtaari bhuriigwana.
57 Akʉmara, abhaatʉ abhandi obhorebhe bhakiimiirira, bhakahurucha obhomenyeekererya bhwʉ ʉrʉrimi. Bhaari bharabhuga,
58 "Itwi abheene tukiigwa ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ arabhuga, 'Inyi niragwisha rihekaaru rya Mungu rinʉ abhaatʉ bhʉʉmbakiri. Na niruumbaka irindi kwa sikʉ isatʉbhu. Rihekaaru riyo ritakʉʉmbakwa na abhaatʉ.'"
59 Nʉʉrʉbhu, obhomenyeekererya bhwabhʉ bhʉtaari bhuriigwana.
60 Akʉmara kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ akiimiirira embere wi ichandarʉ. Akabhuurya Yiisu, "Awii, ʉtakʉgarukirya ing'ana ryʉryʉsi, rinʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉkʉgamba?"
61 Nawe Yiisu akakira kiri, ataagambiri ing'ana ryʉryʉsi. Kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ akang'eha kumubhuurya, "Awi ni-Kiriisitʉ, Umwana wa Mungu wʉnʉ akukumibhwa?"
62 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Inyi newe. Na niimwi mʉrarora Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ iki̱iri ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwa Mungu wa Amanaga.* Na mʉramorora araaza mʉmasaarʉ kurwa mwisaarʉ."†
63 Neho kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ akatarandʉra zengebho zaazi kwerecha asaayiri bhʉkʉng'u, akabhuga, "Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanʉ tukwenda?
64 Mwigwiri abheene chimbu akorega Mungu! Nangʉ imwi, mʉrabhugabhwi?" Ichandarʉ chʉsi kikabhuga areenderwa iitwi.
65 Abhandi bhakatanga kumutwira amati, komobhoha mubhushʉ na komotema ibhikundi, inʉ bharamʉbhʉʉrira, "Rootorera ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ akʉtimiri!" Na abhariibhi bhanʉ bhaari harya, bhakamogega, bhakamotema.

Peetero araanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:69-75; Ruuka 22:56-62; Yoohana 18:15-18, 25-27)
66 Ribhaga riyo ryʉsi, Peetero aari mwigoobhe, iyaasi wi ichumba hanʉ Yiisu aari arabhuuribhwa. Akaaza omohocha wʉmwi wi ikikari wa kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
67 Akarora Peetero aroota omorero, akamomogorera. Akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Na naawi waari hamwimwi na Yiisu, ~~Ʉmʉ~~nazariiti."
68 Nawe Peetero akaanga arabhuga, "Nitiizi na nitakwigwa ganʉ ʉkʉgamba!" Akaja kukishoko cha rigoobhe. Ribhaga riryarirya, ekorokoome ikagamba.
69 ~~Ʉmʉ~~kari wuyo akarora Peetero, akatanga kʉbhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiimiiriiri harya, "~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ wʉʉsi ari hamwimwi nabhʉ."
70 Nawe Peetero akaanga kwiki.
Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiimiiriiri harya, bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Amaheene awi ni-wʉmwi waabhʉ, kʉ kʉbha na naawi Mʉgariraaya ʉri."
71 Nawe, Peetero akatanga kwihiimirirya na kwirahira, "~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ mʉkʉgamba, inyi nitamwizi!"
72 Hayohayobhu, ekorokoome ikagamba rwa kabhiri. Ribhaga riyo, Peetero akahiita ring'ana rya Yiisu rinʉ aamubhuuriiri, "Ekorokoome ikiiri kʉgamba manga kabhiri, ʉrabha ʉnyangiri katatʉ." Peetero hanʉ isiigiri gayo, akarira.

15

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Ruuka 23:1-3; Yoohana 18:28-38)
1 Hanʉ bhwiriribhu, ichandarʉ chʉsi cha abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, bhakiisiriran'ya. Bhakabhoha Yiisu, bhakamuhira kwa Piraato.
2 Piraato akamubhuurya, "Awi naawi ʉmʉtimi wa Abhayaahudi?"
Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Awi ʉgambiri."
3 Abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani bhaari bharamʉgamba kʉbha akʉriri amabhi maaru.
4 Piraato akamubhuurya naatu, akabhuga, "~~Ʉtakʉ~~garukirya ing'ana ryʉryʉsi? Rora chimbu bhakʉkʉgamba awi amabhi amaaru."
5 Nawe Yiisu atamʉgarukiiryi chʉchʉsi. Neho Piraato akarʉgʉʉra!

Piraato aratinira Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:15-26; Ruuka 23:13-25; Yoohana 18:39-19:16)

§ **14:55** ***Ichandarʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **14:62** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. † **14:62** Rora Danyiri 7:13.

6 Musigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka, Piraato aarɨ ni isimʉka yu ukumutigʉrʉkira omobhohwa wʉmwɨ, wʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhaarɨ bhakʉsabha atazurwɨ.
7 Ribhaga riyo mokebhoho bhaarɨmu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiichurirɨ na kokora ubhwiti mubhwangi bhwabhʉ. Wʉmwɨ wa abhiiti bhayo aarɨ arabhirikirwa Bharaabha.
8 Riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ bhakaja kwa Piraato, bhakamʉsabha abhatazʉrirɨ omobhohwa wʉmwɨ, chɨmbu aanarirɨ kokora.
9 Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Nangʉ, moreenda nɨbhatazʉrirɨ ʉmʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi?"
10 Akagambabhu kʉ kʉbha akamenya kʉbha abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani bhakamuhira Yɨɨsu kwewe igʉrʉ we eng'eera yaabhʉbhu.
11 Nawe abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani bhakasiigirirya riribhita rya abhaatʉ rirya, rɨkasabha Piraato abhatazʉrirɨ Bharaabha.
12 Piraato akabhabhuurya naatu, "Mmbe, moreenda nekorebhwɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ mukubhuga nɨ-mʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi?"
13 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarɨgɨsa bharabhuga, "Mʉmʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha!"
14 Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Asariryɨki?"
Neho ebho bhakang'eha kʉrɨgɨsa bhʉkʉng'u, bharabhuga, "Mʉmʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha!"
15 Piraato kwa kʉsiiga kʉsambarucha riribhita rya abhaatʉ riyo, akabhatazʉrira Bharaabha. Akaswaja abhasirikarɨ korereke bhateme Yɨɨsu ɨmizariti, bhakamotema. Akʉmara akamuhurucha bhamʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha.

Abhasirikarɨ bharasiihya Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 27:27-31; Yoohana 19:2-3)
16 Abhasirikarɨ bhakagega Yɨɨsu, bhakaja nawe mwikʉrʉ rya Piraato. Bhakabhiringa riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhasirikarɨ.
17 Bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawɨ. Bhakagisa ɨkɨrʉngʉ cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwɨ.
18 Bhakatanga komokeerya kwa kusiihya, "Morembe, ʉmʉtɨmi wa Abhayaahudi!"
19 Bhaarɨ bharamotema kumutwɨ na rikʉrɨ na kumutwɨra amatɨ, bhakamuhigamɨra kwa kumukumya.
20 Hanʉ bhaamarirɨ kumusiihya, bhakamuruusha engebho ya zambaraawɨ yirya, na kumwibhohya naatu zengebho zaazɨ. Bhakamuhira bhamʉbhambɨ kʉmʉsarabha.

Yɨɨsu arabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Ruuka 23:26-43; Yoohana 19:17-27)
21 Kʉnzira, bhakarumana nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ akʉhita kʉrʉbhɨri kurwa mʉmʉgʉndʉ, iriina ryazɨ Simʉʉni kurwa Kireene. ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aarɨ wiisɨ Arikizanda na Ruufʉ. Abhasirikarɨ bhakamʉhatɨka agege ʉmʉsarabha gwa Yɨɨsu.
22 Bhakahira Yɨɨsu hanʉ haabhirikiirwɨ Gʉrigʉʉta, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-kʉKɨhanga chu Umutwɨ.
23 Bhakaha Yɨɨsu idivaayi yɨnʉ bhaasangɨɨn'yɨ nʉ ʉmʉtɨ,* nawe ewe akaanga kunywa.
24 Neho bhakamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha, na bhakatwana zengebho zaazɨ. Bhakakora ubhwitʉʉri kuhitya wɨɨwɨ aragega engebhokɨ.
25 Ribhaga rɨnʉ bhaamʉbhambirɨ, yaarɨ ɨsa isatʉ ritabhʉʉri.
26 Bhakatʉʉra igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉsarabha amaandikʉ gʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ, gaarɨ garabhuga, "ʉMʉTɨMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
27 Bhakamʉbhamba na abhasaakuri bhabhirɨ kʉmɨsarabha, ʉwʉmwɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwazɨ rwu ubhurʉ nʉ ʉwʉndɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi. [
28 Neho gakakunana Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu ganʉ gakubhuga, "Akabharwa hamwɨmwɨ na abhakʉri bha amabhɨ."†]
29 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakʉhita kʉnzira hayo, bhakamʉtʉka, bharasingisha imitwɨ jabhʉ bharabhuga, "Aa! Awɨ, wʉnʉ akwasha rihekaaru na kuryʉmbaka kuzisikʉ isatʉ,
30 nangʉ, wiituuryɨ aumwene, wiikɨ kʉmʉsarabha!"
31 Na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa bhʉʉsi hamwɨmwɨ, bhakamorega bharabhuga, "Akasabhʉra abhandɨ, nawe atakʉtʉra kwisabhʉra umwene!
32 Angʉ, abhugirɨ kʉbha newe Kiriisitʉ, ʉmʉtɨmi wa Abhiiziraɨri. Nangʉ iikɨ kʉmʉsarabha, korereke tomorore nu ukumwisirirya." Na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaabhambirwɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe, bhʉʉsi bhakamʉtʉka.

Uruku rwa Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Ruuka 23:44-49; Yoohana 19:28-30)

---

* **15:23** ~~*Ʉmʉtɨ*~~ guyo gʉrabhirikirwa manɨmanɨ, bhakamoha igʉrʉ wo okomorega, gwarɨ gʉnʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ. † **15:28** Rora Isaaya 53:12.

33 Kʉtangira ziisa isaasabha umwise kuhika ziisa kenda, ikabha ikiirimya kucharʉ chʉsi.
34 Neho ziisa kenda, Yiisu akarira kwiraka ikʉrʉ arabhuga, “Irʉʉyi! Irʉʉyi! Raama sabhakitaani?” Enzobhooro yaku ni-“Mungu waani, Mungu waani, ndora untigiri?”‡
35 Abhaatʉ obhorebhe gati wa bhanʉ bhiimiiriiri harya, hanʉ bhiigwiri ganʉ akʉgamba, bhakabhuga, “Mwigwi bhamura, arabhirikira Iiriya ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri wa Mungu.”§
36 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉmwi akaryara bhwangʉ kotobheka ripuupya mʉmarwa amarʉrʉ gi idivaayi, akabhohera kwikʉri ririihu. Akarinʉnga igʉrʉ, akaha Yiisu anywi. ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wuyo akabhuga, “Mutigi torore ariibhi Iiriya araaza kumwicha kʉmʉsarabha hayo!”
37 Yiisu akarira kwiraka ikʉrʉ, akatin’ya.

38 Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru* rikabhaarʉka, mbaara ibhiri kuhika iyaasi. 39 ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ wa abhasirikari wʉnʉ aari imiiriiri embere wa Yiisu, hanʉ aarʉʉzi chimbu Yiisu akukwa, akabhuga, “Heene ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aari Umwana wa Mungu!”
40 Bhaareho abhakari bhanʉ bhaarʉʉzi kwa kore. Gati waabhʉ aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho umusuuhu na Yoose.
41 Abhakari bhayo bhaari bhamutuniri na kohokerya Yiisu hanʉ aari mucharʉ cha Gariraaya. Bhaareho na abhakari abhandi bhaaru bhanʉ bhagiiri hamwimwi nawe Yirusariimu.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Ruuka 23:50-56; Yoohana 19:38-42)
42 Hanʉ ryahikiri rigoroobha, kʉ kʉbha urusikʉ ruyo rwari rwu ukwitʉʉra bhwaheene, igʉrʉ wu urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ,†
43 akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Arimataaya. Aari wu ubhusuuku bhʉkʉng’u, wa muchandarʉ ikikʉrʉ cha Abhayaahudi, na aari ariisega ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu bhʉnʉ bhukuuza. Akaja kwa Piraato kwa bhʉkaari kʉmʉsabha amwisiririryi aji agege ikitʉndʉ cha Yiisu.
44 Hanʉ Piraato iigwiri kʉbha bhwangʉbhu Yiisu akuuri, akarʉgʉʉra! Akamʉbhirikira ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari wurya korereke amenyeekererye ariibhi maheene Yiisu akuuri.
45 Hanʉ aaminyiikiriiryi kʉbha Yiisu akuuri, Piraato akiisiririrya Yuusufu agege ikitʉndʉ.
46 Neho Yuusufu wʉʉsi akagʉra isanda ya zimpirya nzaru. Akiicha ikitʉndʉ kurwa kʉmʉsarabha, akakiringira ni isanda. Akabhiika ikitʉndʉ kirya mumbihira yinʉ yaakiriisirwi kwitari, akahiringitya riibhwi ikʉrʉ na kuribha kukisikʉ chi imbihira.
47 Na Mariyamu wa Magidarena na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho musuuhu na Yoose, bhakarora hanʉ aabhiikirwi.

16

Yiisu araryʉka
(Mataayo 28:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12; Yoohana 20:1-10)
1 Hanʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ rwahitiri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Saroome na Mariyamu unina Yaakobho, bhakagʉra amaguta go okoreetya, bhaji bhahaki ikitʉndʉ.
2 Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma* ritabhʉʉri, hanʉ iryʉbha ryatangiri kosomoka, bhakaja kumbihira ya Yiisu.
3 Hanʉ bhaari mʉnziira, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ akuturuushirya riibhwi rirya kukisikʉ chi imbihira?”
4 Nawe hanʉ bhaahikiri, bhakarora riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi, riri rusizʉ, na ryari ikʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u.
5 Hanʉ bhaasikiiri mumbihira, bhakiitacha korora mumura wʉmwi ibhʉhiri engebho nziirʉ. Iikiiri ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwi imbihira.
6 Neho akabhabhʉʉrira, “Mʉtʉʉbhaha! Niizi mʉramohya Yiisu wa Nazariiti, wʉnʉ aabhambirwi. Atari hanʉ! Aryukiri, morore hanʉ bhaamʉtiiri.
7 Muji mʉbhʉʉriri abhiiga bhaazi, kinda Peetero kʉbha, Yiisu arabhakangatira kuja Gariraaya. Iyo neyo mʉraamorore chimbu aabhabhuuriiri.”†

---

‡ **15:34** Rora Zabhuri 22:1. § **15:35** Iiriya aragambwa hanʉ kʉ kʉbha Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariisirirya kʉbha Iiriya atakuuri, nawe Mungu akamogega kʉʉsi hanʉ mʉhʉru na kuja nawe mwisaarʉ. Na bhaari bhariisega kʉbha Iiriya aragarʉka kwiki kʉʉsi. Rora 2 Abhatimi 2:11; Maraaki 4:5. * **15:38** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatʉ bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanʉ ubhwiru bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kʉmaragiriira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa. † **15:42** ***Ubhʉtʉʉrʉ*** bhʉkatanga hanʉ iryʉbha ryatubhiiri Ijumaa kuhika hanʉ ryatubhiiri Jumamʉʉsi. Amaswaja ga Abhayaahudi gatakwisirirya kʉbhiika ʉmʉʉtʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ. * **16:2** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma*** kʉBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. † **16:7** Rora Maaroko 14:28.

8 Hanʉ bhiigwirɨbhu, bhakatanga kurigita kwa bhwʉbha na kʉrʉgʉʉra. Bhakarwa mumbihɨra hayo mwega. Bhataabhuuriirɨ mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha bhakʉʉbhaha.

Yɨisu arahwarʉkɨra Mariyamu wa Magidarena
(Mataayo 28:9-10; Yoohana 20:11-18)

[
9 Hanʉ Yɨisu aaryukirɨ ritabhʉʉri urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ rwi inyuma, akamuhwarʉkira hinga Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wʉnʉ aarɨ amuruushiryɨ amasambwa muhungatɨ.
10 Mariyamu akaja, akabhabhʉʉrira bhanʉ bhaarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Yɨisu, na ribhaga riyo bhaarɨ bhararɨra na kwarama.
11 Nawe hanʉ bhiigwirɨ kʉbha Mariyamu akamorora mʉhʉru, bhatiisiriiryɨ.

Yɨisu arabhahwarʉkɨra abhɨiga bhabhɨrɨ
(Ruuka 24:13-35)
12 Urusikʉ ruyoruyo, Yɨisu akahwarʉkɨra abhɨiga bhaazɨ bhabhɨrɨ, aarɨ ni ikisisi kɨndɨ. Abhɨiga bharya bhaarɨ kʉnzɨra bhararwa Yɨrusarɨimu.
13 Bhʉʉsi bhakagarʉka kʉbhabhʉʉrira abhakɨndichabhʉ, nawe abhɨiga bhayo bhatiisiriryɨ.

Yɨisu arahwarʉkɨra abhɨiga bhaazɨ
(Mataayo 28:16-20; Ruuka 24:36-49; Yoohana 20:19-23; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)
14 Mʉtinɨrʉ, Yɨisu akahwarʉkɨra abhɨiga bhaazɨ ikumi na wʉmwɨ, hanʉ bhaarɨ kwigari bhararya. Akabharecha kʉbhʉkʉng'u bhwi imyʉyʉ jabhʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhaangirɨ kwisirirya ga abhakɨndichabhʉ bhanʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ Yɨisu hanʉ aaryukirɨ mʉbhaku.
15 Neho akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mujɨ mubhyarʉ bhyʉsi, mʉbharwazɨrɨ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi Ɨng'ana yaanɨ Ɨnzʉmu.
16 Wʉnʉ wʉʉsi ariisiriryɨ na kʉbhatiizwa, arasabhurwa. Nawe, wʉnʉ araangɨ kwisirirya, aratinirwa.
17 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhariisiriryɨ, bharakora ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ bhɨnʉ, ukuruusha amasambwa kʉbhaatʉ kuriina ryanɨ, ʉkʉgamba ɨbhɨgambʉ ibhihya,
18 bhangagwata nzoka hamwɨ bhanganywa kegero cha kwita, kɨtakʉbhanyahaara. Bharabha bharatʉʉra amabhoko gaabhʉ kʉbharwɨrɨ, bhʉʉsi bharahora."

Yɨisu aragegwa kuja mwisaarʉ
(Ruuka 24:50-53; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)
19 Hanʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu aamarirɨ kʉgambana nabhʉ, Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaarʉ. Akiikara ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwa Mungu.
20 Abhɨiga bhaazɨ bharya bhakabhʉʉka, bhakaja kurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu hagero hʉʉsi. Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu aarɨ arabhaha amanaga go okokora ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ. Nɨmbu aarɨ aramenyeekererya amang'ana gayo kʉbha nɨ-ga amaheene.]

Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yiisu Kiriisitu
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Ruuka
Ubhukangati

Ikitabhu kinu kikaandikwa na Ruuka. Ruuka akeenda umuutu wunu aabhirikiirwi Tiufiru, amenye amaheene iguru wu ubhwikari, emeremo ni ibhisigu bhya Yiisu.

Tutaana mang'ana maaru iguru wa Ruuka. Ewe aari ni-mugabhu, na ribhaga irindi akakora orogendo hamwimwi na Paauru kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu (Abhakorosaayi 4:14; 2 Timoseo 4:11; Firimuuni 1:24).

Ikitabhu kinu, kina amang'ana agandi ganu gataagambirwi bhukung'u mubhitabhu ibhindi bhyu Ubhuragi Ubhuhya. Amang'ana gayo ni-kwibhurwa nu ukurwaza kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi, ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu na amang'ana ga mubhwana bhwazi. Na Ruuka areereken'ya ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu chimbu bhuri kubhaatu bhaaru. Yiisu areereken'ya ubhusiigi bhuyo kunzira yu ukubhuurira abhaatu kobherenjo, chimbu ekerenjo chu Umusamaariya umwerya we ekoro (ikisiku 10) ne ekerenjo chu umwana wunu aabhuriri (ikisiku 15).

1 Umugungwa Tiufiru, garya gaakurirwi gati wiitu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakuriri umucha gu
ukwandika iguru wa amang'ana gayo.
2 Bhakaandika amang'ana bhwaheene chimbu abhaatu bhaagaruuzi kwima ubhutangi
chimbu bhaatubhuuriiri, na bhanu bhaari bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu.
3 Hanu na niinyi namariri kwisunza amang'ana guusi chimburya gari kwima ubhutangi,
nikarora, ni-bhwaheene nikwandikiri iguru wa gayo,
4 korereke omenye amaheene kwa ganu wiigiibhwi.

~~Ubhuruuti~~ bhu ukwibhurwa kwa Yoohana ~~Umubhatiizi~~

5 Hanu Heroode aari umutimi wa Yudeya, aareho kuhaani* wumwi, iriina ryazi Za-
akariya, wi ikishoko cha abhakuhaani chabhirikirwa Abhiya. Na mukaazi Zaabhiti, aari
wu uruganda rwa Haruuni.†
6 Bhabhiri bhayo, bhakiisiriribhwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwata imigiru na
amaswaja gu Umukuru guusi, bhakatuna zinzira zaazi, bhataana isoro.
7 Bhataari na mwana, ku kubha Zaabhiti aari mugumba na bhaari bhakunguhiri
bhukung'u.
8 Rusiku rumwi, riribhita rya kuhaani Zaakariya ryari rirakora emeremo mubhutangi
bhwa Mungu.
9 Kumanaru ga abhakuhaani, Zaakariya akabhona umweya kusikira Aharindu ha
Aharindu mwihekaaru,‡ korereke amwocherye umurumbasu.
10 Na ribhaga ryu ukwocha umurumbasu, abhaatu bhaaru bhakiibhiringa igutu bha-
rasabha Mungu.

11 Rogendo rumwi, Zaakariya akahwarukirwa na maraika§ wu Umukuru Mungu,
akiimiirira urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu.
12 Hanu Zaakariya aamuruuzi, akuubhaha bhukung'u.
13 Nawe maraika akamubhuurira, "Zaakariya, utuubhaha! Mungu igwiri amasabhi
gaazu. Mukaazu Zaabhiti, arakwibhurira umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yoohana.
14 Umwana wuyo arabha ne-bhozomerwa kwa naawi, na bhaatu bhaaru bharazomerwa
ukwibhurwa kwazi.
15 Arabha mukuru mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu. Atakunywa amarwa gugusi
garya, na kwima munda ya unina arabha izuriibhwi Ekoro Indindu.*
16 Na aragarucha Abhiizirairi bhaaru kuMukuru Mungu waabhu.
17 Arakangatira Umukuru inu ane ekoro nu ubhunaja nchu umuruutiriri Iiriya, ariig-
wan'ya abhaana na bhawiisi, na kubhakora bhanu bhatakusuuka Mungu bhamusuuki, bhi-
isiriribhwi mubhutangi bhwazi, na arabhatuura bhwaheene abhaatu iguru wu Umukuru."
18 Zaakariya akabhuurira maraika, "Inyi na mukaani tukunguhiri! Turamenyabhwi
riyo?"

---

* **1:5** ***Kuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. † **1:5** ***Haruuni*** aari umwabhu Musa na aari kuhaani umukuru we embere. Rora Kuhuruka 28:1-3. ‡ **1:9** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:11** ***Maraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:15** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

19 Maraika akabhuga, “Inyi ni-Gabhuryiri, wunu nikwimiirira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
Newe antumiri niizi kukubhuuriira amang’ana amazumu ganu nikubhuuriiri.
20 Kwima nangwinu urabha imuumu, ku kubha utiisiriiryi amang’ana gaani, na utakutura
kugamba kuhika gayo gakorwe kwibhaga ryaku.”
21 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhararinda Zaakariya ahurukii igutu bhakaruguura korora
akiziiri mwihekaaru muyo.
22 Hanu aahurukiri, ataaturiri kugambana nabhu, akatanga kobheerekeererya na amab-
hoko ku kubha aari akiiri imuumu. Bhakamenya kubha aruuzi ubhururi mwihekaaru.
23 Zisiku zaazi zo okohocha emeremo mwihekaaru zikasira, akaja yiika.
24 Akumara, mukaazi Zaabhiti akagega inda, akamara imyiri itaanu ariibhisa,
25 akabhuga, “Umukuru Mungu, newe ankuriiribhu! Anduushiryi zisuni kubhaatu.”

Ubhuruuti bhu ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu

26 Hanu inda ya Zaabhiti yaahichiryi imyiri isaasabha, Mungu akatuma maraika Gab-
huryiri murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya.
27 Akatumwa kumuucha wumwi umusiiti, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu, aari arunjibhwi nu
umumura wumwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wi ikishoko chu umutimi Daudi.†
28 Maraika wuyo akaja kwa Mariyamu, akamubhuurira, “Nirakokeerya, awi wunu uhiirwi
urubhangu! Umukuru Mungu ari hamwimwi na naawi.”
29 Hanu Mariyamu iigwiri amang’ana ga maraika, akiiyigwa kibhi bhukung’u, akiibhu-
urya, “Makeeren’yaki ganu?”
30 Maraika akamubhuurira, “Mariyamu utuubhaha! Mungu akururiiri ibhigungi.
31 Uragega inda, na uriibhura umwana wi ikisubhi, umuruki Yiisu.
32 Arabha mukuru, na arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Wunu Ari Iguru wa Bhyusi. Umukuru
Mungu ariimiirirya ubhutimi bhwa Daudi wisiikuru, na komoha umwana wuyo.
33 Arakangata ikishoko cha Abhiizirairi kemerano. Ubhutimi bhwazi bhutaana tiniru.”
34 Mariyamu akabhuurya maraika, “Irabhabhwi, inyi ni-musiiti?”
35 Maraika akamugarukirya, “Ekoro Indindu irakwikira, na zinguru za Mungu wi Iguru
wa Bhyusi zirabha kwa naawi. Necho umwana wunu uriibhuri, arabha murindu, na
arabhirikirwa Umwana wa Mungu.‡
36 Hamwimwi na gayo, umuhiiri waazu Zaabhiti agigiri inda yu umwana wi ikisubhi
nangabha mukiikuru. Akagambwa na abhaatu kubha mugumba, nangwinu ana myiri
isaasabha.
37 Gayo gabhiiri ku kubha kwa Mungu ritareeho rinu ritakuturikana.”
38 Akagarukirya, “Inyi omohocha wu Umukuru Mungu, ibhi kwa niinyi chimbu ubhugiri.”
Rogendo rumwi maraika akaja.

Mariyamu araja kokeerya Zaabhiti

39 Zisiku ziyo, Mariyamu akabhuuka akaja wa Zaabhiti, murubhiri rumwi rwa mubhiguru
bhya Yuuda.
40 Akasikira wa Zaakariya akakeerya Zaabhiti.
41 Hanu Zaabhiti igwiri amakeeren’ya gayo, umwana akabhina munda yaazi. Neho Ekoro
Indindu ikiikira Zabhiiti,
42 rogendo rumwi, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, “Mubhakari bhuusi, awi uhakirwi! Nu
umwana wunu uriibhuri ahiirwi urubhangu!
43 Inyi ni-wiiwi, kuhika unina Umukuru wiitu iiziri konkeerya?
44 Hanu niigwiri amakeeren’ya gaazu, umwana akabharaana munda yaani kwa bho-
zomerwa.
45 Hakiriku awi ku kubha wiisiriiryi ganu Umukuru Mungu aakubhuuriiri.”

Iryimbu rya Mariyamu

46 Mariyamu akabhuga,
“Ekoro yaani, irakumya Umukuru,
47 irazomerwa Mungu, Umusabhuri waani,
48 ku kubha aruuzi ubhunyuuhiriru bhwo omohocha waazi.
Kwima nangwinu, zinyibhuru zuusi zirambirikira, wu urubhangu,
49 ku kubha Mungu wa zinguru, ankuriiri amang’ana amakuru,
iriina ryazi irindu.
50 Ni ibhigungi bhyazi, bhyahaaja kuzinyibhuru zuusi
zinu zekomosengera.
51 Akuriri amang’ana makuru kuzinguru zaazi.

† **1:27** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

‡ **1:35** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Abhanyaragiin'yi bhanu bhakwiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu.
52 Agwishiryi abhakuru kurwa kubhitumbi bhyabhu bhyi ikitimi,
na kubhakurya abhaatu bhi iyaasi.
53 Bhi inzara, abhiigutiryi amazumu,
nawe abhaniibhi abhahiibhiri mabhoko bhuuha.
54 Asakiiryi Abhiizirairi, abhahocha bhaazi,
korereke kuhiita ibhigungi bhyazi.
55 Akakora chimbu aabhuuriiri Abhurahaamu na bhasuukuru,
na abhaatu bhu urwibhuru rwazi kemerano."

56 Hanu Mariyamu aamariri imyiri itatu wa Zaabhiti, akagaruka yiika.

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yoohana Umubhatiizi

57 Hanu zisiku zu ukwibhura kwa Zaabhiti zaahikiri, akiibhura umwana wi ikisubhi.
58 Bhanyarubhiri na abhahiiri bhaazi, bhakiigwa chimbu Umukuru Mungu aruriiri Zaabhiti ibhigungi bhukung'u, bhakazomerwa hamwimwi neewe.
59 Hanu umwana aahikiryi urusiku rwa kanaani, bhakamusaara,§ bhakeenda komotoga iriina rya wiisi, Zaakariya.
60 Nawe unina akaanga, akabhuga, "Ziyi! Abhirikirwi Yoohana."
61 Bhakamubhuurira, "Ndora mukishoko chanyu, atariimu wi iriina riyo!"
62 Bhakabhuurya wiisi kwa kumusimya na amabhoko, abhabhuuriri iriina rinu akwenda kotoga umwana waazi.
63 Akabhasabha ritinika ryu urubhao akaandika, "Iriina ryazi, newe Yoohana." Bhuusi bhakaruguura.
64 Rogendo rumwi umunywa nu ururimi rwazi bhikatiguurukirwa, akatanga kugamba, akakumya Mungu.
65 Bhanyarubhiri bhuusi bhakahaha, na amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana mbaara zuusi mubhiguru bhya Yudeya.
66 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri, bhakiibhuurya, "Umwana wunu arabha muutuki?" ku kubha ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Mungu bhwari hamwimwi nawe.

Iryimbu rya Zaakariya

67 Zaakariya, wiisi umwana wuyo, akiizuribhwa ne Ekoro Indindu, akahurucha ubhuruuti,
68 "Akumibhwi Umukuru Mungu wa Abhiizirairi,
ku kubha iiziri kubhaatu bhaazi, kubhasabhura.
69 Atuhiiri Umusabhuri wa zinguru,
wi ikishoko cho omohocha waazi Daudi,
70 chimbu aagambiri kwima ikari
kunzira ya abharuutiriri bhaazi abharindu.
71 Akaraga kutusabhura mumabhoko ga abhabhisa
na abhabhiihirirwa bhiitu,
72 na kuhiita ubhuragi* bhwazi bhurindu
kubharorera ibhigungi bhasuukuru bhiitu.
73 Ubhuragi bhuyo, nebhwe irahiiri
na suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu.
74 Tusabhurwi kurwa mumabhoko ga abhabhisa bhiitu,
korereke tomohokerye tutaana bhwubha,
75 tubhi bharonge na bhaheene,
siku zuusi.

76 Na naawi mwana waani,
urabhirikirwa umuruutiriri wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi,
urakangatira Umukuru, komokonzera inzira yaazi.
77 Na ubhuuriri abhaatu bhaazi iguru wu ubhusabhurwa,
kunzira yo okobheererwa ubhubhi bhwabhu,
78 iguru wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu wiitu,
ubhusabhurwa bhuyo, bhuraaza nchu ubhwiru kurwa mwisaaru,
79 na bhurabhanzira bhanu bhakwikara mukiirimya,
na mukikiriiri chu uruku.†

§ **1:59** ***Bhakamusaara***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. * **1:72** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:79** Ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakuhaha uruku.

Na kutukangatira,
kuhika kogenda kunzira yo omorembe.”
80 Umwana akakura, akabha na zinguru mokoro yaazi, akaja kwikara mwitirigu, kuhika hanu aarurikiini kuBhiizirairi.

2

Ukwibhurwa kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 1:18-25)

1 Zisiku ziyo, Kaisaari Agusitu umutimi umukuru wa Ruumi, akaswaja abhaatu bhuusi bha ziisi zu ubhutimi bhwazi bhabharwi.
2 Ukubharwa kwari kwe embere, kukakorwa hanu Kuriiniyo aari umukangati wa Siiriya.
3 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaja kubharwa, muzimbiri zi ibhishoko bhyabhu.
4 Yuusufu wuusi akarwa murubhiri rwa Nazariiti, mucharu cha Gariraaya, akatiira kuja Yudeya, murubhiri rwa Bhitirihiimu, ku kubha nerwe urubhiri rwa Daudi, na aari wi ikishoko chazi.
5 Akaja kwandikwa hamwimwi na Mariyamu umurunjibhwa waazi, inu Mariyamu arituhiri.
6 Bhakiiri iyo, ribhaga ryu ukwituuran’ya kwa Mariyamu rikahika,
7 akiituuran’ya mutangi wi ikisubhi mwibhanza ryi imitugu. Akamwibhisha ibhitambaara bhya abhaana, akamuhindirya mwiturí ryu ukuriishirya imitugu. Akiituuranirya hayo ku kubha bhatabhwini umweya munyumba ya abhagini.

Abhariisha bharahwarukirwa na maraika
8 Ubhutiku bhu urusiku ruyo, bhaareho abhariisha bhararíibha imitugu jabhu mumwaru.
9 Maraika wu Umukuru Mungu, akabhahwarukira, ubhwiru bhwu Umukuru Mungu bhukabhanza mbaara zuusi pee! Bhakahaha bhukung’u.
10 Nawe maraika akabhabhuurira, “Mutuubhaha! Nibhariitiiri ing’ana inzumu yinu ekozomera abhaatu bhuusi.
11 Reero yinu, murubhiri rwa Daudi ibhwirwi Umusabhuri waanyu, newe Kiriisitu* Umukuru!
12 Ichirikin’yu cho okobheereken’ya gayo ni-kinu, murabhona umwana umubhataari, bhamuhindiiryi mwiturí ryu ukuriira imitugu, bhamwibhishiryi ibhitambaara bhya abhaana.”
13 Rogendo rumwi, bhakabhaho ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika abhakindichazi kurwa mwisaaru, bharakumya Mungu.
14 “Akumibhwi Mungu wa mwisaaru.
Na kuusi, omorembe gubhi kubhaatu bhanu asiigiri.”
15 Hanu bhamaraika bhayo bhaagarukiri mwisaaru, abhariisha bhakabhuga, “Tuji Bhitirihiimu, twirorere gayo gakurirwi chimbu Umukuru Mungu aatubhuuriiri.”
16 Bhakaja mwega, bhakabhona Mariyamu na Yuusufu, nu umwana umubhataari bhamuhindiiryi mwituri.
17 Abhariisha bhayo hanu bhaamuruuzi umwana wuyo, bhakabhuurira abhaatu amang’ana gayo chimbu bhiigwiri igura waazi.
18 Bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri amang’ana ga abhariisha, bhakarugúura bhukung’u.†
19 Nawe Mariyamu akagatuura guusi mokoro yaazi.
20 Abhariisha bharya bhakagaruka, bharagunga Mungu, na koheema kwa guusi ganu bhiigwiri na kugarora, na guusi gakabha chimbu bhaabhuuriirwi.

Yiisu ararobhorwa na Mungu
21 Hanu umwana wuyo aahichiryi siku inyanyi, bhakamusaara, bhakamuruka Yiisu. Neryo iriina maraika aamuhiiri, hanu unina aari akiiri kogega inda.
22 Yuusufu na Mariyamu, bhakamara zisiku zaabhu zu ukubhingukibhwa, chimburya imigiru ja Musa‡ giri. Bhakahira Yiisu Yirusariimu, korereke bhamutuuri mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru Mungu.
23 Bhakeenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha yandikirwi mumigiru ju Umukuru Mungu kubha, “Abhaana bhuusi bhamutangi bhi ikisubhi, bhareenderwa bhatuurwi kuMukuru Mungu.”§
24 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakeenda bhahuruchi ikimweso* chimbu ikugambwa mumigiru ju Umukuru, “Bhahuruchi ibhiguuti bhibhiri, hamwi amakuni abhiri gi ibhiguuti.”†

---

* **2:11** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:18** Rora Abharaawi 12:2-4. ‡ **2:22** ***Musa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:23** Rora Kuhuruka 13:2, 12, 15. * **2:24** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragiriira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:24** Rora Abharaawi 12:6-8.

25 Mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu, aari areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi, iriina ryazi Simiyʉʉni. Akabha moheene, moronge mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, aari ararinda korora kʉsabhurwa kwa Abhiiziraiiri, ne Ekoro Ɨndindu yaari hamwimwi nawe.
26 Ekoro Ɨndindu yaari imariri kumwerecha kʉbha, atakukwa akiiri korora Kiriisitʉ wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu.
27 Ekoro Ɨndindu ikakangata Simiyʉʉni akasikira mwihekaaru, na abhiibhuri bha Yiisu bhakareeta Yiisu muyo, bhamokorere chimbu amanarʉ gi imigirʉ gaari.
28 Simiyʉʉni akagega Yiisu mʉmabhoko gaazi, akakumya Mungu.
29 Akabhuga,
“Awi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, niruuzi uhikiryi ʉbhʉragi bhwazʉ,
nangʉ nyiisiririrya inyi omohocha waazʉ, nijɨ no omorembe,
30 kʉ kʉbha kʉmiisʉ gaani, niirʉriiri ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ ʉriitiri.
31 Ʉbhʉkʉnziri bhororwe na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
32 Ubhutuurya bhuyo ni-bhwirʉ bhukwerecha
inzira yaazʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi,
kuhika na abhaatʉ bhaazʉ Abhiiziraiiri bhʉʉsi
bhakumibhwi igʉrʉ wu ubhutuurya bhuyo.”
33 Amang’ana ganʉ Simiyʉʉni aagambiri igʉrʉ wu umwana wuyo, gakaruguurya abhiibhuri bhaazi.
34 Simiyʉʉni akabhaha ʉrʉbhangʉ, akabhʉʉrira Mariyamu unina umwana akabhuga, “Rora! Umwana wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi na Mungu kʉbha abharimiryi Abhiiziraiiri nu ukutuurya Abhiiziraiiri abhandi bhaaru. Na arabha ichirikin’yʉ cha Mungu kinʉ kikwangwa na abhaatʉ.
35 Abhaatʉ bhayo amiisiigi ganʉ gabhisirwi mozekoro zaabhʉ garorekani habhwirʉ. Na naawi mokoro yaazʉ ʉranyahaarika bhʉkʉng’u, kina ʉsʉmirwi na risabha.”
36 Na aareho ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri wʉmwi, mʉkari mʉkiikʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u, iriina ryazi Ana, muucha wa Fanwiri, wi ikigambʉ cha Ashiri. Ana akiikara nu umusubhi waazi imyaka muhungati, umusubhi waazi akakwa,
37 akabha umukwirwa kuhika akahicha imyaka merongo inaani ne ene. Ribhaga ryʉsi akasaaga mwihekaaru, inʉ arasabha Mungu ubhutikʉ nu umwise, na sikʉ nzaru aari ariiyima kurya.
38 Ribhaga riyoriyo Yiisu akareetwa, Ana akamorora, akatanga kukumya Mungu, akagamba ing’ana igʉrʉ wu umwana wuyo, kwa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaari bhararinda Mungu asabhʉri Abhiiziraiiri.
39 Hanʉ Yuusufu na Mariyamu bhaamariri kokora gʉʉsi, chimburya yaari ikwenderwa mumigirʉ jʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, bhakagarʉka mʉrʉbhiri rwabhʉ rwa Nazariiti, mucharʉ cha Gariraaya.
40 Umwana akakʉra, akoongera amanaga, akiizuribhwa ubhwʉbhʉʉri, ni ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhyari igʉrʉ waazi.

Umwana Yiisu mwihekaaru

41 Abhiibhuri bha Yiisu, bhahaaja Yirusariimu imyaka jʉsi, isigukuru yi Ɨpasaka.‡
42 Hanʉ Yiisu aabhiiri ni imyaka ikumi ni ibhiri, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakaja nawe, kʉring’aana na amanarʉ gaabhʉ.
43 Zisigukuru zikasira, abhiibhuri bha Yiisu bhakatanga orogendo kʉgarʉka iwaabhʉ, nawe ewe akasaaga Yirusariimu abhiibhuri bhataaminyiri.
44 Bhakakina aari hamwimwi na abhakindichabhʉ morogendo. Bhakahooya umwise nyangima mʉnzira, bharamomohya gati wa abhahiiri na abhasaani,
45 bhatamubhwini, neho bhakagarʉka Yirusariimu komomohya.
46 Urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, bhakamobhona mwihekaaru, iikiiri gatigati wa abhiija arabhiitegeerera na kʉbhabhuurya.
47 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiigwiri chimbu akubhuga, bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u igʉrʉ wa amang’iini na amagarukirya gaazi.
48 Hanʉ abhiibhuri bhaazi bhaamʉrʉʉzi, bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u. Unina akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Mwana waani, niki ʉtʉkʉriribhu? Ndora inyi na wuusʉ, twari twʉbhahiri bhʉkʉng’u tʉrakomohya!”
49 Akamʉgarukirya, “Kwaki mwari mʉramonhya? Mʉtiizi nereenderwa kʉbha munyumba ya Bhaabha waani?”
50 Nawe abhiibhuri bhaazi bhataaminyiri rigarukirya riyo.
51 Akʉmara, bhakaja nawe yiika waabhʉ Nazariiti, akabha arabhasʉʉka. Gayo gʉʉsi gaakʉrirwi, unina waazi akagatʉʉra mokoro yaazi.

‡ **2:41** ***Ɨpasaka***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

52 Yiisu akakura, akabha nu ubhwubhuuri ni ikihiko, arazomera Mungu na abhaatu bhuusi.

3

Yoohana arakonza inziira igurwa wa Yiisu
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Maaroko 1:1-8; Yoohana 1:19-28)

1 Gwari umwaka gwi ikumi na kataanu, gwu ubhutimi bhwu umutimi umukuru Tibhiriyo. Umukuru wa mucharu cha Yudeya aari Puntiyu Piraato, na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Gariraaya aari Heroode.* Wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Itureya na cha Tarakoniti aari Firipu, umwabhu Heroode, na wunu aari aratema mucharu cha Abhirene aari Risania.

2 Ribhaga rinu Anaasi na Kayaafa bhaari abhakuru bha abhakuhaani.† Kwibhaga riyo, ing'ana ya Mungu ikamuhikira Yoohana, umwana wa Zaakariya mwitirigu.

3 Yoohana akaja akagenda mucharu chusi rusizu wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, inu araruwaziira abhaatu, bhatigi ubhubhi, bhabhatiizwi, korereke Mungu abhabheerere.

4 Ing'ana yiyo ikahikira Yoohana, chimbu yandikirwi nu umuruutiriri Isaaya mukitabhu chazi:

"Riraka ryu umuutu wunu akuragan'ya mwitirigu,
'Mokonze inziira yu Umukuru,
mogorore ibhihitu bhyazi!
5 Amaruuma guusi gararindwa,
ibhiguru ni ihiguru bhiranyaraganibhwa.
Hanu hiisisiri, haragororwa.
Zinziira zimbi zirakonzwa.
6 Neho abhaatu bhuusi bharaarore ubhutuurya bhwa Mungu.'"‡

7 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharaaza kwa Yoohana abhabhatiizi, nawe akabhabhuuriira, "Imwi urwibhuru rwe enzoka! Wiiwi abhabhuuriiri muratura kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza?

8 Mokore amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya kubha mutigiri ubhubhi! Mutiikangirirya naatu murabhuga, 'Suukuru wiitu, ni-Abhurahaamu.'§ Nirabhabhuuriira, Mungu aratura kuchura amabhwi ganu gabhi abhaana bha Abhurahaamu!

9 Nangu itiniru ya Mungu iri iguru waanyu nchi ihaazi iri iguru wa amatina gi imiti. Na bhanu bhatakokora amahocha amazumu bharatinirwa, chimbu imiti jusi ginu gitakwibhura imisumu imizumu gihaatinwa na kutaashwa momorero."

10 Neho riribhita rya abhaatu rikabhuurya Yoohana, "Nangu tokorebhwi?"

11 Akabhagarukirya, "Wunu ana shadi ibhiri, ahuruchi iyimwi kwa wunu ataanayu na wunu ani ibhyakurya, wuusi amosondere wunu ataanabhyu."

12 Kwiribhita riyo bhaareho abharihya bha riguuti,* bhuusi bhakiiziira Yoohana abhabhatiizi. Bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, na niitwi tokorebhwi?"

13 Akabhagarukirya, "Moreegege riguuti, mutagega kukira rinu mubhuuriirwi."

14 Bhaareho abhasirikari, bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, "Na niitwi, tokorebhwi?"

Akabhagarukirya, "Mutagega bhegero bhya muutu wuwuusi kwa nguru, hamwi komogobha ing'ana korereke mobhone zimpirya! Nawe mwisiriran'yi na amarihi gaanyu."

15 Abhaatu bhuusi, bhakabha bhariibhuurya mozekoro zaabhu iguru wa Yoohana, ku kubha bhaari bhariiseega kubha, hamwi newe Kiriisitu.

16 Nawe, akabhabhuuriira bhuusi, "Inyi, nirabhabhatiiza na amanzi, nawe araaza inyuma waani, umuutu wunu akunkira ubhunaja. Nitakwenderwa nuuru kutazura zisiri zi ibhikwira bhyazi!† Ewe arabhabhatiiza kwe Ekoro Indindu, na komorero.

17 Ewe anu uruhungu mumabhoko gaazi, korereke aseese inganu. Arakuming'ira inganu mukitara chazi, nawe umukuunyu, aragwocha momorero gunu gutakurima zee."

18 Kumang'ana maaru gayo na agandi, Yoohana aari arabheerekeererya abhaatu bhayo Ing'ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu.

19 Nawe, hanu Yoohana aamuhaariiri umutimi Heroode, iguru wo okogega Hiruudiya, umukari wu umunyi waazi, na kumabhi agandi guusi ganu aakuriri,

20 Heroode akoongera ubhubhi bhuyo, ko komobhoha Yoohana mokebhoho.

---

* **3:1** ***Heroode***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Antipaasi* muKiniibhasa. † **3:2** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:6** Rora Isaaya 40:3-5. § **3:8** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:12** ***Abharihya bha riguuti***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:16** Ariibhi umugini arasikira munyumba, mbuusa wi iyaasi bhukung'u aari aramuruusha ibhikwira na kwoja amaguru gaazi.

Ʊkʉbhatiizwa kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 3:13-17; Maaroko 1:9-11)
21 Hanʉ Yoohana aari akiiri kobhohwa, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhaari bharabhatiizwa neewe, Yiisu wʉʉsi akaaza akabhatiizwa. Hanʉ aari arasabha, risaarʉ rikiigʉka.
22 Ekoro Ɨndindu ikiika igʉrʉ waazi nchi ikiguuti, na riraka rikarwa mwisaarʉ, rirabhuga, "Awi ni-Mwana waani ʉmʉsiigwa, nizʉmiriirwi na naawi."

Ikishoko kinʉ Kiriisitʉ aaruuri
(Mataayo 1:1-17)
23 Hanʉ Yiisu aatangiri emeremo jazi, aari ni imyaka merongo itatʉ. Abhaatʉ bhaari bharakina ni-mwana wa Yuusufu.
24 Na Yuusufu wuyo, aari mwana wa Hiri.
Na Hiri, aari mwana wa Matati.
Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi.
Raawi, aari mwana wa Miriki.
Miriki, aari mwana wa Yana.
Yana, aari mwana wa Yuusufu.
25 Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Matatia.
Matatia, aari mwana wa Amʉʉsi.
Amʉʉsi, aari mwana wa Nahuumu.
Nahuumu, aari mwana wa Ɨsiri.
Ɨsiri, aari mwana wa Nagayi.
26 Nagayi, aari mwana wa Maati.
Maati, aari mwana wa Matatia.
Matatia, aari mwana wa Simiyi.
Simiyi, aari mwana wa Yʉsiki.
Yʉsiki, aari mwana wa Yoda.
27 Yoda, aari mwana wa Yoohanani.
Yoohanani, aari mwana wa Resa.
Resa, aari mwana wa Zirubhabhiiri.
Zirubhabhiiri, aari mwana wa Sheyaritiyiri.
Sheyaritiyiri, aari mwana wa Niri.
28 Niri, aari mwana wa Miriki.
Miriki, aari mwana wa Adi.
Adi, aari mwana wa Kosamu.
Kosamu, aari mwana wa Ɨrimadamu.
Ɨrimadamu, aari mwana wa Ɨri.
29 Ɨri, aari mwana wa Yʉʉshwa.
Yʉʉshwa, aari mwana wa Ɨriyiiziri.
Ɨriyiiziri, aari mwana wa Yʉrimu.
Yʉrimu, aari mwana wa Matati.
Matati, aari mwana wa Raawi.
30 Raawi, aari mwana wa Simiyʉʉni.
Simiyʉʉni, aari mwana wa Yuuda.
Yuuda, aari mwana wa Yuusufu.
Yuusufu, aari mwana wa Yoonamu.
Yoonamu, aari mwana wa Ɨriyakimu.
31 Ɨriyakimu, aari mwana wa Mereya.
Mereya, aari mwana wa Mena.
Mena, aari mwana wa Matata.
Matata, aari mwana wa Natani.
Natani, aari mwana wa Daudi.
32 Daudi, aari mwana wa Yeese.
Yeese, aari mwana wa Ʊbhiidi.
Ʊbhiidi, aari mwana wa Bhoowazi.
Bhoowazi, aari mwana wa Sarimʉʉni.
Sarimʉʉni, aari mwana wa Nashʉni.
33 Nashʉni, aari mwana wa Aminadaabhu.
Aminadaabhu, aari mwana wa Adimini.
Adimini, aari mwana wa Arini.
Arini, aari mwana wa Hiziruuni.
Hiziruuni, aari mwana wa Piriisi.

Pirɨisi, aarɨ mwana wa Yuuda.
34 Yuuda, aarɨ mwana wa Yaakobho.
Yaakobho, aarɨ mwana wa Iisaka.
Iisaka, aarɨ mwana wa Abhurahaamu.
Abhurahaamu, aarɨ mwana wa Teera.
Teera, aarɨ mwana wa Nahʉʉri.
35 Nahʉʉri, aarɨ mwana wa Sirugi.
Sirugi, aarɨ mwana wa Riihu.
Riihu, aarɨ mwana wa Pirɨigi.
Pirɨigi, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨbhiiri.
Ɨbhiiri, aarɨ mwana wa Saara.
36 Saara, aarɨ mwana wa Kɨnani.
Kɨnani, aarɨ mwana wa Arufakisadi.
Arufakisadi, aarɨ mwana wa Shɨmu.
Shɨmu, aarɨ mwana wa Nuuhu.
Nuuhu, aarɨ mwana wa Raamɨki.
37 Raamɨki, aarɨ mwana wa Mituseera.
Mituseera, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨnʉki.
Ɨnʉki, aarɨ mwana wa Yariidi.
Yariidi, aarɨ mwana wa Mahararɨiri.
Mahararɨiri, aarɨ mwana wa Kɨnani.
38 Kɨnani, aarɨ mwana wa Ɨnʉshi.
Ɨnʉshi, aarɨ mwana wa Siiti.
Siiti, aarɨ mwana wa Adaamu.
Na Adaamu ewe, aarɨ umwana wa Mungu.

4

Shɨtaani aragema Yiisu
(Mataayo 4:1-11; Maaroko 1:12-13)

1 Yiisu akarwa ahagero hɨ ikɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani, yizwirɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu. Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ikabha ɨramʉkangatya mwitɨrigʉ, akamara sikʉ merongo ene
2 Ɨnʉ Shɨtaani* akabha aramogema. Ribhaga riyo ataarɨ ariirɨ kegero chʉchʉsi, ɨnzara ikamurya bhʉkʉng'u.
3 Neho Shɨtaani akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Arɨibhɨ awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu, rɨbhʉʉrɨrɨ riibhwɨ rɨnʉ rɨbhɨ ʉmʉkaatɨ."
4 Akamʉgarukirya, "Yandikirwɨ, 'Ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwikara kwa bhyakurya ibhyene.'†"
5 Akʉmara, Shɨtaani akahira Yiisu igʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, akamwerecha ʉbhʉtimi bhwa ziisɨ zʉʉsi kwa rogendo rʉmwɨ.
6 Akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨrakoha ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa ziisɨ ziyo, bhʉmbɨ nu ubhuniibhi bhwa bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ, kʉ kʉbha niinyɨ nɨhiirwɨ bhyʉsi, na nɨraha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ nikwenda.
7 Nangʉ, ʉraansengere nɨrakoha bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ."
8 Akamʉgarukirya, "Yandikirwɨ, 'Osengere Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu waazʉ na omohokerye ewe umwene.'‡"
9 Akʉmara Shɨtaani akahira Yiisu Yɨrusariimu, akamwimiirirya igʉrʉ wɨ ikikʉngʉ cha rihekaaru, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Arɨibhɨ awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu, irekera haasɨ,
10 kʉ kʉbha yandikirwɨ,
'Mungu araswaja bhamaraika bhaazɨ bhakuriibhɨ.
11 Bharakugwatɨrɨra,
korereke amagʉrʉ gaazʉ gataaza kwitema kwibhwɨ.'§"
12 Akamʉgarukirya, "Yandikirwɨ, 'Ʉtagema Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu waazʉ.'*"
13 Hanʉ Shɨtaani aamarɨrɨ komogema, akamutiga kwibhaga irebhe.

Abhaatʉ bha Nazariiti bharaanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 4:12-17, 13:53-58; Maaroko 1:14-15, 6:1-6)

14 Akʉmara, Yiisu akagarʉka Gariraaya, izwirɨ amanaga ge Ekoro Ɨndɨndu. Na amang'ana igʉrʉ waazɨ gakanyaragana bhʉkʉng'u mucharʉ kiyo chʉsi.
15 Akaja ariija abhaatʉ mʉmarwazɨrʉ† gaabhʉ, bhʉʉsi bhakabha bharamukumya.

---

* **4:2** ***Shɨtaani***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:4** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 8:3. ‡ **4:8** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:13. § **4:11** Rora Zabhuri 91:11-12. * **4:12** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 6:16. † **4:15** ***Amarwazɨrʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *rɨrwazɨrʉ* muKiniibhasa.

16 Neho akagaruka Nazariiti, murubhiri runu aaririrwi. Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,‡ akasikira
mwirwaziru, chimbu gaari amanaru gaazi, akiimiirira kosoma ing'ana ya Mungu.
17 Akahaabhwa ikitabhu kinu chandikirwi nu umuruutiriri Isaaya, akakihumbura, akab-
hona ahagero hanu haandikirwi,
18 "Ekoro yu Umukuru Mungu,
iri hamwi na niinyi.
Amariri kondobhora nibharwaziri abhahabhi Ing'ana Inzumu.
Antumiri kubhabhuuriira abhabhohwa, ukutazurwa kwabhu,
na abhahuku, bhararora naatu,
na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, bharasabhurwa.
19 Na antumiri nibharwaziri abhaatu ribhaga ryi ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Mungu."
20 Hanu aamariri kosoma amang'ana gayo, Yiisu akakundikirya ikitabhu, akagarukirya
omohocha, akiikara atangi kwija. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru muyo, bhaari
bhamukandikijiryi amiisu.
21 Akabhuga, "Amaandiku Amarindu ganu mwigwiri garasomwa, reero yinu gakurirwi
mubhutangi bhwanyu."
22 Amang'ana gaazi amazumu, gakagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhamukumyi, bhakaruguura.
Bhakatanga kwibhuurya, "Wunu atari mwana wa Yuusufu?"
23 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Mutaana makibhwi murambuuriira rinu, 'Umugabhu, wihorye
aumwene. Guusi ganu twigwiri uragakora murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, ugakore nu uwiitu
hanu!'"
24 Akang'eha kubhuga, "Nirabhabhuuriira amaheene, atareeho umuruutiriri wunu ak-
wisiriribhwa murubhiri rwazi.
25 "Nawe amaheene nirabhabhuuriira, ribhaga rya Iiriya, imbura itaatwikiri myaka itatu
na myiri isaasabha, kuhika inzara ikasikira mucharu chusi cha Izirairi. Na momenye,
bhaareho abhakwirwa bhaaru mucharu ribhaga riyo.
26 Nuurubhu, Iiriya ataatumirwi naabha kwa wumwi waabhu, nawe, akatumwa kumuk-
wirwa wumwi wu urubhiri rwa Sariiputa, mucharu cha Siduuni, igutu wa Izirairi!
27 "Ribhaga ryu umuruutiriri Irisha, bhaari bhareho abhagenge bhaaru mucharu cha
Izirairi. Nuurubhu, ataari areho nuuru wumwi waabhu wunu aahuriibhwi, kurushaku
Naamani umwene, umuutu kurwa mucharu cha Siiriya!"
28 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiibhiringiiri mwirwaziru riyo, hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana ga
Yiisu, bhakiigatana bhukung'u.
29 Bhakabhuuka, bhakamuhira kuhika kumuhiringitu umuhaari gwi ikiguru kinu urubhiri
rwabhu rukuumbakwa, korereke bhamusukumi.
30 Nawe, akahita gatigati ya abhaatu bhayo, akaja izaazi.

Yiisu areerecha ubhunaja bhwazi
(Maaroko 1:21-28)

31 Akumara, Yiisu akabhuuka akaja murubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu, mucharu cha Gari-
raaya. Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, akasikira mwirwaziru, akatanga kwija abhaatu.
32 Amiija gaazi, gakabharuguurya bhukung'u, ku kubha gaari nu ubhunaja.
33 Mwirwaziru muyo, kwari nu umuutu wumwi aari na risambwa. Risambwa riyo,
rikarira kwiraka, rirabhuga,
34 "Awi Yiisu wa Nazariiti, utatunyaacha! Nangu, wiiziri kuturicha? Nikwizi awi ni-wiiwi,
awi ni-Murindu wa Mungu."
35 Yiisu akarihaarira risambwa riyo akabhuga, "Kira! Nuurwi kumuutu wunu!" Rogendo
rumwi, risambwa riyo rikagwisha umuutu wuyo haasi, mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo
bhuusi, rikahuruka bhwaheene.
36 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung'u, bhakiibhuurya, "Mang'anaki ganu?
Ndora umuutu wunu kubhunaja na amanaga, araheebha amasambwa, rogendo rumwi,
garahuruka!"
37 Amang'ana iguru wa amahocha ga Yiisu, gakanyaragana bhukung'u mucharu chusi.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Mataayo 8:14-17; Maaroko 1:29-34)

38 Yiisu akarwa mwirwaziru, akasikira munyumba ya Simuuni. Uninabhyara Simuuni,
aari ne ehooma haari, bhakasabha Yiisu amohorye.
39 Neho akiimiirira haguhi nawe, akarecha ubhurwiri bhuyo, rogendo rumwi akahora.
Neho umukari wuyo akabhuuka, akatanga kubhatengera ibhyakurya.

‡ **4:16** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

40 Hanu iryubha ryari riratubhira, abhaatu bhaaru bhakareetera Yiisu abharwiri bhaabhu, bhanu bhaari na amarwiri guguusi. Yiisu akabhateera bhuusi amabhoko gaazi, akabhahorya.
41 Hamwimwi na gayo, Yiisu akaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu bhaaru inu gararigisa, "Awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu!" Ku kubha amasambwa gayo gakamenya Yiisu newe Kiriisitu, akagarecha gatagamba naatu.

Yiisu ararwaziira abhaatu
(Maaroko 1:35-39)

42 Tabhuuri waho, hanu bhwiriri, Yiisu akarwa hayo, akaja ahagero hanu hataari na abhaatu. Nawe, abhaatu bhaari bharamomohya na hanu bhaamuruuzi, bhakagema komorecha, atabhuuka.
43 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Iranyenda niji mumiji igindi, nibharwaziri abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,§ ku kubha nikatumwa iguru wa riyo."
44 Neho Yiisu akatanura kuhitira Yudeya,* ararwaziira abhaatu mumarwaziru.

5

Yiisu aratanga korobhora abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 4:18-22; Maaroko 1:16-20)

1 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari imiiriiri rusizu wi inyanza ya Genezariti,* inu ariija riribhita rya abhaatu ing'ana ya Mungu. Bhakabha bharamwisukira, korereke bhamwigwi, kuhika bhakamurimbya.
2 Na rusizu wi inyanza hayo, Yiisu akarora ubhwatu abhiri, abhawisini bhaari bharuuri mubhwatu, bharooja zenzero zaabhu.
3 Akatiira mubhwatu bhumwi, bhunu bhwari bhwa Simuuni, akasabha Simuuni abhuhiri kore hasuuhu munyanza. Yiisu aari achamariirya kubharagiriira abhaatu, inu iikiiri mubhwatu.
4 Hanu aamariri kubharagiriira, akabhuuriira Simuuni na abhakindichazi, "Muguhi ubhwatu, tuji gati wi inyanza, mwichi zenzero zaanyu, motege ziiswi."
5 Simuuni akagarukirya, "Umukuru, tukuriri emeremo ubhutiku nyangima, tutabhwini kegero! Nawe, ku kubha naawi umbuuriiri, niriicha zenzero."
6 Mmbe, hanu Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhiichiryi zenzero zaabhu mumanzi, bhakahaatya ziiswi nzaru bhukung'u, kuhika zenzero zaabhu zikatanga kubhaaruka.
7 Ikagirya bhanungi amabhoko kubhabhirikira abhakindichabhu, bhanu bhaari mubhwatu ubhundi, bhaazi kubhasakirya. Bhakaaza, bhakiizurya ubhwatu bhubhiri ziiswi, kuhika bhokeenda kutubhira.
8 Simuuni Peetero, hanu aaruuzi gayo, akagwira Yiisu mumaguru, akamubhuurira, "Umukuru utasaaga na niinyi, ku kubha, inyi ni-wu ubhubhi!"
9 Simuuni akagamba amang'ana gayo, ku kubha ewe na abhakindichazi, bhakaruguura bhukung'u kubhwaru bhwa ziiswi zinu bhahaatiryi.
10 Kwari na abhaana bha Zebhedaayo, Yaakobho na Yoohana, bharatega hamwimwi na Simuuni, bhuusi bhakaruguura.
Neho Yiisu akabhuurira Simuuni, "Utuubhaha! Kwima reero yinu, urabha urawesena abhaatu."
11 Neho Simuuni na abhakindichazi bhakagarucha ubhwatu kukihuuku, bhakatiga ebhegero bhyabhu bhyusi, bhakatuna Yiisu.

Yiisu arahorya umuutu we ebhegenge
(Mataayo 8:1-4; Maaroko 1:40-45)

12 Hanu Yiisu aari murubhiri rumwi, akaaza umuutu wumwi wunu aari ne ebhegenge mubhiri gwusi. Hanu umuutu wuyo aaruuzi Yiisu, akamugwira mumaguru, akiisasaama, "Umukuru, uraasiigi, uratura kumbingukya."
13 Yiisu akagorora okobhoko kwazi, akamukun'yaku, akamubhuurira, "Nisiigiri. Bhingukibhwa!" Hayohayo, akahora ebhegenge bhyazi.
14 Yiisu akamorecha, "Utabhuurira muutu wuwuusi! Nawe, nuuji wiiyeereken'ye kwa kuhaani, uhuruchi ikimweso chu ukubhingukibhwa kwazu, chimbu Musa aaswajiryi, kwerecha abhaatu kubha ubhingukiibhwi."†

---

§ **4:43** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **4:44** ***Yudeya***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Gariraaya.* * **5:1** ***Inyanza ya Genezariti*** iriina irindi, inyanza ya Gariraaya. † **5:14** Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, kuhaani newe aari aramenyeekererya kubha umuutu abhingukiibhwi ebhegenge. Rora Abharaawi 14:1-32; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 24:8.

15 Nawe, ing'ana ya Yiisu ikang'eha komenyekana bhukung'u kubhaatu. Bhaari bharamujaku maribhita maaru, bhabhone kwitegeerera imigiru jazi, na kuhuribhwa amarwiri gaabhu.
16 Nawe, Yiisu aari arabhatiga na kuja ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu kusabha Mungu.

Yiisu arahorya umuutu wunu akuuri ibhiimu
(Mataayo 9:1-8; Maaroko 2:1-12)

17 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari ariija abhaatu, na gati waabhu bhaari bhiikiiri Abhafarisaayo,‡ hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigiru.§ Bhaari bharuuri muzimbiri za Gariraaya, Yudeya, na abhandi Yirusariimu. Yiisu aari nu ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Mungu bhwo okohorya abharwiri.
18 Neho bhakaaza abhaatu bhagigiri umuutu wunu aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kukiragu. Bhakeenda kumusikirya munyumba, korereke bhamutuuri mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu.
19 Nawe itaturikiini, ku kubha ya riribhita ikuru. Neho bhakatiira kwitiiriru, bhakahika kwirengo ryi inyumba, bhagigiri umuutu wuyo. Hanu bhaari iguru, bhakahobhora ikibhanga kikuru, bhakaruusha ubhunyaaki kukisara,* bhakamwicha mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu, gati wa abhaatu bhayo bhuusi.
20 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, akamubhuuriira, "Musaani waani, ihaana umwuyu, ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi."
21 Abhiija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo bhayo, rogendo rumwi bhakatanga kuririiriira mumyuyu, "Ni-wiiwi wuyo? Ndora aragamba amang'ana go okorega Mungu? Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobheerera ubhubhi, nawe Mungu umwene!"
22 Yiisu akamenya ganu bhaari bhakwiseega, akabhabhuurya, "Kwaki muriiseegabhu mumyuyu janyu?
23 Awi, ni-ryahe rinyuuhu, kumubhuuriira, 'Ubhubhi bhwazu bhubhiiriirwi,' kisha kumubhuuriira, 'Imiiriira, ogende'?
24 Inyi nereenda momenye bhwaheene kubha, Umwana wu Umuutu† ahiirwi ubhunaja bhwo okobheerera ubhubhi kuusi."

Akumara Yiisu akabhuuriira umuutu wuyo, "Nirakubhuuriira, imiiriira! Gega ikiragu chazu, ogende yiika."
25 Hayohayo, umuutu wuyo akiimiiriira mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo. Akiitwika ikiragu chazi kinu aari ahindiriiri, akaja munyumba, inu aragunga Mungu.
26 Abhaatu bhuusi bhayo, bhakaruguura bhukung'u na kugwatwa nu ubhwubha. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhaari bharagunga Mungu, bharabhuga, "Bhamura! Reero, turuuzi amahyoro!"

Yiisu arabhiriikira Raawi amutuni
(Mataayo 9:9-13; Maaroko 2:13-17)

27 Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Yiisu akarwa munyumba, akarora umurihya wa riguuti wumwi, iriina ryazi Raawi, aari ikiiri mwibhuru ryu ukurihya riguuti. Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Ntuna!" 28 Rogendo rumwi akiimiiriira, akatiga bhyusi, akamutuna.
29 Akumara, Raawi akakorera Yiisu inyangi kuru munyumba yaazi. Munyumba muyo, bhakiibhiringa abharihya bha riguuti bhaaru, na abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhaari bhararya igari rimwi.
30 Ikagirya Abhafarisaayo, na abhiija bhaabhu bhi imigiru, bhakaja kwibheerya kubhiiga bha Yiisu, bhakabhuga, "Ndora murarya na kunywa hamwimwi na abharihya bha riguuti na abhakuri bhu ubhubhi?"
31 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Abhaatu abhahuru bhatakwenda umugabhu, nawe abharwiri nebho bhakumwenda!
32 Inyi nitiiziri kubhirikira bhe eheene, nawe bhu ubhubhi, bhiichuriri Mungu."

Yiisu, ni-bhutangi bhwa amang'ana amahya
(Mataayo 9:14-17; Maaroko 2:18-22)

33 Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi migiru, bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, "Abhiiga bha Yoohana Umubhatiizi bhariiyima kurya manga kaaru na kusabha Mungu. Na abhiiga bha Abhafarisaayo, bhuusi bhahaakorabhu. Nawe abhiiga bhaazu, bhatakwiyima, bhararya na kunywa!"

---

‡ **5:17** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:17** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **5:19** Abhayaahudi abhandi bhaari bharasereeta zinyumba zaabhu ku ukuhindirya zimbao iguru, bhakazituurira kwitiiriru. Rora ipicha Maaroko 2:4. † **5:24** ***Umwana wu Umuutu*** ni-riina irindi rya Yiisu, ariigambira umwene. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

34 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Abhahiriikiriri bhu umukwiri bhaheenderwa kwiyima
kurya, bhari hamwimwi nu umukwiri?
35 Nawe urusiku ruraaza umukwiri araruusibhwa gati wa abhagini bhaazi. Muzisiku
ziyo, neho bhakubha bhariiyima kurya.”
36 Yiisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo ikindi, “Ukusanja amiija gaani amahya na zisimuka
zaanyu kuratuubhana nu ukutuura ikiraka che engebho iihya kongebho ikungu. Nu umuutu
araakorebhu, arabha atarandwiri engebho yaazi bhuuha. Ni ikiraka kirya che engebho
iihya kitakwisiriran’ya ne engebho ikungu.
37 “Na atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kutuura idivaayi‡ iihya mubhiguzi bhya amaseero
amakungu. Na araakorebhu, idivaayi iihya iraatya ibhiguzi bhiyo, iriitika, ni ibhiguzi bhiyo
bhirasarika.
38 Nawe idivaayi iihya, ereenderwa utuuri mubhiguzi bhya riseero riihya!
39 “Nu umuutu wunu anariri idivaayi yi ikari, atahiigomba idivaayi iihya. Arabhuga,
‘Idivaayi yi ikari neyo inzumu.’”

6

Yiisu newe ~~U~~mukuru wu ubhutuuru
(Mataayo 12:1-8; Maaroko 2:23-28)

1 Rusiku ruмwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhaari bharahita mumigundu
ji inganu. Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakabha bharatina ibhigara bhyi inganu, bhakaruushaku
zeeheke, bhakarya.
2 Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhakabhabhuurya, “Ndora murakora emeremo ginu
gitakwenderwa kokorwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?”*
3 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutasumiri muMaandiku Amarindu chimbu Daudi na ab-
hakindichazi bhaakuriri, hanu bhaari ni inzara?
4 Akasikira mwibhuru ririndu rya Mungu, akagega imikaati ginu jatiirwi mubhutangi
bhwa Mungu akarya akabhaha na abhakindichazi bhuusi bhakarya. Nawe imikaati
ginu kumigiru ja Musa gitakwenderwa kuriibhwa na abhaatu, kuruushaku bhakuhaani
abheene.”†
5 Akoongera kubhuga, “Umwana wu ~~U~~muutu, newe ~~U~~mukuru wu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.”

Yiisu arahorya ~~u~~muutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
(Mataayo 12:9-14; Maaroko 3:1-6)

6 Urusiku urundi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu akasikira mwirwaziru, akiija abhaatu. Muyo,
aarimu umuutu wumwi, wunu aari akuuri okobhoko ku ubhuryu.
7 Abhiija bhi imigiru na Abhafarisaayo, bhakabha bhararinda bharore ariibhi ara-
horya umuutu wuyo, urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, ku kubha bhaari bharamohya inzira yu
ukumwinatiriryaku.
8 Nawe, Yiisu akamenya eseemyo yaabhu, akabhuurira omorema wo okobhoko, “Nauzi,
wiimiiriri gatigati.” ~~U~~muutu wuyo akaaza, akiimiirira.
9 Akumara Yiisu akabhuurira Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru bhayo, “Mmbe,
nibhabhuuryi! Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, ni-bhwaheene kokora Amazumu, kisha amabhi?
Urusiku ruyo tohorye, kisha twiti?”
10 Yiisu akarora abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, akumara akabhuurira umuutu wuyo, “Gorora
okobhoko kwazu.” Akakogorora, rogendo rumwi kukahora!
11 Abhaatu bhayo, bhakiigatana bhukung’u, bhakatanga kwibhisirya chimbu bharaako-
rere Yiisu amabhi.

Yiisu ararobhora abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri
(Mataayo 10:1-4; Maaroko 3:13-19)

12 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu akaja kukiguru kusabha, akatengeeza arasabha Mungu.
13 Tabhuuri waho, akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhaazi, gati waabhu akarobhora ikumi na
bhabhiri, akabhaha iriina rya abhatumwa.‡ Na abhatumwa bhayo, nebho bhanu:
14 Simuuni, wunu Yiisu aahiiri iriina rya Peetero,§ Andureya umwabhu Simuuni,
Yaakobho, Yoohana, Firipu, Bhatoromayo,
15 Mataayo, Tomaaso, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Simuuni wunu akubhirikirwa
~~U~~muziruuti,*

‡ **5:37** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **6:2** Rora Kuhuruka 20:8-11. † **6:4** Rora 1 Samwiri 21:1-6. ‡ **6:13** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **6:14** ***Peetero***, enzobhooro yaku ni-ritari. * **6:15** ***~~U~~muziruuti*** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuuni ~~U~~muziruuti,* irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuuni ~~U~~mukananayu.* Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umuutu wunu akwitanira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi.

16 Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho, na Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti, wʉnʉ iichuriri Yiisu.

Yiisu arahorya abharwiri bhaaru
(Mataayo 4:23-25)

17 Yiisu akiika kʉkigʉrʉ, hamwimwi nabhʉ, akiimiirira mʉtandaari. Hayo, bhakiibhiringa abhiiga bhaazi na riribhita rya abhaatʉ abhandi bhanʉ bharuuri mucharʉ chʉsi cha Yudeya, mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu, na kukihuukʉ cha Tiiro na Sidʉʉni. Abhaatʉ bhayo, bhakaaza kwitegeerera Yiisu na kʉhʉribhwa amarwiri gaabhʉ.

18 Na bhanʉ bhaari bhakʉnyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhakahʉribhwa.

19 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, Bhakeenda kukun'yaku Yiisu, kʉ kʉbha zinguru zaari ziramʉhʉrʉka na zirabhahorya bhʉʉsi.

Amaragirira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ ni inyaakʉ
(Mataayo 5:1-12)

20 Yiisu akabharora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhʉʉrira,
"Hakiriku imwi abhahabhi,
kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu ubhwanyu.
21 Hakiriku bhanʉ mukwigwa inzara nangwinʉ,
kʉ kʉbha mʉraaza kwigutibhwa.
Hakiriku bhanʉ mʉkʉrira nangwinʉ,
kʉ kʉbha mʉraaza koseka.
22 Hakiriku imwi hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbhabhiihirirwa,
bhakʉbhaahʉra, bhakʉbhatʉka
na kʉbhagambira imwi amabhi
igʉrʉ wu Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ.

23 "Gayo garaabhabhone, mozomerwe na kubhina bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉbhanʉ gwanyu ni-mʉkʉrʉ mwisaarʉ. Nimbu bhawisiikʉrʉ, bhaari bhakʉnyaacha abharʉʉtiriri.
24 Nawe horeera imwi abhaniibhi,
kʉ kʉbha obhozomerwa bhwanyu, mʉmariri kobhobhona.
25 Horeera imwi bhanʉ mukwigʉta nangwinʉ,
kʉ kʉbha mʉraaza kwigwa inzara.
Horeera imwi bhanʉ mokoseka kwa bhozomerwa nangwinʉ,
kʉ kʉbha mʉrarira na kwarama bhʉkʉng'u.
26 Horeera imwi, hanʉ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakʉbhakumya,
kʉ kʉbha, bhawisiikʉrʉ nimbu bhaari bhakʉbhakorera abharʉʉtiriri bhʉ ʉrʉrimi.

Amaragirira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsiiga abhabhisa
(Mataayo 5:38-48, 7:12)

27 "Nawe nirabhabhʉʉrira imwi bhanʉ mukunyiitegeerera, mʉbhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, na bhanʉ bhakʉbhabhiihirirwa, mʉbhakorere amazʉmu.
28 Mʉbhahi ʉrʉbhangʉ, bhanʉ bhakubhiihiima, na kʉbhasabhira amazʉmu kwa Mungu bhanʉ bhakʉbhakorera amabhi.
29 "Ʉmʉʉtʉ araakʉbhaatʉri ʉrʉsa rwu ubhuryʉ, muchʉriri nʉ ʉrʉndi. Na wʉnʉ araakuruushi ikabhuuti yaazʉ, umutigiri ni ishadi.
30 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araakʉsabhi ekegero, mohe, nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ araakogegere bhegero bhyazʉ, ʉtamʉsabha akʉgarukiryi.
31 Mokorere abhandi ganʉ mukwenda mokorerwe.
32 "Nangʉ, mʉraabhasiigi bhanʉ bhabhasiigiri abheene, mʉrabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi, bhabhasiigiri abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhasiigiri!
33 Naatu, mʉraasakiryi bhanʉ bhakʉbhasakirya abheene, mʉrabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhahaakora ibhuibhu!
34 Na mʉraabhakopeshe bhanʉ mukwisega kʉbha bharabhagarukirya, mʉrabhona bhweraki? Naabha bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi, bhahaabhakopesha abhakindichabhʉ, korereke bhaazi bhabhagarukiryi bhyʉsi!
35 "Nawe imwi, mʉbhasiigi abhabhisa bhaanyu, mʉbhakorere amazʉmu. Mʉbhakopeshe itabha kwa kwisega bharabhagarukirya, neho mʉraabhone ʉmʉbhanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ. Hayo neho mʉraabhi abhaana bha Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi, kʉ kʉbha, ewe ahaabhasakirya bhanʉ bhatakubhuga, 'Ʉzʉmiryi,' na abhakʉri bha amabhi.
36 Mʉbhi bhi ibhigʉngi kʉbhaatʉ, chimbu Wuusʉ akʉbharorera rigʉngi.

Mʉtatinira abhandi
(Mataayo 7:1-5)

37 “Mʉtatinira abhandi, na niimwi mʉtaaza kutinirwa na Mungu. Mʉtatema amasoro, na niimwi mʉtakotemwa amasoro. Mʉbhabheerere bhanʉ bhakʉbhasariirya, na niimwi mʉrabheererwa.
38 Mʉbhahi abhaatʉ ebhegero na niimwi mʉrahaabhwa na Mungu. Mʉrahaabhwa ekerengo kinʉ chizwiri zabhi, kichimirwi na kusingiswa kiriitikira. Ekerengo kinʉ mokorengera abhandi necho na niimwi mʉraarengerwe na Mungu.”
39 Akabhabhʉʉrira kobherenjo, “Heene, ʉmʉhʉku aratʉra kʉkangata ʉmʉhʉku ʉmʉkindichazi? Bhʉʉsi bhabhiri bharagwa mwirʉʉma!
40 Umwiga atakʉkira umwija waazi. Nawe, araamari kʉragirirwa na kwirikibhwa gʉʉsi, ahaabha nchu umwija waazi.
41 “Ndora ʉrarora ekebhereera kinʉ kiri muriisʉ ryʉ ʉmʉkindichazʉ, nawe ʉtakororа ikitinika kinʉ kiri muriisʉ ryazʉ?
42 Kisha ʉratʉrabhwi kʉbhʉʉrira ʉmʉkindichazʉ, ‘Tiga nikuruushi ekebhereera muriisʉ ryazʉ,’ nawe ʉtakororа ikitinika muriisʉ ryazʉ? ~~Ʉ~~mʉbhiihi awi! Ruusha hinga ikitinika muriisʉ ryazʉ. Neho ʉkʉtʉra korora bhwaheene na kuruusha ekebhereera muriisʉ ryʉ ʉmʉkindichazʉ.

Abhaatʉ bharamenyekana kumisumʉ jabhʉ
(Mataayo 7:16-20, 12:33-35)

43 “Gʉtareeho ʉmʉti ʉmʉzʉmu gʉnʉ gwahiibhʉra imisumʉ imibhi, nʉ ʉmʉti ʉmʉbhi, gʉnʉ gukwibhʉra imisumʉ imizʉmu.
44 Abhaatʉ bhatakutwa imisumʉ ju umutiini kʉmiti ja amahwa, na bhatakutwa imisumʉ ji imizabhiibhu kʉmiti je emesonkoma. Nawe kʉmiti jʉsi, giramenyekana kumisumʉ jaku.
45 Ibhuibhu ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉzʉmu, ahaamenyekana kʉmang’ana amazʉmu, ganʉ gari mumwʉyʉ gwazi. Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhi muyomuyo, ahaagamba amang’ana amabhi, ganʉ gari mumwʉyʉ gwazi. Amang’ana ganʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ akʉgamba, gararwa mʉganʉ gizwiri mumwʉyʉ gwazi.

Ukwʉmbaka kwitari nu ukwʉmbaka komosekeenya
(Mataayo 7:24-27)

46 “Kwaki mʉrambirikira, ‘Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ,’ nawe mʉtakokora amang’ana gaani?
47 Nirabhabhʉʉrira ekerenjo chʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwigwa amang’ana gaani na kʉgakora.
48 Wuyo, atuubhiini nu umwʉmbaki wi inyumba, wʉnʉ aatukiri rirʉʉma akahooza ritari, akʉʉmbaka ʉbhʉrʉsa. Mumbura, ikitaarʉ kikiizʉra, amanzi gakatema inyumba yiyo, nawe gatayisingishiryi, kʉ kʉbha yaari yʉmbakirwi bhwaheene.
49 Nawe, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwigwa amang’ana gaani na atakʉgakora, wuyo, atuubhiini nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ʉmbakiri inyumba yaazi komosekeenya, na atatiiri amabhwi iyaasi hinga. Ribhaga ryi imbura amanzi gakahera, gakatema inyumba yiyo. Rogendo rʉmwi ikagwa haasi, ikarika yʉʉsi.”

7

Ubhwisirirya bhwʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari
(Mataayo 8:5-13)

1 Hanʉ Yiisu aamariri kʉbhʉʉrira abhaatʉ amang’ana gayo gʉʉsi, akasikira mʉrʉbhiri rwa Kapirinaumu.
2 Mʉrʉbhiri ruyo, aareho ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi. ~~Ʉ~~mʉkʉrʉ wuyo, aari na mbʉʉsa wʉnʉ aari amʉsiigiri bhʉkʉng’u. Nawe mbʉʉsa wuyo aari murwiri, haguhi kutin’ya.
3 Nangʉ, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo, aaza kwigwa ing’ana igʉrʉ wa Yiisu, akatʉma abhakaruka abhandi bha Abhayaahudi kwa Yiisu, bhamʉsabhi aazi komohorya mbʉʉsa waazi.
4 Abhakaruka bhayo, bhaaza kuhika kwa Yiisu, bhakamwisasaama bhʉkʉng’u, bharabhuga, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, areenderwa omokorere ring’ana yinʉ,
5 kʉ kʉbha asiigiri icharʉ chitʉ, na newe atwʉmbakiiri rirwazirʉ.”
6 Neho Yiisu akarweho hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhayo, kuja yiika wʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo.
Na hanʉ bhaahiisimiiri, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo akatʉma abhasaani bhaazi. Bhakahira amang’ana gaazi kwa Yiisu, bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, utiinyaacha bhʉkʉng’u, kʉ kʉbha itakwenderwa usikiri iwaani.
7 Necho naari niriirora nitakwenderwa kuuza kwa naawi. Nawe, gamba ing’ana rimwibhu, omohocha waani arahora.
8 “Nirabhugabhu kʉ kʉbha, inyʉʉsi niri iyaasi wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwa abhandi, na nina abhasirikari bhanʉ bhari iyaasi waani. Niraabhʉʉriri wʉmwi, ‘Nuuji,’ ahaaja. Niraabhʉʉriri ʉwʉndi, ‘Nauzi,’ ahaaza. Na niraabhʉʉriri mbʉʉsa waani, ‘Kora omoremo gʉnʉ,’ ahaakora.”

9 Hanʉ Yiisu iigwirɨ gayo, akarʉguura bhʉkʉng'u. Akiichʉrira riribhita rya abhaatʉ, bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharamutuna, akabhuga, "Nɨrabhabhuurira, nuuru gatɨ wa Abhiizirairi bhuusi, nɨkiiri korora umuutu wʉwuusi wu ubhwisirirya ubhʉkʉrʉ ncha bhʉnʉ!"

10 Na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaatumirwɨ bhakagarʉka munyumba yʉ umʉkʉrʉ wuyo, bhakabhona mbuusa amarirɨ kohora.

Yiisu arabhuucha umumura wʉnʉ akuurɨ

11 Akʉmara, Yiisu akaja mʉrʉbhiri rwa Naini, na abhiiga bhaazɨ na abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhaaru, bhakamutuna.

12 Na hanʉ iisimiirɨ ikishoko chʉ ʉrʉbhiri, akarumana na abhaatʉ, bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhagigirɨ ikitundu chu umumura, bharahʉrʉka igʉtʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhiri. Umumura wuyo, aarɨ umwana umumwimwɨ, na unina aarɨ umukwirwa. Unina wuyo, akahirana na abhaatʉ bhaaru bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri ruyo.

13 Hanʉ Umʉkʉrʉ aarʉuzɨ umukwirwa wuyo, akamororera ibhigungi, akamʉbhuurira, "Utarira."

14 Akiisuka kʉkiragʉ kinʉ ikitundʉ charɨ, akakikun'ya. Na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaakigigirɨ, bhakiimiirira. Yiisu akabhuga, "Mura, nɨrakʉbhuurira, bhuuka!"

15 Umumura wʉnʉ aarɨ akuurɨ, rogendo rʉmwɨ akabhuuka, akiikara, akatanga kʉgamba. Neho Yiisu akamugwatya unina.

16 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhuusi, bhakagwatwa nu ubhwʉbha, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu, bharabhuga, "Umuruutiriri umʉkʉrʉ, ahurukiirɨ gatɨ wiitʉ!" Na, "Mungu, iiziri kʉsakirya abhaatʉ bhaazɨ!"

17 Amang'ana gayo, gakanyaragana bhʉkʉng'u Yudeya yuusi, na mucharʉ ikindɨ cha mʉrʉbhiri.

Yiisu araragirira igʉrʉ wa Yoohana Umʉbhatiizi
(Mataayo 11:2-19)

18 Hanʉ Yiisu aarɨ arakora guusi gayo, Yoohana akareeterwa ing'ana ya Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazɨ.

19 Yoohana akabhabhirikira abhiiga bhabhirɨ, akabhatʉma bhajɨ kubhuurya Umʉkʉrʉ, "Awɨ naawɨ Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ akuuza, kisha tʉrindɨ ʉwʉndɨ?"

20 Bhaaza kuhika bhakamʉbhuurira, "Yoohana Umʉbhatiizi atutumirɨ kwa nawe, tukubhuuryɨ, 'Awɨ naawɨ Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ akuuza, kisha tʉrindɨ ʉwʉndɨ?'"

21 Kwibhaga riyoriyo, Yiisu aarɨ arahorya abhaatʉ bhaaru amarwirɨ gaabhʉ. Aarɨ arasakirya bhanʉ bhakʉnyaakibhwa na amasambwa na abhahʉku bhaaru bhatʉrɨ korora.

22 Neho Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mujɨ mʉbhuuriri Yoohana guusi ganʉ mʉruuzɨ, na guusi ganʉ mwigwirɨ. Abhahʉku bhararora, abharema bharagenda, abhagenge bharahora, abharibhi bha amatwɨ bhariigwa, abhaku bhararyʉka, na abhahabhɨ bhararwazirwa Ing'ana Inzʉmu.*

23 Hakiriku ʉmuutʉ wʉnʉ ataana makibhwɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ."

24 Hanʉ bhabhirɨ bhayo bhaagiirɨ, Yiisu akatanga kʉgamba na riribhita rya abhaatʉ igʉrʉ wa Yoohana, "Mʉkaja mwitirigʉ kororaki? Korora ʉmuutʉ wʉnʉ akwisirirya amang'ana guusi ncha rikʉrɨ rinʉ rihaasingishwa nʉ ʉmʉkama?

25 Mʉkaja kororaki? Mʉkaja korora ʉmuutʉ wʉnʉ iibhʉhirɨ zengebho zinzʉmu za riguri? Ziyi! Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahiibhoha amiibhoho amazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u nu ukwizomya igʉrʉ wu ubhuniibhi bhwe ebhegero bhinʉ bhaanabhyʉ, bhahiikara muzinyumba za abhatimi!

26 Nawe mʉkaja kororaki? Umʉruutiriri? Hee, nɨrabhabhuurira, Yoohana ni-mʉkʉrʉ kʉkira umʉruutiriri.

27 Wuyo newe wʉnʉ Amaandikʉ Amarindu gaagambirɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ, 'Rora, nɨratʉma umutumwa waanɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ, wʉnʉ araakokonzere inzira.'†"

28 Yiisu akabhuga naatu, "Nɨrabhabhuurira, mʉbhaatʉ bhuusi bhanʉ bhiibhwirɨ kuusi, atareeho ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkira Yoohana. Nawe, ʉmuutʉ umusuuhu kʉkira bhuusi mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu, newe ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkira Yoohana."

29 Abhaatʉ bhuusi, hamwimwɨ na abharihya bha riguuti, hanʉ bhiigwirɨ amang'ana ga Yiisu gayo, bhakiisirirya kʉbha isiimi ya Mungu yaarɨ nzʉmu, kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhayo nebho bharya Yoohana amaririɨ kʉbhatiiza.

30 Nawe, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ bhataabhatiizirwɨ na Yoohana, kʉ kʉbha bhakaanga amiisiigi ga Mungu.

31 Yiisu akabhuga naatu, "Abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ, nibhatuubhan'yɨ naki? Nɨ-bha teemwaki?

---

* **7:22** Umʉruutiriri Isaaya akarora kʉbha, Masiya arakora emeremo giyo jʉsi. Rora Isaaya 35:5-6, 61:1. † **7:27** Rora Maraaki 3:1.

32 Bhatuubhiini na abhaana bhanu bhiikiiri momoteera, bhakwibhirikira abheene kobheene bharabhuga, ‘Tukabhatemera ekereere, nawe mutaabhiniri! Tukiimba amiimbu gu ukwarama, nawe mutaarirriri!’
33 “Nimbu na niimwi muri, ku kubha hanu Yoohana Umubhatiizi iiziri, ataari ararya mikaati na kunywa idivaayi, na niimwi mukabhuga ‘Wunu ana amasambwa!’
34 Umwana wu Umuutu akaaza, ararya ibhyakurya bhya amanaru na kunywa idivaayi, bhakabhuga, ‘Rora! Ni-musuuhu munywi, musaani wa abharihya bha riguuti, na bhu ubhubhi!’
35 Nawe nuurubhu ubhwubhuuri bhwa Mungu bhuhaamenyeekererya kubha ni-maheene kubhaatu bhaazi.”

Yiisu aramobheerera wu ubhubhi

36 Aari areho Umufarisaayo wumwi murubhiri ororebhe. Rusiku rumwi akaraarika Yiisu kurya iwaazi. Neho Yiisu akasikira munyumba yu Umufarisaayo wuyo, akiikara kwigari.
37 Na murubhiri ruyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, wunu aaminyikiini wu ubhubhi. Hanu umukari wuyo, iigwiri kubha Yiisu ararya wu Umufarisaayo, akasikira muyo ani ichupa inzumu ya amaguta ganu gakoreetya bhwaheene.
38 Akahigama haguhi na amaguru ga Yiisu, akatanga kurira. Zingusuri zaazi ziragerera kumaguru ga Yiisu, aari arazihuta na zinzwiri zaazi, akahumbata amaguru ga Yiisu, na kugahaka amaguta gayo.
39 Hanu Umufarisaayo aaruuzi gayo, akiiseega mumwuyu gwazi, “Umuutu wunu, angabhiiri umuruutiriri, aari aramenya, umukari wunu akumukun’yaku, ni-muutu wa teemwaki. Aari aramenya, ewe ariikara ubhwikari bhu ubhubhi!”
40 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Simuuni, nini ing’ana yu ukukubhuurira.”
Newe akamugarukirya, “Umwija, mbuurira.”
Neho Yiisu akabhuga,
41 “Haareho na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhani isiiri yu umuutu wumwi. Uwumwi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari‡ magana ataanu. Umukindichazi, aari ani isiiri ya zidinaari merongo itaanu.
42 Bhuusi bhakabhurwa zimpirya zu ukuriha zisiiri zaabhu, wunu abhahiiri isiiri akabhabheerera, bhatariha. Nangu, gati wa bhabhiri bhayo, ni-wahi wunu akumusiiga bhukung’u?”
43 Simuuni akamugarukirya, “Nirakina ni-wunu aabhiirriirwi isiiri ikuru.”
Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Ugarukiryi bhwaheene.”
44 Hayo, Yiisu akiichuriira umukari wuyo, akabhuurira Simuuni, “Urarora umukari wunu? Nisikiiri munyumba yaazu, nawe utansung’aaniri kwa kong’a amanzi gu ukwoja amaguru gaani.§ Nawe ewe, azaziryi amaguru gaani na zingusuri zaazi, na kugataricha na zinzwiri zaazi.
45 Awi utankiiriryi kwa kunhumbata, nawe, kwima ribhaga nasikiiri munu, akiiri kuniha kunhumbata amaguru gaani.
46 Utansuukiri kwa kuhaka amaguta mumutwi gwani. Nawe ewe, ahakiri amaguru gaani amaguta go okoreetya!
47 Kugayo nirakubhuurira, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwazi bhwaru bhumariri kobheererwa, akeerecha ubhusiigi bhwaru. Nimbu wuwuusi wunu abhiirriirwi ubhubhi hasuuhu, areereken’ya ubhusiigi bhusuuhu.”
48 Yiisu akabhuurira umukari wuyo, “Ubhubhi bhwazu, bhubhiirriirwi.”
49 Bhaareho abhagini abhandi kwigari, bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi wunu, akutura kobheerera ubhubhi?”
50 Yiisu akabhuurira umukari wuyo, “Ubhwisirirya bhwazu bhukuhuriryi! Uji no omorembe.”

8

Abhakari bhanu bhaasakiiryi Yiisu

1 Akumara, Yiisu akahita mumiji na muzimbiri, ararwazira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri,
2 bhumbi na abhakari bhanu abhahuriryi amarwiri, na kubharuusha amasambwa, bhakahirana nawe. Gati wa abhakari bhayo aareho Mariyamu wa Magidarena, wunu Yiisu amuruushiryi amasambwa muhungati.

---

‡ **7:41** ***Zidinaari***, ni-zimpirya zi Ikiruumi. Ni idinaari yimwi yaari irihi rya rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo.

§ **7:44** KuBhayaahudi, yaari amanaru kumuhuruchirya umugini amanzi oje amaguru gaazi, ku kubha zinzira zaari ziizwiri urutiiri hamwi obhotembe, ribhaga ryi imbura.

3 Na aareho Yowana, ʉmʉkari wa Kuza. Kuza wuyo, newe imiiririirɨ ebhegero bhyʉ ʉmʉtimi Heroode. Na bhaareho abhakari abhandɨ bhaaru na Suzaana. Bhʉʉsi bhayo, bhaarɨ bharahurucha ebhegero bhyabhʉ, kʉbhasakirya Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ.

Ekerenjo chu umubhusuri wa zimbusurʉ
(Mataayo 13:1-9; Maaroko 4:1-9)

4 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, ririibhita rya abhaatʉ bha mumijɨ myaru, rikiibhiringa, abhaatʉ bhayo bhaarɨ bhiiziirɨ Yɨɨsu. Neho Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira ekerenjo kinʉ:

5 "Kwarɨ nu umubhusuri wʉmwɨ. Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ akaja kubhusura zimbusurʉ zaazɨ mʉmʉgʉndʉ. Hanʉ aarɨ akubhusura zimbusurʉ ziyo, ɨzindɨ zɨkagwa kʉnzɨra, zɨkatazwatazwa, ni ibhinyunyi bhɨkaaza bhɨkazirya.

6 Ɨzindɨ, zɨkagwa kukurungutarɨ, hanʉ zaamɨrirɨ, zɨkabhurwa amanzi, zɨkanyaara.

7 Ɨzindɨ zɨkagwa mʉmahwa. Hanʉ zimbusurʉ ziyo zaamɨrirɨ zɨkatanga kʉkʉra, amahwa gayo gakakʉra, gakazihiza.

8 Ɨzindɨ zɨkagwa kwirobha rizʉmu, zɨkamera, zʉʉsi zikiibhʉra igana igana!"

Yɨɨsu hanʉ aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo, akanʉnga riraka akabhuga, "Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere."

Yɨɨsu aragarʉra ekerenjo chu umubhusuri
(Mataayo 13:18-23; Maaroko 4:10-20)

9 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya, "Ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku nɨkɨ?"

10 Akabhagarukirya, "Amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu ganʉ giibhisirɨ, Mungu abhahumburiirɨ imwɨ mobhone kʉgamenya. Nawe abhandɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrira kobherenjo chɨmbu ʉmʉrʉʉtirɨri Isaaya aabhugirɨ,

'Nʉʉrʉ bhararora, bhatanaama,
na nʉʉrʉ bhariigwɨ, bhatoobhoora.'*

11 "Ne ekerenjo kiyo, enzobhooro yaku nɨ yɨnʉ: imbusurʉ nɨ-ng'ana ya Mungu.

12 Zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kʉnzira, zereerecha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, hayohayo Shɨtaani ahaaza na kuruushaho ɨng'ana yiyo mozekoro zaabhʉ, korereke bhataaza kwisirirya, bhakasabhurwa.

13 Zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kukurungutarɨ zereerecha abhaatʉ bhanʉ, bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, bharayigwata kwa bhozomerwa na kuyiisirirya kwibhaga iguhɨ, nawe bharaagemwe, bhararitiga kʉ kʉbha bhataana imiri.

14 Zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ mʉmahwa, zereerecha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, akʉmara bharahigwa nu ubhwʉbha, ɨnamba yu ubhuniibhi, ne eteemwa yu ubhuniibhi bhwa kʉʉsɨ. Gayo garagirya ubhwikari bhwabhʉ kʉbha chɨ ɨmɨtɨ gɨnʉ gɨtakwibhʉra imisumʉ mɨzʉmu.

15 Na zimbusurʉ zɨnʉ zaagwirɨ kwirobha rizʉmu, zereerecha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu, na kuyigwata kwa mwʉyʉ mwɨrʉ, na kwigumirirya kuhika kwibhʉra imisumʉ.

Ekerenjo chɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ
(Maaroko 4:21-25)

16 "Abhaatʉ bhatahaagwatya ɨkɨmʉrɨ, na kukikundikirya na rihʉʉzʉ, hamwɨ kʉkɨtʉʉra mwirungu ryʉ ʉbhʉrirɨ. Nawe, bhahaakɨtʉʉra igʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨkʉngʉ, korereke hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakusikɨra, bharore ubhwɨrʉ.

17 Chʉchʉsi kinʉ kibhisirwɨ, kɨrabha habhwɨrʉ, na bhɨnʉ bhikundikiriibhwɨ, bhɨrahumburwa, na komenyekana.

18 "Nangʉ, mwitegeerere bhwaheene! Kʉ kʉbha, wʉnʉ akwitegeerera ɨng'ana ya Mungu na koyemenya, Mungu aramʉsakirya na kumwongerya koyemenya. Nawe arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ atakwitegeerera ɨng'ana ya Mungu, nʉʉrʉ isuuhu yɨnʉ akwiseega amɨnyirɨ araruusibhwa."

Abhahiiri bha Yɨɨsu na unina
(Mataayo 12:46-50; Maaroko 3:31-35)

19 Neho unina na abhahiiri bhaazɨ bhakamwizira, nawe bhataaturirɨ kumuhikira, kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhaaru bhaarɨ bhamwinaarirɨ.

20 Abhaatʉ bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Yiiya waazʉ na bhaumwanyu, bhiimiiriirɨ igʉtʉ, bhareenda kokorora."

21 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Yiiya na abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nɨ-bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu na kuyigwata."

Yɨɨsu aratureerya ʉmʉkama na amakunda
(Mataayo 8:23-27; Maaroko 4:35-41)

---

* **8:10** Rora Isaaya 6:9.

22 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu, hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi. Akabhabhuurira, “Nangu, twambuki inyanza, tuji imwambuku.” Bhakatanga orogendo.
23 Hanu bhaari bhakuja, Yiisu akasundagira. Rogendo rumwi gukahuuta umukama muhaari bhukung’u! Ubhwatu bhukatanga kwizura amanzi, bhuusi bhakabha munyaaku.
24 Abhiiga, bhakaja kwa Yiisu, bhakamubhuucha, bharabhuga, “Umukuru, Umukuru, turarika!”
Yiisu akabhuuka, rogendo rumwi akahama umukama guyo na amakunda, bhikatureera, kukabha bhwaheene.
25 Akumara akabhabhuurya, “Bhuri hayi ubhwisirirya bhwanyu?”
Abhiiga bhayo bhakuubhaha bhukung’u na kuruguura, bhariibhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi wunu? Akorecha nuuru umukama umuhaari na amakunda, rogendo rumwi bhiramwigwa!”

Yiisu arahorya umuutu amasambwa (Mataayo 8:28-34; Maaroko 5:1-20)

26 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, hanu bhaamariri kwambuka inyanza, bhakahika mucharu cha Abhagiraasi, imwambuku wa kabhiri wi icharu cha Gariraaya.
27 Yiisu hanu iikiri mubhwatu, akarumana nu umusubhi wumwi wu urubhiri rurya, wa amasambwa. Umuutu wuyo aari na siku nzaru bhukung’u akiiri kwikara yiika, nawe aari ariikara mumabhigi ganu gaari zimbihira,† na kogenda tuuhu.
28 Hanu aaruuzi Yiisu, akarigisa, akamugwira embere waazi aragamba kwiraka ikuru, “Ni-naki na naawi, Yiisu Umwana wa Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi? Nirakwisasaama kuriina rya Mungu utanyaacha.”
29 Akagambabhu ku kubha Yiisu aari abhuuriiri risambwa riyo rirwi kumuutu wuyo. Risambwa riyo ryari riramugwata manga kaaru, na abhaatu bhaari bharamuriibha kwa komobhoha ne emenyororo, nawe aari aratina. Na amasambwa gakamuhira ahagero hanu hataana abhaatu.
30 Yiisu akamubhuurya, “Iriina ryazu wiiwi?”
Akamugarukirya, “Iriina ryani, ni-Bhasirikari.” Akagambabhu, ku kubha amasambwa maaru gaari gamusikiriiri.
31 Amasambwa gayo, gakatanga kwisasaama Yiisu atagaswaja kuja mwiruuma rya nyaari.‡
32 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikiguru, na rusizu wi ikiguru, ryareho rihizu ikuru rya zingurubhi rirariisha. Neho amasambwa gayo gakiisasaama Yiisu, agiisiririryi gasikiriri zingurubhi. Yiisu akagiisiririrya.
33 Amasambwa gayo gakarwiku umuutu wuyo, gakaja muzingurubhi. Rihizu riyo rikahiringita mwega ikihiringintu ikihaari zikagwa mumanzi zikakwa.
34 Kwareho na abhariisha bha zingurubhi ziyo. Abhariisha bhayo, bhaaza korora guusi ganu gahurukiri, bhakaryara, bhakaragan’ya amang’ana gayo muzimbiri.
35 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuuka kuja korora amang’ana gayo chimbu gari. Bhakahikira Yiisu, bhakarora umuutu wunu aruusiibhwi amasambwa, ikiiri haguhi na amaguru ga Yiisu, ibhuhiri zengebho, ana amang’iini gakunaaniri. Abhaatu bhayo bhakuubhaha.
36 Akumara abhaatu bhanu bhiiruriiri ibhisigu bhiyo, bhakatanga kubhuurira abhakindichabhu, chimbu Yiisu aahuririyi umuutu wunu aari na amasambwa.
37 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri kurwa mucharu cha Abhagiraasi bhakuubhaha bhukung’u, bhakasabha Yiisu arwi mucharu chabhu. Neho Yiisu akatiira mubhwatu kugaruka Gariraaya.
38 Umuutu wunu aaruusiibhwi amasambwa, akiisasaama Yiisu aji nawe.
Nawe Yiisu akaanga, akamubhuurira,
39 “Garuka iwaanyu, ubhuuriri abhaatu amang’ana ganu Mungu akukuriiri.” Neho umuutu wuyo akarwa hayo, akaja, akabha ararwazira abhaatu ahagero huusi murubhiri amang’ana amazumu ganu Yiisu aamukuriiri.

Yiisu arahorya umukari na kuryura umuucha (Mataayo 9:18-26; Maaroko 5:21-43)

40 Hanu Yiisu aahikiri Gariraaya, riribhita rya abhaatu rikamusung’aana kwo obhozomerwa, ku kubha bhaari bharamurinda.
41 Neho akaaza umuutu wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yairu, umukuru wa rirwaziru. Akahigama mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu, akamwisasaama aji yiika waazi,

† **8:27** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharabhiika abhaku mumabhigi hamwi ganu gaakiriisirwi kwitari ryi ibhiguru. ‡ **8:31** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

42 kʉ kʉbha umuucha waazɨ umumwɨmwɨ, wʉnʉ aarɨ ni imyaka ikumi nɨ ɨbhɨrɨ, aarɨ haguhɨ kukwa.

Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ akuja, riribhita rya bhaatʉ rɨkabha rɨramurimbya mbaara zʉʉsi.

43 Gatɨgatɨ wa abhaatʉ bhayo kwarɨ nʉ ʉmʉkari, wʉnʉ anu ubhurwɨrɨ bhwɨ ɨngɨzi kwibhaga ryi imyaka ikumi ni ɨbhɨrɨ. [Wʉnʉ aarɨ ahurukiryɨ ebhegero bhyazɨ bhyaru kʉrɨha abhagabhʉ,] ataabhʉnɨkirɨ wʉnʉ aaturirɨ komohorya.

44 Ʉmʉkari wuyo akaja inyuma wa Yɨɨsu, akakun'yaku ripindʉ rye engebho yaazɨ. Hayohayo ɨngɨzi ɨkatɨnɨka, akahora.

45 Yɨɨsu akabhuurya, "Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ ankuriryɨku?"

Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakabhuga, atareeho wʉnʉ amukuriryɨku. Peetero wʉʉsi akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nɨ-bhaatʉ bhaaru bhakwinaarirɨ, nebho bhakukuriryɨku!"

46 Nawe, Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Nɨɨzɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ankuriryɨ, kʉ kʉbha niriiyigwa zinguru zinduuriku."

47 Ʉmʉkari wuyo, akarora ɨtakʉtʉrɨkana kwibhisa, akaaza akagwɨra Yɨɨsu mʉmagʉrʉ, ɨnʉ ararigita.§ Akamʉbhʉʉrira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, kɨnʉ kigiriryɨ kumukun'yaku, na chɨmbu ahʉrirɨ rogendo rʉmwɨ.

48 Yɨɨsu akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Muucha, ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhʉkʉhʉriryɨ! Nuujɨ no omorembe."

49 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ akɨɨrɨ aragamba, akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ kurwa wʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yairʉ. Akabhʉʉrira Yairʉ, "Muucha waazʉ, akuurɨ. Ʉtanyaacha Umwija."

50 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu iigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, akabhʉʉrira Yairʉ, "Ʉtʉʉbhaha! Ʉbhɨ nu ubhwisirirya, nu umuucha waazʉ arahora."

51 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aahikirɨ mumujɨ gwa Yairʉ, akarecha abhaatʉ abhandɨ kusikɨra hamwɨmwɨ nawe, kuruushaku Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, na abhiibhuri bhu umuucha wuyo.

52 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi mʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, bhaarɨ bhararɨra na kwarama ɨgʉrʉ wu umuucha wuyo. Nawe, Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mutigɨ kʉrɨra! Umuucha wʉnʉ akɨɨrɨ kukwa, nawe ahindiirɨ."

53 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakatanga komoseka, kʉ kʉbha bhakamenya maheene umuucha wuyo akuurɨ.

54 Yɨɨsu, akagwata okobhoko kwu umuucha wuyo, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Umuucha, bhʉʉka!"

55 Rogendo rʉmwɨ, umuucha wuyo akatindʉka, akiimɨɨrira. Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhamohe ibhyakurya.

56 Hanʉ abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhaarʉʉzɨ gayo, bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u, nawe Yɨɨsu akabharecha bhatabhʉʉrira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉrirwɨ.

9

Yɨɨsu aratʉma abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ
(Mataayo 10:5-15; Maaroko 6:7-13)

1 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ Yɨɨsu akabhabhɨrɨkɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ. Akabhaha ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukuruusha amasambwa na bhwo okohorya amarwɨrɨ.

2 Akabhatʉma, bhajɨ kurwazɨra abhaatʉ ɨng'ana yʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu, na bhahorye abharwɨrɨ.

3 Akabhabhʉʉrira, "Mʉtagega kegero chʉchʉsi korogendo rwanyu: ihimbʉ, ɨsakwa, ibhyakurya, zimpirya, nʉʉrʉ ɨshadi ya kʉgarʉra.

4 "Munyumba yʉyʉʉsi yɨnʉ bharaabhasʉng'aanɨ, mwikarɨ muyomuyo, kuhika hanʉ mʉkʉbhʉʉka mʉrʉbhɨri ruyo.

5 Na abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwʉrwʉsi bharaatamɨ kʉbhasʉng'aana, hanʉ mʉkʉbhʉʉka, mʉkʉng'ʉtɨ urutu kʉmagʉrʉ gaanyu, kobheerecha kʉbha Mungu arabhaanga."

6 Neho abhɨɨga bhayo, bhakaja bhakahɨta mʉzɨmbɨri, bhararwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu na kohorya abharwɨrɨ hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ bhaahitirɨ.

Heroode Antipaasi arʉʉbhaha
(Mataayo 14:1-12; Maaroko 6:14-29)

7 Gʉʉsi ganʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ akokora, ʉmʉtɨmi Heroode Antipaasi aarɨ ariigwa amang'ana gaazɨ, gakamoha ubhwʉbha. Akʉʉbhaha kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhaarɨ bharabhuga kʉbha, Yɨɨsu newe Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi aryukirɨ kurwa mʉbhaku.

8 Abhandɨ bhaarɨ bharabhuga kʉbha, newe ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Ɨɨriya iizirɨ naatu. Kwarɨ na abhandɨ, bhaarɨ bharabhuga, wʉmwɨ waho wa abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhɨ ɨkarɨ newe aryukirɨ.

---

§ **8:47** KʉBhayaahudi ʉmʉʉtʉ wɨ ɨngɨzi aarɨ abhingirɨ, atɨindirwɨ kukun'yaku mʉʉtʉ na kwisanja na abhaatʉ abhandɨ. Rora Abharaawi 15:25-33.

9 Nawe, Heroode akabhuga, “Yoohana, nikamʉtina umutwi! Nangʉ, ni-wiiwi wuyo,
niriigwa amang’ana gaazi?” Akiigomba arumani na Yiisu.

Yiisu ariigutya abhaatʉ bhikwi bhitaanʉ
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Maaroko 6:30-44; Yoohana 6:1-14)

10 Hanʉ abhatumwa bhaagarukiri kwa Yiisu, bhakamʉbhuurira guusi ganʉ bhaakʉriri.
Akabhakangatya bhakaja mʉrʉbhiri rwa Bhitisaida.

11 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhaabhwinɨ amang’ana kʉbha agiiri harya, bhaari bharamutuna.
Akabhasung’aana bhwaheene, akatanga kubhiija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu. Na gati
waabhʉ, aari arabhahorya abharwiri.

12 Hanʉ ryahikiri rigoroobha, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakamujaku
bhakamʉbhuurira, “Hanʉ tʉri, ni-mwitirigʉ. ~~Ʉ~~bharagi abhaatʉ bhanʉ, bhaji mʉzimbiri
za haguhi na zinyumba ni imigʉndʉ, korereke bhiibhonere hu ukuhindira ni ibhyakurya.”

13 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mʉbhahi imwi ibhyakurya.”

Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Itwi tʉtaana ibhyakurya, nawe imikaati itaanʉ na ziiswi ibhiri.
Oreenda tuji tʉbhagʉriri abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhuusi ibhyakurya?”

14 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari hayo, abhasubhi bhaari bharatʉra kuhika bhikwi bhitaanʉ.

Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mʉbhabhuuriri abhaatʉ bhiikari kobhegoto, ebhe-
goto bhibhi na abhaatʉ merongo itaanʉ.”

15 Neho bhakakora chimbu aabharagiriiri, kuhika bhakabhiikarya bhuusi.

16 Akagega imikaati itaanʉ na ziiswi ibhiri zirya, akarangamira kwisaarʉ akabhʉʉrira
Mungu, azʉmiryi. Neho akagisunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi bhabhasondye abhaatʉ.

17 Bhuusi bhakarya, bhakiigʉta. Bhakabhiringa amasaajʉ gi ibhyakurya, bhakiizurya
bhihuuzʉ ikumi na bhibhiri.

Peetero arabhuga Yiisu newe Kiriisitʉ
(Mataayo 16:13-28; Maaroko 8:27-9:1)

18 Rusikʉ rʉmwi, Yiisu aari arasabha Mungu haawiisi na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari haguhi
nawe. Akʉmara, akabhabhuurya, “Abhaatʉ bharabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?”

19 Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Abhandi bharabhuga, awi ne-Yoohana ~~Ʉ~~mʉbhatiizi. Na abhandi
awi, ni-~~I~~iriya. Nʉʉrʉ abhandi kʉbha awi, ni-mʉrʉʉtiriri wi ikari aryukiri.”

20 Yiisu akabhabhuurya naatu, “Nawe imwi, mʉrabhuga inyi ni-wiiwi?”

Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Awi naawi Kiriisitʉ* kurwa kwa Mungu.”

21 Yiisu akabhahama bhatabhʉʉrira mʉʉtʉ ing’ana riyo.

22 Akabhabhʉʉrira, “Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ, areenderwa abhone inyaakʉ kʉrʉ, angwi na
abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, na abhiija bhi imigirʉ,
kuhika iitwi. Nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ kwima ukukwa kwazi araryʉka.”

23 Akʉmara, Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira bhʉʉsi, “~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi areende kuntuna, areen-
derwa iyangi umwene, agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazi,† antuni.

24 ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenda kohon’ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe
ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akurimirya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi igʉrʉ waani, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa
kemerano.

25 Kʉna bhweraki, ʉmʉʉtʉ areebhone ubhuniibhi bhwʉsi mʉʉsi yinʉ, nawe arimiryi
hamwi kuricha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi umwene?

26 “Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akondorera zisʉni inyi na amiija gaani, Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉʉsi
aramororera zisʉni, hanʉ araazi nʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazi, nʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Wiisi, na bhwa
bhamaraika bhaazi abharindu.

27 “Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, bhareho abhaatʉ gati waanyu hanʉ, bhanʉ bhatakukwa,
bhakiiri korora ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu!”

Yiisu ariichʉra ubhushʉ
(Mataayo 17:1-8; Maaroko 9:2-8)

28 Sikʉ inyanyi zikahita, hanʉ Yiisu aamariri kʉgamba amang’ana gayo, akagega Peetero,
Yoohana na Yaakobho, akatiira nabhʉ kʉkigʉrʉ, kʉsabha Mungu.

29 Hanʉ aahikiri mʉkigʉrʉ, akatanga kʉsabha Mungu. Rogendo rʉmwi, akiichʉra ub-
hushʉ. Amiibhoho gaazi, gakabha miirʉ ga pee, gakabharya bhʉkʉng’u.

30 Hayohayo, bhakarorekana abhaatʉ bhabhiri, bharagambana na Yiisu, nabhʉ ni-Musa
na ~~I~~iriya.‡

---

* **9:20** ***Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Masiya. † **9:23** ***Agege ʉmʉsarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya Yiisu nʉʉrʉ kukwa igʉrʉ waazi. ‡ **9:30** ***Musa*** na ***~~I~~iriya***bhaari abharʉʉtiriri abhakʉrʉ. Musa akabhakangata Abhiizirairi kurwa Miisiri kuja mucharʉ cha Izirairi. ~~I~~iriya aari ariisegwa kʉbha aragarʉka kʉʉsi, Masiya akiiri kuuza. Rora Maraaki 4:5.

31 Bhakarorekana mubhugungu, bharagambira chimbu ariimari emeremo jazi kwa kukwa Yirusariimu iyo.
32 Kwibhaga riyo, Peetero na abhakindichazi bhaari bhahindiiri zendooro za turu. Na hanu bhaabhuukiri, bhakarora ubhwiru bhwazi, na abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiimiiriiri haguhi nawe.
33 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaari bhakurwa kwa Yiisu, Peetero akamubhuurira, "Umukuru wiitu, ni-bhwaheene itwi kubhaho hanu. Twumbaki ibhituku bhitatu, ikimwi ichazu, ikindi cha Musa ni ikindi cha Iiriya." Nawe Peetero ataari yiizi kinu akugamba.
34 Hanu Peetero aari aragamba gayo, rikahwarука risaaru iguru waabhu, rikabhakundikirya. Abhiiga bhayo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
35 Riraka rikarwa mwisaaru, rirabhuga, "Wunu ni-Mwana waani omorobhorwa, mumwitegeerere."
36 Hanu riraka riyo ryasiriri, abhiiga bhayo bhakarora Yiisu aru umwene. Muzisiku ziyo abhiiga bhayo bhakiikara bhukiri, bhataabhuuriiri muutu wuwuusi ganu bhaaruuzi.

Yiisu arahorya umwana wunu ana risambwa
(Mataayo 17:14-18; Maaroko 9:14-27)

37 Hanu bhwiriri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhayo bhatatu bhakiika kukiguru iyo, bhakarumana na riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu.
38 Na gati wa abhaatu bhayo, kwari nu umuutu wumwi, akatiirya riraka, akabhuga, "Umwija, nirakusabha, ondorere umwana wunu, ku kubha ewe ni-mwana waani umumwimwi.
39 Risambwa rihaamutiira na komokora arigisi. Rihaamoteemerya ririmu, kuhika rihuru rirarumba mumunywa. Ryahaamunyaacha bhukung'u, na ritakumutiga bhwangu.
40 Nimariri kubhiisasaama abhiiga bhaazu kubha bhamuruushi, nawe bhataaturiri."
41 Yiisu akabhuga, "Imwi urwibhuru runu rutakwisirirya, runu rurimiiri! Niriikara na niimwi na kubhiigumirirya kuhika ryuri? Momoreete hanu umwana wuyo."
42 Hanu umwana wuyo aari akuja kwa Yiisu, risambwa riyo rikamugwisha haasi na komoteemerya ririmu. Nawe, Yiisu akarihaarira, akamohorya umwana wuyo, akamugarucha kwa wiisi.
43 Hanu abhaatu bhuusi bhaaruuzi ubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu, bhakaruguura bhukung'u.

Yiisu aragamba naatu iguru wu uruku rwazi
(Mataayo 17:22-23; Maaroko 9:30-32)

Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhaari bhakiiri bhararuguura amahocha ga Yiisu, ewe akabhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi,
44 "Mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang'ana ganu nikubhabhuurira. Umwana wu Umuutu, araja kuhurukibhwa mumabhoko ga abhaatu."
45 Nawe, bhatuubhuuriri kinu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri, ku kubha ing'ana yiyo yaari ibhisirwi kwebho, bhatamenya. Na bhaari bharuubhaha kumubhuurya iguru wa amang'ana gaazi.

Wiiwi umukuru mubhutimi bhwa mwisaaru?
(Mataayo 18:1-5; Maaroko 9:33-37)

46 Gati wa abhiiga bha Yiisu, kukatuumuka iryumana iguru wa wiiwi gati waabhu ni-mukuru kukira abhakindichabhu.
47 Ku kubha Yiisu akamenya amiisiigi gaabhu, akagega umwana, akamwimiirirya haguhi neewe.
48 Akabhabhuurira, "Umuutu araaginihyi umuutu wa haasi chimbu umwana wunu kuriina ryani, niinyi aginihiryi. Nu umuutu araanginihyi, neho aginihiryi na wunu antumiri. Umuutu umusuuhu gati waanyu imwusi, newe umukuru kukira bhuusi."

Umuutu wunu atakwanga Yiisu ari hamwimwi neewe
(Maaroko 9:38-40)

49 Yoohana akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umukuru, tukarora umuutu wunu aari araruusha amasambwa kuriina ryazu. Itwi tukagema komorecha, ku kubha atari hamwimwi na niitwi."
50 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Mutamorecha, ku kubha umuutu wunu atakubhaanga imwi, ari urubhaara rwanyu."

Abhasamaariya abhandi bharaanga kusung'aana Yiisu

51 Ribhaga rya Yiisu ryu ukugaruka mwisaaru ryari rirariiri, neho akeenda aji Yirusariimu, akabhuuka.
52 Akatuma abhaatu bhamukangatiri. Bhakaja, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi rwa Abhasamaariya, korereke bhamokonzere ebhegero bhyusi.

53 Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakaanga kumusung'aana, ku kubha aari araja Yirusariimu.
54 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi Yaakobho na Yoohana, bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, oreenda tusabhi omorero gwiki kurwa mwisaaru gubharichi, [chimbu umuruutiriri Iiriya aakuriri]?"§
55 Nawe Yiisu, akabhiichurira, akabharecha, [akabhuga, "Mutiizi ne-koro ya teemwaki munayo.]
56 Umwana wa Adaamu atiiziri kuricha abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura." Bhakaja murubhiri urundi.

Ubhukung'u bhu ukutuna Yiisu
(Mataayo 8:19-22)

57 Hanu Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bharagenda kunzira, umuutu wumwi akamubhuurira, "Huhuusi hanu uraaji, nirakutuna."
58 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Bhanyamubhwi bhaana amabhigi ni ibhinyunyi bhini ibhinyumba. Nawe, Umwana wu Umuutu, ataana nuuru hu ukutuura urubharu rwazi."
59 Yiisu akabhuurira umuutu uwundi, "Ntuna."
Umuutu wuyo akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, nyiisiririrya hinga niji kubhiika bhaabha."
60 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Tiga abhaku bha zekoro bhabhiiki abhaku abhakindichabhu, nawe, awi nuuji uraariki ing'ana yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu."
61 Umuutu uwundi, akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umukuru, nirakutuna. Nawe hinga, unyiisiririryi niji nibharagi abhaatu bha yiika."
62 Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Umuutu wunu atangiri kurima, inu ariichura na korora inyuma, wuyo atakwenderwa kubha omohocha wa Mungu mubhutimi bhwazi."

10

Yiisu aratuma abhatumwa merongo muhungati na bhabhiri

1 Mmbe, akumara Umukuru Yiisu akarobhora abhiiga abhandi merongo muhungati na bhabhiri.* Akabhatuma bhabhiri bhabhiri, bhamukangatiri kuja zimbiri zuusi na ahagero huusi, hanu iindiri kuhika umwene.
2 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Amagesa maaru, nawe abhahocha, ni-bhasuuhu. Mmbe musabhi Mungu newe umwene mugundu, korereke atumi abhahocha mumugundu gwazi, bhagese.
3 Imwi muji, nawe, nirabhatuma ncha zing'undu gati wa zisuuzi.
4 Mutagega ikiguzi cha zimpirya, isakwa, hamwi ibhikwira, na muriibhi munzira, mutakeerya muutu wuwuusi.
5 "Hanu muraasikiri munyumba mokeerye abhaatu bhaamu, 'Mubhi no omorembe!'
6 Ariibhi umuutu wunu aminyiri muyo, ni-musiigi wo omorembe, omorembe gurasaaga hamwimwi neewe. Nawe, ariibhi atariimu umuutu wo omorembe, omorembe gwanyu gurabhagarukira.
7 Mutabha muraja kuhindira nyumba yindi, mwikari mumuji gunu mwasikiiri, muryi na kunywa bhinu bhakubhaha, ku kubha omohocha areenderwa kurihwa amarihi gaazi.
8 "Hanu muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhabhaginihyi, muryi ibhyakurya bhinu bhariibhahi.
9 Mohorye abharwiri bhaamu, mubhabhuuriri, 'Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri!'
10 Nawe, muraasikiri mumuji na bhaamu bhatabhaginihya, muhiti muzimbiri, murabhuga,
11 'Naabha urutu rwu urubhiri rwanyu runu rugwatiri kumaguru giitu, turakung'uta, ibhi ekerenjo kubhaniimwi.' Nawe, momenye, ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraariiri!
12 Nirabhabhuurira, urusiku runu Mungu akutinira abhaatu bha kuusi, aratinira abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo kukira chimbu aabhatiniiri abhaatu bha Sodoma!†

Horeera zimbiri zinu zaangiri kutiga ubhubhi
(Mataayo 11:20-24)

13 "Horeera imwi abhaatu bha Korazini! Horeera imwi bha Bhitisaida! Angabhiiri ibhisigu bhinu bhyakuriibhwi kwa niimwi, bhyangakurirwi muzimbiri za abhasarya bha Tiiro na Siduuni, bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu kukwibhoha amagonera na kwihaka riibhu.

---

§ **9:54** Rora 2 Abhatimi 1:10-14. * **10:1** ***Merongo muhungati na bhabhiri***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *merongo muhungati.* Nimbu iri na 10:17. † **10:12** ***Sodoma*** rwari urubhiri runu Mungu aarikiryi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhaaku. Rora Ubhutangi 19:24-29.

14 Nawe urusiku rwi itiniru, Mungu arabhatinira imwi kukira abhaatu bha Tiiro na Siduuni![‡]
15 "Na niimwi, abhaatu bha Kapirinaumu, muriiseega muratiiribhwa kuhika mwisaaru? Ziyi! Nawe muriikibhwa kuhika nyaari!"
16 Akumara, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Umuutu wunu araabhiitegeerere imwi, anyiitegeerere inyi, nu umuutu wunu araabhaangi imwi, anyangiri inyi, na wunu araanyangi, amwangiri wunu antumiri."

Abhiiga bharagaruka kwa Yiisu
17 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo merongo muhungati na bhabhiri bhakagaruka, bhazumiirwi. Bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, "Umukuru wiitu, nuuru amasambwa gatusuukiri, hanu twari turagaheebha kuriina ryazu!"
18 Akabhagarukirya, "Nikarora Shitaani ariika kurwa mwisaaru chu urukubha.
19 Nangu momenye kubha, nibhahiiri ubhunaja iguru wa zinguru zuusi zu umubhisa wuyo, na muranaja kogenda gati wa zenzoka ni ibhitunguuri na kubhitaza. Kitareeho kegero chuchusi kinu kikubhanyahaara.
20 "Nuurubhu mutazomerwa, ku kubha amasambwa garabhasuuka, nawe mozomerwe kubha amariina gaanyu gaandikirwi mwisaaru."

Obhozomerwa bhwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 11:25-27, 13:16-17)
21 Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu akazomerwa bhukung'u kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu, akabhuga, "Bhaabha, Umukuru wa risaaru ni iisi, uzumiryi, ku kubha amang'ana ganu, ubhabhisiri bha amang'iini na abhasumi, ukagatuura habhwiru kubhanu bhanu ubhwisirirya ncha abhaana abhasuuhu. Ibhu nimbu yakuzumiiri."
22 Akumara akabhabhuuriira, "Bhaabha ang'iiri bhyusi. Atareeho wunu iizi Umwana, kuruushaku Bhaabha umwene. Na atareeho wunu iizi Bhaabha, kuruushaku Umwana, na wuwuusi wunu Umwana areende kumwerecha."
23 Neho Yiisu akarora abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuuriira abheene, "Hakiriku imwi, ku kubha murarora amang'ana ganu na amiisu gaanyu!
24 Nirabhabhuuriira, abharuutiriri bhaaru na abhatimi bhaari bhariigomba korora ganu mokorora, nawe bhataagaruuzi, na kwigwa ganu imwi mukwigwa, nawe bhataagigwiri."

Ekerenjo chu Umusamaariya umwerya we ekoro
25 Rusiku rumwi, umwija wumwi wi imigiru ja Musa akiimiiriira, akabhuurya Yiisu ribhuurya ryo okomogema, akabhuga, "Umwija, nekore ing'anaki korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?"
26 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Yandikirwibhwi mumigiru? Orobhoorabhwi?"
27 Akamugarukirya, "Jandikirwi, 'Umusiigi Umukuru Mungu waazu kumwuyu gwazu gwusi, kokoro yaazu yuusi, kumanaga gaazu guusi, na kumang'iini gaazu guusi.'[§] Na 'Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene.'[*]"
28 Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Ugarukiiryi bhwaheene! Korabhu, urabhona ubhuhuru."
29 Nawe, umwija wi imigiru wuyo, aari areenda kwerecha ne-we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, necho chagiriryi akabhuurya Yiisu, "Na nyarubhiri waani, ni-wiiwi?"
30 Akamugarukirya, "Umuutu wumwi, aari ararwa Yirusariimu, araja Yiriko. Munziira, akarumana na abhiibhi. Abhiibhi bhayo, bhakamotema bhukung'u, bhakamunyahaara, bhakamwibhira amiibhoho, bhakamutiga areenda kutin'ya.
31 "Mmbe, ubhuzumu kunziira yiyo, kuhaani wumwi aari arahita. Hanu aamuruuzi umuutu wuyo, akahita rusizu wi inziira.
32 Akumara akahita Umuraawi[†] wumwi, hanu aamuruuzi, wuusi akahita rusizu wi inziira.
33 "Akumara akaaza Umusamaariya[‡] wumwi, wunu aari morogendo. Hanu aamuruuzi, akamororera ibhigungi.
34 Akamujaku, akamuragura amagaati gaazi kwa kugatuuriira idivaayi na amaguta, akagabhoha. Akumara akamutiirya kutikiri yaazi, akamuhira munyumba ya abhagini, akamurwarya muyo.
35 "Tabhuuri waho, akahurucha zidinaari[§] ibhiri, akamoha wi inyumba, akamubhuuriira, 'Murwaryi umuutu wunu, na amarihi ganu gareenderwe iguru waazi, hanu niraagaruki nirakuriha.'"

[‡] **10:14** Rora Amuusi 1:9-10; Yuwiiri 3:4. [§] **10:27** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:5. [*] **10:27** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.
[†] **10:32** ***~~Umu~~raawi*** aari omohocha wa Mungu, wunu aari akohocha mwihekaaru. Rora Ukubhara 3:1-13. [‡] **10:33** ***~~Umu~~samaariya*** aari araregwa na Abhayaahudi. Bhakarora Abhasamaariya bharasengera Mungu kunziira yinu itari ya amaheene. [§] **10:35** ***Zidinaari***, ni-zimpirya zi Ikiruumi. Ni idinaari yimwi yaari irihi rya rusiku rumwi rwe emeremo.

36 Neho Yiisu akabhuurya umwija wi migiru wuyo, “Urakina ni-wahi gati wa bhatatu bhayo, ni-nyaru bhiri wu umuutu wunu aatimirwi na abhiibhi?”
37 Akamugarukirya, “Wunu aamururiiri ibhigungi.”
Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Nuuji, ubhi ne eteemwa yiyoyiyo!”

Yiisu yiika wa Mariyamu na Maarita
38 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi, bhaari morogendo, bhakasikira murubhiri rumwi. Murubhiri muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, iriina ryazi Maarita, akabhaginihya yiika waazi.
39 Umukari wuyo, aari na umwabhu, arabhirikirwa Mariyamu. Ewe akiikara haguhi na amagurugaGa Yiisu, aramwitegeerera.
40 Maarita, akabha aranyaaka ne emeremo myaru, neho akaja kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurira, “Umukuru wiitu, utakudiiriira korora umwitu antigiire emeremo inyimwene? Nirasabha umubhuuriri ansakiryi!”
41 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Maarita, Maarita. Uranyaaka igurugu wa amang’ana maaru.
42 Nawe rereenderwa rimwibhu, na Mariyamu arubhwiri ing’ana izumu, rinu atareeho wa kumuruusha.”

11

Amaragiriira igurugu wu ukusabha Mungu
(Mataayo 6:9-13, 7:7-11)
1 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari ahagero harebhe, arasabha Mungu. Hanu aamariri, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi akamubhuurira, “Umukuru, utwiji kusabha Mungu, chimbu Yoohana Umubhatiizi abhiijiryi abhiiga bhaazi.”
2 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Hanu mukusabha Mungu, mubhugibhu,
‘Bhaabha [wiitu wunu uri mwisaaru],
iriina ryazu rikumibhwi.
Ubhutimi bhwazu, bhuuzi.
[Ubhwindi bhwazu bhokorwe muusi hanu
chimbu mwisaaru iyo.]
3 Otohe ibhyakurya bhyitu bhya kirakabhu.
4 Na otobheerere ubhubhi bhwitu,
ku kubha na niitwi turabhabheerera bhuusi bhanu bhatusaririiryi.
Na utatusikirya mubhitiimotiimo
[nawe utusabhuri nu umubhi wurya].’”
5 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Tubhugi wumwi waanyu anu umusaani, akaja wu umusaani wuyo ubhutiku bhwa gati, akamubhuurira, ‘Musaani waani! Nirasabha imikaati itatu,
6 ku kubha, umusaani waani aari morogendo, ahikiri iwaani, nitaana ibhyakurya bhyo okomoha.’
7 Nawe, umusaani wuyo akamugarukirya, ‘Utanyaacha! Nimariri kwigara ikisiku, inyi na abhaana bhaani tuhindiiri, na nitakutura kubhuuka kokoha!’
8 “Nirabhabhuurira, nuuru ariibhi umuutu wuyo atakubhuuka na komoha umukindichazi umukaati ku kubha ewe ni-musaani waazi, nawe arabhuuka na komoha ekegero kinu akwenda, ku kubha umukindichazi akuumiraku kumusabha.
9 “Kugayo nirabhabhuurira, musabhi na niimwi murahaabhwa, momohye na niimwi murabhona. Muhuni ikisiku na niimwi muriigurirwa.
10 Wuwuusi wunu akusabha, arahaabhwa. Wunu akomohya, arabhona, na wunu akuhuna ikisiku, ariigurirwa.
11 “Awii ni-mwibhuriki gati waanyu wunu umwana araamusabhi umukaati, aramoha riibhwi, hamwi araamusabhi iiswi aramoha enzoka?
12 Kisha umwana araamusabhi riigi, heene aramoha ikitunguuri?
13 Ariibhi imwi abhabhi, mwizi kubhaha abhaana bhaanyu ebhegero ibhizumu. Wuusu wa mwisaaru atakutura kubhaha Ekoro Indindu kukiraho, bhanu bhakumusabha?”

Yiisu ana amanaga kukira Shitaani
(Mataayo 12:22-30; Maaroko 3:20-27)
14 Rusiku rumwi, Yiisu aari araheebha risambwa kumuutu wunu aari imuumu. Hanu risambwa ryamuruuriku, umuutu wuyo akatanga kugamba. Abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo bhakaruguura bhukung’u.
15 Nawe, abhandi bhakabhuga, “Araheebha amasambwa kubhunaja bhwa Bhiirizibhuri,* umukuru wa amasambwa!”

* **11:15** ***Bhiirizibhuri***, ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani, umukuru wa amasambwa guusi.

16 Abhandɨ bhakeenda kogema Yɨɨsu, bhakamʉsabha abheereche ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ kurwa mwisaarʉ.
17 Nawe, kʉ kʉbha Yɨɨsu akamenya amiisɨɨgi gaabhʉ, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Arɨɨbhɨ abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhʉmwɨ bhariitana, ʉbhʉtimi bhuyo bhʉhaagwa. Ni muyo, umujɨ gwʉgwʉsi, gʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhaamu bhatakwigwana, gʉranyaragana.
18 Nangʉ, arɨɨbhɨ Shɨtaani ariiyanga umwene, ʉbhʉtimi bhwazɨ bhuriimɨɨrɨrabhwɨ? Nɨbhabhuurirɨ ribhuurya riyo, kʉ kʉbha mʉrabhuga nɨraheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri.
19 Arɨɨbhɨ mʉrabhuga inɨ nɨraheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhɨɨrizɨbhuri, abhahɨmba bhaanyu ebho bhahaagaheebha kʉbhʉnaja bhwa wɨɨwɨ? Igʉrʉ wa gayo, bhayo nebho bhareereche kʉbha ganʉ mʉkʉgamba gatarɨ maheene.
20 Nawe, arɨɨbhɨ inɨ nɨraheebha amasambwa kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu, mmbe ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu bhuhikirɨ kwa niimwɨ.
21 "Mwitegeerere ekerenjo kɨnʉ! ʉmʉʉtʉ wa amanaga ne ebheseme, araariibhɨ ebhegero bhya yɨɨka waazɨ, bhɨtakwibhwa.
22 Nawe, ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndɨ wa zinguru kʉmʉkɨra, araazɨ kumwitan'ya na kumuhiza, aramuruusha ebheseme bhyazɨ bhɨnʉ akwisega, aragega bhyʉsi, na kʉbhasondya abhandɨ.
23 "ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, arɨ mbarɨka. Na wʉnʉ atakubhiringa abhaatʉ bha Mungu hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, arabhasanja.

Ekerenjo cho okorecha abhaatʉ abhabhɨ
(Mataayo 12:43-45)

24 "Hanʉ risambwa rikurwa kʉmʉʉtʉ, rɨhaaja kʉkɨbhara ɨnʉ rɨramohya ahagero hu ukwoyeera. Nawe rɨraatamwɨ kʉhabhona, rɨhaabhuga, 'Nɨragarʉka uwaanɨ hanʉ naruurɨ.'
25 Hanʉ rɨkʉgarʉka, rɨrabhona aangɨ inyumba yɨnʉ ɨtarikiibhwɨ na ɨkʉrɨrwɨ bhwaheene.
26 Akʉmara rɨhaaja koreeta amasambwa agandɨ muhungatɨ amabhɨ kʉrɨkɨra, gʉʉsi gahaasikɨra kʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, na kwikara kwawɨ. Neho ubhwikari bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo bhʉhaabha bhʉbhɨ kʉkɨra chɨmbu bhwarɨ."

Bha wɨɨwɨ bharɨ hakɨrɨku?

27 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ aragamba gayo, kwarɨ nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉmwɨ, mwiribhita rya abhaatʉ, akatiirya riraka ryazɨ, akabhuga, "Hakɨrɨku ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ aakwibhwirɨ no okokokoocha!"
28 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Nawe hakɨrɨku bhʉkʉng'u bhanʉ bhakwigwa ɨng'ana ya Mungu na kʉyɨsʉʉka!"

Yɨɨsu nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra Sɨrɨmaani na Yoona
(Mataayo 12:38-42; Maaroko 8:12)

29 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhaarɨ bhakwaruha, Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ nɨ-bhabhɨ bhʉkʉng'u! Bhareenda ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ, nawe bhatakwerechwa ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ chʉchʉsi, kuruushaku kɨmwɨ kɨnʉ changɨ chʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨrɨ Yoona.
30 Kʉ kʉbha, arɨɨbhɨ Yoona aarɨ ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨrɨ rwa Ninaawɨ, nɨmbu Umwana wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, wʉʉsi araabhɨ ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ.
31 "Ribhaga ryʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Sɨrɨmaani, aareho marikiya wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ aarɨ aratema ʉrʉbhaara rwa rangɨ. Marikiya wuyo ariimɨɨrira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu na kʉtɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhasarirɨ. Ewe akarwa mucharʉ cha kore korereke aazɨ iitegeerere amang'ana gu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Sɨrɨmaani. Nangʉ nɨrabhabhʉʉrira, hanʉ areho ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra Sɨrɨmaani."
32 "Urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, abhaatʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨrɨ rwa Ninaawɨ bhariimɨɨrira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwa nangwɨnʉ na kʉrʉtɨnɨra. Abhaatʉ bha Ninaawɨ bhakatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ igʉrʉ wu ukwigwa ubhurwazi bhwa Yoona. Nangʉ nɨrabhabhʉʉrira, hanʉ areho ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra Yoona.

Ɨkɨmʉrɨ chʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ nɨ-mɨɨsʉ
(Mataayo 5:15, 6:22-23)

33 "Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akugwatya ɨkɨmʉrɨ, akʉmara akakikundikirya na rihʉʉzʉ. Nawe ahaakitʉʉra igʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨkʉngʉ, korereke hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakusikɨra, bharore ubhwɨrʉ.
34 "Amɨɨsʉ nego ɨkɨmʉrɨ chʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ. Arɨɨbhɨ mahʉru, ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazʉ gwʉsi gʉrabha nu ubhwɨrʉ. Nawe, amɨɨsʉ gaazʉ garɨɨbhɨ marwɨrɨ, ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazʉ gwʉsi gʉrabha kiirimya.
35 Wiyangarɨrɨ ubhwɨrʉ bhʉnʉ ʉnabhwɨ mʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazʉ, bhʉtaaza kʉbha kiirimya!
36 Mmbe arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazʉ mugima gunu ubhwɨrʉ, gʉtaana kiirimya hagero hʉhʉʉsi, ʉmʉbhɨrɨ guyo gʉrabharya, chɨmbu ɨkɨmʉrɨ kɨkʉkʉmʉrɨka."

Yɨɨsu ararecha Abhafarisaayo
(Mataayo 23:1-36; Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 20:45-47)

37 Hanʉ Yiisu aamariri kʉgamba gayo, Ʉmʉfarisaayo wʉmwi akamuginihya yiika waazi kurya. Yiisu akasikira, akiikara kwigari.
38 Ʉmʉfarisaayo wuyo akarʉguura bhukʉng'u, korora Yiisu ararya akiiri kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigirʉ jabhʉ gikwenderwa.†
39 Nawe, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akamʉbhuurira, "Imwi Abhafarisaayo, mohooja ekekombe ni isahaani kwigʉtʉ, nawe mʉusi waanyu, zekoro ziizwiri ubhwibhi nʉ ʉbhʉbhi.
40 Imwi abhabhisi! Wʉnʉ aabhumbiri igʉtʉ, atari newe aabhumbiri na mʉusi?
41 Mʉbhasakiryi abhahabhi ebhegero bhyanyu na zekoro zaanyu zuusi, neho bhyʉsi bhirabha bhibhingukiibhwi kʉbhaniimwi.
42 "Horeera imwi Abhafarisaayo! Mʉrahurukirya Mungu yimwi yi ikumi nuurʉ kwe ebhegero bhyu ubhwera ubhusuuhu bhukʉng'u, nchʉ ʉmʉunyʉ, ibhitunguru, ni ibhindi, nawe mʉtakʉdiiriira eheene yaazi, mʉtamʉsiigiri ewe! Moreenderwa kuhurukirya ikimweso, nawe mʉtiibha kokora agandi gayo.
43 "Horeera, imwi Abhafarisaayo! Mʉhaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere mʉmarwaziʉ, na mʉhaasiiga kʉkiiribhwa momoteera kwa bhusuuku.
44 Horeera! Imwi mutuubhiini na zimbihira zinʉ zitakororekana, abhaatʉ bhahaazitaza bhatiizi."‡
45 Umwija wʉmwi wi imigirʉ akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umwija, hanʉ waari ʉkʉgamba amang'ana gayo, ʉtʉtiirimu na niitwi!"
46 Yiisu akamʉgarukirya, "Na niimwi abhiija bhi imigirʉ, horeera! Mʉrabhiitwicha abhaatʉ imirigʉ miritʉ§ ji imigirʉ. Na niimwi, mʉtakʉbhasakirya kogega nuurʉ hasuuhu!
47 "Horeera, kʉ kʉbha mʉruumbaka zimbihira nzʉmu kʉbharuutiriri, nawe abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaabhiitiri abharuutiriri bhayo, ni-bhasuukurʉ bhaanyu!
48 Ku riyo, mʉramenyeekererya kʉbha muriisirirya ganʉ bhasuukurʉ bhaanyu bhaakʉriri, kʉ kʉbha ebho bhakiita abharuutiriri bhayo, na niimwi mʉruumbaka zimbihira zaabhʉ.
49 Necho chagiriryi Mungu akabhuga, kubhwʉbhuuri bhwazi, 'Niratʉmira abharuutiriri na abhatumwa. Nawe, bharabhiita abhamwi bhaabhʉ, na kʉbhanyaacha abhandi.'
50 Kuriyo, abhaatʉ bhu urwibhurʉ rʉnʉ bharatinirwa igʉrʉ wa amasaahi ga abharuutiriri bhuusi bhanʉ bhiitirwi, kwima ʉbhʉtangi bhwi iisi.
51 Gayo, garatangira kʉmasaahi ga Abhiiri kuhika kʉmasaahi ga Zaakariya,* wʉnʉ iitirwi mwihekaaru rya Mungu gati wa Ahagero Aharindu na hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, abhaatʉ bhu urwibhurʉ rʉnʉ bharatinirwa igʉrʉ wa gayo guusi.
52 "Horeera, imwi abhiija bhi imigirʉ! Mwigiiri ikisikʉ kinʉ abhaatʉ bhangahitiiri, kobhona amang'iini komenya Mungu, nawe na niimwi abheene, mʉtaasikiiri. Na bhanʉ bhakwenda kusikira, mʉbharikiryi."
53 Hanʉ Yiisu aaruuri hayo, Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ bhakatanga kʉbha bhahaari bhukʉng'u kwewe. Bhaari bharamubhuurya amabhuurya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana maaru,
54 korereke bhabhone kʉmʉhaatya kʉmang'ana gaazi.

12

Amaragirira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉrʉrimi
(Mataayo 10:26-27)

1 Ribhaga riyo, ibhikwi bhya abhaatʉ bhakiibhiringa kwa Yiisu, kuhikira bhakiitaza.
Yiisu akatanga kʉbhabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Mwiyangariri ne eng'eera ya Abhafarisaayo, kʉ kʉbha eng'eera yiyo iranyaragana nchu ubhutunduuru.
2 Nawe kitareeho kinʉ kikundikiriibhwi, kikatama kuhumburwa, na kinʉ kibhisirwi, kikatama kororekana.
3 Guusi ganʉ mʉkʉgamba mukiirimya, bharagiigwa habhwirʉ. Na guusi ganʉ mukwimonyerera gararwazwa kʉbhaatʉ habhwirʉ.

---

† **11:38** ***Kwisaabha amabhoko chimbu imigirʉ jabhʉ gikwenderwa***, enzobhooro yaku ubhwisaabhi bhwa amabhoko bhurya bhwari simʉka yi Ikiyaahudi. Abhayaahudi bhakarora ni mugirʉ kutiga amanarʉ ganʉ. ‡ **11:44** KʉBhayaahudi gwari mugirʉ kugwata hamwi kʉtaza kuzimbihira. § **11:46** Yiisu aratuubhan'ya ***imirigʉ miritʉ*** ni imigirʉ jusi ginʉ abhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo bhaatiiri. Imigirʉ giyo jari mikʉng'u kʉbhaatʉ kugigwata, na kogekorera emeremo. * **11:51** MʉMaandikʉ Amarindu ga Abhayaahudi, wʉnʉ aakangatiri kwitwa aari Abhiiri, na itinirʉ wʉnʉ iitirwi, aari ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Zaakariya. Rora Ubhʉtangi 4; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 24:20-22.

Wʉnʉ akwenderwa kwʉbhahwa ni-Mungu
(Mataayo 10:28-31)

4 “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra imwɨ abhasaani bhaanɨ, mʉtʉʉbhaha bhanʉ bhakʉtʉra kwita ʉmʉbhɨrɨ. Hanʉ bhakʉmara, bhatakʉtʉra kokora kɨndɨ chʉchʉsi.
5 Nawe, nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra wʉnʉ mukwenderwa kwʉbhaha, mwʉbhahɨ Mungu! Kʉ kʉbha hanʉ ewe akʉmara kwita ʉmʉʉtʉ, anʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okomorekera momorero gwa nyaari. Maheene nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, wuyo newe, mukwenderwa kwʉbhaha umwene!
6 “Mʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha zɨsanzɨ isaanʉ zɨraguribhwa kwiguri isuuhu bhʉkʉng’u. Nawe Mungu atakwɨbha nʉʉrʉ yɨmwɨ yazʉ.
7 Na niimwɨ, Mungu amɨnyirɨ endengo ya zinzwɨrɨ za kumitwɨ janyu. Mmbe, mʉtʉʉbhaha, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ munu ubhwera kʉkɨra zɨsanzɨ.

Mwereche ubhwisirirya bhwanyu mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ
(Mataayo 10:32-33, 12:32, 10:19-20)

8 “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araanyiisiriryɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ, Umwana wʉ Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉʉsi aramwisirirya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.
9 Nawe, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉnyanga mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ, na niinyɨ nɨramwanga mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.
10 Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araagambɨ amang’ana amabhɨ igʉrʉ wu Umwana wʉ Ʊmʉʉtʉ, arabheererwa. Nawe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araarege Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, wuyo atakobheererwa.
11 “Hanʉ bhakʉbhahira kutinirwa mʉmarwazɨrʉ, mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhatɨmi na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhakangati, mʉtabha na makɨbhwɨ. Mʉtahaha igʉrʉ wa amang’ana ganʉ mʉkʉgarukirya,
12 kʉ kʉbha, ɨɨsa yiyoyiyo, Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨrabharagɨrɨra amang’ana ganʉ mukwenderwa kʉgamba.”

Ekerenjo chu umuniibhi omogeege

13 Kwiribhita rya abhaatʉ riyo, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ akabhʉʉrɨra Yɨɨsu, “Umwija, ʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ umuhiiri waanɨ, tosonde ɨgabhʉ yɨnʉ bhaabha aatutigiirɨ.”
14 Yɨɨsu akamʉgarukirya, “Wɨɨwɨ akantʉʉra nɨbhɨ ʉmʉtaan’ya waanyu?”
15 Akʉmara akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Mwiyangarɨrɨ ne eteemwa yu ubhwimani, kʉ kʉbha, ʉbhʉhʉru bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, bhʉtarɨ mubhwaru bhwe ebhegero bhyazɨ.”
16 Akʉmara Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra ekerenjo, arabhuga, “Kwarɨ nu umuniibhi wʉmwɨ, wʉnʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ gwazɨ gwapʉnirɨ ibhyakurya bhyaru bhʉkʉng’u.
17 Akiibhuurya mokoro yaazɨ, ‘Nangʉ nɨrakorabhwɨ? Ibhyakurya bhyanɨ bhɨnʉ bhyʉsi, nɨtaana hagero ha kʉbhɨbhɨɨka!’
18 “Neho akabhuga, ‘Nɨrakorabhu, nɨrasarya ɨbhɨtara bhyanɨ, na kwʉmbaka ɨbhɨndɨ ɨbhɨkʉrʉ kʉkɨraho. Muyo nɨratɨɨmu ibhyakurya bhyanɨ bhyʉsi, ne ebhegero bhyanɨ ɨbhɨndɨ.
19 Akʉmara niriibhʉʉrɨra mokoro yaanɨ, “Nangʉ witɨɨrɨɨrɨ ikibhumbɨkʉ che ebhegero bhyaru ɨbhɨzʉmu. Bhɨrakwisa kumyaka myaru! Nangʉ, yoyeera, uryɨ, unywɨ na ozomerwe!”’
20 “Nawe Mungu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, ‘Omogeege awɨ! Ubhutikʉ bhwa reero yɨnʉ, ʉrakwa! Ne ebhegero bhɨnʉ bhyʉsi wibhiringiirɨ, bhɨrabha bhya wɨɨwɨ?’”
21 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, “Ni-muyo ɨraabhɨ, kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwibhiringɨra ebhegero bhyaru igʉrʉ waazɨ umwene, nawe atarɨ muniibhi mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.”

Amaragɨrɨra ɨgʉrʉ wʉ ʉrʉhaho
(Mataayo 6:25-34)

22 Akʉmara, Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, “Kʉgayo, mʉtanyaakɨra ubhwikari bhwanyu, kʉbha mʉraryakɨ, hamwɨ muriibhohakɨ.
23 Ubhwikari bhunu ubhwera kʉkɨra ibhyakurya nʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gunu ubhwera kʉkɨra zengebho.
24 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo cha bhanyamoko. Bhatakʉhamba, na bhatakogesa, bhataana kibhumbɨkʉ naabha ɨkɨtara, nawe Mungu arabhariisha. Hakɨrɨku imwɨ munu ubhwera bhʉkʉng’u kʉkɨra ibhinyunyi!
25 Wɨɨwɨ gatɨ waanyu, kukwinyaacha kwazɨ aratʉra kwiyongera nʉʉrʉ ɨɨsa yɨmwɨ yu ubhwikari bhwazɨ?*
26 Nangʉ, arɨɨbhɨ mʉtakʉtʉra kokora nʉʉrʉ ing’ana isuuhu ncha riyo, kwakɨ murinyaacha igʉrʉ wa agandɨ?

---

* **12:25** ***Kwiyongera nʉʉrʉ ɨɨsa yɨmwɨ yu ubhwikari bhwazɨ?*** Ʊbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *kwiyongerya nʉʉrʉ ʉbhʉrɨɨhu bhwo okobhoko kʉmwɨ?*

27 “Kokerenjo ɨkindɨ morore ɨbhɨbharyʉ, chɨmbu bhɨkʉkʉra. Bhɨtakokora meremo nʉʉrʉ bhɨtakutuma. Nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra, nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉtɨmi Sɨrɨmaani nu ubhuniibhi bhwazɨ bhwʉsi, atiibhʉhirɨ bhwaheene nchɨ ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhiyo!
28 Muyo nɨmbu, Mungu ahiibhohya bhwaheenebhu ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhya mwitɨrigʉ bhɨnʉ reero bhereho na tabhʉʉri bhɨrataashwa momorero. Nangʉ, nɨ-maheene kɨmwɨkɨmwɨ kʉbha arabhiibhohya imwɨ, abhaatʉ bhu ubhwisirirya ubhusuuhu!
29 “Mmbe, mʉtanyaaka mʉraryakɨ, hamwɨ mʉranywakɨ. Mʉtabha na bhwʉbha.
30 Amang’ana gayo gʉʉsi, bharaganyaakɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiizɨ Mungu. Wuusʉ wa mwisaarʉ iizɨ kʉbha moreenda gʉʉsi gayo.
31 Nawe momohye hinga ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu, na agandɨ gayo, arabhoongereererya.

Ubhuniibhi bhwa mwisaarʉ
(Mataayo 6:19-21)

32 “Mʉtʉʉbhaha, imwɨ riribhita risuuhu, kʉ kʉbha Wuusʉ asiigirɨ kʉbhaha ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ.
33 Mugurɨ ebhegero bhyanyu, mujɨ mʉbhahɨ abhahabhɨ bhɨnʉ mokobhona. Mwikorere ɨbhɨgʉzi bhɨnʉ bhɨtakʉsarɨka, mʉbhɨ ni ikibhumbɨkʉ mwisaarʉ kɨnʉ kɨtakusuuha. Iyo, atariiyo mwibhi wu ukwibha, naabha amasɨrɨbhɨ kʉsarya.
34 Hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ ibhibhumbɨkʉ bhyanyu bhɨrɨ, neho na zekoro zaanyu zɨrɨibhɨ.

Abhaatʉ bhabhɨ bhwaheene ukuuza kʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu
35 “Sikʉ zʉʉsi, mʉbhɨ bhwaheene kohocha, umwise nu ubhutikʉ.
36 Mʉbhɨ chɨmbu abhahocha bhanʉ bhakʉrɨnda ʉmʉkʉrʉ waabhʉ agarʉkɨ kurwa mubhuryakari, korereke araahunɨ ikisikʉ, bhabhɨ bhwaheene rogendo rʉmwɨ kumwigʉrɨra.
37 Hakɨrɨku abhahocha bhanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waabhʉ arɨibhabhone bharamʉrɨnda aazɨ. Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ariikonza, arabhiikarya kubhyakurya, na kʉbhahocherya!
38 Naabha ʉmʉkʉrʉ arɨigarʉkɨ ɨisa inyanyɨ ubhutikʉ, hamwɨ ritabhʉʉri rya ziri, na kʉbhabhona bharɨ bhwaheene, hakɨrɨku abhahocha bhayo!
39 Momenye bhwaheene ring’ana rɨnʉ, wi inyumba, angamɨnyirɨ ɨisa yɨnʉ umwibhi akuuza, aarɨ ariikonza, nu umwibhi ataarɨ arasikɨra yɨika waazɨ.
40 Na niimwɨ, mʉbhɨ bhwaheene ibhaga ryʉsi, kʉ kʉbha Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ, araaza ribhaga rɨnʉ mʉtakwisega.”

Ekerenjo cho omohocha omoheene
(Mataayo 24:45-51)

41 Akʉmara, Peetero akabhuurya Yɨisu, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ekerenjo kɨnʉ utubhuuriirɨ itwɨ abheene, hamwɨ nɨ-kʉ bhaatʉ bhʉʉsi?”
42 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akamʉgarukirya, “Omohocha omoheene na wu ubhwʉbhʉʉrɨ nɨ-wahɨ? Ne-mohocha we eteemwa yɨnʉ, ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ akʉmʉtʉʉra igʉrʉ wa abhahocha abhakɨndichazɨ, korereke abhahɨ ibhyakurya bhyabhʉ kwibhaga ryazɨ.
43 Hakɨrɨku omohocha wʉnʉ hanʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ araagarʉkɨ kurwa orogendo arabhona arakora chɨmbu aamuswajiryɨ.
44 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ aratʉʉra omohocha wuyo abhɨ umwimiiririri we ebhegero bhyazɨ bhyʉsi!
45 “Nawe omohocha ʉmʉbhɨ nɨ-wʉnʉ ahiigambɨra mokoro yaazɨ, ‘Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waanɨ arakeezera kʉgarʉka,’ ahaatanga kotema bhambʉʉsa abhakɨndichazɨ, na kurya na kunywa amarwa, kuhika aragwatwa.
46 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ aragarʉka urusikʉ nɨ ɨisa yɨnʉ omohocha atakwiseega. Aramotema kɨbhɨ, na kʉmʉtʉʉra iribhita imwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ abhaheene.†
47 “Omohocha wʉnʉ yɨizɨ amiisɨigi gʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ, nawe atiindirɨ kʉmʉsʉng’aana, naabha ataasuukirɨ amaragirɨra gʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ, aratemwa zihimbʉ nzaru.
48 Nawe, omohocha wʉnʉ atamɨnyirɨ amiisɨigi gʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ, akakora ɨng’ana yɨnʉ ikwenderwa anyaakibhwɨ, ewe aratemwa zihimbʉ suuhu. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahɨirwɨ bhyaru, bhereenderwa bhyaru, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahɨirwɨ bhyaru bhʉkʉng’u, bhereenderwa bhyaru bhʉkʉng’u.

Yɨisu nɨ-tangɨ ya abhaatʉ kʉtaana
(Mataayo 10:34-36)

49 “Inyɨ niiziri mʉʉsi kwacha omorero. Naarɨ nereenda gʉbhɨ gʉmarirɨ kwaka!
50 Nʉʉrʉ inyɨ, nɨnʉ ʉbhʉbhatiizi‡ bhʉnʉ bhukwenderwa nɨbhʉsʉng’aanɨ, na kuhika bhʉrakorwa, nɨnayʉ ɨnyaakʉ kʉrʉ.

† **12:46** ***Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ abhaheene***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatakwisirirya Mungu.* ‡ **12:50** Enzobhooro yaazɨ ni-ruku rwazɨ.

51 Awii, murakina niiziri muusi koreeta omorembe? Nirabhabhuuriira, niiziri kutaan'ya abhaatu.
52 Kwima nangu, munyumba ya abhaatu bhataanu, bhatatu bharataana na bhabhiri. Bhabhiri bhuusi, bharataana na bhatatu.
53 Bhaabha arasaarukan'ya nu umwana waazi, nu umwana waazi wuusi, arasaarukan'ya na wiisi. Yiiya arabha iguru wu umuucha waazi, umuucha wuusi iguru wa unina. Uninabhyara aramuhakaan'ya umukamwana, umukamwana wuusi, aramuhakaan'ya uninabhyara."

~~U~~kutama komenya ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 16:2-3)
54 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bha kwiribhita riyo, "Muraarore risaaru riratiira urubhaara rwa nyanza, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, 'Ritari ibhaga iriihu imbura iratweka,' na ikatweka.
55 Na muraarore umukama gurarwa urubhaara rwa rangi, rogendo rumwi murabhuga, 'Iryuya rirabhaho,' na nimbu iri.
56 Imwi abhabhiihi! Mwizi kwobhoora ichirikin'yu chi iisi na risaaru. Ndora muratamwa komenya enzobhooro ya amang'ana ganu gakuhuruka zisiku zinu?

Abhaatu bhiigwani na abhagambi bhaabhu
(Mataayo 5:25-26)
57 "Na kwaki mutakwisirirya imubheene kokora ganu gakwenderwa?
58 Ariibhi umukugambi arakuhira kumutiniri, mwigwani nawe mukiiri munziira. Iriitamibhu, arakuhicha kumutiniri. Nu umutiniri wuyo, arakuhira kumusirikari, korereke akusikiryi mokebhoho.
59 "Nirakubhuuriira amaheene, utakurwa muyo kuhika hanu ukumara kuriha isiiri yuusi!"

13

Mwichuri mutigi ubhubhi, nawe muraatami muriki
1 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatu bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, Piraato akiita Abhagariraaya abhandi, ribhaga rinu bhaari bhariitiri imitugu jabhu gisinzwi, gihurukibhwi ikimweso kwa Mungu.
2 Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, "Murakina Abhagariraaya bhayo bhakakwabhu ku kubha bhaari bhu ubhubhi kukira Abhagariraaya abhandi bhuusi?
3 Nirabhabhuuriira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhubhi bhwanyu na niimwi murarika imwusi!
4 Kasha ikumi na bhanaani bharya bhaagwiriirwi ni ikikungu kirya Siruamu, murakina ebho nebho bhu ubhubhi kukira abhiikari abhandi bhuusi bha Yirusariimu?
5 Nirabhabhuuriira itaribhu! Muraatami kutiga ubhubhi bhwanyu, na niimwi murarika imwusi!"

Ekerenjo chu umuti gunu gutakutwara imisumu
6 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bhayo ekerenjo, akabhuga, "Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, akahamba umuti gu umutiini mumugundu gwazi. Rusiku rumwi, akaaza komohya imisumu, nawe atagibhwini.
7 Neho akabhuuriira omohocha waazi wa mumugundu, 'Rora! Nibhiiri niraaza komohya imisumu kumuti gu umutiini gunu, kwibhaga ryi imyaka itatu, nikiiri kobhona chuchusi! Nangu gutini, gutakaja kusarya iisi bhuuha!'
8 "Nawe, omohocha wuyo akamugarukirya, '~~U~~mukuru, ugutigi umwaka gunu, niguzubhiri na kogoteera emboreera.
9 Guraatwari imisumu irabha bhwaheene, nawe guraatami neho ugutini.'"

Yiisu arahorya umukari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru
10 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu aari mwirwaziru, na aari ariija abhaatu.
11 Muyo, kwari nu umukari wumwi, na aari agwatirwi na risambwa kwi imyaka ikumi ni inaani. Akiibherereka omogongo, na atanagiryi kwimiirira bhwima.
12 Hanu Yiisu aamuruuzi, akamubhirikira, akamubhuuriira, "Yiiya, ubhurwiri bhwazu bhuhuriibhwi, ubhiiri bhwaheene!"
13 Akamutuurira amabhoko, na rogendo rumwi akiimiirira bhwima, akatanga kukumya Mungu.
14 Urusiku runu Yiisu aahuriryi umuutu rwari urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, iguru wa riyo, umukangati wa rirwaziru akiigatana. Akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bhanu bhaari mwirwaziru, "Zinyuma zuusi, zisiku zo okokora emeremo ni-saasabha. Nangu! Muuzi muhuribhwi muzisiku ziyo, nawe mutaaza kuhuribhwa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru!"

15 Nawe Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akamʉgarukirya, “Imwɨ abhabhiihi! Nɨ-wiiwɨ wʉnʉ atahaazɨtazʉra
zeng’ombe zaazɨ hamwɨ zɨtɨkirɨ zaazɨ kurwa mwibhanza, kuzihira kunywa amanzi,
yangabha ni-rusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ?
16 Ndora ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ, wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu, amarirɨ imyaka ikumi nɨ ɨnaanɨ
abhʉhirwɨ na Shɨtaani. Nangʉ wʉʉsi atakwenderwa kwigurirwa urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ?”
17 Hanʉ Yiisu aagambirɨ gayo, abhabhisa bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi bhakarora zɨsʉni. Nawe abhandɨ
bhakazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u, igʉrʉ wa amahocha amazʉmu gu ukuruguurya ganʉ Yiisu aarɨ
arakora.

Ekerenjo cha akadetere
(Mataayo 13:31-32; Maaroko 4:30-32)

18 Akʉmara Yiisu akabhuurya, “Ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu nɨ-bhwa teemwakɨ?
Nɨrabhutuubhan’ya nakɨ?
19 Bhutuubhiinɨ ne endetere isuuhu yɨ ɨharadaari, yɨnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ aahambirɨ mʉmʉgʉndʉ
gwazɨ. Endetere yiyo ɨkamera na kʉbha mʉtɨ mʉkʉrʉ, ni ibhinyunyi bhɨhaaza na kwikara
kubhisha bhyaku.”

Ekerenjo chu ubhutunduuru
(Mataayo 13:33)

20 Yiisu akabhuurya naatu, “Nɨrabhutuubhan’ya ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu nakɨ?
21 Bhutuubhiinɨ nu ubhutunduuru bhʉnʉ ʉmʉkari akogega na kʉsangin’ya nu ubhutu
bhwɨ ɨnganʉ mʉbhɨgʉzi bhɨtatʉ. Ubhutunduuru bhuyo bhʉragirya ubhutu bhwɨ ɨnganʉ
bhwʉsi bhʉtʉndʉʉrɨ.”

Mungu atakwisirirya abhabhɨ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ
(Mataayo 7:13-14, 21-23)

22 Yiisu aarɨ morogendo kuja Yɨrusariimu. Mʉnzɨra, aarɨ ariija abhaatʉ bhi imijɨ ɨmɨkʉrʉ
ni imisuuhu.
23 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, ʉmʉʉtʉ akamubhuurya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉsabhurwa,
bharabha nɨ-bharenge?”
Yiisu akabhuga,
24 “Mwikong’eererye kusikɨra kwa kʉhɨtɨra ikisikʉ ikigutɨ. Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra kʉbha,
bhaaru bharagema kusikɨra, nawe bharatamwa.
25 Hanʉ wi inyumba araamarɨ kwigara ikisikʉ, muriimiirɨra igʉtʉ, imwɨ muriimiirɨra na
kuhuna ikisikʉ na kubhuga, ‘Tʉrasabha, utwigʉrɨrɨ!’
“Nawe arabhagarukirya, ‘Nɨtabhiizɨ! Na nɨtiizɨ muruuriirɨ hayi!’
26 “Niimwɨ mʉrabhuga, ‘Tʉkarya na kunywa hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ! Na ʉkatwija
mʉzɨmbirɨ ziitʉ!’
27 “Newe arabhabhʉʉrɨra, ‘Nɨmarirɨ kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, nɨtabhiizɨ na nɨtiizɨ muruurɨ hayi!
Murwɨ kwa niinyɨ, imwɨ abhakʉri bha amabhɨ!’
28 “Neho mʉkʉrɨra na kokepeha, kʉ kʉbha, mʉrarora Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho,
na abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhʉʉsi bharɨ mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu, nawe imwɨ mʉrabha mʉrikiirwɨ
igʉtʉ!
29 Abhaatʉ bharaaza kurwa rʉgʉrʉ na nyanza, kurwa maamu na rangɨ, bharyɨ ɨnyangi
mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu.
30 “Mwitegeerere! Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhakusuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ, bhatakusuukwa
ribhaga rɨnʉ rikuuza. Na bhanʉ bhatakusuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ, bharasuukwa ribhaga rɨnʉ
rikuuza.”

Yiisu ararorera ɨbhigʉngi Yɨrusariimu
(Mataayo 23:37-39)

31 Ribhaga riyoriyo, Abhafarisaayo abharebhe bhakatuna Yiisu bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nu-
urwɨ hanʉ, uji ahagero ahandɨ, kʉ kʉbha Heroode areenda kukwita.”
32 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Heroode aangɨ nyamubhwɨ mʉhaari! Mujɨ mʉmʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ,
‘Reero na tabhʉʉri, nɨraheebha amasambwa kurwa kʉbhaatʉ, na kʉbhahorya abharwɨrɨ,
nu urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, nɨramara emeremo janɨ gɨnʉ niizirɨ kokora.’
33 Na ɨranyenda neng’ehe no orogendo rwanɨ rwu ukuja Yɨrusariimu reero, tabhʉʉri, na
bhasiirya kuhika nihikɨ, kʉ kʉbha ereenderwa abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhʉʉsi bhakwɨrɨ Yɨrusariimu,
ɨtarɨ hagero handɨ!
34 “Awɨ Yɨrusariimu, Yɨrusariimu! Uriita abharʉʉtɨrɨri na kʉbhatema amabhwɨ bhanʉ
bhaatumirwɨ kwa niimwɨ. Niigʉmbirɨ manga kaaru kukumɨnga abhaatʉ bhaazʉ, chɨmbu
engoko ɨhaakumɨnga ibhizuri bhyayo mʉmapapa, nawe mʉtiindirɨ.

35 Mwangariri! Nangu Mungu aratiga umuji gwanyu! Nirabhabhuurira, mutakondora naatu, kuhika hanu mukubhuga, ‘Anu urubhangu wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru Mungu!’*”

14

Yiisu arahorya umurwiri urusiku rwu ubhutuuru

1 Rusiku rumwi rwu ubhutuuru, Yiisu akaja kurya ibhyakurya yiika wu umukangati wumwi wa Abhafarisaayo. Na abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo, bhakabha bharamubhuuririrya bhukung’u.

2 Na mubhutangi bhwazi hayo, haareho umuutu wumwi, anu ubhurwiri bhwu kubhimba umubhiri.

3 Yiisu akabhabhuurya Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigiru, “Awii, turiisiriribhwa ni imigiru jitu kohorya abhaatu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, kisha tutakwisiriribhwa?”

4 Nawe, bhakiikara bhukiri. Yiisu akagwata umurwiri wuyo, akamubhuurira aji yiika.

5 Akumara Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Ni-wiiwi gati waanyu wunu umwana waazi* hamwi eng’ombe yaazi iraatubhiri mukisima urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, ataari aramusabhuramu, nuuru ariibhi ni-rusiku rwu ubhutuuru?”

6 Abhaatu bhayo, bhataari na ryu ukugamba.

Amiija iguru wu ukwimoherya ubhusuuku

7 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi chimbu abhagini bhakwitoorera ibhitumbi bhye embere, akabhaha ekerenjo. Akabhuga,

8 “Hanu uraararikwi kubhuryakari, utiikara ahagero ha abhagini, ku kubha iraturikana araarikirwi uwundi umukuru kukukira.

9 Na wunu abharaarikiri imwi araazi kukubhuurira, ‘Mutigiri wunu umweya.’ Neho uraasuuki bhukung’u, ku kubha urahatikwa kuja kwikara kumweya gwu umuutu wi iyaasi.

10 “Nawe, hanu ukuraarikwa kunyangi, nuuji wiikari kumweya gwu umuutu wi iyaasi, ku kubha hanu wurya aakuraarikiri akuuza, akubhuuriri, ‘Musaani waani, nauzi mubhutangi hanu, neho ahazumu.’ Hayo urabhona ubhusuuku mubhutangi bhwa abhagini bhuusi.

11 Wuwuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga.”

12 Yiisu akabhuurira wurya aamuraarikiri, “Hanu ukubhatengera abhaatu ibhyakurya bhya amiigagura hamwi bhyu ukuriigira, utaraarika abhasaani bhaazu, hamwi bhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi abhaatu bha abhahiiri bhaazu, hamwi bhanyarubhiri bhaazu abhaniibhi. Uraakorebhu, bhuusi bharakuraarika iwaabhu, na urabha urarihwa kugarya wabhahiiri.

13 “Nawe, hanu uraabhakonzere abhaatu inyangi, uraariki abhahabhi, abharema, amagata, na abhahuku.

14 Neho uraabhone urubhangu, ku kubha, ebho bhataana ekegero chu ukukuriha. Nawe Mungu newe araakurihi, hanu akuryura abhaatu bhe heene mubhutangi bhwazi.”

Ekerenjo chu ubhuryakari
(Mataayo 22:1-10)

15 Ribhaga riyo umugini wumwi kwigari akiigwa amang’ana gayo, akabhuurira Yiisu, “Ari hakiriku, umuutu wuwuusi wunu araaryi inyangi kubhutimi bhwa Mungu!”

16 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, wunu aakunziri inyangi kuru na akaraarika abhaatu bhaaru.

17 Ribhaga ryi inyangi rikahika, akatuma mbuusa waazi kubharaarikwa bhuusi, aji abhabhuuriri, ‘Muuzi! Ebhegero bhyusi bhibhiiri!’

18 “Nawe, abharaarikwa bhuusi, bhakabha bharasabha kwabhirwa. We embere, akamubhuurira, ‘Niguriri umugundu, ereenderwa niji kugurabha, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’

19 “Uwundi akabhuga, ‘Niguriri zeng’ombe ikumi zu ukurimira, na nangu, niraja kuziija, nirakusabha unyaabhiri.’

20 “Nu uwundi akabhuga, ‘Neho nakwira umukari, iguru wa riyo nitakutura kuuza.’

21 “Neho mbuusa wuyo akagaruka, akabhuurira umukuru waazi gayo guusi. Umukuru waazi akiigatana, akamuswaja mbuusa waazi, ‘Nuuji bhwangu kuzinzira zikuru ne ebhebheyo bhyu urubhiri runu, ubhareete abhahabhi, abharema, abhahuku, na amagata.’

22 “Akumara, mbuusa wuyo akagaruka, akamubhuurira, ‘Umukuru, garya wanswajiryi nigakuriri. Nuurubhu, gukiiri goreho umweya kubhandi kwikara.’

---

* **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 118:26. * **14:5** ***Umwana waazi***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *itikiri yaazi.*

23 “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akamʉbhʉʉrira, ‘Nangʉ! Uji igʉtʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhiri, kʉzinzira zinʉ zikuja mʉzimbiri na mʉmigʉndʉ, ʉbhahatiki abhaatʉ bhaazi bhasikiri yiika hanʉ, kuhika hiizʉri.
24 Nawe nirabhabhʉʉrira, bhanʉ bhʉʉsi nabharaarikiri, atareeho nʉʉrʉ wʉmwi waabhʉ, wʉnʉ araasami inyangi yaani!’”

Riguri ryʉ ʉkʉbha umwiga wa Yiisu
(Mataayo 10:37-38)

25 Yiisu aari arahirana na amaribhita ga abhaatʉ. Akabhiichʉrira, akabhabhʉʉrira,
26 “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi araazi kwa niinyi, atakʉtʉra kʉbha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiiri kʉnsiiga kʉkira wiisi, unina, ʉmʉkari waazi, abhaana bhaazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, na abhasubhaati bhaazi, nʉʉrʉ ewe umwene.
27 Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akiiri kogega ʉmʉsarabha gwazi† antuni, atakʉtʉra kʉbha umwiga waani.
28 “Wʉmwi waanyu areende kwʉmbaka inyumba yi ikikʉngʉ. Ni wiiwi atakwikara hinga haasi na kwiseega riguri rye ebhegero bhinʉ araahokerye kuryʉmbaka, atʉri korora ariibhi ana zimpirya zu ukwisa kʉmara kwʉmbaka?
29 Araatami kokorabhu, aratʉra kwʉmbaka ʉbhʉrʉsa, nawe atamwi kʉyimariirya. Hanʉ abhaatʉ bharaarore bharamorega,
30 bharabhuga, ‘Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akatanga iryʉmbaka, nawe atamirwi kʉmariirya inyumba!’
31 “Nihuruchi ekerenjo ikindi. Abhatimi bhabhiri bhakeenda kuja mwihi. We embere ana abhasirikari bhikwi ikumi, ʉwʉndi bhikwi merongo ibhiri. Heene we embere wuyo, araja mwihi akiiri kwikara na kwiseega ariibhi aratʉra kwitana na wa abhasirikari bhikwi merongo ibhiri?
32 Araarore kʉbha aratamwa, rogendo rʉmwi arabhatʉma abhahocha bhaazi, bhaji bhwangʉ kʉmʉtimi ʉwʉndi akiiri kore, bhiigwani.
33 “Muyomuyo na niimwi, atareeho wʉmwi waanyu aratʉra kʉbha umwiga waani, ariibhi akiiri kutiga bhyʉsi bhinʉ anabhyʉ.

Mʉbhi nu ubhwera nchʉ ʉmʉʉnyʉ ʉmʉzʉmu
(Mataayo 5:13; Maaroko 9:50)

34 “Ʉmʉʉnyʉ, ne-kegero kizʉmu, nawe guriibhuryi ʉbhʉsambaruku bhwagwi, gʉratuurirwa kigʉrʉki korereke gozome naatu?
35 Ʉmʉʉnyʉ gwe eteemwa yinʉ, gʉtakwenderwa mokegero, mobhototo, naabha komboreeya, abhaatʉ bharagorekera. Wʉ ʉkʉtwi, iitegeerere.”

15

Ekerenjo chi ing’ʉndu yinʉ yaabhuriri
(Mataayo 18:12-14)

1 Rusikʉ rʉmwi, abharihya bha rigʉʉti na bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi, bhaari bhariisukira Yiisu, bhamwitegeerere.
2 Ikagirya Abhafarisaayo na abhiija bhi imigirʉ, bhakiibheerya bharabhuga, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, ndora arabhaginihya bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi! Naatu ararya nabhʉ!”
3 Neho Yiisu akabhaha ekerenjo, akabhuga,
4 “Awii, wʉmwi waanyu ana zing’ʉndu igana rimwi. Araang’uri iyimwi yaho ibhuriri, arakorabhwi? Atakuzitiga merongo kenda na kenda mukiriishʉ, na kuja komohya yinʉ ibhuriri, kuhika ayebhone?
5 Hanʉ araayebhone, arayegega kʉmabhega kwa bhozomerwa.
6 Hanʉ araahiki yiika, arabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarʉbhiri na kʉbhabhʉʉrira, ‘Tozomerwe hamwimwi, kʉ kʉbha ing’ʉndu yaani yinʉ yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!’
7 “Nirabhabhʉʉrira, muyo nimbu kʉraabhi no obhozomerwa bhwaru mwisaarʉ, hanʉ ʉmʉkʉri wʉ ʉbhʉbhi wʉmwi araatigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwazi. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bhʉrabha bhʉkʉrʉ kʉkira bhwa abhaatʉ abhazʉmu merongo kenda na kenda bhanʉ bhataana ebhoono yu ukwichʉra.

Ekerenjo cha zimpirya zinʉ zaabhuriri

8 “Mwitegeerere ekerenjo ikindi. Ʉmʉkari wʉmwi ana amazenzere* ikumi, na araabhuryi rimwi arakorabhwi? Atakugwatya ikimʉri, na kʉtaricha inyumba yʉʉsi na komohya kwa managa kuhika ayebhone?

† **14:27** ***Kogega ʉmʉsarabha gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kwisirirya inyaakʉ yʉyʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ kukwa igʉrʉ wu ukutuna Yiisu. * **15:8** ***Amazenzere*** kuKigiriki ni-*darakima*. Darakima yimwi yaari amarihi go omohocha kurusikʉ rʉmwi.

9 Hanʉ araayebhone, arabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaazi na bhanyarʉbhiri, na kʉbhabhʉʉrira, ‘Tozomerwe hamwimwi, kʉ kʉbha impirya yaani, yinʉ yaabhuriri, niyibhwini!’
10 “Nirabhabhʉʉrira, nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mʉbhʉtangi bhwa bhamaraika,† igʉrʉ wa wʉ ʉbhʉbhi wʉmwi araatigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwazi.”

Ekerenjo chu umumura wʉnʉ aasabhiri igabhʉ

11 Yiisu akang’eha kʉgamba, “Kwari nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi, aari na abhaana bhabhiri bhi ikisubhi.
12 Umusuuhu, akabhʉʉrira wiisi, ‘Bhaabha, ong’e igabhʉ yaani.’ Wiisi akabhasondya ebhegero bhyazi.
13 “Zikahita sikʉ suuhu, umusuuhu wuyo akakuminga ebhegero bhyazi bhyʉsi, akakora orogendo akaja icharʉ cha kore. Hanʉ aahikiri iyo, akarya ebhegero bhyazi kibhi.
14 Hanʉ aamariri ebhegero bhyazi bhyʉsi, inzara ihaari ikahʉrʉka mucharʉ kirya, akatanga kʉnyaaka.
15 “Neho akaja kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi wa mʉʉsi yirya, akamʉsabha abhi omohocha waazi. ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya akamʉtʉma mʉmʉgʉndʉ kuriisha zingurubhi‡ zaazi.
16 Hanʉ zingurubhi zaari zirarya amakoko, akabha ariigomba wʉʉsi kʉgarya. Nawe atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aamʉhiiri chʉchʉsi chu ukurya.
17 “Itinirʉ, akatanga kobhona amang’iini, akiigambira, ‘Ndora abhahocha bha bhaabha, bhʉʉsi bhararya, kuhika bhariigʉta na kʉsaaja. Nawe inyi, nirakwa ni inzara.
18 Niragarʉka kwa bhaabha na kʉmʉbhʉʉrira, “Bhaabha, nisariryi igʉrʉ wa Mungu, na nikʉsariiriryi.
19 Nitakwenderwa naatu kubhirikirwa umwana waazʉ. Onkore nibhi wʉmwi wa abhahocha bhaazʉ.”’
20 “Akʉmara umumura wuyo, akarwa hayo, akagarʉka kwa wiisi. Hanʉ aari akiiri kore ni inyumba, wiisi akamorora, umwʉyʉ gwazi gukiizʉra ibhigungi. Rogendo rʉmwi akaryarira umwana waazi, akamugwira kukikubha na kumuhumbata.
21 Umumura wuyo, akabhʉʉrira wiisi, ‘Bhaabha, nisariiryi Mungu, na nikʉsariiriryi. Nitakwenderwa kubhirikirwa mwana waazʉ naatu.’
22 “Nawe, wiisi akabhʉʉrira abhahocha bhaazi, ‘Moreete bhwangʉ, zengebho zinzʉmu, mumwibhohyi! Mumwibhohyi epete kuchara chazi, ni ibhikwira kʉmagʉrʉ.
23 Moreete ikihiiri ikinuru kirya, mʉsinzi. Tokore inyangi, tozomerwe hamwimwi,
24 kʉ kʉbha umwana waani, aari abhuriri, nawe nangʉ abhʉnikiri, aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangʉ mʉhʉru naatu!’ Neho bhayo bhʉʉsi bhakatanga kozomerwa.
25 “Ribhaga riyo, umwana waazi ʉmʉkʉrʉ aari mʉmʉgʉndʉ. Hanʉ aari akʉgarʉka na akwisemera yiika, akiigwa abhaatʉ bhariimba na kubhina.
26 Akabhirikira omohocha wʉmwi, akamubhuurya, ‘Kʉnaki?’
27 “Akamʉbhʉʉrira, ‘Umusuuhu waazʉ iiziri, na bhaabha amusinziiri ikihiiri ikinuru, kʉ kʉbha amubhwini umwana waazi, akiiri mʉhʉru.’
28 “Umwana ʉmʉkʉrʉ akiigatana, akaanga kusikira yiika. Wiisi akahʉrʉka igʉtʉ, akabha aramwisasaama asikiri.
29 Nawe, akamʉgarukirya, ‘Itegeerera! Imyaka myaru nibhiiri nirakohokerya, na nikiiri kutiga kwitegeerera amaragirira gaazʉ nʉʉrʉ rogendo rʉmwi! Nawe, inyi ʉkiiri kong’a nʉʉrʉ ekenena chi imburi, nekore inyangi hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaani.
30 Nawe umwana waazʉ wʉnʉ ariiri ebhegero bhyazʉ na abhasimbi, hanʉ ahikiribhu, umusinziiri ikihiiri!’
31 “Wiisi akamʉbhʉʉrira, ‘Mwana waani, awi ʉri hamwimwi na niinyi sikʉ zʉʉsi, ne ebhegero bhyʉsi bhinʉ ninabhyʉ ni-bhyazʉ.
32 Nawe umusuuhu waazʉ, itwindiri tomokorere inyangi na kozomerwa hamwimwi, kʉ kʉbha aari abhuriri, nawe nangʉ abhʉnikiri, na aari nkina akuuri, nawe nangʉ mʉhʉru!’”

16

Ekerenjo chu umwimiiririri ʉmʉng’iini

1 Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kwari nu umuniibhi wʉmwi nu umwimiiririri waazi. Umwimiiririri wuyo, akagambwa kʉbha aari arasarya ebhegero bhyʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazi.

† **15:10** ***Nimbu Mungu akozomerwa mʉbhʉtangi bhwa bhamaraika***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *bhoreho obhozomerwa mʉbhʉtangi bhwa bhamaraika bha Mungu.* ‡ **15:15** Abhayaahudi bhahaarega bhʉkʉng’u zingurubhi.

2 Ɨkagirya umuniibhi akabhirikira umwimiiririri waazi, akabhuga, ‘Awii, ni-mang’anaki ganu niigwiri igura waazu? Onyeereche endengo na amahocha gaazu ge ebhegero bhyani, ku kubha utakutura kong’eha kubha umwimiiririri waani!’

3 “Umwimiiririri wuyo akiibhuurya, ‘Nekorebhwi nangu? Umukuru waani aranduusha momeremo. Kurima nitakutura, na nirarora suni kusabhasabha.

4 Nangu! Niraatigibhwi emeremo ginu, niramenya ryo okokora, korereke abhaatu bhansung’aani yiika waabhu.’

5 “Neho umwimiiririri akabhirikira abhasiiri bhuusi bhu umukuru waazi, wumwi wumwi. Akabhuurya we embere, ‘Isiiri yaazu kumukuru waani ne-ndengoki?’

6 “Akamugarukirya, ‘Isiiri yaani, ni-madaraamu igana ga amaguta gi imiziyituuni.’

“Umwimiiririri akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapura rinu, ryandikirwi isiiri yaazu. Ikara hanu, urikiran’yi bhwangu, yaandika merongo itaanu.’

7 “Akumara akabhuurya umusiiri uwundi, ‘Awi, isiiri yaazu, ne-ndengoki?’

“Akamugarukirya, ‘Magonera igana gi inganu.’

“Umwimiiririri wurya akabhuga, ‘Gega ripapura ryi isiiri yaazu, yaandika bhwangu merongo inaani.’

8 “Neho umuniibhi akakumya umwimiiririri kubhung’iini bhwazi.”

Yiisu akang’eha kubhuga, “Abhaatu bhi iisi yinu bhanu ubhung’iini bhariihokerya na abhakindichazi, kukira abhaatu bhu ubhwiru.

9 Na niinyi nirabhabhuuriira, mohokerye ubhuniibhi bhwi iisi yinu kobhona abhasaani, korereke hanu mukusirirwa ebhegero, musung’aanwi mubhwikari bhwa kemerano.

10 “Umuutu omoronge kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe omoronge nuuru kumakuru. Ibhu nimbu, umuutu wa amang’iini kumang’ana amasuuhu, newe umung’iini nuuru kumakuru.

11 Ariibhi utabhiiri moronge kohokerya ebhegero bhyi iisi yinu, itakuturikana uhaabhwi ebhegero bhya amaheene mwisaaru!

12 Ariibhi mutabhiiri bharonge ku kubhiika ebhegero bhyu uwundi, itakuturikana muhaabhwi ebhegero bhyanyu imubheene!

13 “Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kohokerya abhakuru bhabhiri, ku kubha aratura kubhiihirirwa uwumwi na kusiiga uwundi, hamwi kugwatana nu uwumwi na korega uwundi. Na niimwi, mutakutura kohokerya Mungu ne ebhegero hamwimwi!”

14 Hanu Abhafarisaayo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo ga Yiisu, bhakatanga komoseka kwa kerege, ku kubha bhakasiiga bhukung’u zimpirya.

15 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Imwi, muriikorya mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu kubha mone eheene. Nawe, Mungu aminyiri amang’ana ganu gari mozekoro zaanyu. Amang’ana ganu abhaatu bhahaasiiga bhukung’u, gariigatan’ya Mungu!

Amiija obhorebhe ga Yiisu
(Mataayo 11:12-13, 5:31-32; Maaroko 10:11-12)

16 “Imigiru ja Musa, na amaandiku ga abharuutiriri, gaari garatunwa na abhaatu kuhika ribhaga rya Yoohana. Kwima ribhaga riyo, Ing’ana Inzumu yu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ikabha iragambwa, na abhaatu bhuusi bhahiisikirya kwa nguru.

17 Nawe ni-kunyuuhu bhukung’u kwa risaaru ni icharu kurweho, kukira kaandiku kasuuhu ki imigiru kuhutwa.

18 “Umusubhi, wunu akutiga mukaazi nu ukukwira uwundi, arasebheeta. Nu umusubhi araakwiri umukari wunu ahiibhirwi nu umusubhi waazi, arasebheeta.

Umuniibhi na Razaaru

19 “Kwari nu umuniibhi wumwi, wunu aari akokora inyangi kirakabhu na kwibhoha amiibhoho amazumu ga zambaraawi gi guri ikuru.

20 Na mukisiku chu umuniibhi wuyo, haareho nu umuhabhi wumwi, iriina ryazi Razaaru. Razaaru wuyo, umubhiri gwazi gwusi gwari gwizwiri ebhedonda,

21 na zimbwa zaari ziraaza komeesa ebhedonda bhyazi. Hanu amasaaju gaari gakugwa kurwa kwigari, Razaaru akabha ariigomba ahaabhwi, ku kubha aari ariigwa inzara.

22 “Mmbe umuhabhi Razaaru akakwa. Maraika akamuhira haguhi na Abhurahaamu. Umuniibhi wuusi akakwa, akabhiikwa.

23 Hanu umuniibhi aari aranyaaka bhukung’u nyaari,* akanunga amiisu, akarora Abhurahaamu kwa kore na Razaaru haguhi nawe.

24 Akamubhirikira kwiraka, ‘Bhaabha Abhurahaamu, ondorere ibhigungi! Niranyaaka momorero gunu! Mutumi Razaaru aazi kwa niinyi, akorye esonga yi ichara mumanzi, atoonye kururimi rwani korereke ruziriri.’

* **16:23** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

25 “Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamʉgarukirya, ‘Mwana waanɨ, uhiitɨ kʉbha ʉkabhona amang’ana amazʉmu mubhwikari bhwazʉ, na Razaarʉ, akabhona amabhɨ. Nawe nangʉ, ewe arabhona amazʉmu, na naawɨ ʉranyaaka.
26 Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, gatɨ wɨitʉ na niimwɨ, kʉtɨirwɨhʉ rirʉʉma ikʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u, korereke bhanʉ bhakwenda kurwa ɨnʉ kuuza kwa niimwɨ, bhatanaja kwambʉka, na bhanʉ bhakwenda kurwa iyo kuuza kwa niitwɨ, bhatanaja.’
27 “Neho umuniibhi akabhuga, ‘Nangʉ bhaabha, nɨrakʉsabha ʉtʉmɨ Razaarʉ ajɨ yɨika kwa bhaabha,
28 abhareche abhahiiri bhaanɨ bhataanʉ, bhataaza kuuza ɨnʉ ahagero hɨ ɨnyaakʉ bhʉkʉng’u.’
29 “Nawe, Abhurahaamu akamʉgarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazʉ, bhaana Musa na abharʉʉtɨriri, bhabhiitegeerere bhayo!’
30 “Umuniibhi akamʉgarukirya, ‘Zɨyi, bhaabha Abhurahaamu! Nawe, ʉmʉʉtʉ araajɨ kwebho kurwa mʉbhaku, bharatiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ.’
31 “Abhurahaamu akamʉgarukirya, ‘Abhahiiri bhaazʉ bhayo, bharɨitamɨ kwitegeerera Musa na abharʉʉtɨriri, bhatakʉdɨirɨira nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariiryʉkɨ kurwa mʉbhaku.’”

17

Amaangirijʉ gu ukugirya abhaatʉ bhakore amabhɨ
(Mataayo 18:6-7, 21-22; Maaroko 9:42)

1 Yɨisu akabhabhʉʉrɨira abhɨiga bhaazɨ, “Ibhitimotimo bhɨnʉ bhɨragirya abhaatʉ bhakore ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhɨrabhaho kemerano. Nawe, horeera kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ araagiryɨ ibhitimotimo bhiyo!
2 Yangabhɨirɨ hakɨrɨku kwewe abhoherwe ʉrʉbhwɨ mwigʉti, na arekerwe mʉnyanza, kʉkɨra kʉhabhya wʉmwɨ wa abhasuuhu akore ʉbhʉbhɨ.
3 Kʉgayo, mwiyangarɨrɨ mʉtaaza kokorabhu!
“Arɨibhɨ umuhiiri waazʉ araakʉsariiryɨ, omoreche, na araatigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ, omobheerere.
4 Nʉʉrʉ araakʉsariiryɨ manga muhungatɨ kurusikʉ rʉmwɨ, na manga zʉʉsi araaza kʉkʉsabha arabhuga, ‘Nitigirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ, mbeerera,’ mobheerere!”
5 Neho abhatumwa bhayo bhakabhʉʉrɨira Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, “Utwongereere ubhwisirirya bhwɨtʉ.”
6 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhagarukirya, “Angabhɨirɨ mwarɨ nu ubhwisirirya nche ekerengo che endetere isuuhu yɨ ɨharadaari, mwarɨ mʉrabhʉʉrɨira omoko gʉnʉ, ‘Ihɨka ujɨ omere mʉnyanza,’ gwʉsi gwarɨ gʉrabhiigwa.

Amiija igʉrʉ wa bhambʉʉsa

7 “Nawe arɨibhɨ wʉmwɨ waanyu ana mbʉʉsa wʉnʉ akʉrɨma, hamwɨ arariisha zɨng’ʉndu, mbʉʉsa wuyo araagarʉkɨ yɨika, ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ aratʉra kʉmʉbhʉʉrɨira, ‘Rogendo rʉmwɨ, haguhɨ ibhyakurya’?
8 Zɨyi! Aramʉbhʉʉrɨira, ‘Ntengera ibhyakurya, ong’ehe kʉnyangarɨra kuhika hanʉ nɨraamarɨ kurya na kunywa. Neho awʉʉsi uryɨ na kunywa.’
9 Nangʉ! Mbʉʉsa araakore chɨmbu ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ aamuswajiryɨ, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo aramukumya kʉkʉgakora? Zɨyi!
10 “Ɨbhu nɨmbu na niimwɨ, mʉraamarɨ kokora gʉʉsi ganʉ mubhuuriirwɨ, mubhugɨ, ‘Itwɨ nɨ-bhambʉʉsabhu. Tʉkʉrɨrɨ ganʉ twɨndirwɨ kokora.’”

Yɨisu arahorya bhe ebhegenge ikumi

11 Hanʉ Yɨisu aarɨ araja Yɨrusarɨimu, akahɨtɨra gatɨ wi ibhyarʉ bhya Samaariya na Gariraaya.
12 Na hanʉ aasikiirɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rʉmwɨ, akarumana na abhaatʉ ikumi bhe ebhegenge. Bhakiimɨirɨra kore neewe,
13 bhakatiirya riraka bharabhuga, “Yɨisu, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, otororere ɨbhɨgʉngi!”
14 Yɨisu akabharora, akabhabhʉʉrɨira, “Mogende mwiyeereken’ye kʉbhakuhaani.” Bhakaja, na hanʉ bhaarɨ mʉnzɨra, bhakahʉribhwa.
15 Hanʉ wʉmwɨ waabhʉ aarʉʉzɨ kʉbha amarirɨ kʉhʉribhwa, rogendo rʉmwɨ akagarʉka kwa Yɨisu, akagʉnga Mungu kwiraka ikʉrʉ.
16 Hanʉ aahikirɨ, akiirekera kibhumɨirɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa amagʉrʉ ga Yɨisu, akabhuga ʉzʉmiryɨ. Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, aarɨ Mʉsamaariya.
17 Yɨisu akabhuurya, “Bhatahʉriibhwɨ abhaatʉ ikumi! Nangʉ, abhandɨ kenda bhayo bharɨ hayi?
18 Bhatareeho abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaagarukirɨ kukumya Mungu, kuruushaku Ʉmʉsamaariya wʉnʉ umwene?”

19 Akʉmara Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉriira, “Imiiriira, uji iwaazʉ, ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhʉkʉhʉriryi.”

Ganʉ garahʉrʉkira hanʉ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ araazi
(Mataayo 24:23-28, 37-41)

20 Rusikʉ rʉmwi, Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurya Yiisu, “Ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu, bhʉraaza ryʉri?”

Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Ukuuza kwʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu, itari ekegero kinʉ kikʉtʉra kororekana.

21 Atareeho wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kubhuga, ‘Morore! Bhʉri hanʉ!’ hamwi, ‘Morore bhʉri harya!’ Mwitegeerere, ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu bhʉri gati waanyu.”

22 Akʉmara, Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Kuzisikʉ zinʉ zikuuza, muriigomba korora nʉʉrʉ rusikʉ rʉmwi rʉnʉ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ akotema mʉʉsi, nawe mʉtakororora.

23 Abhaatʉ bharaabhabhʉʉriri, ‘Morore! Ngurya harya!’ hamwi ‘Morore! Ngʉnʉ hanʉ!’ Mʉtarwa hanʉ mʉri na mʉtabharyarira. 24 Gayo nibhabhuuriiri kʉ kʉbha, hanʉ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ akʉgarʉka, araaza chimbu ʉrʉkʉbha, rʉhaabharya rogendo rʉmwi, mbaara zʉʉsi kwisaarʉ.

25 Nawe hinga, ereenderwa Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ abhone inyaakʉ nzaru na kwangwa na abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ.

26 “Chimbu gabhiiri muzisikʉ za Nuuhu, nimbu zikʉhʉrʉkira zisikʉ zʉ ʉkʉgarʉka ku Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ.

27 Zisikʉ za Nuuhu, abhaatʉ bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharakwirwa na kukwirwa, kuhika urusikʉ rʉnʉ Nuuhu aasikiiri mʉsafina. Riteemo rya amanzi rikaaza, rikabharicha bhayo bhʉʉsi.

28 “Nimbu na kuzisikʉ za Rʉʉti amang’ana gaari kʉbha. Abhaatʉ bhaari bhararya na kunywa, bharagʉra na kugurya, bhararima na kʉhamba zimbusurʉ, na bhaari bharʉʉmbaka.*

29 Nawe, urusikʉ rʉnʉ Rʉʉti aaruuri Sodoma, omorero ʉmʉhaari nchi imbura nʉ ʉbhʉbhʉrʉgʉti kurwa mwisaarʉ bhikabharicha bhʉʉsi.

30 “Nangʉ nimbu iraabhi urusikʉ rʉnʉ Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ ariihumburwi.

31 Urusikʉ ruyo, ʉmʉʉtʉ ariibhi igʉrʉ kʉkisara chi inyumba yaazi, ne ebhegero bhyazi bhiri munyumba, atiika abhegege, ang’ose. Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariibhi mʉmʉgʉndʉ, muryamurya, atiichʉra inyuma kogega chʉchʉsi, ang’ose.

32 Muhiiti garya gaabhwini ʉmʉkari wa Rʉʉti!†

33 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akuriibha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi, newe akubhurimirya. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akurimirya ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi, arabhuriibha.

34 “Nirabhabhʉʉrira, ubhutikʉ bhu urusikʉ ruyo, abhaatʉ bhabhiri bharabha bhahindiiri bhʉriri bhʉmwi, ʉwʉmwi Mungu aramogega, nʉ ʉwʉndi aramutiga.

35 Urusikʉ ruyo, abhakari bhabhiri bharabha bharasha hamwimwi, ʉwʉmwi Mungu aramogega, nʉ ʉwʉndi aramutiga. [

36 Abhaatʉ bhabhiri bharabha mʉmʉgʉndʉ, ʉwʉmwi Mungu aramogega, nʉ ʉwʉndi aramutiga.]”

37 Abhiiga bhakamubhuurya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, gayo garakorwa hayi?”

Akabhagarukirya, “Ahagero hi ikitʉndʉ, neho zimatʉʉnyi zikwibhiringa.”

18

Ekerenjo chʉ ʉkʉsabha Mungu

1 Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, kobheerecha kʉbha bhareenderwa kʉsabha Mungu sikʉ zʉʉsi, bhatakwa umwʉyʉ.

2 Akabhabhʉʉrira, “Mʉrʉbhiri rʉmwi, haareho na umutiniri wʉmwi. Umutiniri wuyo, atʉʉbhahiri Mungu, hamwi kʉdiiriira mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.

3 Mʉrʉbhiri ruyo, aarimu umukwirwa wʉmwi. Aari araja kumutiniri wuyo manga kaaru kumwisasaama, arabhuga, ‘Nirasabha ombonere eheene gati waani nu umubhisa waani.’

4 “Kwibhaga iriihu umutiniri wuyo akaanga kwibhagira umukwirwa wuyo. Nawe, itiniru akiigambira mumwʉyʉ gwazi, ‘Inyi nitakwʉbhaha Mungu, na nitakʉdiiriira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.

5 Nawe, kʉ kʉbha umukwirwa wʉnʉ aranyaacha bhʉkʉng’u, nangʉ niramoha eheene yaazi, korereke ataaza kunihya ku kunyizaku!’”

6 Akʉmara, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhuga, “Twigi bhwaheene ekerenjo chu umutiniri ʉmʉbhi wuyo.

---

* **17:28** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 19. † **17:32** Mungu akatiniira ***ʉmʉkari wa Rʉʉti*** kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉkari wuyo aari ni inamba yʉ ʉkʉgarʉka Sodoma, icharʉ kinʉ Mungu aakirichiryi. Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 19:26.

7 Ariibhi nimbu, irabhabhwi kwa Mungu, atakubhasakirya abharobhorwa bhaazi bhanu bhakumuririra umwise nu ubhutiku? Heene arakeezera kubhasakirya?
8 Nirabhabhuurira, arabhaha eheene yaabhu bhwangu. Nawe, hanu Umwana wu Umuutu araagaruki muusi, arabhona abhaatu bhakiiri nu ubhwisirirya?"

Ekerenjo chu Umufarisaayo nu umurihya wa riguuti
9 Naatu Yiisu akabhabhuurira ekerenjo abhaatu abhandi, bhanu bhaari bhakwirora nebho bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kubharega abhandi. Akabhuga,
10 "Kwari na abhaatu bhabhiri, bhanu bhaatiiriri kuja mwihekaaru kusabha Mungu. Wumwi aari Umufarisaayo, nu uwundi aari umurihya wa riguuti.
11 "Neho Umufarisaayo akiimiirira, akasabha Mungu iguru wa amang'ana gaazi umwene, 'Mungu, nirabhuga uzumiryi, ku kubha inyi nitari mubhi chimbu abhandi, abhakuri bha amabhi, abhasaakuri bha abhaatu bhe ebhegero na abhasibhiiti, hamwi nuuru chimbu umurihya wa riguuti wuyo.
12 Niriiyima kurya manga kabhiri kunyuma, na nirakuhurukirya ikimweso yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhyani.'
13 "Nawe umurihya wa riguuti, akasaaga kore hasuuhu. Na atiindiri nuuru kunanga amiisu gaazi mwisaaru, akabha ariitematema ikikubha chazi, arabhuga, 'Mungu, ombeerere, inyi wu ubhubhi!'"
14 Akumara Yiisu akoongerya amang'ana gayo, "Nirabhabhuurira, umurihya wa riguuti wuyo akagaruka yiika, amariri kobheererwa na Mungu. Nawe uwundi wuyo ziyi! Wuwuusi wunu akwigungya umwene, Mungu aramwicha. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akwiyicha, Mungu aramugunga."

Yiisu araramya abhaana abhasuuhu
(Mataayo 19:13-15; Maaroko 10:13-16)
15 Rusiku rumwi, abhiibhuri bhaari bharareetera Yiisu abhaana nuuru ibhibhataari, korereke abhatuuriri amabhoko. Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzibhu, bhakabhahaarira abhaatu bhayo.
16 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhirikira abhaana bhayo, akabhuga, "Mubhatigi abhaana abhasuuhu bhaazi kwa niinyi, mutabharecha, ku kubha ubhutimi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa bhanu bhaangi ncha abhaana.
17 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, wuwuusi wunu atakwisirirya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu nchu umwana umusuuhu, atakusikira zee mubhutimi bhuyo."

Ubhukung'u kumuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu
(Mataayo 19:16-30; Maaroko 10:17-31)
18 Neho umukangati wumwi, akabhuurya Yiisu, "Umwija umuzumu, nekorebhwi, korereke nigabhi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano?"
19 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Kwaki urambirikira umuzumu? Atareeho umuutu umuzumu, kuruushaku Mungu umwene.
20 Awi, ugiminyiri bhwaheene imigiru ja Mungu: 'Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, utagobha muutu, usuuki wuusu na onyoko.'*"
21 Umukangati akamugarukirya, "Imigiru ginu jusi, nigigwatiri kwima mubhwana bhwani."
22 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri gayo, akamubhuurira, "Oreenderwa kokora ing'ana rimwi. Nuuji uguryi ebhegero bhyusi bhinu unabhyu, zimpirya ziyo ubhahi abhahabhi, na urabha ni ikibhumbiku kwa Mungu. Akumara uuzi untuni."
23 Hanu umukangati wuyo iigwiri gayo, akiitiimaata bhukung'u, ku kubha aari muniibhi.
24 Yiisu akamorora itiimaatiri, akabhuga, "Ni-kukung'u kumuniibhi, kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu!
25 Ni-kunyuuhu ingamiya kuhita mwibhanga ryi isindanu, kukira umuniibhi kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu!"
26 Abhaatu bhanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakabhuga, "Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kusabhurwa?"
27 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ganu gatakuturikana kubhaatu, kwa Mungu garaturikana."
28 Peetero akabhuurira Yiisu, "Rora, itwi tumariri kutiga ebhegero bhyitu bhyusi, tukutuniri!"
29 Neho Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu atigiri inyumba yaazi, umukari waazi, abhahiiri bhaazi, abhiibhuri bhaazi, abhaana bhaazi, igura wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,

* **18:20** Kuhuruka 20:12-16; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16-20.

30 amaheene arasʉng'aana maaru bhʉkʉng'u ribhaga rya nangwinʉ kʉkira bhinʉ aatigiri. Na mʉʉsi yinʉ ikuuza, arabhona ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano."

Yiisu aragamba naatu igʉrʉ wu ukukwa nu ukuryʉka kwazi
(Mataayo 20:17-19; Maaroko 10:32-34)

31 Yiisu akabhagega rusizʉ abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Rora, tʉraja Yirusariimu. Iyo, gʉʉsi ganʉ abharʉʉtiriri bhaandikiri igʉrʉ wu Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ, garakorwa.

32 Aragwatwa na kuhirwa kʉBharuumi, bharamorega na kʉmʉtʉka, bharamutwira amati.

33 Bharamotema imizariti na kumwita, nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, araryʉka."

34 Nawe amang'ana gayo Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri abhiiga bhaazi, bhataaminyiri enzobhooro yaku, kʉ kʉbha bhaari bhabhisirwi, na bhataaminyiri aragambiraki.

Yiisu arahorya ʉmʉhʉku
(Mataayo 20:29-34; Maaroko 10:46-52)

35 Hanʉ Yiisu aari ariisemera mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yiriko, rusizʉ wi inzira, kwari nʉ ʉmʉhʉku wʉmwi, wʉnʉ aari ikiiri arasabha.

36 Ʉmʉhʉku wuyo hanʉ iigwiri abhaatʉ bhaaru bharahita hayo, akabhuurya, "Kʉnaki?"

37 Bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Yiisu wa Nazariiti arahita."

38 Rogendo rʉmwi, akanʉnga riraka, arabhuga, "Yiisu, Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi,† ondorere ibhigungi!"

39 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhakangatiri, bhakamʉhaarira akiri. Nawe ewe, akoongera riraka arabhirikira, "Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi, ndorera ibhigungi!"

40 Yiisu akiimiirira, akaswaja ʉmʉhʉku wuyo areetwe kwewe. Hanʉ aahikiri haguhi, Yiisu akamubhuurya,

41 "Oreenda nekokorereki?"

Akabhuga, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nirasabha nerore."

42 Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Rora! Ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhʉkʉhʉriryi."

43 Rogendo rʉmwi, akarora, akatuna Yiisu, arakumya Mungu. Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhaarʉʉzi gayo, bhakatanga kukumya Mungu.

19

Yiisu ararumana na Zaakayo

1 Neho Yiisu akasikira mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yiriko, akabha arahita kʉzinzira zʉ ʉrʉbhiri ruyo.

2 Mʉrʉbhiri muyo, kwari nu umuniibhi wʉmwi, iriina ryazi Zaakayo, aari ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abharihya bha rigʉʉti.

3 Aari areenda korora Yiisu ni-mʉʉtʉ wa teemwaki, nawe ataaturiri komorora, kʉ kʉbha kwari ni iribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ, na aari muguhi.

4 Kʉgayo akaryara mwega, embere wa riribhita riyo, akatiira kʉmʉti gwo omoko, korereke atʉri korora Yiisu aari arahita kʉnzira yiyo.

5 Hanʉ Yiisu aahikiri hayo, akarora kʉmʉti igʉrʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Zaakayo, ika bhwangʉ! Ɨranyenda nibhi umugini yiika waazʉ reero."

6 Rogendo rʉmwi Zaakayo akiika, akaginihya Yiisu yiika waazi kwa bhozomerwa.

7 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhaarʉʉzi gayo, bhakatanga kwibheerya, bharabhuga, "Ndora agiiri kurya na wʉ ʉbhʉbhi!"

8 Nawe, Zaakayo akiimiirira, akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, itegeerera! Nangʉ ritinika rye ebhegero bhyani nirabhaha abhahabhi. Na ariibhi niruushiryi mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi, niramʉgarukirya manga kane."

9 Yiisu akabhuga, "Reero yinʉ, ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikiri munyumba yinʉ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ wʉʉsi, ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu,

10 kʉ kʉbha Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ iziri komohya na kʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhuriri."

Ekerenjo cha bhambʉʉsa bhanʉ bhaahiirwi zimpirya
(Mataayo 25:14-30)

11 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhaari bhakiiri bhariitegeerera amang'ana gayo, Yiisu akang'eha kʉbhabhʉʉrira ekerenjo kimwi, kʉ kʉbha aari ariisemera Yirusariimu, na abhaatʉ bhayo bhakakina kʉbha ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu bhʉrarorekana ribhaga riyo.

12 Kʉgayo, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Kwari nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi wi ikishoko chi ikitimi. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, akakora orogendo kuja icharʉ cha kore, korereke asʉng'aani ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwʉ ʉkʉbha ʉmʉtimi, akʉmara agarʉki kotema mucharʉ chazi.

† **18:38** ***Umwana wʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 “Hanu aari akiiri kuja, akabhabhirikira bhambuusa ikumi gati wa bhambuusa bhaazi,
akabhaha bhuusi endengo kuru ya zimpirya za mina,* akabhabhuuriira, ‘Mokore ubhusu-
ruja na zimpirya zinu kuhika ribhaga niraagaruki.’
14 “Nawe abhaatu bhi icharu chazi bhakamwigatanira bhukung’u umuutu wuyo.
Bhakatuma abhaatu bhaji bhabhabhuuriri, ‘Tutakwenda umuutu wunu, abhi mutimi wiitu!’
15 Nuurubhu, akahaabhwa ubhukuru bhwu ubhutimi. Akumara akagaruka, akab-
habhirikira bhambuusa bhanu aahiiri zimpirya, korereke bhambuusa bhuusi bhabhuuriri
umutimi abhwini bhweraki.
16 “Mbuusa we embere akahika, akamubhuuriira, ‘Umukuru, kuzimpirya zinu wantigiiri,
nibhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’
17 “Umutimi wuyo akamubhuuriira, ‘Mbuusa waani umuzumu, ukuriri bhwaheene! Ku
kubha waari moheene kumahocha amasuuhu, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji ikumi.’
18 “Mbuusa wa kabhiri wuusi akahika, akamubhuuriira, ‘Umukuru, kuzimpirya zinu
wantigiiri, nibhwini omoheero manga kataanu.’
19 “Umutimi akamubhuuriira, ‘Na naawi, nirakoha ubhukuru iguru wi imiji itaanu.’
20 “Mbuusa uwundi akahika, akabhuga, ‘Umukuru, zimpirya zaazu nzinu hanu.
Nikazibhisa mukitambaara, korereke zitabhura.
21 Nikakorabhu ku kubha nikakwubhaha, awi ni-muutu muhaari. Uhaagega bhinu utatiiri,
na uhaagesa bhinu utahambiri.’
22 “Umutimi akamubhuuriira, ‘Awi, ni-mbuusa mubhi! Nangu nirakutinira kuring’aana
na amang’ana gaazu aumwene. Ukabhuga wiizi inyi ni-muutu muhaari, nihaagega bhinu
nitatiiri, na nihaagesa bhinu nitaahambiri.
23 Angabhiiri nimbu niri, kwaki utantiiriiri zimpirya zaani kubhasuruja, korereke hanu
naari nikugaruka iwaani, naari niragega nzaru kukiraho?’
24 “Rogendo rumwi, akabhabhuuriira abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiimiiriiri hayo, ‘Gega
zimpirya za wuyo, momohe wunu abhwini omoheero manga ikumi.’
25 “Bhakamubhuuriira, ‘Nawe umukuru, wunu amariri kobhona omoheero gwa manga
ikumi!’
26 “Akabhuga, ‘Nirabhabhuuriira, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akokorera emeremo rinu
nimuhiiri, niramwongereerera. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu atakokora emeremo amasu-
uhu ganu nimuhiiri, nuuru ikisuuhu kinu anachu, niramuruusha.
27 Hamwimwi na gayo, abhabhisa bhaani bhanu bhatiindiri inyi nibhi umutimi waabhu,
mubhareete hanu, mubhiiti mubhutangi bhwani!’”

Yiisu arasung’aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Maaroko 11:1-11; Yoohana 12:12-19)

28 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akakangatira riribhita kuja Yirusariimu.
29 Hanu iisimiiri muzimbiri za Bhitifagi na Bhitaniya, kukiguru kinu kikubhirikirwa
Imiziyituuni, akabhatuma abhiiga bhaazi bhabhiri.
30 Akabhabhuuriira, “Muji murubhiri runu rore embere waanyu. Hanu muraasikira
muyo, murabhona umwana wi itikiri abhuhirwi wunu akiiri kogega muutu. Mumutazuri,
momoreete hanu.
31 Umuutu wuwuusi araabhabhuuryi, ‘Ndora muramutazura?’ Mumubhuuriri, ‘Umukuru
wiitu aramwenda.’”
32 Akumara, abhiiga bhayo bhakaja, bhakabhona bhyusi bhyari chimbu Yiisu aabhabhu-
uriiri.
33 Hanu bhaari bharatazura umwana wi itikiri, abheene bhakabhuurya, “Ndora
muratazura umwana wi itikiri wuyo?”
34 Bhakabhabhuuriira, “Umukuru aramwenda.”
35 Bhakahirira Yiisu, bhakaara zengebho zaabhu iguru waazi, bhakatiirya Yiisu kutikiri
akaja.†
36 Hanu Yiisu aari araja, abhaatu bhakabha bharaara zengebho zaabhu kunzira kwa
kumusuuka.
37 Na hanu iisimiiri umuhiringitu gwi ikiguru chi Imiziyituuni, riribhita ryusi rya bhiiga
bhaazi bhakatanga kukumya Mungu kwa bhozomerwa, iguru wi ibhisigu bhyusi bhinu
bhaaruuzi. Bhakatiirya amaraka gaabhu,
38 bharabhuga,
“Anu urubhangu umutimi wunu akuuza kuriina ryu Umukuru!‡
Kubhi no omorembe gati wa Mungu na abhaatu bhaazi!
Turakumya Mungu wa mwisaaru!”

---

* **19:13** ***Mina*** ni-zimpirya zi Ikigiriki, na mina yimwi yaari irihi ryo omohocha kumyiri itatu zisiku zirya. † **19:35** Rora Zaakariya 9:9. ‡ **19:38** Rora Zabhuri 118:26.

39 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarimu Abhafarisaayo. Bhakabhuuriira Yiisu, “Umwija, ubhakiryi abhiiga bhaazu!”
40 Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuuriira, bhanu bharaakiri, amabhwi garatiirya riraka!”

Yiisu araririra Yirusariimu
41 Hanu Yiisu iisimiiri urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu na kororora, akaruririira.
42 Akabhuga, “Angabhiiri omenye reero nuuru amang’ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe! Nawe nangu gabhisirwi utakutura kugarora.
43 Kuzisiku zinu zikuuza, abhabhisa bhaazu bhariinaarya inyiki, bhaturi kubhanyahaara mbaara zuusi.
44 Akumara, bharakuricha awi na abhaatu bhaazu bhuusi. Ritareeho ibhwi rinu rikusaaga igurų wi irindi, ku kubha utaaminyiri ribhaga rinu Mungu akuuza kukusabhura!”

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Mataayo 21:12-17; Maaroko 11:15-19; Yoohana 2:13-22)
45 Yiisu akasikira mwihekaaru, akatanga koheebha abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ebhegero muyo.
46 Akabhabhuurira, “Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, ‘Inyumba yaani, irabha inyumba ya amasabhi.’§ Nawe imwi, muyikuriri kubha ribhigi rya abhasaakuri.”*
47 Siku zuusi, Yiisu aari arabhiija abhaatu mwihekaaru. Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhaari bharamohya inzira yu ukumwita,
48 nawe bhatabhwini umweya, ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi bhaari bhariitegeerera amang’ana gaazi bhukung’u.

20

Yiisu arabhuuribhwa igurų wu ubhunaja bhwazi
(Mataayo 21:23-27; Maaroko 11:27-33)
1 Rusiku rumwi Yiisu aari mwihekaaru ariija abhaatu igurų wi Ing’ana Inzumu ya Mungu. Neho abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiija bhi imigiru, na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi bhakamwizira,
2 bhakamubhuurya, “Ganu okokora, urakora kwa bhunajaki? Ni-wiiwi akuhiiri ubhunaja bhunu?”
3 Akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nirabhabhuurya ring’ana rimwi. Mumbuuriri,
4 ubhunaja bhwa Yoohana bhwu ukubhatiiza bhukarwa kwa Mungu kisha kubhaatu?”
5 Bhakiibhuurya abheene kobheene bharabhuga, “Turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa mwisaaru,’ aratubhuurya, ‘Ndora mutamwisiriiryi?’
6 Na turaabhugi, ‘Bhukarwa kubhaatu,’ abhaatu bhuusi bharatotema amabhwi, ku kubha bhuusi bhariisirirya kubha Yoohana aari umuruutiriri.”
7 Akumara, bhakamugarukirya, “Tutiizi ubhunaja bhwazi bhukarwa hayi.”
8 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakubhabhuurira nirakora amang’ana ganu kwa bhunajaki.”

Ekerenjo cha abharimi abhabhi
(Mataayo 21:33-46; Maaroko 12:1-12)
9 Yiisu akang’eha kubhuurira abhaatu ekerenjo. Akabhuga, “Kwari nu umuutu wumwi, wunu aahambiri imizabhiibhu mumugundu gwazi, akakuudishirya abharimi. Ewe akaja icharu ikindi, akamara iyo siku nzaru.
10 Na hanu zisiku zo okogesa zaahikiri, akatuma mbuusa waazi kubharimi bhayo, korereke bhamohe ribhaara ryazi ryi ibhyakurya, agaruki naryu kumukuru waazi. Nawe, hanu mbuusa aahikiri, abharimi bhayo bhakamotema na bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhuuha.
11 “Wu umugundu, akatuma mbuusa uwundi. Nawe wuusi bhakamotema na komokora kibhi bhukung’u, akumara bhakamoheebha mabhoko bhuuha.
12 Akatuma mbuusa wa katatu. Wuyo wuusi bhakamunyahaara, bhakamoheebha.
13 “Itinirų, wu umugundu akabhuga, ‘Nangu, nekorebhwi? Orogendo runu, niratuma umwana waani umusiigwa, hamwi ewe bharamusuuka.’
14 “Nawe, hanu abharimi bharya bhaamuruuzi, bhakarwaza abheene kobheene bharabhuga, ‘Wunu newe umugabhi wu umugundu gunu. Tumwiti, korereke igabhu yaazi ibhi iyiitu.’
15 Bhakamuhurucha igutu wu umugundu, bhakamwita.”
Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Nangu, wu umugundu arabhakorabhwi abharimi bhayo?

§ **19:46** Rora Isaaya 56:7. * **19:46** Rora Yirimiya 7:11.

16 Araaza na kubhiita abharimi bhayo, na kʉbhaha abharimi abhandɨ ʉmʉgʉndʉ guyo!"
Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhiigwirɨ amang'ana gayo, bhakabhuga, "Gayo gatakʉtʉrikana ze!"
17 Yɨisu akabhakandikija amɨɨsʉ, akabhabhuurya, "Nangʉ! Amaandikʉ ganʉ gana nzobhorokɨ?
'Riibhwɨ rɨnʉ abhʉʉmbaki bhaangirɨ,
neryo rɨbhɨirɨ riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ.'*
18 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉbha agwiriirɨ riibhwɨ riyo, arabhunɨkabhunɨka. Na wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ riibhwɨ riyo rɨraamugwɨrɨ, rɨramusha bhoseeseka."
19 Abhiija bhi imigirʉ bhayo na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani, bhakamenya kʉbha, ekerenjo kiyo nebho kɨkʉgambɨra. Bhakeenda kumugwata hayohayo, nawe bhakʉʉbhaha riribhita rya abhaatʉ.

Yɨisu arabhuuribhwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉrɨha rigʉʉti
(Mataayo 22:15-22; Maaroko 12:13-17)

20 Kʉgayo, abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi, bhakabha bharabhuuririrya Yɨisu. Bhakatʉma abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiikʉriryɨ nɨ-bha amaheene korereke bhagwatyɨ Yɨisu kʉmang'ana ganʉ akʉgamba, na kumuhira kumwanangwa wi Ikiruumi.
21 Nangʉ, abhaatʉ bhayo bhakamubhuurya, "Umwija, tʉmɨnyirɨ ʉragamba na kutwija amaragɨrɨra ga amaheene. Ʉtakʉdiirɨira ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, nawe uriija kwa bhʉʉsi, ɨnzɨra ya Mungu ku kutuna eheene.
22 Kʉrɨng'aana ni imigirʉ ja Musa, toreenderwa kʉrɨha rigʉʉti kwa Kaisaari,† kisha zɨyi?"
23 Nawe Yɨisu akamenya omotego gwabhʉ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra,
24 "Monyeereche rizenzere. Ipicha yɨnʉ ni iriina rɨnʉ, ni-bhya wɨiwɨ?"
Bhakamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨ-bhya Kaisaari."
25 Yɨisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Nangʉ, bhya Kaisaari, mohe Kaisaari, na bhya Mungu, mohe Mungu."
26 Rigarukirya riyo, rɨkabharuguurya bhʉkʉng'u, rɨkagirya bhakirɨ. Bhakatamwa kʉmʉhaatya kʉmang'ana ganʉ aagambirɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ.

Yɨisu ariija igʉrʉ wu ukuryʉka abhaku
(Mataayo 22:23-33; Maaroko 12:18-27)

27 Akʉmara Abhasadukaayo‡ bhanʉ bhahaabhuga abhaku bhatakuryʉka, bhakaaza kwa Yɨisu. Bhakabhuga,
28 "Umwija, mumigirʉ Musa akatwandikɨra kʉbha, arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ akuurɨ, na atigirɨ ʉmʉkari waazɨ ataana umwana, umuhiiri waazɨ agabhɨ umukwirwa wuyo, amwibhʉrirɨ abhaana umwabhʉ wʉnʉ akuurɨ.
29 Mmbe, bhaareho abhahiiri muhungatɨ bhanʉ bhiibhwirwɨ ɨnda yɨmwɨ. Umwana we embere akakwɨra ʉmʉkari, akakwa aarɨ akɨirɨ kwibhʉra mwana.
30 Umunyi waazɨ wa kabhɨrɨ, [akagabha umukwirwa wuyo, akʉmara akakwa, atamwibhwiryɨ umwana].
31 Wa katatʉ wʉʉsi akamʉgabha, akakwa. Ɨkabhabhu kwa bhʉʉsi muhungatɨ, bhakakwɨra ʉmʉkari wuyo, bhakakwa bhakɨirɨ kumwibhurya abhaana.
32 Ɨtinɨrʉ, ʉmʉkari wuyo wʉʉsi akakwa.
33 Mmbe tʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ, urusikʉ rʉnʉ rʉkʉgambwa kʉbha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhararyʉka, umukwirwa wuyo arabha mʉka wɨiwɨ? Muhungatɨ bhayo bhʉʉsi bhaarɨ bhamukwɨrirɨ!"
34 Yɨisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Abhaatʉ bha ribhaga rɨnʉ bharakwɨra na kukwɨrwa.
35 Nawe, bhanʉ Mungu arʉʉzɨ bhareenderwa kuryukurwa mʉbhaku na kwikara kʉʉsɨ iihya, bhayo bhatakukwɨra naabha kukwɨrwa.
36 Na bhatakʉtʉra kukwa naatu, kʉ kʉbha bharabha chɨmbu bhamaraika. Bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, kʉ kʉbha bharyukwirwɨ mʉbhaku.
37 "Nʉʉrʉ Musa akahiitya abhaatʉ kʉbha abhaku bhararyʉka mʉmaandikʉ ganʉ aandikirɨ igʉrʉ wi ikitutuuna kɨnʉ chakirɨ omorero, akabhuga kʉbha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu 'Newe Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.'§
38 Kʉgayo, nʉʉrʉ bhatatʉ bhayo bhaarɨ bhakuurɨ sikʉ nzaru, Mungu akabhuga ebho nɨ-bhahʉru kwewe! Abhaku na abhahʉru, bhʉʉsi nɨ-bhahʉru mʉmɨisʉ gaazɨ."
39 Abhiija abhandɨ bhi imigirʉ bhakabhuga, "Umwija, ʉgambirɨ bhwaheene!"
40 Kwɨma ribhaga riyo, bhakʉʉbhaha kubhuurya Yɨisu amabhuurya agandɨ.

---

* **20:17** ***Riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ*** ryarɨ rereenderwa kuryʉmbaka rya Abhayaahudi. Rɨkagwatan'ya nyiki ibhɨrɨ na kugwatɨrɨra inyumba ngima. Rora Zabhuri 118:22. † **20:22** ***Kaisaari***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
‡ **20:27** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **20:37** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 3:6.

Yiisu arabhuurya Abhafarisaayo iguru wa Kiriisitu
(Mataayo 22:41-46; Maaroko 12:35-37)

41 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuurya abhiija bhayo, “Kwaki abhaatu bhahaabhuga, Kiriisitu
ni-mwana wu umutimi Daudi?
42 Daudi umwene, mukitabhu cha Zabhuri, akabhuga,
‘Umukuru Mungu akabhuuriira Umukuru waani,
“Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
43 kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amagurų gaazu.”’*
44 Ariibhi Daudi arabhirikira Kiriisitu, ‘Umukuru,’ nangu Kiriisitu aratarabhwi kubha
umwana waazi naatu?”

Yiisu araragirira ukwiyangarira na abhiija bhi imigiru
(Mataayo 23:1-36; Maaroko 12:38-40; Ruuka 11:37-54)

45 Hanu abhaatu bha riribhita bhaari bhariitegeerera, Yiisu akabhabhuurira abhiiga
bhaazi,
46 “Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhi imigiru ja Musa. Bhanu bhasiigiri kogenda kunzira
bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zaabhu na kukiiribhwa kubhusuuku mometeera. Na mumarwaziru,
bhahaasiiga kwikara kubhitumbi bhye embere. Na ariibhi bharaarikirwi kuzinyangi,
bhahaasiiga kwikara hanu abhakangati bhiikiiri.
47 Bhahaaruusha abhakwirwa ebhegero bhyabhu. Na bhariikorya ni-bhaatu
bhagururuku ku kusabha amasabhi mariihu bhukung’u korereke bhiiyeereken’ye kwa
abhaatu. Kurusiku rwi itiniru, abhaatu bhayo bharahaabhwa itiniru kuru bhukung’u.”

21

Ikimweso chu umukwirwa
(Maaroko 12:41-44)

1 Hanu Yiisu aari mwihekaaru, akabharora abhaniibhi bharatuura ikimweso chabhu
mokegero chu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.
2 Naatu akarora umukwirwa wumwi umuhabhi, aratuura amazenzere abhiri.
3 Yiisu akabhuga, “Nirabhabhuurira ni-maheene, umukwirwa umuhabhi wunu, newe
ahurukiryi zimpirya nzaru kukira bhuusi bhanu bhahurukiryi.
4 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha bhanu bhuusi bhahurukiryi, ikimweso kinu bhahurukiryi,
ni-hagero hasuuhu he ebhegero bhyabhu ibhyaru. Nawe umukwirwa wunu umuhabhi,
ahurukiryi bhyusi bhinu aari anabhyu mubhwikari bhwazi!”

Yiisu aragambira ukusaribhwa kwa rihekaaru
(Mataayo 24:1-2; Maaroko 13:1-2)

5 Abhiiga abhandi, bhaari bharagambira rihekaaru, chimbu ryari rikunzirwi na am-
abhwi amazumu, ne ebhegero bhya riguri ryi igurų bhinu abhaatu bhaahurukiiryi Mungu.
Nawe Yiisu akabhuga,
6 “Ganu guusi mokorora nangwinu, ribhaga rirahika hanu ritareeho nuuru riibhwi rinu
rikusaaga igurų wi irindi. Guusi garasaribhwa!”

Yiisu aragambira inyaaku yinu ikuuza
(Mataayo 24:3-14; Maaroko 13:3-13)

7 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, amang’ana gayo garahurųka ryuri? Na
ni-chirikin’yuki kinu kiriitwereche kubha garaariiri?”
8 Akabhabhuurira, “Mwangariri, umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kubhakangirirya! Abhaatu
bhaaru bharaaza kuriina ryani, bharabhuga, ‘Inyi ni-Kiriisitu.’ Naatu, bharabhuga,
‘Ribhaga rirya riraariiri!’ Nawe mutabhatuna!
9 Na hanu muriigwi ing’ana ya riihi ni inyaaku, mutuubhaha, ku kubha gayo gareenderwa
gakorwe hinga, nawe itiniru yi iisi irabha ikiiri.”
10 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Icharu kimwi kiriitana ni ikindi, nu ubhutimi bhumwi bhuri-
itana nu ubhundi.
11 Kurabhaho ibhirigitu bhikuru bhyi iisi, na ahagero ahandi inzara haari na amarwiri
amabhi bhukung’u. Na kurwa mwisaaru kurabha ni ichirikin’yu kikuru, na abhaatu
bhararora ibhisigu bhinu bhikubhakanga bhukung’u.
12 “Nawe, gayo guusi gakiiri kokorwa, bharabhahira mumarwaziru na kubhabhoha
mokebhoho na kubhanyaacha. Murahirwa mubhutangi bhwa abhatimi na abhakangati,
igurų wi riina ryani.
13 Neho muraabhone umweya gwu ukugamba igurų waani.
14 “Nawe mutuubhaha kwa kwiseega, niki muraagambi itiniru ikiiri.

* **20:43** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

15 Inyi, nirabhaha ubhwubhuuri, na amang'ana ganu muraagambi, kuhika abhabhisa
bhaanyu bhanu bharaaturi kwanga hamwi kuhakaana.
16 "Ribhaga ryu ukuhurukibhwa kwa abhatimi, bharabhiichura nuuru abhiibhuri
bhaanyu, abhahiiri bhaanyu, abhaatu bhi ikishoko chanyu na abhasaani bhaanyu. Na
abhamwi muriitwa.
17 Abhaatu bhuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa igurų waani.
18 Nawe, rutakubhura nuuru uruzwiri rumwi kumitwi janyu!
19 Na muriigumiriryi, ubhwikari bhwanyu bhurasabhurwa.

Yiisu ararootorera kubha Yirusariimu irasaribhwa
(Mataayo 24:15-21; Maaroko 13:14-19)

20 "Hanu muraarore urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rwinaarirwi na amaribhita ga ab-
hasirikari, momenye kubha ribhaga ryu ukusaribhwa riraariiri.
21 Ribhaga riyo bhanu bhari Yudeya, bhang'osere mubhigurų. Bhanu bhari murubhiri
rwa Yirusariimu, bharwimu bhwangu, na bhanu bhari mumigundu, bhatagaruka
murubhiri.
22 Zisiku ziyo zirabha zi inyaaku, korereke amang'ana guusi ganu gaandikirwi gahiki.
23 Turabharorera ibhigungi abhakari bhanu bharinda na bhanu bhakubha bharakoocha
zisiku ziyo. Ira bhukung'u, ku kubha mucharu kiyo, kurabha ni inyaaku haari, naatu
itinirų ya Mungu iraaza kubhaatu bhi icharu kiyo.
24 Abhaatu abhandi, bhariitwa kwa risabha, na abhandi, bharagwatwa na kuhirwa
mubhyarų ibhindi bhyusi. Nu urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, abhaatu bhi ibhyarų ibhindi
bhararutaza, kuhika zisiku zaabhu ziraasiri.

Yiisu aragambira ukugaruka kwazi
(Mataayo 24:29-31; Maaroko 13:24-27)

25 "Kurabhaho ichirikin'yu kuryubha, umwiri, na zenzota. Na muusi hanu, abhaatu
bha mubhyarų bharabha ni inyaaku nu ubhwubha ku kubha ya amakunda maaru ganu
gakuruma munyanza.
26 Abhaatu bharaseezeka igurų wu ubhwubha, ku kubha bhararindiira amang'ana am-
abhi ganu garaabhone iisi, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaarų bhirasingisa.
27 "Ribhaga riyo, neho abhaatu bharaarore Umwana wu Umuutu, araaza mumasaarų na
zinguru nu ubhukurų.
28 Gayo guusi, hanu gakutanga kokorwa, mwimiiriri kandikija, ku kubha ribhaga ryu
ukusabhurwa kwanyu riraariiri!"

Ichirikin'yu chu ukugaruka ku Umwana wu Umuutu
(Mataayo 24:32-35; Maaroko 13:28-31)

29 Akumara, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi ekerenjo, arabhuga, "Morore umuti gwu
umutiini ni imiti igindi jusi.
30 Hanu muraarore kubha gitangiri kusibhuka amatuutu, rogendo rumwi muramenya
kubha ribhaga rya rigesa riraariiri.
31 "Ibhuibhu, hanu muraarore gayo guusi gatangiri, momenye kubha ubhutimi bhwa
Mungu bhuraariiri.
32 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, ribhaga ryu urwibhurų runu ritakuhita kuhika gayo guusi
gakorwe.
33 Risaarų ni iisi bhirahita, nawe ing'ana yaani itakuhita kemerano.

Mubhi miisu
34 "Mwiyangariri, mutaaza kuhizwa ne esebheeto, ubhunywi nu ubhwubha bhu ubh-
wikari. Mubhi bhwaheene, ku kubha urusiku rwi itinirų ruraaza mutiizi.
35 Nimbu rukuuza kubhaatu bhuusi bha kuusi!
36 Kugayo, mubhi miisu ibhaga ryusi! Mong'ehe kusabha Mungu munaji kugiisiza guusi
ganu gakuhuruka, na kwimiirira mubhutangi bhu Umwana wu Umuutu."
37 Kuzisiku ziyo umwise, Yiisu aari ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru nu ubhutiku aari araja
mukigurų chi Imiziyituuni.
38 Siku zuusi, abhaatu bhuusi bhahaaja ritabhuuri rya ziri mwihekaaru kumwitegeerera.

22

Yuuda ariisirirya kwichura Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:1-5, 14-16; Maaroko 14:1-2, 10-11; Yoohana 11:45-53)

1 Isigukuru yi Ɨmikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru ikabha iri haguhi yinu ikubhirikirwa Ɨpasaka.*
2 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhaari bharamohya inziira yu ukwita Yiisu, nawe bhakabha bharuubhaha abhaatu.
3 Neho Shitaani akasikira Yuuda, wunu akubhirikirwa Isikariyuuti, wumwi wa abhiiga bha Yiisu ikumi na bhabhiri.
4 Akaja kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, na kubhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, akarwaza nabhu chimbu ariibhagwatyi Yiisu.
5 Bhakazomerwa bhukung'u, bhakiisirirya komoha zimpirya.
6 Yuuda akiisirirya, akatanga komohya umweya gu ukwichura Yiisu, hanu abhaatu bhatari.

Yiisu ararya Ɨpasaka na abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 26:17-25; Maaroko 14:12-21; Yoohana 13:21-30)
7 Urusiku rwi isigukuru yi Ɨmikaati Ginu Gitari Mitunduuru rukahika, nerwe ibhing'undu bhyi Ɨpasaka bhihaasinzwa.
8 Neho Yiisu akatuma Peetero na Yoohana, akabhabhuurira, "Muji motokonzere ibhyakurya bhyi Ɨpasaka, tuuzi turyi hamwimwi."
9 Bhakabhuurya "Oreenda tokokorere hayi?"
10 Akabhagarukirya, "Mwitegeerere, hanu mukusikira murubhiri, murarumana nu umusubhi wumwi, agigiri inywa. Mumutuni kuhika munyumba yinu araasikiri,
11 mumubhuuriri wi inyumba, 'Umwija arasabha utwereche igati hanu araariiri Ɨpasaka hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi.'
12 Hayo, arabhahira mogorofa, arabheerecha igati, muyo murabhona ebhegero bhyusi bhirimu. Mototengere muyo, turiiri Ɨpasaka."
13 Abhiiga bhakiigwa amang'ana gayo, bhakahuruka bhakaja, bhakabhona guusi, chimbu Yiisu aabhabhuuriiri, bhakatenga ibhyakurya bhyi Ɨpasaka.

Ibhyakurya bhyu ~~Umukuru~~ Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:26-30; Maaroko 14:22-26; 1 Abhakurintu 11:23-25)
14 Ribhaga ryu ukurya rikahika, Yiisu akiikara kurya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.
15 Akabhabhuurira, "Niigumbiri bhukung'u kurya ibhyakurya bhyi Ɨpasaka, hamwimwi na niimwi nikiiri kunyahaarwa.
16 Nirabhabhuurira, nitakurya naatu ibhyakurya bhinu, kuhika guusi gakorwe mubhutimi bhwa Mungu."
17 Yiisu akagega ekekombe, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi. Akabhaha, akabhuga, "Mogege idivaayi yinu, munywi.
18 Nirabhabhuurira, nitakunywa naatu idivaayi, kuhika ubhutimi bhwa Mungu bhuraazi."
19 Akumara Yiisu akagega umukaati, akabhuurira Mungu, azumiryi, akagusunyura, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi, akabhabhuurira, ["Gunu negwe umubhiri gwani gunu gukuhurukibhwa igurų waanyu. Mubhi murakorabhu, ku kunhiita."
20 Yiisu akagega naatu ekekombe kirya, akabhuga, "Idivaayi yinu ni-chirikin'yu chu ubhuragi† ubhuhya bhwa amasaahi gaani ganu gakwitika igurų waanyu.]‡
21 "Nawe, umukindichanyu aranyiichura, na wunu akunyiichura turakorya nawe kibhakuri kimwi.
22 Maheene Umwana wu ~~Umuutu~~ araja kwitwa, chimbu ubhwindi bhwa Mungu bhuri, nawe horeera wunu akumwichura!"
23 Hayo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakatanga kwibhuurya, wiiwi gati waabhu wunu areekore gayo.

Ni-wiiwi umukuru bhukung'u
24 Kukahuruka zihaka gati wa abhiiga bha Yiisu, kubha wiiwi gati waabhu wunu akwiseegerwa kubha umukuru kukira abhakindichazi.
25 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Abhatimi bhanu bhatiizi Mungu, bhahaakangata abhaatu kwa nguru na bharabhirikirwa kubha, ni-bhasakirya.
26 "Nawe imwi mutabhabhu, gati waanyu umuutu ariibhi mukuru kukira abhandi, abhi chu umusuuhu, nu umutimi abhi ncho omohocha.

---

* **22:1** ***Ɨpasaka*** ni-sigukuru yinu Abhayaahudi bhahaakora kuhiita orogendo rwabhu rwu kurwa Miisiri. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **22:20** ***~~Ubhuragi~~***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:20** Rora Kuhuruka 24:8; Yirimiya 31:31-34.

27 Mmbe! Wahi ni-mukuru bhukung'u? Umwikari wa mwigari kurya, kisha umutingi wi ibhyakurya? Atari umwikari wa mwigari kurya? Nawe, inyi niri gati waanyu nangi umutingi."
28 "Hanu naari nini inyaaku, imwi mwari hamwimwi na niinyi.
29 Nangu, nirabhakora mubhi abhatimi mubhutimi bhwani, chimbu Bhaabha aamariri kong'a ubhunaja bhuyo.
30 Murarya nu ukunywa hamwimwi na niinyi, muriikara kubhitumbi bhyi ikitimi ikumi na bhibhiri, inu muratinira ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhya Izirairi."

Yiisu ararora kubha Simuuni Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Maaroko 14:27-31; Yoohana 13:36-38)
31 Yiisu akabhuga, "Simuuni, Simuuni! Itegeerera, Shitaani amariri kwisiriribhwa kubhagema imwusi, arabhaseesa chimbu abhaatu bhakoseesa inganu.
32 Nawe, nimariri kukusabhira kwa Mungu, utaaza kutamwa mubhwisirirya bhwazu. Nawe uraangarukiri, ubhahi zinguru abhakindichazu."
33 Akamugarukirya, "Umukuru wiitu, inyi nisiriiryi kuja kobhohwa hamwimwi na naawi, nuuru kwitwa!"
34 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Peetero, amaheene nirakubhuurira, reero ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu."

Ribhaga riibhi rirariiri
35 Akumara Yiisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi, "Hanu nabhatumiri mutaari na kiguzi cha mpirya, isakwa naabha ibhikwira, mukasuuhirwa na kegero chuchusi?"§
Bhakamugarukirya, "Ziyi."
36 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Nawe nangu, wi ikiguzi cha zimpirya agege, na wi isakwa, agege, na wunu ataana risabha, aguryi ikabhuuti yaazi, korereke aguri risabha.
37 Mokorebhu ku kubha ribhaga riraariiri, amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu gakorwe, kubha 'Akabharwa hamwimwi na abhakuri bha amabhi.' Amaheene amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi iguru waani gareenderwa gakorwe."
38 Bhakamubhuurira, "Umukuru! Rora! Hanu gareho amasabha abhiri."
Akabhuga, "Yiisiri."

Yiisu arasabha Mungu kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni
(Mataayo 26:36-46; Maaroko 14:32-42)
39 Ribhaga riyo Yiisu akarwa hayo, akaja kukiguru chi Imiziyituuni chimbu amanaru gaazi, na abhiiga bhaazi bhakamutuna.
40 Akahika kukiguru kiyo akabhabhuurira, "Musabhi Mungu mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo."
41 Akabhatiga hayo, akiisuka embere hasuuhu, chimbu obhokore bhwu ukutaasha riibhwi, akahigama akasabha Mungu,
42 "Bhaabha! Ariibhi usiigiri, nirakusabha unduushiryi ekekombe chi inyaaku kinu. Itari chimbu inyi nikwenda, nawe gakorwe chimbu awi ukwenda." [
43 Hayo, maraika kurwa mwisaaru akahurukira Yiisu, akamoha zinguru.
44 Yiisu akabha nu ubhusungu bhuhaari bhukung'u, akang'eha kusabha Mungu. Ikituguta chazi, kikatoonya haasi kituubhiini na amasaahi.]
45 Hanu aamariri kusabha, akiimiirira, akagarukira abhiiga bhaazi, akabhona bhahindiiri ku kubha bhaari bharumikiri.
46 Akabhabhuurya, "Heene! Kwaki muhindiiri? Mubhuuki musabhi, mutaaza kusikira mubhitiimotiimo."

Yiisu aragwatwa
(Mataayo 26:47-56; Maaroko 14:43-50; Yoohana 18:3-11)
47 Hanu Yiisu akiiri aragamba gayo, akiizirwa na abhaatu bhaaru, bhakangatiibhwi na Yuuda, wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri. Neho Yuuda akiisukira Yiisu korereke amokeerye kwa kumuhumbata.
48 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Yuuda, heene, uriichura Umwana wu Umuutu kwa kumuhumbata?"
49 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaaruuzi gayo, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, tubhang'ere na risabha?"
50 Hayohayo, wumwi waabhu, akatina ukutwi ku ubhuryu kwa mbuusa wa kuhaani umukuru kutu.
51 Yiisu akabhuga, "Mutigi! Yinu yiisiri." Akakun'yaku ukutwi kwa mbuusa wuyo, akamohorya.

§ **22:35** Rora Ruuka 9:3, 10:4.

52 Yiisu akabhuurya abhaatu bhanu bhiiziri kumugwata, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani,
abhakuru bha abhariibhi bha rihekaaru, hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi,
“Ndora mwiziri na amasabha na amarungu kungwata, nkina inyi ni-musaakuri?
53 Zisiku zuusi naari hamwimwi na niimwi mwihekaaru, nawe mutaangwatiri! Nawe,
nangu ni-ribhaga ryanyu nu ubhukangati bhwi ikiirimya.”

Peetero araanga Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:57-58; Maaroko 14:53-54, 66-72; Yoohana 18:12-18, 25-27)
54 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakagwata Yiisu, bhakaja nawe kuhika munyumba ya kuhaani
umukuru.* Peetero aari aratuna Yiisu kwa kore.
55 Hanu bhaahikiri kurubhuuga rwi inyumba omorero gukaakibhwa, bhakiikara.
Peetero wuusi, akaaza kwikara rusizu waabhu.
56 Omohocha wumwi wi ikikari akamomogorera, akabhuga, “Umuutu wunu, aari
hamwimwi na Yiisu.”
57 Nawe Peetero akaanga, “Awi umukari! Nitamwizi!”
58 Hasuuhu, umuutu wundi akarora Peetero, akamubhuurira, “Na naawi
ni-mukindichabhu.”
Nawe Peetero akamugarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Urantuubhan’ya!”
59 Rikahita ibhaga ryi isa yimwi, umuutu wundi akakandikija kugamba, “Maheene, umuutu
wunu aari hamwimwi na Yiisu, ndora ewe wuusi ni-Mugariraaya!”
60 Nawe Peetero akagarukirya, “Awi musubhi! Nitiizi gayo ukugamba.” Akiiri achagamba
gayo, rogendo rumwi ekorokoome ikagamba.
61 Umukuru akiichura, akarora Peetero, hayohayo Peetero akahiita amang’ana ganu Yiisu
aamubhuuriiri, “Reero, ekorokoome ikiiri kugamba, urabha unyangiri manga katatu.”
62 Peetero akahuruka igutu, akatanga kurira kwi isungu ihaari.

Abhariibhi bharakaara Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:67-68; Maaroko 14:65)
63 Akumara abhasubhi bhanu bhaari bhakuriibha Yiisu, bhakabha bharamukaara.
Hamwimwi na gayo, bhakamotema bhukung’u.
64 Bhakamuribha amiisu, bharamubhuurira, “Rootorera, ni-wiiwi wunu akutimiri?”
65 Bhakabha bharamuhuruchirya amang’ana agandi maaru gu ukumutuka.

Yiisu aragambwa mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru
(Mataayo 26:59-66; Maaroko 14:55-64; Yoohana 18:19-24)
66 Bhukacha, bhakakora ikiikaru cha abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, abhakuru bha
abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru. Yiisu akareetwa muchandaru† chabhu, bhakamub-
huurya,
67 “Ariibhi awi naawi Kiriisitu, tubhuuriri.”
Akabhagarukirya, “Nuuru niraabhabhuuriri, mutakwisirirya,
68 na nirabhabhuuryi, mutakungarukirya.
69 Nawe kwima nangu, Umwana wu Umuutu arabha ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa
Mungu wa zinguru.”‡
70 Bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, “Heene awi ni-Mwana wa Mungu?”
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Ndora imubheene mumariri kugamba kubha inyi newe!”
71 Rogendo rumwi, abhakuru bhayo bhakabhuga, “Ni-bhamenyeekereryaki bhanu tuk-
wenda? Itwi tumariri kwigwa amang’ana ganu agambiri!”

23

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2, 11-14; Maaroko 15:1-5; Yoohana 18:28-38)
1 Akumara, abhakuru bhuusi bha Abhayaahudi bhakiimiirira, bhakahira Yiisu kwa
Piraato.
2 Bhakatanga kumugamba kwa bhuhaari, bharabhuga, “Turuuzi umuutu wunu, ararim-
irya icharu chitu, kwa kubharecha abhaatu bhatariha rigutti kwa Kaisaari. Akumara
arabhuga kubha ewe newe Kiriisitu, umutimi.”
3 Neho Piraato akabhuurya Yiisu, “Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?”
Akabhuga, “Awi ugambiri.”
4 Piraato akabhuurira abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, hamwimwi na riribhita rya abhaatu,
“Umuutu wunu, ritareeho isoro ryuryusi rinu niruuzi kwawe.”

---

* **22:54** ***Kuhaani umukuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. † **22:66** ***Ichandaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **22:69** Rora Zabhuri 110:1.

5 Abhaatu bhayo, bhakakandikija kugamba, “Ndora amaragirira gaazi, garareeta
ririgi kubhaatu bha mucharu chusi cha Yudeya! Akatangira Gariraaya, na amariri
kuganyaragan’ya kuhika hanu.”
6 Piraato akagiigwa gayo, akabhuurya, “Umuutu wunu ni-Mugariraaya?”
7 Hanu aaminyiri ewe ni-Mugariraaya wu ubhutimi bhwa Heroode, akamutuma kwawe
ku kubha, zisiku ziyo Heroode wuusi aari Yirusariimu.

Heroode arabhuurya Yiisu

8 Hanu Heroode aaruuzi Yiisu, akazomerwa bhukung’u, ku kubha akiigwa amang’ana
gaazi kwa siku nzaru. Akabha areenda korora ikisigu kinu Yiisu akokora.
9 Heroode akabhuurya amang’ana maaru, nawe Yiisu atamugarukiiryi ing’ana.
10 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiija bhi imigiru, bhakahita embere kugamba Yiisu
kwa bhuhaari.
11 Heroode wuusi na abhasirikari bhaazi bhakatanga komorega, bhakamoseka,
bhakamwibhohya zengebho zinzumu. Akumara bhakamugarucha kwa Piraato.
12 Kwima urusiku ruyo, Heroode na Piraato bhakabha bhasaani, nuuru bhaari bhatak-
wigwana.

Piraato aratiniira Yiisu

(Mataayo 27:15-26; Maaroko 15:6-15; Yoohana 18:39-19:16)

13 Akumara, Piraato akabhiringa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhiimiiririri bha Ab-
hayaahudi, hamwimwi na abhaatu.
14 Akabhabhuurira, “Heene! Mundiitiiri umuutu wunu, murabhuga arasiigirirya ab-
haatu. Momenye bhwaheene nimariri kumubhuurya mubhutangi bhwanyu. Kumagamba
gaanyu guusi, ritareeho ing’ana ryuryusi rinu niruuzi kwawe.
15 Heroode wuusi, ataruuzi isoro kwawe. Necho amugarukiryi kwa niitwi. Momenye
bhwaheene kubha umuutu wunu, ritareeho isoro rinu akuriri, rinu rekokora iitwi!
16 Nangu niramotema zihimbu, akumara nimutigurukiri.” [
17 Ribhaga ryi Ipasaka, Piraato akeenderwa atigurukiri omobhohwa wumwi.]
18 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi, bhakarigisa kwa hamwimwi bharabhuga, “Ziyi! Muruushiho
wunu, ututazuriri Bharaabha!”
19 Na Bharaabha akabhohwa mokebhoho ku kubha akareeta ririgi ryaru murubhiri na
kwita.
20 Piraato akeenda kutiguruka Yiisu, naatu akagambana nabhu.
21 Nawe, bhakang’eha kurigisa, “Mumubhambi kumusarabha, mumubhambi
kumusarabha!”
22 Akagamba nabhu rwa katatu, “Asariryiki? Ndora ritareeho isoro rinu niruuzi kwawe
rikugirya iitwi! Nangu niramotema zihimbu, akumara nimutigurukiri.”
23 Nawe, abhaatu bhayo bhakang’eha kurigisa bhukung’u kubha Yiisu abhambwi
kumusarabha. Itiniru, ririgi ryabhu rikahiza.
24 Neho Piraato akabhiisiririrya Abhayaahudi bhayo kokora chimbu bhakwenda.
25 Akatazura umusarya wunu aari abhuhirwi, iguru wo okoreeta ririgi ryaru na kwita.
Akabhaha Yiisu, korereke bhamokore chimbu bhakwenda.

Yiisu arabhambwa kumusarabha

(Mataayo 27:32-44; Maaroko 15:21-32; Yoohana 19:17-27)

26 Hanu abhasirikari bhaari bharahira Yiisu kumwita, bhakarumana nu umuutu wumwi,
iriina ryazi Simuuni, wu urubhiri rwa Kireene, ararwa mumugundu. Bhakamugwata kwa
nguru, bhakamoseserya umusarabha, akabha ararwa Yiisu inyuma.
27 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakatuna Yiisu, gati waabhu, abhakari bhaari bharamuririra kwi
isungu ihaari.
28 Yiisu akabhiichuriira akabhabhuuriira, “Imwi abhakari bha Yirusariimu, mutandiriira!
Nawe mwiriiri imubheene na abhaana bhaanyu.
29 Ku kubha kuzisiku zinu zikuuza abhaatu bharabhuga, hakiriku abhakari abhagumba,
na bhanu bhatakuchiryi abhaana.
30 Akumara, neho bharaabhugi, ‘Ibhiguru mutugwiri, ni ihiguru mutubhumbikiryi.’*
31 Ariibhi ganu garakorwa kumuti umubhisi, irabhabhwi kumuti umwumu?”
32 Ribhaga riyo, abhasirikari bhakahira Yiisu na abhasarya bhabhiri kwitwa.
33 Bhakahika ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi Ikihanga chu Umutwi, bhakamubhamba
kumusarabha, na abhasarya bhayo, uwumwi urubhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryu, nu uwundi
urubhaara rwu ubhumusi.

---

* **23:30** Rora Hooseya 10:8.

34 Yiisu akabhuga, “Bhaabha! Ubhabheerere, ku kubha bhatiizi rinu bhakokora.” Na
bhakatwana amiibhoho gaazi kwa kokora ubhwituuri.
35 Abhaatu bhakiimiirira bhararora, na abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi, bhakatanga ko-
morega, bharabhuga, “Akabhasabhura abhandi. Ariibhi newe Kiriisitu wunu aru-
bhwirwi na Mungu, isabhuri umwene!”
36 Abhasirikari bhuusi bhakamorega kwo okomoha amarwa amarurugi idivaayi.
37 Bhakamubhuurira, “Ariibhi awi ni-mutimi wa Abhayaahudi, isabhura aumwene!”
38 Gakatuurwa iguru waazi amaandiku garabhuga, “WUNU NEWE UMUTIMI WA AB-
HAYAAHUDI.”
39 Gati wa abhasarya bhabhiri bhayo, uwumwi akatuka Yiisu arabhuga, “Awi utari
Kiriisitu? Isabhura aumwene! Na niitwi, utusabhuri!”
40 Nawe, umukindichazi akamorecha, akabhuga, “Awi utakwubhaha Mungu nuurunu hasu-
uhu? Awi nu umuutu wuyo itiniru yaanyu ni-mwimwi.
41 Itwi tutiniirwi koheene, kuring’aana na amahocha giitu, wunu, ritareeho isoro rinu
akuriri.”
42 Akumara, akabhuga, “Yiisu! Hanu uraasikiri mubhutimi bhwazu, unhiiti!”
43 Akamugarukirya, “Nirakubhuuriira amaheene, reero turabha hamwimwi mwisaaru.”

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Maaroko 15:33-41; Yoohana 19:28-30)
44 Ribhaga ryi isa isaasabha umwise, kukabha ni ikiirimya muchar u chusi kuhika ziisa
kenda umwise,
45 ku kubha iryubha rikarima. Na ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwi-
hekaaru,† rogendo rumwi rikabhaaruka mbaara ibhiri!
46 Yiisu akariira kwiraka ikuru, “Bhaabha! Mumabhoko gaazu, niratuura ekoro yaani.”
47 Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akatin’ya.
Hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari aaruuzi gayo, akakumya Mungu akubhuga, “Amaheene,
umuutu wunu ataakuriri isoro ryuryusi mubhutangi bhwa Mungu!”
48 Abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri korora amang’ana gayo, bhakagaruka mumiji
jabhu, bhariitema ibhikubha bhyabhu kwa kurumika.
49 Bhuusi bhanu bhaaminyiri Yiisu, bhakiikara kore hasuuhu, bhakarora ganu gakoko-
rwa. Gati waabhu, kwari na abhakari bhanu bhaamutuniri kwima Gariraaya.

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Maaroko 15:42-47; Yoohana 19:38-42)
50 Kwari nu umuutu wumwi umuzumu na we eheene, iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wumwi wi
ichandaru ikikuru cha Abhayaahudi,
51 nawe atiisiririin’yi nabhu igurunu wa amang’ana gaabhu. Umuutu wuyo aari wi icharu
cha Arimataaya na aari ararinda kwa bhoono kuru ukuuza kwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.
52 Neho Yuusufu akaja kwa Piraato, akamusabha ahaabhwi ikitundu cha Yiisu.
53 Piraato akiisirirya, Yuusufu akaja, akiicha ikitundu kurwa kumusarabha, akakiringira
musanda. Akumara, akakihindirya mumbiihira yinu ikiriisirwi kwitari, na mumbiihira
muyo, atareeho muutu wunu abhiikirwimu.
54 Urusiku ruyo, rwari urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza‡ kwu ubhutuuru. Urusiku rwu
ubhutuuru rwari ruraariiri.
55 Abhakari bhanu bhiiziri hamwimwi na Yiisu kurwa Gariraaya, bhakatuna Yuusufu.
Bhakarora imbihira yiyo, na chimbu ikitundu kitiirwi. 56 Neho bhakagaruka munyumba,
bhakakora amaguta go okoreetya. Nawe bhakoyeera urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, chimbu
yaswajibhwi.

24

Ukuryuka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 28:1-10; Maaroko 16:1-8; Yoohana 20:1-10)
1 Ribhaga rya mumacha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma,* abhakari bhayo bhakaja
kumbihira, bhabhanwiri amaguta ganu bhaakuriri.
2 Nawe riibhwi ikuru rinu ryari riribhiri imbihira, bhakarebhona rihiringitiibhwi rusizu.
3 Neho bhakasikira muusi, bhakabhona ikitundu chu Umukuru Yiisu kitariimu.

† **23:45** ***Ripaziya ryu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru*** riyo ryari mwihekaaru, rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu, hanu ubhwiru bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 6:19, 10:19-22. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **23:54** ***Urusiku rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza***, ni-Ijumaa, nerwe Abhayaahudi bhahiikonza, korereke bhabhi bhwaheene kurusiku rwabhu rwu ubhutuuru. * **24:1** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma*** kuBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.

4 Hanu bhaari bhakiiri bhararuguura iguru wi ing'ana yiyo, hayohayo rusizu waabhu,
bhakiimiirira abhasubhi bhabhiri, bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru za pee!
5 Abhakari bhayo bhakabharora bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha bhukung'u, bhakiihiinya
kuhika haasi. Neho abhasubhi bhayo bhakabhabhuurira, "Ndora muramohya umuhuru
mubhaku?
6 Atari hanu! Aryukiri! Muhiiti amang'ana ganu aabhabhuuriiri hanu aari akiiri
Gariraaya.
7 Akabhuga, 'Umwana wu Umuutu, areenderwa ahurukibhwi mumabhoko ga bhu
ubhubhi, na bharamubhamba kumusarabha nu urusiku rwa katatu araryuka.'"
8 Abhakari bhayo bhakahiita amang'ana ga Yiisu,
9 bhakahuruka mumbihira, bhakaja kubhuurira abhatumwa bha Yiisu ikumi na wumwi,
hamwimwi na abhandi bhuusi.
10 Abhakari bhayo, ni-Mariyamu wa Magidarena, Yowana, Mariyamu unina Yaakobho,
hamwimwi na abhakari abhandi bhanu bhaari hamwimwi neebho.
11 Nawe, bhakabhuurira abhatumwa bha Yiisu, bhakagarora kina gataana bhwera,
bhatagiisiriiryi.
12 Peetero akiimiirira rogendo rumwi, akaryara mwega kuja kumbihira. Hanu aahikiri,
akiihiinya na kwisunza mumbihira, akarora isanda. Akarwa hayo, ariibhuurya bhukung'u
ganu aruuzi.

Yiisu arabhahwarukira abhiiga bhabhiri
(Maaroko 16:12-13)

13 Urusiku ruyoruyo, bhabhiri bha abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakabha morogendo kuja urubhiri
rwa Emau. Urubhiri ruyo, rwari kina matambuka bhikwi ikumi na kimwi kurwa
Yirusariimu.
14 Bhabhiri bhayo bhakaja bharagamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu gakurirwi.
15 Na hanu bhaari bhakiiri bharagamba, Yiisu akaaza, akagenda hamwimwi nabhu.
16 Nawe bhakabha bharibhirwi amiisu gaabhu, bhataamuminyiri.
17 Akabhabhuurya, "Muragambaki inu muragenda?"
Bhakiimiirira, ubhushu bhwabhu bharingiri ekomo.
18 Wumwi waabhu, iriina ryazi Kireopa, akamugarukirya, "Mubhagini bhuusi bha
Yirusariimu, naawi aumwene ukiiri kwigwa ganu gakurirwi zisiku zinu?"
19 Akabhabhuurya, "Mang'anaki gayo?"
Bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi turagamba iguru wa Yiisu wa Nazariiti. Abhaatu bhuusi na
Mungu, bhakarora kubha aari umuruutiriri, amang'ana na amahocha gaazi gaari na
zinguru bhukung'u.
20 Nawe abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhiimiiririri bhiitu bhamuhurukiryi atinirwi
kukwa, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha.
21 Na newe twisigiri kubha aratuurya Abhiizirairi. Kwima gayo guusi gakurirwi, reero
ni-rusiku rwa katatu.
22 "Hamwimwi na gayo, abhamwi bha abhakari gati wiitu bhatutachiryi. Reero mumacha
bhakaja mumbiihira,
23 bhakabhona ikitundu cha Yiisu kitariimu. Bhakagaruka na kutubhuurira kubha,
bhakarora ubhururi bhwa maraika, bhanu bhaabhugiri Yiisu ni-muhuru.
24 Akumara, abhandi bhanu bhaari na niitwi bhakaja kumbihira, bhakabhona guusi
chimbu abhakari bhayo bhaatubhuuriiri, bhuusi bhataruuzi ikitundu."
25 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ndora imwi bhageegebhu, Kwaki bhakung'u muri kwisirirya
amang'ana ganu abharuutiriri bhaagambiri?
26 Nangu Kiriisitu atiindirwi kuhitira inyaaku yiyo, na kusikira mubhugungu bhwazi."
27 Neho Yiisu akabheerekeererya amang'ana guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru waazi kwima
mubhitabhu bhya Musa, kuhika ibhitabhu bhyusi bhya abharuutiriri.
28 Hanu bhiisukiri urubhiri runu bhaari bhakuja, Yiisu akabha nkina arang'eha no
rogendo.
29 Nawe, bhakamwisasaama bhukung'u, "Wiikari hamwimwi na niitwi hanu, ku kubha
nangwinu igoroobha ni ikiirimya kisikiiri." Neho Yiisu akasikira munyumba bhakiikara
hamwimwi.
30 Bhakiikara kubhyakurya, Yiisu akagega umukaati akagusabhira, akagusunyura, akab-
hasondya.
31 Hayohayo, bhakaramuchwa amiisu gaabhu, bhakamenya kubha ni-Yiisu. Wuusi
rogendo rumwi akabhura.
32 Bhakiibhuurya, "Awii! Hanu aari akugamba na niitwi kunzira na kutubhuurira iguru
wa Amaandiku Amarindu, nangu tutiigwiri nkina omorero guraaka mozekoro ziitu?"

33 Ribhaga riyoriyo bhakabhuuka, bhakagaruka Yirusariimu. Bhakarumana na abhiiga
bha Yiisu ikumi na wumwi bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi na abhakindichabhu.
34 Hanu bhabhiri bhayo bhaahikiri, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakabhabhuurira, “Ni-maheene
kubha Umukuru wiitu aryukiri, na ahwarukiiri Simuuni!”
35 Neho bhakabhuuriira abhakindichabhu guusi ganu gakurirwi munziira. Bhakab-
habhuuriira na chimbu bhaaminyiri Yiisu, hanu aabhasunyuriiri umukaati.

Yiisu arahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 28:16-20; Maaroko 16:14-18; Yoohana 20:19-23; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:6-8)

36 Hanu abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhachagamba iguru wa gayo, rogendo rumwi Yiisu
akiimiiriira gati waabhu, akabhabhuuriira, “Omorembe gubhi na niimwi.”
37 Bhakiitacha, bhakuubhaha bhukung’u ku kubha bhakakina bhararora ikihwi.
38 Nawe, Yiisu akabhabhuuriira, “Kwaki zekoro zaanyu ziitiimaatiri? Muna amakibhwi
bhukung’u mozekoro zaanyu?
39 Morore amabhoko na amaguru gaani, kubha niinyi. Mumbatibhati morore! Ikihwi
kitaana mubhiri na amaguha, chimbu mokorora inyi ninago.”
40 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kubhabhuuriira gayo, akabheerecha amabhoko na amaguru gaazi.
41 Abhiiga bhaazi, bhakazomerwa bhukung’u kuhika bhatiisiriiryi ariibhi guusi
ni-maheene. Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurya, “Hanu kuna bhyakurya bhyubhyusi?”
42 Bhakamoha ritinika ryi iiswi inyuchu,
43 akagega, akarya embere waabhu.
44 Akabhabhuuriira, “Garya nabhabhuuriiri ribhaga nikiiri hamwimwi na niimwi, kubha
guusi gaandikirwi iguru waani mumigiru ja Musa, mubhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri, na
mubhitabhu bhya Zabhuri gareenderwa kokorwa.”
45 Neho Yiisu akabharimuuruura amang’iini gaabhu bhamenye Amaandiku Amarindu.
46 Akabhabhuuriira, “Nimbu yandikirwi, Kiriisitu aranyaakibhwa, nu urusiku rwa katatu,
araryuka kurwa mubhaku.
47 Abhaatu bha mubhyaru bhyusi, kwima Yirusariimu hanu, bharwazirwi kuriina ryazi
bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, korereke bhabheererwe.
48 Amang’ana gayo gamariri kokorwa, na niimwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha gayo.
49 “Mwangariri! Nirabhareetera Ekoro Indindu, chimbu Bhaabha aamariri kubharaga.
Nawe, murindi murubhiri hanu, kuhika Ekoro Indindu iraazi, murahaabhwa ubhunaja
kurwa mwisaaru.”

Yiisu aragegwa kuja mwisaaru
(Maaroko 16:19-20; Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:9-11)

50 Akumara Yiisu akabhahira abhiiga bhaazi haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya,
bhakahika harya, akanunga amabhoko gaazi iguru, akabhaha urubhangu.
51 Akiiri arabhaha urubhangu, akabhatiga, akagegwa kuja mwisaaru.
52 Bhakamosengera, akumara bhakagaruka Yirusariimu, bhazumiirwi bhukung’u.
53 Bhakiikara mwihekaaru, bharakumya Mungu.

Amang'ana Amazʉmu ga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ
chimbu gaandikirwi na
Yoohana
Ʉbhʉkangati

Yoohana aari wʉmwi gati wa abhiiga ikumi na bhabhiri bha Yiisu. Akaandika ikitabhʉ kinʉ korereke asakiryi abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi, Abhayaahudi na abhaatʉ abhandi bhanʉ bhi-isiriiryi Yiisu. Ataandikiri amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhwa Yiisu ubhwene, nawe aragana amang'ana gi ibhyirikin'yʉ bhyaru bhinʉ Yiisu aakʉriri, na amiija ganʉ iijiryi, korereke imwi mwisiriryi Yiisu newe Masiya, Umwana wa Mungu na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano kʉhitira iriina ryazi. Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ, Yiisu umwene aragambira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉbha Umwana wa Mungu nu ubhumwimwi bhwazi na wiisi. Amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi gareereken'ya kʉbha, Yiisu aari ʉmʉʉtʉ, kwiki aari Mungu.

Ikitabhʉ kinʉ Yoohana aratanga kʉ kʉkandikija kʉbha Yiisu newe Ing'ana ya Mungu. Na arabhuga kʉbha uruku rwazi ni-kimweso kinʉ kikʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ kurwa mʉbhʉbhi bh-wabhʉ, na kwiki Yiisu newe Masiya wʉnʉ abharʉʉtiriri bhʉ Ʉbhʉragi bhwi Ikari bhaarʉʉtiri. Mukisikʉ chi 13–17 aragambira ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Yiisu kʉbhiiga bhaazi na amang'ana ganʉ aabhabhuuriiri korereke abhahi umwʉyʉ rigoroobha rinʉ atiirwi mozemboko. Ikitabhʉ kiramariirya kwa kʉgana chimbu Yiisu aatiniirwi na kʉbhambwa kʉmʉsarabha, na chimbu aaryukiri kurwa mʉbhaku, na kuhwarʉkira abhiiga bhaazi manga kaaru.

Ing'ana ikaaza kʉʉsi ikabha ʉmʉʉtʉ

1 Kʉbhʉtangi, yaareho Ing'ana. Ing'ana yiyo yaari kwa Mungu, Ing'ana yaari Mungu.
2 Kwima ʉbhʉtangi, Ing'ana yaari na Mungu.
3 Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhikateemwa kʉhitira Ing'ana yiyo. Kitareeho kinʉ chatiimirwi Ing'ana itareeho.
4 Ing'ana yaari isimʉka yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo nebhwe bhokoreeta ubhwirʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
5 Ubhwirʉ bhuyo bhʉhaamʉrika mukiirimya, ni ikiirimya kitakʉtʉra kubhurimya.
6 Akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi wʉnʉ aatumirwi na Mungu. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aari arabhirikirwa Yoohana.*
7 Yoohana akaaza komenyeekererya ubhwirʉ bhuyo, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhatʉri kwisirirya kʉhitira ʉbhʉminyiikiriri bhwazi.
8 Yoohana umwene ataari ubhwirʉ bhuyo, nawe akaaza kobhomenyeekererya.
9 Ubhwirʉ bhwe eheene bhuyo, bhʉhaamʉrika abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, bhwari bhʉraaza kʉʉsi kʉnʉ.
10 Ing'ana neyo yaari kʉʉsi kʉnʉ, na Mungu akateema iisi kʉhitira kwayo. Nawe, abhaatʉ bhi iisi bhataayiminyiri.
11 Ikaaza kʉbhaatʉ bhaazi, nawe abhaatʉ bhaazi bhataayisʉng'aaniri.
12 Nawe abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaayisʉng'aaniri na kuyiisirirya, bhayo bhakahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja bhwa kʉbha abhaana bha Mungu.
13 Abhaana bha Mungu bhayo, bhatiibhwirwi kumbusurʉ ya abhaatʉ, hamwi kʉbhʉsiigi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, hamwi kubhwindi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ, nawe Mungu umwene akabhakora kʉbha abhaana bhaazi.
14 Mmbe, Ing'ana yiyo ikabha ʉmʉʉtʉ, akiikara hamwimwi na niitwi. Na niitwi tʉkarora ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazi, ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhu Umwana umumwimwi wa Bhaabha Mungu. Aari ni ibhigungi ibhikʉrʉ na amaheene gʉʉsi.
15 Yoohana akamomenyeekererya, akoongera riraka arabhuga, "Wʉnʉ newe naari nikʉbhabhʉʉrira, 'Hanʉ nikʉmara araaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉnkira, kʉ kʉbha aareho inyi nikiiri kwibhurwa.'"
16 Igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnagu bhwazi bhwi ibhigungi na amaheene gaazi, Mungu atʉrʉriiri itwʉsi ibhigungi na atwʉngiiri ʉrʉndi kʉkira rwe embere.
17 Mmbe, ikari Mungu akahurucha imigirʉ jazi kʉhitira Musa,† ibhigungi na amaheene gaazi bhyiziri kʉhitira Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.‡
18 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ nʉʉrʉ wʉmwi wʉnʉ arʉʉzi Mungu. Nawe Umwana umumwimwi, wʉʉsi ni-Mungu, na ari haguhi na Bhaabha Mungu, ewe newe aagiriryi tʉkamenya Mungu.

---

* **1:6** ***Yoohana*** Wʉnʉ ne-Yoohana Ʉmʉbhatiizi. † **1:17** ***Musa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yoohana Ʊmʉbhatiizi
(Mataayo 3:1-12; Maaroko 1:1-8; Ruuka 3:1-18)

19 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatʉma abhakuhaani§ na Abharaawi* kurwa Yɨrusarɨimu, bhabhuuryɨ Yoohana, “Awɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ?”
20 Yoohana akagarukirya, ataabhisirɨ amaheene, “Inyɨ nɨtarɨ Kiriisitʉ.”
21 Bhakamubhuurya, “Nangʉ awɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ? Awɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Ɨɨriya?”
Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Zɨyi, inyɨ nɨtarɨ Ɨɨriya.”
Ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Awɨ naawɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨriri wʉnʉ tʉkʉrinda kurwa kwa Mungu?”†
Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Zɨyi, nɨtarɨ inyɨ.”
22 Bhakamubhuurya naatu, “Mmbe, awɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ? Ʊtʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ korereke tujɨ tʉbhabhʉʉrɨrɨ bhanʉ bhatutumirɨ. Awɨ ʉrabhugabhwɨ igʉrʉ waazʉ aumwene?”
23 Yoohana akabhagarukirya kʉrɨng’aana na amang’ana ganʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya aagambirɨ,
“Inyɨ nɨ-wurya ‘ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akutiirya riraka kʉkɨbhara:
Mogorore ɨbhɨhɨtʉ bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ!’‡”
24 Gatɨ wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaatumirwɨ bhajɨ kwa Yoohana, bhaarɨ bharuurɨ kʉBhafarisaayo.§
25 Bhayo bhakamubhuurya, “Arɨibhɨ awɨ ʉtarɨ Kiriisitʉ, hamwɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Ɨɨriya, hamwɨ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wʉnʉ tʉkʉrinda kurwa kwa Mungu, nɨ-kwakɨ ʉrabhatiiza abhaatʉ?”
26 Yoohana akabhagarukirya, “Inyɨ nɨrabhatiiza abhaatʉ kʉmanzi, nawe gatɨ waanyu areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ imwɨ mʉtɨɨzɨ.
27 Wuyo newe araazɨ inyuma waanɨ. Inyɨ nɨtakwenderwa nʉʉrʉ kʉtazʉra zisiri zi ibhikwɨra bhyazɨ.”*
28 Amang’ana gayo gʉʉsi gakakorebhwa mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Bhɨtaniya, ʉrʉbhaara rwa rʉgʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ cha Yorodaani, hanʉ Yoohana aarɨ arabhatiiza abhaatʉ.

Yɨɨsu nɨ-Kɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu
29 Tabhʉʉri waho, Yoohana akarora Yɨɨsu araaza kwawe. Akabhʉʉrɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaareho hayo, “Rora, wuyo newe Ɨkɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu, wʉnʉ akuruusha ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ!†
30 Wʉnʉ newe naarɨ nɨkʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, ‘Hanʉ nɨkʉmara araaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉnkɨra, kʉ kʉbha aareho inyɨ nɨkɨɨrɨ kwibhurwa.’
31 Nʉʉrʉ inyɨ nɨtaamɨnyirɨ kʉbha ewe nɨ-wɨɨwɨ, nawe niizirɨ kʉbhatiiza abhaatʉ kʉmanzi korereke ahumburwɨ kʉbhaatʉ bha Izirairi.”
32 Neho Yoohana akabhamenyeekererya ganʉ aarɨ arʉʉzɨ, arabhuga, “Nɨkarora Ekoro Ɨndɨndu‡ iriika kurwa mwisaarʉ nchi ikiguuti na kwikara igʉrʉ waazɨ.
33 Nawe na niinyɨ nɨtaamʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha nɨ-wɨɨwɨ, nawe Mungu wʉnʉ antumirɨ kʉbhatiiza kwa amanzi aarɨ aambuuriirɨ, ‘Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ʉraarore Ekoro yaanɨ iriika igʉrʉ waazɨ na kʉsaaga nawe, wuyo newe araabhatiizɨ abhaatʉ kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.’”
34 Hayo Yoohana akabhuga, “Na niinyɨ nɨrʉʉzɨ gayo gʉʉsi, na nɨramenyeekererya kʉbha, wuyo newe Umwana wa Mungu.”§

Yɨɨsu ararobhora abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhe embere
35 Tabhʉʉri waho, Yoohana aarɨ imiiriirɨ hayo naatu, hamwɨmwɨ na bhabhɨrɨ wa abhɨɨga bhaazɨ.
36 Neho akarora Yɨɨsu aragenda haguhɨ nabhʉ. Akabhʉʉrɨra abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, “Rora, wuyo newe Ɨkɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu!”
37 Hanʉ abhɨɨga bhabhɨrɨ bhayo bhɨɨgwirɨ amang’ana gayo, bhakatuna Yɨɨsu.
38 Yɨɨsu akɨichʉra, akarora abhɨɨga bhayo bharamutuna.
Akabhabhuurya, “Nangʉ, moreendaki?”
Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, “Raabhi, uriikara hayi?” Enzobhooro ya ring’ana Raabhi nɨ-Mwija.
39 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, “Muuzɨ, mʉraharora.” Neho bhakamutuna, bhakaja hanʉ aarɨ ariikara. Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ hayo, yaarɨ ɨsa ikumi ya rigoroobha, bhakasaaga nawe kurusikʉ ruyo.

---

§ **1:19** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:19** ***Abharaawi*** nebho bhaarɨ ikishoko cha abhakuhaani bhaarɨ bharasakirya kohocha mwihekaaru. † **1:21** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 18:15-22. ‡ **1:23** Rora Isaaya 40:3. § **1:24** ***Abhafarisaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:27** Zisikʉ zirya, emeremo jʉ ʉkʉtazʉra zisiri zi ibhikwɨra bhya abhagini korereke amagʉrʉ gaabhʉ gʉʉjibhwɨ na amanzi, jarɨ gɨrakorwa na bhambʉʉsa bhi iyaasi bhʉkʉng’u. † **1:29** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 12:21-28. ‡ **1:32** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:34** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

40 Wɯmwɨ gatɨ wa abhɨɨga bhabhɨrɨ bhanɯ bhiigwirɨ amang'ana ga Yoohana na kutuna Yɨɨsu, aarɨ arabhirikirwa Andureya, umuhiiri wa Simɯɯni Peetero.
41 Rogendo rɯmwɨ akaja komohya Simɯɯni, umuhiiri waazɨ. Hanɯ aamubhwɨnɨ, akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Tɯrɯɯzɨ Masiya!" Masiya, newe Kiriisitɯ.
42 Neho Andureya akamuhira Simɯɯni kwa Yɨɨsu. Yɨɨsu akamogorera Simɯɯni, akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Awɨ ni-Simɯɯni, umwana wa Yoohana. Nawe kɯtangɨra nangɯ, iriina ryazɯ rirabha Keefa." Enzobhooro yaku ne-Peetero, hamwɨ ritarɨ.

Yɨɨsu ararobhora abhɨɨga abhandɨ bhabhɨrɨ
43 Tabhɯɯri waho, Yɨɨsu akatɨnɨra kuja mucharɯ cha Gariraaya. Neho akabhona Firipɯ, akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Ntuna."
44 Firipɯ aarɨ ɯmɯɯtɯ kurwa ɯrɯbhɨri rwa Bhɨtɨsaida, mɯnɯ Andureya na Peetero bhaarɨ bhakwikara.
45 Mmbe, Firipɯ akabhona Natanaɨri, akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Tɯrɯɯzɨ ɯmɯɯtɯ wɯnɯ Musa aandikirɨ amang'ana igɯrɯ waazɨ mɯkɨtabhɯ chi imigirɯ, naatu newe abharɯɯtɨrɨri bhaandikirɨ amang'ana igɯrɯ waazɨ. Iriina ryazɨ nɨ-Yɨɨsu, umwana wa Yuusufu, kurwa Nazarɨɨti."
46 Nawe Natanaɨri akabhuurya Firipɯ, "Awɨɨ, ekegero chɯchɯsi ɨkɨzɯmu kɨratɯra kurwa mɯrɯbhɨri urusuuhu rwa Nazarɨɨti?"
Firipɯ akamɯgarukirya, "Nauzɨ, orore."
47 Hanɯ Yɨɨsu aarɯɯzɨ Natanaɨri araaza kwewe, akabhuga, "Rora, ɯmɯɯtɯ wuyo ni-Mwiziraɨri we eheene, ataana ng'eera yɯyɯɯsi."
48 Natanaɨri akabhuurya Yɨɨsu, "Ɯmɨnyirɨbhwɨ?"
Yɨɨsu akamɯgarukirya, "Nɯɯrɯ hanɯ Firipɯ aarɨ akɨɨrɨ kɯkɯbhɨrɨkɨra, inyɨ nɨkakorora wiikɨɨrɨ iyaasɨ wɯ ɯmɯtɨ gu umutiini."
49 Natanaɨri akamɯgarukirya, "Umwija, awɨ ni-Mwana wa Mungu! Awɨ nɨ-Mɯtɨmi wa Iziraɨri!"
50 Yɨɨsu akamubhuurya, "Nangɯ, uriisirirya kɯ kɯbha nikubhuuriirɨ kɯbha nɨkɯrɯɯzɨ hanɯ waarɨ wiikɨɨrɨ iyaasɨ wu umutiini? Ɯrarora amang'ana agandɨ amakɯrɯ kɯkɨra ganɯ!"
51 Neho akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Nɨrabhabhɯɯrira amaheene, mɯrarora mwisaarɯ hiigukirɨ, na mɯrarora bhamaraika* bha Mungu bharatiira na kwika kwa niinyɨ, Umwana wɯ Ɯmɯɯtɯ."†

2

Yɨɨsu arachɯra amanzi kɯbha idivaayi
1 Mmbe, urusikɯ rwa katatɯ bhɯkakorwa ubhuryakari mɯrɯbhɨri rwa Kana, mucharɯ cha Gariraaya. Mubhuryakari bhuyo, unina Yɨɨsu aareho.
2 Yɨɨsu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhɯɯsi bhaarɨ bharaarikirwɨ mɯnyangi yiyo.
3 Hanɯ abhagini bhaamarirɨ idivaayi,* unina Yɨɨsu akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Idivaayi isiririɨ."
4 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Yiiya, kwakɨ ɯrambɯɯrirabhu? Ribhaga ryo okohocha emeremo janɨ rɨkɨɨrɨ kuhika."
5 Neho unina akabhɯɯrira abhahocha, "Gɯgɯɯsi ganɯ araabhabhɯɯrɨrɨ, mokore."
6 Mmbe, zaareho ziinywa isaasabha za amanzi zɨnɯ zabhumbirwɨ na amabhwɨ. Abhayaahudi bhaarɨ bharatɨɨmu amanzi gɯ ɯkɯbhɨngukya. Inywa yɨmwɨ yaarɨ iriizuribhwa na amadebhe ataanɯ hamwɨ asaasabha.
7 Neho Yɨɨsu akabhabhɯɯrira abhahocha, "Mwizuryɨ amanzi muziinywa ziyo." Bhɯɯsi bhakiizurya amanzi ziinywa ziyo kuhika igɯrɯ.
8 Akɯmara, Yɨɨsu akabhabhɯɯrira, "Nangɯ, mɯtahɨ, momohe umwimiiriririɨ wɨ ɨnyangi." Bhɯɯsi bhakakorabhu.
9 Umwimiiriririɨ wɨ ɨnyangi akasama amanzi ganɯ gaarɨ giichurirɨ gabhɨɨrɨ idivaayi. Ewe ataamɨnyirɨ hanɯ yaruurɨ, nawe abhahocha bhanɯ bhaatahirɨ amanzi muunywa bhakamenya. Neho akabhɨrɨkɨra umukwɨri.
10 Akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Abhakɯri bhɨ ɨnyangi bhahaabhaha abhagini idivaayi ɨnzɯmu hinga. Akɯmara, hanɯ bhakwigɯta, neho bhahaareeta umunziryɯngɯ gwi idivaayi. Nawe awɨ ɯrɨɨtɨrɨ idivaayi ɨnzɯmu mɯtɨnɨrɯ!"
11 Yɨɨsu akakora ɨkɨsɨgɯ kɨnɯ mɯrɯbhɨri rwa Kana mucharɯ cha Gariraaya. Ɨkɨsɨgɯ kiyo charɨ che embere kwerecha ɯbhɯkɯrɯ bhwazɨ, na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamwisirirya.
12 Hanɯ ɨnyangi yu ubhuryakari yaasiririɨ, Yɨɨsu akaja mɯrɯbhɨri rwa Kapɨrinaumu hamwɨmwɨ na unina, abhasuuhu bhaazɨ na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ. Bhakiikara iyo sikɯ suuhu.

---

* **1:51** ***Bhamaraika***. Kɯmaragɨrira bhɯkɯng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **1:51** ***Umwana wɯ ~~Ɯmɯɯtɯ~~*** ni-riina ɨrindɨ rya Yɨɨsu, ariigambɨra umwene. Kɯmaragɨrira bhɯkɯng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:3** ***Idivaayi***. Kɯmaragɨrira bhɯkɯng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Yiisu araheebha abhasuruja mwihekaaru
(Mataayo 21:12-13; Maaroko 11:15-17; Ruuka 19:45-46)

13 Hanu isigukuru yi Ipasaka† ya Abhayaahudi yaari irariiri, Yiisu akaja Yirusariimu.
14 Hanu aahikiri, akasikira mwihekaaru‡ rya Mungu, akabhona abhaatu bharagurya zeng'ombe, zing'undu ni ibhiguuti, na bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri kozeemeeza bhakukiran'ya zimpirya.
15 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi gayo, akakora umuzariti, akaheebha zing'undu na zeng'ombe hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhakugurya mwihekaaru. Na akabharingura zemeeza za bhanu bhaari bhakukiran'ya zimpirya, na kunyaragan'ya zimpirya zaabhu.
16 Neho akabhabhuurira bhanu bhaari bhakugurya ibhiguuti, "Muruushi ibhiguuti bhinu hanu! Mutakora inyumba ya Bhaabha kubha isoko!"
17 Hanu abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri gayo, bhakahiita amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Ubhusiigi bhwani kunyumba yaazu bhuraamara."§
18 Hanu abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bharuuzi ganu Yiisu akuriri, bhakamubhuurya, "Urakora chirikin'yuki kwerecha kubha unu ubhunaja bhwo okokora amang'ana gayo?"
19 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Mugwishi rihekaaru rinu, inyi niraryumbaka kwa siku isatu."
20 Neho bhakabhuga, "Rihekaaru rinu ryumbakirwi kumyaka merongo ene ni isaasabha! Awi uratu rabhwi kuryumbaka kwa siku isatu?"
21 Nawe Yiisu ataagambiri igura wa rihekaaru, aari aragamba igura wu umubhiri gwazi.
22 Hanu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, abhiiga bhaazi bhakahiita amang'ana ganu aagambiri, bhakiisirirya Amaandiku Amarindu na amang'ana ganu Yiisu aagambiri.

Yiisu aminyiri ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu bhuusi

23 Hanu Yiisu aari Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka, abhaatu bhaaru bhakatanga kumwisirirya, ku kubha bhakarora ibhyirikin'yu bhinu aari arakora.
24 Nawe Yiisu akamenya kubha bhatari bha kwisega, ku kubha akabhamenya bhuusi.
25 Atiindiri kwitegeerera ganu abhaatu bhakwiseega, ku kubha akamenya guusi ganu gari mumyuyu ja abhaatu.

3

Nikudiimu arataarira Yiisu

1 Aareho umukangati wumwi wa Abhayaahudi wa riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo, iriina ryazi Nikudiimu.
2 Rusiku rumwi ubhutiku, akaja kwa Yiisu, akamubhuurira, "Umwija, tuminyiri kubha awi ni-mwija wunu utumirwi na Mungu, ku kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kokora ibhisigu bhinu awi okokora, ariibhi Mungu atari hamwimwi nawe."
3 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nirakubhuurira amaheene, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu* ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri."†
4 Nikudiimu akabhuurya Yiisu, "Umuutu aratu rabhwi kwibhurwa rwa kabhiri mukaruka? Aratura kugaruka munda ya unina korereke iibhurwi naatu?"
5 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Nirakubhuurira amaheene, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu ariibhi akiiri kwibhurwa kumanzi na kwe Ekoro Indindu.
6 Umuutu ahiibhurwa na abhiibhuri bhaazi, kunzira yu umubhiri, nawe ubhuhuru ubhuhya bhwahaarwa kwe Ekoro Indindu.
7 Utaruguura ku kubha nikubhuuriiri, 'Moreenderwa mwibhurwi rwa kabhiri.'
8 Ekoro Indindu ituubhiini nu umukama gunu gukuhuuta kwerekera inu gukwenda. Uratura kwigwa kuhuuta kwaku, nawe utiizi inu gukurwira ni inu gukuja. Nimbu iri kumuutu wuwuusi wunu iibhwirwi ne Ekoro Indindu."
9 Nikudiimu akabhuurya Yiisu, "Nangu, umuutu aratu rabhwi kwibhurwabhu?"
10 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi ni-mwija wunu ukusuukwa bhukung'u mucharu cha Izirairi, utiizi amang'ana gayo?
11 Nirakubhuurira amaheene, itwi turagamba ganu tuminyiri, na turamenyeekererya ganu turuuzi. Nawe imwi mutakwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwitu.
12 Nibhabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu gakokorwa kuusi kunu, nawe imwi mutakwisirirya. Nangu muranyiisiriryabhwi hanu nikubhabhuurira ing'ana ya amang'ana ganu gakokorwa mwisaaru?
13 Atareeho umuutu wuwuusi wunu agiiri mwisaaru. Nawe Umwana wu Umuutu newe iiziri kurwa mwisaaru.

† **2:13** ***Ipasaka***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:14** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:17** Rora Zabhuri 69:9. * **3:3** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
† **3:3** Rora Yoohana 1:13.

14 “Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari kukibhara, Musa akakora risambwa rye enzoka yi ishabha
na kuritiirya kukiti korereke bhahore.‡ Ibhuibhu nu Umwana wu Umuutu, areenderwa
kutiiribhwa,
15 korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhabhi nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemer-
ano.”
16 Mmbe, Mungu akasiiga iisi, kuhika akahurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi aazi
muusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakumwisirirya bhatarimira, nawe bhabhi nu
ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
17 Mungu ataatumiri Umwana waazi kuusi kunu korereke atiniri abhaatu, nawe ab-
hasabhuri kuhitira kwewe.
18 Umuutu wunu akwisirirya atakutinirwa. Nawe umuutu wunu atakumwisirirya, amariri
kutinirwa ku kubha akiiri kwisirirya Umwana waazi umumwimwi.
19 Itiniru ni-yinu, Umwana wa Mungu ariitiri ubhwiru muusi munu,§ nawe abhaatu
bhasiigiri kubha mukiirimya kukira kubha mubhwiru, ku kubha amahocha gaabhu
ni-mabhi.
20 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha amabhi, ebho bhahaabhiihirirwa
ubhwiru bhuyo. Bhatakwenda kuuza mubhwiru, korereke amahocha gaabhu amabhi
gataaza komenyekana.
21 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhahaakora amahocha ga maheene, ebho bhahaamohya
kubha mubhwiru bhuyo, korereke emenyekani kubha Mungu newe akubhaha ubhunaja
bhwu ukugakora.

Yoohana Umubhatiizi aramenyeekererya Yiisu

22 Mmbe, hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja mucharu cha Yudeya.
Akiikara iyo kwibhaga irebhe, akabha arabhatiiza abhaatu.*
23 Yoohana wuusi aari arabhatiiza abhaatu Ainuuni, haguhi nu urubhiri rwa Sarimu.
Gaareho amanzi maaru iyo, na abhaatu bhakaja kwa Yoohana korereke abhabhatiizi.
24 Kwibhaga riyo, Yoohana aari akiiri kugwatwa na kutuurwa mokebhoho.
25 Rusiku rumwi, abhiiga bha Yoohana bhakatanga kuhakaana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi
iguru wi isimuka yu ukubhingukya.
26 Neho bhakaja kwa Yoohana, bhakamubhuurira, “Umwija, urahiita umuutu wunu aari
na naawi imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani na ukamenyeekererya amang’ana gaazi?
Nangwinu wuusi arabhatiiza, na abhaatu bhuusi bharaja kwewe!”
27 Yoohana akabhuga, “Umuutu atakutura kobhona ekegero chuchusi, ariibhi Mungu akiiri
komoha.
28 Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhaani, nikabhuga, ‘Inyi nitari Kiriisitu, nawe Mungu antumiri
korereke nimukangatiri Kiriisitu.’
29 Umuryakari aheenderwa kuja kumukwiri. Inyi nangi omobheja wu umukwiri,
nimiiriiri rusizu waazi na nirazomerwa kwigwa riraka ryazi. Maheene ne-meremo ginu
ginzumiiri bhukung’u.
30 Ereenderwa Yiisu abhi umukuru kunkira, na niinyi nibhi umunyi.”

Amang’ana ga wunu aruuri mwisaaru

31 Ewe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja iguru wa bhyusi. Wuwuusi wunu akurwa
kuusi, aragamba amang’ana ga muusi munu. Nawe wunu aruuri mwisaaru, anu ubhunaja
iguru wa bhyusi.
32 Ewe aramenyeekererya ganu aaruuzi na kwigwa, nawe atareeho umuutu wunu ak-
wisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi.
33 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazi, areerekeererya kubha
Mungu ni-wa amaheene,
34 ku kubha wunu atumirwi na Mungu, ahaagamba amang’ana gaazi, ku kubha Mungu
amuhiiri Ekoro Indindu itaana ekerengo.
35 Bhaabha Mungu amusiigiri Umwana waazi, na amuhiiri ubhunaja iguru we ebhegero
bhyusi.
36 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, wuyo anu ubhuhuru bhwa
kemerano. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu akumwanga, wuyo ataana ubhuhuru bhwa
kemerano, ku kubha ubhururu bhwa Mungu bhurakaja kubha iguru waazi.

4

Yiisu nu umukari Umusamaariya

‡ **3:14** Rora Ukubhara 21:4-9. § **3:19** Rora Yoohana 1:4-5. * **3:22** Rora Yoohana 4:2.

1 Mmbe, Yiisu akiigwa kubha Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurirwa kubha, arabhatiiza na
kobhona abhiiga bhaaru kukira Yoohana.
2 Nuurubhu, amaheene ni-kubha, Yiisu umwene ataabhatiiziri, nawe abhiiga bhaazi
nebho bhaari bhakubhatiiza.
3 Hanu Yiisu iigwiribhu, akabhuuka mucharu cha Yudeya hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi,
bhakagaruka mucharu cha Gariraaya.
4 Hanu bhaari bhakuja Gariraaya, bhakeenderwa kuhurukira icharu cha Samaariya.
5 Mmbe, bhakahika murubhiri rumwi rwa Samaariya runu rwari rurabhirikirwa Sikaari.
Urubhiri ruyo, rwari haguhi nu umugundu gunu Yaakobho aagabhiryi umwana waazi
Yuusufu.*
6 Ahagero hayo kwari ni ikisima cha Yaakobho. Na Yiisu, ku kubha aari anihiri no
orogendo, akiikara rusizu wi ikisima. Yaari nyamunga isa isaasabha mumwise.
7 Akumara, umukari wumwi Umusamaariya akaaza kutaha amanzi mukisima hayo. Yiisu
akamubhuurira, "Yiiya, nong'e amanzi ninywi."
8 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhaari bhagiiri murubhiri kugura ibhyakurya.
9 Umukari wuyo akabhuga, "Awi ni-Muyaahudi, na niinyi ni-Musamaariya. Kwaki
uransabha inyi nekohe amanzi gu ukunywa?" Akagambabhu, ku kubha Abhayaahudi
bhatakwisangan'ya na Abhasamaariya.
10 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Angabhiiri omenye kinu Mungu akwenda kokoha, na kubha
ni-wiiwi wunu akukusabha amanzi, waari uramusabha, neewe aari arakoha amanzi gu
ubhuhuru."
11 Umukuru, awi utaana ekegero chu ukutahira amanzi, ni
ikisima kinu ni-kiriihu. Nangu urabhona hayi amanzi gu ubhuhuru gayo?
12 Suukuru wiitu Yaakobho umwene akatoha ikisima kinu, neewe aari aranywa amanzi
hanu hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazi ni imitugu jazi. Nangu, uriirora kubha awi ni-mukuru
kumukira ewe?"
13 Neho Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akunywa amanzi ga mukisima
kinu, ariigwa enyoota naatu.
14 Nawe umuutu wunu akunywa amanzi ganu inyi nekomoha, atakwigwa enyoota kwiki,
kemerano. Amanzi ganu nekomoha, garabha nchi ikisiizi cha amanzi kwewe, kirabha
kirahurucha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano."†
15 Neho umukari wuyo akabhuurira Yiisu, "Umukuru, nong'e amanzi gayo, korereke
nitiigwa enyoota naatu, na nitaaza kutaha amanzi naatu mukisima kinu."
16 Yiisu akabhuga, "Nuuji ubhirikiri umusubhi waazu, uuzi nawe hanu."
17 Akabhuga, "Inyi nitaana musubhi."
Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Ugambiri bhwaheene utaana musubhi,
18 ku kubha umariri kubha na abhasubhi bhataanu, na wunu ukwikara nawe nangwinu,
atari waazu. Ugambiri amaheene."
19 Umukari wuyo akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, nangu nirarora awi ni-muruutiriri.
20 Bhasuukuru bhiitu bhaari bharasengera Mungu kukiguru cha Girazimu kinu, nawe
imwi Abhayaahudi murabhuga tuji kosengera Mungu Yirusariimu."‡
21 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Yiiya nyiisirirya, ribhaga riraaza rinu mutakosengera
Bhaabha Mungu kukiguru kinu hamwi Yirusariimu iyo.
22 Imwi Abhasamaariya murasengera Mungu wunu mutiizi. Nawe itwi Abhayaahudi
turasengera Mungu wunu twizi, ku kubha Mungu arasabhura abhaatu ku kuhitira Ab-
hayaahudi.§
23 Ribhaga riraaza, naatu rimariri kuhika, hanu abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda kosengera
Bhaabha Mungu koheene, bharabha bharamosengera kwe Koro na koheene. Bhaabha
Mungu ahaamohya abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera kunzira yiyo.
24 Mungu ne-Koro. Abhaatu bhanu bhakomosengera, bhareenderwa bhabhi
bharamosengera kwe Ekoro na kwa amaheene."
25 Umukari wuyo akabhuurira Yiisu, "Niizi kubha Masiya araaza, wunu akubhirikirwa
Kiriisitu. Na niizi kubha, ribhaga rinu akuuza, aratubhuurira amang'ana guusi."
26 Neho Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Inyi, wunu nikugambana na naawi, newe."
27 Mmbe, ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bhaazi bhakagaruka. Bhakaruguura bhukung'u korora
Yiisu aari aragamba nu umukari.* Nawe atareeho nuuru wumwi wunu aabhuuriryi Yiisu,
"Oreendaki kwawe?" hamwi, "Kwaki uragamba nawe?"

---

* **4:5** Rora Ubhutangi 48:21-22. † **4:14** Rora Isaaya 58:11. ‡ **4:20** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 11:29; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 6:6. § **4:22** Rora Ubhutangi 12:3. * **4:27** Abhiija bha Abhayaahudi bhatagambiini na abhakari hanu bhakubha abheene, kinda abhakari abhagini.

28 Mmbe, umukari wuyo akatiga inywa yaazi ya amanzi hayo, akaja murubhiri. Hanu aahikiri, akabhuurira abhaatu,
29 “Muuzi, morore umuutu wunu aambuuriiri amang’ana guusi ganu nimariri kokora! Nangu, iraturikana kubha wuyo newe Kiriisitu?”
30 Hanu abhaatu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakarwa murubhiri muyo, bhakaja kwa Yiisu.
31 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhakiiri kuhika kwa Yiisu, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamusabha bharabhuga, “Umwija, uryi ibhyakurya.”
32 Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nini ibhyakurya bhinu imwi mutiizi.”
33 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Kunu umuutu wunu amuriitiiri ibhyakurya?”
34 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Ibhyakurya bhyani ne-kokora ganu akwenda wunu antumiri, na kuhicha emeremo jazi.
35 Imwi munariri kugamba, ‘Gisaagiri imyiri enebhu rigesa rihiki.’ Nawe inyi nirabhabhuurira, morore imigundu chimbu giri, amagesa gamariri kokong’a, gareenderwa gageswe.
36 Umugisi arabhona amarihi gaazi, na arabhiringa amagesa iguru yu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Iguru wa riyo, umuhambi nu umugisi, bhuusi bharazomerwa hamwimwi.
37 Kereho ekerenjo cha amaheene kinu kikubhuga, ‘Umuutu wumwi arahamba, nu uwundi aragesa.’
38 Nikabhatuma imwi kogesa bhinu mutaanyaakiiri. Abhaatu abhandi bhaakuriri emeremo jusi imikung’u, na niimwi murabhona ubhwera bhwe emeremo jabhu.”
39 Mmbe, Abhasamaariya bhaaru bha murubhiri ruyo, bhakiisirirya Yiisu, ku kubha bhiigwiri ubhuminyiikiriri bhwu umukari wuyo, “Umuutu wuyo aambuuriiri amang’ana guusi ganu niiziri kokora.”
40 Hanu Abhasamaariya bhaahikiri kwa Yiisu, bhakamusabha iikari hamwimwi nabhu. Neho akiikara murubhiri ruyo siku ibhiri.
41 Abhaatu bhaaru bhukung’u bhakiisirirya Yiisu iguru wa ganu aari aragamba.
42 Bhakabhuurira umukari wuyo, “Twisiriiryi umuutu wunu itari iguru wa ganu utubhuuriiri awi, nawe turamwisirirya ku kubha twigwiri itubheene ganu akugamba. Nangu tuminyiri kobhoheene kubha, umuutu wunu newe Umusabhuri wi icharu.”

Yiisu arahorya umwana wu umukangati
(Mataayo 8:5-13; Ruuka 7:1-10)

43 Hanu siku ibhiri zaahitiri, Yiisu akarwa iyo, akang’eha kuja icharu cha Gariraaya.
44 Yiisu umwene akabhuga, “Umuruutiriri tahaasuukwa murubhiri rwazi.”
45 Hanu aahikiri Gariraaya iyo, abhaatu bhakamuginihya. Bhaari bharuuzi guusi ganu aari akuriri Yirusariimu kusigukuru yi Ipasaka, ku kubha ebho abheene bhaariyu.
46 Yiisu akaja naatu murubhiri rwa Kana ya Gariraaya, hanu aari achuriri amanzi kubha idivaayi. Mmbe, aareho umukuru wumwi kurwa urubhiri rwa Kapirinaumu. Aari nu umwana wi ikisubhi murwiri.
47 Akiigwa kubha Yiisu aruuri Yudeya iiziri Gariraaya. Kugayo, akaja kwa Yiisu na kumusabha aazi Kapirinaumu, ahorye mumura waazi, ku kubha aari murwiri arikiriiri.
48 Yiisu akabhuga, “Imwi, muraatami korora ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo, mutakogema kwisirirya!”
49 Umukuru wuyo akamubhuuriira, “Umukuru, nirakusabha, tuji kumumura waani, akiiri kukwa.”
50 Nawe Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Nuuji, umumura waazu ahuriri.” Umukuru wuyo akiisirirya amang’ana ganu Yiisu aamubhuuriiri, akabhuuka kuja iwaazi.
51 Tabhuuri waho, hanu aari munziira, akarumana na abhahocha bhaazi, bhuusi bhakamubhuuriira, umumura waazi ahuriri.
52 Neho akabhabhuurya isa yinu aatangiri kohora. Bhakamugarukirya, “Ehooma ikaamuka kwima izu, isa muhungati umwise.”
53 Mmbe, wiisi umwana wuyo akamenya kubha, ahuriri kwima ribhaga riryarirya Yiisu aagambiri, “Umumura waazu ahuriri.” Umukuru wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhuusi bha yiika waazi, bhakiisirirya Yiisu.
54 Kinu chari ichirikin’yu cha kabhiri kinu Yiisu aakuriri mucharu cha Gariraaya, hanu aruuri mucharu cha Yudeya.†

5

Yiisu arahorya rigata

† **4:54** Rora Yoohana 2:11.

1 Mmbe, hanʉ gayo gaasiriri, Yiisu akaja Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru endebhe ya
Abhayaahudi.
2 Yirusariimu muyo, chareho ikishoko kikʉrʉ kinʉ kikubhirikirwa Ikishoko
cha Zing'ʉndu. Haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, kwari na ritabha rinʉ rikubhirikirwa
mʉKiibhuraaniya Bhitizaata. Ritabha riyo riinaarirwi na amabhuru ataanʉ ganʉ gaari ni
ikikʉngʉ.
3 Mʉmabhuru gayo, bhaari bharahindiramu abharwiri bhaaru, abhahʉku, abharema na
bhanʉ bhakuuri ibhiimʉ. [Bhaari bhararinda amanzi gabhuswi,
4 kʉ kʉbha maraika wa Mungu aari araaza kubhusa amanzi mwitabha muyo. Umurwiri
wʉnʉ aari we embere kusikira mʉmanzi, wuyo aari arahora ubhurwiri bhʉnʉ aari
nabhwi.]
5 Gati waabhʉ, aarimu umusubhi wʉmwi wʉnʉ aari umurwiri kwibhaga ryi imyaka
merongo itatu ni inaani.
6 Neho Yiisu akamorora ahindiiri hayo, akamenya kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo arwariri kwib-
haga iriihu. Akamubhuurya, "Oreenda kohora?"
7 Umurwiri wuyo akagarukirya Yiisu, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nitaana ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉkʉntʉʉra mwitabha
hanʉ amanzi gakubhuswa. Hanʉ nikwenda kusikira mʉmanzi, ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndi ahaankan-
gatira kusikira muyo."
8 Neho Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Imiirira! Gega ikiragʉ chazʉ, uji."
9 Hayohayo, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akahora, akiitwika ikiragʉ chazi, akatanga kogenda.
Rʉnʉ ring'ana rinʉ ryakʉrirwi rwari urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.*
10 Kʉgayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakabhʉʉrira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahʉriibhwi,
"Reero ni-rusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ. Imigirʉ jitʉ gitakwisirirya kogega ikiragʉ chazʉ."
11 Nawe akabhuga, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahʉriryi, newe aambuuriiri, 'Gega ikiragʉ chazʉ, uji.'"
12 Abhakangati bhayo bhakamubhuurya, "Ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ akubhuuriiri kokorabhu?"
13 Nawe ataamʉminyiri wʉnʉ aamʉhʉriryi, kʉ kʉbha Yiisu atarʉrikiini kwiki mwiribhita
ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaareho.
14 Hanʉ gayo gaasiriri, Yiisu akabhona ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo mwihekaaru, akamʉbhʉʉrira,
"Itegeerera, nangʉ ʉhʉriri. Ʉtagarʉkira kokora ʉbhʉbhi, ʉtaaza kʉnyaaka kʉkira chimbu
waari kʉnyaaka."
15 Rogendo rʉmwi, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akaja kʉbhakangati bha Abhayaahudi,
akabhabhʉʉrira, Yiisu newe aamʉhʉriryi.
16 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kʉnyaacha Yiisu, kʉ kʉbha aari
arahorya abhaatʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.
17 Nawe Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Bhaabha arahocha emeremo sikʉ zʉʉsi, na niinyi
nirakora ibhuibhu."
18 Mmbe, igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komo-
hya inzira yu ukwita Yiisu. Bhaari bhareenda kokorabhu, kʉ kʉbha Yiisu aari arasarya
imigirʉ jʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, nawe ikibhi bhʉkʉng'u ni-kʉ kʉbha aari arabhuga, Mungu ni-Wiisi.
Kʉ kʉgambabhu, aari ariikorya kʉbha angi Mungu.

Ʉbhʉnaja bhwu Umwana wa Mungu

19 Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhakangati bhayo, "Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, Umwana wa
Mungu atakʉtʉra kokora ryʉryʉsi, nawe arakora ganʉ akorora Wiisi arakora. Ganʉ Wiisi
akokora, nego Umwana akokora.
20 Wiisi asiigiri Umwana waazi, na aramwerecha emeremo jʉsi ginʉ akokora. Na
aramwerecha chimbu araakore amang'ana amakʉrʉ kʉkira ganʉ aari akʉriri, na niimwi
mʉrarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u.
21 Chimbu Wiisi akuryʉra abhaku na kʉbhaha ʉbhʉhʉru, ibhuibhu Umwana wʉʉsi
arabhaha ʉbhʉhʉru abhaatʉ bhanʉ akwenda kʉbhaha.
22 Wiisi atakʉtinira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi, nawe amʉhiiri Umwana waazi ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi
bhwʉ ʉkʉtinira abhaatʉ.
23 Kʉnzira yiyo, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharasʉʉka Umwana chimbu bhakʉsʉʉka Wiisi. Ʉmʉʉtʉ
wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ atakʉsʉʉka Umwana, wuyo atakʉsʉʉka Wiisi wʉnʉ aamutumiri.
24 "Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwigwa amang'ana gaani na
kwisirirya Mungu wʉnʉ antumiri, wuyo anʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo
atakutinirwa, nawe amariri kwambʉka kurwa muruku na kusikira mʉbhʉhʉru bhwa
kemerano.

---

* **5:9** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

25 Nɨrabhabhɯɯrɨra amaheene, ribhaga rɨraaza, na ribhaga riyo rɨmarirɨ kuhika, abhaku bhariigwa riraka ryu Umwana wa Mungu. Neho abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhakɯbha bharamwitegeerera, bharabha nɯ ɯbhɯhɯru bhwa kemerano.
26 Chɨmbu Wiisɨ arɨ isimɯka yɯ ɯbhɯhɯru bhwa kemerano, ɨbhuibhu amɯhiirɨ Umwana waazɨ kɯbha isimɯka yɯ ɯbhɯhɯru bhuyo.
27 Na amɯhiirɨ Umwana waazɨ ɯbhɯnaja bhwɯ ɯkɯtinɨra abhaatɯ, kɯ kɯbha ewe newe Umwana wɯ Ɯmɯɯtɯ.
28 Mɯtarɯgɯɯra amang'ana gayo! Rɨraaza ribhaga rɨnɯ abhaku bhɯɯsi bhakwigwa riraka ryu Umwana wɯ Ɯmɯɯtɯ,
29 bhɯɯsi bhararyɯka na kurwa muzimbihɨra. Abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhaarɨ bharakora amazɯmu, bharahaabhwa ɯbhɯhɯru bhwa kemerano, nawe bhanɯ bhaarɨ bharakora amabhɨ, bharatinirwa.
30 "Kɨtareeho kegero chɯchɯsi kɨnɯ nikɯtɯra kokora. Nɨratinɨra abhaatɯ chɨmbu Bhaabha akɯmbɯɯrɨra. Ɨtinɨrɯ yaanɨ ne-ye eheene, kɯ kɯbha nɨtakokora chɨmbu inyimwene nikwenda, nawe nɨrakora chɨmbu akwenda Bhaabha wɯnɯ antumirɨ.
31 "Nɨraabhamenyeekererye amang'ana gaanɨ inyimwene, mɯtakɯtɯra kwisirirya ɯbhɯminyɨikɨrɨri bhwanɨ kɯbha bhwa amaheene.
32 Nawe areho ɯwɯndɨ wɯnɯ akomenyeekererya amang'ana gaanɨ kwa niimwɨ, na niinyɨ nɨizɨ kɯbha, ɯbhɯminyɨikɨrɨri bhwazɨ nɨ-bhwa maheene.
33 Imwɨ mɯkatɯma abhahiri kwa Yoohana Ɯmɯbhatiizi, wɯɯsi akagamba amaheene igɯrɯ waanɨ.
34 Inyɨ nɨtakwisega ɯbhɯminyɨikɨrɨri bhwa abhaatɯ, nawe nɨrabhabhɯɯrɨra gɯɯsi gayo, korereke mɯsabhurwɨ.
35 Yoohana Ɯmɯbhatiizi aarɨ nchɨ ɨkimɯrɨ kinɯ kikwaka na kɯmɯrika mukiirimya, na niimwɨ mɯkazomererwa ubhwɨrɯ bhuyo kwibhaga isuuhu.
36 Nawe inyɨ ninɯ ɯbhɯminyɨikɨrɨri bhɯkɯrɯ kɯkira bhwa Yoohana bhurya, nejo emeremo gɨnɯ Bhaabha ang'ɨirɨ kuhicha. Emeremo janɨ gereerecha kɯbha, Bhaabha newe antumirɨ.
37 Nawe Bhaabha wɯnɯ antumirɨ, umwene aminyɨikɨriiryɨ kwa niimwɨ. Imwɨ mɯkiirɨ kwigwa riraka ryazɨ, nɯɯrɯ korora chɨmbu arɨ.
38 Amang'ana gaazɨ, gatakwikara kwa niimwɨ, kɯ kɯbha mɯtakwisirirya wɯnɯ aatumirwɨ nawe.
39 "Mɯrakora umucha komohya Amaandikɯ Amarɨndu, kɯ kɯbha mɯrakina mɯratɯra kobhonamu ɯbhɯhɯru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe nangɯ, Amaandikɯ gayo nego gakomenyeekererya inyɨ!
40 Nawe mɯraanga kuuza kwa niinyɨ, korereke mobhone ɯbhɯhɯru bhwa kemerano.
41 Inyɨ nɨtakwisega ubhukumya kurwa kɯbhaatɯ.
42 Nawe niizɨ chɨmbu imwɨ mɯrɨ, mɯtaana ɯbhɯsiigi bhwa Mungu mozekoro zaanyu.
43 Inyɨ niiziri kɯbhɯnaja bhwa Bhaabha, nawe mɯraanga kɯnsɯng'aana. Nawe ɯmɯɯtɯ ɯwɯndɨ araazɨ kɯbhɯnaja bhwazɨ umwene, ewe mɯramɯsɯng'aana.
44 Imwɨ mɯsiigirɨ kukumibhwa na abhakɨndichanyu, nawe mɯtakomohya ubhukumya bhɯnɯ bhukurwa kwa Mungu umwene. Nangɯ, mɯratɯrabhwɨ kunyiisirirya inyɨ?
45 Mɯtakina kɯbha, inyɨ nɨrabhagamba kwa Bhaabha. Musa newe akɯbhagamba, kɯ kɯbha wuyo newe mukwisega.
46 Ariibhɨ heene mwangiisiriiryɨ amang'ana ga Musa, mmbe, inyɯɯsi mwarɨ mɯranyiisirirya, kɯ kɯbha Musa akaandika amang'ana igɯrɯ waanɨ.
47 Nawe ariibhɨ mɯtakwisirirya amang'ana ganɯ gaandikirwɨ na Musa, mɯratɯrabhwɨ kwisirirya amang'ana gaanɨ?"

6

Yiisu arariisha abhaatɯ bhikwɨ bhitaanɯ nɯ ɯbhɯsaagɯ
(Mataayo 14:13-21; Maaroko 6:33-44; Ruuka 9:12-17)

1 Akɯmara Yiisu akaambɯka inyanza ya Gariraaya, yinɯ iriina irindɨ inyanza ya Tibhiiriya.
2 Riribhita ikɯrɯ rya abhaatɯ bhaarɨ bharatuna Yiisu, kɯ kɯbha bhaarɨ bharɯɯzɨ ibhyirikɨn'yɯ bhinɯ aakɯrirɨ kɯbharwirɨ.
3 Neho Yiisu akatiira kɯkigɯrɯ hamwimwɨ na abhiiga bhaazɨ, akiikara nabhɯ iyo.
4 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka ya Abhayaahudi, yaarɨ haguhɨ.
5 Hanɯ Yiisu aanungirɨ amiisɯ, akarora riribhita ikɯrɯ rya abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhaarɨ bharaaza kwewe. Neho akabhuurya Firipɯ, "Nangɯ, tɯratɯra kɯgura hayi ibhyakurya bhyu kuriisha abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhɯɯsi?"
6 Yiisu akabhuurya Firipɯ kwa komogema, nangabha aarɨ aminyirɨ kinɯ araakore.

7 Firipʉ akamʉgarukirya, “Nʉʉrʉ twangaguriri ibhyakurya bhya zidinaari magana
abhiri,* tʉbhasondye bhisuuhu bhisuuhu bhitaari bhirabhiisa.”
8 Neho Andureya, wʉnʉ aari umwiga ʉwʉndi wa Yiisu, nu umuhiiri wa Simʉʉni Peetero,
akabhʉʉrira Yiisu,
9 “Areho hanʉ mumura wʉmwi ani imikaati itaanʉ ji ishayiri na ziiswi ibhiri. Nawe
ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhiratʉra kwisa riribhita ryʉsi rinʉ?”
10 Mmbe, Yiisu akaswaja abhiiga bhaazi, “Mʉbhabhʉʉriri abhaatʉ bhiikari haasi.”
Ahagero hayo, haari nʉ ʉbhʉnyaaki bhwaru. Neho abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, bhakiikara haasi. Gati
waabhʉ, bhaarimu abhasubhi bhikwi bhitaanʉ.
11 Akʉmara, Yiisu akagega imikaati giyo, akabhʉʉrira Mungu azʉmiryi, akasondya
abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaari bhiikiiri. Akakora ibhuibhu na ziiswi zʉʉsi, akabhasondya.
Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarya chimbu bhiindiri kurya.
12 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhiigutiri, Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhiiga bhaazi, “Mubhiringi ib-
hyakurya bhyʉsi bhinʉ bhisaagiri, korereke bhitaaza kʉsarika.”
13 Mmbe, bhakabhiringa ebhekenyeka bhyʉsi, na bhakiizurya bhihʉʉzʉ ikumi na
bhibhiri kwa bhekenyeka bhyi imikaati bhitaanʉ bhyi ishayiri bhinʉ bhyasaagiri.
14 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bharʉʉzi ikisigʉ kinʉ Yiisu aakʉriri, bhakabhuga, “Maheene
ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ newe ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri wa Mungu wʉnʉ tukwisega kʉbha araaza kʉʉsi kʉnʉ.”†
15 Yiisu akamenya kʉbha abhaatʉ bhayo bhareenda kumugwata kwa amanaga, korereke
abhi ʉmʉtimi waabhʉ. Nawe akarwa hayo, akaja naatu kʉkigʉrʉ umwene haawiisi.

Yiisu aragenda igʉrʉ wa amanzi
(Mataayo 14:22-33; Maaroko 6:45-52)

16 Rigoroobha, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakahiringita kuja kʉnyanza ya Gariraaya.
17 Bhakasikira mubhwatʉ, na kʉtanga kwambʉka inyanza kuja ʉrʉbhiri rwa
Kapirinaumu. Ribhaga riyo, yaari ikiirimya, nawe Yiisu aari akiiri kuhika kugwatana
nabhʉ.
18 Mmbe, ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari gwari gʉrahuuta, inyanza ikabhuusuka.
19 Hanʉ abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaahikiri obhokore bhwa bhikubha bhitaanʉ hamwi
bhisaasabha, bhakarora Yiisu aragenda kʉmanzi na kwisukira ubhwatʉ bhwabhʉ.
Bhakʉʉbhaha bhʉkʉng'u.
20 Neho, Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Mʉtʉʉbhaha! Niinyi!”
21 Mmbe, ebho bhakeenda atiiri mubhwatʉ. Hayohayo, ubhwatʉ bhʉkahika
imwambʉkʉ hanʉ bhaari bhakuja.

Yiisu newe ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhekoha abhaatʉ ʉbhʉhʉru
22 Tabhʉʉri waho, riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhasaagiri imwambʉkʉ wi inyanza,
bhakang'ura kwari nu ubhwatʉ bhʉmwibhu hayo. Bhakamenya kʉbha Yiisu atagiiri
mubhwatʉ hamwimwi na abhiiga bhaazi, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhakaja abheene.
23 Akʉmara, abhaatʉ abhandi bhakaaza nu ubhwatʉ kurwa mʉrʉbhiri rwa Tibhiiriya,
bhakahika hanʉ riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhaariiri imikaati, hanʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu aari akumiryi
Mungu.
24 Hanʉ riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhayo bharʉʉzi Yiisu ataareho hayo, na abhiiga bhaazi
bhʉʉsi bhataareho, bhakasikira mubhwatʉ bhuyo, bhakaja Kapirinaumu komohya Yiisu.
25 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhaahikiri imwambʉkʉ wi inyanza, bhakabhona Yiisu, bhaka-
mubhuurya, “Umwija, ʉkaaza inʉ ryʉri?”
26 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, mʉramonhya kʉ kʉbha
nikabhaha imikaati, mʉkarya mukiigʉta, itari kʉ kʉbha moreenda ukwobhoora
ibhyirikin'yʉ bhinʉ naakʉriri.
27 Mʉtakora emeremo igʉrʉ wo kobhona ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhikʉsarika, nawe mʉbhi
mʉrakora emeremo igʉrʉ wo okobhona ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhitakʉsarika, na bhinʉ
bhikʉbhaha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ arabhaha ibhyakurya bhiyo,
kʉ kʉbha Bhaabha Mungu amʉhiiri ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okokorabhu.”
28 Neho ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Nangʉ, tokoreki korereke tobhone kokora amang'ana
ganʉ Mungu akwenda?”
29 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Ring'ana rinʉ Mungu akwenda mokore, ni-kwisirirya wʉnʉ
aamutumiri.”
30 Bhakamubhuurya, “Ʉrakora chirikin'yʉki, korereke tororе tʉtʉri kukwisirirya? Ʉrakora
kigʉrʉki?

---

* **6:7** ***Zidinaari magana abhiri*** yaari ni-marihi gʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi kwi imyiri inaani. † **6:14** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 18:15-19.

31 Hanʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhiitʉ, bhaari kʉkibhara, bhakarya ibhyakurya bhya mana.‡
Yandikirwi muMaandikʉ Amarindu, ‘Akabhaha ichakurya cha kurwa mwisaarʉ bharyi.’§”
32 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, atari Musa wʉnʉ abhahiiri
bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ ibhyakurya bhiyo kurwa mwisaarʉ, nawe ni-Bhaabha waani. Ewe newe
akʉbhaha ibhyakurya bhye eheene kurwa mwisaarʉ.
33 Ibhyakurya bhya Mungu ni-bhinʉ bhikwika kurwa mwisaarʉ, korereke abhahi ab-
haatʉ bhʉʉsi bhi iisi yinʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.”
34 Neho bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, otohe ibhyakurya bhiyo sikʉ zʉʉsi.”
35 Yiisu akabhuga, “Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhekoha abhaatʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa
kemerano. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akuuza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya, atakwigwa inzara,
nʉʉrʉ kwigwa enyoota kwiki.
36 “Nawe inyi nikabhabhʉʉrira, mʉndʉʉzi, nawe mʉtakunyiisirirya.
37 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ Bhaabha akong’a, bharaaza kwa niinyi na kunyiisirirya. Inyi
nitakwanga nʉʉrʉ wʉmwi wʉnʉ akuuza kwa niinyi.
38 Inyi nitiiziri kurwa mwisaarʉ korereke nekore chimbu nikwenda, nawe korereke
nibhi nirakora chimbu Bhaabha wʉnʉ antumiri akwenda.
39 Bhaabha waani wʉnʉ antumiri areenda, nitarimirya nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi mʉbhanʉ
ang’iiri, nawe nibharyʉri bhʉʉsi urusikʉ rwi itinirʉ.
40 Kinʉ Bhaabha waani akwenda ni-kʉbha, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaminyiri kʉbha, inyi
ni-Mwana waazi na kunyiisirirya, bhabhi nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Inyi nirabharyʉra
urusikʉ rwi itinirʉ.”
41 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bha hayo, bhakatanga kʉririirira kʉ kʉbha Yiisu akiikoon’ya,
“Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhyikiri kurwa mwisaarʉ.”
42 Bhakiibhuurya, “Nangʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atari Yiisu, umwana wa Yuusufu? Na abhiib-
huri bhaazi tʉbhiizi! Nangʉ, aratʉrabhwi kubhuga iikiri kurwa mwisaarʉ?”
43 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mutigi kʉririirira abheene kobheene.
44 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kuuza kwa niinyi, ariibhi akiiri kʉkangatwa na
Bhaabha wʉnʉ antumiri. Na niinyi nirabharyʉra urusikʉ rwi itinirʉ.
45 Yandikirwi muMaandikʉ Amarindu ga abharʉʉtiriri kʉbha, ‘Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhari-
igibhwa na Mungu.’* Mmbe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwitegeerera na kwiga kurwa kwa
Bhaabha, araaza kwa niinyi.
46 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ amʉrʉʉzi Bhaabha Mungu, kuruushaku inyimwene niinyi
nimʉrʉʉzi, kʉ kʉbha nikarwa kwewe.
47 “Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwisirirya, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru
bhwa kemerano.
48 Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhekoha abhaatʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo.
49 Nangabha bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ bhariiri ibhyakurya bhya mana kʉkibhara, nawe bhakakwa.
50 Nawe hanʉ bhereho ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhyikiri kurwa mwisaarʉ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ araaryi
ibhyakurya bhiyo, atakukwa.
51 Inyi niinyi ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhyiikiri kurwa mwisaarʉ, bhinʉ bhekoha abhaatʉ
ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akurya ibhyakurya bhiyo, arabha nʉ
ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Ibhyakurya bhiyo ni-mʉbhiri gwani gʉnʉ niriihuruchi igʉrʉ
wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhi iisi yinʉ, korereke bhabhi nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.”
52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kʉhakaana bhʉkʉng’u, bhariibhuurya,
“Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, aratʉrabhwi kotoha ʉmʉbhiri gwazi, korereke turyi?”
53 Kʉgayo, Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrira, “Nirabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, ariibhi mʉtakurya
ʉmʉbhiri gu Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ, na kunywa amasaahi gaazi, mʉtakʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru
bhwa kemerano.
54 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akurya ʉmʉbhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi gaani, wuyo anʉ
ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano, na niinyi niramuryʉra urusikʉ rwi itinirʉ.
55 Momenye kʉbha, ʉmʉbhiri gwani negwe ibhyakurya bhye eheene, na amasaahi gaani
nego chukunywa cha amaheene.
56 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akurya ʉmʉbhiri gwani na kunywa amasaahi gaani, wuyo
arasaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi nirasaaga kwewe.
57 Bhaabha wʉnʉ antumiri ni-mʉhʉru, na niinyi nirabhona ʉbhʉhʉru kurwa kwewe.
Ibhuibhu, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akundya inyi, arabhona ʉbhʉhʉru kurwa kwa niinyi.†
58 Mmbe, bhiyo nebhyo ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhiikiri kurwa mwisaarʉ. Ibhyakurya bhiyo
bhitatuubhiini ni ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ bhariiri. Ebho bhakakwa. Nawe
ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akurya ibhyakurya bhinʉ, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.”

‡ **6:31** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 16:4-36. § **6:31** Rora Zabhuri 78:24. * **6:45** Rora Isaaya 54:13. † **6:57** Rora Yoohana 5:21.

59 Yiisu akagamba amang'ana gayo, hanu aari ariija mwirwaziru‡ rya Kapirinaumu.

Abhiiga bhaaru bharatiga Yiisu

60 Hanu abhaatu bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhuga, "Amiija ganu ni-makung'u bhukung'u! Wiiwi aratura kugiisirirya?"

61 Yiisu akamenya, abhiiga bhaazi bhararirüriira iguru wa amang'ana ganu aari agambiri, kugayo akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, ring'ana rinu ribhiigatiin'yi?

62 Irabhabhwi hanu mokorora Umwana wu Umuutu, aratiira kuja mwisaaru inu aari?

63 Ekoro ya Mungu neyo ikubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Umuutu atakutura kokora chuchusi kumanaga gaazi umwene haawiisi. Amang'ana ganu nibhabhuuriiri ne-ge Ekoro ya Mungu, na garareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

64 Nawe bhareho abhandi gati waanyu bhanu bhakiiri kwisirirya." Yiisu akagambabhu, ku kubha akamenya kwima ubhutangi, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bhatakumwisirirya, na kubha ni-wiiwi wunu araamwichuri.

65 Mmbe, akang'eha kubhabhuurira, "Kiyo necho kigiriryi nibhabhuuriiri, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kuuza iwaani, ariibhi akiiri kukangatwa na Bhaabha."

66 Kwima hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhaaru gati wa abhiiga bhaazi, bhakamutiga, bhataagindiri nawe kwiki.

67 Neho Yiisu akabhuurya abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri, "Nangu, na niimwi moreenda kuntiga?"

68 Simuuni Peetero akamugarukirya, "Umukuru, tuji kwa wiiwi? Awi una amang'ana ganu gakotoha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

69 Itwi turakwisirirya na tuminyiri kubha, awi naawi Umuringu kurwa kwa Mungu."

70 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Niriubhwiri imwi ikumi na bhabhiri kubha abhiiga bhaani, nawe wumwi gati waanyu ni-wa Shitaani."§

71 Hayo Yiisu aari aragambira Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuuti. Yuuda wuyo newe iichuriri Yiisu, nangabha aari wumwi gati wa abhiiga bhaazi ikumi na bhabhiri.

7

Yiisu araja Yirusariimu kusigukuru ya Amabhuru

1 Akumara Yiisu akatanga kwiruguura mucharu cha Gariraaya. Atiindiri kwiruguura mucharu cha Yudeya, ku kubha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhaari bhareenda kumwita.

2 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi* yaari irariiri.

3 Neho abhanyi bha Yiisu bhakamubhuurira, "Utasaaga hanu, uji Yudeya, korereke abhiiga bhaazu bharore ibhisigu bhinu okokora.

4 Ariibhi umuutu areenda akumuki kubhaatu, atahocha emeremo jazi kwa mbisi. Mmbe, ariibhi awi uratura kokora amang'ana gayo, nuuji wiiyeereken'ye kubhaatu bhuusi, korereke bhakomenye."

5 Abhanyi bhaazi bhakabhugabhu, ku kubha nuuru ebho abheene bhatiisiriiryi Yiisu.

6 Neho Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Ribhaga ryani ryu ukuja iyo, rikiiri kuhika, nawe imwi muratura kuja ribhaga ryuryusi.

7 Abhaatu bhi iisi yinu, bhataana cha kubhabhiihirirwa imwi. Nawe bharambiihirirwa inyi, ku kubha nirabhabhuurira, amahocha gaabhu ni-mabhi.

8 Imwi abheene, muji Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru. Inyi nitakuja, ku kubha ribhaga ryani rikiiri kuhika."

9 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akasaaga Gariraaya.

10 Nawe hanu abhanyi bhaazi bhaagiiri Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru yiyo, Yiisu wuusi akaja iyo, nawe kwa mbisi, atiiyirikiryi habhwiru.

11 Mmbe, ribhaga ryi isigukuru, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga komohya Yiisu, bhakabhuurya abhaatu, "Ari hayi umuutu wurya?"

12 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakabha bharahakaana iguru wa Yiisu. Abhandi bhakabhuga, "Yiisu ni-muutu muzumu," nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, "Ziyi, arakangirirya abhaatu."

13 Nawe ataari areho umuutu wunu aari mukararu kugamba Yiisu habhwiru, ku kubha bhakuubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi.

---

‡ **6:59** ***Rirwaziru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **6:70** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* **7:2** ***Isigukuru ya Amabhuru ya Abhayaahudi*** yaari isigukuru ya amagesa gi imizabhiibhu ni imiziyituuni. Abhayaahudi bhakasabha bhabhone imbura yu umwaka gunu gukuuza. Bhaari bhariikara mubhibhuru bhinu bhuumbakiiri amatuutu, kuhiita chimbu bhasuukuru bhaabhu bhaagindiri na kwikara mukibhara imyaka merongo ene. Rora Abharaawi 23:33-36, 39-43; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 16:13-16. Abhaatu bhaaru bhaari bharagenda orogendo kuja Yirusariimu kurya isigukuru yiyo hamwimwi.

Yiisu ariija abhaatu mwihekaaru

14 Hanu zisiku zi isigukuru zaahikiri gatigati, Yiisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru, akatanga kwija abhaatu.
15 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakaruguura kumiija gaazi, bhakabhuga, "Nangu, umuutu wunu aratarabhwi komenya guusi ganu, neewe ataari musumi bhukung'u?"
16 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Amiija ganu nikwija, gatari gaani, nawe garuuri kwa wunu antumiri.
17 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwenda kokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, aramenya kubha, amiija gaani garuuri kwa Mungu, hamwi niragamba kubhunaja bhwani.
18 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akugamba kubhunaja bhwazi umwene, wuyo ariimooherya ubhukumya kwewe umwene. Nawe wunu akomohya ubhukumya kwa wunu aamutumiri, wuyo aragamba amaheene, atakugamba ururimi."
19 Yiisu akang'eha kugamba, "Mwizi kubha, Musa akabhaha imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe atareeho umuutu gati waanyu wunu akugwata imigiru giyo. Kwaki moreenda kunyita?"
20 Abhaatu bhayo bhakamugarukirya, "Una risambwa awi! Ni-wiiwi wunu akwenda kukwita?"
21 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, "Nikakora ikisigu kimwi hanu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru, na niimwi imwusi mukaruguura.†
22 Rora, Musa akabhaswaja kusaara‡ abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi. Itari kubha simuka yiyo ikarwa kwa Musa, nawe ikarwira kubhawusuukuru bhe embere.§ Nangu imwi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu nuuru urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.
23 Mmbe ariibhi murasaara abhaana bhaanyu bhiikisubhi urusiku rwu ubhutuuru korereke mong'ehe kugwata imigiru ja Musa, ndora muranyiigataniira niraahorye umuutu urusiku rwu ubhutuuru?
24 Mutatiniira umuutu kurwa kumang'ana ganu gakororekana igutu, nawe mutiniri umuutu koheene."

Abhaatu bhariibhuurya ariibhi Yiisu newe Kiriisitu

25 Mmbe, abhaatu abhandi bha Yirusariimu hayo, bhakabha bhariibhuurya, "Umuutu wunu atari wunu abhakangati bhiitu bhakwenda kwita?
26 Rora, nangu aragamba habhwiru, nawe ebho bhatakumubhuuriira chuchusi! Nangu, iraturikana, abhakangati bhiitu bhiizi, wuyo newe Kiriisitu?
27 Umuutu wunu, tuminyiri hanu aruuri. Nawe hanu Kiriisitu umwene araazi, atareeho umuutu wunu akomenya hanu aruuri."
28 Hanu Yiisu aari ariija mwihekaaru, akatiirya riraka arabhuga, "Maheene munyizi, na mwizi hanu niruuri. Inyi nitiiziri kubhunaja bhwani, nawe antumiri ni-wa amaheene. Imwi mutamwizi.
29 Inyi nimwizi, ku kubha niruuri kwewe na newe antumiri."
30 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi rikiiri kuhika.
31 Nawe, gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhaari hayo abhaaru bhakiisirirya Yiisu. Abhaatu bhayo bhakabhuga, "Hanu Kiriisitu akuuza, arakora ibhisigu bhyaru kukira bhinu umuutu wunu akuriri?"

Abhasirikari bharatumwa kugwata Yiisu

32 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhakiigwa chimbu riribhita rya abhaatu bhakumumuuza iguru wa Yiisu. Kugayo, Abhafarisaayo bhayo, hamwimwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, bhakatuma abhasirikari korereke bhagwati Yiisu.
33 Neho Yiisu akabhuuriira abhaatu bhayo, "Nirabha na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhubhu. Akumara niragaruka kwa wunu antumiri.
34 Muramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza."
35 Neho Abhayaahudi bhakiibhuuriira, "Umuutu wunu araja hayi hanu itwi tutakutura komobhona? Nangu, areenda kuja kuBhayaahudi bhanu bhanyaragiini icharu ikindi, na kwija abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi?
36 Nangu, ana nzobhooroki hanu akugamba kubha, 'Muramonhya, nawe mutakombona. Na hanu nikubha inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza'?"

Yiisu aragamba ukuuza kwe Ekoro Indindu

37 Urusiku rwu ukumariirya isigukuru ya Amabhuru, rwari rusiku rukuru. Mmbe, Yiisu akiimiiriira, akagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Umuutu ariigwi enyoota, aazi kwa niinyi, anywi amanzi!

† **7:21** Rora Yoohana 5:1-15. ‡ **7:22** ***Ukusaara***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **7:22** ***Bhawusuukuru bhe embere*** bhaari Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho.

38 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, ‘Zesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru ziragera kurwa kwawe.’”*
39 Yiisu aari aragambira Ekoro Indindu, yinu bhakuhaabhwa abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu. Ribhaga riyo, Mungu aari akiiri kutuma Ekoro yaazi kwebho, ku kubha aari akiiri kugunga Yiisu habhwiru.

Abhaatu bharatwanikana iguru wa Yiisu
40 Hanu abhaatu abhandi bha mwiribhita riyo bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakabhuga, “Maheene, umuutu wunu newe umuruutiriri wunu tukurinda kurwa kwa Mungu.”†
41 Abhaatu abhandi bhakabhuga, “Umuutu wunu newe Kiriisitu.” Nawe abhandi bhakabhuga, “Ziyi, Kiriisitu atakutura kurwa mucharu cha Gariraaya.
42 Nangu, Amaandiku Amarindu gatakubhuga, Kiriisitu ararwa murwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi?‡ Na ariibhurwa Bhitirihiimu, murubhiri runu Daudi iibhwirwi?”§
43 Mmbe abhaatu bhakatwanikana iguru wa Yiisu.
44 Neho abhaatu bhakeenda kumugwata, nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri.

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatakwisirirya Yiisu
45 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhayo bhakagaruka kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Abhakangati bhayo bhakabhabhuurya, “Kwaki mutagwatiri Yiisu na komoreeta hanu?”
46 Abhasirikari bhayo bhakagarukirya, “Tukiiri kwigwa umuutu uwundi wunu akutura kugamba nchewe.”
47 Akumara abhakangati bhakabhabhuurya, “Nangu, na niimwi mumariri kukangiriribhwa neewe?
48 Areho umukangati wuwuusi hamwi Umufarisaayo nuuru wumwi wunu akumwisirirya?
49 Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakumwisirirya, ni-ribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa. Bhiihiimirwi na Mungu!”
50 Neho Nikudiimu, wumwi wa abhakangati bha Abhafarisaayo wunu aagiiri kwa Yiisu rusiku rumwi ubhutiku, akabhuurya abhakindichazi,
51 “Nangu, imigiru jitu giriisirirya kutinira umuutu tukiiri kumwitegeerera na kwobhoora ganu akuriri?”
52 Ebho bhakagarukirya Nikudiimu, “Na naawi uruuri Gariraaya? Nuuji wiisunzi bhwaheene Amaandiku Amarindu, na uramenya kubha, atareeho umuruutiriri wunu akurwa Gariraaya.”

8

[1 Neho bhayo bhuusi bhakabhuuka iyo, bhakagaruka yiika. Yiisu wuusi akaja kukiguru chi Imizi yituuni.

Umukari wunu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya
2 Hanu bhwakiiri, Yiisu akaja, akasikira mwihekaaru. Abhaatu bhuusi bhakaaza kwewe, akiikara, akatanga kubhiija.
3 Abhiija bhi imigiru* ja Musa na Abhafarisaayo, bhakahirira umukari wunu aagwatirwi ubhusiihya, bhakamutuura gatigati wa riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo.
4 Bhakabhuurira Yiisu, “Umwija, umukari wunu, agwatirwi ubhusiihya.
5 Nangu, kuring’aana ni imigiru ja Musa umukari ncha wunu akatuswaja kwita, ko komotema amabhwi.† Awi urabhugabhwi?”
6 Ebho bhakabhuuryabhu kwa komogema, korereke bhabhone chu ukugirya bhamugambi. Nawe Yiisu akiihiinya, akatanga kwandika haasi komosekeenya ni ichara chazi.
7 Hanu bhaang’ihiri kubhuurya, Yiisu akiimiiriira, akabhagarukirya, “Ariibhi areho wumwi gati waanyu wunu akiiri kokora ubhubhi nuuru rumwi, akangati komotema riibhwi.”
8 Mmbe, Yiisu akiihiinya naatu haasi, akang’eha kwandika komosekeenya.
9 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakasuuka.‡ Bhakatanga kubhuuka wumwi wumwi, kwima abhakaruka kuhika abhamura. Mutiniru, Yiisu akasaaga umwene haawiisi nu umukari wunu aari imiiriiri mubhutangi bhwazi.

---

* **7:38** Rora Isaaya 44:3, 55:1, 58:11. † **7:40** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15-22. ‡ **7:42** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **7:42** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:12-16; Miika 5:2; Mataayo 2:5-6. * **8:3** ***Abhiija bhi imigiru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **8:5** Rora Abharaawi 20:10; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 22:22-24. ‡ **8:9** Ring’ana ***bhakasuuka*** ritariimu muZibhibhuriya izindi.

10 Neho Yiisu akiimiirira, akamubhuurya, “Bhari hayi bhanu bhakukugamba? Atareeho wuwuusi wunu asaagiri korereke akutiniri?”
11 Akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, atareeho nuuru wumwi.”
Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Na niinyi nitakukutinira. Nuuji, nawe kutangira reero, utakora ubhubhi kwiki.”]

Yiisu newe ubhwiru bhwi icharu

12 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Inyi niinyi ubhwiru bhwi icharu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akuntuna, atakogenda mukiirimya nangabha hasuuhu, nawe arabha nu ubhwiru bhunu bhukumukangata mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.”
13 Abhafarisaayo bhakabhuurira Yiisu, “Awi uriimenyeekererya aumwene. Ubhuminyiikiriri bhwazu bhutari bhwa maheene!”
14 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nuuru niriimenyeekererya inyimwene, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwani ni-bhwa amaheene. Inyi niizi hanu niruuri, na niizi hanu nikuja. Nawe imwi mutiizi hanu niruuri na hanu nikuja.
15 Imwi murantinira kuring’aana na amiisiigi ga abhaatu, nawe inyi nitakutinira umuutu wuwuusi.
16 Nawe, ariibhi inyi niratinira umuutu, niramutinira koheene, ku kubha inyi nitari inyimwene, nawe niri hamwimwi na Bhaabha wunu antumiri.
17 Mumigiru janyu yandikirwi kubha, ubhuminyiikiriri bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri bhuri-isegwa kubha bhwa maheene.§
18 Mmbe, inyi niinyi nikwimenyeekererya inyimwene, na Bhaabha wunu antumiri wuusi araamenyeekererya.”
19 Neho Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, Wuusu ari hayi?”
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Imwi mutaanyizi inyi, nuuru Bhaabha waani mutamwizi. Ariibhi mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari muramenya na Bhaabha.”
20 Yiisu akagamba gayo guusi, ribhaga rinu aari ariija muchumba cha zimpirya kinu chari mwihekaaru. Nawe ataareho umuutu wunu aamugwatiri, ku kubha ribhaga ryazi ryari rikiiri kuhika.

Yiisu aragamba iguru wu uruku rwazi

21 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira Abhafarisaayo bhayo naatu, “Inyi niraja, na niimwi muramonhya, imwi murakwa igurų wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Hanu niraaji inyi, imwi mutakutura kuuza.”
22 Neho abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakatanga kwibhuurya, “Kwaki arabhuga, tutakutura kumutuna hanu akuja? Araja kwiyita?”
23 Yiisu akang’eha kubhabhuurira, “Imwi muruuri iyaasi hanu, nawe inyi niruuri igurų mwisaaru. Imwi ni-bha kuusi kunu, nawe inyi nitari wa kuusi kunu.
24 Kiyo necho chagiriryi nikabhabhuurira, murakwa igurų wu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Mmbe, ariibhi mutakwisirirya kubha ‘Inyi Niinyi,’* murakwa igurų wu ubhubhi bhwanyu.”
25 Bhuusi bhakamubhuurya, “Utubhuuriri, awi ni-wiiwi?”
Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nibhabhuuriiri kwima ubhutangi kubha inyi ni-wiiwi!
26 Nina amang’ana maaru ganu nangaturiri kugamba igurų waanyu na kubhatinira, nawe nitakokorabhu. Nawe wunu antumiri ni-wa amaheene, na niinyi nirabhuurira abhaatu amang’ana ganu niigwiri kurwa kwewe.”
27 Hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhatuubhuuriri kubha aari aragamba neebho igurų wa Wiisi wa mwisaaru.
28 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira, “Hanu mukunu nga Umwana wu Umuutu korereke mumwiti, hayo neho mokomenya kubha inyi newe. Na muramenya kubha guusi ganu nekokora, nitakokora kubhunaja bhwani, nawe niragagamba chimbu Bhaabha waani aanyiijiryi.
29 Wunu antumiri ari hamwimwi na niinyi. Akiiri kuntiga inyimwene, ku kubha ribhaga ryusi nirakora ganu gakomozomera.”
30 Hanu Yiisu aari akugamba amang’ana gayo, abhaatu bhaaru bhakamwisirirya.

Mungu aratuura abhaatu ubhwiyagaaruri

31 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira Abhayaahudi bhanu bhamwisiriiryi kubha, “Ariibhi murakaja kutuna amiija gaani, hayo neho mubhiiri abhiiga bhaani bha amaheene.
32 Na muramenya amaheene, na amaheene gayo, garabhaha ubhwiyagaaruri.”

§ **8:17** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:6, 19:15.

* **8:24** Hanu Yiisu ariigamba chimbu Mungu akwigamba Mwiragi ryi Ikari. Rora Kuhuruka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

33 Ebho bhakamubhuurya, “Itwɨ ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu.† Tʉkiirɨ kokorwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kʉbha bhambʉʉsa. Kwakɨ ʉrabhuga itwɨ tʉrahaanwa ubhwiyagaaruri?”
34 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akong’eha kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ, wuyo nɨ-mbʉʉsa wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.‡
35 Mbʉʉsa atakwikara munyumba yʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ waazɨ sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe umwana newe akʉsaaga munyumba sikʉ zʉʉsi.
36 Ariibhɨ Umwana wa Mungu abhatazwirɨ kurwa mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu, mʉtakʉbha bhambʉʉsa naatu, nawe mʉrabha abhaatʉ bhu ubhwiyagaaruri heeneheene.
37 Niizɨ kʉbha, imwɨ ni-bhiibhurwa bha Abhurahaamu. Nawe moreenda kunyita, kʉ kʉbha mʉraanga kwisirirya ganʉ nikubhiija.
38 Inyɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra ganʉ nɨrʉʉzɨ kwa Bhaabha waanɨ, nawe imwɨ mʉrakora ganʉ wuusʉ abhiijiryɨ.”
39 Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, “Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiitʉ!”
Yiisu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Ariibhɨ maheene ni-rwibhʉrʉ rwa Abhurahaamu, mwangakʉriɨ ganʉ Abhurahaamu aarɨ arakora.
40 Nawe nangʉ mʉramohya inzira yu kunyita, nangabha nɨbhabhuuriirɨ amaheene ganʉ niigwirɨ kurwa kwa Mungu. Abhurahaamu ataakʉriribhu.
41 Amahocha ganʉ mokokora, gararwa kwa wuusʉ wʉndɨ.”
Neho bhakamʉgarukirya, “Itwɨ tʉtarɨ bhigwa ibhanza. Mungu newe Bhaabha wiitʉ!”
42 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Angabhiirɨ Mungu newe Wuusʉ, mwarɨ mʉransiiga, kʉ kʉbha niruurɨ kwa Mungu, na nangʉ nɨrɨ hanʉ. Inyɨ nitiiziɨ kʉbhʉnaja bhwanɨ, nawe Mungu newe antumirɨ.
43 Kwakɨ mʉtiizɨ ganʉ nikʉgamba? Nɨ-kʉ kʉbha mʉtakwenda kwitegeerera amang’ana ganʉ nikʉbhabhʉʉrɨra.
44 Imwɨ nɨ-bha Shɨtaani, wuyo newe wuusʉ! Nangʉ moreenda kokora ganʉ wuusʉ akwigomba. Shɨtaani ni-mwiti kwɨma ʉbhʉtangɨ. Atasiigirɨ amaheene, kʉ kʉbha amaheene gatariimu mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ. Shɨtaani ahaagamba ʉrʉrimɨ, neyo eteemwa yaazɨ, kʉ kʉbha umwene nɨ-mʉbhiihi, na newe bhaabha wʉ ʉrʉrimɨ rwʉsi.
45 Nawe kʉ kʉbha inyɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, mʉtakunyiisirirya.
46 Nɨ-wiiwɨ gati waanyu wʉnʉ akʉtʉra komenyeekererya kʉbha inyɨ nikʉrirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ? Ariibhɨ nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, kwakɨ mʉtakunyiisirirya?
47 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wa Mungu, ahiigwa amang’ana gaazɨ. Imwɨ mʉtakwigwa ganʉ Mungu akʉgamba, kʉ kʉbha mʉtarɨ abhaatʉ bhaazɨ.”

Yiisu nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ kʉkira Abhurahaamu

48 Abhayaahudi bhakabhuurya Yiisu, “Nangʉ, tʉtakʉgamba amaheene tʉraabhugɨ, awɨ nɨ-Mʉsamaariya, na ʉna risambwa?”
49 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Inyɨ nɨtaana risambwa. Inyɨ nɨrasʉʉka Bhaabha waanɨ, nawe imwɨ mʉtakʉnsʉʉka.
50 Inyɨ nɨtakwimoherya kwigʉnga, nawe areho ʉwʉndɨ wʉnʉ akomohya kʉngʉnga, na newe akʉbha umutiniri wa amaheene.
51 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akugwata amiija gaanɨ, atakukwa kemerano.”
52 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakabhʉʉrɨra Yiisu, “Nangʉ tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha, awɨ ʉna risambwa! Abhurahaamu akakwa, na abharʉʉtirɨri bhʉʉsi bhakakwa. Nawe awɨ ʉrabhuga, ‘Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akugwata amiija gaanɨ, atakukwa kemerano.’
53 Nangʉ, uriikorya kʉbha mʉkʉrʉ kʉkira sʉʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Abhurahaamu? Ewe akakwa, na abharʉʉtirɨri bhʉʉsi bhakakwa. Nangʉ, awɨ uriikora kʉbha nɨ-wiiwɨ?”
54 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nangabha niriigʉnga inyimwene, ukwigʉnga kwanɨ kʉtaana enzobhooro yʉyʉʉsi. Nawe Bhaabha wʉnʉ imwɨ mukubhuga Mungu waanyu, newe akʉngʉnga.
55 Imwɨ mʉtiizɨ Mungu, nawe inyɨ nimwizɨ. Angabhiirɨ nibhugɨ nɨtamwizɨ, naarɨ nɨrabha mʉbhiihi ncha niimwɨ. Nawe inyɨ nimwizɨ, naatu nɨragwata ganʉ akʉgamba.
56 Wʉsʉʉkʉrʉ Abhurahaamu, akazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u korora urusikʉ rwu ukuuza kwanɨ. Hanʉ aarʉrʉʉzi, akazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u.”
57 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhakabhʉʉrɨra Yiisu, “Awɨ ʉkiirɨ kuhicha imyaka merongo itaanʉ. Ʉkamororabhwɨ Abhurahaamu?”
58 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, Abhurahaamu akiirɨ kwibhurwa, inyɨ nereho.”§

† **8:33** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **8:34** Rora Abharuumi 6:12-23. § **8:58** ***Inyɨ nereho***, ibhu nɨmbu Mungu iitʉndiryɨ kʉBhʉragɨ bhwɨ Ikarɨ. Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

59 Hanʉ Abhayaahudi bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakatoora amabhwɨ korereke bhamoteme nagʉ bhamwitɨ.* Nawe Yɨɨsu akiibhisa, akarwa mwihekaaru.

9

Yɨɨsu arahorya ʉmʉhʉku

1 Urusikʉ rʉmwɨ, hanʉ Yɨɨsu aarɨ aragenda kʉnzɨra, akarora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ iibhwirwɨ mʉhʉku.

2 Abhɨɨga bhaazɨ bhakamubhuurya, “Umwija, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akiibhurwa ʉmʉhʉku kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa wɨɨwɨ? Nɨ-bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ umwene, hamwɨ bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazɨ?”

3 Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, “Wʉnʉ atarɨ ʉmʉhʉku kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ, hamwɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa abhiibhuri bhaazɨ. Nawe akiibhurwa ʉmʉhʉku, korereke ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu bhororekanɨ kʉbhaatʉ mubhwikari bhwazɨ.

4 Toreenderwa kohocha emeremo ja Mungu wʉnʉ aantumirɨ, kʉkɨɨrɨ umwise. Ubhutikʉ bhʉraaza, bhʉnʉ tʉtakʉtʉra kokora emeremo giyo.

5 Ribhaga rɨnʉ nɨkɨɨrɨ kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ, inyɨ ni-bhwɨrʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.”

6 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉgamba amang’ana gayo, akatwa amatɨ kobhototo, akabhanda obhototo na amatɨ, akahaka kʉmɨɨsʉ gʉ ʉmʉhʉku wuyo.

7 Akʉmara akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, “Nuuji wiisaabhɨ ubhushʉ mwitabha rya Sirʉamu.” Sirʉamu, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-wʉnʉ atumirwɨ. Neho ʉmʉhʉku wuyo akaja, akiisaabha ubhushʉ, akagarʉka yɨɨka waazɨ ararora.

8 Mmbe, bhanyarʉbhɨri bhaazɨ na abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhanarirɨ komorora arasabhasabha, bhakiibhuurya, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atarɨ ni-wurya aarɨ ariikara na kʉsabhasabha?”

9 Abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Newe.” Abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Atarɨ newe, nawe atuubhɨɨnɨ neewe bhʉkʉng’u.”

Nawe umwene akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Maheene, niinyɨ.”

10 Neho bhakamubhuurya, “Arɨɨbhɨ maheene naawɨ, amɨɨsʉ gaazʉ gaturirɨbhwɨ korora?”

11 Akabhagarukirya, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Yɨɨsu, akakora obhototo akatwaku amatɨ, akahaka kʉmɨɨsʉ gaanɨ. Akʉmara akambʉʉrɨra, ‘Nuuji wiisaabhɨ ubhushʉ mwitabha rya Sirʉamu.’ Mmbe nɨkaja, nikiisaabha, nɨkarora.”

12 Bhakamubhuurya, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo arɨ hayi?”

Akabhagarukirya, “Inyɨ nɨtɨɨzɨ.”

Abhafarisaayo bharabhuurya wʉnʉ aarɨ ʉmʉhʉku

13 Mmbe, bhakahira wʉnʉ aarɨ ʉmʉhʉku kʉBhafarisaayo.

14 Urusikʉ rʉnʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ obhototo na kohorya ʉmʉhʉku wuyo, yaarɨ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.

15 Mmbe, Abhafarisaayo bhʉʉsi bhakabhuurya ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo chɨmbu aaturirɨ korora. Akabhagarukirya, “Akanhaka obhototo kʉmɨɨsʉ, nikiisaabha, na nangʉ nɨrarora.”

16 Neho Abhafarisaayo abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aakʉrirɨbhu, ataruurɨ kwa Mungu, kʉ kʉbha arasarya imigirʉ ju urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ.” Nawe abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Nangʉ, ʉmʉkʉri wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ aratʉrabhwɨ kokora ichɨrɨkɨn’yʉ ncha kiyo?” Kʉgayo, bhakataaman’ya abheene kobheene.

17 Neho, Abhafarisaayo bhakamubhuurya naatu, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahʉriryɨ amɨɨsʉ gaazʉ, ʉrabhugabhwɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ?”

Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyɨ nɨrarora ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo nɨ-mʉrʉʉtɨrɨri wa Mungu.”

18 Nawe abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhatiisiriiryɨ kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akorora nangwɨnʉ, aarɨ iibhwirwɨ mʉhʉku. Kʉgayo, bhakabhɨrɨkɨra abhiibhuri bhaazɨ.

19 Bhakabhabhuurya, “Angʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ni-mwana waanyu? Nɨ-maheene akiibhurwa ʉmʉhʉku? Arɨɨbhɨ nɨmbu, aratʉrabhwɨ korora nangʉ?”

20 Neho abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhakabhagarukirya, “Itwɨ tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha wʉnʉ ni-mwana wɨɨtʉ, na akiibhurwa mʉhʉku.

21 Nawe tʉtɨɨzɨ chɨmbu aturirɨ korora, na tʉtɨɨzɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aahʉriryɨ amɨɨsʉ gaazɨ. Mumubhuuryɨ umwene, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mugima, aratʉra kʉgamba umwene.”

22 Abhiibhuri bhaazɨ bhakabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bharʉʉbhaha abhakangati bhayo. Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhaarɨ bhiisiriɨɨn’yɨ kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwisirirya Yɨɨsu newe Kiriisitʉ, araheebhwa kurwa mʉmarwazirʉ gaabhʉ.

23 Necho chagiriryɨ abhiibhuri bhakabhuga, “Mumubhuuryɨ umwene, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mugima.”

---

* **8:59** Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kumwita Yɨɨsu, kʉ kʉbha bhakiiseega kʉbha aratʉka Mungu igʉrʉ wo okokorera iriina ryazɨ.

24 Mmbe, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakamubhirikira naatu umuutu wunu aari umuhuku, bhakamubhuurira, “Wiirahiri kwa Mungu kubha, uragamba amaheene. Itwi tuminyiri kubha umuutu wunu aakuhuriryi, ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi.”
25 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Inyi nitiizi ariibhi umuutu wuyo ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi, nawe niizi ekegero kimwibhu. Naari umuhuku, nawe nangu nirarora.”
26 Akumara bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, umuutu wuyo akakokoreraki? Akakohoryabhwi amiisu?”
27 Ewe akabhagarukirya, “Nimariri kubhabhuurira amang’ana gayo, nawe mutiitigiriiri. Kwaki moreenda nibhabhuuriri kwiki? Awii na niimwi moreenda kubha abhiiga bhaazi?”
28 Neho ebho bhakamutuka, “Awi naawi umwiga waazi! Nawe itwi bhiiga bha Musa turi.
29 Tuminyiri kubha Mungu aagambiri na Musa, nawe umuutu wuyo tutiizi hanu aruuri.”
30 Wuusi akabhagarukirya, “Inyi niraruguura bhukung’u! Mutiizi hanu aruuri, nawe wuyo newe aahuriryi amiisu gaani!
31 Tuminyiri Mungu atakwigwa amasabhi ga abhakuri bhu ubhubhi, nawe ariigwa umuutu wuwuusi wunu akumwigwa na kokora ganu Mungu akwenda.*
32 Kwima ikari, tukiiri kwigwa nuuru rumwi kubha, umuutu ahuriryi umuutu wunu iibh-wirwi muhuku.
33 Ariibhi umuutu wuyo ataruuri kwa Mungu, atangaturiri kokora gayo.”
34 Ebho bhakamugarukirya, “Awi ukiibhurwa na korerwa nchu umukuri wu ubhubhi. Nangu awi una bhunajaki bhwu ukutwija itwi?” Bhakamoheebha muyo.

Ubhuhuku bhwa mokoro

35 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri kubha bhakaheebha umuutu wuyo, akaja komomohya. Hanu aamubhwini, akamubhuurya, “Nangu, uriisirirya Umwana wu Umuutu?”
36 Umuutu wuyo akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, umbuuriri Umwana wu Umuutu ni-wiiwi, korereke nibhi niramwisirirya.”
37 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Awi umariri komorora, na newe wunu akugambana na naawi.”
38 Umuutu wuyo akabhuga, “Nirakwisirirya, Umukuru.” Neho akamosengera.
39 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuga, “Inyi nikaaza kuusi kunu kutinira, korereke abhahuku bharore, na bhanu bhakorora, bhabhi abhahuku.”
40 Neho, Abhafarisaayo abhandi bhanu bhaareho hayo, hanu bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangu, urabhuga kubha nuuru itwi bhahuku turi?”
41 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Mwangabhiiri abhahuku, mutaari murabha abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Nawe murabhuga kubha murarora bhwaheene, kugayo murasaaga nu ubhubhi bhwanyu.”

10

Ekerenjo chu umuriisha umwerya we ekoro

1 Yiisu akang’eha kugamba, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu atakusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza rya zing’undu, nawe arasikirira ahandi, wuyo ni-mwibhi na musaakuri.
2 Nawe wunu akusikira kuhitira mukishoko cha ribhanza, wuyo ni-muriisha wa zing’undu.
3 Umuriibhi wa ribhanza aramushukurira ikishoko, na zing’undu zihiigwa riraka ryu umuriisha. Ahaabhirikira ing’undu yimwi yimwi iriina ryazi na kuzikangata kuja igutu.
4 Hanu ahaamara kuhurucha zing’undu zaazi igutu, ahaakangata mubhutangi, zuusi zihaamutuna, ku kubha ziizi riraka ryazi.
5 Zing’undu zitakutura kutuna umugini, nawe zihaamuryara, ku kubha zitiizi riraka ryazi.”
6 Yiisu akabhabhuurira Abhafarisaayo ekerenjo kinu, nawe ebho bhatuubhuuriri ganu aari akubhabhuurira.
7 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira naatu, “Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, inyi niinyi ikishoko kinu zing’undu zihaahitira kusikira mwibhanza.
8 Bhuusi bhanu bhankangatiiri kubha abhariisha bha zing’undu, bhaari abhiibhi na abhasaakuri, nawe zing’undu zitabhiitigiiriiri.
9 Inyi niinyi ikishoko kiyo. Wuwuusi wunu akusikira mwibhanza kuhitira kwa niinyi arasabhurwa, na arabha nu umweya kusikira na kuhuruka, na kuja kuriisha mukiriishu ikizumu.
10 Umwibhi ahaaza mwibhanza korereke iibhi zing’undu na kuziita na kusarya. Nawe inyi niiziri korereke zibhi nu ubhuhuru, na zibhi nabhwi bhwaru.

* **9:31** Rora Zabhuri 34:15-16; Mesaari 15:29.

11 “Inyɨ niinyɨ umuriisha ʉmʉzʉmu. Umuriisha ʉmʉzʉmu ahaahurucha ʉbhʉhʉru
bhwazɨ igʉrʉ wa zɨng’ʉndu zaazɨ. 12 Omohocha wʉnʉ atarɨ umuriisha wa zɨng’ʉndu
na zɨng’ʉndu zɨtarɨ zaazɨ, araarore isuuzɨ ɨraaza, ahaaryara na kutiga zɨng’ʉndu ɨzeene.
Kʉgayo, isuuzɨ ɨraryarɨra zɨng’ʉndu na kʉzɨnyaragan’ya.
13 Omohocha ahaaryara, kʉ kʉbha atakʉdiirɨira zɨng’ʉndu ziyo.
14 “Inyɨ niinyɨ umuriisha ʉmʉzʉmu. Nɨɨzɨ bhwaheene zɨng’ʉndu zaanɨ, zʉʉsi zɨɨnyɨzɨ,
15 chɨmburya Bhaabha anyɨzɨ inyɨ, na niinyɨ nimwɨzɨ. Inyɨ nɨrahurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ
igʉrʉ wa zɨng’ʉndu zaanɨ.
16 Inyɨ nɨna zɨng’ʉndu ɨzɨndɨ zɨnʉ zɨtarɨ za mwibhanza rɨnʉ, zʉʉsi nereenderwa niziriishɨ.
Zɨng’ʉndu ziyo zʉʉsi, zɨramenya riraka ryanɨ. Akʉmara rɨrabha riribhita rɨmwɨ, nu
umuriisha wʉmwɨ.
17 “Bhaabha ansɨɨgirɨ, kʉ kʉbha nɨrahurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ, korereke nebhogege
naatu.
18 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kunduusha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ. Niinyɨ inyimwene
nikuhurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ. Nɨnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwu kuhurucha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanɨ, na
nɨnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okogega ʉbhʉhʉru kwikɨ. Nɨ-Bhaabha umwene wʉnʉ answajiryɨ
kokorabhu.”
19 Hanʉ bhiigwirɨ amang’ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakataaman’ya abheene kobheene.
20 Bhaaru gatɨ waabhʉ bhakabhuga, “Wʉnʉ ana risambwa! Na nɨ-mʉsazi! Kwakɨ
mʉramwitegeerera?”
21 Nawe abhandɨ bhakabhuga, “Amang’ana gayo gatakurwa kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ana
risambwa. Nangʉ, risambwa rɨratʉra kokora ʉmʉhʉku arore?”

Abhaatʉ bhaaru bharaanga Yɨɨsu

22 Mmbe, Yɨrusarɨɨmu iyo, kwarɨ ni isigukuru ya Abhayaahudi yu ukuhiita kʉbha
rihekaaru rya Mungu rɨkabhɨngukibhwa na kwigurwa naatu. Ribhaga riyo, ryarɨ rye
embeho.
23 Yɨɨsu aarɨ aragenda mwihekaaru, ʉrʉbhaara rʉnʉ rukubhirikirwa, Rigoobhe rya
Sɨrɨmaani.
24 Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhakamwiruguura, bhakamubhuurya, “Nangʉ, ʉratʉnyaacha
mozekoro zɨɨtʉ kuhika ryʉrɨ? Arɨɨbhɨ naawɨ Kiriisitʉ, ʉtʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ habhwɨrʉ.”
25 Nawe Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, “Inyɨ nɨmarirɨ kʉbhabhʉʉrɨrabhu, nawe
imwɨ mʉtakwisirirya. Emeremo gɨnʉ nɨrakora kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Bhaabha, nejo
gekomenyeekererya kʉbha inyɨ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ.
26 Nawe mʉtakwenda kunyiisirirya, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ mʉtarɨ zɨng’ʉndu zaanɨ.
27 Zɨng’ʉndu zaanɨ zihiigwa riraka ryanɨ. Inyɨ nɨzɨɨzɨ, zʉʉsi zɨhaantuna.
28 Inyɨ nɨrazeha ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano, na zɨtakurimɨra. Na atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ
akʉtʉra kʉzɨsaakʉra kurwa mʉmabhoko gaanɨ.
29 Bhaabha waanɨ ang’ɨɨrɨ zɨng’ʉndu ziyo, ewe newe ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉkɨra bhʉʉsi. Na atareeho
ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉzɨsaakʉra mʉmabhoko gaazɨ.
30 Inyɨ na Bhaabha kegero kɨmwɨ tʉrɨ.”
31 Hayo neho Abhayaahudi bhaatʉʉrɨrɨ amabhwɨ naatu, korereke bhamoteme nagʉ na
kumwita.
32 Nawe Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, “Nɨbhɨɨrɨkiryɨ emeremo ɨmɨzʉmu gɨnʉ nakʉrɨrɨ kʉmanaga
ga Bhaabha. Ni-ng’anakɨ rɨnʉ rɨkʉbhakora imwɨ mwende kontema na amabhwɨ?”
33 Abhayaahudi bhakagarukirya, “Tʉtakwenda kokotema amabhwɨ igʉrʉ wo okokora
emeremo ɨmɨzʉmu, nawe kʉ kʉbha ʉrarega Mungu, kwa kwikorya kʉbha awɨ ni-Mungu,
ɨnʉ awɨ nɨ-mʉʉtʉbhu ncha abhandɨ!”
34 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya, “Nangʉ, ɨkɨɨrɨ kwandɨkwa mʉMaandɨkʉ gaanyu gɨ imigirʉ kʉbha
Mungu aagambirɨ, ‘Imwɨ nɨ-mɨsambwa’?*
35 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gatakʉtʉra kwichʉra. Arɨɨbhɨ Mungu akabhɨrɨkɨra abhaatʉ
bhanʉ bhasʉng’aanirɨ ɨng’ana yaazɨ nɨ-mɨsambwa,
36 nangʉ, kwakɨ mʉrabhuga, nɨratʉka Mungu hanʉ nikubhuga, ‘Inyɨ ni-Mwana wa
Mungu’? Inyɨ wʉnʉ Bhaabha aambɨngukiryɨ na kʉntʉma kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ.
37 Arɨɨbhɨ nɨtakokora emeremo ja Bhaabha, mʉtanyiisirirya.
38 Nawe arɨɨbhɨ nɨrakora emeremo ja Bhaabha, nangabha mʉtakunyiisirirya inyɨ, mmbe
mwisiriryɨ emeremo giyo. Neho mokomenya, Bhaabha arɨ kwa niinyɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrɨ kwa
Bhaabha.”
39 Hanʉ Abhayaahudi bhiigwirɨ amang’ana gayo, bhakeenda kumugwata kwikɨ, nawe
Yɨɨsu akasʉsʉbhʉka mʉmabhoko gaabhʉ.

---

* **10:34** Rora Zabhuri 82:6.

40 Mmbe, Yiisu akaja imwambuku wi ikitaaru cha Yorodaani, akahika hanu Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu. Akiikara iyo siku suuhu.
41 Abhaatu bhaaru bhakamuuzaku, bhakabhuga, “Yoohana ataakuriri ichiirikin’yu nuuru kimwi, nawe amang’ana guusi ganu aari aragamba iguru wa Yiisu, gaari ga amaheene.”
42 Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaareho, bhakiisirirya Yiisu.

11

Uruku rwa Razaaru

1 Mmbe aareho umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Razaaru, aari murwiri. Aari ariikara murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya hamwimwi na abhasubhaati bhaazi, Mariyamu na Maarita.
2 Mariyamu wuyo aari musubhaati wa Razaaru umurwiri, newe aamuhakiri Umukuru Yiisu amaguta go okoreetya, na kumutaricha amaguru na zinzwiri zaazi.*
3 Mmbe, Mariyamu na Maarita bhakatuma amang’ana kwa Yiisu kubha, “Umukuru, musaani waazu murwiri.”
4 Hanu Yiisu iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akabhuga, “Ubhurwiri bhuyo bhutari bhwa kumwita, nawe ni-bhwa kwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu, korereke bhagungyi Umwana wa Mungu kuhitira ubhurwiri bhuyo.”
5 Yiisu akasiiga Maarita, Mariyamu na Razaaru.
6 Nawe hanu abhwini amang’ana kubha Razaaru murwiri, akakaja kwikara iyo aari kwa zisiku ibhiri.
7 Mmbe, hanu zaahitiri siku ibhiri, Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi kubha, “Tugaruki Yudeya.”
8 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurira, “Umwija, ni-bhasiryasiryabhu Abhayaahudi bhakeenda kokotema na amabhwi korereke bhakwiti. Kwaki oreenda kujayu naatu?”
9 Yiisu akabhagarukirya, “Nangu, umwise gutaana ziisa ikumi ni ibhiri? Umuutu wunu akogenda umwise, atakutura kwitema ukuguru kwazi, ku kubha ararora ubhwiru bhwi iisi yinu.
10 Nawe wunu akogenda ubhutiku, ariihuna, ku kubha ubhwiru bhwu ukumumuriika bhutareeho.”†
11 Hanu Yiisu agambiri gayo, akang’eha kubhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, “Musaani wiitu Razaaru ahindiiri, nawe niraja kumubhuucha.”
12 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamugarukirya, “Umukuru, nangabha ahindiiri, arahora.”
13 Abhiiga bhaazi bhakiiseega kubha aragambira Razaaru ahindiiri zendooro, nawe Yiisu aari arabhuga akuuri.
14 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhabhuurira habhwiru, “Razaaru akuuri.
15 Nawe inyi nirazomerwa kubha nitaari nereho hanu Razaaru akukwa, korereke imwi mobhone kunyiisirirya. Mmbe, tuji kwawe.”
16 Neho umwiga wumwi iriina ryazi Tomaaso wunu akubhirikirwa Mbasa, akabhuurira abhiiga abhakindichazi, “Na niitwi tuji, korereke tukwi hamwimwi nawe.”

Yiisu ana amanaga gu ukuryura abhaku

17 Mmbe, hanu Yiisu aahikiri Yudeya murubhiri rwa Bhitaniya, akabhona Razaaru amariri siku inyi mumbihira.
18 Urubhiri rwa Bhitaniya rwari nkina matambuka bhikwi bhitatu kurwa Yirusariimu.
19 Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakaaza Bhitaniya kwibhisirirya Maarita na Mariyamu, iguru yu uruku rwa umwabhu.
20 Mmbe, hanu Maarita igwiri kubha Yiisu araaza, akahuruka igutu, akaja kumusung’aana. Nawe Mariyamu akasaaga munyumba.
21 Maarita akabhuurira Yiisu kubha, “Umukuru, wangabhiiriho, umwitu ataari arakwa.
22 Nawe nuuru nangwinu niizi kubha, chuchusi kinu uraasabhi Mungu, arakoha.”
23 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Umwanyu araryuka.”
24 Maarita akabhuga, “Niizi kubha urusiku rwi itiniru yu ukuryuka kwa abhaatu, wuusi araryuka.”
25 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Inyi niinyi ubhuryuku nu ubhuhuru. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, nuuru angakwa, arabha muhuru.
26 Na wuwuusi wunu akwikara na anyiisiriiryi inyi, atakukwa. Nangu, uriisirirya gayo?”
27 Maarita akamugarukirya, “Hee Umukuru, niriisirirya kubha awi ni-Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, wunu akuuza kuusi.”

Yiisu arariira

* **11:2** Rora Yoohana 12:1-8. † **11:10** Rora Yoohana 8:12.

28 Hanʉ Maarita aamariri kʉgamba gayo, akaja kʉbhirikira Mariyamu umwabhʉ rusizʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Umwija ari hanʉ, arakʉbhirikira.”
29 Hanʉ Mariyamu iigwiri riyo, akabhʉʉka bhwangʉ, akaja kwa Yiisu.
30 Ribhaga riyo, Yiisu aari akiiri kusikira mʉrʉbhiri ruyo, nawe aari hanʉ Maarita aagiiri kʉmʉsʉng’aana.
31 Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhaari bhagiiri kwibhisirirya Mariyamu, bhakarora arabhʉʉka bhwangʉ na kʉhʉrʉka igʉtʉ. Bhakamutuna, kʉ kʉbha bhakiiseega kʉbha araja kumbihira kʉrira.
32 Hanʉ Mariyamu aahikiri hanʉ Yiisu aari, akamorora, akahigama mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi, akabhʉʉrira Yiisu kʉbha, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, wangabhiiriho, umwitʉ ataari arakwa.”
33 Hanʉ Yiisu aamʉrʉʉzi Mariyamu ararira, na Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhiiziri nabhʉ bhʉʉsi bhararira akiigwa ʉbhʉsʉngʉ, akarumika bhʉkʉng’u mumwʉyʉ gwazi.
34 Akabhabhuurya, “Mumubhiikiri hayi?”
Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, tuji tukwereche.”
35 Yiisu akarira.
36 Neho Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhaari muruku bhakabhuga, “Rora chimbu asiigiri Razaarʉ!”
37 Nawe abhandi gati waabhʉ bhakabhuga, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ newe aahʉriryi ʉmʉhʉku wurya, kwaki atakʉriri chʉchʉsi kwa Razaarʉ atakwa?”

Yiisu araryʉra Razaarʉ

38 Neho Yiisu akiigwa naatu ʉbhʉsʉngʉ bhʉkʉng’u mumwʉyʉ gwazi, akahika kumbihira. Imbihira yiyo yaari ribhigi rinʉ rikundikiriibhwi na riibhwi ikʉrʉ kukisikʉ.
39 Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaareho hayo, “Muruushiho riibhwi riyo.”
Nawe Maarita, umwabhʉ Razaarʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, atangiri kuhuza, kʉ kʉbha zihitiri sikʉ inyi ari mumbihira.”
40 Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Nitaakubhuuriiri kʉbha, ariibhi uriisirirya, ʉrarora ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Mungu?”
41 Mmbe, bhakaruushaho riibhwi riyo. Yiisu akarora kwisaarʉ, akasabha kwa Mungu, “Bhaabha, nirabhuga ʉzʉmiryi kʉ kʉbha wiigwiri amasabhi gaani.
42 Niizi kʉbha ʉhaanyiigwa ribhaga ryʉsi, nawe niragamba amang’ana ganʉ igʉrʉ wa riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ, korereke bhiisiriryi kʉbha awi naawi wantumiri.”
43 Hanʉ Yiisu aamariri kʉgamba gayo, akoongera riraka ikʉrʉ arabhuga, “Razaarʉ, hʉrʉka igʉtʉ inʉ!”
44 Mmbe, akahʉrʉka igʉtʉ. Amagʉrʉ na amabhoko gaazi garingirwi ni isanda, naatu ubhushʉ bhwazi bhuringirwi ni ikitambaara. Neho Yiisu akabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhiimiiriiri hayo, “Mʉmʉtazʉri zengebho ziyo, mumutigi aji.”

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:3-5; Maaroko 14:1-2; Ruuka 22:1-2)

45 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhanʉ bhiiziri kwa Mariyamu, hanʉ bharʉʉzi ganʉ Yiisu aakʉriri, bhakamwisirirya.
46 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakaja kwa Abhafarisaayo, bhakabhabhʉʉrira ganʉ Yiisu aakʉriri.
47 Mmbe, abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhakabhirikira ichandarʉ‡ cha Abhayaahudi, bhakiibhuurya, “Tokorebhwi? Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ arakora ibhyirikin’yʉ bhyaru.
48 Tʉraamutigi ang’ehe kokorabhu, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharamwisirirya. Abharuumi bharaaza na kʉsarya icharʉ chitʉ hamwimwi na rihekaaru ryitʉ.”
49 Mmbe, wʉmwi mʉbhakʉrʉ bhayo iriina ryazi Kayaafa, wʉnʉ aari kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ§ wu umwaka guyo, akabhabhʉʉrira, “Imwi mʉtiizi chʉchʉsi!
50 Nangʉ, mʉtiizi, ni-hakiriku kwa niimwi kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi akwi igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, kʉkira icharʉ chʉsi kirichwi?”
51 Kayaafa ataagambiri gayo kwa amiisiigi gaazi umwene, nawe kʉ kʉbha aari kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ wu umwaka guyo. Ibhu aari ararora kʉbha Yiisu arakwa igʉrʉ wa Abhayaahudi,
52 na itari igʉrʉ waabhʉ abheene, nawe igʉrʉ wu ukubhiringa abhaana bha Mungu bhanʉ bhanyaragiini, korereke bhabhi hamwimwi.
53 Kwima urusikʉ ruyo, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakiiseemerya komohya inzira yu ukwita Yiisu.

---

‡ **11:47** ***Ichandarʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **11:49** ***Kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa.

54 Kʉgayo, Yiisu akatiga kogenda habhwirʉ gati wa Abhayaahudi. Akabhʉʉka hayo na
kuja haguhi ni ikibhara, mʉrʉbhiri rʉnʉ rwabhirikiirwi Ifurahiimu, akiikara iyo hamwimwi
na abhiiga bhaazi.
55 Ribhaga riyo, isigukuru yi Ipasaka ya Abhayaahudi yari haguhi. Kʉgayo, abhaatʉ
bhaaru bhakabhʉʉka kurwa mʉzimbiri zaabhʉ kuja Yirusariimu, korereke bhiibhingukyi
isigukuru ikiiri kuhika.*
56 Abhaatʉ bhakakaja komohya Yiisu. Hanʉ bhaari bhiimiiriiri mwihekaaru, bhakiibhu-
urya kʉbha, "Imwi mʉrarorabhwi? Ʊmʉʉtʉ wuyo atakuhika kusigukuru yinʉ?"
57 Abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo bhaari bhaswajiryi kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ
wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ aminyiri hanʉ Yiisu ari ahiri amang'ana kwebho, korereke bhamugwati.

12

Mariyamu arahaka Yiisu amaguta
(Mataayo 26:6-13; Maaroko 14:3-9; Ruuka 7:36-50)

1 Hanʉ zasaagiri sikʉ isaasabha kuhika isigukuru yi Ipasaka, Yiisu akahika naatu
Bhitaniya, inʉ aaryuriri Razaarʉ kurwa mʉbhaku.
2 Mmbe, abhaatʉ bha ahagero hayo bhakamokorera inyangi. Maarita akamohokerya,
na Razaarʉ aari wʉmwi wa bhanʉ bhaari komeeza hamwimwi na Yiisu.
3 Neho Mariyamu akagega ichupa ya amaguta ga naridʉ. Amaguta gayo gaari gi iguri
ikʉrʉ na garareetya bhwaheene. Akahaka Yiisu kʉmagʉrʉ, akamʉtaricha na zinzwiri zaazi.
Inyumba ngima ikiizʉra uruhuzu rwa amaguta gayo.
4 Nawe wʉmwi wa abhiiga bhaazi iriina ryazi Yuuda Isikariyʉʉti, na newe ariichʉri Yiisu,
akabhuga,
5 "Kwaki amaguta gayo gataguriibhwi zidinaari magana atatʉ* na kʉhaabhwa abha-
habhi?"
6 Yuuda ataagambiribhu igʉrʉ wo okororera abhahabhi ibhigʉngi, nawe ni-kʉ kʉbha aari
mwibhi. Newe aari akʉbhiika ikigʉzi cha zimpirya, na aari ariibha zimpirya zinʉ zatiirwi
mʉkigʉzi kiyo.
7 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuga, "Mutigi, kʉ kʉbha anhakiri amaguta igʉrʉ yu urusikʉ rʉnʉ
bhakʉmbiika.
8 Abhahabhi mʉnabhʉ sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe inyi nitakʉbha na niimwi sikʉ zʉʉsi."

Abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhariiseemerya kwita Razaarʉ
9 Mmbe, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhakiigwa kʉbha Yiisu aari iyo, bhakaja komorora, itari
ewe umwene, nawe na Razaarʉ wʉnʉ Yiisu aaryuriri kurwa mʉbhaku.
10 Neho abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani bhakakora isiimi yu ukwita Razaarʉ wʉʉsi,
11 kʉ kʉbha igʉrʉ waazi, Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhariiyaahʉra na abhakangati
bhaabhʉ, bhakiisirirya Yiisu.

Yiisu arasʉng'aanwa Yirusariimu ncha Masiya
(Mataayo 21:1-11; Maaroko 11:1-11; Ruuka 19:28-40)

12 Tabhʉʉri waho, riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiiziri kurya isigukuru yi Ipasaka,
bhakiigwa kʉbha Yiisu ari mʉnzira kuuza Yirusariimu.
13 Mmbe, bhakagega ibhisha bhye emetende, bhakaja kʉmʉsʉng'aana Yiisu. Bhakatiirya
riraka bharabhuga,
"Akumibhwi!
Anʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ wʉnʉ akuuza kuriina ryʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ!
Anʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ Ʊmʉtimi wa Abhiizirairi."†
14 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhona umwana wi itikiri, akiikara igʉrʉ wayʉ chimbu yandikirwi
mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu,
15 "Abhaatʉ bha Sayuuni,‡ mʉtʉʉbhaha!
Rora, ʉmʉtimi waanyu araaza,
ikiiri kumwana wi itikiri!"§
16 Ribhaga riyo, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhataagaminyiri amang'ana gayo. Nawe hanʉ
Yiisu aaryukiri neho bhaahiitiri kʉbha amang'ana gayo nimbu gaandikirwi na nimbu
bhaamʉkʉriiri.
17 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari na Yiisu ribhaga rinʉ aabhirikiiri Razaarʉ kurwa mumbihira na
kumuryʉra kurwa kʉbhaku, bhakabha bharanyaragan'ya ing'ana yiyo kʉbhaatʉ.

---

* **11:55** Rora Ʊkʉbhara 9:10; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 30:17-19. * **12:5** ***Zidinaari magana atatʉ*** zaari ni-marihi gʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ kumwaka gʉmwi. † **12:13** Rora Zabhuri 118:25-26. ‡ **12:15** ***Sayuuni*** ni-riina iri ndi rya Yirusariimu.
§ **12:15** Rora Zaakariya 9:9.

18 Kʉgayo, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhaarɨ bhiigwirɨ igʉrʉ wi ichɨrɨkin'yʉ kinʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrirɨ,
ɨkagirya abhaatʉ bhakarwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu kuja kʉmʉsʉng'aana.
19 Nawe Abhafarisaayo bhakiibhʉʉrira, "Mʉrarora, tʉtakʉtʉra kokora chʉchʉsi! Rora,
abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharamutuna."

Yɨɨsu aragamba igʉrʉ wu uruku rwazɨ

20 Kwarɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi gatɨ wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaagiirɨ
Yɨrusarɨɨmu kusigukuru yɨ Ɨpasaka kosengera Mungu.
21 Mmbe, abhaatʉ bhayo bhakaja kwa Firipʉ wa Bhɨtisaida mucharʉ cha Gariraaya,
bhakamʉsabha, "Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, tʉrasabha turumanɨ na Yɨɨsu."
22 Firipʉ akaja kʉbhʉʉrira Andureya amang'ana gayo, akʉmara bhʉʉsi bhabhɨrɨ bhakaja
kʉbhʉʉrira Yɨɨsu.
23 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Ribhaga rihikirɨ ryu Umwana wʉ Ʊmʉʉtʉ kugungibhwa.
24 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrira amaheene, arɨɨbhɨ endetere yɨ ɨnganʉ ɨkɨirɨ kugwa mwirobha na
kukwa, ɨtakʉtʉra komera. Nawe arɨɨbhɨ igwirɨ na kukwa, neho ekomera na kwibhʉra
imisumʉ.
25 Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ asɨɨgirɨ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ umwene, arabhurimirya. Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ
akubhiihirirwa ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ, wuyo arahon'ya nʉʉrʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ
kemerano.
26 Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akonhokerya, ereenderwa antunɨ. Hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ nɨrɨ, hayo neho no
omohocha waanɨ akʉbha. Bhaabha arasʉʉka ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akonhokerya."
27 Yɨɨsu akabhuga, "Nangʉ ekoro yaanɨ irumikirɨ bhʉkʉng'u. Nibhugɨbhwɨ? Nibhugɨ,
'Bhaabha, nɨrakʉsabha ʉnsabhʉrɨ kwibhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ rɨnʉ?' Nɨtakʉtʉra kʉmʉsabhabhu,
kʉ kʉbha niizirɨ mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ korereke nebhone ɨnyaakʉ yiyo.
28 Bhaabha Mungu, wereken'ye ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwi iriina ryazʉ."
Neho riraka rɨkarwa mwisaarʉ rirabhuga, "Nɨrɨkɨin'yɨ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwanɨ, na kwikɨ
nereerekan'ya."
29 Hanʉ riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiimiiriirɨ hayo bhiigwirɨ, abhandɨ bhakabhuga,
"Ʊrʉkʉbha rʉparukirɨ," na abhandɨ bhakabhuga, "Maraika agambɨinɨ nawe."
30 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Riraka rɨnʉ mwigwirɨ rɨtarɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ, nawe igʉrʉ waanyu.
31 Nangʉ rihikirɨ ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉtinɨra ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ. Na rihikirɨ ribhaga ryo okoheebha
Shɨtaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨ ɨɨsɨ.
32 Hanʉ inyɨ nikutiiribhwa igʉrʉ, nɨraruta bhʉʉsi, bhaazɨ kwa niinyɨ."
33 Yɨɨsu akagambabhu, kwerecha uruku rwazɨ kʉmʉsarabha.
34 Mmbe, abhaatʉ bhayo bhakagarukirya, "Tʉsʉmirɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu, Kiriisitʉ
arabha ariikara kemerano.* Nangʉ, kwakɨ ʉrabhuga, ereenderwa Umwana wʉ Ʊmʉʉtʉ
atiiribhwɨ igʉrʉ? Umwana wʉ Ʊmʉʉtʉ nɨ-wɨɨwɨ?"
35 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrira, "Ubhwɨrʉ bhʉrabha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ kwibhaga isu-
uhubhu. Mʉkajɨ kogenda mubhwɨrʉ bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwɨ, korereke ikiirimya kɨtaaza
kʉbhahiza, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akogenda mukiirimya, atɨɨzɨ hanʉ akuja.
36 Kwa ribhaga rɨnʉ munu ubhwɨrʉ, mwisiriryɨ ubhwɨrʉ bhuyo, korereke mʉbhɨ abhaana
bhu ubhwɨrʉ."
Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo, akatiga riribhita rya abhaatʉ bhayo, akiibhisa.

Abhayaahudi bhaaru bharaanga kwisirirya Yɨɨsu

37 Nangabha Yɨɨsu akakora ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ bhyaru mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ, abhaatʉ bhaaru
bhatamwisiriiryɨ.
38 Ɨkabhabhu korereke gahikɨ amang'ana ganʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya aagambirɨ,
"Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ isiriiryɨ amang'ana gɨɨtʉ?
Na, nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ aamwɨrɨchiryɨ amanaga gaazɨ?"†
39 Bhatamwisiriiryɨ kʉ kʉbha Mungu akagamba naatu kʉhɨtira kwa Isaaya,
40 "Nɨbhahukwiryɨ amɨɨsʉ,
nɨkʉrirɨ zekoro zaabhʉ zɨbhɨ kʉng'u,
korereke bhatarora kwa amɨɨsʉ gaabhʉ,
bhatamenya kozekoro zaabhʉ,
bhataaza kwichʉra,
na niinyɨ nɨbhasabhʉrɨ."‡
41 Isaaya akarora ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Yɨɨsu, akagamba amang'ana gayo igʉrʉ waazɨ.
42 Nʉʉrʉbhu abhakangati bhaaru bha Abhayaahudi bhakiisirirya Yɨɨsu, nawe
bhataagambirɨ habhwɨrʉ kʉbha bhamwisiriiryɨ, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bharʉʉbhaha
koheebhwa na Abhafarisaayo mwirwazɨrʉ.

---

* **12:34** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. † **12:38** Rora Isaaya 53:1. ‡ **12:40** Rora Isaaya 6:10.

43 Abhakangati bhayo bhakasiiga bhukung'u kukumibhwa na abhaatu, kukira kukumibhwa na Mungu.

Abhaatu bharatinirwa kumang'ana ganu Yiisu agambiri

44 Mmbe, Yiisu akagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Umuutu wunu akunyiisirirya inyi, atakunyiisirirya inyimwene, nawe ariisirirya na wunu antumiri.

45 Wunu akondora inyi, aruuzi na wunu antumiri.

46 Inyi niinyi ubhwiru, niiziri kuusi kunu korereke bhuusi bhanu bhakunyiisirirya bhatigi kubha mukiirimya.

47 "Umuutu wunu akwigwa amang'ana gaani, nawe atami kugagwata, inyi nitakumutiniira, ku kubha nitiiziri muusi kutiniira abhaatu, nawe kubhasabhura.

48 Ibhuibhu, umuutu wunu akunyanga inyi na amang'ana gaani, araaza ukutinirwa. Amang'ana ganu nigambiri nego gakuuza kumutiniira urusiku rwi itiniru.

49 Inyi nitagambiri kubhunaja bhwaniibhu, nawe Bhaabha wunu antumiri, newe amburiiri gu ukugamba na chimbu niraagambi.

50 Inyuusi, niizi kubha ubhuswaja bhwazi bhwahaareeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Mmbe, inyi niragamba ganu Bhaabha antumiri kugamba ageene."

13

Yiisu arooja abhiiga bhaazi amaguru

1 Mmbe hanu isigukuru yi Ipasaka yaari ikiiri kuhika, Yiisu akamenya ribhaga ryazi ryu ukurwa kuusi kuja kwa Wiisi rihikiri. Yiisu aari abhasiigiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu bhaari kuusi, na akabhasiiga kuhika itiniru.

2 Yiisu na abhiiga bhaazi bhakiikara kurya ibhyakurya bhya rigoroobha. Ribhaga riyo, Shitaani aari amariri kokorokomba Yuuda, umwana wa Simuuni Isikariyuuti, korereke ichuri Yiisu.

3 Yiisu akamenya Wiisi akamoha ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata ebhegero bhyusi. Na akamenya kubha ewe akarwa kwa Mungu, na aragaruka kwa Mungu.

4 Mmbe, Yiisu akarwa kubhyakurya, akiimiriira, akaruusha ikanzu yaazi yi iguru, akagega ikisagi akiibhoha mukiribhizi.

5 Akumara akatuura amanzi mubhakuri. Akatanga kwoja abhiiga bhaazi amaguru na kubhatariicha ni ikisagi kinu aari ibhuhiri.

6 Hanu aamuhikiiri Simuuni Peetero, Peetero akamubhuurya, "Umukuru, oreenda konyoja inyi amaguru?"

7 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi utakutura kwobhoora ganu nekokora nangwinu, nawe uragoobhoora ribhaga rinu rikuuza."

8 Peetero akabhuga, "Utakonyoja amaguru gaani!"

Yiisu akamubhuuriira, "Ariibhi nitakukwoja, utakutura kubha hamwimwi na niinyi zee."

9 Simuuni Peetero akabhuga, "Umukuru, nangu utanyoja amaguru ageene, nawe na amabhoko hamwimwi nu umutwi gwani."

10 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Umuutu wunu isaabhiri, atakwenderwa kwisaabha kwiki, nawe kwoja amaguru ageene, ku kubha ni mwiru. Na niimwi ni-bhiiru, nawe mutari imwusi."

11 Yiisu aari amwizi wunu araamwichuri, necho chagiriryi akabhuga, "Nawe itari imwusi."

12 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kobhooja amaguru, akiibhoha ikanzu yaazi, akiikara naatu hanu aari, akabhabhuurya, "Nangu, mwubhuuriri ganu nibhakuriiri?

13 Imwi murambirikira, 'Umwija,' na murambirikira, 'Umukuru.' Muragamba amaheene, ku kubha inyi nimbu niri.

14 Ariibhi inyi Umwija nu Umukuru waanyu, nibhuujiryi amaguru gaanyu, ereenderwa na niimwi mubhi muriiyoja amaguru.

15 Nibhiirikiryi ekerenjo, korereke na niimwi mubhi muriikorera chimbu inyi nibhakuriiri.

16 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, mbuusa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi waazi, na wunu akutumwa atari mukuru kukira wunu akumutuma.

17 Muraagamenye gayo, ni-hakiriku hanu muraagakore.

18 "Nitakugambira ganu iguru waanyu imwusi. Nibhiizi abhaatu bhanu niirubhwiri kubha abhiiga bhaani. Nawe nigambiri ganu korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, 'Musaani waani wunu aari ararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na niinyi, ichuriri kubha umubhisa waani.'*

* **13:18** Rora Zabhuri 41:9.

19 Nɨrabhabhɯɯrira gɯɯsi ganɯ gakiirɨ kɯhɯrɯka, korereke hanɯ gakɯhɯrɯka, mwisiriryɨ inyɨ newe.†
20 Nɨrabhabhɯɯrira amaheene, ɯmɯɯtɯ wɯnɯ ariisiriryɨ wɯnɯ nitumirɨ, anyiisiriiryɨ inyɨ. Ɨbhuiibhu, wɯnɯ akunyiisirirya, isiriiryɨ Bhaabha wɯnɯ antumirɨ."

Yiisu aragamba igɯrɯ wa wɯnɯ araamwichɯrɨ
(Mataayo 26:20-25; Maaroko 14:17-21; Ruuka 22:21-23)
21 Hanɯ Yiisu aagambirɨ gayo, akarumika bhɯkɯng'u mumwɯyɯ, akabhuga, "Nɨrabhabhɯɯrira amaheene, wɯmwɨ waanyu aranyiichɯra."
22 Abhiiga bhaazɨ bhakatanga kwirorarora, kɯ kɯbha bhataaminyirɨ aragamba wiiwɨ.
23 Aareho umwɨga wɯmwɨ, wɯnɯ Yiisu aasiigirɨ bhɯkɯng'u. Ewe aarɨ iikiirɨ haguhɨ na Yiisu ribhaga ryu kurya.
24 Mmbe, Simɯɯni Peetero akasimya umwɨga wuyo, akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Mubhuuryɨ arabhuga wiiwɨ?"
25 Mmbe, umwɨga wɯnɯ aarɨ ihigikiriku Yiisu, akabhuurya, "Ʊmɯkɯrɯ, nɨ-wiiwɨ?"
26 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Nɨ-wɯnɯ nekoha ikitinika chɯ ɯmɯkaatɨ kinɯ nekokorya." Mmbe, akagega ikitinika chɯ ɯmɯkaatɨ akakorya mɯbhakuri, akaha Yuuda, umwana wa Simɯɯni Isikariyɯɯti.
27 Hanɯ Yuuda aamariirɨ kogega ikitinika kiyo, Shitaani akamusikira. Neho Yiisu akamɯbhɯɯrira, "Ganɯ ukwenda kokora, gakore bhwangɯ!"
28 Nawe atareeho nɯɯrɯ wɯmwɨ wa bhanɯ bhaarɨ bhararya wɯnɯ aaminyirɨ kwakɨ Yiisu akagambabhu.
29 Abhandɨ bhakakina Yiisu amubhuuriirɨ agɯrɨ bhinɯ bhikwenderwa kusigukuru, hamwɨ abhahɨ abhahabhɨ zimpirya ekerengo ekerebhe, kɯ kɯbha newe aarɨ umugwatiriri wɨ ikigɯzi cha zimpirya.
30 Mmbe, hanɯ Yuuda aagigirɨ ikitinika kirya, hayohayo akahɯrɯka igɯtɯ. Ribhaga riyo ryarɨ bhutikɯ.

Yiisu arabhaha abhiiga bhaazɨ ubhuswaja ubhuhya
31 Mmbe hanɯ Yuuda aahurukirɨ igɯtɯ, Yiisu akabhɯɯrira abhiiga bhaazɨ, "Nangɯ ukugungibhwa ku Umwana wɯ Ʊmɯɯtɯ kɯraariirɨ kororekana habhwirɯ. Nu ukugungibhwa kwa Mungu kɯrarorekana habhwirɯ kɯhitira kwawɨ.
32 Ariibhɨ ɯbhɯkɯrɯ bhwazɨ bhɯrarorekana kɯhitira Umwana wɯ Ʊmɯɯtɯ, mmbe Mungu wɯɯsi arabheerecha abhaatɯ ɯbhɯkɯrɯ bhu Umwana wɯ Ʊmɯɯtɯ, na arakorabhu bhwangɯ.
33 "Imwɨ abhaana bhaanɨ, nɨrabha na niimwɨ kwi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Mɯramonhya, nawe chimbu nabhuuriirɨ Abhayaahudi, inɯ nikuja imwɨ mɯtakɯtɯra kuuza, nɨmbu nikɯbhabhɯɯrira na niimwɨ.
34 Nɨrabhaha ubhuswaja ubhuhya, mɯsiiganɨ. Chimbu inyɨ nibhasiigirɨ, na niimwɨ mɯsiiganɨ ibhuibhu.
35 Mɯraasiiganɨ, abhaatɯ bhɯɯsi bharamenya kɯbha, imwɨ nɨ-bhiiga bhaanɨ."

Yiisu ararora kɯbha Peetero aramwanga
(Mataayo 26:31-35; Maaroko 14:27-31; Ruuka 22:31-34)
36 Mmbe, Simɯɯni Peetero akabhuurya, "Ʊmɯkɯrɯ, ɯraja hayi?"
Yiisu akamɯgarukirya, "Nɨraja hanɯ awɨ ɯtakɯtɯra kuntuna nangwɨnɯ, nawe ɯrantuna ibhaga rɨndɨ."
37 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Ʊmɯkɯrɯ, kwakɨ nitigɨ kukutuna nangwɨnɯ? Inyɨ nɨrakwa igɯrɯ waazɯ!"
38 Yiisu akamɯgarukirya, "Peetero, maheene uriisirirya kukwa igɯrɯ waanɨ? Nɨrakɯbhɯɯrira amaheene, ekorokoome ikiirɨ kɯgamba, ɯrabha ɯnyangirɨ manga katatɯ."

14

Yiisu newe inzira yu ukuja kwa Mungu
1 Yiisu akang'eha kwija abhiiga bhaazɨ arabhuga, "Mɯtarumika mozekoro zaanyu, mwisiriryɨ Mungu, munyiisiriryɨ na niinyɨ.
2 Mumujɨ gwa Bhaabha hu ukwikara nɨ-haaru. Angabhiirɨ itaribhu, naarɨ nɨrabhabhɯɯrira. Nangɯ nɨraja kɯbhakonzera ahagero.
3 Hanɯ nikɯmara kɯbhakonzera, nɨraaza naatu kɯbhagega korereke ahagero hanɯ nikɯbha, na niimwɨ mɯbhihɯ.
4 Imwɨ mwizɨ inzira yu ukuhika hanɯ nikuja."

† **13:19** ***Inyɨ newe*** nimbu Mungu iitɯndiryɨ kɯBhɯragɨ bhwɨ Ɨkarɨ. Rora Kɯhɯrɯka 3:14; Isaaya 43:10.

5 Neho Tomaaso akabhuga, “Umukuru, tutiizi hanu ukuja. Nangu, turatурabhwi komenya inzira?”
6 Yiisu akamubhuurira, “Inyi niinyi inzira, amaheene nu ubhuhuru. Atareeho wunu akutura kuuza kwa Bhaabha ariibhi akiiri kuhitira kwa niinyi.
7 Mwangaminyiri inyi, mwari muramenya na Bhaabha. Kwima nangwinu, mumwizi na mumuruuzi.”
8 Firipu akamubhuurira, “Umukuru, turakusabha utwereche Bhaabha, riyo iryene ririisa.”
9 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Firipu, nibhiiri hamwimwi na niimwi ibhaga rinu ryusi, ukiiri komenya? Umuutu wunu anduuzi inyi, amuruuzi Bhaabha. Kwaki urambuurya, ‘Twereche Bhaabha?’
10 Nangu, utakwisirirya inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na Bhaabha ari kwa niinyi? Amang’ana ganu nikubhabhuurira gatakurwa mumiisiigi gaani, nawe Bhaabha wunu ari kwa niinyi, arakora emeremo jazi.
11 Mwisiriryi ganu nikugamba kubha, niri kwa Bhaabha, neewe ari kwa niinyi. Nawe ariibhi mutakwisirirya gayo, ambe mwisiriryi igura we emeremo ginu nekokora.
12 Nirabhabhuurira amaheene, umuutu wunu akunyiisirirya, arakora emeremo ginu inyi nekokora. Na arakora mikuru kukira ginu nekokora, ku kubha inyi niraja kwa Bhaabha.
13 Hanu mukusabha chuchusi kuriina ryani, inyi nirakora, korereke kuhitira Umwana ukugungibhwa kwa Bhaabha kororekani.
14 Na muransabhi ekegero chuchusi kuriina ryani, nirakora.

Yiisu aragambira ukuuza kwe Ekoro Indindu

15 “Ariibhi munsiigiri, muragwata amaswaja gaani.
16 Mmbe, na niinyi nirasabha Bhaabha abhahi Umusakirya uwundi,* korereke abhi na niimwi kemerano.
17 Ewe newe Ekoro ya Amaheene. Abhaatu bhanu bhakwanga Mungu bhatakutura kuyisung’aana, ku kubha bhatakoyerora, na bhatayiizi. Nawe imwi muyiizi Ekoro yiyo, ku kubha iriikara kwa niimwi, na irabha kwa niimwi.
18 “Nitakubhatiga imubheene ncha abhahabhi, naatu niragaruka kwa niimwi.
19 Rikiiri ibhaga isuuhu iisi itakondora. Nawe imwi murandora, na ku kubha inyi muhuru, na niimwi murabha bhahuru.
20 Urusiku ruyo, muramenya kubha inyi niri kwa Bhaabha, na niimwi muri kwa niinyi, na niinyi niri kwa niimwi.
21 Umuutu wunu iizi amaswaja gaani na kugagwata, wuyo newe ansiigiri. Nu umuutu wunu ansiigiri, Bhaabha aramusiiga. Na niinyi niramusiiga na kwiyeerecha kwawi.”
22 Mmbe, umwiga wumwi iriina ryazi Yuuda, atari Yuuda Isikariyuuti, akabhuurya Yiisu, “Umukuru, iratуrikanabhwi oreenda kwiyeerekan’ya kwa niitwi, nawe utakwiyeerekan’ya kuusi?”
23 Yiisu akamugarukirya, “Umuutu aransiigi, aragwata amang’ana gaani, na Bhaabha aramusiiga. Inyi na Bhaabha turaaza kwawi na kwikara hamwimwi nawe.
24 Nawe umuutu wunu atansiigiri, atakugwata amang’ana gaani. Na ganu mukwigwa gatari gaani, nawe gararwa kwa Bhaabha wunu antumiri.
25 “Nibhabhuuriiri guusi gayo nikiiri hamwimwi na niimwi.
26 Nawe Umusakirya wuyo, newe Ekoro Indindu, Bhaabha aramutuma kwa niimwi kuriina ryani, arabhiija na kubhahiitya guusi ganu naari nibhabhuuriiri.
27 Hanu nikubhuuka, nirabhatigira omorembe, omorembe gwani nirabhaha. Nawe gunu nikubhaha gutangi gunu abhaatu bhahaabhaha. Mutiitiimaata mozekoro zaanyu, na mutuubhaha.
28 Mwigwiri ganu nabhabhuuriiri, ‘Niraja, akumara niragaruka naatu kwa niimwi.’ Angabhiiri munsiigiri, mwari murazomerwa kwigwa niraja kwa Bhaabha, ku kubha Bhaabha ni-mukuru kukira inyi.
29 Nibhabhuuriiri amang’ana gayo, gakiiri kororekana, korereke hanu gakororekana muturi kunyiisirirya.
30 “Nitakutura kugamba na niimwi ibhaga iriihu, ku kubha umukuru wi iisi yinu araaza. Nawe ataana ubhunaja iguru waani.
31 Ganu nekokora ni-ganu Bhaabha answajiryi kokora, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhamenye kubha nimusiigiri.

“Nangu, mubhuuki tuji.”

* **14:16** ***Umusakirya uwundi***, enzobhooro yaku ne-Koro Indindu.

15

Yiisu ni-muzabhiibhu gwa amaheene

1 Yiisu akang'eha kubhiija, "Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu gwa amaheene, na Bhaabha waani ni-murimi.
2 Ikisha chuchusi kinu kiri kwa niinyi na kitakwibhura imisumu, Bhaabha arakiru-ushaho. Nawe ikisha kinu kikwibhura imisumu, Bhaabha ahaakitaguriira korereke chibhuri bhukung'u.
3 Imwi mumariri kubhingukibhwa, ku kubha mwisiriiryi amiija gaani.
4 Musaagi kwa niinyi, na niinyi nisaagi kwa niimwi. Chimburya ikisha kitakutura kwibhura imisumu ichene ariibhi kitakusaaga kumuzabhiibhu, ibhuibhu mutakutura kokora ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu ariibhi mutasaagiri kwa niinyi.
5 "Inyi ni-muzabhiibhu, na niimwi ni-bhisha. Umuutu wunu akusaaga kwa niinyi, na niinyi nirasaaga kwawi, wuyo arabha ariibhura imisumu myaru, ku kubha kutiga inyi mutakutura kokora ryuryusi. 6 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu atakusaaga muusi waani atuubhiini ni ikisha kinu kikutaashwa na kwuma. Mmbe, abhaatu bharaketoora na kukitaasha momorero, kirarungura.
7 Ariibhi murasaaga muusi waani na amang'ana gaani garasaaga muusi waanyu, musabhi chuchusi kinu mukwenda, murahaabhwa.
8 Ariibhi muriibhura imisumu myaru na kubha abhiiga bhaani bha amaheene, murabha muragunga habhwiru Bhaabha.
9 Chimburya Bhaabha ansiigiri inyi, nimbu na niinyi nibhasiigiri. Mmbe musaagi mubhusiigi bhwani.
10 Ariibhi muragwata amaswaja gaani, murakaja kusaaga mubhusiigi bhwani, chimburya inyi nigwatiri ganu Bhaabha answajiryi na kusaaga mubhusiigi bhwazi.
11 "Nibhabhuuriiri ganu korereke obhozomerwa bhwani bhubhi muusi waanyu, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhiki.
12 Riswaja ryani ni-rinu, musiigani, chimburya inyi nibhasiigiri.
13 Atareeho umuutu wunu anu ubhusiigi ubhukuru kukira wunu akuhurucha ubhuhuru bhwazi iguru wa abhasaani bhaazi.
14 Ariibhi murakora ganu nibhaswajiryi, imwi ni-bhasaani bhaani.
15 Kwima nangwinu, nitakubha nirabhabhirikira naatu abhahocha bhaani, ku kubha omohocha atiizi kinu umukuru waazi akokora. Nawe imwi nibhahumburiiri guusi ganu niigwiri kurwa kwa Bhaabha, mmbe ibhu nirabha nirabhabhirikira abhasaani bhaani.
16 Imwi mukiiri kondobhora inyi, nawe niinyi nibharubhwiri imwi. Nikabharobhora korereke muji mwibhuri imisumu ginu gitakusira. Moreekorebhu, guusi ganu mukusabha kuhitira kuriina ryani, Bhaabha arabhaha.
17 Mmbe, riswaja ryani kwa niimwi ni rinu, musiigani."

Abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhiihirirwa bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu

18 Yiisu akang'eha kubhiija, "Ariibhi abhaatu bha kuusi bharaabhabhiihirirwi, mubhi murahiita kubha bhakakangata kumbiihirirwa inyi.
19 Mwangabhiiri abhaatu bha kuusi yinu, bhayo bhaari bharabhasiiga chimburya bhabhasiigiri abhaatu bhaabhu. Nawe ku kubha imwi mutari bha kuusi yinu na nibharubhwiri kurwa kuusi yinu, iguru wa riyo, abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa.
20 Muhiiti ganu nabhabhuuriiri, 'Mbuusa atari mukuru kukira umuniibhi waazi.' Mmbe, ariibhi bhakanyaacha inyi, bharabhanyaacha na niimwi kwiki. Nawe ariibhi bhakiisirirya amiija gaani, bhariisirirya na agaanyu.
21 Nawe bharabhakorera guusi gayo ku kubha murantuna inyi, na ku kubha bhatiizi wunu antumiri.
22 Ariibhi nangatamiri kuuza kwebho na kugamba nabhu, mmbe bhataari bharabha nu ubhubhi. Nawe nangu, bhatakutura kwibhagira kubha bhataana ubhubhi.
23 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akumbiihirirwa inyi, wuusi arabhiihirirwa na Bhaabha waani.
24 Nikuriri ibhisigu ibhikuru bhinu uwundi akiiri kokora. Angabhiiri bhatabhiruuzi, bhangabhiiri bhataana ubhubhi. Nawe nangu, bharuuzi ganu guusi nakuriri, bhakiiri bhambiihiriirwi na bhabhiihiriirwi Bhaabha.
25 Nawe ganu gakurirwi korereke kuhicha amang'ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu kubha, 'Bhakambiihirirwa bhuuha.'*
26 "Niratuma kwa niimwi Umusakirya, umusakirya wuyo ne-Koro Indindu, newe ahaahumburira abhaatu bhuusi amaheene. Ararwa kwa Bhaabha, na hanu akuhika kwa niimwi, arabhamenyeekererya amaheene gaani.

* **15:25** Rora Zabhuri 35:19, 69:4.

27 Na niimwɨ imwʉsi mʉramenyeekererya amang'ana gaanɨ, kʉ kʉbha mwarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ kwɨma ʉbhʉtangɨ.

16

1 "Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gʉʉsi ganʉ korereke mʉtatiga kunyiisirirya.
2 Nawe abhaatʉ bharabha bharabhaahʉra imwɨ mʉmarwazɨrʉ gaabhʉ. Rɨraaza ribhaga rɨnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi arabhiita, ariiseega kʉbha arakora emeremo ja Mungu.
3 Bharabhakorerabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhatiizɨ Bhaabha, nʉʉrʉ inyɨ, bhatanyiizɨ.
4 Nawe nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gayo, korereke ribhaga ryabhʉ ryo okokora gayo hanʉ rikuhika, muhiiti kʉbha nɨkabhabhʉʉrɨra.

Emeremo je Ekoro Ɨndɨndu

"Nɨtabhabhuuriirɨ gayo gʉʉsi mʉbhʉtangɨ, kʉ kʉbha naarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ.
5 Mmbe, nangʉ nɨraja kwa Bhaabha wʉnʉ antumirɨ kwa niimwɨ. Nawe atareeho wʉwʉʉsi gatigati waanyu wʉnʉ akumbuurya, 'Nangʉ, ʉraja hayi?'
6 Murumikirɨ bhʉkʉng'u mozekoro zaanyu kʉ kʉbha nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra nɨraja kwa Bhaabha.
7 "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene kʉbha, nɨraja kwa Bhaabha. Arɨibhɨ nɨtakuja, Ʉmʉsakirya wurya atakʉtʉra kuuza kwa niimwɨ. Nawe inyɨ niriijɨ, nɨramʉtʉma kwa niimwɨ.
8 Hanʉ akuuza, arabha arabheerecha abhaatʉ bha kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ amang'ana igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, eheene nɨ ɨtinɨrʉ.
9 Arabha arabheerecha ebho kʉbha nɨ-bhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, kʉ kʉbha bhatakunyi-isirirya.
10 Areerecha kʉbha inyɨ ne-we eheene kʉ kʉbha nɨraja kwa Bhaabha na mʉtakondora kwikɨ.
11 Arabha arabheerecha habhwɨrʉ kʉbha Mungu arabhatɨnɨra, kʉ kʉbha amutiniirɨ Shɨtaani ʉmʉkangati wɨ ɨisɨ.
12 "Nɨkɨirɨ nɨnago maaru gʉ ʉkʉbhabhʉʉrɨra, nawe ribhaga rɨnʉ mʉtakʉtʉra kogoobhoora.
13 Ekoro ya amaheene yiyo, hanʉ ikuuza kwa niimwɨ, ɨrabhakangata komenya amaheene gʉʉsi. Ɨtakʉgamba kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ umwene, nawe ɨragamba ganʉ igwirɨ na kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra ganʉ gareerorekanɨ.
14 Ekoro yiyo ɨrabha ɨrangʉnga, kʉ kʉbha ɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra gʉʉsi ganʉ ibhwɨnɨ kurwa kwa niinyɨ.
15 Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ Bhaabha anabhyʉ ibhyanɨ. Necho nɨgambirɨ kʉbha Ekoro yiyo ɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra gʉʉsi ganʉ ɨkʉbha ibhwɨnɨ kurwa kwa niinyɨ.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhiriichʉra kʉbha obhozomerwa

16 "Rɨkɨirɨ ibhaga isuuhu mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora."
17 Mmbe, abhɨiga bhaazɨ obhorebhe bhakiibhuurya, "Ana nzobhooroki hanʉ akubhuga, 'Rɨkɨirɨ ibhaga isuuhu mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora,' na 'Nɨraja kwa Bhaabha'?"
18 Mmbe, bhakang'eha kwibhuurya, "Enzobhooro yaku nɨkɨ, 'Rɨkɨirɨ ibhaga isuuhu?' Tʉtakwobhoora ganʉ akʉgamba."
19 Yɨisu akamenya kʉbha bhareenda kumubhuurya ganʉ agambirɨ, mmbe akabhabhuurya, "Nangʉ, muriibhuurya ganʉ nɨgambirɨ, 'Rɨkɨirɨ ibhaga isuuhu na niimwɨ mʉtakondora, akʉmara ibhaga isuuhu naatu mʉrandora'?
20 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, imwɨ mʉrarɨra na kurumɨka, nawe abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨisɨ yɨnʉ bharazomerwa. Mʉrarumɨka, nawe ibhɨgʉngi bhyanyu bhiriichʉra kʉbha obhozomerwa.
21 Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉkari araja kwibhʉra umwana, ararumɨka kʉ kʉbha ribhaga ryɨ ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ rihikirɨ. Nawe hanʉ akʉmara kwibhʉra, atakuhiita naatu ɨnyaakʉ yiyo kʉ kʉbha yo obhozomerwa bhu ukwibhurwa umwana.
22 Mmbe imwʉsi mʉrarumɨka ribhaga rɨnʉ. Nawe nɨraaza naatu kwa niimwɨ, na niimwɨ mʉrabha no obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu. Atareeho wʉnʉ akuruusha obhozomerwa bhuyo mozekoro zaanyu.
23 Hanʉ ribhaga riyo rikuhika, mʉtakumbuurya ing'ana ryʉryʉsi.
"Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra amaheene, gʉʉsi ganʉ mʉkʉsabha kuriina ryanɨ, Bhaabha arabhaha.
24 Kuhika nangwɨnʉ, mʉkɨirɨ kʉsabha chʉchʉsi kʉhɨtɨra iriina ryanɨ. Mʉsabhɨ, na niimwɨ mʉrabhona, korereke obhozomerwa bhwanyu bhuhikɨ.

Yɨisu ahiziri ɨisɨ

25 "Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ gʉʉsi gayo kʉnzɨra ye ebherenjo. Nawe ribhaga rɨrahika nɨtakʉgamba na niimwɨ kʉnzɨra ye ebherenjo, nawe nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra habhwɨrʉ igʉrʉ wa Bhaabha.
26 Kwibhaga riyo, mʉrasabha kʉhɨtɨra iriina ryanɨ. Na nɨtakʉbhabhʉʉrɨra kʉbha inyɨ nɨrabhasabhɨra kwa Bhaabha.

27 Ewe umwene abhasiigiri imwi, ku kubha imwi munsiigiri inyi, na mwisiriiryi kubha nikarwa kwa Bhaabha.
28 Nikaaza kuusi kunu kurwa kwa Bhaabha, nawe nangu nirarwa kuusi kunu, niraja kwa Bhaabha."
29 Neho abhiiga bhaazi bhakamubhuurira, "Nangu utangiri kugamba na niitwi habhwiru itari kunziira ye ebherenjo.
30 Nangu twubhuuriri kubha umiinyiri guusi, na utakwenda muutu akubhuuryi ryuryusi. Gayo nego gagiriryi kwisirirya kubha ukarwa kwa Mungu."
31 Yiisu akabhabhuurya, "Nangu mwisiriiryi?
32 Ribhaga riraariiri, naatu rihikiri, hanu bhuusi muraanyaragani na kuja iwaanyu na kuntiga inyimwene. Nawe nitakubha inyimwene, ku kubha Bhaabha ari hamwimwi na niinyi.
33 Nibhabhuuriiri gayo guusi korereke mubhi no omorembe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha muri kwa niinyi. Kuusi hanu murabhona zinyaaku nzaru, nawe mutuubhaha ku kubha inyi nihiziri iisi."

17

Yiisu arasabha Mungu

1 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo, akarangamira kwisaaru, akasabha, "Bhaabha, ribhaga rihikiri. Ugungyi Umwana waazu, korereke Umwana wuusi akugungyi.
2 Umuhiiri ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata abhaatu, korereke bhuusi bhanu umuhiiri abhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
3 Ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano nebhwe bhunu, abhaatu bhakomenye awi, Mungu umwenebhu wa amaheene, na bhamenye Yiisu Kiriisitu, wunu watumiri kwabhu.
4 Inyi nikugungiryi kubhaatu bhuusi kuusi, kuhitira momeremo ginu wang'iiri kokora.
5 Bhaabha, nirasabha ungungyi, ubhugungu bhunu naari nabhwi hanu twari hamwimwi, ribhaga iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa.

Yiisu arasabhira abhiiga bhaazi

6 "Bhaabha, nikuriri omenyekani chimbu awi uri kubhaatu bhanu wang'iiri kuusi kunu. Bhaari abhaazu, ukang'a inyi. Na bhagwatiri ing'ana yaazu.
7 Nangu bhuubhuuriri kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu wang'iiri, bhiruuri kwa naawi.
8 Nibhabhuuriiri ganu wambuuriiri, bhuusi bhagasung'aaniri. Bhiizi amaheene kubha nikarwa kwa naawi, na bhiisiriiryi kubha, naawi wantumiri.
9 Nirabhasabhira bhayo abheene. Nitakusabhira abhaatu bhuusi, nawe nirabhasabhira bhanu wang'iiri, ku kubha nebho abhaazu.
10 Abhaatu abhaani bhuusi na abhaazu, na abhaazu ni-bhaani. Ubhugungu bhwani bhuhumbwirwi kubhaatu kuhitira kwabhu.
11 Inyi niraaza kwa naawi, nitakubha naatu muusi munu. Nawe ebho bharabha muusi munu. Bhaabha Umurindu, nirakusabha ubhariibhi kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu ung'iiri, korereke bhabhi kegero kimwi chimbu inyi na naawi turi kegero kimwi.
12 Hanu naari hamwimwi nabhu nikabhariibha kubhunaja bhwi iriina ryazu rinu wang'iiri. Nibhaangariiri bhwaheene na atareeho nuuru wumwi wunu aarimiiri, kuru-ushaku wunu akwenderwa kurichwa, korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu.*
13 "Mmbe, nangu niraaza kwa naawi. Niragamba guusi gayo kwa abhiiga bhaani nikiiri niri kuusi, korereke obhozomerwa bhwani bhuhiki mozekoro zaabhu.
14 Nibhabhuuriiri Ing'ana yaazu. Nawe abhaatu bha kuusi bharabhabhiihirirwa, ku kubha ebho bhatari bha kuusi, chimbu inyi nitari wa kuusi.
15 Inyi nitakusabha ubharuushi muusi munu, nawe ubhasabhuri kurwa kwa Shitaani.
16 Bhatari bhi iisi chimbu inyi nitari wi iisi.
17 Ubhakore kubha abhaatu bhaazu kimwikimwi koheene yaazu, ku kubha ring'ana ryazu neryo eheene.
18 Chimbu wantumiri inyi kuusi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nibhatumiri ebho kuusi.
19 Niihuruchiryi kokohokerya awi iguru waabhu, korereke bhuusi bhabhi kwa naawi heeneheene.

Yiisu arabhasabhira bhanu bhakumwisirirya

20 "Nitakubhasabhira abheenebhu, nawe nirabhasabhira na bhuusi bhanu bhakuuza kunyiisirirya, iguru wa ganu abhiiga bhaani bhakwija.

* **17:12** Rora Zabhuri 41:9.

21 Nɨrasabha bhayo bhabhɨ kegero kɨmwɨ. Bhaabha, nɨrasabha bhabhɨ kwa niitwɨ, chɨmburya awɨ ʉrɨ kwa niinyɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrɨ kwa naawɨ. Bhʉʉsi bhabhɨ kwa niitwɨ, korereke abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ bhiisiriryɨ kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ.
22 Ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhʉnʉ wang'ɨɨrɨ, nɨbhahɨɨrɨ abhɨɨga bhaanɨ, korereke bhabhɨ kegero kɨmwɨ, chɨmbu inyɨ na naawɨ tʉrɨ kegero kɨmwɨ.
23 Inyɨ nɨrɨ kwebho, na naawɨ ʉrɨ kwa niinyɨ, korereke bhanagɨ mukigwatani chabhʉ. Abhaatʉ bha kʉʉsɨ bhamenye kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ, na bhamenye kʉbha ʉbhasɨɨgirɨ chɨmbu ʉnsɨɨgirɨ.
24 "Bhaabha, nereenda bhanʉ ʉng'ɨɨrɨ bhabhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ nɨkʉbha, korereke bhabhorore ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwanɨ bhʉnʉ wang'ɨɨrɨ, kʉ kʉbha ʉkansɨɨga ʉkɨɨrɨ kʉbhʉmba ɨɨsɨ.
25 Bhaabha we eheene, abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ bhatakwɨzɨ. Nawe inyɨ nikwɨzɨ, na abhɨɨga bhaanɨ bhɨɨzɨ kʉbha naawɨ wantumirɨ.
26 Inyɨ nibhiijiryɨ chɨmbu awɨ ʉrɨ, na nɨrakaja kokorabhu, korereke ʉbhʉsɨɨgi bhʉnʉ ʉnabhwɨ kwa niinyɨ, bhʉbhɨ kwabhʉ, na niinyɨ nɨbhɨ kwabhʉ."

18

Yɨɨsu aragwatwa
(Mataayo 26:47-56; Maaroko 14:43-50; Ruuka 22:47-53)

1 Hanʉ Yɨɨsu aamarirɨ kʉsabha, akabhʉʉka na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ, akaambʉka ɨtandaari ya Kidurʉni. Hayo gwareho ʉmʉgʉndʉ gwɨ ɨmɨzɨyituuni. Ewe na abhiija bhaazɨ bhakasikɨramu.
2 Yuuda wʉnʉ iichurirɨ Yɨɨsu, akamenya ʉmʉgʉndʉ guyo, kʉ kʉbha Yɨɨsu aarɨ anarirɨ kujamu na abhɨɨga bhaazɨ manga kaaru.
3 Mmbe, Yuuda akagega riribhita rya abhasirikarɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na abhahocha abhandɨ kurwa kʉbhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na Abhafarisaayo. Bhakaja mʉmʉgʉndʉ gurya, bhanɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ ne ebheseme.
4 Yɨɨsu akamenya gʉʉsi ganʉ gaarɨ gakuja komobhona, kʉgayo akiimɨɨrɨra, akabhabhuurya, "Mʉramohya wɨɨwɨ?"
5 Bhakamʉgarukirya, "Tʉramohya Yɨɨsu Ʉmʉnazarɨɨti."
Yɨɨsu akabhagarukirya, "Niinyɨ." Yuuda wʉnʉ aamwichurirɨ Yɨɨsu aarɨ imiiriirɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.
6 Mmbe, hanʉ abhabhuuriirɨ, "Niinyɨ," bhakagarʉka inyuma na kugwa haasɨ.
7 Yɨɨsu akabhabhuurya naatu, "Mʉramohya wɨɨwɨ?"
Ebho bhakamʉgarukirya, "Tʉramohya Yɨɨsu Ʉmʉnazarɨɨti."
8 Yɨɨsu akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨbhabhuuriirɨ niinyɨ. Arɨɨbhɨ mʉramonhya inyɨ, mmbe mʉbhatigɨ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhajɨ."
9 Kʉhɨtɨra ɨnzɨra yiyo gakabha ganʉ aagambirɨ kʉbha, "Bhanʉ wang'ɨɨrɨ, nɨtarimiiryɨ nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ."*
10 Simʉʉni Peetero akasohora risabha rɨnʉ aarɨ naryʉ, akatɨna ʉkʉtwɨ ku ubhuryʉ kwa mbʉʉsa wa kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ kutu. Mbʉʉsa wuyo aarɨ arabhirikirwa Maaroko.
11 Nawe Yɨɨsu akabhʉʉrɨra Peetero, "Garucha risabha muchobho chazʉ. Nangʉ, ʉtɨɨzɨ nereenderwa kʉnyaakibhwa chɨmbu Bhaabha ɨɨndirɨ?"†

Yɨɨsu mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Anaasi
(Mataayo 26:57-58; Maaroko 14:53-54; Ruuka 22:54)

12 Mmbe, ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na riribhita ryazɨ, na abhahocha bha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi, bhakagwata Yɨɨsu, bhakamobhoha.
13 Bhakamuhira hinga kwa Anaasi, umukwɨrɨma wa Kayaafa wʉnʉ aarɨ kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ ribhaga riyo.
14 Kwa zisikʉ zi inyuma, Kayaafa newe aabhatʉngɨɨrɨ abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi kʉbha, nɨ-hakɨriku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ akwɨ igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.‡

Peetero ariichʉra Yɨɨsu
(Mataayo 26:58, 69-70; Maaroko 14:54, 66-68; Ruuka 22:55-57)

15 Simʉʉni Peetero nu umwɨga ʉwʉndɨ bhaarɨ bhararwa Yɨɨsu inyuma. Umwɨga wuyo, kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ aarɨ amwɨzɨ, kʉgayo akasikɨra na Yɨɨsu mwigoobhe ryi inyumba ya kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ.

---

* **18:9** Rora Yoohana 6:39. † **18:11** ***Nangʉ, ʉtɨɨzɨ nereenderwa kʉnyaakibhwa chɨmbu Bhaabha ɨɨndirɨ?*** Ikigiriki kirabhuga, *nɨtaaza kunywɨra ekekombe kɨnʉ Bhaabha ang'ɨɨrɨ korereke ninywɨ?* ‡ **18:14** Rora Yoohana 11:50.

16 Nawe Peetero akiimiirira kukisiku igutu. Neho umwiga wunu aari aminyikiini na kuhaani umukuru, akahuruka igutu. Akagambana nu umuucha wunu aari akuriibha kukisiku, akiisirirya Peetero kusikira mwigoobhe.
17 Mmbe, omohocha wumwi wi ikikari, akabhuurya Peetero, "Awii, na naawi awuusi utari wumwi wa abhiiga bhu umuutu wunu?"
Peetero akamugarukirya, "Ziyi, nitari inyi."
18 Abhahocha na abhariibhi bhaari bhiimiiriiri hanu ryari rinota ryo omorero, ku kubha embeho yaareho, bhakabha bharoota. Peetero wuusi aari imiiriiri hamwimwi nabhu, aroota omorero.

Anaasi arabhuurya Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:59-66; Maaroko 14:55-64; Ruuka 22:66-71)
19 Mmbe kuhaani umukuru, akabhuurya Yiisu amang'ana ga abhiiga bhaazi na amiija gaazi.
20 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Ribhaga ryusi naari niragamba habhwiru mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. Siku zuusi naari niriija mumarwaziru na mwihekaaru munu Abhayaahudi bhahiibhiringa bhuusi. Nitagambiri ing'ana ryuryusi kwa mbisi.
21 Nangu kwaki urambuurya inyi? Bhabhuuryi bhanu bhiigwiri ganu nabhabhuuriiri. Ebho bhagiizi ganu nagambiri."
22 Hanu Yiisu aagambiri gayo, umusirikari wumwi wunu aari imiiriiri haguhi nawe akamotema riguuhu, akamubhuurya, "Ibhu nimbu ukugarukirya kuhaani umukuru?"
23 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Ariibhi nigambiri kibhi, gamba ubhubhi bhwani. Nawe ariibhi nigambiri amaheene, kwaki urantema?"
24 Mmbe, Anaasi akaswaja Yiisu ahirwi kwa Kayaafa, kuhaani umukuru.

Peetero araanga kwiki Yiisu
(Mataayo 26:71-75; Maaroko 14:69-72; Ruuka 22:58-62)
25 Mmbe, hanu Simuuni Peetero aari akiiri aroota omorero, abhaatu obhorebhe bhakamubhuurya, "Awii, na naawi utari wumwi wa abhiiga bhaazi?"
Peetero akaanga, "Ziyi, nitari inyi."
26 Nawe wumwi wa bhambuusa bha kuhaani umukuru, umuhiiri wu umuutu wurya Peetero aang'iriri ukutwi, akamubhuurya, "Nangu, inyi nitakuruuzi hanu waari hamwimwi nawe mumugundu?"
27 Peetero akaanga kwiki, "Nitari inyi." Hayohayo, ekorokoome ikagamba.

Yiisu arahirwa kwa Piraato
(Mataayo 27:1-2; Maaroko 15:1-5; Ruuka 23:1-5)
28 Mmbe, hanu bhwakiiri, abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhakagega Yiisu kurwa kwa Kayaafa kuhika mwikuru ryu umwanangwa bhwi Ikiruumi. Nawe ebho bhataasikiiri mwikuru muyo, korereke bhatabhenga§ na kutama kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka.*
29 Mmbe Piraato umukangati wa Abharuumi, akahuruka igutu na kubhajaku, akabhabhuurya, "Umuutu wunu akuriri bhubhiki bhunu mukumugamba?"
30 Bhakamugarukirya, "Umuutu wunu angabhiiri ataana isoro, tutaari turamoreeta kwa naawi."
31 Piraato akabhabhuuriira, "Mmbe momogege imubheene, mumutiniri kuring'aana ni imigiru janyu."
Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, "Tutaana ubhunaja bhwu ukutinira umuutu akwi."
32 Gayo gakakorebhwabhu, korereke amang'ana ganu Yiisu aagambiri gabhi, kwerecha chimbu ariikwi.

Piraato arabhuurya Yiisu
33 Mmbe, Piraato akasikira naatu mwikuru ryu umwanangwa, akabhirikira Yiisu, akamubhuurya, "Awi naawi umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"
34 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awii ganu ukubhuurya gararwa kwa naawi kisha abhaatu bhakubhuuriiri amang'ana gaani?"
35 Piraato akagarukirya, "Nangu, inyi ni-Muyaahudi? Abhaatu bhi ikigambu chazu hamwimwi na abhakuru bha abhakuhaani nebho bhakuriitiri kwa niinyi. Ukuriribhwi?"

§ **18:28** ***Bhatabhenga***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhubhingi* muKiniibhasa. * **18:28** Bhataasikiiri mwikuru, ku kubha kuring'aana ni isimuka ya Abhayaahudi, ariibhi Umuyaahudi arasikira munyumba yu umuutu wunu atari Umuyaahudi, arabhenga, na atangaturiri kurya ibhyakurya bhyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka.

36 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Ubhutimi bhwani bhutari bhwi iisi yinu. Bhwangabhiiri bhwa kuusi kunu, mmbe abhiiga bhaani bhaari bharanyiitanira korereke nitagwatwa na Abhayaahudi. Nawe ubhutimi bhwani bhutari bhwa kunu."

37 Mmbe, Piraato akamubhuurya, "Nangu, awi ni-mutimi?"

Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Awi ugambiri, inyi ni-mutimi. Inyi nikiibhurwa kuusi kunu iguru wa ganu, ni iguru wa ganu nikaaza korereke nemenyeekererye abhaatu amaheene. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akutuna amaheene, ariigwa amang'ana gaani."

38 Piraato akamubhuurya, "Amaheene niki?"

Hanu aamariri kugamba gayo, akahuruka igutu, akabhuuriira Abhayaahudi, "Inyi nitakororа ubhusarya bhwa kumugamba.

39 Nawe muni isimuka ya niinyi kubhatazuriira omobhohwa wumwi ribhaga ryi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Nangu moreenda nibhatazuriri umutimi wa Abhayaahudi?"

40 Nawe bhakarigisa bharabhuga, "Ziyi! Atari wuyo. Tutazuriri Bharaabha." Bharaabha aari abhuhirwi mokebhoho ku kubha yu ukwanga isirikaari ya Abharuumi.

19

Yiisu aratinirwa kwitwa kumusarabha

1 Mmbe, Piraato akahaanikija Yiisu kubhasirikari, bhamoteme imizariti.

2 Abhasirikari bhakagisa ikirungu cha amahwa, bhakamwibhohya kumutwi. Na bhakamwibhohya engebho ya zambaraawi. 3 Bhakabha bharamujaku, bharamokeerya kwa kusiihya, "Morembe, umutimi wa Abhayaahudi!" Bhakamotema amaguuhu.

4 Piraato akahuruka igutu, akabhuurira riribhita rya abhaatu bharya, "Mwitegeerere, umuutu wunu niramoreeta igutu kwa niimwi, korereke momenye kubha nikiiri korora ubhusarya bhwubhwusi kwawi."

5 Mmbe, bhakahurucha Yiisu igutu ibhuhiri ikirungu cha amahwa ne engebho ya zambaraawi. Piraato akabhabhuurira, "Morore, umuutu umwene ngunu hanu."

6 Hanu abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhariibhi bha rihekaaru bhaamuruuzi, bhakarigisa bharabhuga, "Mumubhambi kumusarabha, mumubhambi kumusarabha!"

Piraato akabhabhuurira, "Momogege imwi abheene mumubhambi kumusarabha, ku kubha nikiiri korora ubhusarya bhwazi."

7 Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi tunaju imigiru. Kuring'aana ni imigiru giyo, areenderwa kwitwa, ku kubha ariibhiriikira Mwana wa Mungu."*

8 Hanu Piraato iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akang'eha kwubhaha bhukung'u.

9 Akasikira naatu munyumba, akabhuurya Yiisu, "Awi uruuri hayi?" Nawe Yiisu atamugarukiiryi ryuryusi.

10 Piraato akamubhuurya, "Kwaki utakungarukirya? Utiizi kubha ninu ubhunaja bhwu ukukutigurukira, na bhwu ukukubhamba kumusarabha?"

11 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Utaari urabha nu ubhunaja bhwubhwusi igуru waani wangatamirwi kuhaabhwa na Mungu. Kugayo umuutu wunu antiiri mumabhoko gaazu anu ubhubhi bhukuru kukira ubhubhi bhwazu."

12 Kwima hayo, Piraato akagema komohya inzira yu ukumutazura, nawe Abhayaahudi bhakang'eha kurigisa bharabhuga, "Uримutazuri, awi utari musaani wa Kaisaari.† Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwikorya kubha umutimi, ahaanga Kaisaari."

13 Hanu Piraato igwiri amang'ana gayo, akahurucha Yiisu igutu, akaja kwikara kukitumbi chi itiniru, ahagero hanu hakubhirikirwa Isimiti ya Amabhwi. Kukigambu chi Ikiibhuraaniya bharabhuga Gabhasa.

14 Yaari isa isaasabha urusiku rwo okokonza iguru wi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Piraato akabhuurira Abhayaahudi, "Rora, umutimi waanyu ni-wunu!"

15 Ebho bhakarigisa bharabhuga, "Mumwiti, mumwiti! Mumubhambi kumusarabha!"

Piraato akabhabhuurya, "Nangu moreenda nimubhambi kumusarabha umutimi waanyu?"

Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakamugarukirya, "Itwi tutaana mutimi wundi kuru-ushaku Kaisaari!"

16 Neho Piraato akaswaja abhasirikari bhagege Yiisu, korereke bhamubhambi kumusarabha.

Yiisu arabhambwa kumusarabha
(Mataayo 27:32-44; Maaroko 15:21-32; Ruuka 23:26-43)

Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakagega Yiisu na kuja nawe.

---

* **19:7** Rora Abharaawi 24:16. † **19:12** ***Kaisaari***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

17 Yiisu akagega umusarabha gwazi, akabhuuka kuja ahagero hanu haabhirikiirwi
Ikihanga chu Umutwi, kuKiibhuraaniya ni-Guriguuta.
18 Hanu bhaahikiri harya, bhakamubhamba kumusarabha. Hayohayo bhakabhamba na
abhandi bhabhiri kumisarabha, uwumwi uru bhaara rwu ubhuryu nu uwundi uru bhaara
rwu ubhumusi na Yiisu akabha gatigati waabhu.
19 Piraato akaswaja kubha, gaandikwi amang'ana na kumaamika amaandiku
kumusarabha gwa Yiisu, ganu gakubhuga, "YIISU UMUNAZARITI, UMUTIMI WA ABHAYAAHUDI."
20 Amaandiku gayo gaandikirwi kukigambu chi Ikiibhuraaniya, Ikiruumi ni Ikigiriki. Ab-
hayaahudi bhaaru bhakagasoma, ku kubha ahagero hanu bhaamubhambiri haari haguhi
na Yirusariimu.
21 Mmbe, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani bhakabhuurira Piraato, "Utaandika, 'Umutimi wa
Abhayaahudi,' nawe waandiki, 'Ewe akabhuga, Inyi ni-Mutimi wa Abhayaahudi.'"
22 Piraato akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nimariri kwandika."
23 Hanu abhasirikari bhaamariri kubhamba Yiisu kumusarabha, bhakagega zengebho
zaazi, bhakataan'ya bhitinika bhene. Abhasirikari bhuusi bhakagega ibhitinika bhyabhu.
Bhakagega ni ikanzu yaazi. Ikanzu yaari ibhuhirwi yuusi kwima iguru, yaari igwatiini
yimwibhu, itaari na mutumu gwugwusi.
24 Bhakiibhuurira, "Tutatarandura ikanzu yinu, nawe twitoore, tororе, irabha ya wiiwi."
Gayo gakakorebhwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Bhaka-
sonda zengebho zaani, na kwitoora iguru wi ikanzu yaani."‡ Nego ganu bhaakuriri
abhasirikari.
25 Haguhi nu umusarabha gwa Yiisu bhaari bhiimiiriiri unina Yiisu, umwabhu unina Yiisu
wi ikikari, Mariyamu umukari wa Kireopa, na Mariyamu wa Magidarena.
26 Hanu Yiisu aaruuzi unina nu umwiga wunu aari asiigiri bhukung'u imiiriiri haguhi na
unina, akabhuga, "Yiiya, morore wuyo newe umwana waazu."
27 Na akabhuurira umwiga wurya, "Morore wuyo newe yiiya waazu." Mmbe, kwima
ribhaga riryarirya umwiga wurya akagega unina Yiisu, akaja kwikara nawe iwaazi.

Uruku rwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 27:45-56; Maaroko 15:33-41; Ruuka 23:44-49)

28 Akumara Yiisu akamenya kubha amariri kohocha emeremo jazi. Neho akagamba,
"Niriigwa enyoota." Gayo gakakorwa korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku
Amarindu.§
29 Ahagero harya kwari ne ekegero cha amarwa amaruru. Mmbe, bhakagega ripuupya,
bhakakorya mumarwa amaruru gi idivaayi, bhakatuura kwikuri, bhakahirira Yiisu kumun-
ywa.
30 Hanu Yiisu abhunjiryi amarwa gayo, akabhuga, "Emeremo jani gisiriri!" Akahiinya
umutwi, akatin'ya.

Abhasirikari bharamosoma Yiisu ritimu
31 Yaari urusiku runu rukukangatira urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,* naatu ubhutuuru bhuyo
bhwari rusiku rukuru. Iguru wa riyo abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi bhatiindiri ikitundu
kisaagi iguru wu umusarabha kurusiku rwu ubhutuuru. Mmbe bhakaja kwa Piraato,
bhakamusabha kubha abhasirikari bhaji bhabhuni amaguru† abhaatu bhanu bhabham-
birwi kumusarabha, na ukuruushaho ikitundu chabhu.
32 Mmbe, abhasirikari bhakaja, bhakamubhuna amaguru we embere na wa kabhiri
bhanu bhaabhambirwi hamwimwi na Yiisu.
33 Nawe hanu bhaahikiri kwa Yiisu, bhakabhona akuuri, bhataamubhuniri amaguru.
34 Nawe umusirikari wumwi akasoma Yiisu na ritimu kurubharu. Amasaahi na amanzi
bhikarwa.
35 Amang'ana ganu gandikirwi nu umuutu wunu aari aragarora ganu gaari garakorwa.
Ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene, wuusi aminyiri kubha ganu akubhuga ni-ga amaheene,
korereke na niimwi mwisiriryi.
36 Gayo gakuriibhwi korereke gabhi ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Ritareeho riguha ryazi rinu rikubhunika."‡
37 Na Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Bharaaza komorora wunu bhaasumiri."§

Yiisu arabhiikwa
(Mataayo 27:57-61; Maaroko 15:42-47; Ruuka 23:50-56)

---

‡ **19:24** Rora Zabhuri 22:18. § **19:28** Rora Zabhuri 69:21. * **19:31** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru*** rwari rukuru kukira izindi ku kubha rwari kurusiku rwi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. † **19:31** ***Bhabhuni amaguru*** korereke bhakwi rogendo rumwi.

‡ **19:36** Rora Zabhuri 34:20. § **19:37** Rora Zaakariya 12:10.

38 Hanʉ gayo gaasiriri, akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi iriina ryazi Yuusufu, wʉnʉ aruuri Arimataaya. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aari umwiga wa Yiisu, nawe kwa mbisi, kʉ kʉbha aari arabhʉʉbhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Mmbe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo akaja kwa Piraato, akamʉsabha agege ikitʉndʉ cha Yiisu, akibhiiki. Piraato akamwisiririrya. Yuusufu akaja, akaruushaho ikitʉndʉ cha Yiisu.

39 Nawe Nikʉdiimu wʉnʉ ribhaga rimwi agiiri kwa Yiisu ubhutikʉ,* akaaza na amaguta gu uruhuzu ʉrʉzʉmu gasangiryi maniimani, gaari kirʉ merongo itatʉ.

40 Mmbe, bhabhiri bhayo bhakagega ikitʉndʉ cha Yiisu, bhakakiringira mʉsanda, bhakahaka amaguta gayo kʉring'aana ni isimʉka ya Abhayaahudi yʉ ʉkʉbhiika abhaatʉ.

41 Ahagero hanʉ bhaabhambiri Yiisu gwareho ʉmʉgʉndʉ. Mʉmʉgʉndʉ guyo yaarimu imbihira iihya yinʉ bhaari bhakiiri kʉbhiika ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.†

42 Urusikʉ ruyo, rwari urusikʉ rwa Abhayaahudi kwikonza kwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ. Igʉrʉ wa riyo bhakabhiika Yiisu mumbihira yiyo, kʉ kʉbha yaari haguhi.

20

Ukuryʉka kwa Yiisu
(Mataayo 28:1-8; Maaroko 16:1-8; Ruuka 24:1-12)

1 Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma,* ritabhʉʉri ziri, Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kumbihira ya Yiisu. Akabhona riibhwi rirya rihiringitiibhwi kurwa kukisikʉ chi imbihira.

2 Mmbe, akaryara kʉhʉrʉka harya, akaja kwa Simʉʉni Peetero na kumwiga ʉwʉndi wʉnʉ Yiisu aasiigiri. Akabhabhʉʉrira, "Abhaatʉ bharuushiryi ikitʉndʉ chʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ mumbihira, na tʉtiizi hanʉ bhakitiiri!"

3 Peetero nu umwiga ʉwʉndi wurya bhakeerekera kumbihira.

4 Bhʉʉsi bhabhiri bhaari bhararyara, nawe umwiga wurya akaryara kʉkira Peetero na kʉkangata kuhika kumbihira.

5 Akiihiinya na kwisʉnza mumbihira, akarora isanda, nawe ataasikiiri mumbiihira.

6 Mmbe, Simʉʉni Peetero akamutuna, akahika harya, akasikira mumbihira na korora isanda.

7 Naatu akabhona ni ikitambaara kinʉ bhaabhʉhiiri Yiisu kumutwi, kitari hamwimwi ni isanda, nawe kikaringwa na kutuurwa rusizʉ.

8 Mmbe, umwiga ʉwʉndi wʉnʉ akangatiri kuhika harya, wʉʉsi akasikira mumbihira. Akarora, akiisirirya ganʉ arʉʉzi,

9 nangabha bhaari bhakiiri kwobhoora Amaandikʉ Amarindu ganʉ gakubhuga, Yiisu areenderwa aryʉki kurwa mʉbhaku.

10 Mmbe, abhiiga bharya bhakaja iwaabhʉ.

Yiisu arahwarʉkira Mariyamu wa Magidarena
(Mataayo 28:9-10; Maaroko 16:9-11)

11 Nawe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akasaaga imiiriiri igʉtʉ wi imbihira, inʉ ararira. Hanʉ aari ararira, akiihiinya na kwisʉnza mumbihira,

12 akabharora bhamaraika bhabhiri bhanʉ bhiibhʉhiri zengebho zinziirʉ. Bhakiikara hanʉ bhaari bhahindiiryi ikitʉndʉ cha Yiisu. Maraika wʉmwi akiikara kumutwi, ʉwʉndi akiikara kʉmagʉrʉ.

13 Bhamaraika bharya bhakamubhuurya, "Yiiya, kwaki ʉrarira?"

Akabhagarukirya, "Abhaatʉ bharuushiryeho ikitʉndʉ chʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waani, na nitiizi hanʉ bhakitiiri!"

14 Hanʉ Mariyamu amariri kʉgamba amang'ana gayo, akiichʉra, akarora Yiisu imiiriiri haryaharya, nawe Mariyamu ataamʉminyiri.

15 Yiisu akamubhuurya, "Yiiya, kwaki ʉrarira? Nangʉ, ʉramohya wiiwi?"

Mariyamu akiiseega kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya aari omohocha wʉ ʉmʉgʉndʉ, akamʉgarukirya, "Bhaabha, ariibhi naawi uruushiryi ikitʉndʉ chazi, mbʉʉrira hanʉ ʉkitiiri, na niinyi niraja kokegega."

16 Yiisu akamʉbhirikira, "Mariyamu!" Mariyamu akiichʉra, akarora Yiisu, akagamba kʉKiibhuraaniya, "Rabhʉni!" Rabhʉni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Mwija.

17 Yiisu akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ʉtangwata, kʉ kʉbha nikiiri kuja mwisaarʉ kwa Bhaabha. Mmbe, nuuji ʉbhabhʉʉriri abhahiiri bhaani,† niraja mwisaarʉ kwa Bhaabha, ewe ni-Wuusʉ, na ni-Mungu waani, wʉʉsi ni-Mungu waanyu."

---

* **19:39** Rora Yoohana 3:1-2. † **19:41** Abhayaahudi bhaari ni isimʉka yʉ ʉkʉbhiika abhaku kʉ kʉbhatʉʉra mwibhigi na kʉtʉʉra riibhwi kukisikʉ. Imbihira ya Yiisu yaari mwibhigi. * **20:1** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma*** kʉBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri. † **20:17** ***Abhahiiri bhaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiiga bhaani.

18 Mmbe Mariyamu wa Magidarena akaja kwa abhiiga bha Yiisu, akabhabhuurira amang'ana gayo, arabhuga, "Nimuruuzi Umukuru!" Na amubhuuriiri amang'ana gayo guusi.

Yiisu arabhahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi
(Mataayo 28:16-20; Maaroko 16:14-18; Ruuka 24:36-49)

19 Hanu ryahikiri rigoroobha urusiku rwu ubhutangi rwi inyuma, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri munyumba na kwigara ibhisiku, ku kubha bhaari bharuubhaha abhakangati bha Abhayaahudi. Yiisu akabhahwarukira na kwimiirira gati waabhu, akabhabhuurira, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi."

20 Akumara akabheerecha amabhoko gaazi nu urubharu rwazi. Hanu abhiiga bhaaruuzi Umukuru, bhakazomerwa bhukung'u.

21 Yiisu akabhuurira naatu, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi. Chimbu Bhaabha antumiri inyi, ibhuibhu na niinyi nirabhatuma imwi."

22 Hanu aamariri kugambabhu, akabhahumbutira umwika, akabhabhuurira, "Musung'aani Ekoro Indindu.

23 Muraabhabheerere abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu, Mungu wuusi arabhabheerera. Ariibhi mutakubhabheerera, Mungu wuusi atakubhabheerera."

Yiisu aramuhwarukira Tomaaso

24 Umwiga wumwi mubhiiga bha Yiisu, iriina ryazi Tomaaso, wunu bhaamubhirikiiri Mbasa, ataari hamwimwi na abhiiga abhandi hanu Yiisu aabhahwarukiiri.

25 Mmbe, abhiiga abhandi bharya bhakamubhuurira, "Itwi turuuzi Umukuru."

Nawe ewe akabhagarukirya, "Inyi nitakutura kwisirirya gayo, ariibhi nikiiri korora ibhirasu bhyi imisumaari na kumukun'yaku ni ibhyara bhyani kumabhoko gaazi na kurubharu rwazi."

26 Hanu yaahitiri nyuma yimwi, abhiiga bha Yiisu bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi naatu munyumba. Urusiku ruyo Tomaaso aareho hamwimwi nabhu. Bhakiigara ibhisiku, kitukiru Yiisu akarorekana habhwiru, akiimiirira gatigati waabhu, akabhuga, "Omorembe gubhi na niimwi."

27 Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira Tomaaso, "Tomaaso, nauzi unkun'yiku ni ichara orore amabhoko gaani. Naatu, unkun'yiku no okobhoko kwazu kuru bharu rwani. Utang'eha kutama kwisirirya, nawe wiisiriryi."

28 Tomaaso akagarukirya, "Umukuru waani na Mungu waani!"

29 Yiisu akagarukirya, "Wiisiriiryi ku kubha undu uzi. Hakiriku bhanu bhanyiisiriiryi nuuru bhakiiri kondora."

Ubhwindi bhwi ikitabhu kinu

30 Yiisu akakora ibhyirikin'yu ibhindi bhyaru bhinu abhiiga bhaazi bhaaruuzi, bhinu bhikiiri kwandikwa mukitabhu kinu.

31 Nawe ibhyirikin'yu bhinu bhirimu mukitabhu kinu bhyandikirwi korereke mwisiriryi Yiisu newe Kiriisitu, Umwana wa Mungu, na korereke ku kumwisirirya, mobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kuriina ryazi.

21

Yiisu arabhahwarukira abhiiga bhaazi Gariraaya

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, Yiisu akahwarukira naatu abhiiga bhaazi rusizu wi inyanza ya Tibhiiriya.*

2 Bhaareho Simuuni Peetero, Tomaaso wunu iriina ryazi irindi ni-Mbasa, Natanairi wa Kana ya Gariraaya, abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo† na abhiiga abhandi bhabhiri.

3 Simuuni Peetero akabhuurira abhakindichazi, "Niraja munyanza kuwesena ziiswi."

Ebho bhakamugarukirya, "Na niitwi turaja hamwimwi na naawi." Mmbe bhakaja, bhakatiira mubhwatu, bhakawesena ubhutiku nyangima, nawe bhatabhwini ziiswi.

4 Ritabhuuri, Yiisu akiimiirira rusizu wi inyanza, nawe abhiiga bhaazi bhataaminyiri kubha ni-Yiisu.

5 Yiisu akabhabhirikira, "Bhasaani bhaani, nangu, mubhwini ziiswi zuzuusi?"

Ebho bhakamugarukirya "Ziyi."

6 Yiisu akabhabhuurira, "Mutaashi enzero urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwu ubhwatu, murabhona ziiswi." Mmbe, bhakataasha enzero munyanza, nawe bhakatamwa kuyiruta ku kubha bhakabhona ziiswi nzaru bhukung'u.

---

* **21:1** ***Inyanza ya Tibhiiriya***, ni-riina irindi ryi *inyanza ya Gariraaya.* † **21:2** ***Abhaana bhabhiri bha Zebhedaayo***, bhaari ni-Yaakobho na Yoohana. Rora Mataayo 10:2.

7 Umwiga wunu Yiisu aasiigiri bhukung'u, akabhuurira Peetero, "Ni-Mukuru!" Hanu Simuuni Peetero igwiri kubha ni-Mukuru, akiibhoha engebho yaazi yinu aaruushiryi hanu aatangiri kuwesena, akiirekera munyanza.

8 Abhiiga abhandi bhakaja rusizu wi inyanza nu ubhwatu, ku kubha bhataari kore, nawe bhaari matambuka igana rimwibhu. Bhakaruta enzero yinu yiizwiri ziiswi.

9 Hanu bhaahikiri rusizu wi inyanza, bhakarora umukaati na rinota ryo omorero rinu ziiswi zaari zirakarwaku.

10 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Muuzi, moreete hanu ziiswi obhorebhe zinu muwisiniri."

11 Mmbe Simuuni Peetero akasikira mubhwatu, akaruta enzero yinu yiizwiri ziiswi. Monzero yiyo zaarimu ziiswi zikuru igana rimwi merongo itaanu ni isatu. Nangabha zaarimu ziiswi nzaru bhukung'u, enzero itaatarandukiri.

12 Yiisu akabhuurira abhiiga bhaazi, "Muuzi muryi ibhyakurya." Ataareho umwiga wunu aagimiri kubhuurya, "Awi ni-wiiwi?" ku kubha bhakamenya kubha ni-Mukuru.

13 Mmbe Yiisu akaaza, akagega umukaati, akabhaha abhiiga bhaazi. Na akagega na ziiswi, akakora ibhuibhu.

14 Ruyo rwari rogendo rwa katatu Yiisu kuhwarukira abhiiga bhaazi, kwima hanu Mungu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku.

Yiisu aragambana na Peetero

15 Hanu bhaamariri kurya, Yiisu akabhuurya Simuuni Peetero, "Simuuni umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri kukira chimbu abhakindichazu bhansiigiri?"

Peetero akamugarukirya, "Heene, ~~U~~mukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri."

Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Riisha ibhing'undu bhyani."

16 Yiisu akabhuurya Peetero rwa kabhiri, "Simuuni, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?"

Peetero akamugarukirya, "Heene, ~~U~~mukuru, uminyiri kubha nikusiigiri."

Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Riisha zing'undu zaani."

17 Akamubhuurya rwa katatu, "Simuuni, umwana wa Yoohana, unsiigiri?"

Mmbe, Peetero akarumika ku kubha akamubhuurya rwa katatu, "~~U~~nsiigiri?" Akamugarukirya, "~~U~~mukuru, uminyiri guusi. ~~U~~minyiri kubha nikusiigiri."

Yiisu akamubhuurira, "Riisha zing'undu zaani.

18 Nirakubhuurira amaheene, hanu waari mumura, ukanara kwibhoha zengebho zaazu aumwene, na kuja huhuusi hanu ukwenda. Nawe hanu ukukunguha, uragorora amabhoko gaazu nu umuutu uwundi arakwibhohya zengebho zaazu na kukuhira inu utakwenda kuja."

19 Yiisu akagambabhu kwerecha chimbu Peetero ariikwi, korereke Mungu agungibhwi. Mmbe, Yiisu akabhuurira Peetero, "Ntuna."

20 Mmbe, Peetero akiichura, akarora umwiga wunu Yiisu aasiigiri bhukung'u, aari arabhatuna. Umwiga wuyo ni-wurya aari ihigikiri kwa Yiisu hanu bhaari bhararya, na kumubhuurya, "~~U~~mukuru, ni-wiiwi akukwichura?"

21 Mmbe, hanu Peetero aaruuzi umwiga wurya, akabhuurya Yiisu, "~~U~~mukuru, nangu, kiguruki kiraaza komobhona wuyo?"

22 Yiisu akamugarukirya, "Ariibhi nereenda abhi muhuru kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki gayo garakunyaacha? Awi untuni."

23 Mmbe amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana kubhakindichazi bhaaru kubha umwiga wuyo atakukwa. Nawe Yiisu ataabhugiri umwiga wuyo atakukwa, akabhuga, "Ariibhi nereenda abhi muhuru kuhika hanu nikugaruka, kwaki gayo garakunyaacha?"

24 Umwiga wuyo newe wunu akomenyeekererya ganu na kugandika. Itwi tuminyiri kubha ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene.

Yiisu akakora amang'ana agandi maaru

25 Gareho amang'ana agandi maaru ganu Yiisu aakuriri. Angabhiiri guusi gayo gangandikirwi, nirarora kuusi huusi hataari hariisa ukutuura ibhitabhu bhinu bhyangandikirwi.

Amahocha ga Abhatumwa bha Yiisu Ubhukangati

Umwandiki wi ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa aari ni-Ruuka. Ewe newe aandikiri ikitabhu cha amang'ana amazumu, kinu kikubhirikirwa Ruuka. Ruuka ataari Umuyaahudi. Ahandi aari arahirana nu umutumwa Paauru korogendo rwazi rwu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu (Abhakorosaayi 4:10-14).

Ruuka akaandika ikitabhu cha Ruuka hamwimwi ni Ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa kumuutu wunu akubhirikirwa Tiufiru. Tiufiru wuyo, abhaandiki abhaaru bhi Ibhibhuriya bhariiseega kubha, aari wumwi wa abhakuru bha Ruumi. Nuuru Ruuka akaandikira Tiufiru, abhataaki bhaaru bharakina kubha Ruuka akeenda Abhakiriisitu bhuusi, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, bhasome ibhitabhu bhinu.

Ikitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa ni-magenderero gi ikitabhu cha Ruuka. Kiratangira hanu ikitabhu cha Ruuka chasiriiri. Mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa, Ruuka aragambira amang'ana amakuru bhukung'u, ganu aruuzi mubhutangi bhwa risengerero rye embere. Ubhwindi bhwazi ubhukuru bhwari ni-kwerecha chimbu Mungu anyaragiin'yi Ing'ana Inzumu ya Yiisu, na chimbu aakuriryi na kuhaka risengerero kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu.

1 Umugungwa Tiufiru, nikakwandikira mukitabhu chani chu ubhutangi,* iguru wa amang'ana guusi ganu Yiisu aatangiri kokora nu ukwija, kwima kubhutangi bhwe emeremo jazi,
2 kuhika urusiku rurya aagigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, akabharagirira kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu,† abhatumwa‡ bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri, iguru we emeremo ginu bhakuuza kohocha.
3 Hanu aamariri kukwa na kuryuka kwazi, Yiisu aari arabhakandikija abhatumwa bhaazi, manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru kubha, maheene ni-muhuru. Kwibhaga rya siku merongo ene, aari ariiyeerecha na kwija ing'ana iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.§
4 Rusiku rumwi, hanu Yiisu aahuniini na abhatumwa bhayo, akabhaswaja, "Mutarwa Yirusariimu hanu, nawe murindi ubhuragi, kuhika hanu muraasung'aani ubhuragi bhwa Bhaabha, chimbu mwigwiri amang'ana gaazi kurwa kwa niinyi.
5 Yoohana Umubhatiizi, akabhatiiza abhaatu kwa amanzi, nawe imwi siku suuhu zinu zikuuza, murabhatiizwa kwe Ekoro Indindu."

Yiisu aragegwa na Mungu kuja mwisaaru

6 Hanu abhatumwa bhayo bhaahuniini na Yiisu, bhakamubhuurya, "Umukuru, ribhaga rinu neryo ukugarukirya Abhiizirairi ubhutimi?"
7 Akabhabhuuriira, "Gitari meremo janyu komenya ribhaga nu urusiku runu Bhaabha umwene aabhitiiriho kubhunaja bhwazi.
8 Nawe murabhona zinguru, hanu Ekoro Indindu iraazi kwa niimwi. Murabha abhaminyiikiriri bhaani Yirusariimu na mbaara zuusi za mucharu cha Yudeya, Samaariya nu ukuhika mutiniru yi iisi yuusi."
9 Hanu Yiisu aamariri kugamba gayo kubhatumwa bhaazi, bhaari bhakiiri bhachirora akagegwa kuja mwisaaru, risaaru rikamukundikirya, bhatamuruuzi kwiki.
10 Hanu bhaari bhacharangamiiri kwisaaru, abhaatu bhabhiri bhanu bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinziru za pee, bhakiimiiriira haguhi nabhu.
11 Bhakabhuga, "Imwi abhaatu bha Gariraaya, kwaki mwimiiriiri hanu inu murangamiiri kwisaaru? Yiisu wunu agigirwi kurwa kwa niimwi kuja mwisaaru, aragaruka naatu, chimbu mwamuruuzi araja mwisaaru."

Matiya ararobhorwa kogega umweya gwa Yuuda

12 Akumara abhatumwa bhakarwa kukiguru kinu kikubhirikirwa Imiziyituuni, bhakagaruka kurubhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Yaari rogendo rwu ukwisa urusiku rwu ubhutuuru rwa matambuka kikwi kimwi.

---

* **1:1** Ikitabhu chazi chu ubhutangi, ni-kitabhu cha *Amang'ana Amazumu ga Yiisu Kiriisitu chimbu gaandikirwi na Ruuka.*

† **1:2** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

‡ **1:2** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **1:3** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Hanu bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakatiira muchumba che egorofa, munu bhaari bhakwikara. Bhaareho Peetero, Yoohana, Yaakobho, Andureya, Firipu, Tomaaso, Bhatoromayo, Mataayo, Yaakobho umwana wa Arifaayu, Simuuni wunu aari Umuziruuti,* na Yuuda umwana wa Yaakobho.

14 Bhanu bhuusi bhakiibhiringa hamwimwi na kusabha Mungu kwa mwuyu gumwi. Hamwimwi na bhayo, bhaareho abhakari abhandi na Mariyamu unina Yiisu na bhaumwabhu Yiisu.

15 Ribhaga riyo, abhiisirirya bha Yiisu bhakiibhiringa, endengo yaabhu yaari igana rimwi na merongo ibhiri. Neho Peetero akiimiirira gati waabhu,

16 akabhabhuuriira, “Abhahiiri bhaani, amang’ana ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu igurų wa Yuuda, yaari ereenderwa gakorwe. Gayo gakagambwa ne Ekoro Indindu kuhitira mumunywa gwu umutimi Daudi† igurų wa Yuuda, wunu aabhakangatiri bhanu bhaagwatiri Yiisu.

17 Kwiki aari umutumwa umukindichitu, akahaabhwa emeremo ginu hamwimwi na niitwi.”

18 Kuring’aana na amang’ana gaazi amabhi, Yuuda akabhona zimpirya akagura umugundu. Mumugundu iyo, akagwa haasi kibhumiiri, inda yaazi ikabhaaruka na bhya munda bhyusi bhikazenzeera igutu.

19 Ring’ana ryu uruku rwazi rikakumuka kubhiikari bhuusi bha Yirusariimu, kugayo bhakagubhirikira umugundu guyo Akiiridaama, kukigambu chabhu‡ ni-Mugundu gwa Amasaahi.

20 Peetero akang’eha kugamba, “Yandikirwi mukitabhu cha Zabhuri,
‘Yiika waazi habhi ni ikiibhuuru,
atabhaho umuutu wunu akusaaga hayo.’§
Naatu, yandikirwi,
‘Umuutu uwundi ahaabhwi
emeremo jazi ju ukukangata.’*

21 “Mmbe, torobhore mubhanu bhaahiriini na niitwi ibhaga ryusi rinu Umukuru Yiisu aari akusikira nu ukuhuruka kwa niitwi,

22 kwima ribhaga rinu Yiisu aabhatiizirwi na Yoohana, kuhika urusiku runu agigirwi kuja mwisaaru. Wunu araazi korobhorwa, iramwenda agwatani na niitwi abhi muminyiikiriri wu ukuryuka kwazi.”

23 Bhakahitya amariina ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Uwumwi aari Yuusufu wunu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, iriina ryazi irindi ryari Yuusitu. Na wa kabhiri, akabhirikirwa Matiya.

24 Bhaaza kumara bhakasabha Mungu bhakabhuga, “Umukuru, naawi uminyiri mozekoro za abhaatu bhuusi. Turakusabha utwereche ni-wahi gati wa bhabhiri bhanu, wunu uruhbwiri,

25 agege umweya gwe emeremo ju ubhutumwa ginu Yuuda aatigiri, na kuja uruhaara rwazi umwene.”

26 Bhakakora ubhwituuri, ubhwituuri bhukagwira Matiya, wuusi akabharwa kubha hamwimwi na abhatumwa ikumi na wumwi bharya.

2

Ekoro Indindu iriika

1 Hanu rwahikiri urusiku rwa Pintikusiti,* abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yiisu bhaari bhiibhiringiri hamwimwi.

2 Kitukiru, rikahuruka riraka ncha ryu umukama umuhaari kurwa mwisaaru, rikiizurya inyumba yuusi yinu bhaarimu.

3 Bhakarora ebhegero bhinu bhyari ncha zindimi zo omorero, bhikanyaragana na kwikara igurų wa bhuusi.

4 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakiizuribhwa Ekoro Indindu, bhakatanga kugamba kubhigambu ibhindi, chimbu Ekoro Indindu yabhanagiryi kugamba.

5 Yirusariimu hayo, bhaareho Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharasengera Mungu, kurwa muziisi zuusi.†

---

* **1:13** ***Umuziruuti*** aari na amariina abhiri, irimwi ryi Ikigiriki, *Simuuni Umuziruuti* irindi ryi Ikiyaahudi, *Simuuni Umukananayu*. Guusi gane enzobhooro yimwi, umuutu wunu akwitanira ubhwiyagaaruri bhwi iisi yaazi. † **1:16** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:19** ***Kukigambu chabhu*** ni-Kiibhuraaniya, ikigambu cha Abhayaahudi. § **1:20** Rora Zabhuri 69:25. * **1:20** Rora Zabhuri 109:8. * **2:1** ***Pintikusiti*** yaari ni-sigukuru ya amagesa ga Abhayaahudi. Naatu yaari ni siku 50 kwima Ipasaka. Rora Abharaawi 23:15-22. † **2:5** Kwibhaga riyo Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhaari bhanyaragiini kuziisi izindi.

6 Hanʉ bhiigwirɨ riraka riyo, riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ rikiibhiringa. Bhʉʉsi bhakabha
bharuguuriri bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha bhakiigwa bharagamba ibhigambʉ bhyabhʉ.
7 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bhacharuguuriri na kʉtangaara, bhakiibhʉʉrira, "Heene, bhanʉ bhʉʉsi
bhakʉgamba, bhatarɨ abhiikari bha Gariraaya?
8 Nangu! Ɨbhiiribhwɨ itubhʉʉsi turiigwa bharagamba ibhigambʉ bhyitʉ bhya yiika?
9 Gatigatɨ wiitʉ, bhareho abhaatʉ kurwa iisi ya Abhaparisi, Abhamiidi na ya Abhiiramu.
Bhaareho abhandɨ kurwa iisi ya Mesopotaamiya, Yudeya, Kapadʉʉkiya, Ponto, na Asiya,
10 Furigiya, Pamufiiriya na Miisiri. Bhaareho abhandɨ kurwa mbaara za mucharʉ cha
Riibhiya haguhɨ nʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Kireene na abhagini bhanʉ bhakarwa kʉrʉbhiri rwa
Ruumi, Abhayaahudi na abhandɨ bhanʉ bhiisiriiryɨ inyangi yɨ Ɨkiyaahudi.
11 Bhareho abhandɨ bhanʉ nɨ-Bhakireete na abhandɨ Abhaarabhu. Itubhʉʉsi turiigwa
bharakumya Mungu kʉmang'ana gaazɨ amakʉrʉ, kwɨ ibhigambʉ bhyitʉ itubheene!"
12 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakarʉgʉʉra na bhakiitiimaata, bhakabha bhariibhuurya kʉbha,
"Rinʉ rina nzobhooroki?"
13 Nawe abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhakabha bharabhakaara, bharabhuga, "Bhagwatirwɨ idi-
vaayi!"

Peetero araragirira riribhita rya abhaatʉ

14 Neho Peetero akiimiirira hamwɨmwɨ na abhatumwa abhakindichazɨ bharya ikumi
na wʉmwɨ, akabhabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhayo kwiraka ikʉrʉ kʉbha, "Imwɨ Abhayaahudi
abhakindichanɨ na Abhayaahudi bhanʉ mukwikara Yirusariimu hanʉ, munyiitegeerere
bhwaheene, nibhabhʉʉriri amang'ana ganʉ.
15 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatanywiri chimbu mukwiseega, kʉ kʉbha nangwinʉ nɨ-ziisa isatʉ za
ritabhʉʉri.
16 Nawe ring'ana rinʉ nɨ-rinʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Yʉwiiri aagambirɨ,
17 'Mungu arabhuga, kuzisikʉ za mʉtiniru,
nirabhiitirira abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi Ekoro yaanɨ.
Abhaana bhaanyu bhi ikisubhɨ na bhɨ ikikari bhararootorera,
abhamura bhaanyu bhararora ʉbhʉrʉri
na abhakaruka bhaanyu bhararoota ebherooto.
18 Kuzisikʉ ziyo niriicha Ekoro yaanɨ,
nʉʉrʉ igʉrʉ wa bhambʉʉsa bhaanɨ abhasubhɨ na abhakari,
bhʉʉsi bhararootorera.
19 Nirakora amateemo kwisaarʉ,
ni ibhyirikin'yʉ kʉʉsɨ.
Kʉrabha na amasaahɨ, omorero,
ni iryʉki ritiʉ bhʉkʉng'u.
20 Iryʉbha ririichʉra kʉbha ikiirimya,
nu umwɨri gʉrabha mubhiriiri ncha amasaahɨ,
gayo gʉʉsi garakorwa,
rʉkiirɨ kuhika urusikʉ rurya ʉrʉkʉrʉ rwu ubhukumya bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
21 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉsabha kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ,
arasabhurwa.'‡"
22 Peetero akang'eha kʉgamba, "Imwɨ abhaatʉ bha Izirairi, mwitegeerere bhwaheene!
Mungu umwene akeerecha ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Yiisu wa Nazariiti kʉbhaniimwɨ, kʉnzira yɨ
ibhisigʉ, ibhirʉgʉʉrʉ ni ibhyirikin'yʉ bhya teemwa nzaru, zinʉ Mungu aamʉhiiri kokora gatɨ
waanyu. Gayo imwʉsi mʉgiizi bhwaheene.
23 Akʉmara Yiisu akatuurwa mʉmabhoko gaanyu, chimbu Mungu iindiri kʉring'aana no
okomenya kwazɨ kwima ikari. Imwɨ mʉkamʉhanikija mʉmabhoko ga abhaatʉ abhabhɨ,
bhakamwita igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉsarabha.
24 Nawe Mungu akamuryʉra kurwa mʉbhaku, akamutuurya mʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwu uruku,
kʉ kʉbha itatʉrikiini agwatwɨ na zinguru zu uruku.
25 Ʉmʉtimi Daudi akagamba igʉrʉ wa Yiisu,
'Nikarora Ʉmʉkʉrʉ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwanɨ sikʉ zʉʉsi.
Nitakusingisa, kʉ kʉbha ari ʉrʉbhaara rwo okobhoko kwanɨ ku ubhuryʉ.
26 Kʉgayo umwʉyʉ gwanɨ gʉkazomererwa,
nʉ ʉrʉrimɨ rwanɨ rʉrariiryata.
Nʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwanɨ,
guriikara kubhwisigi,
27 kʉ kʉbha ʉtakuntiga nyaari,
na ʉtakwisirirya Ʉmʉrindu waazʉ asariki.

‡ **2:21** Rora Yʉwiiri 2:28-32.

28 Ʉnyiirikiryi inzira yu ubhuhuru,
uranyiizurya obhozomerwa
ku kubha uri haguhi na niinyi.'§"
29 Peetero akang'eha kugamba, "Abhahiiri bhaani mombeerere, nigambi kwa bhukararu
mubhutangi bhwanyu kubha zaazi Daudi akakwa, akabhiikwa, ni imbihira yaazi iri iwiitu
hanu na reero inu.
30 Nawe Daudi aari umuruutiriri, akamenya kubha, Mungu akaragan'ya kubhwirahiri
kubha, aratuura umuutu wu ubhwibhurwa bhwazi kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi.
31 Daudi akarora amang'ana ganu gakuuza kokorwa, akagamba iguru wu ukuryuka kwa
Kiriisitu,* kubha, ataatigirwi nyaari nu umubhiri gwazi gutaasarikiri.†
32 "Mungu akaryura Yiisu kurwa mubhaku, na niitwi bhuusi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha
ring'ana riyo.
33 Akatiiribhwa iguru, kuhika urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, na kusung'aana
kwewe ubhuragi bhwe Ekoro Indindu, wuusi atwitiriiri ekegero kinu mokorora na kwigwa.
34 Daudi umwene ataatiiriri mwisaaru, nawe akabhuga,
'Umukuru Mungu akabhuuriira Umukuru waani,
"Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
35 kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amagurų gaazu."'‡"
36 Peetero akamariirya kugamba, "Ereenderwa Abhiizirairi bhuusi momenye amaheene
kubha, Yiisu wuyo mwanyaakiryi mukamwita, newe Mungu akuriri kubha Umukuru na
Kiriisitu!"
37 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, gakabhasikira mumyuyu jabhu.
Bhakabhuurya Peetero na abhatumwa abhakindichazi kubha, "Bhahiiri bhiitu, nangu
tokorebhwi?"
38 Peetero akabhagarukirya, "Bhuusibhu mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na mubhatiizwi kuri-
ina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu, korereke mobheererwe ubhubhi bhwanyu na niimwi murasung'aana
umubhanu gwe Ekoro Indindu.
39 Ubhuragi bhunu ni igurų waanyu na abhaana bhaanyu, kubhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhari
mubhyaru ibhindi, bhuusi bhayo Umukuru Mungu arabhabhirikira bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi."
40 Peetero akang'eha kubhuuriira abhaatu bhayo amang'ana maaru na kubhahama,
arabhuga, "Mwituuryi murwi murwibhuru rwu ubhubhi runu!"
41 Abhaatu bhikwi bhitatu bhakiisirirya amang'ana ga Peetero, bhakabhatiizwa, bhak-
agwatana na abhahimba abhandi bha Yiisu urusiku ruyo.

Ubhugwatani bhwa abhahimba bha Yiisu

42 Abhahimba bha Yiisu bhakakong'era kwiga amiija ga abhatumwa bha Yiisu, bhakag-
watana hamwimwi, kusunyura umukaati§ na kosengera Mungu.
43 Abhatumwa bhayo bhaari bharakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu bhyaru, kuhika
abhaatu bhuusi bhakasikirwa nu uruhaho nu ubhusuuku bhwa Mungu.
44 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bhaari nu ubhumwimwi, bhakasangira na kwihaana ebhegero
bhyabhu kubhusiigi.
45 Bhaari bharagurya emenyo ne ebhegero bhyabhu, zimpirya zinu bhaari bhakobhona,
bharazesondya kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwu umuutu.
46 Zisiku zuusi, bhaari bharahunana hamwimwi mwihekaaru.* Bhaari bhararya ib-
hyakurya zinyumba zuusi kwa kozomerwa hamwimwi ne ekoro nziru,
47 inu bharakumya Mungu nu ukusiigwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Kirakabhu Umukuru
akang'eha kutuurya abhandi, abhiisirirya bhakoongera kwaruha.

3

Peetero arahorya omorema kuriina rya Yiisu

1 Rusiku rumwi ziisa kenda umwise, ribhaga ryo okosengera, Peetero na Yoohana bhaari
bharaja mwihekaaru.
2 Mwihekaaru hayo, chareho ikishoko kinu kikubhirikirwa Ikisiku Ikizumu. Rusizu wi
ikishoko kiyo, aari areho omorema wa kwima ubhwibhurwa bhwazi. Siku zuusi aari
aragegwa na abhaatu na kutuurwa haguhi ni ikishoko kiyo, korereke asabhi ikimweso
kubhaatu bhanu bhaari bharahita kusikira mwihekaaru.

---

§ **2:28** Rora Zabhuri 16:8-11. * **2:31** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:31** Rora Zabhuri 16:10. ‡ **2:35** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § **2:42** ***Kusunyura umukaati*** kwari kurakorwa kwa kwiheererya, bhararya hamwimwi komeeza yu Umukuru igurų wu ukuhiita Yiisu. * **2:46** ***Rihekaaru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

3 Hanu umuutu wuyo aabharuuzi Peetero na Yoohana bhari haguhi kusikira mwihekaaru,
akabhasabha bhamohe ikimweso.
4 Peetero na Yoohana bhakamorora bhukung'u, akumara Peetero akamubhuurira,
"Torore iitwi!"
5 Akabharora, inu aari araninda ariibhi bhane ekegero cho okomoha.
6 Nawe Peetero akamubhuurira, "Nitaana mpirya nuuru izahaabhu, nawe ekegero kinu
ninachu necho nekokoha, kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu Umunazariiti, imiirira ogende!"
7 Peetero akagwata umuutu wurya okobhoko ku ubhuryu, akamwimiirirya. Rogendo
rumwi ibhituguru bhikabhona zinguru.
8 Akabhururuka, akiimiirira, akatanga kogenda umwene, akasikira mwihekaaru
hamwimwi na Peetero na Yoohana, inu arabhururukabhururuka na kukumya Mungu.
9 Abhaatu bhuusi bhakamorora aragenda inu arakumya Mungu.
10 Bhakamomenya kubha newe wurya ahiikara kuKisiku Ikizumu cha rihekaaru,
kusabha ikimweso. Bhuusi bhakaruguura bhukung'u, kumang'ana ganu gaamubhwini.
11 Hanu aari akuhirana na Peetero na Yoohana, abhaatu bhuusi bhakabharyarira inu
bharuguuriri, kuhika ahagero hanu Peetero na Yoohana bhaari. Ahagero hayo hakab-
hirikirwa Rigoobhe rya Sirimaani.

Peetero areerekeererya abhaatu iguru wa Yiisu

12 Hanu Peetero aaruuzi abhaatu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhuurira, "Imwi Abhiizirairi,
kwaki amang'ana gayo garabhatangarya? Ndora muratomogorera, kina umuutu wunu
ahuriibhwi kubhunaja bhwitu itubheene, hamwi kubhurindu bhwitu tukuriri umuutu wunu
agende?
13 Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho, newe Mungu wa bhasuukuru, agun-
giryi Yiisu omohocha waazi newe imwi mwamutiiri mumabhoko ga abhakangati, na
kumwanga mubhutangi bhwa Piraato, nangabha Piraato akeenda amutiguruki!
14 Mukamwanga umurindu na we eheene, mukasabha Piraato abhatazuriri umwiti.*
15 Mukamwita Yiisu wunu akoha abhaatu ubhuhuru, nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa
mubhaku! Na niitwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhu ukuryuka kwazi.
16 Umuutu wunu mokororra hanu mumwizi, umwene ahuriibhwi kubhunaja bhwi iriina
rya Yiisu nu ubhwisirirya bhwi iriina riyo, bhimuhiiri zinguru na bhimuhiiri ubhuhuru
bhunu mubhutangi bhwanyu.
17 "Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, guusi ganu mwakuriiri Yiisu, imwi na abhakuru bhaanyu,
niminyiri kubha, mukagakora ku ukutama komenya.
18 Nawe gakakorebhwa, korereke Mungu amari amang'ana ganu aragiin'yi kuhitira
kubharuutiriri bhaazi bhuusi kubha, Kiriisitu waazi araaza anyaakibhwi.
19 Nangu mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu mwichuriri Mungu korereke abhabheerere, ribhihu
ribhaga ryo obhozomerwa ku kubhaho Umukuru,
20 korereke atumi Yiisu kwa niimwi. Ewe newe Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wunu Mungu
iituuriri kwima mubhutangi.
21 Ereenderwa Yiisu asaagi mwisaaru, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu araakore ebhegero
bhyusi bhuhya, chimbu Mungu aabhugiri kwima ikari kuhitira abharuutiriri bhaazi ab-
harindu.
22 "Musa† akabhuga, 'Mubhahiiri bhaanyu, Umukuru Mungu waanyu ariimiirirya
umuruutiriri ncha niinyi. Mumwitegeerere kuganu guusi araabhabhuuriri.
23 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu ariitami kwigwa umuruutiriri wuyo, araahurwa kemerano
kurwa mubharindu bha Mungu na kurichwa.'‡
24 "Abharuutiriri bhuusi, kwima kwa Samwiri na abhandi bhanu bhaamutuniri, bhakaragan'ya amang'ana ga zisiku zinu.
25 Imwi mubhiiri abhaana bha abharuutiriri, na bhu ubhuragi§ bhunu Mungu aakuriri na
bhawusuukuru. Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu* kubha, 'Kurwibhuru rwazu, abhaatu
bhi ibhigambu bhyusi bharahaabhwa urubhangu.'†
26 Hanu Mungu aamariri kuryura Yiisu omohocha waazi, akamutuma kwa niimwi,
korereke abhahi uruhangu na abhaatu bhuusi bhataani nu ubhubhi bhwabhu."

4

Peetero na Yoohana mubhutangi bhwi ichandaru ikikuru

---

* **3:14** Rora Ruuka 23:18-25. † **3:22** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:23** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 18:15-19. § **3:25** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:25** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:25** Rora Ubhutangi 12:3, 22:18, 26:4.

1 Hanʉ Peetero na Yoohana bhaarɨ bhakɨirɨ bharabharagan'ya abhaatʉ bharya ɨng'ana
ya Mungu, abhakuhaani* na abhariibhi bha rihekaaru na Abhasadukaayo† bhanʉ bhaarɨ
hayo, bhakahika.
2 Abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhakiigatana bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha Peetero na Yoohana bhaarɨ bhariija
abhaatʉ na kʉbharwazɨra kʉbha, kʉring'aana nu ukuryʉka kwa Yɨisu, abhaku bhararyʉka.
3 Bhakagwata Peetero na Yoohana, bhakatuurwa mokebhoho kuhika tabhʉʉri waho, kʉ
kʉbha yaarɨ rigoroobha.
4 Nawe abhaaru bhanʉ bhiigwirɨ amang'ana ga Peetero na Yoohana bhakiisirirya, ne
endengo ya abhasubhɨ abheene bhaarɨ bhariisemera ɨbhɨkwɨ bhɨtaanʉ.
5 Tabhʉʉri waho, abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigirʉ,‡ nebho bhiibhiringirɨ
Yɨrusarɨimu hayo.
6 Kwiribhita riyo, bhaarɨmu Anaasi wʉnʉ aarɨ kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ, hamwɨmwɨ na Kayaafa,
Yoohana, Arɨkizanda na abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ abhahiiri bha Anaasi.
7 Bhakatʉman'ya Peetero na Yoohana bhareetwe, bhakabhiimiirirya mʉbhʉtangɨ bh-
wabhʉ kuchandarʉ, bhakabhabhuurya, "Ganʉ mʉgakʉrirɨ kwa nguruk ɨ na kuriina rya
wɨiwɨ?"
8 Hayo Peetero aarɨ izwirwɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Abhakangati na ab-
hakaruka bha abhaatʉ bha Izɨraɨri,
9 reero mʉratubhuurya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana amazʉmu ganʉ twakʉrɨirɨ omorema na
chɨmbu aahʉriibhwɨ.
10 Imwɨ na Abhiizirɨari abhandɨ bhʉʉsi, nereenda emenyekanɨ kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ
ariimɨirira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwanyu reero, nɨ-mʉhʉru kʉbhʉnaja bhwi iriina rya Yɨisu Kiri-
isitʉ wa Nazarɨiti. Newe wʉnʉ imwɨ mwitirɨ kʉmʉsarabha, nawe Mungu akamuryʉra
kurwa mʉbhaku.
11 Wʉnʉ newe Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu garagamba igʉrʉ waazɨ,
'Riibhwɨ rɨnʉ abhʉʉmbaki mwangirɨ,
neryo rɨbhɨirɨ riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ rya rusizʉ.'§
12 Bhʉtareeho bhutuurya kurwa kwa wʉndɨ wʉwʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha rɨtareeho iriina ɨrɨndɨ mʉʉsɨ
mʉnʉ ryʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukututuurya itwɨ kʉhɨtɨra kwaryo!"
13 Abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhaaza korora kʉbha, Peetero na Yoohana bhagambirɨ kwa
bhʉkararu, no okomenya kʉbha bhayo, nɨ-bhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhataasʉmirɨ,
bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u. Bhakoobhoora kʉbha Peetero na Yoohana bhaarɨ hamwɨmwɨ
na Yɨisu.
14 Abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhataarɨ ni-ng'ana ryʉryʉsi ryʉ ʉkʉgamba, kʉ kʉbha bhakarora
umusubhɨ wʉnʉ ahʉriibhwɨ imiiriirɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Peetero na Yoohana.
15 Bhakabhaswaja Peetero na Yoohana bhahʉrʉkɨ muchandarʉ murya. Ebho
bhakasaaga bharagambana abheene,
16 bharabhuga, "Tokorebhwɨ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ? Abhiikari bhʉʉsi bha Yɨrusarɨimu hanʉ,
bhɨizɨ kʉbha bhakʉrirɨ ikitiika ɨkɨkʉrʉ kɨnʉ tʉtakʉtʉra kʉchanga.
17 Kuriribhɨra ring'ana rɨnʉ rɨtasanza kʉbhaatʉ, tʉbhareche bhatigɨ kʉgambana nʉ
ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu."
18 Akʉmara abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhakabhabhɨrikɨra naatu muchandarʉ Peetero na Yoohana.
Bhakabhahama kwa bhʉhaari, bhatiija nʉʉrʉ kʉgamba naatu kuriina riyo.
19 Nawe Peetero na Yoohana bhakabhagarukirya, "Mʉrarora imubheene, arɨibhɨ
nɨ-bhwaheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, kubhiitegeerera imwɨ kʉkɨra kwitegeerera
Mungu umwene.
20 Nawe itwɨ tʉtakʉtʉra kutiga kʉgamba igʉrʉ wa amang'ana ganʉ twarʉʉzɨ nu uk-
wigwa!"
21 Hanʉ abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhaamarirɨ kʉbhakanga Peetero na Yoohana kwa bhʉhaari,
bhakabhatigʉrʉkɨra. Bhataabhwɨnɨ nzɨra yʉ ʉkʉbhatema, kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhaarɨ
bharakumya Mungu bhʉkʉng'u igʉrʉ wi ikitiika kiyo.
22 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ ahʉriibhwɨ, aarɨ morema kwɨma kwibhurwa kwazɨ ni imyaka jazɨ jarɨ
gihitiiriirɨ merongo ene.

Abhiisirirya bharasabha Mungu kwa bhʉkararu

23 Hanʉ Peetero na Yoohana bhaatigurukiirwɨ, bhakagarʉka kubhiisirirya
abhakɨndichabhʉ. Bhakabhaha ikiina chʉsi kɨnʉ bhaabhuuriirwɨ na abhakʉrʉ bha
abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi.

---

* **4:1** ***Abhakuhaani***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:1** ***Abhasadukaayo***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **4:5** ***Abhakangati, abhakaruka na abhiija bhi imigirʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ichandarʉ ɨkɨkʉrʉ* muKiniibhasa. § **4:11** Rora Zabhuri 118:22.

24 Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhuusi bhakoongera riraka kusabha Mungu,
"Umukuru wu Ubhunaja, awi naawi Mungu, naawi watiimiri risaaru, iisi, inyanza na bhyusi
bhinu bhirimu.
25 Awi ukagamba kuhitira umunywa gwa suukuru wiitu Daudi omohocha waazu, na
koKoro Indindu ukabhuga,
'Ndora abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigatiini?
Kwaki abhaatu bhariiseega kokora amang'ana ganu gataana bhwera?
26 Abhatimi bhi iisi na abhakangati, bhariibhiringa hamwimwi,
iguru wu ukumwanga Umukuru Mungu na Kiriisitu waazi.'*
27 "Ganu ni-maheene, ku kubha Heroode Antipaasi† na Puntiyu Piraato na abhaatu bha
mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhiizirairi, bhakahunana hamwimwi murubhiri runu korereke
bhaangi Yiisu, omohocha waazu umurindu wunu wamuhakiri amaguta.
28 Ganu bhakuriri bhayo, nego ganu wiindiri gakorwe kwima ubhutangi na gakakorwa
kumiisiigi gaazu.
29 Nangu Umukuru, rora amakango gaabhu, tohe ubhunaja itwi abhahocha bhaazu,
turagan'yi ing'ana yaazu kwa bhukararu bhwusi.
30 Uraagorore okobhoko kwazu, kohorya abhaatu, ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo bhekorwe
kunzira yi iriina rya Yiisu, omohocha waazu umurindu!"
31 Hanu bhaamariri kusabha Mungu, ahagero hanu bhaari bhiibhiringiiri,
hakasingishwa. Bhuusi bhayo bhakiizuribhwa ne Ekoro Indindu, bhakarwaza ing'ana
ya Mungu kwa bhukararu.

Ubhumwimwi nu ubhugwatani bhwa abhiisirirya

32 Abhiisirirya bhuusi bhaari nu umwuyu gumwi nu ubhukararu bhumwi. Ataari areho
muutu wuwuusi we ebhegero bhyazi, wunu akuriri kubha ibhyazi umwene, nawe bhaari
bhariimiiririira ebhegero bhyusi kwa hamwimwi.
33 Neho abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhakamenyeekererya abhaatu kumanaga gu ukuryuka
kuMukuru Yiisu, Mungu wuusi akabhaha urubhangu.
34 Ataareho umuutu wuwuusi gati waabhu wunu akwenda, ku kubha abhaatu bhanu
bhaari kubha ni imigundu hamwi zinyumba, bhakabhigurya na koreeta zimpirya ziyo.
35 Bhakazereeta, bhakazihaana kubhatumwa, bhuusi bhakasondya abhaatu kuring'aana
nu ubhwindi bhwabhu.
36 Aari areho Umuraawi wumwi, arabhirikirwa Yuusufu, umwibhurwa wa mucharu cha
Kipuru, wunu abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhaamuhiiri iriina Bharinaabha, enzobhooro yaku ni
mwana wu umuhaani wu umwuyu.
37 Aari nu umugundu, akagugurya, akareeta zimpirya akazihaana kubhatumwa.

5

Ururimi rwa Ananiya na Safiira

1 Aari areho umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, nu umukari waazi aari arabhirikirwa
Safiira. Bhakagurya emenyo yaabhu.
2 Gati wa zimpirya zinu bhaabhwini, Ananiya akabhisa izindi, umukari waazi aari
isiririin'yi neewe kokorabhu. Zimpirya zinu zasaagiri, Ananiya akazereeta akabhaha
abhatumwa bha Yiisu, ataagambiri amaheene kubha bhagigiriku izindi.
3 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Ananiya! Kwaki Shitaani* asikiiri mumwuyu gwazu na
akuriri ubhuuriri Ekoro Indindu ururimi na kubhisa zimpirya izindi zinu wabhwini ku
kugurya emenyo yaazu?
4 Hanu waari ukiiri kugurya itaari yaazu? Hanu yaari imariri kuguribhwa kinu wabhwini
kitaari mumabhoko gaazu? Ikabhabhwi kuhika ukatuura ring'ana ncha rinu mumwuyu
gwazu? Utabhuuriiri umuutu rurimi, nawe ni-Mungu ubhuuriiri!"
5 Hanu Ananiya iigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhwangu bhu akagwa haasi, akakwa. Abhaatu
bhuusi bhanu bhiigwiri ring'ana riyo, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
6 Neho abhamura bhakabhuuka, bhakakundikirya ikitundu chazi isanda, bhakamuhu-
rucha igutu wu urubhiri, bhakamubhiika.
7 Hanu zaahitiri ziisa isatu, umukari wa Ananiya wuusi akasikira igati muyo, atiizi
amang'ana ganu gakuriibhwi.
8 Peetero akamubhuurya, "Mbuurira, mukagurya emenyo yanyu kuzimpirya zinu?"
Ewe akabhuga, "Hee, tukagurya kwe ekerengo kiyo."

---

* **4:26** Rora Zabhuri 2:1-2. † **4:27** ***Heroode Antipaasi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **5:3** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

9 Peetero akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ndora awi nu umusubhi waazʉ mwisiririin’yi kogema Ekoro Indindu yʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ? Rora! Amagʉrʉ ga bhanʉ bhaari bhagiiri kʉbhiika umusubhi waazʉ gari kukisikʉ, bhamariri kʉgarʉka, bharaaza kusikira bhakuhuruchi igʉtʉ!”

10 Rogendo rʉmwi Safiira wʉʉsi akagwa haasi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa amagʉrʉ ga Peetero, akakwa. Neho abhamura bhakasikira, bhakabhona Safiira wʉʉsi akuuri, bhakamuhurucha igʉtʉ, bhakamʉbhiika haguhi nu umusubhi waazi.

11 Gayo gakakora risengerero igima, hamwimwi na abhandi bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, kwʉbhaha bhʉkʉng’u.

Abhatumwa bharakora amateemo

12 Abhatumwa bha Yiisu bhaari bharakora ibhyirikin’yʉ na amateemo bhyaru kʉbhaatʉ. Abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bha Yiisu, bhaari bhanariri kwibhiringa hamwimwi Mwigoobhe rya Sirimaani rinʉ ryari mwihekaaru.

13 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhakiiri kwisirirya Yiisu, bhakʉʉbhaha kʉbha hamwimwi nebho, nangabha abhaatʉ bharabhasʉʉka bhʉkʉng’u.

14 Nawe abhaatʉ abhandi, abhasubhi na abhakari, bhakiisirirya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, kuriyo endengo ya abhiisirirya yaari iriiyoongera bhʉkʉng’u.

15 Kʉring’aana na amateemo gayo, abhaatʉ bhaari bharabhahira abharwiri na kʉbhatʉʉra rusizʉ wi inzira. Mʉnzira hayo, bhaari bharabhahindirya kʉbhʉriri na kʉbhiragʉ, korereke Peetero araahiti, ikiiriiri chazi kibhakun’yiku abhaatʉ bhorebhe bhahore.

16 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhaari kurwa mʉzimbiri za rusizʉ wa Yirusariimu, bhakabha bharareeta abharwiri bhaabhʉ na bhanʉ bhaari bhakʉnyaakibhwa na amasambwa, bhʉʉsi bhakahʉribhwa.

Abhatumwa bharanyaakibhwa

17 Neho kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ na abhakindichabhʉ bhʉʉsi, bhanʉ bhaari bha riribhita rya Abhasadukaayo, bhakabharorera ikiriiso abhatumwa bha Yiisu.

18 Bhakagwata abhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhatʉʉra mokebhoho.

19 Nawe ubhutikʉ bhurya, maraika† wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akaaza, akiigʉra ibhisikʉ bhyi inyumba yiyo, akabhahurucha igʉtʉ. Hanʉ aamariri, akabhabhʉʉrira,

20 “Mogende mwimiiriri mwihekaaru, mʉbhabhʉʉriri abhaatʉ amang’ana gʉʉsi igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru ubhuhya bhʉnʉ!”

21 Hanʉ abhatumwa bhayo bhiigwiri, bhakamweza ritabhʉʉri bhakaja mwihekaaru, bhakatanga kwija abhaatʉ.

Hanʉ kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ hamwimwi na abhakindichazi bhaahikiri, bhakabhirikira abhakʉrʉ bhʉʉsi bha Abhiizirairi, bhahunani kuchandarʉ. Bhakatʉma abhariibhi mokebhoho, korereke bhareete abhatumwa.

22 Nawe hanʉ abhariibhi bhayo bhaasikiiri, bhataabhwini abhatumwa bhayo mokebhoho. Bhakagarʉka kʉbhakʉrʉ, bhakabhabhʉʉrira,

23 “Hanʉ twahikiri kunyumba ye ekebhoho, tʉkabhona ibhisikʉ bhyigiiri bhwaheene, abhariibhi bhiimiiriiri igʉtʉ wi ibhisikʉ, hanʉ twigwiri ibhisikʉ, tʉtabhwini mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi mokebhoho muyo!”

24 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhariibhi bha rihekaaru na abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani hanʉ bhiigwiri gayo, bhakatama kwobhoora, bhakiibhuurya, “Ring’ana riyo rirabhabhwi?”

25 Akaaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi, akabhabhʉʉrira, “Munyiitegeerere! Abhaatʉ bhanʉ mwigariiri mokebhoho, nangwinʉ bhari mwihekaaru! Bhariija abhaatʉ.”

26 Neho ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhariibhi wuyo, hamwimwi na abhariibhi bhaazi, bhakaja kʉbhatumwa bhayo, bhakabhareeta. Nawe bhataabhagwatiri kwa nguru, kʉ kʉbha bhakʉʉbhaha kotemwa amabhwi na abhaatʉ.

27 Hanʉ bhabhariitiri kuchandarʉ cha abhakʉrʉ bhayo, kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhabhuurya,

28 “Tʉmariri kʉbharecha kwa nguru kʉbha mutigi kwija abhaatʉ igʉrʉ wi iriina ryʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo! Nawe imwi mʉrang’eha kwija abhaatʉ amang’ana gaanyu mbaara zʉʉsi za Yirusariimu, naatu moreenda koreeta ikisaahi chʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo igʉrʉ wiitʉ!”

29 Peetero na abhatumwa abhandi bhakamʉgarukirya, “Toreenderwa kʉsʉʉka Mungu, kʉkira abhaatʉ.

30 Imwi mukiita Yiisu kʉ kʉmʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha, nawe Mungu wa abhasʉʉkʉrʉ akamuryʉra.

31 Mungu akamʉgʉnga nʉ ukʉmʉtʉʉra ʉrʉbhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryʉ, abhi Ʉmʉkangati nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri, abhahi Abhiizirairi korereke bhatigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ, bhabheererwe.

† **5:19** ***Maraika***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

32 Itwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bha gayo guusi, hamwimwi ne Ekoro Indindu, yinu Mungu abhahiiri bhanu bhakumwigwa."
33 Abhakuru bhayo hanu bhiigwiri gayo, bhakiigatana bhukung'u, bhakiiseemerya kwita abhatumwa bhayo.
34 Nawe muchandaru hayo, aari areho Umufarisaayo‡ wumwi, iriina ryazi Gamariiri. Gamariiri wuyo aari umwija wi imigiru na aari arasuukwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Akiimiiriira, akaswaja kubha, abhatumwa bhahurukibhwi igutu kwibhaga iguhi.
35 Akumara akabhabhuuriira abhakuru abhakindichabhu, "Abhahiiri bhaani Abhiiziraiiri, hinga mwiyangariiri, kuriinu mukwenda kokora kubhaatu bhanu!
36 Mwiseege zisiku zinu zaahitiri, akabhoneka umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Tiuda, aari ariikora kubha ni-muutu mukuru, akabhona abhahimba magana ane, bhakagwatana neewe. Nawe mutiniru akiitwa, na abhahimba bhaazi bhuusi bhakanyaragana na kubhura.
37 Ribhaga rikahita, abhaatu bhaari bharabharwa endengo yaabhu, akabhoneka Yuuda Umugariraaya, wuusi akabharuta abhaatu bhakamutuna. Nawe wuusi akiitwa, abhahimba bhaazi bhakanyaragana.
38 "Mmbe nirabhabhuurira, mutigani na abhaatu bhanu. Mutigi kubhakorera ryuryusi ibhi, ku kubha ariibhi emeremo jabhu ginu gitangirwi na abhaatu, girasira ijene.
39 Nawe ariibhi ne-meremo ja Mungu, mutakutura kubharecha, murabhona muriitana na Mungu umwene."
40 Bhakiisirirya amang'ana gaazi, bhakabhabhirikira abhatumwa muchandaru. Bhakatemwa zihimbu nzaru, akumara bhakabharecha bhatigi kubhabhuurira abhaatu kuriina rya Yiisu, bhakabhatigurukira.
41 Abhatumwa bhayo bhakarwa kuchandaru kiyo bhazumiirwi, ku kubha Mungu akabhaha ubhusuuku kukusuukibhwa kuriina rya Yiisu.
42 Bhakakaja kwija na kurwazira mwihekaaru na muzinyumba za abhaatu siku zuusi amang'ana amazumu kubha, Yiisu newe Kiriisitu.§

6

Abhasakirya muhungati bhararobhorwa

1 Kuzisiku ziyo, endengo ya abhiiga bha Yiisu yaari irakaja kwaruha. Gati waabhu bhaari bharimu Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki, na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhakugamba Ikiibhuraaniya.* Bharya bhaari bhakugamba Ikigiriki bhakiibheerya kubha, abhakwirwa bhaabhu bhahiibhwa kosondo yi ibhyakurya bhya kirakabhu.
2 Kugayo, abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhiri bhakabhiringa abhiiga bhuusi, bhakabhabhuurira, "Itari bhwaheene itwi tutigi kwija ing'ana ya Mungu, ku kubha yo okosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya.
3 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, morobhore abhasubhi muhungati kubhaniimwi, bhanu bhaminyikiini kubha bhaana ubhukumya ubhuzumu, bhiizwirwi Ekoro Indindu nu ubhwubhuuri, tubhahi emeremo giyo.
4 Itwi turahocha kwa kusabha Mungu na kwija abhaatu ing'ana yaazi."
5 Ring'ana riyo rikabhazomera abhiisirirya bhayo bhuusi. Bhakarobhora Sitifaanu, umuutu wunu iizwiri Ekoro Indindu nu ubhwisirirya ubhukuru, bhakarobhora Firipu, Purukuuru, Nikanuuri, Tiimuni, Parimeena, na Nikorao wa Antiyukiya,† wunu isiriiryi inyangi yi Ikiyaahudi.
6 Bhakabhareeta abhaatu bhayo mubhutangi bhwa abhatumwa. Abhatumwa bhakabhasabhira na kubhateera amabhoko kubhaha urubhangu.
7 Ing'ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana kubhaatu. Ne endengo ya abhiiga bha Yiisu ikaaruha bhukung'u Yirusariimu na abhakuhaani bhaaru bhakiigwa Yiisu.

Sitifaanu aragwatwa

8 Sitifaanu aari arakora amateemo ni ibhyirikin'yu kubhaatu, ku kubha aari ni ibhigungi bhyaru na zinguru nzaru kurwa kwa Mungu.
9 Nawe bhakabhoneka abhaatu korereke bhahakaani na Sitifaanu. Abhaatu bhayo ni bha rirwaziru‡ yinu ikubhirikirwa Rirwaziru ya Abhaatu Bhanu Bhatigurukiirwi, bhayo bhakarwa Kireene, Arikizandiriya, Kirikiya na Asiya.

---

‡ **5:34** ***Umufarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Abhafarisaayo* muKiniibhasa. § **5:42** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **6:1** Yirusariimu, kwareho na Abhayaahudi bha zeteemwa nzaru, abhandi isimuka yaabhu yaari icharu ikindi. Bhataari Abhiiziraiiri, na bhayo bhakagamba Ikigiriki. Abhayaahudi bha Yudeya na Yirusariimu bhaari bharagamba ikigambu chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya. † **6:5** Amariina ga bhuusi bhayo ni-mariina gi Ikigiriki, bhayo bhaari bha riribhita ryi Ikigiriki. ‡ **6:9** ***Rirwaziru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10 Nawe akabha arabhahiza kʉ kʉbha akagamba amang'ana gu ubhwʉbhʉʉri, kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
11 Neho bhakakorokomba abhaatʉ abhandɨ, bhagambɨ ʉrʉrɨmɨ kʉbha, "Twigwirɨ Sitɨfaanʉ aragamba amang'ana amabhɨ igʉrʉ wa Musa na Mungu."
12 Kʉmagamba gaabhʉ gayo bhakasiigirirya abhaatʉ, abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi na abhiija bhi imigirʉ.§ Bhakagɨira Sitɨfaanʉ, bhakamugwata, bhakamuhira kuchandarʉ cha abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi.
13 Bhakareeta abhamɨnyiikɨrɨri bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ, bhakagamba amang'ana gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ igʉrʉ wa Sitɨfaanʉ, "Zisikʉ zʉʉsi ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aragamba amang'ana amabhɨ igʉrʉ wa rihekaaru rirɨndu rɨnʉ ni igʉrʉ wi imigirʉ ja Musa!
14 Tumwigwirɨ arabhuga, Yiisu Ʊmʉnazariiti arasarya ahagero hanʉ na arachʉra amanarʉ giitʉ garya Musa aatʉhiirɨ."
15 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kuchandarʉ ɨkɨkʉrʉ kiyo, bhakamogorera Sitɨfaanʉ bhʉkʉng'u, bhakarora ubhushʉ bhwazɨ bhutuubhiinɨ nu ubhushʉ bhwa maraika.

7

Sitɨfaanʉ aragamba chɨmbu Abhiizirarɨ bhaangirɨ Mungu

1 Neho kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhuurya Sitɨfaanʉ, "Gʉʉsi ganʉ bhagambirɨ, heene nɨmbu garɨ?"
2 Sitɨfaanʉ akabhuga, "Bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhiitʉ, munyiitegeerere! Mungu umugungwa akahwarʉkira sʉʉkʉrʉ Abhurahaamu mucharʉ cha Mesopotaamiya, hanʉ aarɨ akiirɨ kʉsaamira kʉrʉbhiri rwa Haraani.
3 Mungu akamʉbhʉʉrira, 'Urwɨ mucharʉ chazʉ, utigɨ abhahiiri bhaazʉ, ujɨ mucharʉ kɨnʉ nɨraakwereche.'*
4 Neho Abhurahaamu akasaama mucharʉ chazɨ cha Abhakaridaayʉ, akaja kwikara Haraani. Hanʉ wiisɨ aakuurɨ, Mungu akamʉsaamya, akamoreeta mucharʉ kɨnʉ mukwikaramu nangwɨnʉ.
5 "Mungu ataagabhiryɨ Abhurahaamu nʉʉrʉ kitɨnika kisuuhu cha ahagero kucharʉ kʉnʉ. Nawe akamʉragan'ya, aramoha ahagero habhɨ ahaazɨ na hu urwibhʉrʉ rwazɨ, nangabha ribhaga riyo ataarɨ na mwana.
6 Mungu akabhʉʉrira Abhurahaamu, 'Abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwazʉ bhariikara mubhugini kucharʉ cha abhandɨ, abhaatʉ bhi icharʉ kiyo bharabhakora kʉbha bhambʉʉsa. Na bharanyaakibhwa kwi imyaka magana ane.
7 Nawe abhaatʉ bhi icharʉ kiyo, bhanʉ bharaabhakore abhaatʉ bhayo abhahocha, nɨrabhatɨnɨra, urwibhʉrʉ rwazʉ bhararwa mucharʉ kiyo, bharaaza hanʉ konsengera.'†
8 Akʉmara Mungu akakora ʉbhʉragɨ na Abhurahaamu bhwʉ ʉkʉsaara‡ abhaana bhʉʉsi bhi ikisubhɨ. Abhurahaamu akiibhʉra Iisaka, akamʉsaara urusikʉ rwa kanaanɨ rwu ukwibhurwa kwazɨ. Na Iisaka wʉʉsi akiibhʉra Yaakobho akamʉsaara, Yaakobho wʉʉsi akiibhʉra abhamura ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ akabhasaara, nebho abhakaruka bhiitʉ.
9 "Abhakaruka bhiitʉ bhayo bhakarorera Yuusufu eng'eera, bhakamugurya abhɨ omohocha, mucharʉ cha Miisiri. Nawe Mungu aarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Yuusufu,
10 akamʉsabhʉra kurwa mʉnyaakʉ yaazɨ yʉʉsi. Akamoha ubhwʉbhʉʉri nʉ ʉkʉsiigwa mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Farao, ʉmʉtɨmi wa Miisiri, ewe akamoha ʉbhʉkangati ʉbhʉkʉrʉ mucharʉ cha Miisiri nu umwimiiririri wi inyumba yaazɨ yʉʉsi yɨ ikitɨmi.
11 "Akʉmara ɨkabhoneka ɨnzara haari mʉʉsɨ yʉʉsi ya Miisiri na Kanaani, yɨnʉ yagiriryɨ ɨnyaakʉ ɨnzaru, bhabhaabha bhiitʉ bhataabhwɨnɨ ibhyakurya bhya kwisa.
12 Hanʉ Yaakobho iigwirɨ Miisiri ini ibhyakurya, akatʉma abhaana bhaazɨ kujayʉ. Rwarɨ rogendo rwe embere kʉbhabhaabha bhiitʉ kuhikayo.
13 Korogendo rwabhʉ rwa kabhɨrɨ, Yuusufu akiitonda kʉbhahiiri bhaazɨ, abhahiiri bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi bhakamenyekana kwa Farao.
14 Yuusufu akatʉma amang'ana kwa wiisɨ, aazɨ Miisiri, hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi, bhaarɨ nɨ-bhaatʉ merongo muhungatɨ na bhataanʉ.
15 Akʉmara Yaakobho akaja Miisiri, akarikirayu, na bhasʉʉkʉrʉ.
16 Ɨmɨbhirɨ jabhʉ gikareetwa ɨwaabhʉ kʉrʉbhiri rwa Shikimu, gikabhiikwa muzimbihira, zinʉ Abhurahaamu aaguririɨ kondengo ya zimpirya bhorebhe Shikimu iyo, kʉbhaana bha Hamʉʉri.
17 "Ribhaga rɨnʉ Mungu aaragiin'yɨ Abhurahaamu hanʉ ryarɨ riraariirɨ kuhika, endengo ya Abhiizirarɨ ɨkakaja kohera bhʉkʉng'u Miisiri.

---

§ **6:12** ***Abhiija bhi imigirʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **7:3** Rora Ʊbhʉtangɨ 12:1. † **7:7** Rora Ʊbhʉtangɨ 15:13-14; Kʉhʉrʉka 3:12. ‡ **7:8** ***Ʊkʉsaara***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

18 Nawe ʉmʉtimi ʉwʉndi wʉnʉ ataari amwizi Yuusufu, akatanga kugwatirira Miisiri.
19 Ʉmʉtimi wuyo akabhakorera amabhi kʉ ʉkʉbhakangirirya abhaatʉ bhiitʉ, naatu
akabhanyaacha na kʉbhanyahaara kwa kobheenda bhabharekere abhaana bhaabhʉ
abhabhataari, korereke bhakwi.
20 “Ribhaga riyo Musa akiibhurwa, ewe aari mʉzʉmu bhʉkʉng’u, akarerwa kwibhaga
rya myiri itatʉ munyumba ya wiisi.
21 Akʉmara, abhiibhuri bhaazi bhakatamwa kong’eha kumubhisa munyumba,
bhakamʉtʉʉra igʉtʉ. Neho umuucha wʉ ʉmʉtimi Farao akamotoora, akamorera nchu
umwana waazi wi ikisubhi.§
22 Musa akiijibhwa ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwʉsi bhwa Abhamiisiri, akabha wʉ ʉbhʉnaja
kʉmang’ana ni ibhisigʉ.
23 “Hanʉ Musa aahikiryi imyaka merongo ene, akakarara kuja kuhunana na abhahiiri
bhaazi Abhiizirairi.
24 Akarora Umwizirairi wʉmwi arakorerwa amabhi nu Umumiisiri, akiibhagira Umwiz-
irairi wuyo, akamʉrihira isiiri ku kumwita Umumiisiri wuyo.
25 Musa aari arakina kʉbha, abhahiiri bhaazi bharamenya kʉbha, kʉnzira yaazi, Mungu
arabhatuurya, nawe bhataaminyiri riyo.
26 Tabhʉʉri waho, akabhona Abhiizirairi bhabhiri bhariitana, akagema kʉbhataan’ya
arabhabhʉʉrira kʉbha, ‘Imwi ni-bhahiiri! Ndora muriinyahaara?’
27 “Nawe wʉnʉ aari aratema ʉmʉkindichazi, akasukumira Musa rusizʉ, akabhuurya,
‘Ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ akʉtiiri ʉbhi ʉmʉkangati wiitʉ nu umutiniri wiitʉ?
28 Awii, oreenda kunyita chimbu izʉ wiitiri Umumiisiri?’*
29 Hanʉ Musa iigwiri amang’ana gayo, akaryarira mucharʉ cha Midiyani, akiikara
mubhugini iyo, akiibhʉrirayu abhaana bhabhiri.
30 “Imyaka emerongo ene ginʉ gihitiri Musa aari Midiyani, akahwarukirwa na maraika
wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, aari kʉkibhara haguhi ni ikigʉrʉ cha Sinayi. Maraika wuyo aari mʉkisaka kinʉ
chari kiraaka omorero.
31 Hanʉ Musa aakirʉʉzi ikisaka kiyo, akarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u. Akakiisukira akerore
bhwaheene, akiigwa riraka ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, rirabhuga,
32 ‘Inyi niinyi Mungu wa bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanyu, Mungu wa Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na
Yaakobho!’† Hanʉ Musa iigwiri gayo, akatanga kurigita, akʉʉbhaha kororа ikisaka kiyo.
33 “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akamʉbhʉʉrira, ‘Ruusha ibhikwira bhyazʉ, kʉ kʉbha hanʉ uk-
wimiirira ni-harindu.
34 Amaheene nirʉʉzi inyaakʉ ya abhaatʉ bhaani bhanʉ bhari Miisiri, niigwiri ikiriri
chabhʉ, niikiri kurwa mwisaarʉ kʉbhatuurya. Nangʉ nirakʉtʉma Miisiri.’‡
35 “Musa wuyo newe abhaatʉ bha Izirairi bhaangiri bharamʉbhʉʉrira, ‘Ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ
akʉtiiri ʉbhi ʉmʉkangati wiitʉ nu umutiniri wiitʉ?’ Mungu atumiri Musa abhi ʉmʉkangati
waabhʉ nʉ ʉmʉsabhuri waabhʉ, kʉnzira ya maraika wʉnʉ aamuhwarukiiri mʉkisaka
kirya!
36 Akʉmara Musa akabhakangata bharwi iisi ya Miisiri, kwa kokora amateemo ni
ibhyirikin’yʉ bhyaru kʉʉsi ya Miisiri, mʉnyanza ya Shamu, na kʉkibhara, kwibhaga ryi
imyaka merongo ene.
37 “Musa wuyo newe aabhuuriiri Abhiizirairi, ‘Mʉbhahiiri bhaanyu Mungu ariimiirirya
ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri ncha niinyi. Mumwitegeerere kʉganʉ gʉʉsi araabhabhʉʉriri.’§
38 Musa newe aari hamwimwi na bhasʉʉkʉrʉ kʉkibhara na newe wʉnʉ aagambiri na
maraika wa Mungu kʉkigʉrʉ cha Sinayi, newe akasʉng’aana amang’ana gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru,
korereke atʉbhʉʉriri itwi.
39 “Nawe bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhayo, bhakaanga kumwisirirya Musa, bhakamʉtʉʉra rusizʉ na
bhakiigomba kʉgarʉka Miisiri.
40 Bhakabhʉʉrira Haruuni, ‘Tokorere amasambwa ganʉ gakʉtʉkangata mʉnzira. Musa
wuyo akatʉkangata kurwa Miisiri, tʉtiizi amang’ana ganʉ gamubhwinii!’*
41 Zisikʉ ziyo, bhakakora ribhirʉbhirʉ rinʉ rituubhiini ni ikimʉʉri che eng’ombe, bhakar-
ihurukirya ikimweso† bhazʉmiirwi, kokegero kinʉ bhaakʉriri kʉmabhoko gaabhʉ ab-
heene!
42 Nawe Mungu akiichʉra, akatiga bhasengere umwiri, iryʉbha na zenzota za mwisaarʉ,
chimbu yandikirwi mʉkitabhʉ cha abharʉʉtiriri,
‘Imwi Abhiizirairi,

---

§ **7:21** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 2:3. * **7:28** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 2:14. † **7:32** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 3:6. ‡ **7:34** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 3:5, 7-8, 10. § **7:37** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 18:15. * **7:40** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 32:1. † **7:41** ***Ikimweso***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

ribhaga rɨnʉ mwikɨirɨ kʉkɨbhara imyaka merongo ene,
heene mwarɨ mʉransɨnzɨra imitugʉ
korereke munhurukiryɨ ikimweso?
43 Mʉkagega ribhuru rya risambwa Mʉrɨiki,
na zenzota za risambwa ryanyu rikʉrʉ Rifaani,‡
mwikʉrɨirɨ amasambwa
korereke mʉgasengere.
Kʉgayo, nɨrabhakora mʉbhɨ abhahocha,
nɨrabhahira mucharʉ cha kore bhʉkʉng'u,
nʉʉrʉ kʉkɨra Bhaabhɨiri.'§"
44 Sitɨfaanʉ akang'eha kʉgamba, "Kʉkɨbhara iyo, bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhɨitʉ bhayo bhaarɨ na ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu. Ryarɨ rikʉrirwɨ chimbu Mungu ɨrɨkɨin'yɨ hanʉ aagambɨinɨ na Musa, kʉbha aryʉmbakɨ kʉring'aana ne ekerenjo kɨnʉ aarʉʉzɨ.
45 Akʉmara bhasʉʉkʉrʉ, bhakiibharɨira ribhuru kuhika ribhaga rya Yoosho hanʉ bhaayɨsaakwirɨ ɨisɨ yirya kurwa kʉbhaatʉ bhi ikishoko ɨkɨndɨ, bhanʉ Mungu abhahɨibhirɨ. Ribhuru rɨkasaaga kʉʉsɨ yaabhʉ kuhika ribhaga ryʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi.
46 Daudi akasɨigwa na Mungu, wʉʉsi akamʉsabha amwʉmbakɨrɨ Mungu wa Yaakobho rihekaaru.
47 Nawe Sɨrɨmaani newe aamwʉmbakiirɨ inyumba.
48 "Nawe Mungu wi Igʉrʉ wa Bhyʉsi, atakwikara muzinyumba zɨnʉ zikwʉmbakwa na amabhoko ga abhaatʉ abheene, chɨmbu ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri Isaaya aagambɨrɨ,
49 'Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhuga,
Risaarʉ necho ikitumbɨ chanɨ chɨ ɨkɨtimi,
nɨ ɨisɨ neyo ʉrʉbhaara rwanɨ rwʉ ʉkʉtʉʉra amagʉrʉ gaanɨ.
Nangʉ ni-nyumbakɨ,
yɨnʉ mʉkʉtʉra kunyumbakɨra?
Ahagero haanɨ hu ukwoyeera harabha hayi?
50 Nɨtarɨ niinyɨ nɨkʉrɨrɨ ebhegero bhɨnʉ bhyʉsi?'*"
51 Sitɨfaanʉ akang'eha kʉgamba, "Imwɨ zɨntama kwigwa! Mozekoro zaanyu mʉtakosengera Mungu, na amatwɨ gaanyu gatakʉtʉra kwigwa amang'ana gaazɨ. Sɨkʉ zʉʉsi mʉraanga Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, chɨmbu bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ bhʉʉsi bhaamwangirɨ!
52 Heene areho ʉmʉrʉʉtɨrɨri nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ wʉnʉ bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ bhatamʉnyaakiryɨ? Bhakiita na abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhanʉ ɨkarɨ bhaarɨ bhareerekeererya ukuuza kwa We Eheene wa Mungu! Na wuyo newe imwɨ mwamwichurirɨ, mʉkamwita!
53 Imwɨ mʉmarirɨ kʉsʉng'aana imigirʉ ja Mungu, gɨnʉ jarusiibhwɨ kʉnzɨra ya bhamaraika bhaazɨ, nawe mʉtagisiriiryɨ."

Sitɨfaanʉ ariitwa

54 Hanʉ abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwirɨ amang'ana ga Sitɨfaanʉ, bhakɨigatana bhʉkʉng'u, bhakarʉma ichara kwa bhʉrʉrʉ.
55 Nawe Sitɨfaanʉ akabha izuriibhwɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, akarora igʉrʉ mwisaarʉ, akarora ubhwɨrʉ bhwa Mungu na Yɨisu imiiriirɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwa Mungu.
56 Akabhuga, "Morore! Nɨrarora risaarʉ ryigukirɨ, Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~† imiiriirɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwa Mungu!"
57 Nawe abhakʉrʉ bha Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakarɨgɨsa bhʉkʉng'u, bhakaribha amatwɨ gaabhʉ na amabhoko. Bhakahurumukɨra Sitɨfaanʉ kwa hamwɨmwɨ, bhakamugwata,
58 bhakamuhurucha igʉtʉ wi ichandarʉ na kumuhira igʉtʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhiri, bhakamotema amabhwɨ. Abhamenyeekererya bhayo bhakatʉʉra zengebho zaabhʉ haguhɨ nu umumura wʉmwɨ iriina ryazɨ Sauri.
59 Hanʉ bhaarɨ bharakomera Sitɨfaanʉ na amabhwɨ, akasabha arabhuga, "~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ Yɨisu, sʉng'aana ekoro yaanɨ!"
60 Akʉmara akahigama, akarɨra kwiraka ikʉrʉ arabhuga, "~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~, ʉtabhabharɨra ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ igʉrʉ waabhʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ!" Hanʉ aamarirɨ kʉgamba gayo akatin'ya. Sauri wʉʉsi aareho, akiisirirya ukwitwa kwa Sitɨfaanʉ kwarɨ bhwaheene.

8

1 Urusikʉ ruyo, risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨimu rɨkatanga kobhona ɨnyaakʉ. Bhʉʉsi bhakanyaragana na kuja mucharʉ cha Yudeya na Samaariya, kuruushaku abhatumwa bha Yɨisu.

---

‡ **7:43** ***Mʉrɨiki*** na ***Rifaani*** nɨ-mariina ga amasambwa ganʉ gaasingɨirwɨ na abhaatʉ bha Kanaani na Miisiri. § **7:43** Rora Amʉʉsi 5:25-27. * **7:50** Rora Isaaya 66:1-2. † **7:56** ***Umwana wʉ*** ~~***Ʉmʉʉtʉ***~~ ryarɨ iriina ɨrɨndɨ rya Yɨisu. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉsabha Mungu, bhakamʉbhiika Sitifaanʉ na kumwikarira
ubhwʉyʉ.
3 Nawe Sauri akagema kʉsarya risengerero rya Yiisu, aari arasikira nyumba yimwi
yimwi, arabhagwata abhiisirirya, abhakari na abhasubhi, na kʉbharekera mokebhoho.

Firipʉ ararwaza Samaariya

4 Abhiisirirya bharya bhaanyaragiini, inʉ hʉʉsi bhaagiiri, bhaari bhararwazira abhaatʉ
Ing'ana Indzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu.
5 Firipʉ* akaja kʉrʉbhiri rʉmwi rwaho rwa Samaariya, akatanga kʉbharagan'ya abhaatʉ
bhi iyo amang'ana ga Kiriisitʉ.
6 Abhaatʉ bhaaru hanʉ bhaamwitigiiriiri na korora ibhyirikin'yʉ bhinʉ aari arakora,
bhakamwitegeerera bhwaheene kʉganʉ aari aragamba.
7 Aari araruusha amasambwa kurwa kʉbhaatʉ na bhaari bharakuura kwiraka ikʉrʉ,
aari arahorya amagata na bhanʉ bhakuuri ibhiimʉ.
8 Abhaatʉ bha kʉrʉbhiri ruyo bhakazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u.

Peetero arahama Simʉʉni ʉmʉrʉgi

9 Kʉrʉbhiri rʉmwi rwa Samaariya ruyo, aareho ʉmʉrʉgi wʉmwi, iriina ryazi Simʉʉni.
Kwibhaga iriihu, Simʉʉni aari araruguurya abhaatʉ bha kʉrʉbhiri ruyo, ko kokora
ibhirʉgʉʉrʉ, kwiheema kʉbha ewe ni-mʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉkʉrʉ.
10 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, abhasuuhu na abhakʉrʉ, bhaari bharamwitegeerera bhwaheene
bhʉkʉng'u, bhakabhuga, "Wʉnʉ newe ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu, bhʉnʉ bhukubhirikirwa
Ʉbhʉnaja Ʉbhʉkʉrʉ!"
11 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakang'eha kumwitegeerera, kʉ kʉbha akabharuguurya kwibhaga
iriihu kʉbhʉrʉgi bhwazi.
12 Nawe hanʉ Firipʉ aabharwaziiri Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu ni
iriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, abhaatʉ bhakiisirirya amang'ana gaazi, abhasubhi na abhakari
bhakabhatiizwa.
13 Simʉʉni wʉʉsi akiisirirya akabhatiizwa, akahirana na Firipʉ ahagero hʉʉsi. Hanʉ
aarʉʉzi ibhyirikin'yʉ ni ibhisigʉ ibhikʉrʉ bhinʉ Firipʉ aari arakora, akarʉgʉʉra.
14 Hanʉ abhatumwa bhiigwiri kʉbha abhaatʉ bha Samaariya bhiisiriiryi ing'ana ya
Mungu, bhakatʉma Peetero na Yoohana bhajiyu.
15 Hanʉ bhaahikiri, bhakabhasabhira abhaatʉ bhayo korereke bhabhone Ekoro Indindu,
16 kʉ kʉbha atareeho nʉʉrʉ wʉmwi gati waabhʉ wʉnʉ aari ikiirwi Ekoro Indindu. Bhaari
bhabhatiizirwi kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu iryene.
17 Neho Peetero na Yoohana bhakatʉʉra amabhoko gaabhʉ kubhiisirirya bhayo,
bhakasʉng'aana Ekoro Indindu.
18 Hanʉ Simʉʉni aarʉʉzi kʉbha abhaatʉ bharasʉng'aana Ekoro Indindu, ku kutuurirwa
amabhoko ga abhatumwa, akeenda koha Peetero na Yoohana zimpirya, arabhabhʉʉrira,
19 "Mong'e na niinyi ʉbhʉnaja, korereke ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ niraamoteere amabhoko
gaani, asʉng'aani Ekoro Indindu."
20 Nawe Peetero akamʉgarukirya, "Uriki awi na zimpirya zaazʉ, kʉ kʉbha ʉrakina,
ʉmʉbhanʉ gwa Mungu† gʉrabhoneka ku kugurwa na zimpirya!
21 Awi ʉtaana chʉchʉsi komeremo ja Mungu ginʉ, kʉ kʉbha umwʉyʉ gwazʉ gʉtari
mʉgʉrʉrʉku mʉmiisʉ ga Mungu.
22 Utigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwazʉ bhʉnʉ na ʉsabhi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, hamwi aratʉra kokobheerera
amiisiigi gaazʉ amabhi ga mokoro yaazʉ.
23 Nirakorora awi wiizuriibhwi ʉbhʉrʉrʉ nchi indʉrʉ, nʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwazʉ bhʉkʉbhʉhiri."
24 Simʉʉni akagarukirya, "Imwi mʉnsabhiri kʉMʉkʉrʉ korereke gati wa gayo mʉgambiri,
ritaaza kombona ing'ana!"
25 Bhakamara kobheerekeererya na kubhiija abhaatʉ bha kʉrʉbhiri ruyo ing'ana yʉ
Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, bhakatanga orogendo rwabhʉ kʉgarʉka Yirusariimu. Hanʉ bhaari bharagarʉka,
bhakahita zimbiri nzaru za Abhasamaariya, bharabharwazira abhaatʉ Ing'ana Inzʉmu.

Firipʉ nʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa Isiyʉpiya

26 Rusikʉ rʉmwi, maraika wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akabhʉʉrira Firipʉ, "Bhʉʉka uji ʉrʉbhaara rwa
maamu, uhiri inzira yinʉ ikʉhita kʉkibhara, yinʉ ikurwa Yirusariimu na kuhiringita kuhika
Gaaza."

---

* **8:5** ***Firipʉ*** aari wʉmwi waabhʉ wa abhahimba bharya ikumi na bhabhiri. Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 6:5.

† **8:20** ***Ʉmʉbhanʉ gwa Mungu*** gʉnʉ gʉkʉgambwa hanʉ ne Ekoro Indindu nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwazi.

27 Firipʉ akaja, mʉnzira akarumana nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi ʉmʉkʉrʉ wi icharʉ cha Isiyʉpiya, muzigaru.‡ Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo newe aari nʉ ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ we ebhegero bhyʉsi bhya Kaandaki, marikiya wa Isiyʉpiya. Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉnʉ aari agiiri Yirusariimu kosengera Mungu.
28 Hanʉ aari akʉgarʉka yiika, aari ikiiri mʉtʉrʉʉri yaazi yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, arasoma ikitabhʉ chʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya.
29 Ekoro Ɨndindu ya Mungu ikabhʉʉrira Firipʉ, "Nuuji bhwangʉ, ʉbhi haguhi ni itʉrʉʉri yirya."
30 Neho Firipʉ akayiryarira. Hanʉ ayihikiiri, akamwigwa ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo arasoma mʉkitabhʉ chʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya, akamubhuurya, "Amang'ana gayo okosoma, ʉragoobhoora?"
31 Akagarukirya, "Niratʉrabhwi kogoobhoora, ariibhi atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wo okonyerekeererya?" Akiisasaama Firipʉ atiiri mʉtʉrʉʉri, iikari hamwimwi neewe.
32 Amaandikʉ ganʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo aari akosoma, ni-ganʉ,
"Akakangatibhwa nchi ing'ʉndu
yinʉ ikuja kusinzwa.
Akakira chimbu ikʉng'ʉndu kihaakira,
ribhaga ryu ukutinwa amabhuri,
atahurukiryi iraka.
33 Akasukibhwa na abhaatʉ
nu ukwimwa eheene yaazi ribhaga ryu ukutinirwa.
Atareeho wʉnʉ araatʉri kʉgambira amang'ana gu urwibhʉrʉ rwazi,
kʉ kʉbha akiitwa kʉʉsi yinʉ."§
34 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo akabhuurya Firipʉ, "Nirasabha ʉmbʉʉriri, amang'ana gʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri ganʉ garagambira igʉrʉ wa wiiwi? Igʉrʉ waazi umwene, hamwi ni-igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉndi?"
35 Firipʉ, kwa kʉtanga na amang'ana gayo, akamurwazira Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu.
36 Hanʉ bhaari bharaja, bhakahika ahagero hanʉ hana amanzi. Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo akabhʉʉrira Firipʉ, "Rora hanʉ amanzi gareho! Kigʉrʉki kekondecha kʉbhatiizwa?"
[
37 Firipʉ akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ʉraamwisiriryi Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kumwʉyʉ gwazʉ gwʉsi, ʉratʉra kʉbhatiizwa."
Akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Niriisirirya kʉbha Yiisu Kiriisitʉ newe Umwana wa Mungu."]
38 Akaswaja omonderebha imiiriryi itʉrʉʉri, bhʉʉsi bhabhiri bhakiika kurwa mʉtʉrʉʉri, bhakasikira mʉmanzi gayo, Firipʉ akamʉbhatiiza.
39 Hanʉ bhaahurukiri kurwa mʉmanzi, Ekoro Ɨndindu yʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ ikagega Firipʉ. Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wuyo atamʉrʉʉzi naatu, akaja azʉmiirwi.
40 Nawe Firipʉ akiibhona ari kʉrʉbhiri rwa Azʉʉtʉ, akatanga orogendo rwu ukuja kʉrʉbhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akahita kʉzimbiri ararwazira abhaatʉ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu.

9

Sauri aratuuribhwa

1 Ribhaga riyo, Sauri aari arang'eha na amakango gaazi gu ukwita abhiiga bhʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu. Akaja kwa kuhaani ʉmʉkʉrʉ,
2 akamʉsabha amohe zinyarʉbha zu ukumwereken'ya, aji nazʉ mʉmarwazirʉ kʉrʉbhiri rwa Damiisikʉ, korereke areebhone abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yiisu, bhabhi abhasubhi hamwi abhakari, abhagwati na kʉbhareeta Yirusariimu.
3 Neho Sauri akatanga orogendo rwazi rwu ukuja Damiisikʉ. Hanʉ aari ariisemera ʉrʉbhiri ruyo, ubhwirʉ bhʉkabhanza kurwa mwisaarʉ, bhʉkamʉmʉrika mbaara zʉʉsi.
4 Akagwa haasi, akiigwa riraka riramʉbhʉʉrira, "Sauri! Sauri! Ndora ʉranyaacha?"
5 Sauri akabhuurya, "Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, awi ni-wiiwi?"
Akamʉgarukirya, "Inyi ni-Yiisu, wʉnʉ ukʉnyaacha.
6 Nawe imiirira! Uji usikiri mʉrʉbhiri, muyo ʉrabhuurirwa ganʉ ukwenderwa okore."
7 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaari na Sauri bhakiimiirira na kukira kiri, bhakabha bhararʉgʉʉra, kʉ kʉbha ebho bhʉʉsi bhiigwiri riraka riyo, nawe bhatarʉʉzi mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.
8 Sauri akabhʉʉka kurwa haasi, nawe hanʉ aagimiri kʉramucha amiisʉ, ataarʉʉzi kegero. Abhakindichazi bhayo bhakamugwata okobhoko na kʉmʉkangatya kuhika Damiisikʉ.
9 Akiikara zisikʉ isatʉ mʉhʉku, ribhaga riyo ataariiri naabha kunywa chʉchʉsi.

---

‡ **8:27** ***Muzigaru*** aari ni-musubhi wʉnʉ aari asʉrʉʉrirwi korereke atiibhʉra nʉ ʉmʉkari hamwi umuucha wʉ ʉmʉtimi.

§ **8:33** Rora Isaaya 53:7-8.

10 Damiisiku iyo, aareho umwiga wumwi wa Yiisu, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Umukuru akamubhirikira Ananiya kubhururi. Akabhirikira, “Ananiya!”
Ananiya akamugarukirya, “Inyi niri hanu, Umukuru.”
11 Umukuru akamubhuurira, “Bhuuka uji kunzira yinu ikubhirikirwa Ingururuku, omohyi inyumba ya Yuuda hanu iri. Ubhuuririryi muyo umuutu wunu aruuriiri kurubhiri rwa Tarisu, iriina ryazi Sauri. Nirakubhuurirabhu ku kubha nangwinu Sauri arasabha Mungu,
12 wuusi aruuzi umuutu wumwi iriina ryazi Ananiya, arasikira na kumutuuriira amabhoko, korereke aturi korora naatu.”
13 Nawe Ananiya akamugarukirya, “Umukuru, abhaatu bhaaru bhambuuriiri chimbu Sauri wuyo aabhakuriiri amabhi abharindu bhaazu Yirusariimu!
14 Na nangu ari hanu, anu ubhunaja kurwa kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani, abhagwati bhuusi bhanu bhakusabha kuriina ryazu.”
15 Nawe Umukuru akamubhuurira Ananiya, “Nuuji! Umuutu wuyo nimurubhwiri abhi omohocha waani, korereke aragan’yi iriina ryani kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, kubhatimi bhaabhu, na kuBhiizirairi.
16 Inyimwene niramwerecha chimbu araanyaaki bhukung’u, igurwi iriina ryani.”
17 Ananiya akaja, akasikira munyumba yiyo, akamutuuriira amabhoko, akabhuga, “Umuhiiri waani Sauri, Umukuru Yiisu wunu aakuhwarukiiri kunzira, hanu waari uraaza inu, antumiri kwa naawi, korereke uturi korora kwiki na wiizuribhwi Ekoro Indindu.”
18 Hayohayo ebhegero ncha amagunzu bhikatorobhoka kurwa mumiisu ga Sauri, akarora naatu, neho akiimiiriira, akabhatiizwa.
19 Akumara akarya ibhyakurya, akabhona amanaga.

Sauri arahocha emeremo ja Yiisu Damiisiku

Kuzisiku zendebhe, Sauri akiikara hamwimwi na abhiiga bha Yiisu Damiisiku iyo.
20 Hayohayo akatanga kuja mumarwaziru, akabha arabheerekeererya kubha, Yiisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu.*
21 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhiitigiiriiri Sauri, bhakaruguura bhukung’u, bhakiibhuurya, “Umuutu wunu ti newe aari aranyaacha na kwita abhaatu bha Yiisu Yirusariimu iyo? Itari kubha iiziri hanu abhagwati korereke abhahiri kubhakuru bha abhakuhaani?”
22 Nawe Sauri akakaja kobhona ubhunaja na kubharuguurya Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bhariikara Damiisiku, kubhakandikija ku kubhabhuuriira Amaandiku Amarindu kubha, Yiisu newe Kiriisitu, na bhataaturiri kumugarukirya.
23 Zisiku hiru zikahita, Abhayaahudi bhakaseemya kumwita Sauri.
24 Nawe Sauri akabhuurirwa iguru we eseemyo yiyo. Abhayaahudi bhakabha bhararata mukisiku chu urubhiri ruyo ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke araahuruki bhamwiti.
25 Ubhutiku bhumwi, abhiiga bhaazi bhakamogega bhakamutuura murwero urukuru na kumuhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga ryi inyiki yu urubhiri.

Sauri araja Yirusariimu

26 Neho Sauri akaja Yirusariimu. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabha aragema kubha hamwimwi na abhiiga bha Yiisu, nawe bhuusi bhaari bharamwubhaha, ku kubha bhataari bhariisirirya kubha ewe wuusi abhiiri umwiga wu Umukuru Yiisu.
27 Nawe Bharinaabha akamogega, akamuhira kubhatumwa bha Yiisu. Akabhabhuurira chimbu Sauri aaruuzi Umukuru munzira, chimbu Umukuru aagambiini newe na chimbu Sauri aabhiijiryi abhaatu bhi iyo kuriina rya Yiisu kwa bhukararu.
28 Mmbe Sauri wuusi akabha hamwimwi nabhu Yirusariimu, aari arabhiija abhaatu iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu kwa bhukararu.
29 Aari aragamba na kuhakaana na Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharagamba Ikigiriki, nawe bhayo bhakagema kumwita.
30 Hanu abhiisirirya abhandi bhaaminyiri ring’ana riyo, bhakamohereekerera bhakamuhicha kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, bhakamutuma aji Tarisu.
31 Risengerero rikabha no omorembe mbaara zuusi za Yudeya, Gariraaya, Samaariya na mbaara zuusi bhakang’eha kunaga na kuhaabhwa zinguru ne Ekoro Indindu. Abhiisirirya bhakabha bharamusuuka na kwitegeerera Umukuru Yiisu, endengo yaabhu ikang’eha kwaruha.

Ukuhuribhwa kwa Aineya

32 Hanu Peetero aari ariiruguuraruguura mbaara zuusi, korogendo rwazi, akahika kurubhiri rwa Riida kubhataarira abharindu bha Mungu.
33 Kurubhiri ruyo, akarumana nu umuutu, iriina ryazi Aineya, aari akuuri ibhiimu, ahindiiri kubhuriri kwibhaga ryi imyaka inaani.

* **9:20** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

34 Peetero akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Aineya, Yiisu Kiriisitʉ arakohorya, bhʉʉka waari ikiragʉ chazʉ.” Hayohayo Aineya akiimiirira!
35 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaari bhariikara Riida na Sharʉʉni, bhaarʉʉzi Aineya aragenda, bhakiisirirya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.

Tabhiiza araryukurwa

36 Kʉrʉbhiri rwa Yoopa, aarimu umwiga wʉmwi wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, iriina ryazi Tabhiiza, kʉkigambʉ chi Ikigiriki, Dʉrikaasi, enzobhooro yaku ingabhi. Aari arasakirya abhahabhi na kokora amang'ana amazʉmu kemerano.
37 Zisikʉ ziyo Tabhiiza akarwara, itinirʉ akakwa. Abhaatʉ bhakooja ʉmʉbhiri gwazi, bhakamuhindirya igati mogorofa.
38 Kʉ kʉbha ʉrʉbhiri rwabhʉ rwa Yoopa rwari haguhi nʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruuda, hanʉ abhiiga bhiigwiri kʉbha Peetero aari Riida, bhakatʉma abhaatʉ bhabhiri kwa Peetero, kʉmʉsabha na kubhuga, “Nauzi iwiitʉ nangwinʉ!”
39 Peetero akabhʉʉka, akahirana hamwimwi nabhʉ. Hanʉ bhaahikiri Yoopa, bhakamuhira igati igʉrʉ mogorofa. Abhakwirwa bhaaru bhakamwiruguura bhakabha haguhi neewe, bhararira na kumwerecha zishadi na zengebho izindi zinʉ Dʉrikaasi aari kubhatumira ribhaga ryʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazi.
40 Peetero akabhahurucha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi igʉtʉ, akahigama, akasabha Mungu. Akʉmara akeerekera ikitʉndʉ, akabhuga, “Tabhiiza imiirira!” Tabhiiza akaramucha, hanʉ aamʉrʉʉzi Peetero, akagororoka akiikara.
41 Peetero akamugwata okobhoko, akamwimiirirya, akabhirikira abhakwirwa bharya na abharindu bha Mungu abhandi, akamʉtʉʉra mʉbhʉtangi bhwabhʉ, mʉhʉru.
42 Amang'ana gi ikisigʉ kiyo gakanyaragana bhʉkʉng'u kʉrʉbhiri rwʉsi rwa Yoopa, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakiisirirya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.
43 Peetero akiikara sikʉ nzaru Yoopa kʉmʉkʉri wa amaseero, iriina ryazi Simʉʉni.

10

Kʉrʉniriyʉ arabhirikira Peetero

1 Kʉrʉbhiri rwa Kaisaariya, aarimu ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa riribhita rya abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kʉrʉniriyʉ. Aari imiiririiri riribhita rya abhasirikari igana rimwi, kurwa mwiribhita rikʉrʉ rya abhasirikari rinʉ rikubhirikirwa Riribhita ryi Ikiitaariya.
2 Aari moronge na arasengera Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha yiika waazi, aari arasabha Mungu ibhaga ryʉsi. Hamwimwi na gayo, aari arasakirya abhahabhi bhi Ikiyaahudi.
3 Rusikʉ rʉmwi ziisa kenda umwise, Kʉrʉniriyʉ akarora ʉbhʉrʉri. Kʉbhʉrʉri bhuyo, akarora habhwirʉ maraika wa Mungu aramuhwarʉkira na kʉmʉbhirikira, “Kʉrʉniriyʉ!”
4 Kʉrʉniriyʉ akarora maraika wuyo akʉʉbhaha, akamubhuurya, “Kigʉrʉki, ʉmʉkʉrʉ waani?”
Maraika wuyo akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Mungu igwiri amasabhi gaazʉ ni ibhimweso bhyazʉ, bhyʉsi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha ubhuhiiti bhwazi.
5 Nangʉ tʉma abhaatʉ kʉrʉbhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi, iriina ryazi Simʉʉni, iriina irindi, arabhirikirwa Peetero.
6 Ariikara wa Simʉʉni yiika, ʉmʉkʉri wa amaseero, inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.”
7 Hanʉ maraika aamariri kʉgambana na Kʉrʉniriyʉ gayo, akarweho. Kʉrʉniriyʉ akabhirikira abhahocha bhabhiri bha yiika, nu umusirikari wʉmwi, wʉnʉ aari ʉmʉsakirya, wʉʉsi aari ariigwa Mungu.
8 Kʉrʉniriyʉ akabhabhʉʉrira gʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉriibhwi, akʉmara akabhatʉma bhaji Yoopa.

Peetero ararora ʉbhʉrʉri

9 Urusikʉ rwa kabhiri isa isaasabha umwise, hanʉ abhaatʉ bhatatʉ bhayo bhaari haguhi nʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Yoopa, Peetero akatiira kʉkisara chi inyumba* kosengera Mungu.
10 Ribhaga riyo akiigwa inzara, akiigomba kurya. Ribhaga rinʉ ibhyakurya bhyari bhirateretekwa, akarora ʉbhʉrʉri.
11 Kʉbhʉrʉri bhuyo, akarora risaarʉ ryari ryigukiri, ne ekegero nchu umwenda ʉmʉkʉrʉ gugwatirwi zesonga zaku inyi, zikahiringitibhwa haasi.
12 Mumwenda guyo, bhyari bhirimu ibhityinyi bhya teemwa zʉʉsi, ibhityinyi bhya amagʉrʉ ane, ibhityinyi bhinʉ bhekogendera zinda ni ibhinyunyi bhyi igʉrʉ.
13 Akʉmara Peetero akiigwa riraka, riramʉbhʉʉrira, “Peetero, imiirira, ʉsinzi, uryi!”

* **10:9** Abhayaahudi bhaari bharasereeta zinyumba zaabhʉ kwa kwara ibhisha igʉrʉ na kobhoha zindigi na kʉkanda no obhototo. Kiyo necho chari ikisara kinʉ bhaari bhakwoyeerera.

14 Peetero akamʉgarukirya, “Ziyi, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ! Nikiiri kurya ibhyakurya bhyʉbhyʉsi bhyi imigirʉ!”†
15 Peetero akiigwa riraka riyo rwa kabhiri, “Ʉtabhibhirikira kʉbha bhya kobhengya, ebhegero bhinʉ Mungu abhingukiryi.”
16 Ring’ana riyo rikakorwa manga atatʉ, neho umwenda gurya gʉkagarukibhwa mwisaarʉ.
17 Hanʉ Peetero aari ariibhuurya igʉrʉ we enzobhooro yʉ ʉbhʉrʉri bhuyo, abhaatʉ bhatatʉ bhanʉ bhaatumirwi na Kʉrʉniriyʉ bhakahika kunyumba ya Simʉʉni ʉmʉkʉri wa amaseero, bhakiimiirira kukisikʉ.
18 Bhakabhirikira na kubhuurya, ariibhi kʉna mugini wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Simʉʉni, iriina irindi Peetero.
19 Hanʉ Peetero aari akiiri arakaja kwiseega igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉrʉri bhuyo, Ekoro Ɨndindu ikamʉbhʉʉrira, “Itegeerera! Bhari hanʉ abhaatʉ bhatatʉ bharakomohya.
20 Hiringita uhirani nabhʉ, ʉtabha na rʉhaho, kʉ kʉbha inyi niinyi nibhatumiri kwa naawi.”
21 Peetero akiika haasi, hanʉ aabhahikiiri, akabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhayo, “Inyi niinyi mokomohya. Ni kwaki mwiziri?”
22 Bhakamʉgarukirya, “Tutumirwi nʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikari, iriina ryazi Kʉrʉniriyʉ. Ewe ni-mʉʉtʉ we eheene na arasengera Mungu, wʉʉsi arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi kʉbha ni-mʉʉtʉ mʉzʉmu. Akabhuurirwa na maraika ʉmʉrindu, akuginihyi iwaazi korereke iitegeerere amang’ana ganʉ ʉraamʉbhʉʉriri.”
23 Akʉmara Peetero akabhasikirya munyumba, bhabhi abhagini bhaazi.

Peetero araja kwa Kʉrʉniriyʉ

Tabhʉʉri waho, Peetero na abhaatʉ bhatatʉ bharya bhakatanga orogendo rwabhʉ, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhorebhe kurwa Yoopa.
24 Urusikʉ rwa kabhiri, bhakahika kʉrʉbhiri rwa Kaisaariya, bhakaja wa Kʉrʉniriyʉ yiika. Ribhaga riyo Kʉrʉniriyʉ aari abhiringiri abhahiiri bhaazi, hamwimwi na abhasaani bhaazi, bharamʉrinda Peetero.
25 Hanʉ Peetero aari arasikira, Kʉrʉniriyʉ akamʉsʉng’aana, akahigama mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi na kwihiinya haasi korereke amosengere.
26 Nawe Peetero akamogororocha, akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Imiirira! Inyʉʉsi ni-mʉʉtʉ ncha naawi!”
27 Akʉmara Peetero na Kʉrʉniriyʉ bhakasikira munyumba, bharagambana, bhakabhona abhaatʉ bhaaru bhiibhiringiri muyo.
28 Peetero akabhabhʉʉrira, “Imwi mwizi bhwaheene kʉbha, imigirʉ jitʉ Abhayaahudi giratorecha kwisanja na abhaatʉ bha mubhyarʉ ibhindi nʉʉrʉ kʉbhataarira. Nawe Mungu andikiryi kʉbha, nitiiseega kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi ni-wa migirʉ na atakwenderwa.
29 Riyo neryo rigiriryi niiziri, hanʉ mumbirikiiri nitatitiikiini. Mmbe! Nirabhabhuurya ni-ng’anaki rinʉ mumbirikiriiri?”
30 Kʉrʉniriyʉ akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Zisikʉ isatʉ zinʉ zihitiri ziisa ncha zinʉzinʉ ziisa kenda umwise, naari munyumba nirasabha Mungu. Rogendo rʉmwi, nikarora ʉmʉʉtʉ imiiriiri mʉbhʉtangi bhwani, ibhʉhiri zengebho zinʉ zikʉbharya.
31 Akambʉʉrira, ‘Kʉrʉniriyʉ, amasabhi gaazʉ ni ibhimweso bhyazʉ bhyʉsi bhihikiri kwa Mungu na bhirabha Ubhuhiiti bhwazi.
32 Nangʉ tʉma abhaatʉ bhaji kʉrʉbhiri rwa Yoopa, bhabhirikiri Simʉʉni wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Peetero. Ariikara wa Simʉʉni ʉmʉkʉri wa amaseero, wʉnʉ inyumba yaazi iri haguhi ni inyanza.’
33 Nikatʉma abhaatʉ bhaazi bhakʉbhirikiri, ʉkʉriri bhwaheene kuuza. Nangʉ itwʉsi tʉri hanʉ mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, korereke twitegeerere ing’ana yʉʉsi yinʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akutumiri ʉtʉbhʉʉriri.”
34 Neho Peetero akatanga kʉgamba, “Nangʉ nʉbhʉʉriri kʉbha ni-maheene, Mungu ataana kimbʉrʉʉri kʉbhaatʉ!
35 Nawe abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi bhanʉ bhakomosengera na kokora eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi, bhahiisiriribhwa neewe.
36 Imubheene mwizi amang’ana ganʉ Mungu abhahiriiri Abhiizirairi. Akabharwazira Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu korereke bhabhi no omorembe na Mungu kʉnzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Yiisu wuyo newe Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
37 Mwizi amang’ana ganʉ gakʉriibhwi kʉʉsi yʉʉsi ya Yudeya, kwima Gariraaya hanʉ Yoohana aamariri kurwazira abhaatʉ kʉbha bhabhatiizwi.

† **10:14** Peetero aragarʉkira imigirʉ ji Ikiyaahudi ginʉ gikwanga ibhyakurya bhyi imigirʉ. Rora Abharaawi 11.

38 Naatu mwɨzɨ kʉbha, Mungu akarobhora Yɨɨsu wa Nazarɨɨti kwa komoha Ekoro Ɨndɨndu nʉ ʉbhʉnaja. Yɨɨsu akaja ɨnʉ ni irya, arakora amazʉmu na kohorya bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhaarɨ bharanyaakibhwa na zinguru za Shɨtaani, kʉ kʉbha Mungu aarɨ hamwɨmwɨ neewe.
39 "Itwɨ nɨ-bhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bha amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ Yɨɨsu aakʉrɨrɨ kʉʉsɨ ya Abhayaahudi na Yɨrusarɨɨmu. Abhaatʉ bhakamwita kʉ kʉmʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha,
40 nawe urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, Mungu akamuryʉra, akamwereken'ya kʉbhaatʉ.
41 Atarʉrikɨɨnɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, kuruushaku kʉbhanʉ Mungu aarɨ amarirɨ korobhora kʉbha abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri. Abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhayo nɨ-twɨ, tʉkamorora, tʉkarya na kunywa hamwɨmwɨ neewe hanʉ aryukirɨ kurwa mʉbhaku.
42 Akatuswaja kurwazɨra abhaatʉ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, na komenyeekererya kʉbha, umwene newe arʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu, abhɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ ya abhahʉru na abhaku.
43 Igʉrʉ waazɨ, abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhʉʉsi bhakagamba kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ ari-imwisiriryɨ arabheererwa ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ kʉnzɨra yi iriina ryazɨ."
44 Hanʉ Peetero aarɨ aragamba amang'ana gayo, Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkabhiikɨra bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharamwitegeerera.
45 Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya‡ bhakaaza na Peetero, bhakarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng'u, korora kʉbha Mungu abhiitiriirɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
46 Bhakamenya kʉ kʉbha bhakiigwa abhaatʉ bhayo bharagamba kʉbhɨgambʉ bhyaru bhyaru, bharamukumya Mungu.
Neho Peetero akabhuga,
47 "Abhaatʉ bhayo bhabhwɨnɨ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, chɨmbu itwɨ twabhwɨnɨ. Heene areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉbharecha abhaatʉ bhayo bhatabhatiizwa kwa amanzi?"
48 Akʉmara Peetero akabhaswaja bhabhatiizwɨ kuriina rya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Neho bhakasabha Peetero kwikara kwa sikʉ bhorebhe.

11

Peetero aragamba amang'ana ganʉ gakʉriibhwɨ

1 Abhatumwa bha Yɨɨsu na abhiisirirya abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ Yudeya, bhakiigwa kʉbha, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriiryɨ ɨng'ana ya Mungu.
2 Hanʉ Peetero aagarukirɨ Yɨrusarɨɨmu, Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya bhakatanga kʉhakaana neewe,
3 bharabhuga, "Awɨ ʉkasikɨra munyumba ya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi na kurya nabhʉ!"
4 Peetero akatanga kʉbhabhʉʉrɨra rɨmwɨrɨmwɨ chɨmbu gʉʉsi gaakʉrirwɨ, akabhuga,
5 "Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ naarɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Yoopa. Hanʉ naarɨ nɨrasabha Mungu, nɨkarora ʉbhʉrʉri. Kʉbhʉrʉri bhuyo, nɨkarora ekegero nchu umwenda ʉmʉkʉrʉ gugwatirwɨ zesonga zʉʉsi inyɨ. Ekegero kiyo charɨ kiriikibhwa kurwa mwisaarʉ, kikiika haguhɨ na niinyɨ.
6 Hanʉ nakɨrʉʉzɨ bhwaheene, nɨkarora ibhityɨnyi bhya teemwa zʉʉsi. Nɨkarora ibhityɨnyi bhya amagʉrʉ ane, ibhityɨnyi bhya mwitɨrigʉ, ibhityɨnyi bhɨnʉ bhekogendera zɨnda ni ibhinyunyi bhyi igʉrʉ.
7 Neho nikiigwa riraka, rirambʉʉrɨra kʉbha, 'Peetero, imɨɨrɨra, ʉsɨnzɨ, uryɨ!'
8 "Nawe inyɨ nɨkabhuga, 'Zɨyi, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ! Nɨkɨɨrɨ kʉtʉʉra ibhyakurya bhyʉbhyʉsi bhyi imigirʉ mumunywa gwanɨ!'
9 "Nawe nikiigwa naatu riraka riyo kurwa mwisaarʉ, rirambʉʉrɨra, 'Ʊtabhɨbhɨrɨkɨra kʉbha bhya kobhengya, ebhegero bhɨnʉ Mungu abhɨngukiryɨ.'
10 Ring'ana riyo rɨkakorwa manga atatʉ, mʉtɨnɨrʉ ebhegero bhiyo bhyʉsi bhɨkagarukibhwa mwisaarʉ.
11 "Ribhaga riryarirya, abhaatʉ bhatatʉ bhanʉ bhaatumirwɨ kwa niinyɨ kurwa Kaisaariya bhakahika mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi inyumba yɨnʉ naarɨ niriikara.
12 Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkambʉʉrɨra, nijɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ, nɨtabha na rʉhaho. Nɨkaja na abhakɨndichanɨ bhasaasabha. Tʉkasikɨra yɨika wa Kʉrʉnɨriyʉ.
13 Ewe akatʉbhʉʉrɨra chɨmbu maraika aamuhwarukiirɨ yɨika waazɨ, akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, 'Ʊbhatʉmɨ abhaatʉ bhajɨ Yoopa, bhamʉbhɨrɨkɨrɨ Simʉʉni wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Peetero.
14 Wuyo newe araakʉbhʉʉrɨrɨ amang'ana, kʉ kʉhɨtɨra amang'ana gayo, awɨ na abhaatʉ bha munyumba yaazʉ mʉrasabhurwa.'
15 "Hanʉ natangirɨ kʉgamba, Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkabhiikɨra, chɨmbu yaatwikiirɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ.
16 Neho nɨkahiita ɨng'ana yɨnʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu aagambirɨ, kʉbha, 'Yoohana akabhatiiza abhaatʉ kʉmanzi, nawe imwɨ mʉrabhatiizwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.'*

‡ **10:45** ***Abhayaahudi abhiisirirya*** kuKigiriki nɨ-*bhanʉ bhasaarirwɨ, bhanʉ bhamwisiriiryɨ Kiriisitʉ.* * **11:16** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 1:5.

17 Arɨibhɨ Mungu abhahɨirɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhuryabhurya aatʉhɨirɨ itwɨ bhanʉ twamwisiriiryɨ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, nangʉ inyɨ nɨ-wɨiwɨ nɨnajɨ kwanga Mungu?”

18 Hanʉ Abhayaahudi bhayo bhiigwirɨ gayo, bhakatiga kʉhakaana neewe. Bhakakumya Mungu bhakubhuga, “Mungu abhahɨirɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi umweya gwu ukutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ, bhabhone ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.”

Risengerero rya Antiyʉkiya

19 Kʉrɨng’aana nɨ ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ yaabhʉnɨkirɨ hanʉ Sitɨfaanʉ aakuurɨ, abhiisirirya bhakanyaragana, bhakaryarɨra mucharʉ cha Fʉɨnikɨ, Kipurʉ na kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Antiyʉkiya. Bhakatanga kwija ɨng’ana ya Mungu kʉBhayaahudi abheene.

20 Nawe abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaaruurɨ Kipurʉ na Kireene, hanʉ bhaahikirɨ Antiyʉkiya bhakatanga kurwaza Ŧng’ana Ŧnzʉmu yʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu, kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi.

21 Ʊbhʉnaja bhwʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ bhwarɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ, abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakiisirirya, bhakiichʉrɨra Ʊmʉkʉrʉ.

22 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨimu bhiigwirɨ amang’ana gayo, bhakatʉma Bharinaabha ajɨ Antiyʉkiya.

23 Hanʉ Bharinaabha aahikirɨ iyo, akarora chɨmbu Mungu abhahɨirɨ abhaatʉ bhayo ɨbhɨgʉngi, akazomerwa bhʉkʉng’u, akabhakandikija bhakajɨ kʉmʉsʉʉka Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu mumyʉyʉ jabhʉ.

24 Bharinaabha aarɨ umwerya koro, izwirɨ Ekoro Ŧndɨndu nu ubhwisirirya ʉbhʉkʉrʉ. Na abhaatʉ bhakaaruha kʉMʉkʉrʉ.

25 Akʉmara Bharinaabha akaja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Tarisʉ komohya Sauri.

26 Hanʉ amubhwɨnɨ, akamoreeta Antiyʉkiya. Bharinaabha na Sauri bhakiikara na risengerero rirya umwaka mugima, bhariija abhaatʉ bhaaru bhʉkʉng’u. Antiyʉkiya hayo, neho abhɨiga bha Yɨisu bhaatangirɨ kubhirikirwa Abhakiriisitʉ.

27 Kuzisikʉ ziyoziyo, abharʉʉtirɨri bhakahiringita kurwa Yɨrusarɨimu, bhakaaza Antiyʉkiya.

28 Wʉmwɨ waabhʉ, iriina ryazɨ Agabhʉ, akiimɨirɨra kwiribhita rya abhaatʉ, akahurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ŧndɨndu kʉbha, ɨnzara ɨhaari ɨraaza kʉnyaragana ɨisɨ yʉʉsi. Heene ɨnzara yiyo ɨkahʉrʉka ribhaga ryʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Kiraudiyʉ.

29 Kʉrɨng’aana nʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti bhuyo, abhɨiga bhʉʉsibhu bha Antiyʉkiya, kʉrɨng’aana nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwabhʉ, bhakeenda bhasakiryɨ abhiisirirya abhakɨndichabhʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhariikara Yudeya.

30 Bhakakorabhu, bhakaha Bharinaabha na Sauri ʉmʉbhanʉ gwabhʉ, korereke bhahirɨ kubhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Yudeya.

12

Peetero aratuurwa mokebhoho

1 Kuzisikʉ ziyo, ʉmʉtimi Heroode Agiripa* akatanga kʉbhanyaacha abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨimu.

2 Akaswaja Yaakobho† umuhiiri waazɨ Yoohana, ɨitwɨ kwɨ ɨpanga.

3 Hanʉ aarʉʉzɨ kʉbha ɨng’ana yiyo ɨbhazʉmɨirɨ Abhayaahudi, akaswaja Peetero wʉʉsi agwatwɨ. Gayo gakakorebhwa ribhaga ryi isigukuru yɨ Ŧmɨkaatɨ Gɨnʉ Gɨtarɨ Mitunduuru.

4 Hanʉ bhaamarirɨ kugwata Peetero, Heroode akaswaja atuurwɨ mokebhoho. Akamʉtʉʉra mʉmabhoko ga amaribhita ane ga abhasirikarɨ bhane bhane, korereke bhamuriibhɨ bhwaheene. Akeenda kʉmʉtɨnira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ, hanʉ ɨraahɨtɨ isigukuru yɨ Ŧpasaka.

5 Peetero aarɨ abhʉhirwɨ mokebhoho, nawe risengerero ryarɨ rɨramʉsabhɨra bhʉkʉng’u kwa Mungu.

6 Ubhutikʉ bhwu urusikʉ rʉnʉ Heroode aarɨ ɨndirɨ kuhurucha Peetero bhʉkahika. Ewe aarɨ ahindiirɨ gatɨgatɨ wa abhasirikarɨ bhabhɨrɨ, naatu aarɨ asibhikirwɨ ne emenyororo ɨbhɨrɨ. Abhasirikarɨ abhandɨ bhaarɨ igʉtʉ wi ikisikʉ bhararɨibha.

7 Hayohayo, maraika wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ akiimɨirɨra ʉrʉbhaara rʉnʉ Peetero aarɨ, ubhwɨrʉ bhʉkabhanza ɨgatɨ muyo. Maraika wuyo akabhaatʉra Peetero mʉrʉbharu, akamʉpambʉra, aramʉbhʉʉrira, “Gororoka bhwangʉ!” Ibhaga riyoriyo emenyororo ja kʉmabhoko gaazɨ gɨkatɨnɨka, gɨkagwa haasɨ.

---

* **12:1** ***Heroode Agiripa***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *Heroode Agiripa we embere* muKiniibhasa. † **12:2** ***Yaakobho*** aarɨ umwana wa Zebhedaayo, na aarɨ wʉmwɨ gatɨ ya abhɨiga bha Yɨisu ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ.

8 Neho maraika akamubhuuriira, “Ibhoha zengebho zaazu ni ibhikwiira bhyazu.” Peetero
akakora chimbu maraika aamubhuuriiri. Akumara maraika akamubhuuriira, “Wiibhohe
ni ikanzu yaazu, untuni!”
9 Peetero akamutuna maraika wurya, bhakarwa mokebhoho, nawe Peetero ataaminyiri
kubha ibhisigu bhiyo bhyusi bhya maraika bhyari bhya amaheene, akakina kubha ara-
roota.
10 Peetero na maraika wuyo bhakahita kumuriibhi we embere na wa kabhiri, bhakahika
kukisiku chi ichuma chu ukusikiriira kurubhiri. Ikisiku kiyo kikiiguka ichene, bhakarwa
mokebhoho na kusikira murubhiri. Bhakahita kwipanda rimwi, neho maraika wuyo
akataana na Peetero.
11 Neho Peetero akoobhoora kwa ganu gaamuhurukiiri, akabhuga, “Nangu nubhuuriri
obhoheene kubha, Umukuru atumiri maraika waazi, akantuurya kurwa mumabhoko ga
Heroode na kurwa kumabhi guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhaasiimiryi bhankorere!”
12 Hanu Peetero uubhuuriribhu, akaja wa Mariyamu unina Yoohana, wunu aari arab-
hirikirwa Maaroko. Mumuji hayo, neho abhiisirirya bhaaru bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bha-
rasabhira Peetero kwa Mungu.
13 Peetero akahuna ikisiku, muucha wumwi omohocha, iriina ryazi Rooda, akaaza
kwigura ikisiku.
14 Hanu ubhuuriri kubha ni-raka rya Peetero, akazomerwa bhukung’u, akiibha
kumwiguriira, akaryara kugaruka muusi. Akabhabhuuriira bhuusi kubha, “Peetero imiiriiri
kukisiku!”
15 Bhakamubhuuriira, “Awi usariri?” Nawe umuucha wuyo akakandikija kugamba nimbu
iri. Bhakabhuga, “Wuyo ni-maraika waazi.”
16 Ribhaga riyo Peetero aari arakaja kuhuna ikisiku. Hanu bhiigwiri ikisiku,
bhakamorora, bhakaruguura bhukung’u.
17 Peetero akabhanungira okobhoko bhakiri, akabhaganira chimbu Umukuru Yiisu amu-
ruushiryi mokebhoho. Neho akabhabhuuriira, “Amang’ana gayo, mubhuuriri Yaakobho na
abhiisirirya abhandi.” Akumara Peetero akarwa hayo, akaja ahandi.
18 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho bhakuubhaha bhukung’u iguru
wa amang’ana ganu gaamubhwini Peetero.
19 Heroode akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi bhamohye Peetero, nawe atarurikiini. Akab-
habhuurya abhasirikari bhanu bhaari bhakumuriibha, neho akaswaja bhiitwi.
Akumara Heroode akarwa Yudeya hayo, akaja kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akiikarayo
kwibhaga.

Ukukwa kumutimi Heroode

20 Umutimi Heroode aari abhiigataniiri bhukung’u abhaatu bhu urubhiri rwa Tiiro na
Siduuni. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisiriran’ya hamwimwi, bhakatuma abhaatu kwa Heroode
kumusabha, bhiigwani bhabhi no omorembe, ku kubha zimbiri zaabhu zaari zirabhona
ibhyakurya kurwa iisi ya Heroode. Abhaatu bhayo bhakiisasaama Bhurasito, wunu aari
umwimiiririri wi inyumba yu umutimi Heroode, iisiriran’yi nabhu mubhutangi bhwa
Heroode.
21 Urusiku runu rwari rurubhwirwi, umutimi Heroode akiibhoha zengebho zaazi zi
ikitimi, akiikara kukitumbi chazi chi ikitimi, akarwaza mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhayo.
22 Neho abhaatu bhayo bhakazomerwa na kurigisa bharabhuga, “Rinu ritari iraka rya
muutu! Rinu ni-raka rya mungu!”
23 Rogendo rumwi maraika wu Umukuru akatema Heroode kubhurwiri bhwa rikuurimu,
ku kubha atamukumiryi Mungu, akakwa.
24 Nawe ing’ana ya Mungu ikakaja kunyaragana gati wa abhaatu, abhiisirirya
bhakaaruha bhukung’u.
25 Hanu Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaamariri emeremo jabhu ju ukubhasakirya abhiisirirya
bha murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, bhakagega Yoohana wunu aari arabhirikirwa Maaroko,
bhakagaruka neewe Antiyukiya.

13

Bharinaabha na Sauri bharahaabhwa emeremo

1 Murubhiri rwa Antiyukiya haari na risengerero rinu ryari na abharuutiriri na ab-
hiija. Gati ya bhayo bhaari, Bharinaabha, Simiyuuni wunu aari arabhirikirwa Nigiiri,
enzobhooro yaku umuutu umwirabhuru, Rukiyu kurwa Kireene, Sauri na Manaini wunu
aaririrwi nu umutimi Heroode Antipaasi.
2 Rusiku rumwi bhaari bharakumya Umukuru na kwiyima kurya, Ekoro Indindu
ikabhabhuuriira, “Mondobhorere Bharinaabha na Sauri komeremo ginu nibhabhirikiriiri.”

3 Hanu bhaamariri kumusabha Mungu na kwiyima kurya, bhakatuura amabhoko gaabhu
kumutwi gwa Bharinaabha na Sauri kubhasabhira, bhakabhatiga bhaji.

Bharinaabha na Sauri bharaja Kipuru

4 Mmbe Bharinaabha na Sauri bhaari bhatumirwi ne Ekoro Indindu. Bhakahiringita
kurubhiri rwa Sirikiya, kurwa hayo bhakatiira ubhwatu, bhakaja kwiginga rya Kipuru.
5 Hanu bhaahikiri kwiginga riyo, kurubhiri rwa Saraami, bhakatanga kurwazira abhaatu
ing'ana ya Mungu mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi. Bhaari na Yoohana wunu aari arab-
hirikirwa Maaroko, umusakirya waabhu.
6 Hanu bhaamariri kuhita gatigati ya Kipuru, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Paafu, bhakaru-
mana nu Umuyaahudi wumwi umurugi, wunu aari umuruutiriri wu ururimi, iriina ryazi
Bhaari-Yiisu.
7 Umuutu wuyo aari umusakirya wu umwanangwa wa riginga, Sirigiyu Paauru, umuutu
wa amang'iini bhukung'u. Umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo akabhirikira Bharinaabha na
Sauri bhaji kwawe, akeenda iitegeerere ing'ana ya Mungu kurwa kwabhu.
8 Nawe Bhaari-Yiisu umurugi wuyo, muKigiriki aari arabhirikirwa Irima, aari arahakaana
na Bharinaabha na Sauri, korereke umwanangwa wa riginga wuyo atigi kwisirirya Yiisu.
9 Neho Sauri wunu akubhirikirwa Paauru,* izwirwi Ekoro Indindu, akamogorera
umurugi wuyo bhukung'u,
10 akabhuga, "Omong'eera awi, wizwiri amabhi, umwana wa Shitaani! Umubhisa wa
amaheene! Utakutiga kuchura amang'ana ga amaheene gu Umukuru?
11 Nangu itegeerera! Okobhoko ku Umukuru kuri iguru waazu, urabha muhuku, utakorora
nuuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha kwibhaga." Hayohayo ikitu kikamuhukurya amiisu, akabha
mukiirimya. Akiiruguuraruguura korereke abhone umuutu wunu araaturi kumugwata
okobhoko amukangati.
12 Hanu umwanangwa wuyo aaruuzi ikisigu kiyo, akamwisirirya Umukuru, akaruguurib-
hwa bhukung'u na amiija ganu gaari gariijwa iguru wu Umukuru.

Paauru ariija abhaatu bha Piisidiya iguru wa Yiisu

13 Paauru na abhakindichazi bhakarwa Paafu. Bhakatiira mubhwatu bhakaja,
bhakahika murubhiri rwa Perege mucharu cha Pamufiiriya. Yoohana akabhatiga hayo,
akagaruka Yirusariimu. 14 Nawe Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakarwa Perege, bhakaja
kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, mucharu cha Piisidiya.
Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru,† bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, bhakiikara.
15 Hanu abhakangati bhi inyumba yiyo bhaamariri kosoma kumigiru ja Musa na
kubhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri, bhakatuma umuutu kwa Paauru na Bharinaabha, akab-
habhuurira, "Abhahiiri bhiitu, ariibhi muna ring'ana ryu ukugamba na abhaatu kubhaha
umwuyu, murigambi."
16 Paauru akiimiirira, akabheerekeererya kokobhoko korereke bhamwitegeerere, akab-
huga, "Abhiizirairi imwi, na niimwi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, munyiitegeerere!
17 Mungu wa abhaatu bha Izirairi, newe abharubhwiri bhasuukuru. Hanu bhaari
bhariikara mubhugini muusi ya Miisiri, akabhakora kubha icharu kikuru bhukung'u na cha
managa. Akumara akabhakangata, akabharuusha Miisiri kwa nguru zaazi,
18 kwibhaga ryi imyaka merongo ene akabhiigumirirya kukibhara.
19 Akumara, akaricha ibhyaru muhungati kuusi ya Kanaani, akabhaha Abhiizirairi iisi
yiyo, ibhi igabhu yaabhu.
20 Gayo guusi gakakorebhwa kwibhaga ryi imyaka magana ane na merongo itaanu.
"Hanu gayo gaasiriri, Mungu akabhaha bhasuukuru abhatiniri kubhakangata, kuhika
ribhaga ryu umuruutiriri Samwiri.
21 Neho bhakasabha bhabhi nu umutimi. Mungu akabhaha Sauri, umwana wa Kiishi wi
ikigambu cha Bhenjamiini, akabha umutimi kwi imyaka merongo ene.
22 Nawe Mungu akamuruusha Sauri kubhutimi, akamutuura Daudi kubha umutimi
waabhu. Mungu akagamba amazumu iguru wa Daudi, 'Nimuruuzi Daudi umwana wa
Yeese, wunu akozomera umwuyu gwani, newe araakore ganu guusi naari niramwendera
kokora.'‡
23 "Kurwa kurwibhuru rwu umutimi Daudi, Mungu akabhareetera Abhiizirairi
Umusabhuri chimbu aari abharagiin'yi, Umusabhuri wuyo ni-Yiisu.
24 Hanu Yiisu aari akiiri kutanga emeremo jazi, Yoohana aari arabharagan'ya Abhiizirairi
bhuusi, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu na kubhatiizwa.

---

* **13:9** ***Sauri*** ni-riina ryi Ikiibhuraaniya. ***Paauru*** ni-riina ryi Ikigiriki. † **13:14** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **13:22** Rora 1 Samwiri 13:14; Zabhuri 89:20.

25 Yoohana aari haguhi kumara emeremo jazi, akagamba, ‘Murarora kubha inyi ni-wiiwi? Inyi nitari Kiriisitu wunu mukurindiira! Nawe wunu akuuza inyuma waani, inyi nitakwenderwa nuuru kwihiinya kutazura orokobha rwi ibhikwira bhyazi!’§
26 “Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatu bhu ubhwibhurwa bhwa Abhurahaamu, na abhandi bhanu mokosengera Mungu, amang’ana gu ubhutuurya bhunu, bhuriitirwi kwa niitwi kurwa kwa Mungu!
27 Abhaatu bha Yirusariimu na abhakuru bhaabhu bhataaminyiri kubha Yiisu newe Umusabhuri, bhakamutini ra iitwi. Ko kokorabhu neho bhakamara amang’ana ganu gaari gaandikirwi iguru waazi mubhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri ebho bhataaminyiri, na nego garya gakosomwa zisiku zuusi zu ubhutuuru.
28 Abhaatu bhayo bhatabhwini chuchusi che eheene, kinu chagiriryi kutini ra Yiisu iitwi, nuurubhu, bhakasabha Piraato, iitwi.
29 “Hanu bhaamariri guusi ganu gaandikirwi iguru wa Yiisu, bhakamubhambura kumusarabha, bhakamutuura mumbiihira.
30 Nawe Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku!
31 Kwa siku nzaru Yiisu akarorekana kubhaatu bhanu bhaari kogendan’ya hamwimwi, kurwa Gariraaya kuja Yirusariimu. Nangu, bhayo nebho abhaminyiikiriri bhaazi kubhaatu.
32 “Itwi turabharwazira imwi Ing’ana Inzumu, kubha, ganu nego garya Mungu aaragiin’yi bhasuukuru,*
33 agamariri kwa niitwi, abhaana bhaabhu, ku kuryura Yiisu. Nimbu yaari yandikirwi kuZabhuri ya kabhiri,
‘Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu.’†
34 Naatu Mungu akamuryura kurwa mubhaku, korereke atagarukira ubhusarya, akabhuga,
‘Nirakoha urubhangu ururindu na rwa amaheene,
urubhangu runu naragiin’yi Daudi.’‡
35 Yandikirwi urubhaara urundi kuZabhuri kubha,
‘Utakutiga Umurindu waazu asariki.’§
36 “Hanu Daudi amariri guusi ganu Mungu aari amwindiri akore, ribhaga ryu urwibhuru rwazi, akakwa, akabhiikwa mumbiihira na wiisi, umubhiri gwazi gukabhora.
37 Nawe, wunu Mungu aaryuriri, ataabhuriri.
38 “Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Turabharagan’ya kubha, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, kuna kobheererwa ubhubhi.
39 Kuhitira kwewe, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akumwisirirya arabharirwa eheene kwa Mungu, ing’ana yinu itakuturikana kwa niimwi ku kutuna imigiru ja Musa.
40 Mwiyangariri bhwaheene korereke mutagwatwa na amang’ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri,
41 ‘Morore imwi bhanu mokoregana,
Muruguuri, muriki,
ku kubha nirakora emeremo zisiku zaanyu
omoremo gunu mutakugwisirirya, nuuru umuutu angabhabhuurira!’*”
42 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari bhararwa mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi, abhaatu bhakabhiisasaama bhagaruki urusiku rwu ubhutuuru bhunu bhukubhata, korereke bhang’ehe kugamba iguru wa amang’ana gayo.
43 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaanyaragiini mwirwaziru. Abhayaahudi bhaaru, hamwimwi na abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi, bhanu bhiisiriiryi inyangi yi Ikiyaahudi, bhakatuna Paauru na Bharinaabha. Abheene bhakagamba na abhaatu bhanu bhaabhatuniri na bhakabhaha umwuyu bhiikari kubhigungi bhya Mungu.
44 Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru bhunu bhwabhatiri, nyamunga abhaatu bhuusi bhu urubhiri ruyo bhakaaza kwitegeerera ing’ana yu Umukuru.
45 Nawe hanu Abhayaahudi bhaaruuzi riribhita rinu ikuru rya abhaatu, bhakabha ni ikiriiso bhukung’u. Neho bhakaanga ganu gaagambirwi na Paauru na kumutuka.
46 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakabhagarukirya kwa bhukararu bhakubhuga, “Yaari ereenderwa ing’ana ya Mungu iraganibhwi kwa niimwi Abhayaahudi, hinga. Nawe ku kubha muryangiri na kwitinira imubheene kubha mutakwenderwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, turabhatiga, turaja kurwazira abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi.
47 Ku kubha nimbu Umukuru Mungu aatuswajiri kubha,

§ **13:25** Kusimuka ya Abhayaahudi ribhaga riyo hanu umugini aari arasikira munyumba, omohocha aari aramutazura urusiri rwi ibhikwira, kumuruusha ibhikwira na kumwoja amaguru gaazi. * **13:32** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 13:23. † **13:33** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. ‡ **13:34** Rora Isaaya 55:3. § **13:35** Rora Zabhuri 16:10. * **13:41** Rora Habhakuuki 1:5.

‘Nikutiiri ubhi ubhwiru kubhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi,
korereke oreete ubhutuurya kubhaatu iisi yuusi.’†”

48 Hanu abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi bhiigwiri amang’ana gayo, bhakazomerwa na
bhakakumya kung’ana yu Umukuru. Bhuusi bhanu bhaari bhiindirwi kubhuhuru bhwa
kemerano, bhakiisirirya Umukuru Yiisu.

49 Ing’ana yu Umukuru ikanyaragana icharu kiyo chusi.

50 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhakasiigirirya abhakari bhu ubhusuuku bha mubhyaru ibhindi
bhanu bhaari abhiisirirya bha Mungu na abhasubhi bhi imyeya imikuru kurubhiri ruyo.
Bhakakangata abhaatu kunyaacha Paauru na Bharinaabha, na kubhaheebha kurwa mu-
miji jabhu.

51 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakung’uta urutu kumaguru gaabhu kwerecha kubha ganu
bhakuriirwi ni-mabhi. Neho bhakabhuuka, bhakaja kurubhiri rwa Ikuuniyu.

52 Nawe abhiiga bha Antiyukiya ya Piisidiya bhaari bhazumiirwi, bhiizwiri Ekoro
Indindu.

14

Abhaatu bha Ikuuniyu bharataana

1 Hanu Paauru na Bharinaabha bhaari Ikuuniyu, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Ab-
hayaahudi, chimbu amanaru gaabhu gaari. Bhakiija abhaatu kwa bhukaari iguru wa Yiisu,
ikagirya Abhayaahudi bhaaru hamwimwi na Abhagiriki bhakiisirirya Yiisu.

2 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaangiri Yiisu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya bha
mubhyaru ibhindi korereke bhiigatanири abhiisirirya bhayo.

3 Paauru na Bharinaabha bhakakaja kwikara zisiku nzaru Ikuuniyu hayo, bhakab-
habhuurira abhaatu kwa bhukararu iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu. Umukuru umwene wuusi
akeereken’ya kubha, ing’ana yaazi yi ibhigungi ni-ya amaheene, ku kubhaha ubhunaja
bhwo okokora ibhyirikin’yu na amateemo maaru.

4 Nawe abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo, bhakataana amaribhita abhiri. Riribhita irimwi
rikabha urubhaara rwa Abhayaahudi abhatama kwisirirya, riribhita irindi rikabha
urubhaara rwa abhatumwa.

5 Akumara abhaatu bha mubhyaru ibhindi na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhakangati
bhaabhu, bhakakora amang’iini go okokorera Paauru na Bharinaabha kibhi na kubhatema
na amabhwi.

6 Nawe hanu abhatumwa bhaang’uriri amang’ana gayo, bhakang’osera Rikauniya,
kuzimbiri za Riisitira na Diribhi na ahagero ahandi haguhi ya zimbiri ziyo.

7 Zimbaara zuusi bhaari bhararwazira abhaatu Ing’ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu.

Paauru na Bharinaabha bhari murubhiri rwa Riisitira

8 Kurubhiri rwa Riisitira, ari areho umuutu wumwi wunu aari morema kwima kwibhurwa
kwazi, aari atakutura kogenda.

9 Ribhaga rinu Paauru aari akugamba, umuutu wuyo wuusi aari aramwitegeerera. Paauru
akamorora bhukung’u, akarora kubha aari nu ubhwisirirya bhwu ukuhuribhwa.

10 Paauru akamubhuurira kwiraka ikuru, “Imiirira na amaguru gaazu.” Hayohayo umuutu
wuyo akiimiirira bhwangu, akatanga kogenda umwene!

11 Hanu riribhita rya abhaatu bhayo ryaruuzi chimbu Paauru aahuriryi umuutu wuyo,
bhakatanga kwongera riraka muKirikauniya bharabhuga, “Amasambwa giiziri kusasiira
ya abhaatu!”

12 Bhakaruka Bharinaabha iriina rya Ziiwu,* risambwa ryabhu rikuru. Na Paauru,
bhakamoha iriina rya risambwa ryabhu irindi Hirimi,† ku kubha Paauru newe aari
umugambi umukuru.

13 Rusizu wu urubhiri ruyo, ryareho rihekaaru rya Ziiwu. Neho kuhaani wa Ziiwu
akareeta kukishoko chu urubhiri ruyo, ihiiri ye eng’ombe ni ibhirungu bhyi ibhibharyu.
Ewe na riribhita rya abhaatu riyo, bhaari bhareenda kwitira Paauru na Bharinaabha
ikimweso cha zeng’ombe.

14 Nawe Bharinaabha na Paauru hanu bhaabhwini amang’ana gayo, bhakatarandura
zengebho zaabhu kwa bhururu. Bhakaryara na kusikira kwiribhita riyo, bharagamba
kwiraka ikuru,

15 “Abhaatu bhanu! Kwaki murakora ganu? Itwusi ni-bhaatu twangi imwi! Turi hanu
kubharwaziра Ing’ana Inzumu, korereke mutigi amasambwa gataana bhwera, mutangi

† **13:47** Rora Isaaya 49:6.

* **14:12** ***Ziiwu*** newe aari risambwa rikuru kukira abhakindichazi bhuusi bhi Ikigiriki.

† **14:12** ***Hirimi*** newe aari risambwa, umuhiri wa amang’ana wa Ziiwu.

kʉbha abharindu bha Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru! Ewe newe aatiimiri risaarʉ, iisi, inyanza na bhyʉsi bhinʉ bhirimu.
16 Ikari Mungu akatiga abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiikari chimbu bhakwenda.
17 Nawe, ataatigiri kwerecha ibhyirikin'yʉ bhyʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwazi. Aari arakora amazʉmu kʉ kʉbhareetera imbura kurwa mwisaarʉ, korereke mobhone amagesa gi ibhyakurya bhyaru nu ukwizurya obhozomerwa mozekoro zaanyu."
18 Kʉ kʉgambabhu Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakatura kwangirija abhaatʉ bhayo kwa nyaakʉ bhatabhahurukirya ikimweso.
19 Nawe bhakaaza Abhayaahudi abhandi kurwa Antiyʉkiya ya Piisidiya na Ikʉʉniyʉ, bhakakangirirya abhaatʉ korereke bhagwatani. Bhakatema Paaurʉ amabhwi, bhakamukwesa, bhakamuhira imwambʉkʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhiri bharakina kʉbha akuuri.
20 Nawe abhiiga bhakiibhiringa na kumwirʉmbirira, akiimiiriira, akagarʉka mʉrʉbhiri. Tabhʉʉri waho, akarwa hayo, akaja hamwimwi na Bharinaabha kʉrʉbhiri rwa Diribhi.

Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bharagarʉka Antiyʉkiya ya Siiriya

21 Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakarwazira abhaatʉ Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Diribhi iyo, na kobhona abhiisirirya bhaaru. Akʉmara bhakaja, bhakahʉrʉkira Riisitira, Ikʉʉniyʉ na Antiyʉkiya ya Piisidiya.
22 Bhaari bharabhaha umwʉyʉ abhiiga mbaara zʉʉsi bhakaji kwikara kubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ. Bhakabhabhʉʉrira, "Toreenderwa tʉhitiri zinyaakʉ nzaru korereke tusikiri mʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu."
23 Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakarobhora abhiimiiririri kurwa mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi. Kʉ kʉsabha na kwiyima kurya, bhakabhatiga mʉmabhoko gʉ Ʉmʉkurʉ Yiisu wʉnʉ bhiisiriiryi.
24 Akʉmara Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakahitira mucharʉ cha Piisidiya, bhakasikira Pamufiiriya,
25 bhakahika kʉrʉbhiri rwa Perege. Bhakaragan'ya ing'ana ya Mungu, akʉmara bhakahiringitira kʉrʉbhiri rwa Ataariya.
26 Kurwa Ataariya hayo bhakatiira mubhwatʉ, bhakagarʉka Antiyʉkiya ya Siiriya. Hayo neho bhaari bhasabhiirwi na abhiisirirya bha risengerero, bhabhi ni ibhigungi bhya Mungu komeremo ginʉ bhaari bhamariri.
27 Antiyʉkiya hayo bhakabhiringa abhaatʉ bha risengerero, bhakabhabhʉʉrira ganʉ gʉʉsi Mungu aakʉriiri kʉhitira ebho, na chimbu iigwiri ikisikʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi kwisirirya Yiisu.
28 Bhakiikara Antiyʉkiya hayo hamwimwi na abhiiga bhayo kwibhaga iriihu.

15

Ichandarʉ cha Yirusariimu

1 Abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhakarwa Yudeya, bhakahiringitira kʉrʉbhiri rwa Antiyʉkiya ya Siiriya. Bhakiija abhiisirirya bharabhuga, "Mʉriitami kʉsaarwa kʉring'aana na amanarʉ ganʉ twatigiirwi na Musa, mʉtakʉtura kʉsabhʉka."
2 Ring'ana riyo rikagirya Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhaangi abhaatʉ bhayo, na kʉgambana nabhʉ kʉbhʉhaari bhʉkʉng'u. Abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Antiyʉkiya, bhakeenda kʉtʉma Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha hamwimwi na abhaatʉ obhorebhe gati waabhʉ, bhaji Yirusariimu kʉgambira ring'ana riyo kʉbhatumwa bha Yiisu na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Mungu.
3 Abhaatʉ bha risengerero bhayo bhakabharaga, neho bhakahita kubhyarʉ bhya Fʉiniki na Samaariya, bhakabha bhararagan'ya abhaatʉ chimbu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiryi Yiisu. Ing'ana yiyo ikabhazomera bhʉkʉng'u abhiisirirya abhakindichabhʉ bhʉʉsi bhi iyo.
4 Paaurʉ na abhakindichazi bhayo, hanʉ bhaahikiri Yirusariimu, bhakasʉng'aanwa bhwaheene na abhakitumwa bha Yiisu, abhiimiiririri na Abhakiriisitʉ abhandi bha risengerero rya Mungu. Paaurʉ na abhakindichazi bhakabhabhʉʉrira gʉʉsi ganʉ Mungu akʉriri kʉ kʉhitira ebho.
5 Nawe abhiisirirya obhorebhe bha riribhita rya Abhafarisaayo* bhakiimiirira, bhakabhuga, "Bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi ereenderwa bhasaarwi, na kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa."

---

* **15:5** ***Abhafarisaayo*** bhanʉ ni-Bhakiriisitʉ. Nawe ikiyiika waabhʉ, bhaari Abhafarisaayo, abhamwimwi bha Abhayaahudi. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

6 Abhatumwa bha Yiisu na abhiimiiririri bhayo, bhakakora ichandaru korereke bhiiseege bhwaheene ring'ana riyo.
7 Hanu bhaagigiri ibhaga iriihu kuhakaana neebho, Peetero akiimiirira, akabhabhuurira, "Imwi abhahiiri bhiitu, mwizi kubha kwima ikari Mungu akandobhora kubhaniimwi, korereke abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhabhone kubhuurirwa Ing'ana Inzumu igurų wa Yiisu kuhitira kwa niinyi, kuhika bhakiisirirya Yiisu.
8 Mungu newe yiizi mozekoro za abhaatu, akeereken'ya kubha, bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi arabhiisirirya ku kubhaha Ekoro Indindu, chimbu atuhiiri itwi.†
9 Ataakuriri kimburuuri chuchusi gati yiitu neebho, ku kubha ebho bhuusi bhiisiriiryi Yiisu, na akabhingukya zekoro zaabhu.
10 Ndora nangu moreenda kogema Mungu, ko kogegya abhiiga bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhayo imirigu ginu gikututama itubheene, na bhasuukuru bhiitu gikabhatama kogega.
11 Itwi turiisirirya kubha, ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu turasabhurwa, chimbu ebho bhaasabhwirwi."
12 Neho abhaatu bhuusi bhakakira kiri, Bharinaabha na Paauru bhakagamba chimbu Mungu aari areereken'ya ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo maaru gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kuhitira ebho.
13 Hanu bhaamariri kugamba, Yaakobho wuusi akabhuga, "Imwi abhahiiri bhaani, munyiitegeerere!
14 Peetero‡ atubhuuriiri chimbu Mungu abhasakiiryi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, korobhora abhaatu abhandi mubhayo, bhabhi abhaatu bhaazi.
15 Amang'ana ganu ni-mamwimwi na ganu gaandikirwi na abharuutiriri muMaandiku Amarindu kubha,
16 'Umukuru aagambiri,
"Ganu gariihiti, niragaruka,
niruumbaka inyumba ya Daudi§ yinu igwiri.
Niruumbaka naatu amatuturi gaazi ganu garikiibhwi,
niragiimiirirya bhuhya,
17 korereke abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhaamonhyi,
bhuusi bhanu nabhabhirikiiri bhabhi abhaatu bhaani.
Amang'ana ganu, inyi niragakora."
18 Nimbu akubhuga Umukuru
wunu akomenyeekererya gayo kwima ikari.'*"
19 Yaakobho akang'eha kugamba, "Igurų wa gayo, inyi nirarora kubha tutanyaacha bhanu bhakwichurira Mungu.
20 Nawe tubhaandikiri amaandiku kubhabhuurira bhatarya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, bhatakora itaaru, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinu king'iitirwi, bhatarya na bhatanywa amasaahi.
21 Tukabhabhuurira ku kubha kwima ikari imigiru ja Musa jari giriijibhwa zimbiri zuusi, na jari girasomwa mumarwaziru zisiku zuusi zu ubhutuuru."

Inyarubha kuBhakiriisitu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi

22 Abhatumwa bhayo, abhiimiiririri, hamwimwi na risengerero igima rya Yirusariimu hayo, bhakiisiriran'ya bhakatina ikiina kubha, bharobhore abhaatu obhorebhe gati waabhu bhanu bhakuja hamwimwi na Paauru na Bharinaabha kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya ya Siiriya. Gati waabhu, bhakarobhora bhasubhi bhabhiri bhanu bhakusuukwa bhukung'u. We embere aari ni-Yuuda wunu aabhirikiirwi Bharisaabha, wa kabhiri aari ni-Siira. Bhakatumwa na amaandiku ganu:

23 "Itwi abhatumwa na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero ni-bhiisirirya abhakindichanyu, turabhakeerya imwi bhanu mutari Abhayaahudi, bhanu muri kurubhiri rwa Antiyukiya, na kuusi ya Siiriya, na kuusi ya Kirikiya.
24 Twigwiri kubha, abhakindichitu bhakabhabhuurira amang'ana gu ukubhahabhya, naatu gu ukunyaacha zekoro zaanyu. Nawe itwi tutaabhatumiri, bhakabhuuka abheene.
25 Kuring'aana na gayo, itwi twisiriiin'yi kubha, torobhore abhaatu bhanu turaazi kubhatuma iyo, bhaazi hamwimwi na abhasiigwa bhiitu Bharinaabha na Paauru.
26 Bhakatuura ubhwikari bhwabhu ahabhi igurų wi iriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

† **15:8** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 10:1-48.
‡ **15:14** ***Peetero*** kuKigiriki, newe Simuuni.
§ **15:16** Enzobhooro yi ***inyumba ya Daudi*** ni-bhutimi bhwa Daudi.
* **15:18** Rora Amuusi 9:11-12.

27 “Tʉratʉma Yuuda na Siira kwa niimwɨ, bhanʉ nebho bharaabhabhʉʉrirɨ amang’ana ganʉ tʉbhaandikiirɨ.
28 Ɨkatozomera itwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndindu, tʉtabhiitwicha umurigʉ ʉgʉndɨ kʉkɨra imigirʉ gɨnʉ gikwenderwa.
29 Mʉtarya ibhyakurya bhɨnʉ bhɨsingiirwɨ amasambwa, mʉtanywa amasaahɨ, mʉtarya ɨnyama yi ikityɨnyi kɨnʉ king’iitirwɨ, na mʉtakora ɨtaarʉ. Hanʉ muriitigɨ gayo, neho mʉkʉbha mʉkʉrirɨ bhwaheene. Mʉbhɨ no omorembe.”
30 Hanʉ abhatumwa bhayo bhaaragirwɨ na abhakɨndichabhʉ, bhakahiringitɨra Antiyʉkiya. Bhakabhiringa abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Antiyʉkiya, bhakabhaha amaandikʉ garya.
31 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhaamarirɨ kʉgasoma, bhakazomerwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉbhaha umwʉyʉ.
32 Yuuda wuyo hamwɨmwɨ na Siira bhaarɨ abharʉʉtɨrɨri. Bhakabhʉʉrira abhiisirirya abhakɨndichabhʉ amang’ana maaru gʉ ʉkʉhaana umwʉyʉ no okobhona zinguru.
33 Rɨkahɨta ibhaga irebhe, abhiisirirya bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya kʉbha bhagarʉkɨ Yɨrusarɨimu komorembe kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaabhatumirɨ. [
34 Nawe Siira umwene akarora kʉbha, nɨ-bhwaheene asaagɨ haryaharya.]
35 Na Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhʉʉsi bhakasaagayo, hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhi iyo, bhakabha bhariija na kurwazɨra abhaatʉ ɨng’ana yʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ.

Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bharataana

36 Zɨkahɨta sikʉ suuhu, Paaurʉ akabhʉʉrira Bharinaabha, “Tʉgarʉkɨ kʉzimbɨri zɨnʉ twijiryɨ ɨng’ana yʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, tʉbhataarɨrɨ abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ, korereke tororе amagenderero gaabhʉ.”
37 Korogendo ruyo, Bharinaabha aarɨ areenda bhagege Yoohana wʉnʉ aarɨ arabhirikirwa Maaroko, ajɨ hamwɨmwɨ neebho.
38 Nawe Paaurʉ akarora kʉbha, ɨtarɨ bhwaheene bhajɨ hamwɨmwɨ neewe, kʉ kʉbha ewe aarɨ abhatigirɨ kʉʉsɨ ya Pamufiiriya, akaanga kokora emeremo hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ.
39 Gayo gakagirya Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhʉʉmanɨ bhʉkʉng’u, kuhikɨra bhakataana. Bharinaabha akagega Maaroko, bhakaja kubhwatʉ hamwɨmwɨ bhakahika kwiginga rya Kipurʉ.
40 Paaurʉ akarobhora Siira, hanʉ abhiisirirya abhakɨndichabhʉ bhaamarirɨ kʉmʉsabhɨra abhɨ nɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, akabhʉʉka kuja.
41 Akaja kʉʉsɨ ya Siiriya na Kirikiya, akabha arakandikija amasengerero.

16

Paaurʉ aragega Timoseo

1 Paaurʉ akaja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Dɨribhɨ na rwa Riisitira, iyo aareho umwɨga wʉmwɨ wa Yɨisu, iriina ryazɨ Timoseo. Unina aarɨ Mʉyaahudi wʉnʉ isiriiryɨ Yɨisu, nawe wiisɨ aarɨ Mugiriki.
2 Timoseo aarɨ nu ubhukumuka ʉbhʉzʉmu gatɨgatɨ wa abhiisirirya abhakɨndichazɨ bha Riisitira na Ikʉʉniyʉ.
3 Paaurʉ akeenda Timoseo ajɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe morogendo, ɨkagirya akamʉsaara, kʉ kʉbha Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi bhi iyo bhaarɨ bhɨɨzɨ kʉbha wiisɨ Timoseo aarɨ Mugiriki.
4 Hanʉ Paaurʉ na abhakɨndichazɨ bhaarɨ bharahɨta mʉzimbɨri ziyo, bhakabhaha abhiisirirya amiija ganʉ gaarɨ gatiirwɨ na abhatumwa na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨimu, korereke bhagagwatɨ.
5 Nɨmbu abhaatʉ bha amasengerero gang’ɨhirɨ kobhona zinguru kubhwisirirya. Endengo ya abhiisirirya yaarɨ ɨraaruha sikʉ zʉʉsi.

Paaurʉ ararora ʉbhʉrʉri igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wa Makɨdʉniya

6 Paaurʉ na abhakɨndichazɨ bhayo, bhaarɨ bharɨkiibhwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndindu kʉbha, bhatiija ɨng’ana ya Mungu mucharʉ cha Asiya. Bhaaza kʉrɨchibhwa, bhakahɨta kʉʉsɨ ya Furigiya nɨ ɨisɨ ya Garaatiya.
7 Hanʉ bhaahikirɨ kʉbhʉtaanɨrʉ bhu ukusikɨra ɨisɨ ya Miisiya, bhakagema kusikɨra kʉʉsɨ ya Bhisiniya, nawe Ekoro ya Yɨisu ɨtabhiisiririryɨ.
8 Bhakarora bhahɨti kʉʉsɨ ya Miisiya, bhakahiringita kuja kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Turowa.
9 Ubhutikʉ Paaurʉ akarora ʉbhʉrʉri. Akarora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ wi icharʉ cha Makɨdʉniya imiiriirɨ, akamwisasaama bhʉkʉng’u akubhuga, “Yambʉka ɨnyanza uuzɨ Makɨdʉniya, ʉtʉsakiryɨ.”

10 Hanu Paauru aamariri korora ubhururi, tukarora* heene Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke
tubharwaziri abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu. Hayohayo, tukamohya ubhwatu tuji Makiduniya.

Riidiya ariisirirya Yiisu

11 Mmbe, tukarwa Turowa nu ubhwatu tukahika mwiginga rya Samutiraaki. Hanu
bhwiriri, tukaja Niyapuuri.
12 Kurwa hayo tokeerekera Firipi mucharu cha Makiduniya, hanu bhaari bhakwikara
Abharuumi. Itwusi tukiikara kurubhiri ruyo kuzisiku obhorebhe.
13 Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru tukahuruka igutu wu urubhiri tukaja rusizu wi ikitaaru, tuki-
iseega kubha neho twangabhwini abhaatu bharasabha Mungu. Tukabhona abhakari
obhorebhe bhiibhiringiri, tukagambana nabhu.
14 Gati wa bhanu bhaari bhakutwitegeerera, aari arimu umukari kurwa urubhiri rwa
Tiyatiira, iriina ryazi Riidiya. Riidiya wuyo, aari ni-mugurya wa zengebho zinzumu za
zambaraawi na aari arasengera Mungu. Hanu Paauru aagambiri amang'ana amazumu,
Umukuru akiigura umwuyu gwa Riidiya, akiisirirya ing'ana yinu Paauru aari akugamba.
15 Neho Umukari wuyo akabhatiizwa na abhaatu bhi iwaazi, hanu bhaamariri,
akatukandikija arabhuga, "Ariibhi amaheene muruuzi kubha inyuusi nimwisiriiryi
Umukuru, nirabhaginihya iwaani." Akatuhatika bhukung'u tuji iwaazi.

Paauru na Siira bharatuurwa mokebhoho

16 Rusiku rumwi hanu twari turaja ahagero hanu bhahaasengera Mungu, tukahunana
nu umuucha wumwi mbuusa. Umuucha wuyo aari ana risambwa ryu ukuragura korora
amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Kunzira yu ubhugabhu, abhakuru bhaazi bhaari bharabhona
zimpirya nzaru.
17 Umuucha wuyo akabha aratutuniirira itwi na Paauru, ararigisa arabhuga, "Bhanu
ni-bhahocha bha Mungu wi Iguru wa Bhyusi, bhari hanu kubharagirira inzira yu ubhutu-
uribhwa."
18 Akabha aragarukira amang'ana gayo siku nzaru. Itiniru Paauru akiigatana, akiichura
inyuma akaribhuurira risambwa, "Nikuswajiryi kuriina rya Yiisu Kiriisitu, nuurwi ku-
muucha wunu!" Hayohayo risambwa riyo rikamurwiku.
19 Hanu abhakuru bhu umuucha wuyo bhaaruuzi kubha, itareeho nzira yindi yo okob-
hona zimpirya, bhakatuumira Paauru na Siira, bhakabhakwesa kuhika momoteera
mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru bhu urubhiri.
20 Bhakabhagamba kubhakuru bhayo bharabhuga, "Abhaatu bhanu, ni-Bhayaahudi,
bharakora urubhiri rwitu rubhi na ririgi.
21 Bhariija kubha tutuni ganu gatari amazumu kokorwa, ni imigiru jitu Abharuumi
giratubhuurira kubha tutagiisirirya na kugatuniirira."
22 Riribhita rya abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiibhiringiri, bhakaja kubhiitan'ya. Ab-
hakuru bhayo bhakabharuusha zengebho kwa nguru na kuswaja kubha, Paauru na Siira
bhatemwe zihimbu bhukung'u.
23 Hanu bhaamariri kotemwa, bhakatuurwa mokebhoho, umuriibhi wa munyumba ye
ekebhoho, akaswajibhwa kubha abhariibhi kandikija.
24 Kuring'aana na amaswaja gayo, umuriibhi wuyo akabhasikirya igati, akabhabhoha
amaguru.
25 Hanu yaahikiri ubhutiku gati, Paauru na Siira bhaari bharasabha na kwimbira Mungu
amiimbu gu ukumukumya, inu abhabhohwa abhakindichabhu bharabhiitegeerera.
26 Rogendo rumwi kukabha ni ikirigitu kikuru bhukung'u, iisi ikasingisha itangi yi in-
yumba ye ekebhoho. Hayohayo ibhisiku bhyusi bhikiiguka ibhyinibhu, ne emenyororo
ginu bhaari bhabhabhuhiiri gikatazuka.
27 Umuriibhi wi inyumba ye ekebhoho wuyo akabhuuka. Hanu aaruuzi kubha ibhisiku
bhyigukiri, akakina kubha abhabhohwa bhuusi bhang'usiri. Akasohora ipanga yaazi
kwenda kwiyita.
28 Nawe Paauru akahurucha riraka akamubhuurira, "Utiiyita! Turimu itwusi!"
29 Umuriibhi wuyo akatuman'ya ikimuri kereetwe. Akasikira munyumba, akagwa
mubhutangi bhwa Paauru na Siira inu ararigita.
30 Ibhaga isuuhu umuriibhi wurya akahuruka na Paauru na Siira kurwa mokebhoho,
akabhabhuurya, "Abhakuru bhaani, nekorebhwi korereke nisabhuki?"
31 Bhakamugarukirya, "Mwisiriryi Umukuru Yiisu, awi na abhaatu bhi iwaazu, neho
muraasabhuki."
32 Paauru na Siira bhakiija umuriibhi wuyo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhi iwaazi iguru wi
ing'ana yu Umukuru.

---

* **16:10** Ruuka umwandiki wi ikitabhu kinu, akagwatana hamwimwi na Paauru na kokora orogendo neewe, necho akabhuga *tukarora.*

33 Ribhaga ryu ubhutiku riyoriyo, umuriibhi akagega Paauru na Siira, akooja ibhirasu bhyabhu. Akumara akabhatiizwa hayohayo hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi.
34 Akabhaginihya Paauru na Siira iwaazi, akabhaha ibhyakurya. Akazomerwa bhukung'u hamwimwi na abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi, ku kubha bhiisiriiryi Mungu.
35 Hanu bhwakiiri, abhakuru bhakatuma abhakuru bha abhasirikari bhi inyumba ye ekebhoho, bhakamubhuurira, "Bhiigririri abhaatu bharya."
36 Neho umuriibhi wuyo akabhuurira Paauru, "Abhakuru bhatumiri amang'ana kubha mutazurwi, nangu muhuruki igutu, muji no omorembe."
37 Nawe Paauru akagarukirya abhasirikari bhayo akabhuga, "Bhakatotema zihimbu habhwiru mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, bhatatubhuuriryi na kutuhira mutiniru inu itwi, ni-Bharuumi! Bhakatutuura mokebhoho, na nangu bhareenda kuturuushamu kwa mbisi? Itakuturikana! Na ereenderwa ebho nebho bhaazi hanu bhaturuushimu."
38 Abhasirikari bharya bhakaja kubhabhuurira abhakuru bhayo gayo guusi. Hanu abhakuru bhayo bhiigwiri kubha Paauru na Siira, ni-Bharuumi, bhakuubhaha.
39 Bhakaaza kubhiisasaama, bhakabharuusha mokebhoho, bhakabhasabha bharwi kurubhiri ruyo.
40 Hanu Paauru na Siira bhaaruuri mokebhoho, bhakaja wa Riidiya. Bhakahunana na abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu, bhakabhaha umwuyu, akumara bhakabhuuka bhakaja inu bhaari bhakuja.

17

Ririgi kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki

1 Paauru na Siira bhakahita kurubhiri rwa Amufipuuri, na rwa Apuruuniya, bhakahika kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, hanu inyumba ya rirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi yaari.
2 Paauru akasikira munyumba yiyo, kuring'aana na amanaru gaazi chimbu gaari. Kuzisiku isatu zu ubhutuuru, akagambana na abhaatu amang'ana ganu gari muMaandiku Amarindu.
3 Akagahumbura na kubhabhuurira kubha, Kiriisitu aari areenderwa anyaakibhwi na kwitwa na aryuki kurwa mubhaku. Na kubha "Kiriisitu wunu nikubhabhuurira amang'ana gaazi, newe Yiisu."
4 Ganu Paauru aagambiri, Abhayaahudi abhamwi bhakagiisirirya, na Abhagiriki bhanu bhaari bharasuuka Mungu, na abhakari bhaaru bha amang'iini bhakiisirirya. Bhuusibhu bhakagwatana na Paauru na Siira.
5 Nawe gayo gakagirya Abhayaahudi abhandi bhakarora rihari. Bhakaja momoteera, bhakagega abhaatu abhasiigu. Bhakatanga kurigisa kurubhiri ruyo. Bhakaja wa Yasuuni bharamohya Paauru na Siira, korereke bhabhareete kwiribhita riyo.
6 Hanu bhaabhurirwi, bhakagega Yasuuni hamwimwi na abhiisirirya obhorebhe. Bhakabhahira mubhutangi bhwa abhakuru bhu urubhiri, bhakagamba kwiraka ikuru, "Abhaatu bhanu bhagaribhwiri icharu chusi nebho bhanu bhamariri kuhika kurubhiri rwitu hanu.
7 Yasuuni newe abhaginihiryi iwaazi. Hamwimwi na gayo, bhanu bhuusi bhararega imigiru ginu jatiirwi na Kaisaari,* bharabhuga angu, areho umutimi uwundi arabhirikirwa Yiisu."
8 Kumang'ana gayo, abhakuru bhu urubhiri ruyo hamwimwi na riribhita riyo bhakarigisa bhukung'u.
9 Yasuuni na abhakindichazi bhayo bhakasing'iiriribhwa kuhurucha inzagu. Hanu bhaamariri kuhurucha, abhakuru bhayo bhakabhiisiririrya bhagaruki yiika.

Paauru na Siira bhari Bherooya

10 Ribhaga ryu ubhutiku bhurya, abhiisirirya bhakatuma Paauru na Siira kurubhiri rwa Bherooya. Hanu bhaahikiri iyo, bhakasikira mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi.
11 Abhaatu bha Bherooya, bhaari bhazumu kukira bha Tisaruuniki. Bhakagirya Paauru abhabhuuriri ing'ana ya Mungu, bhakiisirirya kwitegeerera. Bhakabha bhararora Amaandiku Amarindu kirakabhu, korereke bhamenye kubha gayo Paauru aari akugamba, ni-ga amaheene.
12 Abhayaahudi bhaaru gati waabhu na abhaatu abhamwi mubhyaru ibhindi, abhakari na abhasubhi bhaaru bhakiisirirya Yiisu.
13 Hanu Abhayaahudi bha Tisaruuniki bhuubhuuriri kubha Paauru ariija ing'ana ya Mungu Bherooya iyo, bhakajayu, bhakatanga kusiigirirya amaribhita na kokora ririgi ikuru.

* **17:7** ***Kaisaari*** ni-riina ryu ubhukangati bhwi Ikiruumi, umutimi umukuru. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichazi, bhakahira Paaurʉ kukihuukʉ. Nawe Siira na Timoseo
abheene bhakasaaga Bherooya.
15 Na bhanʉ bhaari bhakohereekerera Paaurʉ, bhakamuhicha kʉrʉbhiri rwa Asini. Hanʉ
bhaari bhakwenda kʉgarʉka, Paaurʉ akabhatʉma, bhariihiki bhabhabhuuriri Timoseo na
Siira kʉbha bhamutuni bhwangʉ.

Paaurʉ aragambana na abhaatʉ bha Asini

16 Hanʉ Paaurʉ aari ararinda Siira na Timoseo kʉrʉbhiri rwa Asini, akarora ʉrʉbhiri ruyo
rwʉsi rwizwiri amabhirʉbhirʉ. Umwʉyʉ gwazi gʉkabhiihirirwa bhʉkʉng'u.
17 Akagambana na Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhandi bhanʉ bhakosengera Mungu,
na sikʉ zʉʉsi akaja momoteera na kʉgambana na bhanʉ aahuniini nabhʉ.
18 Neho abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhanʉ bhakubhirikirwa Abhiipikuuriyo,†
na Abhasitʉikʉ,‡ bhakahunana na Paaurʉ. Hanʉ aari akʉbharwazira igʉrʉ wa Yiisu nu
ukuryʉka kwazi, bhakabhuga, "Ni-mang'anaki ganʉ ʉmʉparuki wʉnʉ areenda kʉgamba?"
Abhandi bhakabhuga, "Ɨrarorekana aragambira igʉrʉ wa amasambwa gi iisi iyindi."
19 Bhakagwata Paaurʉ, bhakamuhira mʉbhʉtangi bhwi ichandarʉ ikikʉrʉ kinʉ kikub-
hirikirwa Areopaago, ichandarʉ kikamʉbhʉʉrira, "Toreenda kwigwa amiija amahya ganʉ
ukwija abhaatʉ.
20 Awi ʉrareeta amang'ana amagini mʉmatwi giitʉ, nangʉ toreenda komenya enzob-
hooro yaku."
21 Ribhaga riyo abhaatʉ bha Asini, hamwimwi na abhagini bhanʉ bhaari bhariikara
iyo, bhaari bhataana mweya gwi ing'ana ryʉryʉsi kuruushaku ukwitegeerera, na kwib-
hisirirya amang'ana amahya.
22 Mmbe Paaurʉ akiimiirira kuchandarʉ cha Areopaago, akabhuga, "Imwi abhaatʉ
bha Asini, nirarora kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, ni-bhaatʉ bha kwiseega bhʉkʉng'u amang'ana go
okosengera.
23 Hanʉ naari niragenda kʉrʉbhiri rʉnʉ, nikarora amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉsingiri§ bhwanyu.
Nikarora na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, haandikirwi, KWA MUNGU WʉNʉ
ATAMINYIKIINI. Mungu wʉnʉ imwi mokosengera mʉtamwizi, newe nikʉbharwazira.
24 Newe Mungu wʉnʉ atiimiri risaarʉ ni iisi na bhyʉsi bhinʉ bhirimu, newe ʉmʉkʉrʉ wi
iisi na risaarʉ, atakwikara mʉmahekaaru ganʉ gʉʉmbakirwi kʉmabhoko ga abhaatʉ.
25 Atakohocherwa na abhaatʉ nkina akwenda kegero chʉchʉsi, kʉ kʉbha ewe newe
akʉbhaha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi ubhwikari, ʉbhʉhʉru ne ebhegero bhyʉsi.
26 Akabhʉmba abhaatʉ bha mubhyarʉ bhyʉsi kurwa kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi korereke bhiikari
kʉʉsi yʉʉsi. Akabhatʉʉrira na ribhaga ryu ukwikara, nʉ ʉbhʉtaaniri bhwa ahagero
haabhʉ.
27 Mungu akʉriri gayo gʉʉsi korereke abhaatʉ bhamomohye. Yangabha kwa
kʉbhabhaatabhabhaata kuhika bhamorore, nangabha atari kore na niitwi.
28 Ku ukugwatana neewe turiikara bhahʉru na tʉragenda, chimbu abhaatʉ bhaanyu
bhamashairi bhaamariri kʉgamba, 'Itwi ni-bhaana bhaazi.'
29 "Mmbe ariibhi itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tʉtakwenderwa kwiseega kʉbha Mungu
atuubhiini ni izahaabhu hamwi zimpirya, hamwi riibhwi hamwi ebhegero bhinʉ
bhibhaazirwi nʉ ʉbhʉkʉnzi bhwa abhaatʉ.
30 Ikari ribhaga ryo obhogeege, Mungu akiikorya nkina atakorora. Nawe nangʉ, arab-
habhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha mbaara zʉʉsi, bhatigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ.
31 Igʉrʉ wa riyo atiiri urusikʉ rʉnʉ ariitiniri abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi koheene, kʉnzira yo omorob-
horwa waazi. Akabheerecha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi amaheene ga gayo ku kuryʉra ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo
kurwa mʉbhaku."
32 Hanʉ abhakʉrʉ bhayo bhiigwiri kʉbha Paaurʉ agambiri igʉrʉ wu ukuryʉka kwa ab-
haku, abhamwi bhakamorega. Nawe abhandi bhakamʉbhʉʉrira, "Tʉraaza kukwitegeer-
era naatu, igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo."
33 Mmbe Paaurʉ akarwa muchandarʉ cha abhakʉrʉ kiyo.
34 Nawe abhaatʉ abhandi bhakagwatana nawe, bhakiisirirya Yiisu. Gati waabhʉ aari
areho Diyʉniisiyʉ, wʉmwi wi ichandarʉ cha Areopaago, nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉmwi iriina ryazi
Damaari, hamwimwi na abhaatʉ abhandi.

---

† **17:18** ***Abhiipikuuriyo*** bhaari bhiizi kʉbha kitareeho kegero kikʉrama kʉʉsi kʉnʉ, kwibhu bhatiinyaacha na amang'ana gu ubhwikari. Hakiriku bhamooshe okotoosa kʉnzira yu ubhwikari ʉbhʉzʉmu, omorembe no obhozomerwa.

‡ **17:18** ***Abhasitʉikʉ*** bhaari bharakina kʉbha gʉʉsi garazomera, gʉʉsi gabhibhu, na bhataadiiriiri amang'ana ga kwizʉmya, naabha ga bhʉrʉrʉ.

§ **17:23** ***Ʉbhʉsingiri***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

18

Paaurʉ kʉrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ

1 Hanʉ amang'ana gayo gaasiriri, Paaurʉ akarwa Asini, akaja kʉrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ.
2 Akarumana nʉ Ʉmʉyaahudi wʉmwi arabhirikirwa Akiira, umwibhurwa wi icharʉ cha
Ponto. Akiira hamwimwi na mʉkaazi Pirisiira, bhaari bharuuri kʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi kʉʉsi
ya Itaariya, kʉ kʉbha Kaisaari Kiraudiyʉ* aari aswajiryi Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi bhaheebhwe
kʉrʉbhiri ruyo. Paaurʉ akaja kʉbharora,
3 na kʉ kʉbha aari arakora emeremo ju ukutuma ritundubhaari nche ebho, akasaaga
iwaabhʉ hayo na kokora emeremo hamwimwi nabhʉ.
4 Sikʉ zʉʉsi zʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ, Paaurʉ aari kuja mwirwazirʉ rya Abhayaahudi, na kurwaza
nabhʉ igʉrʉ wa Yiisu. Aari aragema kʉbharuta Abhayaahudi na Abhagiriki korereke
bhiisiriryi Yiisu.
5 Hanʉ Siira na Timoseo bhaahikiri kurwa Makidʉniya, Paaurʉ akahurucha ribhaga
ryazi ryʉsi kwija ing'ana ya Mungu kʉBhayaahudi, akabhamenyeekererya kʉbha Yiisu
newe Kiriisitʉ.
6 Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakatanga kʉhakaana neewe na kʉmʉtʉka bhʉkʉng'u,
akakʉng'ʉta zengebho zaazi, akabhabhʉʉrira, "Amasaahi gaanyu gabhi igʉrʉ waanyu
imubheene! Inyi, nitaana bhʉbhi, nimariri kokora ganʉ naari nereenderwa kokora.
Kwima nangwinʉ, niraja kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi."
7 Akʉmara Paaurʉ akarwa mwirwazirʉ rya Abhayaahudi, akasikira munyumba ya Tiitʉ
Yuusitʉ, ʉmʉsingiri wa Mungu. Inyumba yaazi yaari haguhi na rirwazirʉ.
8 Ʉmʉkangati wa rirwazirʉ riyo, iriina ryazi Kiriisipʉ, akiisirirya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu,
hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhi iwaazi. Abhakʉrintʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhiitigiiriiri Paaurʉ,
bhakiisirirya na kʉbhatiizwa.
9 Ubhutikʉ bhʉmwi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akamʉbhʉʉrira Paaurʉ kʉbhʉrʉri akabhuga, "Ʉtʉʉbhaha,
ʉkaji kʉbharwazira, ʉtakira.
10 Inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ arakwitan'yi korereke
akʉnyahaari, kʉ kʉbha kʉrʉbhiri rʉnʉ abhaatʉ bhaaru bhari ʉrʉbhaara rwani."
11 Paaurʉ akiikara Kʉrintʉ, ariija ing'ana ya Mungu umwaka gʉmwi ni imyiri isaasabha.
12 Nawe ribhaga ryʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Gariiyʉ, umwanangwa wi Ikiruumi mucharʉ cha
Akaaya, Abhayaahudi bhakaseeta Paaurʉ, bhakamugwata na kumuhira mwibharaza.
13 Bhakamʉgamba bharabhuga, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahaakorokomba abhaatʉ korereke
bhasengere Mungu kʉnzira yinʉ itakwenderwa ni imigirʉ jitʉ."
14 Hanʉ Paaurʉ iindiri kʉgamba, Gariiyʉ akabhʉʉrira Abhayaahudi, "Mwangabhiiri
mwaririirira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsarya imigirʉ ji Ikiruumi hamwi ʉbhʉbhi, yaari bhwaheene
kubhiitegeerera.
15 Nawe kʉ kʉbha ni-gʉrʉ wa amang'ana, amariina ni imigirʉ janyu, mʉgamari imwi
abheene. Nitakwenda kʉbha umutiniri wa amang'ana gayo."
16 Akabhaheebha kurwa mwibharaza.
17 Neho bhʉʉsi bhakagwata Sʉsitiini, ʉmʉkangati wa rirwazirʉ, bhakamotema hayohayo
mʉbhʉtangi bhwa ichandarʉ. Nawe Gariiyʉ ataagiiri nagʉ.

Paaurʉ aragarʉka Antiyʉkiya

18 Hanʉ gayo gaahitiri Paaurʉ akang'eha kwikara Kʉrintʉ kwibhaga, akaragana na
abhiisirirya abhakindichazi. Akaja kʉrʉbhiri rwa Kinkireya, akamwa zinzwiri zaazi,
kʉ kʉbha aari atiiri ʉbhʉragi. Neho Paaurʉ, Pirisiira na Akiira, bhakatiira ubhwatʉ
bhakaambʉka mʉnyanza bhakeerekera iisi ya Siiriya.
19 Hanʉ bhaahikiri Efeeso, Paaurʉ akatiga abhakindichazi iyo. Ewe akasikira
mwirwazirʉ akagambana na Abhayaahudi.
20 Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakasabha Paaurʉ ongere zisikʉ zʉ ʉkʉbha nabhʉ, atiisiriiryi.
21 Hanʉ aari akurweho akabhabhʉʉrira, "Hanʉ Mungu araasiigi, niragarʉka
kʉbhaniimwi naatu." Akʉmara akagega ubhwatʉ akarwa Efeeso.
22 Hanʉ aahikiri kʉrʉbhiri rwa Kaisaariya, akaja Yirusariimu, akakeerya abhaatʉ bha
risengerero, akʉmara akaja kʉrʉbhiri rwa Antiyʉkiya.
23 Hanʉ aamariri sikʉ suuhu, akarwa hayo, akahʉrʉkira icharʉ cha Garaatiya na kucharʉ
cha Furigiya, kʉbhataarira na kʉbhaha umwʉyʉ abhiiga bhʉʉsi bha Kiriisitʉ.

Apooro aratanga emeremo jazi

24 Kwibhaga riyo akaaza Mʉyaahudi wʉmwi kʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso, iriina ryazi Apooro,
umwibhurwa wa Arikizandiriya. Aari wʉ ʉbhʉnaja ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhʉ ʉkʉgamba, nu ukwob-
hoora bhwaheene Amaandikʉ Amarindu.

* **18:2** ***Kaisaari Kiraudiyʉ*** aari ʉmʉtimi ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa Abharuumi.

25 Aari ijibhwi inzira yu Umukuru, na aari nu umucha mokoro yaazi. Akiija kwa bhukararu na kwe eheene iguru wa Yiisu, nangabha aari yiizi iguru wu ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana ubhwene.
26 Apooro akatanga kugambana kwa bhukararu mwirwaziru rya Abhayaahudi. Hanu Pirisiira na Akiira bhaamwitigiiriiri bhakamuginihya iwaabhu, bhakamuragirira amang'ana gi inzira ya Mungu chimbu iri.
27 Hanu Apooro iindiri kuja kuusi ya Akaaya, abhiisirirya bha Efeeso bhakamoha umwuyu, bhakamwandikira inyarubha yo okomomenyeekererya kubhiiga bhi iyo. Hanu aahikiri iyo, akabhasakirya bhukung'u abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhiisiriiryi kubhigungi bhya Mungu.
28 Apooro akahiza Abhayaahudi bhanu bhaari bharahakaana neewe mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi habhwiru, arabheerecha kuMaandiku Amarindu kubha Yiisu newe Kiriisitu.

19

Paauru arabhuuriira abhaatu bha Efeeso

1 Ribhaga rinu Apooro aari Kurintu, Paauru akahita kuzimbiri za mubhiguru, akahika kurubhiri rwa Efeeso. Iyo akabhabhona abhiiga obhorebhe,
2 akabhabhuurya, "Heene mukasung'aana Ekoro Indindu hanu mwisiriiryi Yiisu?"

Bhakamugarukirya, "Ziyi, nuuru kwigwa kuna Ekoro Indindu tutiigwiri."

3 Akabhabhuurya, "Mukabhatiizwa bhubhatiiziki?"

Bhakamubhuuriira, "Tukabhatiizwa ubhubhatiizi bhwa Yoohana."

4 Neho Paauru akabhabhuurira, "Yoohana aari arabhatiiza abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharatiga ubhubhi bhwabhu. Ewe akabhiija kubha, bhiisiriryi wunu akuuza inyuma waazi, Yiisu."
5 Hanu bhiigwiri amang'ana gayo, bhakabhatiizwa kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu.
6 Hanu Paauru aamariri kubhatuurira amabhoko gaazi iguru waabhu, Ekoro Indindu ikabhiikira, bhakatanga kugamba kukigambu ikihya na korootorera.
7 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bhariisemera kuhika abhasubhi ikumi na bhabhiri.
8 Kwibhaga ryi imyiri itatu Paauru aari arasikira mwirwaziru na kugambana nabhu kwa bhukararu. Aari aragambana na abhaatu na kukandikija bhiisiriryi amang'ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu.
9 Nawe abhaatu abhandi gati waabhu bhakabha na zekoro kung'u, bhakaanga kwisirirya amang'ana ga Yiisu. Bhakatanga kuyituka inzira ya Yiisu mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu. Paauru akabhatiga, akaahura abhiiga, akaja nabhu munyumba yu ukwigira yu umuutu wumwi arabhirikirwa Tiraanu. Siku zuusi aari aragambana na abhaatu iguru wa Yiisu.
10 Akang'eha kokorabhu kwibhaga ryi imyaka ibhiri, na abhaatu bhuusi bhi icharu cha Asiya, Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na Abhagiriki, bhakiigwa ing'ana yu Umukuru.

Abhaana bha Sikiwa bharagema koheebha amasambwa

11 Kuhitira amabhoko ga Paauru, Mungu akakora ibhisigu bhyu ukuruguurya.
12 Abharwiri bhakahirirwa ibhitambaara na zengebho zinu Paauru aazikuniryi, neho bhakahora na amasambwa guusi gakabharwiku.
13 Bhaareho Abhayaahudi abhandi bhanu bhaari bharataamataama inu ni irya bharaheebha amasambwa kubhaatu. Bhayo bhakagema kokorera iriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu kubhuurira amasambwa, "Nirabhaswaja kuriina rya Yiisu wunu Paauru akurwaza, murwi kumuutu wunu!"
14 Gati wa bhanu bhaari bharakorabhu, bhaari abhaana muhungati bhu Umuyaahudi wumwi arabhirikirwa Sikiwa, wunu aari umukuru wumwi wa abhakuhaani.
15 Nawe risambwa rikabhagarukirya, "Yiisu nimuminyiri, Paauru wuusi nimuminyiri, nawe imwi, ni-bha wiiwi?"
16 Neho umuutu wurya risambwa ryari ritiiriri, akabhabhururukira abhaatu bhayo, akabhahiza zinguru. Akabhatema, kuhika bhakaryarira iguru bhari tuuhu na bhanyahaarikiri.
17 Amang'ana gayo gakanyaragana bhukung'u Efeeso hayo, kuBhayaahudi na Abhagiriki. Bhayo bhuusi bhakagwatwa nu ubhwubha, bhakagunga iriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu.
18 Abhaatu bhaaru bhanu bhaari bhiisiriiryi Yiisu bhakiisasaama mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu amang'ana gaabhu amabhi ganu bhaari bhakuriri.

19 Bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharakora amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉgabhʉ bhakareeta ɨbhɨtabhʉ bhyabhʉ, akabhyʉcha no omorero mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi. Bhakakora ubhuguri bhwɨ ɨbhɨtabhʉ, bhʉkahika bhɨkwɨ merongo ɨtaanʉ bhya zimpirya.*
20 Ɨbhu nɨmbu ɨng'ana yʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ yaarɨ ɨranyaragana na kʉbha na zinguru gatɨ wa abhaatʉ.

Ririgɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso
21 Hanʉ amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi gaasiriri, Paaurʉ akabha na amiisiigi gʉ ʉkʉhɨta mucharʉ cha Makɨdʉniya na cha Akaaya ajɨ Yɨrusarɨimu. Akabhuga, "Nɨrɨimarɨ kuhika Yɨrusarɨimu, ereenderwa nihiki nʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi."
22 Akatʉma abhasakirya bhaazɨ bhabhɨri, Timoseo na Ɨraasitʉ, bhajɨ Makɨdʉniya, ribhaga riyo ewe akasaaga kʉʉsɨ ya Asiya.
23 Ribhaga riyo Efeeso hayo, kʉkakorebhwa ririgɨ ikʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u igʉrʉ wa riribhita rya abhahɨmba bhɨ ɨnzira ya Yiisu.
24 Kʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ umuturi wa zimpirya, iriina ryazɨ arabhirikirwa Dɨmɨtiriyʉ. Aarɨ arabhaaza amasambwa ganʉ gatuubhiinɨ ni inyumba ya risambwa ryabhʉ ryɨ ɨkɨkari, rɨnʉ ryabhirikiirwɨ Aritiimi. Na bhaarɨ bharakora emeremo neewe, emeremo giyo gɨkabhaha abhaturi ubhwera bhʉkʉrʉ.
25 Rusikʉ rʉmwɨ Dɨmɨtiriyʉ akabhiringa abhaturi abhakɨndichazɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharakora emeremo giyo. Akabhabhʉʉrira, "Imwɨ abhaatʉ bhiitʉ, mwizɨ bhwaheene kʉbha ubhuniibhi bhwɨtʉ bhʉhaabhoneka komeremo gɨnʉ.
26 Nawe nangʉ mwigwirɨ na mʉrʉʉzɨ Paaurʉ wuyo chɨmbu akuruta abhaatʉ bhaaru bha Efeeso hanʉ, hamwɨmwɨ na bhanʉ bharɨ mbaara zʉʉsi zɨ ɨisi ya Asiya. Abhachurirɨ abhaatʉ bhaaru ubhwɨndi bhwabhʉ kwa kubhuga kʉbha, gayo gakokorwa kwa amabhoko nɨ-masambwa ganʉ gataana nguru.
27 Nangʉ, nɨrʉʉbhaha kʉbha, emeremo jɨtʉ gɨnʉ gɨraregwa bhʉkʉng'u. Inyumba ya risambwa ryɨtʉ rikʉrʉ Aritiimi yʉʉsi ɨrarorwa kʉbha ɨtaana nzobhooro. Na Aritiimi wʉnʉ ahaasengerwa Asiya ni ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi, araruusibhwa ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazɨ."
28 Amang'ana ga Dɨmɨtiriyʉ gayo gakabhabhiihya imitwɨ bhʉkʉng'u abhaturi abhakɨndichazɨ bhayo. Bhakarigɨsa, "Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe ʉmʉkʉrʉ!"
29 Ʊrʉbhɨri rwʉsi rwa Efeeso rukiizʉra ririgɨ. Abhaatʉ bhakagwata Gaayo na Arisitʉʉrikʉ, abhaatʉ bha Makɨdʉniya bhanʉ bhaarɨ bharagenda hamwɨmwɨ na Paaurʉ, bhakasikira neebho bhwangʉ mwigoobhe rya amabharaana.
30 Paaurʉ akeenda imiiririɨ gatigatɨ wa abhaatʉ bhayo, nawe abhiiga abhakɨndichazɨ bhatamwisiriiriryɨ.
31 Na abhasaani bhaazɨ obhorebhe abhakʉrʉ bha Asiya hayo, bhakamuhirira amang'ana gu ukumwisasaama kʉbha atasikira mwigoobhe rya rɨbharaana kʉbhaatʉ bhayo.
32 Ribhaga riyo abhaatʉ bhakakora ririgɨ bhʉkʉng'u, abhandɨ ring'ana rɨnʉ, abhandɨ ring'ana rirya, kʉ kʉbha ikiikarʉ charɨ kibhuruuriri na bhaaru gatɨ waabhʉ bhataaminyirɨ kinʉ kigiriryɨ bhiibhiringirɨ.
33 Abhayaahudi bhakasukuma Arɨkizanda mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ bhayo, kwɨbhu abhandɨ bhakakina kʉbha ririgɨ riyo ryarɨ igʉrʉ waazɨ. Neho Arɨkizanda akabhanʉngira amabhoko abhaatʉ bhayo bhʉʉsi kʉbha bhakirɨ, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ areenda kwibhagira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwabhʉ.
34 Nawe hanʉ bhʉʉbhʉʉrirɨ kʉbha nɨ-Mʉyaahudi, bhʉʉsi bhakang'eha kʉrigɨsa kwiraka rɨmwɨ kwɨ ɨsa ibhɨrɨ bharabhuga, "Aritiimi wa Abheefeeso newe ʉmʉkʉrʉ!"
35 Mʉtinɨrʉ umwandiki wʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo akakirya abhaatʉ akabhabhʉʉrira, "Imwɨ abhaatʉ bha Efeeso, nɨ-wiiwɨ wʉnʉ atiizɨ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso, negwe gukuriibha risengerero rya risambwa rikʉrʉ Aritiimi, hamwɨmwɨ na risambwa ryazɨ ryʉ ʉkʉbhaaza, rɨnʉ ryagwirɨ kurwa mwisaarʉ?
36 Mmbe kʉ kʉbha atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kwanga amang'ana ganʉ, kwɨbhu moreendebhwa mukirɨ, naatu mʉtakora ing'ana ryʉryʉsi kwa bhwangʉ bhwangʉ.
37 Nɨrabhugabhu kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhanʉ mwarɨitirɨ hanʉ, bhatiibhirɨ ekegero munyumba ya amasambwa nʉʉrʉ kʉmʉtʉka risambwa ryɨtʉ, Aritiimi.
38 "Arɨibhɨ Dɨmɨtiriyʉ na abhaturi abhakɨndichazɨ bhaana ɨng'ana igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi, tuni ichandarʉ na abhatiniri bhɨ imigirʉ bhʉʉsi bhareho. Hayo neho Dɨmɨtiriyʉ na abhaturi abhakɨndichazɨ bhareenderwa kʉgamba abhaatʉ bhanʉ.
39 Arɨibhɨ mʉna amang'ana agandɨ, mʉgahirɨ kuchandarʉ kɨnʉ kikwisiriribhwa ni imigirʉ jɨtʉ.

---

* **19:19** ***Bhɨkwɨ merongo ɨtaanʉ bhya zimpirya*** bhyarɨ na riguri ikʉrʉ, nɨ impirya yɨmwɨ yaarɨ na riguri ryʉ ʉkʉrɨha rusikʉ rʉmwɨ rwe emeremo.

40 Ganʉ tʉkʉriri꞉ reero garatʉra kugirya tʉgambw꞉ kʉbha tʉkʉriri꞉ ririg꞉. Tʉriigambw꞉ tʉtaana ing'ana rinʉ rikʉtʉra kʉtʉbhagira, kʉ kʉbha ririg꞉ rinʉ ritaana nzobhooro."
41 Hanʉ umwandiki aamriri꞉ kʉbhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhayo, akabhanyaragan'ya bhaj꞉ yiika.

20

Paaurʉ araja Makiduniya na Ugiriki

1 Hanʉ ririg꞉ rya Efeeso hayo ryasiriri, Paaurʉ akabhabhirikira abhiiga, akabhaha umwʉyʉ, akabharaga, akaja mucharʉ cha Makiduniya.
2 Akahita kʉʉs꞉ yiyo, arabhabhʉʉrira Abhakiriisitʉ amang'ana maaru gʉ ʉkʉbhaha umwʉyʉ, akʉmara akahika Ugiriki.
3 Akamara iyo myiri itatʉ, akabhanʉra kuja kʉʉs꞉ ya Siiriya kubhwatʉ. Nawe akabhona amang'ana kʉbha, Abhayaahudi bhaar꞉ bhariiseemerya komokorera amabh꞉, ikagirya akahʉrʉkira Makiduniya.
4 Korogendo rʉnʉ Paaurʉ akahirana na Sʉpatiirʉ umwana wa Piirʉ kurwa Bherooya, hamwimw꞉ na Sikundʉ na Arisitʉʉrikʉ kurwa Tisarʉʉnik꞉, Gaayo kurwa Diribh꞉, Timoseo, na Tikikʉ na Tʉrʉfimʉ kurwa Asiya.
5 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakakangata bhakaja kʉtʉrinda kʉrʉbhiri rwa Turowa.
6 Hanʉ isigukuru y꞉ Ɨmikaat꞉ Ginʉ Gitar꞉ Mitunduuru yaahitiri, tʉkarwa kʉrʉbhiri rwa Firipi. Tʉkaja orogendo rwa sikʉ isaanʉ, tʉkahika kʉrʉbhiri rwa Turowa, hayo neho tʉkahunana na abhakindichitʉ bhayo. Tukiikara hayo sikʉ muhungat꞉.

Paaurʉ araryʉra Yutikʉ

7 Hanʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtang꞉ rwi inyuma rwahikiri, tukiibhiringa hamwimw꞉, korereke tusunyuri ʉmʉkaat꞉.* Paaurʉ akabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ ing'ana ya Mungu, kuhika ubhutikʉ gat꞉, kʉ kʉbha aar꞉ akariir꞉ kurwa hayo tabhʉʉri waho.
8 Muchumba che egorofa mʉnʉ twar꞉, kwar꞉ n꞉ ibhimʉr꞉ bhyaru bhiraaka.
9 Kwidirisha rya muchumba kiyo aar꞉ ikiir꞉ umumura wʉmw꞉, iriina ryaz꞉ Ɨutikʉ. Ɨutikʉ akatanga kusundagira kuhika zikahira, inʉ Paaurʉ aar꞉ arakaja kwija kwi ibhaga iriihu. Hanʉ aar꞉ mozendooro za turu, akagwa kurwa muchumba che egorofa ya katatʉ, akiitema haas꞉ puu! Hanʉ bhaamunungir꞉, bhakabhona akuur꞉.
10 Paaurʉ wʉʉs꞉ akiika haas꞉, akahindira igurʉ wa Ɨutikʉ, akamuhumbata, akabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhayo, "Mʉtʉʉbhaha! Wʉnʉ n꞉-mʉhʉru!"
11 Akʉmara Paaurʉ akatiira mogorofa, akasunyura ʉmʉkaat꞉ akarya. Akang'eha kwija kwi ibhaga iriihu kuhika ritabhʉʉri, neho akarweho.
12 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhakamohereekerera Ɨutikʉ, bhakamuhicha yiika mʉhʉru, bhaka-zomerwa bhʉkʉng'u.

Paaurʉ araraga abhiimiirririri bha risengerero rya Efeeso

13 Paaurʉ akagenda na amagʉrʉ kuja kʉrʉbhiri rwa Aaso. Itw꞉ tʉkajayo kubhwatʉ, korereke tuhunan꞉, kʉ kʉbha tukiisiriran'ya neewe kʉbha tʉramogega.
14 Hanʉ aatubhwin꞉ Aaso, tʉkamogega kubhwatʉ, tʉkaja hamwimw꞉ kuhika kʉrʉbhiri rwa Mitureene.
15 Hanʉ bhwiriri꞉, tokang'eha no orogendo rwa mʉnyanza, tʉkahika rusizʉ wa riginga rya Kiyʉ. Tabhʉʉri waho, tʉkaambʉka inyanza tʉkahika kwiginga rya Saamo, tukiikara Turʉgiriyʉ. Urusikʉ rʉnʉ rwabhatiri, tʉkahika kʉrʉbhiri rwa Mireeto.
16 Paaurʉ atiindiri tʉhurʉkiri kʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso, ataaza kokeezera kʉʉs꞉ ya Asiya hayo. Aar꞉ areenda kuhika Yirusariimu bhwangʉ, korereke angʉh꞉ urusikʉ rwa Pintikʉsiti, ariibh꞉ iratʉrikana.
17 Ribhaga rinʉ Paaurʉ aar꞉ Mireeto hayo, akatʉman'ya abhiimiirririri bha risengerero rya Efeeso bhahunan꞉ neewe.
18 Hanʉ bhaar꞉ bhamuhikiir꞉ akabhabhʉʉrira, "Imw꞉ abheene mwiz꞉ chimbu niikiir꞉ gatigat꞉ waanyu ribhaga ryʉsi, kwima urusikʉ rwe embere rurya nahikir꞉ Asiya hanʉ.
19 Naar꞉ nirahokerya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ kʉbhʉnyʉʉhu bhwʉsi, kuzingusuri, na kubhitiimotiimo kurwira koseemyo za Abhayaahudi.
20 Mwiz꞉ kʉbha nitaatigir꞉ kʉbharagan'ya ing'ana ryʉryʉsi ryʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya. Nikabhiija gayo habhwirʉ na muzinyumba zʉʉsi.
21 Nihaabhʉʉrira Abhayaahudi hamwimw꞉ na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatar꞉ Abhayaahudi, bhatig꞉ ʉbhʉbh꞉ bhwabhʉ, bhiichʉrir꞉ Mungu na kwisirirya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu.
22 "Nangʉ, mwitegeerere! Iny꞉ nirasʉʉka Ekoro Ɨndindu. Niraja Yirusariimu nʉʉrʉ nitiiz꞉ ganʉ garaambone iyo.

---

* **20:7** ***Tusunyuri ʉmʉkaati***, enzobhooro yaku ni-kurya ʉmʉkaat꞉ ni idivaayi ku kuhiita uruku rwa Yiisu.

23 Niminyiri kubha urubhiri rwurwusi runu niriihiti, Ekoro Indindu iranyerecha kubha nirarekerwa mokebhoho na nirabhona inyaaku.
24 Nawe nitakubhara ubhwikari bhwani kubha ne-kegero cha nzobhooro kwa niinyi, ariibhi nitamariri emeremo ginu Umukuru Yiisu antiiri nekore. Emeremo giyo ni-kuragirira abhaatu Ing'ana Inzumu yi ibhigungi bhya Mungu.
25 "Mwizi naari nirahita gati waanyu kurwaza iguru wu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Nawe nangu niminyiri kubha, imwusi mutakondora naatu.
26 Nangu, nirabhabhuurira, umuutu wuwuusi ariibhuri mokoro, nitaana bhubhi iguru waazi,
27 ku kubha rinu ryusi Mungu indiri, naari nibhabhuuriiri nitaahahiri.
28 Ekoro Indindu ibhatiiri imwi mubhi abhiimiirririri. Nangu mubhi muriiyangarira, na muriibhi risengerero rya Mungu, ku kubha Mungu akarigura kumasaahi gu umwana waazi.
29 "Niminyiri kubha hanu rinu niraataani na niimwi, abhaatu abhahaari bhariisikirya kwa niimwi, ncha zisuuzi zihaari muzing'undu, bhatakubhabheerera.
30 Nuuru gati waanyu imubheene, bharabhuuka abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke bharuti abhiiga bhabhatuni.
31 Mwiyangariri! Muhiiti kubha, nikamara imyaka itatu nirabhahama imwusi, ubhutiku nu umwise kwa ngusuri nzaru.
32 "Nangu nirabhatuura mumabhoko ga Mungu, na kumang'ana gi ibhigungi bhyazi. Ewe aratura kubhakong'ya na kubhaha igabhu hamwimwi na bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi.
33 "Nitiindiri mpirya za muutu wuwuusi, nuuru izahaabhu yaazi, nuuru ngebho zaazi.
34 Imwi abheene mwizi bhwaheene, naari nirakora emeremo kumabhoko gaani, kobhona zimpirya zu ukugura ebhegero bhyusi hamwimwi na bhya abhakindichani.
35 Kwa guusi gayo nakuriri, naari nirabheerecha kubha toreenderwa kohocha emeremo, korereke tobhone ebhegero bhyu ukusakirya abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja. Toreenderwa naatu tuhiiti amang'ana ganu Umukuru Yiisu umwene aagambiri, 'Urubhangu urukuru ruri ku kuhurucha kukira ku kusung'aana.'"
36 Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba amang'ana gayo, akahigama hamwimwi nabhu, akasabha Mungu.
37 Akumara bhuusi bhakahumbata Paauru na kurira kwa ngusuri nzaru.
38 Bhakarumika bhukung'u hanu Paauru aabhabhuuriiri kubha, bhatakomorora kwiki. Akumara bhakamohereekerera bhakamuhicha kubhwatu.

21

Paauru araja Yirusariimu

1 Hanu twamariri kuragana na abhiimiirririri bha Efeeso bhayo, tukatiira mubhwatu tukaja kuriginga rya Kuusi. Tabhuuri waho, tukaja kuriginga rya Roodo, na kurwa hayo, tukaja kurubhiri rwa Pataara, iisi ya Asiya.
2 Tukabhona iyo ubhwatu ubhundi bhunu bhwari bhukuja kuusi ya Fuiniki, tukatiira.
3 Hanu twisukiiri riginga rya Kipuru na korerora, tukahita tukaretemera urubhaara rwu ubhumusi, tokeerekera iisi ya Siiriya. Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Tiiro, tukiika mubhwatu bhuyo, ku kubha hayo neho yaari ereenderwa bhwichi imirigu.
4 Tukamohya abhiiga bha hayo tukabhabhona, tukiikara nabhu siku muhungati. Abhiiga bhayo ku kukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu, bhakabhuurira Paauru, atigi kuja Yirusariimu.
5 Hanu ribhaga ryitu ryu ukubha hayo ryasiriri tukabhuuka, abhiiga bhayo abhasubhi, abhakari na abhaana bhaabhu bhuusi, bhakatohereekerera, bhakatuhicha igutu wu urubhiri. Itwusi tukahigama kukihuuku hayo, tukasabha Mungu.
6 Akumara tukaragana, tukatiira mubhwatu, bhuusi bhakagaruka iwaabhu.
7 Mmbe tukarwa Tiiro hayo, tukakaja orogendo rwitu, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Turimaayi. Tukabhakeerya abhiisirirya, tukiikara nabhu rusiku rumwi.
8 Tabhuuri waho, tukarwa hayo, tukahika kurubhiri rwa Kaisaariya. Tukaja wa Firipu, umurwazi wi Ing'ana Inzumu ya Yiisu, na aari wumwi wa abhasubhi muhungati bhanu bharubhwirwi kosondya abhaatu ibhyakurya.*
9 Firipu wuyo aari na abhaacha bhane bhasiiti, na bhaari bhanu ubhunaja bhwo okorootorera.
10 Hanu twikiiri zisiku nzaru, akaaza umuruutiriri kurwa Yudeya, iriina ryazi Agabhu.
11 Akaaza kwa niitwi, akagega umusipi gwa Paauru, akiibhoha amagura na amabhoko, akabhuga, "Ekoro Indindu irabhuga, 'Nimbu Abhayaahudi bha Yirusariimu bhareebhohe umuutu wu umusipi gunu, na bharamutuura mumabhoko ga abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi.' "

* **21:8** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 6:1-6.

12 Hanʉ twigwiriibhu, hamwimwi na abhakindichitʉ bha Kaisaariya, tukiisasaama
Paaurʉ, ataja Yirusariimu.
13 Nawe akagarukirya, “Mʉrakorabhwi kʉndirira na kunyita umwʉyʉ? Inyi niisiriiryi
gʉʉsi, okobhohwa nʉʉrʉ ukwitwa Yirusariimu hayo, igʉrʉ wi iriina ryʉ ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ Yiisu.”
14 Hanʉ aangiri agiitʉ, tʉkamutiga tʉkabhuga, “~~Ʉ~~bhʉsiigi bhwʉ ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ bhokorwe.”
15 Akʉmara tʉkabhoha imirigʉ jitʉ, tʉkatanga orogendo rwu ukuja Yirusariimu.
16 Abhiiga obhorebhe bha Kaisaariya hayo, bhakatohereekerera bhakatuhicha wa
Mʉnasʉmi, wʉnʉ twikiiri nawe. ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wuyo aari ʉmʉʉtʉ wa riginga rya Kipurʉ na aari
wʉmwi wa abhiiga bhe embere.

Paaurʉ arahika Yirusariimu

17 Hanʉ twahikiri Yirusariimu hayo, abhiisirirya abhakindichitʉ bha hayo, bhakatuginihya bhwaheene.
18 Tabhʉʉri waho, tʉkaja na Paaurʉ, tʉkataarira Yaakobho na abhiimiirririri bha risengerero, bhʉʉsi bhaareho.
19 Paaurʉ akabhakeerya, aaza kʉmara akabhabhʉʉrira amang’ana gʉʉsi ganʉ Mungu
aakʉriri kʉbharya bhatari Abhayaahudi, kʉring’aana na amahocha gaazi.
20 Hanʉ Yaakobho na abhiimiirririri bha risengerero bhiigwiri gayo, bhakakumya
Mungu. Bhakabhʉʉrira Paaurʉ, “Umuhiiri wiitʉ, ʉrarora ibhikwi ni ibhikwi bhya Abhayaahudi bhiisiriiryi Yiisu, na bhʉʉsi bharaangarira bhʉkʉng’u imigirʉ ja Musa.
21 Nawe bhabhuuriirwi kʉbha, ʉrabhiija Abhayaahudi bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwikara kʉziisi
izindi, bhatigi kutuna imigirʉ ja Musa. Bharabhuga ʉkabhaangirija kʉsaara abhaana
bhaabhʉ, na bhatatuna amanarʉ gi Ikiyaahudi.
22 Nangʉ, tokorebhwi? Amaheene Abhayaahudi bhayo bharabhona amang’ana kʉbha
ʉri hanʉ.
23 Nangʉ kora chimbu tʉkʉkʉbhʉʉriri. Gatigati wiitʉ bhareho abhasubhi bhane, bhanʉ
bhatiiri ubhwirahiri mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu.
24 Muhirani wiibhingukyi hamwimwi nabhʉ. ~~Ʉ~~bhariihiri zimpirya, korereke bhamwebhwe zinzwiri kutuna imigirʉ. Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharamenya kʉbha, gayo gʉʉsi bhakʉgamba
igʉrʉ waazʉ, gatari ga amaheene na bharamenya kʉbha naawi aumwene okong’eha
kwigwa imigirʉ ja Musa.†
25 “Nawe kʉrʉbhaara rwa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhakwisirirya
Yiisu, tʉkabhaandikira inyarʉbha ya amang’ana ganʉ twatiniiri: bhatarya ibhyakurya
bhinʉ bhisingiirwi amasambwa, bhatanywa amasaahi, bhatarya inyama yi ikityinyi kinʉ
king’iitirwi na bhatakora itaarʉ.”
26 Tabhʉʉri waho, Paaurʉ akaja na abhaatʉ bhane bharya, akiibhingukya hamwimwi
nabhʉ. Akʉmara akasikira mwihekaaru, korereke abhabhʉʉriri bhakuhaani urusikʉ rʉnʉ
bhariimari kwibhingukya iwaabhʉ, ni ikimweso kiraruusibhwa igʉrʉ wa bhʉʉsi bhayo.

Paaurʉ arabhohwa

27 Zisikʉ muhungati zu ukwibhingukya zaari haguhi kusira, Abhayaahudi bhanʉ
bhaaruuri mucharʉ cha Asiya bhakarora Paaurʉ mwihekaaru. Bhakasiigirirya abhaatʉ
kokora ririgi, neho abhaatʉ bhayo bhakagwata Paaurʉ
28 bharabhuga, “Imwi abhasubhi bha Izirairi! Mʉtʉsakiryi! Ndora ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ newe
wuryawurya, wʉnʉ akwija abhaatʉ bha ahagero hʉʉsi kʉbha bharege imigirʉ ja Musa na
rihekaaru rinʉ. Na bhabhuruuriryi rihekaaru rinʉ, kʉ kʉbhasikirya mwihekaaru abhaatʉ
bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi.”
29 Bhakagambabhu, kʉ kʉbha bhaari bharʉʉzi Paaurʉ mʉrʉbhiri hayo hamwimwi na
Tʉrʉfimʉ Umwefeeso. Kʉ kʉtama komenya bhakakina kʉbha asikiiryi Tʉrʉfimʉ mwihekaaru.
30 Abhaatʉ bhakatanga kokora ririgi ʉrʉbhiri rwʉsi rwa Yirusariimu. Kurwa mbaara
zʉʉsi abhaatʉ bhayo bhakaryarira Paaurʉ mwihekaaru, bhakamuruta, bhakamuhurucha
igʉtʉ ni ibhisikʉ bhikiigarwa.
31 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhaari bhareenda kwita Paaurʉ, amang’ana gakahikira ʉmʉkʉrʉ
wa abhasirikari bhi Ikiruumi kʉbha, abhaatʉ bharakora ririgi Yirusariimu yʉʉsi.
32 Hayohayo akagega abhasirikari hamwimwi na abhakʉrʉ bhaabhʉ, bhakaryara kuja
kʉbhaatʉ bhayo. Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhaarʉʉzi abhasirikari bhari hamwimwi nʉ
ʉmʉkʉrʉ waabhʉ, bhakatiga kotema Paaurʉ.
33 ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ wa abhasirikari wuyo akabhajaku, akagwata Paaurʉ, akaswaja abhohwe ne
emenyororo ibhiri. Akʉmara akabhuurya riribhita rirya, “Wʉnʉ ni-wiiwi? Na akʉririki?”

† **21:24** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 18:18.

34 Abhaatu bhayo bhakarigisa bhukung'u, bharagamba amang'ana bhundi nu umukindichazi. Ririgi riyo rikakora umukuru wuyo atamwi komenya ganu gakuriibhwi. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mwigoobhe rya abhasirikari.

35 Hanu Paauru aahikiri kwitiiriru rya rigoobhe riyo, abhaatu bhakang'eha kokora ririgi, bhukung'u. Ririgi riyo rikagirya abhasirikari bhamogege iguruguru korereke bhamutuuryi.

36 Abhaatu bhayo bhaari bharatuniiriira Paauru bhararigisa bharabhuga, "Arichwi, arichwi!"

Paauru ariibhagira mubhutangi bhwa Abhayaahudi

37 Hanu abhasirikari bhayo bhaari bhakusikirya Paauru mwigoobhe ryabhu, Paauru akabhuurira umukuru waabhu wuyo, "Uranyiisiririrya nigambi na naawi?"

Akamubhuurira, "Kani, uminyiri kugamba Ikigiriki.

38 Awi utari Mumiisiri wunu aariitiri ubhutaaman'ya bhasiiryasiirya hanu, na kukangata abhiiti bhikwi bhene kukibhara?"

39 Paauru akamubhuurira, "Ziyi, inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu, kuusi ya Kirikiya. Urubhiri ruyo ruminyikiini bhukung'u. Nirakusabha unyiisiririryi niibhisiryi na abhaatu bhanu."

40 Neho umukuru wa abhasirikari wuyo akamwisiririrya, Paauru akiimiirira kwitiiriru kuyo, akanungira okobhoko abhaatu bhayo kubha bhakiri. Hanu bhaakiriri bhuusi, akagambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya.

22

1 Paauru akabhabhuurira akabhuga, "Imwi bhabhaabha na abhahiiri bhaani bhuusi, nirabhasabha nangu munyiitegeerere niibhagiri embere waanyu!"

2 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhiigwiri Paauru aragambana nabhu kukigambu chabhu chi Ikiibhuraaniya, bhakakira kiri.

Neho Paauru akang'eha kugamba,

3 "Inyi ni-Muyaahudi, umwibhurwa wu urubhiri rwa Tarisu kuusi ya Kirikiya. Nawe nikarererwa Yirusariimu hanu, Gamariiri newe aanyiijiryi imigiru ginu twatigiirwi na bhasuukuru. Naari nu umucha bhukung'u kwa Mungu, ncha gunu imwi munagwi reero yinu.

4 Naari niranyaacha bhukung'u abhahimba bhi inzira ya Yiisu kuhika kukwa. Naari niragwata abhasubhi na abhakari na kubharekera mokebhoho.

5 Gayo nikubhabhuurira imwi, nuuru kuhaani umukuru hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhuusi bhi ichandaru, bharatura kugiisirirya kubha ni-ga amaheene. Ebho bhuusi nebho bhang'iiri zinyarubha zu ukuhirira Abhayaahudi abhakindichitu, bhanu bhaari kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku. Nikabhuuka nikaja iyo, korereke nebhohe abhahimba bhi iyo, nibhareete Yirusariimu hanu bhanyaakibhwi.

6 "Hanu naari haguhi kuhika Damiisiku, ribhaga ryu umwise ubhwiru ubhukuru bhukabhanza kurwa mwisaaru, bhukamurika mbaara zuusi.

7 Nikagwa haasi, nikiigwa riraka rirambuurira, 'Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha?'

8 "Nikabhuurya, 'Umukuru, awi ni-wiiwi?'

"Akambuurira, 'Inyi ni-Yiisu wa Nazariiti, wunu ukunyaacha.'

9 Abhakindichani bhanu twari hamwimwi bhakarora ubhwiru, nawe bhatiigwiri riraka riyo.

10 "Nikabhuurya, 'Nekorebhwi, Umukuru?'

"Neho Umukuru akambuurira, 'Imiirira, usikiri murubhiri rwa Damiisiku, muyo nimu ukubhuurirwa amang'ana guusi ganu ukwenderwa okore.'

11 Nikahukura, ku kubha yu ubhwiru bhuyo. Abhakindichani bhayo bhakangwata okobhoko, bhakankangata bhakahicha kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku.

12 "Damiisiku hayo aareho umuutu wumwi, iriina ryazi Ananiya. Ananiya wuyo aari nu umucha bhukung'u gwu ukusuuka imigiru jitu, na aari arakumibhwa na Abhayaahudi bhaaru bhi iyo kubha, aari umuutu umuzumu.

13 Mmbe akanyiizira, akiimiirira haguhi na niinyi, akambuurira, 'Umuhiiri waani Sauri, rora naatu!' Hayohayo amiisu gaani gakaramucha, nikamorora.

14 "Akambuurira, 'Mungu wa bhasuukuru akurubhwiri, korereke omenye ubhwindi bhwazi, omorore We Eheene na kwigwa riraka ryazi umwene.

15 Guusi ganu uruuzi na ganu wigwiri, urabha uragagamba kubhaatu bhuusi, ku kubha urabha ekemenyeekereryo chazi.

16 Nangu ururindaki? Imiirira! Ubhatiizwi, ubhingukiibhwi ubhubhi na usabhi ubhusakirya kwa Mungu.'

17 “Mmbe nikagarɯka Yirusariimu. Hanɯ naari nikɯsabha Mungu mwihekaaru, nikarora ɯbhurɯri.
18 Kɯbhurɯri bhuyo, nikarora Ɯmɯkurɯ arambɯɯrira, ‘Kora bhwangɯ urwi Yirusariimu, kɯ kɯbha obhomenyeekererya bhwazɯ bhɯnɯ ukuhurucha igurɯ waani, abhaatɯ bhɯ ɯrɯbhiri rɯnɯ bhatakubhwisirirya.’
19 “Nawe nikagarukirya, ‘Ɯmɯkurɯ, ndora bhiizi kɯbha, naari kɯhita mɯmarwaziri ga Abhayaahudi kubhyima bhanɯ bhakukwisirirya! Naari nirabhabhoha na kɯbhatema kibhi.
20 Hanɯ amasaahi gɯ ɯmɯminyiikiriri waazɯ Sitifaanɯ giitikiri, inyi inyimwene naari nimiiriiri rusizɯ, nikiisirirya kɯbha iitwi, na zengebho za bhanɯ bhaamwitiri, inyi niinyi nazangariiri.’
21 “Ɯmɯkurɯ wɯɯsi akambɯɯrira, ‘Nuuji! Nirakɯtɯma uji kɯbhaatɯ bhanɯ bhatari Abhayaahudi.’ ”

Paaurɯ ariitonda kɯbha wɯɯsi ni-Muruumi

22 Abhaatɯ bhayo bhaari bhariitegeerera bhwaheene amang’ana ga Paaurɯ. Nawe hanɯ aagambiri ring’ana riyo, hayohayo bhakatanga kurigisa kwiraka bharabhuga, “Ɯmɯɯtɯ wɯnɯ aruusiibhwi kɯɯsi! Atakwenderwa kororekana kɯbhaho mɯhuru!”
23 Abhaatɯ bhayo bhakarigisa na bharakukumura zengebho zaabhɯ, bharagundya urutu.
24 Ɯmɯkurɯ wa abhasirikari wuyo, akaswaja abhasirikari bhaazi, bhasikiryi Paaurɯ mwigoobhe ryabhɯ na bhamoteme, bhamenye kinɯ kikugirya abhaatɯ bhayo bharigisi.
25 Nawe hanɯ abhasirikari bhayo bhaamariri kobhoha Paaurɯ korereke bhamoteme, akabhuurya ɯmɯkurɯ wɯnɯ aari imiiriiri hayo kɯbha, “Heene muriisiriribhwa ni imigirɯ kotema Umuruumi, inɯ akiiri kutinirwa?”
26 Hanɯ ɯmɯkurɯ wuyo iigwiribhu, akaja akabhɯɯrira ɯmɯkurɯ wa abhasirikari, “Kani, ɯmɯɯtɯ wuyo ni-Muruumi! Nangɯ oreenda kokorabhwi?”
27 Neho ɯmɯkurɯ waabhɯ wuyo akaja kwa Paaurɯ, akamubhuurya, “Awi ni-Muruumi?”
Paaurɯ akamɯbhɯɯrira, “Hee, inyi Muruumi niri.”
28 Ɯmɯkurɯ wuyo akamɯbhɯɯrira, “Inyi naari Muruumi ku kuhurucha ebhegero bhyaru bhɯkɯng’u.”
Paaurɯ akabhuga, “Inyi Muruumi wa kwibhurwa.”
29 Hayohayo abhasirikari bhanɯ bhaari bhiitigiri kubhuurya Paaurɯ bhakarweho. Ɯmɯkurɯ waabhɯ wuyo wɯɯsi akɯɯbhaha bhɯkɯng’u kwigwa kɯbha Paaurɯ ni-Muruumi, kɯ kɯbha aari amɯbhɯhiri.

Abhakɯrɯ bharataana

30 Hanɯ bhwiriri, ɯmɯkurɯ wa abhasirikari wuyo akeenda komenya kinɯ kigiryi Paaurɯ agambwi na Abhayaahudi bhayo. Akamɯtazɯra arabhuga, abhakɯrɯ bha abhakuhaani bhiibhiringi hamwimwi ni ichandarɯ* chɯsi. Rikahita ibhaga isuuhu akareeta Paaurɯ, na kumwimiirirya gatigati waabhɯ.

23

1 Neho Paaurɯ akamogorera bhɯkɯng’u abhakɯrɯ bhi ichandarɯ, arabhuga, “Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nimariri emeremo jani kwa Mungu, ekoro yaani nziirɯ ya pee kuhika reero yinɯ.”
2 Hanɯ kuhaani ɯmɯkurɯ Ananiya iigwiri ing’ana yiyo, akabhabhɯɯrira bhanɯ bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paaurɯ bhamoteme nyaasasi kumunywa.
3 Neho Paaurɯ akabhɯɯrira Ananiya, “Mungu arakotema awi, wɯnɯ wanga inyiki yinɯ ihakirwi iswakara! Awi wiikiiri hayo korereke ɯntiniri ku kutuna imigirɯ, nawe aumwene ɯragisarya ku kuswaja abhaatɯ bhanteme inɯ imigirɯ giraanga!”
4 Neho abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhaari bhiimiiriiri haguhi na Paaurɯ bhakamɯbhɯɯrira, “Ɯtakwenderwa kɯtɯka kuhaani ɯmɯkurɯ wɯnɯ atiirwi na Mungu.”
5 Paaurɯ akabhabhɯɯrira, “Abhahiiri bhaani, naari nitiizi kɯbha ewe newe kuhaani ɯmɯkurɯ, kɯ kɯbha yandikirwi kɯMaandikɯ kɯbha ‘Ɯtamɯgamba kibhi ɯmɯtimi waanyu.’*”
6 Hanɯ Paaurɯ aaminyiri kɯbha gatigati wa abhakɯrɯ bhayo bhaareho Abhasadukaayo hamwimwi na Abhafarisaayo, akatiirya riraka ryazi mɯbhɯtangi bhwi ichandarɯ, arabhuga, “Abhahiiri bhaani, inyi Mɯfarisaayo niri, umwana wɯ Ɯmɯfarisaayo. Niratinirwa hanɯ igurɯ wu ukwisega kɯbha abhaku bhararyɯka.”
7 Hanɯ aamariri kɯgamba gayo, kɯkabhaho ririgi gati ya Abhafarisaayo na Abhasadukaayo ni ichandarɯ chɯsi kikatwanikana kabhiri.

---

* **22:30** ***Ichandarɯ***. Kɯmaragirira bhɯkɯng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **23:5** Rora Kɯhurɯka 22:28.

8 Bhakatwanɨkana kʉ kʉbha Abhasadukaayo bharaanga kʉbha bhʉtareeho bhuryuku, naabha bhamaraika, naabha amasambwa. Nawe Abhafarisaayo abheene bhariisirirya gayo gʉʉsi.
9 Kʉkabhaho na ririgɨ ikʉrʉ gatɨ wa abhakʉrʉ bhayo. Abhiija obhorebhe bhi imigirʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ Abhafarisaayo, bhakiimiirira bhakagamba kuzinguru bharabhuga, “Tʉtakorora bhʉbhɨ bhwʉbhwʉsi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ! Ɨratʉra kʉbha agambiinɨ nɨ ikihwɨ hamwɨ maraika.”
10 Ririgɨ rikabha ikʉrʉ kuhika ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wurya, akʉʉbhaha na kukina kʉbha bhiisirɨ kokenyakenya Paaurʉ. Akatʉma abhasirikarɨ bhajɨ bhamuruushɨ gatigatɨ wa abhaatʉ bharya kwa nguru na kumusikirya mwigoobhe rya abhasirikarɨ.
11 Ubhutikʉ bhu urusikʉ ruyoruyo, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ akiimiirira haguhɨ na Paaurʉ, akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Ihaana umwʉyʉ! Chɨmbu wahurukiryɨ obhomenyeekererya Yɨrusariimu hanʉ, nɨmbu oreenderwa unhurukiryɨ obhomenyeekererya kʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi rwʉsi.”

Abhayaahudi bharakora ɨsiimi yu ukwita Paaurʉ

12 Hanʉ bhwakiirɨ, Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhakakora amang’iini na bhakiirahira kʉbha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanʉ bhariitɨ Paaurʉ.
13 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaakʉrirɨ amang’iini gayo bhaarɨ bharakira merongo ene.
14 Bhakatuna abhakʉrʉ bha abhakuhaani na abhakaruka bhakabhabhʉʉrira, “Twirahiirɨ itwʉsi kʉbha, tʉtakurya naabha kunywa kuhika twitɨ Paaurʉ.
15 Mmbe nangʉ, imwɨ hamwɨmwɨ ni ichandarʉ ikikʉrʉ, moreenderwa mʉsabhɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ korereke areete Paaurʉ kwa niimwɨ. Mwikʉryɨ nkina moreenda kumubhuuririrya bhwaheene igʉrʉ wa amang’ana gaazɨ, na niitwɨ tʉmʉratɨ mʉnzira tumwitɨ, akiirɨ kuhika hanʉ.”
16 Nawe umwihwa wa Paaurʉ akiigwa igʉrʉ wa mang’iini gayo, akʉmara akaja mwigoobhe rya abhasirikarɨ irya na kʉbhʉʉrira Paaurʉ.
17 Neho Paaurʉ akabhɨrikira ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉmwɨ wa abhasirikarɨ, akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Muhirɨ umumura wʉnʉ kʉmʉkʉrʉ waanyu, ana kisigʉ chʉ ʉkʉmʉbhʉʉrira.”
18 Mmbe umusirikarɨ wurya akamuhira umumura wurya kʉmʉkʉrʉ waabhʉ na kʉgamba, “Paaurʉ omobhohwa, akambɨrikira na kʉnsabha nereete umumura wʉnʉ kwa naawɨ, kʉ kʉbha anɨ ing’ana yʉ ʉkʉkʉbhʉʉrira.”
19 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wuyo, akagwata umumura wuyo okobhoko, akamuhira rusizʉ na kumubhuurya, “Oreenda kʉmbʉʉrirakɨ?”
20 Umumura wurya akamʉbhʉʉrira, “Abhayaahudi bhiisiririin’yɨ bhakʉsabhɨ, umuhirɨ Paaurʉ kuchandarʉ ikikʉrʉ chabhʉ tabhʉʉri. Bhakʉkangiriryɨ kʉbha bhareenda kumubhuuririrya bhwaheene igʉrʉ wa amang’ana gaazɨ.
21 Nawe ʉtaaza kubhiisiririrya, kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhamʉratiirɨ bharakira merongo ene. Bhiirahiirɨ kʉbha, bhatakurya naabha kunywa kuhika hanʉ bhakumwita. Nangʉ bhamariri kʉbhanʉra, bhararinda ubhiisiririryɨ amasabhi gaabhʉ.”
22 Mmbe ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wurya akabhʉʉrira umumura wuyo kʉbha ajɨ, nawe akamuhiitya, arabhuga, “Ʉtabhʉʉrira mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kʉbha umbuuriirɨ amang’ana ganʉ.”

Paaurʉ arahirwa kumwanangwa Fɨriiki

23 Akʉmara ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wurya, akabhɨrikira abhaangariri bhabhɨrɨ bha abhasirikarɨ bhaazɨ, akabhabhʉʉrira, “Mʉbhɨ bhwaheene kʉbhʉʉka hanʉ ziisa isatʉ ubhutikʉ, kuja kʉrʉbhɨri Kaisaariya hamwɨmwɨ na abhasirikarɨ magana abhɨrɨ, abhasirikarɨ merongo muhungatɨ bha zɨfaraasi na abhandɨ magana abhɨrɨ bha amatimʉ.
24 Mʉtʉʉrɨ zɨfaraasi bhwaheene, mutiiryɨ Paaurʉ igʉrʉ na kumuhira komorembe kumwanangwa Fɨriiki.”
25 Akʉmara akaandika ɨnyarʉbha kwa Fɨriiki ɨrabhuga:
26 “Kiraudiyʉ Risiya kumugungibhwa umwanangwa Fɨriiki, nɨrakokeerya.
27 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akagwatwa na Abhayaahudi, bhakabha haguhɨ kumwita. Hanʉ namɨnyiri kʉbha ni-Muruumi, nɨkaja hamwɨmwɨ na amaribhita ga abhasirikarɨ nɨkamutuurya.
28 Nekeenda kwobhoora kwakɨ bhaarɨ bharamʉgamba, nɨkamuhira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ichandarʉ chabhʉ.
29 Neho nɨkamenya kʉbha aarɨ aragambwa kʉmang’ana gi imigirʉ jabhʉ, nawe ataagambirwɨ kwing’ana ryʉryʉsi rɨnʉ rikugirya iitwɨ hamwɨ kobhohwa.
30 Hanʉ nabhuuriirwɨ kʉbha gareho amang’iini gu ukwita ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, nɨkamʉtʉma bhwangʉ kwa naawɨ. Nɨkabhatʉma abhagambi bhaazɨ, bhagambɨ amang’ana gaazɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazʉ.”
31 Mmbe, abhasirikarɨ bhayo bhakagega Paaurʉ chɨmbu bhaabhuuriirwɨ, bhakamuhira ubhutikʉ bhuyobhuyo kuhika ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Antipatiiri.

32 Hanʉ bhwakiiri, bhakatiga abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhakakaja orogendo hamwimwi na Paauru. Ribhaga riyo abhasirikari bha amaguru bhakagaruka mwigoobhe ryabhu rya abhasirikari.
33 Hanʉ abhasirikari bha zifaraasi bhaahikiri Kaisaariya, bhakaha umwanangwa inyaruʉbha yirya, bhakatuura Paauru wuusi mumabhoko gu umwanangwa wuyo.
34 Hanʉ umwanangwa aamariri kosoma inyaruʉbha yirya, akabhuurya Paauru, “Awi ni-muutu wi iisiki?” Umwanangwa kwigwa kubha ararwa kuusi ya Kirikiya,
35 akamʉbhuuriira, “Nirakwitegeerera amang’ana gaazʉ, hanʉ abhagambi bhaazʉ bharaahiki.” Akumara akaswaja kʉbha, Paauru ariibhwi mwikuru ryʉ umutimi Heroode.

24

Paauru mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Firiiki

1 Hanʉ zaahitiri zisikʉ isaanʉ, kuhaani umʉkuru Ananiya akahiringita kuja kuruʉbhiri rwa Kaisaariya. Aari hamwimwi na abhakaruka bhorebhe bha Abhayaahudi, nu umwimi-iririri wʉmwi wa abhaatʉ ni imigiru, arabhirikirwa Tirituuru. Bhakaja kʉgamba Paauru kumwanangwa Firiiki.
2 Hanʉ Paauru aabhirikiirwi, Tirituuru akatanga kʉgamba amang’ana gʉkumʉgamba, akabhuga, “Umugungwa Firiiki, kwibhaga iriihu tʉzumiriirwi omorembe, na kʉbhʉkangati bhwazʉ amang’ana maaru mabhi garazumibhwa mucharu kinʉ.
3 Tʉragiisirirya ibhaga ryʉsi, hagero hʉhuusi, na kwa bhusuuku bhwʉsi.
4 Nangʉ nitaaza kokora unihi, nirakʉsabha utwitegeerere hasuuhu.
5 “Turuuzi kʉbha umuutu wunu ni-musiigu, arasiigirirya Abhayaahudi bhakore ririgi abheene kobheene kuziisi izindi zuusi. Ewe newe umʉkangati umʉkuru wi inyangi ya Abhanazariiti.
6 Naatu akagema kubhuruurya rihekaaru, tʉkamugwata, [tokeenda kʉmʉtiniira kuring’aana ni imigiru jitu.
7 Nawe umʉkuru wa abhasirikari Rusiya, akaaza akamuruusha kwa niitwi kwa nguru.
8 Akabhaswaja bhanʉ bhakʉmʉgamba, bhaazi mʉbhʉtangi bhwazʉ, bhamʉgambi kwa naawi.] Hanʉ aumwene ukumubhuurya uratura kwobhoora kurwa kwawe amang’ana ganʉ gakugirya tʉmʉgambi.”
9 Abhayaahudi abhandi bhuusi bhakiisirirya, amang’ana guusi ga Tirituuru, ni-ga ama-heene.
10 Hanʉ umwanangwa Firiiki urʉtiri Paauru ichara korereke yiibhagiri, ewe akabhuga, “Nimiinyiri kʉbha awi waari umutiniri kucharu kinʉ kumyaka myaru, nangʉ niriibhagira inyimwene mʉbhʉtangi bhwazʉ kobhozomerwa.
11 Aumwene uratura komenya kʉbha, zikiiri kʉhita zisikʉ ikumi ni ibhiri kwima niji Yirusariimu kosengera Mungu.
12 Bhanʉ bhakʉngamba bhatambwini nirahakaana na muutu wʉwuusi mwihekaaru. Bhatambwini nirasiigirirya iribhita rya abhaatʉ mʉmarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi hamwi urʉbhaara rwʉrwʉsi rurya rwʉ urʉbhiri ruyo.
13 Bhatakʉtura nuuru kuhurucha amaheene ga amang’ana ganʉ gakugirya bhangambi.
14 “Nawe niriisirirya, inyi nirasengera Mungu wʉnʉ bhasuukuru bhaasingiiri, kʉnzira ya Yiisu, yinʉ ebho bhakʉbhiriikira, inyangi yʉ urʉrimi. Niriisirirya ebhegero bhyʉsi bhinʉ bhikwisiriran’ya ni imigiru ja Musa na kinʉ chandikirwi mʉbhitabhʉ bhya Abharuutiriri.
15 Inyi ninu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu, bhʉnʉ bhuusi bhakwisega kʉbha, araryura abhaku bhuusi, bhe eheene na bhanʉ bhatari bhe eheene.
16 Kʉgayo niriinarya kʉbha ne ekoro inziru mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu na mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhaatʉ siku zuusi.
17 “Imyaka myaru gihitiri nitaari Yirusariimu, nikagaruka hayo korereke koreeta ʉbhʉsakirya kʉbhaatʉ bhi icharu chani na kuhurucha ikimweso kwa Mungu.
18 Hanʉ bhambwini mwihekaaru nirakora ʉbhʉsingiri bhuyo, naari nimariri kwibhingukya, na nitaari nirasikira muyo na abhaatʉ bhaaru, na nitaakuriri irigi ryʉryʉsi. Nawe bhaari bhareho Abhayaahudi obhorebhe kurwa icharu cha Asiya.
19 Nebho bhiindirwi bhagambi ring’ana ryʉryʉsi rinʉ bhanaryu iguru waani.
20 Hamwi abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhari hanʉ, bhagambi, ni-bhʉbhiki bhʉnʉ bhaabhubhwini kwa niinyi hanʉ bhaanyimiiriiryi mʉbhʉtangi bhwi ichandaru chabhʉ.
21 Hamwi bhakarora kibhi hanʉ nagambiri kwiraka ikuru mʉbhʉtangi bhwabhʉ kʉbha, ‘Inyi niratinirwa mʉbhʉtangi bhwazʉ reero kʉ kʉbha niriisirirya kʉbha abhaku bhararyʉka.’”

22 Neho Firiiki, wunu aari aminyiri bhwaheene amang'ana gi inzira ya Yiisu, akakubhya ikiina, akabhuga, "Niratinira ikiina chanyu, hanu umukuru wa abhasirikari Risiya araahiki hanu."
23 Firiiki akatuma umukuru wa abhasirikari uwundi amuriibhi Paauru, nawe amohe umweya, na abhasaani bhaazi bhiisiriribhwi kumusakirya.

Paauru mubhutangi bhwa Firiiki na Durusiira

24 Hanu zaahitiri zisiku suuhu, Firiiki akaaza hamwimwi na Durusiira, umukari waazi wi Ikiyaahudi. Akatuma abhaatu bhabhirikiri Paauru, korereke amwitegeerere ribhaga rinu akugamba iguru wu ubhwisirirya kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
25 Hanu Paauru aari akong'eha kugamba iguru we eheene nu ukubha ne ekerengo, ni itiniru yinu ikuuza, Firiiki akuubhaha na kugamba, "Gayo giisiri nangu! Uratura kuja, niraabhone ribhaga nirakubhirikira naatu."
26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Firiiki akiisega kubha arahaabhwa zimpirya na Paauru, akamubhirikira manga kaaru kugambana neewe.
27 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ibhiri, Puriikiyu Fisitu akagwata ikitumbi chu ubhukuru cha Firiiki. Na ku kubha Firiiki aari areenda kwikomba Abhayaahudi, akatiga Paauru ari mokebhoho.

25

Paauru mubhutangi bhu umwanangwa Fisitu

1 Hanu Fisitu aamariri siku isatu zu ubhukangati bhwi iisi yiyo, akarwa Kaisaariya, akatiira kuja Yirusariimu.
2 Abhakuru bha abhakuhaani na abhakuru abhandi bha Abhayaahudi bhakaaza hanu aari, korereke bhamubhuuriri guusi ganu bhaari bhagambiri Paauru. Bhakamukandikija bhukung'u
3 kubha, abhasakiryi abhagarukiryi Paauru Yirusariimu hayo. Bhaari bharamukandikija ku kubha bhakuriri amang'iini gu ukwita Paauru munzira.
4 Nawe Fisitu akabhabhuurira, "Paauru atiirwi mokebhoho Kaisaariya, inyimwene siku zitari nzaru niraja iyo.
5 Abhakuru bhaanyu bhaazi nihirani nabhu, ariibhi rereho ring'ana ibhi rinu akuriri, bhamugambi tomenye amaheene."
6 Fisitu akamara siku izindi inyanyi hamwi ikumi, ari hamwimwi na abhaatu bhayo, akagaruka Kaisaariya hayo. Hanu bhwakiiri, akiikara iguru wi ikitumbi chazi kinu aari akutinira. Akaswaja Paauru areetwe mubhutangi bhwazi.
7 Hanu Paauru aahikiri hayo, Abhayaahudi bhanu bhiiziri kurwa Yirusariimu bhakamwiruguura, bhakatanga kumugamba kumabhi maaru gu ukuruguura. Nawe bhakatama kwerecha amaheene ga gayo.
8 Paauru akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga, "Nitasariryi kegero chuchusi iguru wi imigiru ja Abhayaahudi, nitasariryi iguru wa rihekaaru nuuru kwa Kaisaari."
9 Fisitu akeenda kwikomba kuBhayaahudi, ikamokora abhuuryi Paauru, "Heene wiisiriiryi kuja Yirusariimu, iyo neyo utinirwi kumigiru mubhutangi bhwani, kumang'ana ganu?"
10 Paauru akamugarukirya, "Niriimiirira mubhutangi bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigiru bhanu bhatiirwi na Kaisaari, neho nereenderwa kutinirwa. Ritareeho ing'ana rinu nisariryi kuBhayaahudi, chimbu aumwene uminyiri.
11 Ariibhi nikuriri ubhubhi bhunu bhukwenderwa kwitwa, nitakutura kwanga kwitwa. Nawe ariibhi amagamba ganu gahurukiibhwi iguru waani na Abhayaahudi bhanu, ni-ga kibhiihi, atareeho wuwuusi wunu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukuntuura mumabhoko gaabhu. Inyi nirasabha kubha ikiina chani kitinirwi na Kaisaari!"
12 Hanu Fisitu aamariri kugambana na abhaatu bha muchandaru, akabhuurira Paauru, "Usabhiri ikiina chazu kitinirwi na Kaisaari, mmbe urahirwa kwa Kaisaari."

Fisitu umwanangwa aragamba nu umutimi Agiripa

13 Hanu zaahitiri siku suuhu, umutimi Agiripa* hamwimwi nu umusubhaati Bhiriniki, bhakaaza Kaisaariya hayo, korereke bhakeerye Fisitu.
14 Bhakamara hayo siku nzaru. Fisitu akabhuurira umutimi ikiina cha Paauru, akabhuga, "Ari hanu umuutu wumwi wunu Firiiki aamutigiri mokebhoho.
15 Hanu naari niri Yirusariimu, abhakuru bha abhakuhaani hamwimwi na abhakaruka bha Abhayaahudi, bhakambuurira amang'ana ganu bhaari bharamugamba, na bhakasabha kubha nimutiniri.

---

* **25:13** ***Agiripa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Heroode Agiripa wa kabhiri* muKiniibhasa.

16 Nikabhabhuurira, itwi Abharuumi tutakutinira umuutu akiiri kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa bhanu bhakumugamba.
17 “Hanu bhiibhiringiri, nitakiziiri, nawe urusiku rwa kabhiri nikiikara kukitumbi chu ukutinira, nikaswaja umuutu wuyo areetwe.
18 Hanu bhaamuriitiri, bhanu bhaari bharamugamba bhakiimiirira, bhakatanga kumugamba. Nawe amang’ana ganu bhaari bhakumugamba gataari mabhi bhukung’u, chimbu naari nikwiseega.
19 Bhaari bharahakaana neewe iguru wa amabhuurya gi inyangi yaabhu ni iguru wu umuutu wumwi wunu akuuri, iriina ryazi Yiisu, nawe Paauru akuumiraku kubha ni-muhuru.
20 Naari nitiizi chimbu niraakore kobhona amaheene ga ring’ana riyo, nikabhuurya Paauru ariibhi ariisirirya kuja Yirusariimu, korereke atinirwi iyo iguru wa amang’ana ganu.
21 Nawe hanu Paauru aasabhiri kubha, ikiina chazi kitinirwi na Kaisaari, nikaswaja ariibhwi kuhikira hanu niraamutuman’yi kwa Kaisaari.”
22 Agiripa akabhuurira Fisitu kubha, “Inyuusi nisiigiri kwitegeerera umuutu wuyo inyimwene.”
Fisitu akamubhuurira, “Uramwitegeerera tabhuuri.”

Paauru mubhutangi bhwu umutimi Agiripa
23 Hanu bhwakiiri, Agiripa hamwimwi na Bhiriniki wuyo, bhakaaza bhakangatiin’yi, bharagenda kwa bhwaheene. Bhakasikira hanu abhakuru bhaari bharasung’aanibhwa, bharatunwa na abhakuru bha abhasirikari na abhakuru abhandi bhu uru bhiri. Fisitu akaswaja Paauru areetwe.
24 Fisitu akatanga kugamba, “Umutimi Agiripa, na niimwi bhanu mwibhiringiri hanu, umuutu wunu mokorora hanu, Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhamugambiri Yirusariimu iyo na mubhutangi bhwani hanu. Bhaari bharakora ririgi, bharabhuga, umuutu wunu atakwenderwa kusaaga muhuru.
25 “Inyimwene niruuzi kubha, ritareeho ing’ana rinu rikugirya iitwi. Akasabha kubha itiniru yaazi ekorwe Ruumi, kumutimi wiitu umukuru, riyo rikagirya nimutuman’yi kwa naawi.
26 Hamwimwi na gayo, nitaana ing’ana rya amaheene iguru waazi ryu ukumwandikira umutimi wiitu umukuru. Necho nimuriitiri mubhutangi bhwanyu hanu na mubhutangi bhwazu umutimi Agiripa, korereke hanu turaamari kumubhuurya neho nebhone ryu ukwandika iguru waazi.
27 Nirarora ni-ng’ana rinu ritaana bhwera kutuman’ya omobhohwa, utiirikiin’yi amabhi ganu agambirwi.”

26

1 Agiripa akabhuurira Paauru, “Uriisiriribhwa kwibhagira.”
Paauru akagorora okobhoko, akatanga kwibhagira arabhuga,
2 “Umutimi Agiripa, reero niriiyigwa kubha ninu urubhangu kwimiirira mubhutangi bhwazu, korereke nisasaami iguru wa guusi ganu Abhayaahudi bhangambiri.
3 Kinda awi, ku kubha uminyiri bhwaheene zeteemwa zuusi za Abhayaahudi, na ganu guusi bhaari bhakuhakaana, nirakusabha unyiitegeerere kwa bhwigumirirya.
4 “Abhayaahudi bhuusi bhiizi bhwaheene eteemwa yinu naari kubha nayo mucharu chani, kwima mubhwana bhwani, kuhikira ribhaga rinu niikiiri Yirusariimu.
5 Bhaanyizi bhwaheene kumyaka myaru, bharaasiigi bharatura kuhurucha obhomenyeekererya, naari nirakora amanaru guusi ga Abhafarisaayo. Abhafarisaayo nebho abhahimba bhi imigiru ja Mungu kukira abhandi bhuusi bhi inyangi yiitu.
6 Nangu kinu kekokora nitinirwi kumigiru reero, ni-ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhwani kubhuragi bhunu Mungu akaragan’ya bhasuukuru.
7 Ubhuragi bhuyo nebhwe bhuryabhurya bhunu bhukwisegwa ni ibhigambu ikumi na bhibhiri bhi icharu chitu, bharasengera Mungu koheene ubhutiku nu umwise. Umutimi, bhuyo nebhwe bhukugirya Abhayaahudi bharantinira!
8 Kwaki muraanga kubha itakuturikana Mungu kuryura abhaku?
9 “Inyimwene nikarora mokoro yaani kubha irazomera nekore guusi ganu gakwanga iriina rya Yiisu wa Nazariiti.
10 Gayo nego nakuriri Yirusariimu. Kubhukuru bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani, naari niratuura abharindu bha Mungu mokebhoho, na hanu bhaari bhakwitwa, naari niisiriiryi bhiitwi.
11 Naari nirabhanyaacha mumarwaziru ga Abhayaahudi, korereke bhamwangi Yiisu. Naari nibhiigataniiri bhukung’u, kuhika naari nirabhabhyima muzimbiri zikuru muziisi izindi.

12 “Rusiku rumwi naari munzira kuja kubhanyaacha kurubhiri rwa Damiisiku, chimbu
naari nu ubhunaja nu ubhuswajibhwa bhwa abhakuru bha abhakuhaani.
13 Umutimi, ribhaga ryu umwise hanu naari kunzira, nikarora ubhwiru bhukabhanza
kurwa mwisaaru kukira iryubha, bhukanyiiruguutirirya inyi na abhakindichani mbaara
zuusi.
14 Tukagwa haasi itwusi, nikiigwa riraka rirambuurira kukigambu chani chi
Ikiibhuraaniya rirabhuga, ‘Sauri! Sauri! Ndora uranyaacha? Uriinyahaara bhwene
nchi itikiri yinu ekotema omosegere ihimbu yu umukuru way u!’
15 “Nikabhuurya, ‘Umukuru, awi ni-wiiwi?’
“Akagarukirya, ‘Inyi ni-Yiisu, wunu ukunyaacha.
16 Nangu gororoka wiimiiriri! Nikuhwarukiiri, korereke ubhi omohocha waani. Uhu-
ruchi obhomenyeekererya kuganu uruuzi, na kwa guusi ganu niraakwereche.
17 Nirakutuurya mumabhoko ga Abhayaahudi na mumabhoko ga abhaatu bha mubh-
yaru ibhindi. Nirakutuma kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi,
18 ubharamuchi amiisu, kuhika bharwi mukiirimya na kubhunaja bhwa Shitaani bhiikari
kubhwiru bhwa Mungu. Neho bhabheererwe ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi hamwimwi na
abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhabhingukiibhwi kunzira yu ukunyiisirirya.’
19 “Umutimi Agiripa, kwibhu nitaatigiri kusuuka ubhururi bhunu bhuruuri mwisaaru.
20 Nikatanga kurwazira abhaatu bha Damiisiku, bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu, bhabhi
abharindu bha Mungu. Bhakore amang’ana gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwabhu, korereke
bheereche ukwichura kwabhu. Akumara nikiija amang’ana gayogayo na kubhaatu bha
Yirusariimu, bhi icharu chusi cha Yudeya na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
21 Gayo nego gaagiriryi Abhayaahudi bhangwati hanu bhambwini mwihekaaru, bha-
keenda kunyita.
22 Kuhika reero Mungu ansakiiryi, akuriri nimiiriiri nereerekeererya abhaatu bhuusi
abhasuuhu na abhakuru. Nitakubhiraku amang’ana agandi, nawe ganu nikugamba ni-ganu
Musa na abharuutiriri abhandi bhagambiri kubha garakorwa.
23 Bhuusi bhakabhuga, areenderwa Kiriisitu anyaakibhwi na kubha we embere kuryuka
mubhaku, korereke areete ubhwiru bhwu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu kuBhayaahudi na
kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.”
24 Hanu Paauru aari ariibhagira, Fisitu akamutiniirirya kwiraka ikuru, “Paauru! Awii
usariri! Okosoma kwazu bhukung’u kukuchuriri amang’iini!”
25 Nawe Paauru akabhuga, “Umugungwa Fisitu, inyi nitari musazi. Amang’ana ganu
nikugamba, ni-ga amaheene na ga amang’iini turu,
26 nu umutimi agiizi bhwaheene. Niratura kugambana nawe kwa bhukararu. Niminyiri
bhwaheene kubha ritareeho nuuru ing’ana rimwi rinu atiizi, ku kubha gataari garakorwa
kwa mbisi.
27 Umutimi Agiripa, uriisirirya ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri? Inyi niminyiri kubha
uragiisirirya.”
28 Agiripa akamubhuurira Paauru, “Kumang’ana gaazu amasuuhu ganu, oreenda
kunchura nibhi Mukiriisitu?”
29 Paauru akamugarukirya, “Nirasabha Mungu, ariibhi ni-kwa amasuuhu nuuru kwa
maaru, itari kwa naawi aumwene nawe na bhanu bhuusi bhakunyiitegeerera reero bhabhi
ncha niinyi, nawe mutigi kobhohwa na zisiri zinu.”
30 Umutimi akiimiiriira, hamwimwi nu umwanangwa Fisitu na Bhiriniki na abhandi
bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri hamwimwi.
31 Hanu bhaarwiri hayo, bhakiibhuuriira, “Umuutu wunu, ataakuriri ryuryusi rinu riku-
girya iitwi nuuru kobhohwa.”
32 Agiripa akabhuurira Fisitu, “Umuutu wunu angatamiri kubha asabhiri ikiina chazi
kitinirwi na Kaisaari, aari aratigurukirwa.”

27

Paauru arahirwa Ruumi

1 Hanu yaswajibhwi kubha tuji nu ubhwatu iisi ya Itaariya, Paauru na abhabhohwa
abhandi bhakatuurwa mumabhoko gu umukuru wa abhasirikari. Umukuru wuyo iriina
ryazi Yuuriyo, wa riribhita rya abhasirikari rinu ryari rirabhirikirwa Riribhita rya Kaisaari
Agusitu.
2 Tukatiira mubhwatu bhunu bhwari bhukurwa urubhiri rwa Aduramitiiyu, bhwari
bhuraja kubhihuuku bhya Asiya. Tukarwa hayo, turi hamwimwi na Arisituuriku, wa
kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki mucharu cha Makiduniya.

3 Hanʉ bhwɨrirɨ, tʉkahika kʉrʉbhiri rwa Sidʉʉni. Yuuriyo akakorera Paaurʉ bhwaheene
ku kumwisirirya iirore na abhasaani bhaazɨ, korereke bhaazɨ kʉmʉsakirya kubhwɨndi
bhwazɨ.
4 Tʉkakaja no orogendo kurwa iyo, nawe tʉkahɨta rusizʉ wa riginga rya Kipurʉ korereke
tutigɨ kotemwa bhʉkʉng'u nʉ ʉmʉkama.
5 Tʉkaambʉka ɨnyanza yiyo, tʉkahɨta ʉrʉbhaara rwa Kirikiya na rwa Pamufiiriya,
tʉkahika Miira ʉrʉbhiri rwa Riikiya.
6 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ akabhona ubhwatʉ bhwʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Arɨkizandiriya, bhʉnʉ
bhwarɨ bhʉraja mʉʉsɨ ya Itaariya, akatutiiryamu.
7 Tʉkamara zisikʉ nzaru, tʉkabha tʉraja hanyʉʉhuhanyʉʉhu nu ubhwatʉ kwa nyaakʉ,
tʉkahika haguhɨ nʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Niidʉ. Ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari gʉkatorecha kʉhɨta ɨnʉ twarɨ
toreenda kʉhɨta, gʉkagirya tʉhɨtɨ inyuma ya riginga rya Kireete, ʉrʉbhaara rwa Sarimʉʉnɨ.
8 Tʉkahɨta rusizʉ kwa nyaakʉ, tʉkahika hanʉ hakubhirikirwa Ikihuukʉ Ɨkizʉmu, haguhɨ
na kʉrʉbhiri rwa Raseeya.

9 Twarɨ tuhikiryɨ sikʉ nzaru morogendo, na zisikʉ zu ukwiyima kurya* zaarɨ zihitirɨ. Kʉ
gayo ɨkarorekana tʉraang'ehe no orogendo ruyo, turiku kobhona ɨnyaakʉ. Neho Paaurʉ
akabhatongera abhakɨndichazɨ,
10 "Imwɨ, inyɨ nɨrarora kʉbha orogendo rwɨtʉ rʉnʉ, rʉraaza kotoreetera ɨnyaakʉ. Ub-
hwatʉ bhʉnʉ hamwɨmwɨ ni imirigʉ jaku, bhyʉsi bhiratʉra kurikɨra mʉnyanza. Ɨtarɨ
kubhwatʉ ni imirigʉ ibhyene, nawe nu ubhwikari bhwɨtʉ."
11 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wa abhasirikarɨ wuyo, atiisiriiryɨ amang'ana ga Paaurʉ, akiisirirya
amang'ana gʉ ʉmʉkangati wu ubhwatʉ nu umwene bhwatʉ.
12 Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, ikihuukʉ kiyo bhaarɨ, charɨ kɨtarɨ kizʉmu kʉbhaho ribhaga
rye embeho. Ɨkagirya abhaatʉ bhaaru mubhwatʉ bhagambɨ amang'ana kʉbha, bharwɨ
hayo bhajɨ mubhiribhʉkʉ ibhɨndi kwiginga rya Kireete, rɨnʉ rikubhirikirwa Fʉinikɨ, neho
bhabhɨ hayo ribhaga rye embeho. Ikiribhʉkʉ cha Fʉinikɨ kɨrarora ɨnʉ iryʉbha rikugwa.

Paaurʉ na abhakɨndichazɨ bharanyaaka mʉnyanza

13 Ʉmʉkama ʉmʉzʉmu gʉkatanga kuhuuta hanyʉʉhu kurwa rangɨ. Ɨkagirya bhu ubhwatʉ
bharore kʉbha bhabhwɨnɨ ɨnzira yʉ ʉkʉkaja orogendo rwabhʉ, chɨmbu bhaarɨ bhakwenda.
Bhakiiha ikitimbʉ chu ubhwatʉ, bhakarwa hayo, bhakahɨta rusizʉ wa riginga rya Kireete.
14 Ribhaga rɨnʉ twarɨ tʉrarwa mʉbhigʉrʉ bhya riginga riyo, ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari
gʉkahuuta bhʉkʉng'u, gʉnʉ gwarɨ gukubhirikirwa Eurakiro.
15 Ʉmʉkama guyo gwarɨ gʉratema kʉrʉbharu rwu ubhwatʉ bhuyo. Nʉʉrʉ tʉkanyaaka
nagwɨ, nawe gʉkatuhiza, gʉkatuhira gatigatɨ wɨ ɨnyanza.
16 Tʉkahɨta inyuma ya akaginga kasuuhu kanʉ kaarɨ karabhirikirwa Kauda, kaka-
turibhɨra hasuuhu ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari guyo. Hayo tʉkanaja kwa nyaakʉ, kʉsabhʉra
ubhwatʉ bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ, bhʉnʉ bhwarɨ bhʉrahirwa na amanzi.
17 Ribhaga rɨnʉ twarɨ tukubhuruta muyo, abhahocha bha mubhwatʉ bhayo bhakagaja
ubhwatʉ bhuyo zisiri, korereke bhutigɨ kʉbhaarʉka. Bhakʉʉbhaha bhataaza kwangɨra
momosekeenya gwɨ ɨnyanza, yɨ ɨisɨ ya Riibhiya. Ɨkagirya bhakiicha amabharu gu ubhwatʉ
bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhurutwɨ.
18 Amakunda gakang'eha kotema ubhwatʉ bhuyo, hanʉ bhwɨrirɨ abhahocha bhu ubh-
watʉ bhayo bhakatanga korekera imirigʉ mʉnyanza.
19 Hanʉ bhwɨrirɨ urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, bhakatanga korekera ebhegero bhyu ubhwatʉ
mʉnyanza kʉmabhoko gaabhʉ abheene.
20 Zɨkahɨta zisikʉ nzaru iryʉbha na zenzota bhɨtakororekana, ɨnyanza ɨkang'eha kubhu-
usuka. Ɨkagirya twiseege kʉbha tʉtakohona.
21 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhaamarirɨ sikʉ nzaru bhatakurya, Paaurʉ akiimɨirɨra gatɨgatɨ
waabhʉ, akabhabhʉʉrɨra, "Nɨkabhabhʉʉrɨra ribhaga rɨnʉ twarɨ Kireete kʉbha tʉtarweho,
yaarɨ ereenderwa munyiitegeerere. Mwanganyitigɨirɨirɨ, ganʉ gʉʉsɨ gataarɨ garatobhona.
22 Nawe nangʉ, nɨrabhasabha mwihaanɨ umwʉyʉ, kʉ kʉbha atareeho nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ
waanyu wʉnʉ ariikwɨ, ubhwatʉ bhʉnʉ nebhwe bhʉraarikɨ.
23 "Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨrabhu kʉ kʉbha inyɨ nɨ-mʉʉtʉ wa Mungu na ne-mohocha waazɨ.
Ubhutikʉ bhwa reero maraika wa Mungu akiimɨirɨra rusizʉ waanɨ,
24 akambʉʉrɨra, 'Paaurʉ tiga kwʉbhaha! Oreenderwa kwimɨirɨra mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa
Kaisaari. Na omenye bhwaheene kʉbha bhanʉ mʉrɨ hamwɨmwɨ nabhʉ morogendo,
Mungu araaza kʉbhatuurya kʉbhigʉngi bhyazɨ bhatarika.'

---

* **27:9** ***Zisikʉ zu ukwiyima kurya*** zaarɨ ni isigukuru yu ukwiyima kurya yɨnʉ yaarɨ kokorwa mwɨri gwa kenda hamwɨ
gwi ikumi. Na yaarɨ ereereken'ya kʉbha ribhaga rɨnʉ orogendo nɨ rʉbhɨ bhʉkʉng'u.

25 Mozomerwe mozekoro zaanyu, ku kubha niriisirirya Mungu, garabha chimbu aambuuriiri.
26 Nawe ubhwatu bhwitu bhuraaza kwangira kwiginga irebhe."

Paauru na abhakindichazi bharasabhuka munyanza
27 Tukamara zisiku ikumi ni inyi, turarutwa nu umukama umuhaari inu niirya, munyanza ya Adiiriya. Ubhutiku bhwa gatigati, abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhayo bhakakina kubha bhiisukiri haguhi ni iisi inyumu.
28 Bhakiicha ekerengo mumanzi, bhakarora kubha kuhika haasi ni-mabhoko merongo ene. Hanu bhiisukiri mubhutangi hasuuhu, bhakiicha ekerengo kiyo naatu mumanzi, bhakabhona amabhoko merongo itatu.
29 Bhakuubhaha kubha ubhwatu bhuriihuna kumabhwi, ikagirya bhakataasha ibhitimbu bhene mumanzi bhyi inyuma wu ubhwatu. Bhakasabha bhwere bhwangu.
30 Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhakeenda kong'osa kurwa mubhwatu. Bhakiicha ubhwatu bhwu ukusabhurira abhaatu mumanzi, bhakiikorya kina bhareenda korekera ibhitimbu urubhaara rwe embere yu ubhwatu.
31 Hayohayo Paauru akabhuuriira umukuru wa abhasirikari, hamwimwi na abhasirikari bhaazi, akabhuga, "Abhahocha bhu ubhwatu bhanu, ariibhi bhatakusaaga hamwimwi na niitwi mubhwatu munu, mutakohona."
32 Neho abhasirikari bhayo bhakatina emenyororo ginu jari gibhuhiiri ubhwatu bhuyo, bhakabhutiga bhuji na amanzi.
33 Hanu bhwindiri kwera, Paauru akabhuuriira abhakindichazi bhuusi akabhuga, "Reero muhikiryi zisiku ikumi ni inyi muhahiri, kitareeho ekegero kinu muriiri.
34 Nangu nirabhasabha muryi, korereke mutakwa ni inzara, ku kubha atareeho wunu araazi kubhurya nuuru uruzwiri rumwi kumutwi gwazi."
35 Hanu Paauru aamariri kugamba gayo, akagega umukaati, akasabha Mungu mubhutangi bhwabhu bhuusi, akasunyura akatanga kurya.
36 Neho bhuusi bhakiihaana umwuyu, bhakarya ibhyakurya.
37 Bhanu bhuusi twari mubhwatu, twari abhaatu magana abhiri na merongo muhungati na bhasaasabha.
38 Hanu bhiigutiri, bhakataasha inganu munyanza, korereke ubhwatu bhuhuhi.
39 Hanu bhwiriri, abhahocha bhakarora iisi yinu twari turi yo omosekeenya, nawe bhataaminyiri kubha ni-isiki. Bhakeenda bhabhutigi ubhwatu bhogobhe iisi inyumu, ariibhi iraturikana.
40 Bhakatina zisiri zi ibhitimbu zinu zaari ziikibhwi mumanzi, bhakazitazura na zisiri zinu zaari zibhuhiri urusukaani rwu ukubhukangata. Bhakatiirya ritanga risuuhu rya mubhutangi, korereke umukama guhiri ubhwatu iisi inyumu.
41 Nawe hanu ubhwatu bhuyo bhwisukiri embere hasuuhu, bhakahika hanu imigiri ji ibhitaaru bhibhiri gikurumana, urubhaara rwe embere rukasikira momosekeenya gunu gwari munyanza gukaangiramu. Urubhaara rwaku rwi inyuma rukatemwa na amakunda, bhukatanga kubhaaruka.
42 Abhasirikari bhanu bhaari mubhwatu bhuyo, bhakeenda bhiiti abhabhohwa bhuusi, korereke bhataaza kwerema bhang'ose.
43 Nawe umukuru waabhu aari atakwenda Paauru iitwi, ikagirya abhaangiriji. Akabhuga kubha bhanu bhiizi kwerema, bhiirekere munyanza, korereke bhaji iisi inyumu.
44 Bhanu bhakusaaga bhagege zimbao, hamwi ibhitinika bhyu ubhwatu. Nimbu bhuusi bhaambukiri morembe.

28

Paauru ari mwiginga rya Maarita
1 Hanu twahikiri morembe kuusi inyumu, neho twaminyiri kubha riginga riyo rirabhirikirwa Maarita.
2 Abhiikari bha hayo bhakatuginihya bhwaheene. Bhakatwakiirya ichoto, ku kubha ryari ribhaga rye embeho ni imbura yaari iratweka. Bhakatubhuurira itwusi twote omorero guyo.
3 Paauru akateenya ziikwi, hanu aari arazeegererya momorero, enzoka ikahurukamu ku kubha yi iryuya ryo omorero, ikinaaziriira kokobhoko kwazi.
4 Hanu abhaatu bhayo bhaaruuzi kubha enzoka iriiturungaaja kokobhoko kwa Paauru, bhakiibhuurira, "Umuutu wunu aratura kubha ni-mwiti, nangabha ahuniri munyanza, Eheene, risambwa ryitu ryi ikikari rinu rikutiniira abhasarya, ritakumutiga muhuru."
5 Nawe Paauru akayikung'utira enzoka yiyo momorero na ataanyahaarikiri nuuru hasuuhu.

6 Abhaatu bhakakina kubha Paauru arabhimba, hamwi ariitema haasi akwi, bhakamara
ibhaga iriihu bhararinda chimbu ariibhi. Hanu bhaaruuzi kubha ritareeho ryuryusi rinu
rikuriibhwi, bhakatanga kugamba kubha, wunu ni-wumwi wa amasambwa gaabhu.

Paauru arahorya wiisi Pubhuriyu

7 Ahagero hanu twambukiiri haari haguhi nu umugundu gwu umukuru wa riginga riyo,
umukuru wuyo arabhirikirwa Pubhuriyu. Pubhuriyu wuyo akatuginihya bhwaheene
iwaazi, tukamara hayo zisiku isatu.
8 Kwibhaga riyo, wiisi Pubhuriyu aari kubhuriri ahindiiri, ararwara ehooma ni ikisaaho
cha amasaahi. Paauru akasikira munyumba kumurwiri, akamusabhira kwa Mungu,
akamutuurira amabhoko iguru waazi akamohorya.
9 Gayo gakakora abharwiri abhandi bhuusi kwiginga riyo bhakaaza kwa Paauru, akab-
hahorya.
10 Abhaatu bhayo bhakatusuuka bhukung'u, hanu twari turabhuuka nu ubhwatu,
bhakatutiirirya ebhegero bhinu twari toreenda.

Paauru arahika kurubhiri rwa Ruumi

11 Hanu twamariri imyiri itatu mwiginga muyo, tukatanga orogendo kubhwatu bhumwi
bhunu bhwari hayo bhurarinda ribhaga rye embeho rihiti. Ubhwatu bhuyo, bhwari bhwu
urubhiri rwa Arikizandiriya, iriina ryabhwi, Amasambwa Zimbasa.*
12 Ibhaga iguhi tukahika kurubhiri rwa Sirakusa, tukiikara siku isatu.
13 Hanu twaruuri hayo, tukiinaara tukahika kurubhiri rwa Riigiyu. Hanu bhwakiiri,
umukama gukarwa rangi, gukagirya tabhuuri waho tukahika kurubhiri rwa Putiyuri.
14 Tukahunana na abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhakatwisasaama twikari nabhu siku
muhungati. Akumara tukagwata inzira yu ukuja kurubhiri rwa Ruumi.
15 Hanu abhiisirirya bha Ruumi bhatwigwiri, bhakaaza kutusung'aana komoteera gwa
Apiiyo na hanu hakubhirikirwa Inyumba Isatu za Abhagini. Paauru hanu aabharuuzi
akiiyigwa bhwaheene, akakumya Mungu.

Paauru murubhiri rwa Ruumi

16 Hanu twahikiri kurubhiri rwa Ruumi, Paauru akiisiriribhwa iikari munyumba yaazi
umwene, bhakatuura abhasirikari bhu ukumuriibha.
17 Hanu amariri hayo zisiku isatu, akabhirikira abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhahunani.
Hanu bhiibhiringiri, akabhabhuurira, "Abhahiiri bhaani imwi, nuuru nitakuriri bhubhi
bhwubhwusi kumuutu wuwuusi wi icharu chitu, nuuru kumanaru giitu, nawe nikagwatwa
Yirusariimu, nikatuurwa mumabhoko ga Abharuumi.
18 Hanu Abharuumi bhaamariri kumbuurya, bhakeenda kuntigurukira, ku kubha
bhataruuzi ubhubhi bhunu nakuriri, bhunu bhukugirya niitwi.
19 Nawe Abhayaahudi bhayo, hanu bhaangiri kubha nitatigurukirwa, nekeenda ikiina
chani kitinirwi inu na Kaisaari. Itari kubha naari ni ing'ana rya kugamba abhaatu bhi icharu
chani.
20 Gayo nego gaagiriryi nibhabhirikiri korereke tugiibhisiryi hamwimwi, ku kubha
ing'ana yinu nibhuhiirwi, neyo ubhwisigi bhwa Abhiizirairi."
21 Abhakuru bha Abhayaahudi bhakamugarukirya bharabhuga, "Itwi tukiiri kogega
amaandiku gugusi kurwa Yudeya iguru waazu, na atareeho wumwi wiitu wunu aaruuri
iyo na kugamba ing'ana ibhi kwa naawi.
22 Itwi turarinda kwigwa ganu awi ukwiseega, ku kubha inyangi yaazu yinu wiisiriiryi,
tuminyiri kubha iragambwa kibhi mbaara zuusi."
23 Bhakiisiriran'ya na Paauru zisiku zinu bhariibhiringi, munyumba yinu aari ak-
wikara. Hanu urusiku ruyo rwahikiri, Abhayaahudi bhayo bhakiibhiringa bhaaru
bhukung'u. Kwima ritabhuuri kuhika rigoroobha, Paauru akabhabhuurira kwa bhunyuuhu
na kubhamenyeekererya ubhutimi bhwa Mungu. Akagema kubhakora bhuusi bhiisiriryi
amang'ana iguru wa Yiisu, ku kuhitira imigiru ja Musa ni ibhitabhu bhya abharuutiriri.
24 Abhayaahudi obhorebhe bhakiisirirya amang'ana ganu Paauru aagambiri, nawe
abhandi bhakagaanga.
25 Mmbe bhatiigwaniri abheene kobheene. Hanu bhaari bharaja, Paauru akab-
habhuurira ing'ana rimwi kubha, "Ekoro Indindu ikagamba amaheene na bhasuukuru,
kunzira yu umuruutiriri Isaaya,
26 'Uji kubhaatu bhanu, ubhabhuuriri,
"Ukwigwa muriigwa, nawe mutakwobhoora.
Okorora murarora, nawe mutakunaama,

* **28:11** ***Amasambwa Zimbasa***, amariina gaaku ni Kasta na Purukusi, gakasengerwa na abhahocha bhu ubhwatu.

27 kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhanʉ zekoro zaabhʉ zibhiirɨ kʉng'u,
amatwɨ gatakwigwa,
amiisʉ gaabhʉ gatakorora.
Bhatakwenda korora kwa amiisʉ gaabhʉ,
kwigwa kwa amatwɨ gaabhʉ,
nʉʉrʉ kwobhoora kwa zekoro zaabhʉ,
bhataaza kunyiichʉrira
na niinyɨ nibhahorye.”’†”
28 Paaurʉ akabhuga, “Mmbe! Momenye kʉbha, ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ bhuruurɨ kwa Mungu bhuhirirwɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi. Ebho bharabhwitegeerera!”
29 [Hanʉ aamaririɨ kʉgamba amang'ana gayo, Abhayaahudi bhakaja bharahakaana abheene kobheene.]
30 Paaurʉ akamara imyaka ibhirɨ ariikara munyumba yiyo umwene. Bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhaarɨ bhakumuuzaku aarɨ arabhaginihya.
31 Ararwazira abhaatʉ kwa bhʉkararu, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu ni igʉrʉ wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, na atarikiibhwɨ nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ.

† **28:27** Rora Isaaya 6:9-10.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abharuumi Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ya Abharuumi yandikirwi na Paaurʉ. Ribhaga ryu ukwandika inyarʉbha yinʉ, Paaurʉ aari akiiri kʉtaarira ʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi. Abhakiriisitʉ bha Ruumi bhayo, bhaari Abhayaahudi hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi. Paaurʉ akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ korereke iiji Abhakiriisitʉ bha Ruumi chimbu ikwenderwa kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ kwikara kubhwisirirya, na komenya amang'ana amakʉng'u ganʉ gakʉtʉra komobhona kʉring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhuyo.

Mʉnyarʉbhayinʉ kʉBharuumi, Paaurʉ ariija ing'ana yu ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ tokobhona kʉhitira kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Ubhwindi bhwazi ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhu ukwandika ikitabhʉ kinʉ ni kwerekeererya kʉbha eheene ni mʉbhanʉ kurwa kwa Mungu yinʉ ikuuza kʉhitira ukwisirirya Yiisu. Areerekeererya Abhakiriisitʉ Abhayaahudi kʉbha amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉsabhuri bhʉnʉ gari Mwiragi ryi Ikari. KʉBhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi, arabheerekeererya ubhwindi bhwa Mungu kʉbhakora abhaatʉ bhaazi. Mʉkitabhʉ kinʉ Paaurʉ ariija kʉbha Mungu amariri kʉtʉbhingukya na atʉbhariri bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi. Kuriyo itwi toreenderwa komozomera ku kutuna imigirʉ jazi kwa nguru zʉʉsi. Mungu atʉhiiri Ekoro Ɨndindu kʉkangata ubhwikari bhwitʉ, korereke twikari chimbu Mungu akwenda.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Paaurʉ, omohocha wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Inyi nikabhirikirwa nibhi umutumwa* waazi, nikarobhorwa nibhi niraragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu kurwa kwa Mungu.†

2 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo, neyo yinʉ Mungu aaragiin'yi kwima ikari, kʉhitira kʉbharʉʉtiriri bhaazi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu.

3 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo ni igʉrʉ wu Umwana waazi,‡ wʉnʉ iibhwirwi mukishoko chʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi.§

4 Nawe koKoro Ɨndindu,* Mungu akamenyeekererya kʉbha Umwana waazi wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi, hanʉ aamuryuriri kurwa mʉbhaku. Yiisu Kiriisitʉ wuyo newe Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ.

5 Ni-kʉhitira kwawi Mungu akang'a ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ ʉkʉbha umutumwa waazi, korereke niragan'yi abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhiisiriryi na kwigwa, ni iriina ryazi rikumibhwi.

6 Imwʉsi mʉri gati waabhʉ na mubhirikiirwi kʉbha abhaatʉ bha Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

7 Nirabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhanʉ mʉri Ruumi. Mungu abhasiigiri bhʉkʉng'u, na abharʉbhwiri korereke mʉbhi abharindu† bhaazi.

Ɨbhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niimwi.

Paaurʉ ariigomba kʉtaarira abhiisirirya bha Ruumi

8 Nirakumya Mungu kʉhitira Yiisu Kiriisitʉ igʉrʉ waanyu imwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha amang'ana igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu gaminyikiini kʉʉsi yʉʉsi.

9 Mungu wʉnʉ nekohokerya kumwʉyʉ gwani gwʉsi kʉ kʉraarika abhaatʉ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yu Umwana waazi, aminyiri chimbu nikʉbhasabhira ibhaga ryʉsi.

10 Niramʉsabha ibhaga ryʉsi, araasiigi, ang'i umweya gu ukuuza kwa niimwi.

11 Nina amiiga bhʉkʉng'u kurumana na niimwi, korereke ninaji ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kʉ kʉbhaha ʉrʉbhangʉ rwa mokoro.

12 Kinʉ nikwenda ni-kʉbha, twinaji, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉʉnaji, nu ubhwisirirya bhwani bhʉbhanaji.

13 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye kʉbha, manga kaaru naari nereenda kʉbhataarira, nawe kuhika nangwinʉ niikiibhwi. Nereenda niizi kwa niimwi, korereke niruti abhaatʉ gati waanyu bhatuni Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, chimbu nakʉriri kʉbhaatʉ abhandi bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 9:15; Abhagaraatiya 1:1, 15. ‡ **1:3** ***Umwana waazi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. § **1:3** ***Daudi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **1:4** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:7** ***Abharindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 Mungu antumiri nibhi niraragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu kubhaatu bhuusi, Abhagiriki na
bhanu bhatari Abhagiriki,‡ kubhasumi na kubhanu bhatari abhasumi.
15 Necho kiyo nikwigomba bhukung'u niizi na kwa niimwi Ruumi kubharwaziira Ing'ana
Inzumu.

Ubhunaja bhwi Ing'ana Inzumu ya Mungu

16 Inyi nitakorora zisuni kuragan'ya Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, ku kubha ni-bhunaja bhwa
Mungu bhwu ukusabhura bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu, kutangira Abhayaahudi kuhika
bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
17 Ing'ana Inzumu yiyo, ereerecha habhwiru chimbu Mungu akubhariira abhaatu kubha
bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi. Abhaatu bharabharirwa kubha bhe eheene kunziira yu
ubhwisirirya ubhwene, chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga, "We eheene, ariikara
kubhwisirirya."§

Mungu arabhatinira abhaatu iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu

18 Mungu umwene aheerecha kurwa mwisaaru kubha, ahaatinira abhaatu bhanu bha-
haamwanga na kokora ubhubhi. Abhaatu bhayo bhahaanga amaheene gaazi kubhubhi
bhwabhu,
19 nawe itari kubha bhatiizi amang'ana ga Mungu. Mungu umwene akabheerecha
amang'ana gaazi, nangu gaminyikiini kubhaatu.
20 Ubhutangi bhwi iisi, Mungu akateema ebhegero bhyusi. Kwima ribhaga riyo, abhaatu
bharatura komenya chimbu Mungu ari, nangabha bhatakomorora. Ebhegero bhinu
aatiimiri bhereerekan'ya Mungu ana amanaga guusi ga kemerano, ne ewe ni-Mungu
umwene, atareeho wundi. Kwibhu, abhaatu bhatakuturа kwibhagira kubha bhatamwizi.
21 Nangabha bhamwizi Mungu chimbu ari, nawe bhatakumukumya chimbu ikwen-
derwa naabha kubhuga azumiryi. Bhana amiisiigi amabhi, na amang'iini gaabhu gari
mukiirimya cha ndi.
22 Bhariiyunga kubha nebho bha amang'iini, nawe ni-bhageege.
23 Bhatigiri kukumya Mungu umugungwa wa kemerano, bhakasengera amasambwa
ganu gatuubhiini na abhaatu bhanu bhahaakwa, ibhityinyi, ibhinyunyi ni ibhityinyi bhinu
bhekogendera zinda.
24 Iguru wa gayo, Mungu akabhatiga bhabhi bharatuna umwuyu gwabhu umubhi, bhari-
ikorera amang'ana ga zisuni kumibhiri jabhu.
25 Bhachuriri amaheene ga Mungu, kubha ururimi. Bharasengera ibhityinyi na kob-
hehokerya, nawe bhatigiri kokora gayo kwa Mungu Umubhumbi wunu akwenderwa
kukumibhwa kemerano. Garami.
26 Iguru wa riyo, Mungu akabhatiga bhakore amang'ana ga zisuni chimbu bhakwenda.
Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi, na bhakagekorera
chimbu itakwenderwa.*
27 Ibhuibhu abhasubhi bhuusi bhatigiri kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi
umusubhi nu umukari. Abhasubhi bhakiiyigomba abheene kobheene, bharakora
amang'ana ga zisuni. Ko kokorabhu, bhakiirobhorera abheene amarihi ganu garing'iini
na amahocha gaabhu amabhi.
28 Na chimbu abhaatu bhaangiri komenya Mungu, Mungu wuusi akabhatiga bhatuni
amiisiigi gaabhu gu ukwirimirya. Bhakakora amang'ana ganu gatakwenderwa kokorwa.
29 Bhiizwiri ubhubhi bhwa teemwa zuusi, bharakora ubhubhi, umwuyu gwe ebhegero,
bhaana rihari. Bhareenda iryumana, ubhwiti nu ubhugwatan'ya. Bharagamba ururimi na
bhaana ubhwindi bhubhi. Ni-bhagambi bha abhaatu,
30 bhu ukwigobha, na bhu ukubhiihirirwa Mungu. Bhatakudiiriira amang'ana ga
abhakindichabhu, ni-bhaatu abhiiyungi na abhiiruri. Ibhaga ryusi bharamohya inziira
iihya yo okokora amabhi. Bhatakwigwa abhiibhuri bhaabhu,
31 ni-bhageege, bhatakuhicha ubhuragi bhwabhu, bhataana ubhusiigi naabha ibhigungi.
32 Abhaatu bhiizi bhwaheene kubha, abhaatu bharaakore amahocha amabhi ncha gayo,
bhareenderwa kurichwa. Itari gayo ageene, nawe bharakaja kokora amabhi, na bhariisiri-
ran'ya na abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amahocha ncha gayo.

---

‡ **1:14** Hanu inyarubha yinu yandikirwi, ikigambu cha ***Abhagiriki*** isimuka yaabhu ikamenyekana mubhyaru bhyaru. Abhaatu bhanu bhaaminyiri kugambana ikigambu chi Ikigiriki bhaari bhararega abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhataaminyiri kugamba ikigambu kiyo na kokora amang'ana ganu garing'iini ni isimuka yiyo. § **1:17** Rora Habhakuuki 2:4. * **1:26** ***Abhakari bhakatiga kokorera imibhiri jabhu chimbu jabhumbirwi, na bhakagekorera chimbu itakwenderwa***. Enzobhooro yaku *abhakari bhatigiri kuhindira na abhasubhi bhaabhu, na bharahindira na abhakari abhandi.*

2

Mungu aratiniira abhaatu bhuusi

1 Mmbe, awi Umuyaahudi umukindichani, uratiniira abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana gayo. Nawe naabha awi utakutura kwibhagira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu! Omenye kubha hanu ukutiniira abhandi, uriitiniira aumwene, ku kubha amang'ana amabhi gaabhu nego na naawi okokora.

2 Itwi tuminyiri kubha Mungu aratiniira koheene abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang'ana ncha gayo.

3 Nawe umukindichani, uratiniira abhaatu abhandi inu na naawi nego okokora gayogayo. Uriiseega heene uratura kong'osa itiniru ya Mungu?

4 Mungu ni-muzumu bhukung'u, arakororera ibhigungi bhyaru, na arakwigumirirya bhukung'u. Nawe awi, oreenda korega gayo guusi? Utiizi kubha arakwerecha ubhuzumu bhwazi, korereke utigi ubhubhi bhwazu?

5 Awi uni ikisiraani, uraanga kutiga ubhubhi bhwazu. Uriituurira inyaaku urusiku runu Mungu akokora itiniru yaazi ye eheene.

6 Urusiku ruyo, Mungu arariha abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.*

7 Arabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhanu bhakokora umucha kokora amazumu, ku kubha bharamohya ubhukumya, ubhusuuku nu ubhuhuru bhunu bhutakusarika.

8 Nawe ariigatana na kubhatiniira bhi ikinyawiitu bhanu bhakwanga amaheene na kokora amabhi.

9 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amabhi, bharabhona ubhururu bhuhaari ni inyaaku haari,† kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

10 Nawe abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amang'ana amazumu, bharabhona ubhukumya, ubhusuuku no omorembe, kutangira kuBhayaahudi kuhika kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.

11 Mungu ataana kimburuuri.

12 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhararichwa, nuuru ariibhi bhatiizi imigiru ja Musa.‡ Abhayaahudi bhiizi imigiru giyo, nawe bharaakore ubhubhi, bharatinirwa kuring'aana ni imigiru giyo.

13 Bharatinirwa, ku kubha Mungu atakubharira eheene umuutu wunu akwitegeerera ukwene imigiru giyo ijene, nawe wunu akokora ganu imigiru jirikiin'yi akore.

14 Abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, bhatiizi imigiru giyo. Nawe, bharaakore amazumu kuring'aana na amiisiigi gaabhu, na amang'ana gayo ni-chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikwerekan'ya, hayo ereerecha kubha bhiizi kokora ganu gakwenderwa.

15 Bhareerecha kumahocha gaabhu kubha kinu kikwenderwa mumigiru, chandikirwi mozekoro zaabhu. Nuuru ubhwindi bhwabhu bhoreerecha riyo, ku kubha amiisiigi gaabhu ribhaga irindi garabhatiniira, na ribhaga irindi garabheerecha kubha bharakora ganu gakwenderwa.

16 Nimbu iriibhi urusiku rwi itiniru. Mungu aratiniira abhaatu kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, nuuru kumiisiigi gaabhu gi imbisi. Yinu neyo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu nikuragan'ya.

Abhayaahudi nu umugiru gwu ukusaarwa

17 Nangu awi wunu ukwibhirikira Umuyaahudi, uriisega kubha we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigiru ja Musa. Na uriirora kubha awi ni-muutu wa Mungu.

18 Uriirora kubha uminyiri amang'ana ganu Mungu asiigiri okore, na orobhoora amazumu, ku kubha wiijiryi imigiru.

19 Uriirora kubha oreenderwa kukangata abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, nchu umuutu wunu akukangata abhahuku, hamwi nchi ikimuri kinu kikumurika abhaatu bhanu bhari mukiirimya.§

20 Uriirora kubha awi ni-mwija wa bhanu bhakiiri kunaga na abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi amaheene ga Mungu, ku kubha imigiru girakubhuurira ing'ana yu ubhuminyi bhwusi nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa amaheene.

21 Awi uriija abhaatu abhandi, nawe kwaki utakokora ganu ukwija? Urarwaziira abhandi bhatiibha, nawe ndora awi uriibha?

22 Awi wunu ukubhuga abhaatu bhatasebheeta, nawe ndora awi urasebheeta? Awi uriigatainira amasambwa, nawe ndora awi uriibha ebhegero kurwa munyumba yu ukusabhira amasambwa gayo?

23 Awi uriiyigwa kubha uminyiri imigiru ja Mungu, nawe urarega Mungu ku kusarya imigiru jazi.

---

* **2:6** Rora Zabhuri 62:12. † **2:9** Rora 2 Abhatisaruuniki 1:6. ‡ **2:12** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **2:19** Rora Isaaya 42:6-7, 49:6, 60:3.

24 Ni chɨmbu Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga, “Iriina rya Mungu rɨratukwa na abhaatʉ
bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, igʉrʉ wa amahocha amabhɨ ganʉ mokokora.”*
25 Ʉkʉsaarwa† kwazʉ kunu ubhwera, arɨibhɨ ʉrakokora chɨmbu imigirʉ jɨrɨkɨin’yɨ. Nawe
arɨibhɨ ʉrakɨra imigirʉ, kʉsaarwa kwazʉ kʉrabha kʉtaana bhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi, naatu awɨ
ʉrabha ncha wʉnʉ ataasaarirwɨ.
26 Mmbe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataasaarirwɨ, arɨibhɨ arakora chɨmbu imigirʉ jɨrɨkɨin’yɨ, Mungu
aramwisirirya chɨmbu wʉnʉ asaarirwɨ.
27 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi bhataasaarirwɨ, nawe nangabha bharakora
chɨmbu imigirʉ jɨrɨkɨin’yɨ, amahocha gaabhʉ garamenyeekererya kʉbha awɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi
nɨ-mʉkʉri wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Ɨrabhabhu, kʉ kʉbha awɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi ʉsaarirwɨ, na ʉmɨnyirɨ imigirʉ
ja Mungu, nawe ʉrakɨra imigirʉ giyo.
28 Mmbe, momenye kʉbha, ɨtarɨ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiibhwirwɨ na Abhayaahudi bharabha
abharɨndu bha Mungu. Ʉmʉʉtʉ atakʉtʉra kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wa Mungu kʉnzɨra yʉ ʉkʉsaarwa
ʉmʉbhɨrɨ.
29 Ʉmʉyaahudi wa amaheene ni-wurya ahiisirirya Mungu kumwʉyʉ gwazɨ. Ʉkʉsaarwa
kwa amaheene kʉrakorwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu mokoro, ɨtarɨ ku kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa.
Ʉmʉʉtʉ ncha wuyo, atakʉsʉng’aana ubhukumya kurwa kʉbhaatʉ, nawe arakumibhwa na
Mungu umwene.

3

Mungu, ne-moheene kʉBhayaahudi

1 Mmbe, kʉna bhwerakɨ kʉbha Ʉmʉyaahudi? Na kʉsaarwa kʉna bhwerakɨ?
2 Nɨ-maheene kʉbha Ʉmʉyaahudi kunu ubhwera kwa nzɨra zʉzʉʉsi. Ring’ana rye embere
nɨ-kʉbha, Mungu akabhagwatya Abhayaahudi amang’ana gaazɨ.
3 Nawe Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhataarɨ bharonge kʉmang’ana gaazɨ. Mmbe, tubhugɨ
ʉkʉtama kwabhʉ kʉbha bharonge, kʉrachʉra obhoronge bhwa Mungu?
4 Zɨyi! Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, nɨ-bhabhiihi, nawe Mungu ɨrɨkɨin’yɨ kʉbha arakora kɨnʉ akub-
huga. Chɨmbu Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga,
“Ʉraagambɨ abhaatʉ kʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ,
amang’ana gaazʉ ne-ge eheene.
Ʉraatɨnɨrɨ,
ɨtɨnɨrʉ yaazʉ, ne-ye eheene.”*
5 Nawe, abhaatʉ abhandɨ bharatʉra kubhuga, “Ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ itwɨ Abhayaahudi, neb-
hwe bhukwereken’ya kʉbha Mungu, ne-we eheene mʉtɨnɨrʉ yaazɨ. Nawe, arɨibhɨ Mungu
araatoteme, tubhugɨ kʉbha Mungu atarɨ we eheene?”
6 Zɨyi! Yangabhɨɨrɨbhu, Mungu aarɨ arabha ne eheene yʉ ʉkʉtɨnɨra ɨɨsɨ?
7 Na bharatʉra kubhuga, “Itwɨ toreekore ʉbhʉbhɨ, abhaatʉ abhandɨ bhararora habhwɨrʉ
kʉbha Mungu, ne-moheene, bhʉʉsi bharoongera kumukumya. Nangʉ, kwakɨ tʉkɨɨrɨ
tʉratinirwa kʉbha nɨ-bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ?”
8 Gayo gatuubhɨɨnɨ nu ukubhuga, “Tʉbhɨ tʉrakora ʉbhʉbhɨ, korereke Mungu areete
amazʉmu.” Abhaatʉ abhandɨ bharatogobha kʉbha, “Paaurʉ ariijabhu!” Nawe inyɨ
nɨrabhuga, abhaatʉ bhayo bhʉʉsi bharatinirwa kʉrɨng’aana na amabhɨ gaabhʉ.

Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu

9 Nangʉ tubhugɨbhwɨ? Tubhugɨ kʉbha itwɨ Abhayaahudi tunu ubhwera kʉkɨra abhaatʉ
abhandɨ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi? Zɨyi! Chɨmbu namarirɨ kwerecha, Abhayaahudi na
bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhʉʉsi bharakangatwa nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.
10 Chɨmbu Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga,
“Atareeho nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
11 Atareeho wʉnʉ ɨɨzɨ amang’ana ga Mungu,
na atareeho wʉnʉ akomohya komomenya.
12 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhatigirɨ Mungu,
bhʉʉsi bhatakwenderwa mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ.
Atareeho wʉnʉ akokora amazʉmu,
atareeho nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ.”†
13 “Iminywa jabhʉ jangɨ zimbihɨra zɨnʉ ziri mwasi,
zɨndɨmɨ zaabhʉ ziizwirɨ ʉrʉrɨmɨ.”‡
“Kurwa muminywa jabhʉ,

---

* **2:24** Rora Isaaya 52:5; Ɨzɨkɨɨri 36:20, 22. † **2:25** ***Ʉkʉsaarwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *ʉkʉsaara* muKiniibhasa. * **3:4** Rora Zabhuri 51:4. † **3:12** Rora Zabhuri 14:1-3, 53:1-3; Umurwazi 7:20. ‡ **3:13** Rora Zabhuri 5:9.

garahʉrʉka amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉsʉngʉ ncha bhwe enzoka."§
14 "Iminywa jabhʉ jizwirɨ amang'ana gu ukwihiima,
na gʉ ʉkʉnyahaara."*
15 "Amagʉrʉ gaabhʉ maangʉ kwitɨra ɨkɨsaahɨ.
16 Hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ bhahaaja,
bhahaasarya na kuricha.
17 Bhatɨɨzɨ kwikara kwa morembe hamwɨmwɨ na abhandɨ."†
18 "Bhatakʉsʉʉka Mungu."‡
19 Mmbe, itwɨ tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha, hanʉ Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gareerekan'yɨ ekegero chʉchʉsi, gareerekan'ya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhahɨɨrwɨ imigirʉ ja Musa. Imigirʉ gikatuurwa, korereke bhʉʉsi bhatabha na kiitaamiriryʉ cha kwibhagira hanʉ Mungu aratɨnira ɨɨsi. Ɨrarorekana habhwɨrʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhareenderwa kutinirwa na Mungu.
20 Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉbharwa kʉbha we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa. Emeremo ji imigirʉ giyo, ni-kwerecha kʉbha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, ni-bhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.

~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ arabharwa kʉbha we eheene ku kwisirirya Yɨɨsu

21 Nawe nangʉ, Mungu atwɨrɨkiryɨ ɨnzira yʉ ukʉbhara abhaatʉ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ, na ɨtarɨ kʉnzira yi imigirʉ. Na amaandɨkʉ gi imigirʉ ja Musa na ga abharʉʉtiriri garabhuga habhwɨrʉ ɨng'ana yiyo.
22 Ɨnzira yiyo neyo abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, Mungu arabhabharɨra kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Atakʉhɨngɨrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi,
23 kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakʉrirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ nu ubhwikari bhwabhʉ kusuuhirwa nʉ ʉbhʉrindu bhwa Mungu.
24 Nawe kʉbhigʉngi bhya Mungu, bhiisiririibhwɨ kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ ɨnʉ bhatamurihirɨ chʉchʉsi. Bhasabhwirwɨ kurwa mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ kʉhɨtira Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.§
25 Mungu akakora Yɨɨsu abhɨ ikimweso* chu ukwigwan'ya abhaatʉ na Mungu, korereke abhaatʉ bhabheererwe ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ, ku kwisirirya kʉbha Yɨɨsu akakwa igʉrʉ waabhʉ. Mungu akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kʉbha ne we eheene, kʉ kʉbha akiikong'eererya, ataabhatimirɨ kʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhaakʉrirɨ ribhaga ryi inyuma.
26 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye eheene yaazɨ kwibhaga rinʉ, kʉ kʉbhara abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Yɨɨsu kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ.
27 Tʉratʉra kwikumiryakɨ? Kɨtareeho, kʉ kʉbha na niitwɨ tʉtakʉbharwa bhe eheene ku kugwata imigirʉ, nawe ku kwisirirya Yɨɨsu ukwene.
28 Tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha Mungu ahaabharɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ kʉbha we eheene kubhwisirirya, ɨtarɨ ku kugwata imigirʉ ja Musa.
29 Nangʉ, Mungu ni-Mungu wa Abhayaahudi umwene, kisha na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi? Ni-Mungu wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi!
30 Kʉna Mungu wʉmwɨbhu, na kʉnɨ ɨnzira yɨmwɨbhu yʉ ukʉbharɨra abhaatʉ kʉbha bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Abhayaahudi na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, bhariisiriribhwa na Mungu kʉbha bhe eheene ku kwisirirya Yɨɨsu ukwene.
31 Nangʉ, hanʉ tʉkʉkandikija ubhwisirirya, nekwe ukubhuga imigirʉ ja Musa gɨtaana bhwera? Zɨyi! Nawe turiisiriryɨ Yɨɨsu, neho tʉkʉbha tʉramenyeekererya gʉʉsi ganʉ imigirʉ ja Musa jɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ.

4

Abhurahaamu aarɨ we eheene kubhwisirirya bhwazɨ

1 Mmbe, tubhugɨbhwɨ nangʉ igʉrʉ wa bhaabha Abhurahaamu?* Mungu akamʉbharabhwɨ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ?
2 Arɨɨbhɨ Abhurahaamu akabharirwa eheene igʉrʉ wa amahocha gaazɨ amazʉmu, neho araabhɨ ne ekegero chu ukwikumya. Nawe amaheene nɨ-kʉbha, ataana chʉchʉsi chu ukwikumya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
3 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga, "Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamʉbhara we eheene."†
4 ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ araakore emeremo, amarihi gaazɨ gatarɨ mʉbhanʉ, nawe ne-kegero kɨnʉ akwenderwa arihwɨ.

---

§ **3:13** Rora Zabhuri 140:3. * **3:14** Rora Zabhuri 10:7. † **3:17** Rora Isaaya 59:7-8. ‡ **3:18** Rora Zabhuri 36:1.
§ **3:24** Rora Abheefeeso 1:7; Abhakorosaayi 1:14. * **3:25** ***Ikimweso***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
* **4:1** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **4:3** Rora ~~Ʉ~~bhʉtangɨ 15:6.

5 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atakwisega amahocha gaazi, na ariisirirya Mungu wʉnʉ akʉbharira ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhi eheene, Mungu aramʉbharira eheene igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi.
6 Ʉmʉtimi Daudi wʉʉsi akagamba igʉrʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ Mungu akʉmʉbharira eheene kwa kʉtama korora amahocha gaazi. Akabhuga,
7 “Hakiriku bhanʉ bhabhiiriirwi ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ
na kʉbharuushirya ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ.
8 Hakiriku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ atakʉmʉbharira ʉbhʉbhi.”‡
9 Nangʉ, ʉrʉbhangʉ ruyo ni-kʉbhanʉ bhaasaarirwi abheene, kisha na bhanʉ bhatasaarirwi? Nirabhahiitya ganʉ Amaandikʉ Amarindu gakubhuga, Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamʉbhara we eheene.§
10 Akabharwabhwi? Hanʉ aari amariri kʉsaarwa, kisha hanʉ aari akiiri kʉsaarwa? Aari akiiri kʉsaarwa!
11 Kʉsaarwa kwazi, kwari ichirikin’yʉ che eheene igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhʉnʉ aari nabhwi akiiri kʉsaarwa. Kʉnzira yiyo, akakorwa kʉbha mwibhuri wa abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ kʉbhanʉ bhatasaarirwi, korereke bhabharwi kʉbha bhe eheene.
12 Kwiki akakorwa kʉbha bhaabha wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhasaarirwi, itari kʉ kʉsaarwa ukwene, nawe kwiki bharatuna inzira yu ubhwisirirya yinʉ bhaabha Abhurahaamu aayituniri hanʉ aari akiiri kʉsaarwa.
13 Mungu akaragan’ya Abhurahaamu na abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwazi kʉbha, arabhagabhya iisi yʉʉsi ibhi iyaabhʉ.* Mungu ataragiin’yibhu kʉ kʉbha Abhurahaamu aari ariisirirya imigirʉ, nawe kʉ kʉbha aari ariisirirya Mungu na akabharirwa eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi.
14 Ariibhi bhanʉ bhakutuna imigirʉ nebho bhakʉgabha ganʉ Mungu aabharagiin’yi, ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ igʉrʉ wa Yiisu bhʉtaana bhwera. Nʉ ʉbhʉragi bhwa Mungu bhʉtari kegero,
15 kʉ kʉbha ʉkʉsarya imigirʉ, kʉrareeta itiniri. Nawe ahagero hanʉ hataana imigirʉ, hataana kobhenga.
16 Kiyo necho kikugirya ʉbhʉragi bhwa Mungu bhwisege ubhwisirirya ubhwenebhu, kʉ kʉbha bhuriisega ibhigʉngi bhyazi. Kʉnzira yiyo, gʉʉsi ganʉ abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwa Abhurahaamu bhaaragirwi, gabhi ga amaheene, itari kʉBhayaahudi abheene bhanʉ bhakʉmara imigirʉ, nawe na kʉbhanʉ bhakwisirirya Mungu chimbu Abhurahaamu aakʉriri. Abhurahaamu newe bhaabha wiitʉ itwʉsibhu bhanʉ tukwisirirya Mungu.
17 Amaandikʉ Amarindu gaandikirwi, “Nikʉtiiri ʉbhi bhaabha wi ibhyarʉ bhyaru.”† Abhurahaamu akahaabhwa ʉbhʉragi bhuyo kurwa kwa Mungu, akiisirirya Mungu wʉnʉ ahaabhaha abhaku ʉbhʉhʉru, na wʉnʉ ahaaswaja ebhegero bhibhihʉ bhinʉ bhikiiri kʉbhaho.
18 Hanʉ Abhurahaamu aabhuuriirwi amang’ana gayo, yaari kʉkʉng’u kugiisirirya. Nawe akang’eha kwisirirya na kwisega kʉbha Mungu arakora abhi bhaabha wi ibhyarʉ bhyaru, kʉ kʉbha Mungu aari abhabhuuriiri, “Abhaatʉ bhu urwibhʉrʉ rwazʉ bharabha bhaaru ncha zenzota.”‡
19 Ribhaga riyo, Abhurahaamu aari ni imyaka igana rimwi. Akamenya kʉbha, ʉmʉbhiri gwazi gwari nkina gukuuri, na Saara ʉmʉkari waazi aari mʉgʉmba. Nawe ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhʉtaasuuhiri.
20 Na ataari na ʉrʉhaho rwʉrwʉsi igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉragi bhʉnʉ Mungu aragiin’yi. Nawe akanaga ku kwisirirya na kukumya Mungu,
21 kʉ kʉbha akamenya kobhoheene kʉbha Mungu aratʉra kokora ganʉ aamʉragiin’yi.
22 Kubhwisirirya bhuyo Mungu akamʉbhara we eheene.§
23 Nangʉ, amang’ana ganʉ garabhuga, “Mungu akamʉbhara kʉbha we eheene,” gataandikirwi igʉrʉ wa Abhurahaamu umwene,
24 nawe ni-gʉrʉ wiitʉ itwʉsi bhanʉ tukwisirirya Mungu wʉnʉ aaryuriri Yiisu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ kurwa mʉbhaku.
25 Mungu akahurucha Yiisu, korereke akwi igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ, na akamuryʉra kurwa mʉbhaku, korereke itwi tʉbharwi bhe eheene.

5

Ʉrʉbhangʉ rwu ukwisirirya Mungu

1 Mmbe, Mungu atʉbhariri bhe eheene kʉring’aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ. Nangʉ tono omorembe na Mungu kʉhitira Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

‡ **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 32:1-2. § **4:9** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 15:6. * **4:13** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 22:17-18. † **4:17** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 17:5. ‡ **4:18** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 15:5. § **4:22** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 15:6.

2 Kuhitira Yiisu, kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, tubhwini ibhigungi bhya Mungu na nangwinu turakaja kwikara mubhigungi bhiyo. Turazomerwa bhukung'u iguru wu ubhwisigi bhu ukugungibhwa hamwimwi na Mungu.
3 Na itari kugayo ageene, nawe turazomerwa nuuru kuzinyaaku zuzuusi, ku kubha tuminyiri zinyaaku zihaareeta ubhwigumirirya.
4 Ubhwigumirirya bhwahaareeta ubhunagu bhu umwuyu, nu ubhunagu bhu umwuyu bhwahaareeta ubhwisigi.
5 Ubhwisigi bhutakutura kutusuucha, ku kubha Mungu iturwiri ubhusiigi bhwazi mozekoro ziitu, kuhitira Ekoro yaazi Indindu yinu aatuhiiri.
6 Mmbe, hanu twari bhanyuuhiriru, Kiriisitu akaaza akakwa iguru wa abhabhi, kwibhaga rinu Mungu aatiiri.
7 Maheene, ni-kukung'u kumuutu wuwuusi kwisirirya kwitwa iguru wu umuutu we eheene. Hamwi aratura kwihurucha kukwa iguru wu umuutu umuzumu.
8 Nawe Mungu akatwerecha kubha atusiigiri bhukung'u, kukuhurucha Kiriisitu akwi iguru wiitu, hanu twari tukiiri abhakuri bhu ubhubhi.
9 Nangu, ku kubha tubhariirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yiisu Kiriisitu, amaheene turasabhurwa nawe kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu.
10 Hanu twari tukiiri abhabhisa bhaazi, Mungu akatugwatan'ya neewe kuhitira uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Na ku kubha tugwataniibhwi kuhitira uruku rwazi, amaheene turasabhurwa kurwa mutiniru ya Mungu kuhitira ubhuhuru bhwazi.
11 Mmbe, gatari gayo ageene, nawe kwiki akuriri tozomerwe bhukung'u, ku kubha kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, twigwaniri na Mungu.

Adaamu akareeta uruku, nawe Yiisu atuhiiri ubhuhuru

12 Kumuutu wumwi ubhubhi bhukasikira kuusi, bhukareeta uruku. Iguru wa riyo abhaatu bhuusi bharakwa, ku kubha bhuusi bhakuriri ubhubhi.
13 Kwima imigiru ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho, ubhubhi bhwari kuusi. Nawe Mungu ataabhariiri abhaatu kubha bhasariryi imigiru ku kubha imigiru gitaareho.
14 Nawe kwima ribhaga rya Adaamu kuhikira rya Musa, abhaatu bhakakwa. Uruku rukahiza na bhanu bhataakuriri ubhubhi bhunu bhutuubhiini na bhwa Adaamu.
Mmbe, Adaamu aari ekerenjo cha Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu araazi.
15 Ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhutakuring'aana nu uruhangu rwa Mungu, ku kubha ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu bhukagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhakwi, nawe Yiisu Kiriisitu, ahaabhaha abhaatu bhaaru umubhanu gwi ibhigungi bhya Mungu. Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhitaana ekerenjo, bhirakira ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu!
16 Kunu ukwahukan'ya kukuru gati wu umubhanu gwi ibhigungi bhya Mungu na gwu ubhubhi bhwa Adaamu. Hanu ubhubhi bhumwi bhwakurirwi na Adaamu, Mungu akatinira abhaatu. Nawe hanu ubhubhi bhwaru bhwakurirwi na abhaatu, Mungu arabharira abhaatu kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi, iguru wi ibhigungi bhyazi.
17 Ubhubhi bhwu umuutu wumwi, bhukareeta uruku kubhaatu bhuusi. Nawe nangu, abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhasung'aaniri ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhinu bhitaana ekerenjo, bharabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Bhayo bharakangata mubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira wumwi, Yiisu Kiriisitu.
18 Mmbe chimbu abhaatu bhuusi bhakatinirwa kubhubhi bhwu umuutu wumwi, ibhuibhu abhaatu bhuusi bharabharirwa eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu na kuhaabhwa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kumuutu wumwi kokora ing'ana rimwi rye eheene.
19 Umuutu wumwi akaanga kwigwa Mungu, akagirya abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi abhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Ibhuibhu, umuutu wumwi wunu aamwigwiri Mungu, aragirya abhaatu bhabhi bhe eheene.
20 Imigiru ja Musa gikahika, korereke ubhubhi bhwaruhi. Nawe, hanu ubhubhi bhwaruhiri, ibhigungi bhikaaruha kukiraho.
21 Mmbe, ubhubhi bhwari na amanaga kubhaatu na kugirya uruku. Ibhuibhu, ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhina amanaga kubhaatu, ku kubhabharira kubha bhe eheene. Ruhaabhaha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

6

Yiisu arahiza zinguru zu ubhubhi

1 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Tong'ehe kokora ubhubhi, korereke ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhyaruhi?
2 Ziyi! Itwi tubhiiri ncha abhaku kung'ana yo okokora ubhubhi. Kugayo, tutakutura kong'eha kwikara kwiki mubhubhi.
3 Momenye kubha, hanu twabhatiizirwi, tukagwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu mukukwa kwazi.

4 Hanu tubhatiizirwi, twari nkina tukuuri na kubhiikwa hamwimwi nawe. Akumara Kiriisitu akaryukurwa kurwa mubhaku kubhunaja ubhukuru bhwa Mungu Bhaabha, na kuriyo, nuuru itwi turatura kwikara ubhwikari ubhuhya.

5 Chimbu twagwatiini na Kiriisitu muruku rwazi, ibhuibhu turagwatana nawe mubhuryuku bhwazi.

6 Tuminyiri kubha ubhwikari bhwitu bhwi ikari bhukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumusarabha, korereke zinguru zu ubhubhi zitatukangata kwiki, na kotokora tubhi bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi.

7 Umuutu wunu aakuuri koteemwa yiyo, atigurukiirwi kurwa muzinguru zu ubhubhi.

8 Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, turiisirirya kubha turiikara hamwimwi nawe.

9 Tuminyiri kubha Kiriisitu aaryukiri kurwa mubhaku, na atakukwa kwiki. Uruku rutaana ubhunaja naatu iguru waazi.

10 Hanu aakuuri, akakwa rogendo rumwibhu iguru wu ukuhiza ubhubhi. Nangwinu ni-muhuru, ariikara nu ubhumwi na Mungu.

11 Imwusi mubhi muriirora kubha mukakwa hamwimwi nawe, nu ubhubhi bhutakutura kubhakangata naatu. Ibhuibhu, mubhi muriirora kubha bhahuru muri, na muriikara iguru wo okozomera Mungu, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu.

12 Kugayo, mutiisirirya ubhubhi bhuhizi imibhiri janyu ginu gikukwa. Mutiisirirya kurutwa ni imyuyu imibhi ji imibhiri janyu.

13 Mutiisirirya ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebhegero bhyo okokora ubhubhi, nawe mwihuruchi kwa Mungu. Mwirore ncha bhanu bharyukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, na kusikiribhwa mubhuhuru ubhuhya. Mwihuruchi kwa Mungu, ni ibhiimu bhyi imibhiri janyu bhibhi ebheseme bhyo okokora eheene.

14 Ubhubhi bhutakubhakangata kwiki, ku kubha mutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe muri iyaasi wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu.

Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhiragirya abhiisirirya kokora eheene

15 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Nangu, tokore ubhubhi, ku kubha tutari iyaasi wi imigiru, nawe turi iyaasi wi ibhigungi? Ziyi!

16 Mutiizi kubha, muriihuruchi kumuutu na kokora ganu akwenda, neho mukubha muramwigwa ncha bhambuusa bhaazi? Mmbe, ariibhi muriihurucha kokora ubhubhi, murabha bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi, ni itiniru yaku nu uruku. Nawe muriigwi Mungu, murabha bhambuusa bha Mungu, ni itiniru yaku nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene.

17 Ikari, imwi mwari bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. Nawe nirakumya Mungu, ku kubha mwisiriiryi kumwuyu gwanyu gwusi kwitegeerera amiija ganu mwasung'iini.

18 Nangu, Mungu abhahiiri ubhwiyagaaruri korereke mutabha bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. Abhakuriri bhambuusa bhaazi, korereke mubhi murakora amang'ana ge eheene.

19 Niragamba na niimwi kokerenjo cha bhambuusa, korereke muturi kwobhoora kinu nikugamba. Ikari, mwari murahurucha imibhiri janyu kokora amang'ana amabhuruuru, mwari bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi, nu ubhubhi bhwanyu bhukaaruha bhukung'u. Nawe nangu, mubhi muriihurucha kwa Mungu imibhiri janyu, mubhi bhambuusa bha amang'ana ge eheene, korereke mubhingukibhwi na Mungu.

20 Ikari, hanu mwari bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi, mwari nu ubhwiyagaaruri kwanga kokora amang'ana ge eheene.

21 Nangu, mukabhona bhweraki kuring'aana na amahocha gaanyu amabhi, ganu nangwinu mokororera zisuni? Bhutareeho ubhwera bhwubhwusi! Amang'ana gayo garareeta uruku rwa kemerano.

22 Nangu muhiirwi ubhwiyagaaruri na Mungu, korereke mutabha bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. Na abhakuriri bhambuusa bhaazi, na gayo mubhwini ubhwera. Ubhwera bhuyo ni-kubhingukibhwa nu ukusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

23 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubha mbuusa wu ubhubhi, amarihi gaazi ni-ruku rwa kemerano. Nawe itwi, Mungu aratoha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo bhutari amarihi, nawe ni-muhanu gunu tukusung'aana kuhitira Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

7

Abhiisirirya bhatari iyaasi wi imigiru ja Musa

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, niragambana na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mwizi bhwaheene imigiru ja Musa. Mwizi kubha umuutu areenderwa kugwata imigiru ribhaga ryusi rinu akiiri muhuru.

2 Hinga, nigarari ring'ana riyo kokerenjo. Umugiru goreerekan'ya kubha, umukari wunu akwirirwi atakwisiriribhwa kutiga umusubhi, ariibhi umusubhi waazi akiiri muhuru. Nawe ariibhi akuuri, neho akubha nu ubhwiyagaaruri kurwa mumigiru giyo.

3 Nawe ariikwirwi nu umusubhi uwundi umusubhi waazi akiiri muhuru, arabhirikirwa umusimbi. Nawe ariibhi umusubhi waazi akuuri, imigiru giyo gitakomobhoha, aratura kukwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, na atakubhirikirwa umusimbi.
4 Abhahiiri bhaani, amang'ana gayo nimbu gari kwa niimwi imwusi. Na niimwi mutakobhohwa kwiki ni imigiru ja Musa, ku kubha mukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu kumusarabha, korereke mubhi bhaatu bhaazi, wunu aryukwirwi kurwa mubhaku, iguru wu ubhwikari bhwitu bhubhi ni imisumu imizumu kwa Mungu.
5 Ribhaga rinu isimuka yu ubhubhi yaari iratukangata, imigiru gikakora inamba yiitu imbi ibhi na amanaga bhukung'u kwa niitwi, tukiigomba kokora ubhubhi ribhaga ryusi. Iguru wa riyo, uruku rukabhaho.
6 Nawe ku kubha tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, nangu tubhwini umweya gu ukurwa kumigiru. Nangu tutakohokerya Mungu kunzira yi ikari yu ukugwata imigiru ginu jandikirwi, nawe kunzira iihya yu ukukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu.

Ubhubhi bhuramenyekana kuhitira imigiru

7 Nangu tubhugibhwi? Imigiru, ni-bhubhi? Ziyi! Nawe imigiru gingatamiri kubhaho, nitaari niramenya ubhubhi ni-kiguruki. Gingatamiri kubhaho imigiru ginu gikubhuga, "Utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu,"* nitaari niramenya kubha ukwigomba ekegero chu umuutu uwundi ne-kokora ubhubhi.
8 Nawe ku kuhitira imigiru, ubhubhi bhukabhuucha inamba yo okokora amabhi ga teemwa nzaru kwa niinyi. Hanu imigiru giyo giriitami kubhaho, ubhubhi bhurabha bhutaana nguru.
9 Kwibhaga rinu naari nikiiri komenya imigiru, naari niriikara chimbu nikwenda. Nawe hanu naminyiri imigiru, nikang'ura ubhubhi bhuna zinguru kuru bhukung'u na bhukandeetera uruku.
10 Nikarora imigiru ginu jari iguru wo okong'a ubhuhuru, gindiitiiri uruku.
11 Kuhitira umweya gwi imigiru, ubhubhi bhukankangirirya na kondeetera uruku.
12 Mmbe, emenyekani kubha, imigiru ni-miringu, na amaswaja gaaku guusi ni-marindu, ne-ge eheene, na ni-mazumu.
13 Ariibhi nimbu, ekegero ikizumu necho kindiitiiri uruku? Ziyi! Ubhubhi nebhwe bhwandiitiiri uruku kunzira yi imigiru imizumu. Bhwari ubhwindi bhwa Mungu kubha imigiru gibhi gereerekan'ya habhwiru kubha ubhubhi, ne-kegero kibhi bhukung'u.
14 Tuminyiri kubha imigiru gikahurukibhwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, nawe inyi kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, ni-mbuusa wu ubhubhi.
15 Inyi nitiizi kinu nekokora, ku kubha kinu nikwenda kokora, nitakokekora. Na rinu nikubhiihirirwa kokora, neryo nekokora.
16 Ariibhi nirakora amang'ana ganu nitakwenda kokora, ereerekan'ya kubha niriisirirya imigiru ni-mizumu.
17 Mmbe nitari inyi wunu nekokora riyo, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.
18 Niizi kubha, kwa niinyi, musimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, kitariimu ekegero ikizumu chuchusi. Nereenda kokora amazumu, nawe nitaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugakora.
19 Amang'ana amazumu ganu nikwenda kokora, nitakugakora, nawe amabhi ganu nitakwenda kokora, nego nekokora.
20 Nangu, ariibhi nirakora ganu nitakwenda kokora, itari inyi wunu nekokora ubhubhi, nawe ni-bhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.
21 Mmbe, ning'uriri kubha, hanu nikwenda kokora rizumu, nihaarutwa kokora riibhi.
22 Imigiru ja Mungu, nigisiigiri kumwuyu gwani gwusi.
23 Nawe ning'uriri kubha ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwani, bhihaakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi bhunu bhuhaahigana na amiisiigi gaani amazumu. Kiyo necho kekonkora nibhi mbuusa wu ubhubhi bhunu bhuri mumubhiri gwani.
24 Horeera inyi umuhabhi! Ni-wiiwi akunsabhura kurwa mubhwikari bhwani bhunu bhukukangatwa nu uruku?
25 Niramukumya Mungu, ku kubha ewe newe akunsabhura, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

Kugayo, inyimwene, nirahokerya imigiru ja Mungu kumiisiigi gaani, nawe kusimuka yaani yu ubhubhi, nihaabha mbuusa wa zinguru zu ubhubhi.

8

Abhiisirirya bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu

1 Mmbe nangu, Mungu atakutinira bhanu bhagwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.

* **7:7** Rora Kuhuruka 20:17; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:21.

2 Kunzira yu ukugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitu, zinguru ze Ekoro Indindu yinu ekoreeta ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, zintiiri nibhi nu ubhwiyagaaruri, korereke nitakangatwa na zinguru zu ubhubhi nu uruku.
3 Imigiru ja Musa jari gitaana amanaga, ku kubha yi isimuka yu ubhubhi. Nawe kinu imigiru giyo jatamirwi kokora, Mungu akakora. Akatuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi, aazi kuusi kubha umuutu ncha niitwi bhu ubhubhi, korereke abhi ariihurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu. Ko kokorabhu, Mungu akaricha zinguru zu ubhubhi mubhwikari bhwitu.
4 Mungu akakorabhu, korereke amang'ana guusi ge eheene ganu gakwenderwa mumigiru gahiki bhwaheene mubhwikari bhwitu. Itwi turakangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu, tutakukangatwa kwiki ni isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi.
5 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora ubhubhi. Nawe bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu, amang'iini gaabhu gahaasiiga kokora amahocha ganu gakozomera Ekoro Indindu.
6 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi gi isimuka yu ubhubhi, bharakwa. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa na amiisiigi ge Ekoro Indindu, bharabha nu ubhuhuru no omorembe.
7 Bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhayo, ni-bhabhisa bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatakugwata imigiru jazi, na bhatakujigwa.
8 Abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ni isimuka yaabhu yu ubhubhi, bhatakutura kozomera Mungu.
9 Nawe imwi, mutakukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, nawe murakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, ku kubha ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu ataana Ekoro ya Kiriisitu,* wuyo maheene atari muhimba wa Kiriisitu.
10 Nangu, Kiriisitu ariikara mumibhiri janyu. Nangabha imibhiri janyu girakwa kuring'aana nu ubhubhi, Ekoro Indindu irabhaha ubhuhuru, ku kubha Mungu abhabhariri bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.
11 Ekoro Indindu yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu, neyo Ekoro ya Mungu wunu aaryuriri Yiisu Kiriisitu kurwa mubhaku. Kugayo, Mungu araryura ni imibhiri janyu ginu gihaakwa, kumanaga ge Ekoro yaazi yinu ikwikara mumibhiri janyu.
12 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, itakwenderwa itwi kwikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yiitu yu ubhubhi.
13 Ariibhi muriikara kuring'aana ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi, murakwa. Nawe, muraangi kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu kokora amang'ana ganu isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi ikwenda mokore, muriikara kemerano.†
14 Bhuusi bhanu bhahaakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu, bhayo nebho abhaana bha Mungu.
15 Mungu atabhahiiri Ekoro Indindu korereke mubhi kwiki bhambuusa bhanu bhakwubhaha, nawe akabhaha Ekoro Indindu yu ukubhakora mubhi abhaana bhaazi. Ekoro yiyo neyo ikutusakirya kubhirikira Mungu, "Bhaabha!"
16 Ekoro yiyo iyeene iramenyeekererya mozekoro ziitu kubha, itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu.
17 Nangu, ariibhi itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, tubhiiri abhagabhi bhaazi. Turasung'aana ubhugabhi bhwitu hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Nawe kinu kikwenderwa kwa niitwi nangwinu, ni-kugwatana munyaaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, korereke na niitwi tugungibhwi hamwimwi nawe.

Mungu aragunga abhaana bhaazi

18 Inyi nirarora kubha, inyaaku yiitu ya ribhaga rinu, itari kegero, niraaring'aan'yi nu ubhugungu bhunu akotobhonera ribhaga rinu rikuuza.
19 Ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhirarinda kwa miiga marurų ribhaga rinu Mungu akwerekan'ya chimbu abhaana bhaazi bhari.
20 Ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhyihiimirwi. Itari nebhyo bhyindiribhu, nawe chimbu Mungu indiri.‡ Nawe, bhoreho ubhwisigi,
21 ku kubha bhirasabhurwa kurwa mwa bhambuusa bhwu ubhusarya nu uruku. Hayo neho Mungu akubhaha abhaana bhaazi ubhwiyagaaruri na kubhagunga.
22 Tuminyiri kubha, kuhika nangwinu, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhibhumbirwi bhirarwara kwu ubhusungu, nchu ubhusungu bhwu umukari urusiku rwu ukwibhura.
23 Na itari kubha ebhegero bhiyo ibhyene bhinu bhikurwara. Nawe nuuru itwi bhanu tuhiirwi Ekoro Indindu korereke tusami ubhuzumu bhunu tukuhaabhwa, itwusi turarwara

* **8:9** ***Ekoro ya Kiriisitu*** neyo *Ekoro ya Mungu*, hamwi *Ekoro Indindu.* † **8:13** Rora Abhagaraatiya 6:8. ‡ **8:20** Rora Ubhutangi 3:17.

mozekoro ziitu. Turarwara, ku kubha turarinda ribhaga rinu Mungu akutuhicha kubha abhaana bhaazi. Hayo neho tukusabhurwa kurwa mubhusarya bhwusi na kuhaabhwa imibhiri imihya.

24 Tukasabhurwa kubhwisigi bhuyo, nawe ariibhi turiisega ekegero kinu tukutura kokerora, bhuyo bhutari ubhwisigi. Nangu, wiiwi ariisega kuhaabhwa ekegero kinu anachu?

25 Nawe turiisege ekegero kinu tukiiri kokerora, turakirinda kwa bhwigumirirya bhukuru.

26 Hamwimwi na gayo, Ekoro Indindu neyo ikutusakirya mubhunyuuhiriru bhwitu. Itwi tutiizi niki chu ukusabha, nawe Ekoro Indindu iyeene neyo ikutusabhira kwa Mungu kubhururu bhunu bhutakugambwa.

27 Na wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro ziitu, newe aminyiri amiisiigi ge Ekoro Indindu, ku kubha Ekoro yiyo ihaasabhira abharindu bha Mungu chimburya Mungu asiigiri.

28 Tuminyiri kubha, Mungu ahaakora amang'ana guusi korereke abhahi amazumu bhanu bhamusiigiri, bhanu bhaabhirikiirwi kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.

29 Mungu akamenya abhaatu bhaazi kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa. Bhayo nebho akabharobhora bhabhi nchu Umwana waazi Yiisu Kiriisitu. Akakorabhu korereke Umwana waazi abhi mwibhurwa we embere gati wa abhahiiri bhaaru.

30 Mmbe, bhanu aarubhwiri, nebho aabhirikiiri, akabhabhara kubha bhe eheene, na nebho aaragiri kubha arabhagunga.

Abhiisirirya bhatakutura kutaanibhwa nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu

31 Mmbe, tugambiki iguru wa gayo? Ariibhi Mungu ari urubhaara rwitu, ni-wiiwi akutura kutuhiza?

32 Mungu atamururiiri ibhigungi Umwana waazi umumwimwi, nawe akamuhurucha korereke akwi iguru wa bhuusi. Aratamabhwi kuhurucha urubhangu kuhitira kwewe iguru wiitu?

33 Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kugamba abharobhorwa bha Mungu? Atareeho, ku kubha Mungu umwene newe akubhabharira bhe eheene!

34 Na ni-wiiwi wunu akututinira? Atareeho, ku kubha Yiisu Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryukurwa, na ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu, ewe aratusabhira.

35 Ni-kiguruki kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu? Nangabha ni-nyaaku, inzara, ukubhurwa amiibhoho, turi ahabhi, hamwi kwitwa, Kiriisitu arang'eha kutusiiga.

36 Ni chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Siku zuusi turarumana nu uruku, ku kubha turakohokerya.
Turakorwa ncha zing'undu zinu zikuhirwa kusinzwa."§

37 Nawe nuuru gayo guusi garatuhikaku, itwi turahiza bhukung'u, ku kubha turasakiribhwa na Kiriisitu umutusiigi.

38 Amaheene niizi kubha, kitareeho kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Itari uruku, ubhuhuru, bhamaraika,* abhakuru bhe ewereero yinu itakororekana, ganu gareho, ganu gakuuza,

39 ga kwisaaru, gi iyaasi hamwi ikityinyi chuchusi kinu kikutura kututaan'ya nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhunu bhuri kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu.

9

Paauru ariigwira ubhusungu abhaatu bha Izirairi

1 Niragamba amaheene ku kubha nigwatiini na Kiriisitu. Nuuru ubhwindi bhwani bhunu bhukukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu bhuhaanyerecha, nitakugamba ururimi.

2 Maheene, inyi nini ibhigungi bhikuru bhukung'u nu ubhusungu bhuhaari mokoro

3 iguru wa abhaatu bhi icharu chani. Yangaturikiini naari niriisirirya ukwihiimwa nu ukwahurwa na Kiriisitu, korereke abhahiiri bhaani bhiisiriryi Kiriisitu.

4 Bhayo nebho Abhiizirairi, abhaatu bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri bhabhi abhaana bhaazi. Akabheerecha ubhukuru bhwazi na akakora ubhuragi* nabhu. Na akabhaha imigiru jazi, hamwimwi nu ubhuragi bhwazi, na akabheerekeererya chimbu ikwenderwa bhamosengere.

5 Abhiizirairi bhayo nebho urwibhuru rwa bhasuukuru Abhurahaamu, Iisaka na Yaakobho. Kiriisitu aari Mwizirairi ku kwibhurwa kwazi, newe Mungu, Umukuru wa bhyusi, akumibhwi kemerano! Garami.

---

§ **8:36** Rora Zabhuri 44:22. * **8:38** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

* **9:4** ~~***Ubhuragi***~~. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

6 Nitakubhuga ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwichuriri kuBhiiziraiiri. Itaribhu, ku kubha itari
Abhiiziraiiri bhuusi, ni-bharindu bha Mungu.
7 Na itari abhiibhurwa bhuusi bha Abhurahaamu nebho abhaana bhaazi bha amaheene.
Nawe Mungu akaragan'ya Abhurahaamu, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwusi rurarwa kwa Iisaka."†
8 Enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo ni-yinu, abhaana bha Mungu bhatari abhaana bhuusi
bha Abhurahaamu bhanu bhakurwa kumubhiri, nawe ni-rwibhuru rwazi runu rwibhwirwi
kubhuragi bhwa Mungu.
9 Ubhuragi bhwa Mungu bhwari bhunu, "Ribhaga ncha rinu, kumwaka gunu gukuuza,
niragaruka, na mukaazu Saara arabha nu umwana wi ikisubhi."‡
10 Na itari riyo iryene, nawe Rebheka wuusi akiibhurira suukuru wiitu Iisaka abhaana
bhabhiri bhambasa.
11 Ikabhabhu zimbasa ziyo zaari zikiiri kwibhurwa, na zaari zikiiri kokora chuchusi
ikizumu hamwi ikibhi, kwerecha kubha Mungu ararobhora umuutu kuring'aana nu
ubhwindi bhwazi, itari kuring'aana ne eteemwa yu umuutu.
12 Mungu akabhuurira Rebheka, "Umukuru arahokerya umunyi waazi."§
13 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, "Yaakobho nimwisiriiryi, nawe Iisau nimwangiri."*

Mungu ahaakora chimbu akwenda

14 Nangu, tugambiki? Tubhugi, Mungu atari moheene? Ziyi!
15 Mungu akabhuurira Musa, "Inyi nihaarorera ibhigungi umuutu wunu nikwenda ko-
mororera ibhigungi, na nihaabheerera umuutu wunu nikwenda komobheerera."†
16 Nangu, Mungu newe akutinira kokora gayo kuring'aana ni ibhigungi bhyazi, na itari
kuring'aana no okong'eha hamwi ubhwindi bhwu umuutu.
17 Rora, Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga iguru wa Farao, "Nikakutuura ubhi umutimi,
korereke neereken'ye abhaatu ubhunaja bhwani kuhitira kwa naawi, ni iriina ryani ribhi
riragambwa muusi yuusi."‡
18 Mmbe nangu, Mungu ahaarorera ibhigungi umuutu wunu akwenda, na kokora umuutu
wunu akwenda abhi nu umwuyu mukung'u.
19 Nangu, hamwi umuutu aratura akabhuurya, "Ariibhi nimbu iri, kwaki Mungu aratema
amasoro? Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kwanga kinu Mungu akwenda?"
20 Nawe umuutu, awi ni-wiiwi kuhika ubhuuryi Mungu? Nangu, ekegero kinu kib-
humbirwi kiratura kubhuurya wunu aakibhumbiri, "Kwaki ukambumbabhu?"§
21 Kisha umubhumbi wa zinyungu ataana ubhunaja bhwo okokora obhototo chimbu
akwenda? Atakutura kubhumba zinyungu ibhiri kurwa mobhototo bhuyobhuyo, inyungu
iyimwi yu ubhwera, ni iyindi ibhi yinu itari yu ubhwera?
22 Nimbu iri kwa Mungu. Akeenda kwerecha abhaatu ubhwigatani bhwazi na zinguru
zaazi, nawe akiigumirirya abhaatu bhanu bhakwenderwa kurichwa.
23 Na akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye ubhugungu bhwazi kubhaatu bhanu aakunziri
kusung'aana ibhigungi bhyazi. Akaseemya kwima ikari korereke tusung'aani ubhugungu
bhwazi.
24 Gati wa abhaatu bhanu aarubhwiri, na niitwi turimu. Atarubhwiri Abhayaahudi
abheene, nawe nuuru bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
25 Kiyo necho Mungu aagambiri mukitabhu chu umuruutiriri Hoseya,
"Bhanu bhatari abhaatu bhaani,
nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhaatu bhaani.'
Bhanu nitaari nibhasiigiri,
nirabhabhirikira, 'Abhasiigwa bhaani.'"*
26 Na arabhuga,
"Ahagero hanu bhaabhuuriirwi, 'Imwi mutari abhaatu bhaani,'
hayo neho bhakubhirikirwa, 'Abhaana bha Mungu wu ubhuhuru.'"†
27 Umuruutiriri Isaaya wuusi agambiri iguru wa Abhiiziraiiri,
"Nuuru Abhiiziraiiri ni-bhaaru ncho omosekeenya gwa kunyanza,
nawe bhanu bhakusabhurwa, ni-bhasuuhu.
28 Umukuru Mungu arabhaha abhaatu inyaaku kuusi yuusi haguhibhu,
chimbu aagambiri."‡
29 Naatu chimbu umuruutiriri Isaaya aakangatiri kugamba,
"Angabhiiri Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi atami kututigira urwibhuru ororebhe rwa
Abhiiziraiiri,

† **9:7** Rora Ubhutangi 21:12. ‡ **9:9** Rora Ubhutangi 18:10, 14. § **9:12** Rora Ubhutangi 25:23. * **9:13** Rora Maraaki 1:2-3. † **9:15** Rora Kuhuruka 33:19. ‡ **9:17** Rora Kuhuruka 9:16. § **9:20** Rora Isaaya 29:16, 45:9. * **9:25** Rora Hooseya 2:23. † **9:26** Rora Hooseya 1:10. ‡ **9:28** Rora Isaaya 10:22-23.

twari tᵾrarika bhᵾᵾsi ncha abhaatᵾ bha Sodoma na Gomora.”§

Abhiizirairi abhaaru bhatari bhe eheene kwa Mungu

30 Mmbe, tubhugibhwi nangᵾ igᵾrᵾ wa amang’ana gayo? Abhaatᵾ bhanᵾ bhatari Abhiizirairi bhataakᵾriri umucha kᵾbha bhe eheene mᵾbhᵾtangi bhwa Mungu, nawe Mungu akabhabhara bhe eheene kᵾnzira yu ukwisirirya Kiriisitᵾ.

31 Nawe Abhiizirairi bhakakora umucha kugwata imigirᵾ ja Musa korereke bhabharwi bhe eheene mᵾbhᵾtangi bhwa Mungu, nawe bhataaturiri.

32 Kwaki bhataaturiri? Ni-kᵾ kᵾbha bhakiisega amahocha gaabhᵾ na bhataamwisiriiryi Kiriisitᵾ. Kiriisitᵾ newe riibhwi rinᵾ bhiitimiriku,

33 chimbu Mungu aagambiri mᵾMaandikᵾ Amarindu,

“Rora, nitiiri riibhwi Sayuuni.*
Riibhwi riyo ni-riibhwi ryu ukwitemaku ᵾkᵾgᵾrᵾ,
ni-ritari ryu ukugwisha abhaatᵾ.
Nawe ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ akumwisirirya wᵾnᵾ newe riibhwi riyo,
atakᵾsᵾᵾka!”†

10

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda kumwᵾyᵾ gwani gwᵾsi Abhiizirairi bhasabhurwi. Kiyo necho nikᵾbhasabhira bhᵾkᵾng’u kwa Mungu.

2 Nirabhabhᵾᵾrira imwi, abhaatᵾ bhayo bhanu umucha gwo okomohya Mungu, nᵾᵾrᵾ bhatiizi chimbu Mungu asiigiri bhamomohye.

3 Ebho bhataatuniri inzira yinᵾ Mungu akᵾbhabharira abhaatᵾ eheene, kᵾ kᵾbha bhataayiminyiri, kwiki bhakamohya kobhona eheene kᵾnzira yu ukutuna imigirᵾ ja Musa.

4 Kiriisitᵾ akamara imigirᵾ ja Musa, korereke abhaatᵾ bhᵾᵾsi bhanᵾ bhakumwisirirya, bhabharwi bhe eheene mᵾbhᵾtangi bhwa Mungu.

Abhaatᵾ bhᵾᵾsi bharatᵾra kᵾsabhurwa

5 Musa akaandika igᵾrᵾ we eheene mᵾbhᵾtangi bhwa Mungu kᵾnzira yu ukugwata imigirᵾ, “ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾnᵾ akugwata gᵾᵾsi ganᵾ gari mumigirᵾ, ariikara ku kugwata imigirᵾ giyo.”*

6 Nawe igᵾrᵾ wᵾ ᵾkᵾbharwa we eheene mᵾbhᵾtangi bhwa Mungu kᵾnzira yu ukwisirirya, Musa akabhuga, “Mutiigambira mozekoro zaanyu, ‘Ni-wiiwi wᵾnᵾ akᵾtᵾra kutiira kuhika mwisaarᵾ?’” ᵾkᵾgambabhu kwangi ᵾkᵾsabha Kiriisitᵾ iiki kᵾᵾsi.

7 “Hamwi mᵾtabhuurya, ‘Ni-wiiwi wᵾnᵾ akᵾtᵾra kuja nyaari?’†” ᵾkᵾgambabhu kwangi ukuryᵾra Kiriisitᵾ kurwa mᵾbhaku.

8 Nawe kinᵾ kikᵾgambwa mᵾMaandikᵾ Amarindu ni-kᵾbha, “Ring’ana rya Mungu riri haguhi na naawi, riri mumunywa gwazᵾ na rere mokoro yaazᵾ.”‡ Ring’ana riyo neryo tᵾkᵾragan’ya igᵾrᵾ wu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitᵾ.

9 Ing’ana yiyo ni-kᵾbha, ᵾraagambi kumunywa gwazᵾ aumwene, “Yiisu ni-Mᵾkᵾrᵾ,” na kwisirirya mumwᵾyᵾ gwazᵾ kᵾbha Mungu akamuryᵾra kurwa mᵾbhaku, ᵾrasabhᵾka.

10 ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ ariisiriryi Yiisu Kiriisitᵾ kumwᵾyᵾ gwazi gwᵾsi, arabharirwa eheene mᵾbhᵾtangi bhwa Mungu. Ariisiriryi kumunywa gwazi, arasabhurwa.

11 Amaandikᵾ Amarindu garabhuga, “ᵾmᵾᵾtᵾ wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ akumwisirirya, atakᵾsᵾᵾka zee.”§

12 Amang’ana gayo gareereken’ya kᵾbha, kitareeho kimbᵾrᵾᵾri gati wa Abhayaahudi na bhanᵾ bhatari Abhayaahudi. Kᵾnᵾ ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ wᵾmwibhu kwa bhᵾᵾsi. Ewe ni-mweryakoro bhᵾkᵾng’u kwa bhᵾᵾsi bhanᵾ bhakᵾmᵾsabha.

13 Amaandikᵾ Amarindu garabhuga, “Wᵾwᵾᵾsi wᵾnᵾ akᵾsabha kuriina ryᵾ ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ, arasabhurwa.”*

14 Nangᵾ, abhaatᵾ bharamᵾsabhabhwi ariibhi bhakiiri kumwisirirya? Naatu bharamwisiriryabhwi ariibhi bhakiiri kwigwa amang’ana igᵾrᵾ waazi? Na bhariigwabhwi amang’ana igᵾrᵾ waazi ariibhi bhakiiri kurwazirwa?

15 Na bharajabhwi kurwaza ariibhi bhakiiri kutumwa? Amaandikᵾ Amarindu garabhuga, “Ukuuza kwa bhanᵾ bhakurwaza Ing’ana Inzᵾmu, kᵾrazomera abhaatᵾ!”†

16 Nawe, itari Abhiizirairi bhᵾᵾsi bhakiisirirya Ing’ana Inzᵾmu yiyo. ᵾmᵾrᵾᵾtiriri Isaaya akabhuga, “ᵾmᵾkᵾrᵾ, ni-wiiwi wᵾnᵾ isiriiryi amang’ana giitᵾ?”‡

---

§ **9:29** Rora Isaaya 1:9; ᵾbhᵾtangi 19:24-25. * **9:33** ***Sayuuni***, ni-riina irindi rya *Yirusariimu*, ᵾrᵾbhiri rᵾnᵾ rihekaaru rya Mungu ryᵾmbakirwi. † **9:33** Rora Isaaya 8:14, 28:16. * **10:5** Rora Abharaawi 18:5. † **10:7** ***Nyaari***. Kᵾmaragirira bhᵾkᵾng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **10:8** Rora Amahiityᵾ gi Imigirᵾ 30:12-14. § **10:11** Rora Isaaya 28:16. * **10:13** Rora Yᵾwiiri 2:32. † **10:15** Rora Isaaya 52:7. ‡ **10:16** Rora Isaaya 53:1.

17 Mmbe, abhaatu bharatura kwisirirya Kiriisitu hanu bhariigwi amang'ana igurų waazi.
Na bharatura kwigwa, ariibhi ing'ana yiyo irarwazwa.
18 Mmbe, nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa ing'ana yiyo? Maheene bhakiigwa,
chimbu Maandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Amang'ana gaabhu gakagambwa kuusi yuusi,
na amang'ana gaabhu gakahika nuuru mutinirų yi iisi."§
19 Nirabhuurya naatu, nangu, Abhiizirairi bhakiiri kwigwa ing'ana yiyo? Maheene
bhakamenya, ku kubha ribhaga rya Musa, Mungu akabhabhuuriira Abhiizirairi,
"Nirabhakora mwigombe
abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhaani.
Nirabhakora mubhi muriigatana bhukung'u
igurų wa abhaatu abhageege."*
20 Nu umuruutiriri Isaaya akagamba amang'ana ga Mungu kubhukaari arabhuga,
"Abhaatu bhanu bhataari bharamonhya,
nebho bhambwini.
Na bhanu bhatakubhuuriirirya amang'ana gaani,
nebho niyirikiin'yi kwebho."†
21 Nawe igurų wa Abhiizirairi, Mungu akabhuga,
"Umwise nyangima nekeenda kwigwana na abhaatu bhaani,
nawe, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa,
naatu bhahaanyanga."‡

11

Mungu akiiri kwanga Abhiizirairi kubha abhaatu bhaazi

1 Nangu nirabhuurya, Mungu angiri abhaatu bhaazi? Ziyi! Inyimwene ni-Mwizirairi,
kurwa kurwibhurų rwa Abhurahaamu, kurwa kukigambu cha Bhenjamiini.
2 Mungu ataangiri abhaatu bhaazi bhanu aarubhwiri kwima iisi ikiiri kubhumbwa.
Mutiizi kinu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga igurų wu umuruutiriri Iiriya hanu aaririiriiri
Mungu igurų wa Abhiizirairi? Akabhuga,
3 "Umukurų, abhaatu bhanu bhiitiri abharuutiriri bhaazu, na bhaashiryi ahagero hu
ukuhurukirya ikimweso. Nisaagiri inyimwene, na niinyi bhareenda kunyita!"*
4 Nawe Mungu akamugarukiryabhwi? Akabhuga, "Nisaajiryi abhaatu bhikwi muhungati
bhanu bhatakusabha Bhaari."†
5 Nuuru nangwinu nimbu iri, bhasaagiri bhasuuhubhu bhanu Mungu aarubhwiri
kubhigungi bhyazi.
6 Bharubhwirwi kubhigungi, itari igurų wa amahocha gaabhu. Bhangasabhwirwi igurų
wa amahocha gaabhu, ibhigungi bhyazi bhitaari bhirabha ibhigungi kwiki.
7 Nangu amang'ana garibhu. Abhiizirairi bhakamohya kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi
bhwa Mungu, nawe bhatabhwini. Ni-bharya bhaarubhwirwi na Mungu, nebho
bhaabhwini. Abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhaasaagiri, Mungu akabhakora bhabhi ni imyuyu
mikung'u.
8 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Mungu akakora imyuyu jabhu kubha miritu,
akabharibha amiisu korereke bhatarora,
na akabharibha amatwi korereke bhatiigwa.
Nimbu bhari kuhika reero yinu."‡
9 Nu umutimi Daudi akabhuga,
"Hanu bhakokora zinyangi zaabhu,
zibhi omotego gwu ukubhahaatya,
no omotego gwu ukubhagwisha,
na zibhi inyaaku kwebho.
10 Amiisu gaabhu giimwi ubhwiru,
korereke bhatarora,
ne emegongo jabhu jibhererereke siku zuusi igurų wa zinyaaku zaabhu."§

Ukwanga kwa Abhiizirairi kubhiiri urubhangu kubhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi

11 Nangu nirabhuurya, Abhiizirairi bhakiitema korereke bhagwi kimwi? Ziyi! Nawe,
ni-kuring'aana nu ukwanga kwabhu kubha ubhutuurya bhubhiiziriku nuuru bhanu

§ **10:18** Rora Zabhuri 19:4. * **10:19** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:21. † **10:20** Rora Isaaya 65:1. ‡ **10:21** Rora Isaaya 65:2. * **11:3** Rora 1 Abhatimi 19:10, 14. † **11:4** Rora 1 Abhatimi 19:18. ‡ **11:8** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 29:4; Isaaya 29:10. § **11:10** Rora Zabhuri 69:22-23.

bhatari Abhiizirairi. Kunzira yiyo, Mungu akeenda Abhiizirairi bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhaabhwini.
12 Nangu, ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi bhakabhona urubhangu rukuru ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhakaanga Umusabhuri, mmbe bharabhona urubhangu rukuru kukiraho hanu Abhiizirairi bhuusi bhakubha bhasabhukiri.
13 Nangu, niragamba na niimwi, abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Maheene Mungu antumiri nibhi umutumwa iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Nirakumya emeremo ginu nihiirwi,
14 nawe niriisega, kuhitira emeremo jani, Abhiizirairi abhakindichani bhiigombe kobhona ubhutuurya chimbu imwi mwabhwini, korereke obhorebhe bhwabhu bhasabhuki.
15 Rora, hanu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Umusabhuri, Mungu wuusi akabhaanga, akiigwana na abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi. Hanu Mungu ariisiriryi Abhiizirairi naatu, irabha nkina abhaku bharyukiri!
16 Umuutu araahurukiryi Mungu ikiginga cha amagesa, amagesa gaazi guusi garabha iguru wa Mungu. Na araahurukiryi Mungu imiri ju umuziyituuni, na amatuutu gaaku guusi garabha iguru wa Mungu.
17 Nangu, Mungu akatina ziisha obhorebhe, na akahamba ziisha izindi zu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu gatigati wi ibhisha bhye embere. Ibhisha bhyusi bhirabhona ibhyakurya kurwa kwitina ryu umuziyituuni. Imwi nangu, nebho ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni mwitirigu.
18 Mmbe mutarega ibhisha bhinu bhyatinirwi. Mutiikorya, na muhiiti kubha, ritina ritakubhiisega imwi, nawe niimwi mukwisega ritina.
19 Nawe uratura kubhuga, “Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa, korereke inyi nihambiirwi ahagero haabhu.”
20 Gayo ni-maheene. Ibhisha bhiyo bhikatinwa ku kubha bhitiisiriiryi, na naawi uri chimbu uri ku kubha wiisiriiryi. Wiyangariri, utiiyunga, nawe wubhahi.
21 Ariibhi Mungu akatinira Abhiizirairi bhanu bhaangi ibhisha bhyi isimuka yu umuziyituuni, naabha awi, aratura kukutinira.
22 Morore chimbu Mungu akokorera abhaatu abhandi amazumu, na chimbu akutinira abhaatu abhandi kwa bhuhaari. Arabhatinira bhanu bhaangiri kumwisirirya, na arakokorera awi amazumu oreng’ehe kwisirirya ubhuzumu bhwazi. Nawe awuusi uraatigi kumwisirirya, uratinirwa.
23 Na Abhiizirairi bhayo bhariichuri na kwisirirya Mungu, bharahambiirwa naatu, ku kubha Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukubhahambiira kwiki.
24 Awi wunu utari Umwizirairi, kusimuka wangi ikisha chu umuziyituuni gwa mwitirigu. Nawe ukatinwa na kuhambiirwa kumuziyituuni gunu gwahambirwi na abhaatu, nangabha kiyo ne-kegero kigini kokorwa. Nangu omenye, itari moremo mukung’u kwa Mungu kugarukira kuhambiira ibhisha bhyu umuziyituuni kumuti gunu gwari nebho abheene.

Mungu ararorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhuusi

25 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye amaheene iguru wi isiimi ya Mungu yinu yiibhisiri kwima ikari, korereke mutaaza kwiyigwa bha amang’iini bhukung’u. Momenye kubha Abhiizirairi obhorebhe bhaana zekoro kung’u, kuhika ribhaga rinu Mungu ariisiriryi endengo ya abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhiizirairi kusung’aana ubhutuurya.
26 Kunzira yiyo, Abhiizirairi bhuusi bharasabhurwa. Chimburya Mungu aagambiri muMaandiku Amarindu,
“Umusabhuri araaza kurwa Sayuuni,
arakora urwibhuru rwa Yaakobho bhatigi kwanga Mungu.
27 Bhunu nebho ubhuragi bhwani bhunu niraakore nabhu,
hanu niraabhabheerere ubhubhi bhwabhu.”*
28 Hanu Abhiizirairi bhaari bhakwanga Ing’ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhakabha abhabhisa bha Mungu. Nawe amang’ana gayo gabhiiri gu ubhwera kwa niimwi abhaatu bhanu mutari Abhiizirairi. Naabhabhu Mungu akiiri asiigiri Abhiizirairi, ku kubha aari arubhwiri bhawisiikuru na kokora ubhuragi nabhu.
29 Mungu ariimari korobhora abhaatu bhaazi na kubhaha urubhangu, atakutura kwichura.
30 Ikari, imwi mukaanga Mungu, nawe nangwinu musung’aaniri ibhigungi bhya Mungu, ku kubha Abhiizirairi bhataamwigwiri.
31 Ibhuibhu Abhiizirairi bhaangiri Mungu, korereke bharorerwe ibhigungi na Mungu kwiki, ku kubha bhararora chimburya imwi mururiirwi rigungi.
32 Mungu newe aatigiri abhaatu bhang’ehe kutama kumusuuka na kobhohwa mubhwangi bhwabhu, korereke abharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhayo bhuusi.

* **11:27** Rora Isaaya 27:9, 59:20-21; Yiriimiya 31:33-34.

Mungu akumibhwi

33 Nangu ni-wiiwi wunu akutura komenya ubhuniibhi, ubhung'iini nu ubhwubhuuri bhwa
Mungu? Bhirakira ukwobhoora kwitu! Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura komenya itiniru
yaazi hamwi kugambira zinzira zaazi.
34 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura komenya amiisiigi gu Umukuru Mungu?
Ni-wiiwi ahaamotongera?"†
35 "Ni-wiiwi aamuhiiri Mungu ekegero
kinu akwenderwa kumugarukirya?"‡
36 Mungu newe umwene ebhegero bhyusi.
Kuhitira kwawi nu ubhunaja bhwazi, ebhegero bhyusi bhereho.
Mungu agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

12

Muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu mohokerye Mungu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi chimbu Mungu akotororera ibhigungi. Nangu
nirabhiisasaama, muhuruchi ubhwikari bhwanyu kwa Mungu, mubhi nchi ikimweso
ikihuru, ikirindu, kinu kekozomera Mungu. Kokorabhu, neyo inzira ya amaheene go
okosengera Mungu.
2 Mutiiga zisimuka za abhaatu bhi iisi yinu, nawe mutigi Mungu achuri imyuyu janyu, ko-
rereke mubhi na amiisiigi amahya. Hayo neho mukwiga komenya ganu Mungu akwenda.
Muramenya ni-mang'anaki amazumu, ganu gakomozomera, naatu ganu ganagiri.
3 Nangu, Kiriisitu ang'iiri urubhangu nibhi umutumwa waazi. Kugayo, nirabhuurira
imwusibhu, mutiirora kubha moreenderwa kukira chimbu muri, nawe mubhi nu
ubhwubhuuri. Mungu ahiiri abhaatu bhuusi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
4 Chimbu mwizi, umubhiri ni-gumwi, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru, ni ibhiimu bhyusi bhene
emeremo jaku.
5 Ibhu nimbu na niitwi turi. Nangabha itwi bhaaru, nawe tubhiiri mubhiri gumwi
kugwatana kwitu na Kiriisitu. Kumubhiri gwazi, abhaatu bhuusi ni-bhiimu bhya ab-
hakindichabhu.
6 Nangu tunu ubhunaja bhutaaniri, chimbu Mungu aatuhiiri ibhigungi bhyazi. Umuutu
wunu anu ubhunaja bhwu ubhuruuti, abhohokerye kuring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwazi.
7 Umuutu wunu anu ubhunaja bhwo okohocha, ahoche bhwaheene. Wu ubhunaja bhu
ukwija, iiji bhwaheene.
8 Wu ubhunaja bhwu ukuhaana umwuyu abhakindichazi, akore kwa mwuyu mwiru.
Wu ubhunaja bhwu ukuhaana abhaatu, ahaani kumwuyu gwusi. Wu ubhunaja bhu uk-
wimiiririra, iimiiririri kumucha. Na wu ubhunaja bhwi ibhigungi, abharorere ibhigungi
abhaatu kobhozomerwa.

Musiigani

9 Ubhusiigi bhwanyu bhutabha bhwa kwirya amatimba. Mubhiihirirwi riibhi ryuryusi,
nawe mokore amazumu ibhaga ryusi.
10 Musiigani imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri. Mukaji kusuuka abhakindichanyu.
11 Mutatobha kokora emeremo ja Mungu, nawe mubhi nu umucha mozekoro zaanyu ko
kokorera Umukuru Yiisu emeremo.
12 Mozomerwe ku kubha yu ubhwisigi bhunu munabhwi. Mwigumiriryi kwibhaga ryi
inyaaku, na mohoreere mumasabhi.
13 Musakiryi abharindu bha Mungu kwa bhinu bhakwenda, na mubhi bhe ekoro inzumu
ku kuginihya abhagini.
14 Musabhiri abhaatu bhanu bhakubhanyaacha, korereke Mungu abhahi urubhangu.
Mutabha murasabha bhiihiimwi.
15 Mozomerwe hamwimwi na bhanu bhakozomerwa, na muriri hamwimwi na bhanu
bhakuriira.
16 Mwikari hamwimwi kubhwindi bhumwi. Mutabha muriikorya, nawe mwiyichi,
mubhi nu ubhugwatani na abhaatu bhi iyaasi. Mutiirora, imwi ni-bha amang'iini
bhukung'u.
17 Hanu abhaatu bhakubhakorera amabhi, mutarihan'ya amabhi. Nawe mwangariri na
kokora ganu gakororekana amazumu kubhaatu bhuusi.
18 Mukaji kokora ryuryusi rinu mukutura, korereke mubhi no omorembe na abhaatu
bhuusi.

† **11:34** Rora Isaaya 40:13. ‡ **11:35** Rora Ayubhu 41:11.

19 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutarihan'ya isiiri, mutigiri Mungu. Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha muMaandiku Amarindu Umukuru Mungu arabhuga, "Ukurihan'ya isiiri ni-iguru waani, inyi nikurihan'ya."*
20 Naatu Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Umubhisa waazu ariibhi ni inzara, mohe ibhyakurya.
Na ariibhi ne enyoota, mohe chu ukunywa.
Oreekorebhu, urabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi gwazi."†
21 Utahizwa na amabhi, nawe uhizi amabhi ko kokora amazumu.

13

Musuuki abhakangati bhi isirikaari

1 Abhaatu bhuusi bhareenderwa kusuuka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Muhiiti kubha, ubhunaja bhwabhu bhwu ukukangata, bhurarwa kwa Mungu, ewe newe aabhatiiri mubhukangati.
2 Kugayo, umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwanga ubhunaja bhwabhu, araanga Mungu wunu aabhatiiri mubhukangati. Nu umuutu araakorebhu, ariireetera itiniru ya Mungu.
3 Abhakangati bhatakukanga umuutu wunu akokora amazumu, nawe wunu akokora amabhi. Nangu ariibhi utakwenda kwubhaha umukangati, ubhi urakora amazumu, wuusi arakukumya.
4 Umukangati wi isirikaari, ne-mohocha wa Mungu, ne emeremo ginu akokora ginu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nawe, uraakore amabhi, oreenderwa wubhahi! Ni-maheene kubha anu ubhunaja bhwu ukubhatiniira. Ko kokorabhu, arabha omohocha wa Mungu na kuhicha itiniru kwa wunu akokora amabhi.
5 Kugayo, moreenderwa kusuuka abhakangati bhi isirikaari. Mutabhasuuka iguru wu ukwubhaha itiniru, nawe mubhasuuki ku kubha mwizi mozekoro zaanyu kubha, Mungu areenda mubhi murakorabhu.
6 Ni-guru wa riyo, murariha riguuti. Abhakangati bhi isirikaari, hanu bhakokora emeremo jabhu bhwaheene, bharahokerya Mungu.
7 Mubhahi abhakangati kinu bhakwenderwa kuhaabhwa. Ariibhi muratunibhwa riguuti, murihi riguuti. Ariibhi muratunibhwa ubhushuru, murihi ubhushuru. Na wunu akwenderwa kusuukwa, asuukwi.

Ubhusiigi neyo inzira yu ukuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu

8 Mutabha muratunibhwa chuchusi nu umuutu wuWuusi, nawe ukusiigana. Wunu asiigiri umukindichazi, ewe newe akuhikira amaswaja ga Mungu.
9 Rora, imigiru girabhuga, "Utasebheeta, utiita, utiibha, na utiigomba ekegero chu umukindichazu."* Nawe, umugiru guyo ni igindi jusi giragwatanibhwa mumugiru gumwi gunu gukubhuga, "Umusiigi nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri aumwene."†
10 Umuutu wunu asiigiri nyarubhiri waazi, atakomokorera amabhi. Iguru wa riyo, ubhusiigi nebhwe inzira yu ukuhikira imigiru ja Mungu.
11 Mubhi murakora gayo guusi, ku kubha mwizi, isa yu ukupambuka ihikiri. Rora, ribhaga ryu ubhusabhuri bhwitu riri haguhi bhukung'u, kukira hanu twatangiri kwisirirya Yiisu.
12 Ubhutiku bhwiriri, nu urusiku uruhya ruraariiri. Nangu, tutigi amahocha amabhi ganu gahaakorwa mukiirimya, na twibhohe ebheseme bhyu ubhwiru.
13 Tubhi ne eteemwa inzumu chimbu ikwenderwa kubhanu bhakwikara mubhwiru bhwu urusiku uruhya. Tutabha abhaatu bhanu bhakokora zinyangi zu umusuuhu gu ukurya nu ukunywa. Tutakora eteemwa yuyuusi yu ubhusimbi, nuuru kokora amang'ana ga zisuni. Tutabha bhi iryumana, na bha rihari.
14 Nawe nangu, mubhwikari bhwanyu bhwusi, mubhi murakangatwa nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu. Mutiisirirya nuuru hasuuhu ukukangatwa ni isimuka yaanyu yu ubhubhi hamwi kutuna umwuyu gwanyu umubhi.

14

Mutatinira abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu

1 Mwisiriryi umwisirirya umukindichanyu wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya bhwazi. Mutahakaana nawe iguru wa amiisiigi gaazi.

---

* **12:19** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:35. † **12:20** ***Urabha nkina ukumingiiri amakara go omorero kumutwi gwazi***, enzobhooro yaku, *urabha umusuuchiryi iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi kubhuzumu bhwazu.* Rora Mesaari 25:21-22.

* **13:9** Rora Kuhuruka 20:13-17; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:17-21. † **13:9** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

2 Ʊmuutu wu ubhwisirirya ubhunagu, ararora aratura kurya chuchusi kirya, nawe wunu ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiiri kokong'a, ahaarya zinyinyi izeene.
3 Ʊmuutu wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, atarega wunu akurya zinyinyi izeene. Nu umuutu wunu akurya zinyinyi izeene, wuusi atatinira wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, ku kubha Mungu amwisiriiryi chimbu ari.
4 Awi utaana ubhunaja bhwubhwusi bhwu ukutinira omohocha wu uwundi. Ʊmukuru waazi newe akutura komenya ariibhi omohocha waazi asariryi hamwi atasariryi. No omohocha waazi arakora chimbu ikwenderwa, ku kubha Ʊmukuru Yiisu anu ubhunaja bhu ukumwimiirirya kokorabhu.
5 Ʊmuutu wumwi aratura korora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kukira urusiku urundi, nawe umuutu uwundi akarora zisiku zuusi zituubhiini. Abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi ne eheene iguru wa amang'ana ganu bhakwisirirya.
6 Ʊmuutu wunu akorora urusiku ororebhe runu ubhwera kukira urusiku urundi, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Ʊmukuru Yiisu. Na wunu akurya ibhyakurya bhyusi, arakorabhu ko kozomeerya Ʊmukuru Yiisu, ku kubha akabhuurira Mungu, "Ʊzumiryi." Nu uwundi wunu atakurya, arakorabhu ku kubha areenda kozomeerya Ʊmukuru Yiisu. Wuyo wuusi akabhuurira Mungu, "Ʊzumiryi."
7 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha atareeho umuutu gati wiitu wunu akwikara iguru waazi umwene, nuuru wunu akukwa iguru waazi umwene.
8 Hanu tukubha bhahuru, turiikara iguru wu Ʊmukuru Yiisu, na hanu tukukwa, turakwa iguru wu Ʊmukuru Yiisu. Mmbe turaabhi bhahuru hamwi turiikwi, itwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi.
9 Kiriisitu akakwa na kuryuka, korereke abhi Ʊmukuru wa abhaatu bhuusi, abhaku na abhahuru.*
10 Nangu, ndora awi uratinira umukindichazu? Kwaki na naawi urarega umukindichazu? Itwusi turiimiirira mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Mungu chi itiniru, na Mungu aratinira abhaatu bhuusi.
11 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Heene, Ʊmukuru Mungu akagamba,
abhaatu bhuusi bharahigama mubhutangi bhwani,
abhaatu bhuusi bhariisirirya kuminywa jabhu kubha inyi ni-Mungu."†
12 Mmbe nimbu, itwusi tukwitonda itubheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

Ʊtamwendeerya umukindichazu

13 Nangu, tutigi kwitinira. Nawe tuhityi tutakora chuchusi kinu kikwendeerya hamwi kugwisha umukindichitu.
14 Ku kugwatana nu Ʊmukuru Yiisu, niizi amaheene kubha, kitareeho ichakurya chuchusi kibhuruuru kusimuka yachu.‡ Nawe umuutu wunu areekerore ichakurya ni-kibhuruuru, kwawe kirabha kibhuruuru.
15 Nu umukindichazu araarumiki iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu ukurya, hayo utakubha urakangatwa nu ubhusiigi. Mmbe, utiisirirya ichakurya chazu kibhi kereetandeewa chu ukurimirya umuutu wunu Kiriisitu aakuuri iguru waazi!
16 Ʊtakora ekegero kinu awi okorora ni-kizumu, nawe kubhandi kirarorekana ni-kibhi.
17 Amang'ana gu ubhutimi bhwa Mungu§ gatari iguru wu kurya hamwi kunywa, nawe ni-guru we eheene, omorembe no obhozomerwa. Gayo guusi gahaaturikana kubhusakirya bhwe Ekoro Indindu.
18 Ʊmuutu wuwuusi wunu akohokerya Kiriisitu kumang'ana gayo, ahaazomera Mungu, na ahiisiriribhwa na abhaatu.
19 Nangu tugwati ribhaga ryusi amang'ana ganu gakoreeta omorembe na gu ukwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwitu.
20 Ʊtasarya emeremo ja Mungu iguru wi ibhyakurya. Maheene, ibhyakurya bhyusi bhiriisiriribhwa kuriibhwa, nawe ni-kibhi kumuutu kurya ibhyakurya bhyubhyusi bhinu bhikutura kugwisha umukindichazi.
21 Hakiriku utigi kurya inyama, hamwi kunywa idivaayi,* hamwi kokora chuchusi kinu kikutura kugwisha umukindichazu.
22 Nangu ubhwisirirya bhunu unabhwi iguru wa amang'ana gayo, bhubhi gati waazu na Mungu abheene. Hakiriku umuutu wunu atakwitinira hanu akokora ekegero kinu akororo kiri bhwaheene.

---

* **14:9** Rora 2 Abhakurintu 5:15. † **14:11** Rora Isaaya 45:23. ‡ **14:14** Rora Maaroko 7:18-20. § **14:17** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **14:21** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ana makibhwi igʉrʉ wi ibhyakurya bhinʉ akurya, aratinirwa na
Mungu, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ariisirirya kʉbha kinʉ akʉriri ni-kibhi. Ʉmʉʉtʉ araakore
chʉchʉsi kinʉ atakwisirirya kʉbha ni-kibhi, arabha akʉriri ʉbhʉbhi.

15

1 Mmbe, itwi bhanʉ tʉkʉng'iri mubhwisirirya bhwitʉ, toreenderwa kwigumirirya na
tʉsakiryi abhakindichitʉ bhanʉ bhakiiri kokong'a. Tʉtakora amang'ana ganʉ gakoto-
zomera itwi abheene.
2 Itwʉsi tʉkaji kokora amang'ana go okozomera bhanyarʉbhiri bhiitʉ igʉrʉ wu ubhwera
bhwabhʉ, korereke bhanagi mubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ.
3 Nʉʉrʉ Kiriisitʉ, ataakʉriri amang'ana ganʉ gaamʉzʉmiiri umwene. Nawe akakora
chimburya Amaandikʉ Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Amatuki ganʉ bhaakutukiri awi,
gakambona inyi."*
4 Gʉʉsi ganʉ gaandikirwi ikari mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu, gakaandikwa igʉrʉ wu ukutwija
itwi. Amaandikʉ gayo garatʉsakirya kwigumirirya mʉnyaakʉ yiitʉ na garatokongoora,
korereke tʉbhi nu ubhwisigi.
5 Mungu newe akotoha ubhwigumirirya no okotokongoora. Nangʉ, nirasabha abhakore
mwikari kubhwindi bhʉmwi, ku kwiga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
6 Hayo neho imwʉsi mʉkʉtʉra kʉgʉnga Mungu, Bhaabha wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ,
kubhwindi bhʉmwi na kwiraka rimwi.

Mungu ariisirirya Abhayaahudi na bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi

7 Nangʉ, mwiginihyi imubheene kobheene, chimbu Kiriisitʉ aabhasʉng'aaniri imwi,
korereke Mungu akumibhwi.
8 Muhiiti kʉbha, Kiriisitʉ akaaza kʉbha omohocha wa Abhayaahudi korereke ab-
heereche kʉbha, Mungu ne moheene. Kʉnzira ya Kiriisitʉ, Mungu amariri ʉbhʉragi bhwʉsi
bhʉnʉ aaragiin'yi bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaabhʉ.
9 Na akaaza korereke abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi bhakumyi Mungu igʉrʉ wi
ibhigʉngi bhyazi. Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga,
"Mmbe, nirakukumya gati wa abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi,
nirakwimbira amiimbʉ gu ukukukumya awi."†
10 Naatu, Amaandikʉ garabhuga,
"Imwi abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi,
mozomerwe hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bha Mungu!"‡
11 Naatu, Amaandikʉ garabhuga,
"Imwi abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi,
mukumyi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu.
Imwi abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉʉsi,
mukumyi bhʉkʉng'u!"§
12 Naatu ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri Isaaya akagamba,
"Araaza ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi kurwa murwibhʉrʉ rwa Yeese,
ewe arakangata ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi.
Na abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi,
bharamwisega kʉbha, ewe arabhasabhʉra."*
13 Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu wʉnʉ akoreeta ubhwisigi, abhahi obhozomerwa bhwaru
no omorembe kʉring'aana nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ubhwisigi bhwanyu bhwaruhi
kuzinguru ze Ekoro Ɨndindu.

Kinʉ kigiriryi Paaurʉ aandiki inyarʉbha yaazi

14 Abhahiiri bhaani, inyimwene neno obhoheene kʉbha imwi, ni-bhaatʉ bhazʉmu
bhʉkʉng'u, na mwizi bhwaheene chimbu mukwenderwa kokora, na mʉnʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu
ukwiyija.
15 Nawe, nibhaandikiiri amang'ana agandi mʉnyarʉbha yinʉ kʉbhʉkaari, korereke
nibhahiityi amang'ana gayo. Nikʉriribhu, kʉring'aana ni ibhigʉngi bhinʉ Mungu aang'iiri,
16 korereke nibhi omohocha wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi.
Nihiirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Mungu ncha kuhaani, korereke bhab-
hone kʉbhingukibhwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu. Kʉgayo bharabha nchi ikimweso kinʉ kekozomera Mungu.

---

* **15:3** Rora Zabhuri 69:9. † **15:9** Rora Zabhuri 18:49; 2 Samwiri 22:50. ‡ **15:10** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 32:43.
§ **15:11** Rora Zabhuri 117:1. * **15:12** Rora Isaaya 11:10.

17 Nangu, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwani na Yiisu Kiriisitu, niratura kwikumirya emeremo jani hanu nekohokerya Mungu.
18 Na niinyi nitakugamba ing'ana ryuryusi rindi, nawe garya Kiriisitu aakuriri kuhitira kwa niinyi. Akakora abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhamusuuki, kuhitira amang'ana ganu naari nikugamba ne emeremo ginu naari nekokora.
19 Bhakarutwa kumusuuka, ku kubha bhakarora amanaga ga Kiriisitu kubhyirikin'yu na amateemo. Nikatura kugakora kwa amanaga ge Ekoro ya Mungu. Kugayo, nikiiruguura ahagero huusi nirarwaza Ing'ana Inzumu igura wa Kiriisitu, kutangira murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu kuhika mucharu cha Iririku.
20 Mugayo guusi, nirakaja kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu zimbaara zinu abhaatu bhakiiri kurwazirwa ing'ana igura wa Kiriisitu. Nirakorabhu, korereke nitatanga bhuhya emeremo muzimbaara zinu umuutu uwundi amariri kokora.
21 Chimbu nekokora, ni-chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kurwazirwa ing'ana yaazi,
nebho bhakorora,
na abhaatu bhanu bhakiiri kwigwa,
nebho bhakwobhoora."†

Paauru ariigomba kuja Ruumi

22 Omoremo guyo negwe gwari kondecha manga kaaru kuuza kwa niimwi.
23 Nawe nangu, nimariri emeremo jani ahagero hanu, na ku kubha imyaka myaru naari nereenda kuuza kwa niimwi,
24 niriisega kubhataarira na kwikara hamwimwi na niimwi kwibhaga isuuhu. Hanu nikuhita kwa niimwi kuja icharu cha Isipaaniya, nirasabha mong'e ubhusakirya bhwu ukunhicha Isipaaniya.
25 Nangwinu niri munzira, niraja Yirusariimu kubhasakirya abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhi iyo.‡
26 Abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Makidduniya na Akaaya, bharuuzi bhahuruchi omosororo, bhasakiryi abhahabhi gati wa abhiisirirya bhanu bhari Yirusariimu.
27 Bhayo abheene nebho bhiindiri kokorabhu. Nawe ni-maheene kubha bhareenderwa kubhasakirya, ku kubha abhiisirirya bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhagwatiini hamwimwi na Abhayaahudi kurubhangu rwu ubhutuurya bhunu bhuhaahitira kuBhayaahudi. Kugayo, abhiisirirya bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhareenderwa bhasakiryi Abhayaahudi kobhegero bhyabhu.
28 Hanu nikubha nimariri emeremo ju ukuhicha ubhusakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yirusariimu, niratanga orogendo rwani rwu ukuja Isipaaniya, na nirahitira kwa niimwi.
29 Niizi kubha, hanu nikubha nihikiri kwa niimwi na kwikara hamwimwi, Kiriisitu aratuhaka ribhaga riyo.
30 Abhahiiri bhaani, kuring'aana nu ukugwatana kwitu nu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, na kubhusiigi bhunu Ekoro Indindu ituhiiri, nirabhiisasaama kumwuyu gwani gwusi kubha, mukaji kugwatana na niinyi kunsabhira kwa Mungu.
31 Munsabhiri kubha, abhaatu bha mucharu cha Yudeya bhanu bhakwanga Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhataaza bhankorere kibhi.§ Na munsabhiri korereke amahocha gaani giisiriribhwi na abhiisirirya bha Yirusariimu, bhiisiriryi kusung'aana ubhusakirya bhunu niraabhahiriri.
32 Ariibhi Mungu araasiigi, niraaza kwa niimwi kobhozomerwa bhukung'u, korereke nibhi na ribhaga ryu ukwoyeera hamwimwi na niimwi.
33 Mungu wunu akubhaha omorembe, abhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

16

Paauru aratuma amakeeren'ya kubhaatu bhubhuusi

1 Nereenda kotondya umusubhaati wiitu Fibhi kwa niimwi. Ewe, ne-mohocha wa risengerero rinu riri murubhiri rwa Kinkireya.
2 Nirasabha mumuginihyi bhwaheene, ku kubha wuusi ni-mwisirirya wu Umukuru Yiisu. Mumuginihyi chimbu ikwenderwa gati wa abharindu bha Mungu. Na nirasabha, mumusakiryi na chuchusi kinu akwenda, ku kubha wuusi asakiiryi abhaatu bhaaru, na niinyi waku.
3 Mokeerye Pirisiira na Akiira. Bhayo, ni-bhahocha abhakindichani momeremo ja Yiisu Kiriisitu,

† **15:21** Rora Isaaya 52:15. ‡ **15:25** Rora 2 Abhakurintu 8:19-20. § **15:31** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 21:27-36.

4 na bhaari haguhi kurimirya ubhwikari bhwabhu iguru waani. Itari inyimwene wunu nikubhuga bhazumiryi, nawe na abhiisirirya bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi mumasengerero guusi, bharabhuga bhazumiryi bhukung'u.
5 Na mokeerye abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaabhu.
Mokeerye umusiigwa waani Ipaineeto. Ewe newe aakangatiri kwisirirya Kiriisitu mucharu cha Asiya.
6 Mokeerye Mariyamu wunu aahuchiryi emeremo kumucha iguru waanyu.
7 Mokeerye Anduruniku na Yuniya. Bhayo, ni-Bhayaahudi abhakindichani bhanu bhaabhuhirwi hamwimwi na niinyi. Bhakankangatira kwisirirya Kiriisitu, na bharasuukwa bhukung'u gati wa abhatumwa.
8 Mokeerye umusiigwa waani Ampuriyatu, umwisirirya wu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
9 Mokeerye Urubhanu, omohocha umukindichitu momeremo ja Kiriisitu, nu umusiigwa waani Sitakisi.
10 Mokeerye Apeere. Ewe aari moheene mubhitiimotiimo bhyaru na akiisiriribhwa na Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye abhaatu bha Arisitubhuru.
11 Mokeerye Hirudiyuni, Umuyaahudi umukindichani. Mokeerye abhaatu bha Narikisu bhanu bhakwisirirya Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
12 Mokeerye Tirifaina na Tirifosa. Abhakari bhayo bharakaja bhukung'u kokora emeremo ju Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu. Na mokeerye umusiigwa waani Pirisiisi. Wunu wuusi ni-mukari wunu ikung'iiriiryi bhukung'u kokora emeremo ju Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
13 Mokeerye Ruufu, omorobhorwa wu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, hamwimwi na unina. Unina wuyo akansakirya ncha yiiya umwibhuri.
14 Mokeerye na Asinkiritu, Furiguni, Hirimi, Patirobha, Hirima na abhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu.
15 Mutiniru, mokeerye Firorogo na Yuriya, Nereya nu umusubhaati waazi, na Urimpa, hamwimwi na abharindu bha Mungu huusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi nabhu.
16 Mwikeerye kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu. Abhaatu bha amasengerero guusi ga Kiriisitu, bharabhakeerya.

Paauru arahama abhiisirirya

17 Nangu, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhasabha, mubhi miisu na abhaatu bhanu bhakoreeta ubhutaaman'ya gati wa abhiisirirya. Abhaatu bhayo bhareenda kusarya ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu, na kwanga amiija ganu mwijibhwi. Mwikari kore nabhu!
18 Abhaatu bhe eteemwa yiyo bhatakohokerya Kiriisitu, Umukuru wiitu, nawe kinu bhakwenda ni-kutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharagamba amang'ana amazumu go okozomera, nawe bharakangirirya abhiisirirya bhanu bhatakwisega ubhubhi bhwubhwusi.
19 Abhaatu bhuusi bhiigwiri chimbu mukwigwa Umukuru Yiisu, ring'ana riyo riranzomera bhukung'u. Nawe, nereenda mubhi nu ubhwubhuuri bhukung'u ko kokora amang'ana amazumu, na mutabha ni isoro ryuryusi ko kokora amabhi.
20 Mungu wunu akubhaha omorembe, aramutazira haasi Shitaani haguhibhu, na kubhaha ubhuhiza iguru waazi. Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. [Garami.]
21 Timoseo, omohocha umukindichani, arabhakeerya. Na Abhayaahudi abhakindichani Rukiyu, Yasuuni na Susipatiru, bharabhakeerya.
22 Nuuru inyi Tiritiyu, umwandiki wa amang'ana gi inyarubha yinu ya Paauru, nirabhakeerya kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu.
23 Gaayo wunu inyi Paauru nikwikara iwaazi, na wa abhaatu bha risengerero bhanu bhari munyumba yaazi, arabhakeerya. Iraasitu, umubhiiki wa zimpirya zu urubhiri runu,* nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Kwaritu bharabhakeerya.
[
24 Urubhangu rwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu rubhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.]

Paauru arakumya Mungu

25 Nangu, tukumyi Mungu! Ewe aratura kubhakora mubhi muranaga mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, kuhitira Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu yinu naari nikurwaza kwa niimwi. Ing'ana yiyo yaari yiibhisiri ikari,
26 nawe nangwinu, itiirwi habhwiru, na kuhitira muMaandiku Amarindu ga abharuutiriri, ing'ana yiyo iminyikiini kubhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi muusi. Mungu wa kemerano newe aswajiryi ing'ana yiyo iraarikwi kubhaatu bhuusi, korereke bhuusi bhiisiriryi na kusuuka Umukuru Yiisu.

* **16:23** Urubhiri ruyo, hamwi nerwe urubhiri rwa Kurintu.

27 Mungu umwene newe wu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwʉsi. Ewe newe akumibhwɨ kemerano,
kʉnzɨra ya Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ! Garamɨ.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhakʉrintʉ Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ, umutumwa wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, na Sʉsitiini. Bhakaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ kwa risengerero rinʉ Paaurʉ aatangiri mʉrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ. Ʊrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ rwari mukihuukʉ chi inyanza ya Miditiraniyaani. Abhaatʉ kurwa mbaara zʉʉsi bhaari bharagurya na kʉgʉra ebhegero bhyaru mʉrʉbhiri ruyo. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaari ni isimʉka nzaru ibhaga ryaru, kwa kosengera amabhirʉbhirʉ. Zisimʉka ziyo zikakora Abhakiriisitʉ bhakataamibhwa kubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ na kubhuurya Paaurʉ.

Paaurʉ akiikara Kʉrintʉ kwa mwaka gʉmwɨ, aari ariija abhaatʉ bhaaru igʉrʉ wa Yiisu na bhaaru bhaari bhiisiriiryi. Nawe hanʉ aabhuukiri, akabhona amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Abhakiriisitʉ iyo. Akabhuurirwa kʉbha bhaari na amaribhita mʉmasengerero na kwari ni ikisimbi, itaarʉ na bhakabhuurya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gu ubhukwiri.

Mʉnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ arabhabhʉʉrira chimbu abhaatʉ bhiindirwɨ kokora mwisengerero ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ na amasabhi. Igʉrʉ wa gayo, Paaurʉ ariija igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu, ubhumwɨmwɨ bhwa Abhakiriisitʉ moKoro nu ukuryukurwa kwa abhaku. Ɨtiniru arabhaha amaswaja igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsakirya kubhiisirirya Yirusariimu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyɨ Paaurʉ, niri hamwɨmwɨ nu umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichitʉ Sʉsitiini. Inyɨ nikabhirikirwa kʉbha umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu.

2 Tʉrabhaandikira imwɨ abhiisirirya bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Kʉrintʉ. Mungu abharʉbhwiri na kʉbhingukibhwa na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, abhabhirikiiri kʉbha abharindu† bhaazi. Tʉrabhaandikira imwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha zimbaara zʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakosengera Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ waabhʉ nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ.

3 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niimwɨ.

Paaurʉ arabhʉʉrira Mungu azʉmiryɨ

4 Nirabhʉʉrira Mungu azʉmiryɨ ibhaga ryʉsi igʉrʉ waanyu, kʉ kʉbha ibhigʉngi bhinʉ abhahiiri kʉnzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

5 Ku kugwatana kwanyu na Kiriisitʉ muniibhiri kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, kinda kʉ kʉgamba kwanyu na kʉbhʉminyi bhwanyu.

6 Gayo gareereken'ya kʉbha amang'ana ganʉ twabharwaziiri igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, ni-ga amaheene.

7 Nangʉ mʉtasuuhiirwɨ nʉʉrʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉmwɨ bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu,‡ mʉkiiri mʉrarinda kwa miiga marʉrʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

8 Mungu arabhakong'ya kuhika mʉtiniru, korereke mʉtaaza kʉbha ni isoro, urusikʉ rʉnʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ akuuza.

9 Mungu arakora gayo kʉ kʉbha ewe, ne-moheene. Ewe newe aabhabhirikiiri mʉbhi ni ikigwatani nu Umwana waazi Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ.

Ubhumwɨmwɨ gatɨ wa abhiisirirya

10 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhiisasaama kuriina ryʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, mʉtabha mʉrataana mʉmagamba. Gatabhaho amataaman'ya gati waanyu, nawe mʉbhi na amiisiigi gamwɨ nu ubhwindi bhʉmwɨ.

11 Abhahiiri bhaani, abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhu Kirowe bhambuuriiri, kuni iryʉmana gati waanyu.

12 Nangʉ, ganʉ nikwenda kʉgamba nego ganʉ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi gati waanyu bharagamba gaabhʉ. Ʊwʉmwɨ arabhuga, "Inyɨ ni-wa Paaurʉ." Ʊwʉndi arabhuga, "Inyɨ ni-wa Apooro." Ʊwʉndi arabhuga, "Inyɨ ni-wa Peetero."§ Ʊwʉndi arabhuga, "Inyɨ ni-wa Kiriisitʉ."

13 Nangʉ, Kiriisitʉ atwanikiini? Paaurʉ newe aakuuri kʉmʉsarabha igʉrʉ waanyu? Mʉkabhatiizwa kuriina rya Paaurʉ?

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:2** ***Abharindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:7** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:12** ***Peetero*** iriina irindi arabhirikirwa *Keefa.*

14 Nɨrakumya Mungu, kʉ kʉbha nɨtaabhatiiziri ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kwa niimwɨ, kuru-
ushaku Kiriisipʉ na Gaayo.
15 Atareeho wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kubhuga abhatiizirwɨ kuriina ryanɨ.
16 Nɨrahiita nɨkabhatiiza kwikɨ abhaatʉ bhu Sitɨfaana. Nawe kʉkɨra bhayo, nɨtɨɨzɨ arɨɨbhɨ
nɨkabhatiiza ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndi wʉwʉʉsi.
17 Kiriisitʉ ataantumirɨ inyɨ kʉbhatiiza abhaatʉ. Akantʉma kurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu,
atiisɨgirɨ ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwanɨ bhwʉ ʉkʉgamba bhwaheene, korereke uruku rwa Kiriisitʉ
kʉmʉsarabha rʉtabhurya amanaga gaazɨ.

Kiriisitʉ newe zinguru nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwa Mungu

18 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhurirɨ bhararora kʉbha amang'ana gu ukukwa kwa Kiriisitʉ
kʉmʉsarabha, nɨ-ga kegeege, nawe kwa niitwɨ bhanʉ tʉkʉsabhurwa, amang'ana gayo
gareerecha amanaga ga Mungu.
19 Chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,
"Nɨrasarya ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwa abhaatʉ bhu ubhwʉbhʉʉri.
Nɨrarimirya ʉbhʉng'ɨɨni bhwa abhamɨnyi."*
20 Nangʉ bharɨ hayi bhanʉ tukubhuga bhaanu ubhwʉbhʉʉri? Bharɨ hayi bhanʉ tukub-
huga ni-bhiija bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, nʉʉrʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhɨɨzɨ kʉgamba bhwaheene zisikʉ
zinʉ? Mungu ɨrɨkɨɨn'yɨ habhwɨrʉ kʉbha ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwɨ ɨɨsɨ yinʉ, ne-bhogeege.
21 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha Mungu, kubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwazɨ, akeenda abhaatʉ bhatatʉra
komomenya kʉnzɨra yu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwabhʉ abheene. Nawe Mungu akasɨɨga
kʉbhasabhʉra bhanʉ bhakumwisirirya kʉnzɨra ya amang'ana ganʉ tʉkʉragan'ya.
Amang'ana gayo, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨɨzɨ Mungu, bharabhuga nɨ-ga kegeege.
22 Abhayaahudi bhareenda ichɨrɨkɨn'yʉ kurwa mwisaarʉ korereke bhiisiryɨ, Abhagiriki
bharamohya ubhwʉbhʉʉri.
23 Nawe itwɨ, tʉraragan'ya amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ aakuuri kʉmʉsarabha.
Amang'ana gayo garanyahaara Abhayaahudi, na kʉbhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi
nɨ-mang'ana ga kegeege.
24 Nawe kʉbhanʉ Mungu aabhabhirikiirɨ abhaazɨ, bhabhɨ Abhayaahudi hamwɨ bhabhɨ
Abhagiriki, Kiriisitʉ newe amanaga ga Mungu nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwa Mungu.
25 Amang'ana ganʉ abhaatʉ bhakorora kʉbha ne-bhogeege bhwa Mungu, garakɨra
ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwa abhaatʉ. Na ganʉ bhakorora kʉbha nɨ-bhʉnyʉʉhɨrɨru bhwa Mungu,
gana amanaga kʉkɨra amanaga ga abhaatʉ.
26 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, muhiitɨ chɨmbu mwarɨ hanʉ mwabhirikiirwɨ na Mungu.
Kumiisɨɨgi ga abhaatʉ, bhaaru gatɨ waanyu bhataarɨ nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri. Naatu abhaaru gatɨ
waanyu mʉtaarɨ mʉramenyekana bhʉkʉng'u, na mutiibhwirwɨ mumijɨ ja abhataakɨ.
27 Nawe Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganʉ abhaatʉ bhakorora ne-bhogeege, korereke
abhasuuchɨ bhu ubhwʉbhʉʉri. Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganʉ abhaatʉ bhako-
rora nɨ-bhʉnyʉʉhɨrɨru, korereke abhasuuchɨ bha amanaga.
28 Na Mungu akarobhora amang'ana ganʉ abhaatʉ bhakorora gataana ubhusuuku na
ganʉ bhakorega, na ganʉ bhakorora gataana nzobhooro, korereke asaryɨ amang'ana ganʉ
abhaatʉ bhakorora gane enzobhooro.
29 Akakorabhu korereke ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atiikumya mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
30 Mungu newe abhagwatiin'yɨ imwɨ na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Ewe akʉrirɨ Kiriisitʉ abhɨ
ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwɨtʉ. Kʉnzɨra ya Yiisu tʉbhiirɨ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu,
tʉbhiirɨ abharɨndu, na tʉsabhwirwɨ.
31 Chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, "Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwikumya, ikumyɨ igʉrʉ
wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ."†

2

Kurwaza ɨng'ana igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ

1 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, hanʉ niizirɨ kwa niimwɨ nɨkaaza kʉbharwazɨra igʉrʉ wu ubhwɨndi
bhwa Mungu bhʉnʉ bhwarɨ bhubhisirwɨ,* nɨtaagambirɨ kwa bhʉkaari bhwa amang'ana
nʉʉrʉ kubhwʉbhʉʉri.
2 Hanʉ naarɨ kwa niimwɨ, nekeenda nɨgambɨ amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ,† kɨnda
ukukwa kwazɨ kʉmʉsarabha, na nɨtaagambirɨ ekegero ɨkɨndɨ.
3 Ribhaga riyo naarɨ mʉnyʉʉhɨrɨru, naarɨ nu ubhwʉbha, naatu naarɨ nɨrarigita
bhʉkʉng'u.

---

* **1:19** Rora Isaaya 29:14. † **1:31** Rora Yɨrɨmiya 9:23-24. * **2:1** ***Ubhwɨndi bhwa Mungu bhʉnʉ bhwarɨ bhubhisirwɨ***, Zibhibhuriya ɨzɨndɨ zirabhuga, *ʉbhʉmɨnyɨɨkɨrɨrɨ igʉrʉ wa Mungu.* † **2:2** ***Kiriisitʉ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

4 Hanʉ naarɨ niriija na kurwaza, nɨtaagambirɨ amang'ana kubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwanɨ, korereke nɨbhakorokombe imwɨ munyiisiriryɨ. Nawe amanaga ge Ekoro Ɨndɨndu nego ganyɨrɨkiryɨ amaheene.
5 Nɨkakorabhu, korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhutiisega ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwa abhaatʉ, nawe bhwisege amanaga ga Mungu.

Ubhwʉbhʉʉri kurwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu

6 Nangʉ tʉragamba amang'ana gu ubhwʉbhʉʉri kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉng'irɨ mubhwisirirya, nawe ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhuyo bhʉtarɨ bhwɨ iisɨ yinʉ, na bhʉtarɨ kwa abhakangati bhɨ iisɨ, bhanʉ bhakʉhita.
7 Ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhʉnʉ tʉkʉragan'ya ni-mbisi ya Mungu yinʉ yaarɨ ibhisirwɨ. Nebhwe Mungu iindirɨ kwɨma aarɨ akiirɨ kʉbhʉmba iisɨ, korereke atokorere amazʉmu.
8 Atareeho nʉʉrʉ wʉmwɨ mʉbhakangati bhɨ iisɨ wʉnʉ aaminyirɨ ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhuyo, kʉ kʉbha bhangʉʉbhʉʉririɨ, bhataarɨ bharamʉbhamba kʉmʉsarabha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wu ubhukumya.
9 Nawe chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,
"Ganʉ Mungu aabhakʉriirɨ bhanʉ bhamʉsiigirɨ,
atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aagarʉʉzɨ nʉʉrʉ kugiigwa,
atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aagatiirɨ mumwʉyʉ gwazi."‡
10 Nawe itwɨ, Mungu akatwerecha gayo kʉhitɨra Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, kʉ kʉbha Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨhaatugunkurya gʉʉsi, nʉʉrʉ ɨsiimi ya Mungu yinʉ ibhisirwɨ.
11 Nɨ-wiiwɨ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra komenya ganʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉwʉndɨ akwiseega? Ekoro yaazɨ iyeene neyo ɨminyiri. Ɨbhuibhu na ganʉ Mungu akwiseega, atareeho wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉgamenya. Ekoro ya Mungu iyeene neyo yiizɨ.
12 Mungu atʉhiirɨ itwɨ Ekoro yaazɨ, ɨtarɨ zekoro za kʉʉsi, korereke tʉgamenye ganʉ tʉhiirwɨ kʉrʉbhangʉ rwa Mungu. Tʉtakwiseega chɨmbu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwiseega ga kʉʉsi, bhahiiseega.
13 Na tʉtakʉgamba amang'ana ganʉ twijibhwɨ nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwa abhaatʉ, nawe amang'ana ganʉ twijibhwɨ ne Ekoro ya Mungu. Tʉragarʉra amang'ana ge Ekoro ya Mungu kʉbhanʉ bhane Ekoro yiyo.§
14 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana Ekoro ya Mungu, atakʉsʉng'aana ganʉ gakurwa kwe Ekoro ya Mungu, kʉ kʉbha kwawɨ gayo nɨ-ga kegeege. Atakʉtʉra kogoobhoora, kʉ kʉbha gaminyikiini kʉbhʉsakirya bhwe Ekoro ya Mungu.
15 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉkangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu aragiisʉnza gʉʉsi, nawe ewe, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atakʉtʉra kumwisʉnza.
16 Chɨmbu Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gakubhuga,
"Nɨ-wiiwɨ wʉnʉ aminyirɨ ganʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu akwiseega?
Na nɨ-wiiwɨ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kʉmʉgamban'ya?"*
Nawe, itwɨ turiiseega amang'ana chɨmbu Kiriisitʉ akugiiseega.

3

Ʉbhʉtaaman'ya kʉbhaatʉ bha Kʉrintʉ

1 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, hanʉ naarɨ kwa niimwɨ nɨtaarɨ nɨragamba na niimwɨ ncha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉkangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu. Nawe naarɨ nɨragamba na niimwɨ ncha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉkangatwa na amang'ana gɨ iisɨ, naatu ncha abhaana abhabhataarɨ ku kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ.
2 Abhaana abhabhataarɨ bharanywa amabheere ageene, bhatakʉhabhwa ibhyakurya bhya abhaatʉ abhagima. Ɨbhuibhu na niinyɨ nɨkabhaha amiija amahʉhʉ kʉ kʉbha mwarɨ mʉkiirɨ kokong'a. Nʉʉrʉ nangwinʉ mʉkiirɨ kokong'a,
3 kʉ kʉbha mʉkiirɨ mʉrakangatwa na amang'ana gɨ iisɨ. Ariibhɨ gatɨ waanyu kʉna rihari ni iryʉmana, gayo gatakwerekan'ya kʉbha mʉkiirɨ mʉrakangatwa na amang'ana gɨ iisɨ na kwikara ncha abhaatʉ bhɨ iisɨ?
4 Nɨragambabhu kʉ kʉbha hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ akubhuga, "Inyɨ nɨ-wa Paaurʉ," ʉwʉndɨ arabhuga, "Inyɨ nɨ-wa Apooro." Gayo gareereken'ya kʉbha, mʉkiirɨ mʉrakora ncha abhaatʉ bhɨ iisɨ.
5 Mmbe nangʉ, Apooro, nɨ-wiiwɨ? Na Paaurʉ, nɨ-wiiwɨ? Itwɨ nɨ-bhahocha bhanʉ Mungu aatutumirɨ kʉbhasakirya imwɨ mwisiriryɨ. Itwʉsi tʉrakora emeremo ginʉ bhahiirwɨ nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
6 Inyɨ nɨkahamba zendetere, Apooro akiitɨrira, nawe Mungu newe aamiriryɨ na kukurya.

‡ **2:9** Rora Isaaya 64:4. § **2:13** ***Kʉbhanʉ bhane Ekoro yiyo***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *kʉmang'ana ga mokoro.* * **2:16** Rora Isaaya 40:13.

7 Ibhu, wunu akuhamba zendetere itari kegero, nuuru wunu akwitirira, nawe Mungu wunu akukurya newe wu ukwisegwa.
8 Wunu akuhamba na wunu akwitirira bhuusi bhari bhwaheene, Mungu aramoha wumwi wumwi umubhanu gwazi, kuring'aana na chimbu aakuriri emeremo jazi.
9 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha emeremo ginu inyi na Apooro tokokora ni-ja Mungu, na niimwi ni-mugundu gwazi, naatu ni-nyumba yaazi.
10 Mungu ansakiiryi kwumbaka ubhurusa kubhigungi bhyazi nchu umwumbaki umuzumu na wu ubhwubhuuri, nu umuutu uwundi aruumbaka iguru wu ubhurusa bhuyo. Nawe bhuusi bhiirore chimbu bhakwumbaka iguru waku,
11 ku kubha ubhurusa bhunu bhumariri kwumbakwa ni-Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene. Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kwumbaka ubhurusa ubhundi.
12 Iguru yu ubhurusa bhuyo, umuutu aratura kwumbaka kuzahaabhu, ibhyuma, amabhwi gu ubhwera, imiti, ubhunyaaki hamwi amanyaaki,
13 nu ubhunagu bhwe emeremo ja abhaatu bhurarorekana habhwiru. Urusiku rwi itiniru, emeremo jusi girarorekana habhwiru, ku kubha emeremo ja abhaatu bhuusi, girarengerwa komorero gwi itiniru.
14 Ariibhi emeremo ju umuutu girasaaga, umuutu wuyo arasung'aana umubhanu.
15 Ariibhi emeremo ju umuutu girahya, hayo ararimirya umubhanu, nawe ewe umwene arasabhurwa, nangabha arabha nchu umuutu wunu ahuniiri rwa akanyunyi kusikira momorero gwi itiniru.
16 Nangu, mutiizi imwi ni-rihekaaru rya Mungu, ne Ekoro ya Mungu iriikara kwa niimwi?
17 Nangu, umuutu ariisaryi rihekaaru rya Mungu, umuutu wuyo, Mungu aramusarya, ku kubha rihekaaru rya Mungu ni-irindu, na rihekaaru riyo niimwi.
18 Umuutu wuwuusi gati waanyu atiikangirirya kubha anu ubhwubhuuri. Ariibhi umuutu ariirore anu ubhwubhuuri muusi yinu, abhi ariikorya mogeege korereke abhone ubhwubhuuri bhwa amaheene.
19 Akorebhu, ku kubha ubhwubhuuri bhwi iisi yinu, ne-bhogeege mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Mungu arabhagwata bhu ubhwubhuuri mubhung'iini bhwabhu."*
20 Na yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Umukuru aminyiri amiisiigi ga bhu ubhwubhuuri, kubha gataana bhwera."†
21 Nangu umuutu wuwuusi atiikumya ku kubha ewe ni-muhimba wu umuutu omorebhe, ku kubha itwusi Mungu atutiiri kubhasakirya imwi,
22 abhi ni-Paauru, abhi ni-Apooro, hamwi abhi ne-Peetero. Na Mungu abhahiiri ebhegero bhyusi kubhasakirya, bhibhi bhya muusi, hamwi ubhuhuru, hamwi uruku, bhibhi bhinu bhereho nangwinu, hamwi bhinu bhikubhaho, bhyusi ni-bhyanyu.
23 Nawe imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na Kiriisitu, ni-wa Mungu.

4

Emeremo ja abhatumwa

1 Abhaatu bhatubhari itwi kubha ni-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu, tuhiirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza ing'ana ya Mungu yinu yaari ibhisirwi.
2 Nangu, umuutu wunu ahiirwi emeremo, areenderwa abhi omohocha umuzumu.
3 Nawe kwa niinyi, itari kegero niraatinirwi na niimwi, nuuru niraatinirwi na abhatiniri bhi ichandaru. Naabha inyimwene nitakwitinira,
4 ku kubha nitakorora ibhi ryuryusi mokoro yaani. Nawe riyo ritakugirya nibhi moheene. Umukuru Yiisu newe akuntinira.
5 Nangu, mutatinira abhaatu ribhaga ryaku rikiiri, murindi kuhika urusiku runu Umukuru Yiisu akuuza. Ewe newe akorora ganu guusi gabhisirwi mukiirimya na komenyeekererya ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu. Neho abhaatu bhuusi bhakobhona ubhukumya bhunu bhakwenderwa, kurwa kwa Mungu.
6 Abhahiiri bhaani, nigambiri amang'ana gayo guusi iguru waani na Apooro, korereke tubhi ekerenjo iguru waanyu. Kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kiyo, mwobhoore ganu gakugambwa mukigambu kinu, "Mutiitambuka ganu gaandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu." Ariibhi muratuna ikigambu kiyo, atakubhaho umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwikumirya umuutu uwumwi na korega uwundi.
7 Nangu, ni-wiiwi wunu akukuriri ubhi we eheene kukira uwundi? Una kiguruki kinu utahiirwi na Mungu? Na ariibhi ukahaabhwa, kwaki uriikumya nkina utahiirwi?

* **3:19** Rora Ayubhu 5:13. † **3:20** Rora Zabhuri 94:11.

8 Nangʉ muriirora mʉmarirʉ gʉʉsi! Muriirora abhaniibhi! Muriirora abhatimi, nangabha itwʉ tʉtarʉ abhatimi! Hakʉriku mwangabhiirʉ abhatimi heene, korereke tʉkangatʉ hamwʉmwʉ na niimwʉ!

9 Nawe nʉrarora Mungu atʉkʉrirʉ itwʉ abhatumwa kʉbha abhaatʉ bhi iyaasʉ kʉkʉra bhʉʉsi. Twangʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiniirwʉ kwitwa. Tʉkʉrirwʉ abhaatʉ bho okosekwa kʉʉsʉ, kʉbhamaraika* na kʉbhaatʉ.

10 Abhaatʉ bhaaru bharatorora itwʉ bhageege, kʉ kʉbha tʉrahokerya Kiriisitʉ, nawe imwʉ muriirora bhu ubhwʉbhʉʉri kʉ kʉbha mʉratuna Kiriisitʉ. Itwʉ tʉrarorekana bhanyʉʉhiriru, nawe imwʉ muriirora mʉna amanaga. Itwʉ tʉraregwa, nawe imwʉ muriirora bhagungibhwa.

11 Nʉʉrʉ nangwʉnʉ, tʉnʉ ʉnzara ne enyoota, na tʉtaana zengebho za kwisa, tʉratemwa, na tʉtaana hu ukwikara.

12 Tʉrakora emeremo jʉtʉ kumucha bhʉkʉng'u kʉmabhoko gʉʉtʉ abheene. Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉtʉtʉka, itwʉ tʉrabhaha ʉrʉbhangʉ. Hanʉ bhakʉtʉnyaacha, turiigumirirya.

13 Hanʉ bhakʉtʉgamba kʉbhʉ, tʉrabhagarukirya bhwaheene. Nʉʉrʉ nangwʉnʉ tʉrakorerwa ncha amagero gʉ ʉʉsi, na kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi itwʉ ni-bhubhuruuru.

14 Nʉtakʉbhaandikʉra amang'ana ganʉ kʉbhasuucha, nawe nereenda kʉbharecha ncha abhaana bhaanʉ abhasʉʉgwa,

15 kʉ kʉbha nangabha mʉna abhaatʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhakʉbharera kwa Kiriisitʉ, wuusʉ nʉ-wʉmwʉ. Inyʉ, nʉ-bhaabha waanyu kwa Yʉʉsu Kiriisitʉ, kʉ kʉbha inyʉ newe nabharwaziirʉ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

16 Nangʉ, nʉrabhiisasaama, mʉbhʉ mʉraanyʉga.

17 Riyo neryo rʉkʉrirʉ nʉtʉmʉ Timoseo, umwana waanʉ ʉmʉsʉʉgwa no omoheene momeremo jʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ. Ewe arabhahiitya ganʉ nikutuna kukugwatana na Kiriisitʉ, ganʉ nikwija abhaatʉ ahagero hʉʉsi mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi.

18 Nangʉ abhandʉ gatʉ waanyu bhariiyʉnga, kʉ kʉbha bhariiseega kʉbha nʉtakuuza kwikʉ kwa niimwʉ.

19 Nawe Ʊmʉkʉrʉ araasʉʉgʉ, nʉraaza kwa niimwʉ bhwangʉ. Hayo neho nekomenya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhariiyʉnga bharagamba kwa kwiyigwa kisha heene bhana zinguru kurwa kwa Mungu.

20 Nʉrabhugabhu kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉtʉmi bhwa Mungu,† bhʉtakororekana kwa amang'ana ageene, nawe mʉmanaga.

21 Nangʉ, moreenda nekorebhwʉ? Niizʉ kwa niimwʉ ni ihimbʉ? Hamwʉ niizʉ mʉbhʉsʉʉgʉ ne ekoro yʉ ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu?

5

Ubhusimbʉ bhʉtakwenderwa gatʉ wa abhiisirirya

1 Amang'ana gakumukirʉ kʉbha, gatʉ waanyu kunu ubhusimbʉ. Ubhusimbʉ ncha bhuyo, bhʉkʉirʉ kororekana nʉʉrʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatʉʉzʉ Mungu, kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ arakora ʉtaarʉ nʉ ʉmʉkari wa wiisʉ.

2 Kwakʉ imwʉ muriiyʉnga? Hakʉriku mwangarumikirʉ na koheebha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akokora gayo gatʉ waanyu!

3 Nangabha nʉtarʉ hamwʉmwʉ na niimwʉ kwʉ ʉmʉbhʉrʉ, nawe nʉrʉ hamwʉmwʉ na niimwʉ kokoro. Mmbe nʉmarirʉ kʉtʉnʉra ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, chʉmbu nangakʉrirʉ hanʉ nangabhʉirʉ iyo.

4 Hanʉ mukwibhiringa kuriina ryʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wʉitʉ Yʉʉsu, inyʉ nʉrabha hamwʉmwʉ na niimwʉ kokoro, nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wʉitʉ Yʉʉsu, bhʉrabha hamwʉmwʉ na niimwʉ.

5 Hayo muruushʉho ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo gatʉ waanyu na kumutiga mʉbhʉkangati bhwa Shʉtaani,* korereke ubhwikari bhwazʉ bhwa nangwʉnʉ bhʉsarʉkʉ, newe umwene asabhurwʉ urusikʉ rwʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yʉʉsu.

6 Ubhwiyungi bhwanyu bhʉtakwenderwa. Mʉtʉʉzʉ kʉbha ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu, bhʉratunduurya riigiri ryʉsi?

7 Ɨbhu mʉbhʉ muriibhʉngukya, kʉnzʉra yu ukuruushaho ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhʉ wuyo gatʉ waanyu, nchu ukuruusha ubhutunduuru bhwʉ ʉkarʉ. Hayo mʉrabha abhaatʉ abhahya, ncha riigiri riihya rʉnʉ rʉtaana ubhutunduuru. Na ʉbhu nʉmbu mʉrʉ, kʉ kʉbha Kiriisitʉ, ʉkʉng'ʉndu chʉtʉ chʉ Ɨpasaka,† amarirʉ kuhurukibhwa ikimweso‡ korereke atʉsabhʉrʉ.

---

* **4:9** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragʉrʉra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **4:20** ***Ʊbhʉtʉmi bhwa Mungu***. Kʉmaragʉrʉra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **5:5** ***Shʉtaani***. Kʉmaragʉrʉra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:7** ***Ɨpasaka***. Kʉmaragʉrʉra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **5:7** ***Ikimweso***. Kʉmaragʉrʉra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

8 Nangu, tutakora Ipasaka kwi imikaati ji ikari ginu ginu ubhutunduuru, kubhusarya nu ubhubhi, nawe kwi imikaati ginu gitari mitunduuru,§ kumwuyu mwiru na kumaheene.
9 Munyarubha yinu nabhaandikiiri, nikabhabhuurira, mutagwatana na bhi itaaru.
10 Enzobhooro yaani itaari, mutagwatana na bhi itaaru, abhiimani, abhasaakuri, nuuru bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, inu bhatari abhiisirirya. Nangabhugiribhu, mwari moreenderwa kubhuuka kuusi kunu.
11 Nawe, kinu niindiri kugamba ni-kubha, mutagwatana nu umuutu wunu akwibhirikira umwisirirya, inu ni-wi itaaru, mwimani, wunu akosengera amasambwa, umusiigirirya, munywi, hamwi umusaakuri. Umuutu ncha wuyo, mutigi nuuru kurya neewe.
12 Mmbe nangu, itari emeremo jani kutinira bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya. Nawe imwi moreenderwa kubhatinira bhanu bhari mwisengerero.
13 Mungu newe akubhatinira bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya. Na niimwi moreenderwa moheebhe umuutu umubhi gati waanyu.*

6

Kwigamba gati wa abhiisirirya

1 Ariibhi wumwi gati waanyu ana amagamba igurų wu umwisirirya umukindichazi, aragemabhwi kuhira ikiina chazi kubhaatu bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya kutiga abharindu bha Mungu?
2 Mutiizi kubha abharindu bha Mungu nebho bhariitiniri iisi yinu? Nangu, ariibhi imwi abhiisirirya muratinira iisi yinu, kwaki mutamwi kutinira amanyuuhu gati waanyu?
3 Mutiizi kubha turabhatinira nuuru bhamaraika? Ariibhi nimbu, moreenderwa kumara amang'ana ga zisiku zuusi.
4 Nangu, hanu mukwumana igurų wa amang'ana ga zisiku zuusi, muhaahira ikiina chanyu kubhaatu bhanu bhatakwenderwa mwisengerero korereke bhatiniri?
5 Niragamba gayo korereke morore zisuni. Nangu, gati waanyu atareeho nuuru umuutu wumwi wu ubhwubhuuri, wunu akutura kutina ikiina gati wa abhiisirirya?
6 Nawe imwi, mone eteemwa yu umuutu kugamba umwisirirya umukindichazi muchandaru, naatu kubhanu bhatari abhiisirirya!
7 Kwigamba kuyo koreerecha kubha mutamirwi kimwi. Nangu yaari irabha ni-hakiriku, umuutu kuruusibhwa hamwi kogega ebhegero bhyanyu.
8 Nawe nangu, imwi niimwi mukwangira abhaatu na kuruusha ebhegero bhyabhu, na murakora gayo kwa abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu!
9 Mutiizi kubha abhabhi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu? Mutiikangirirya! Bhi itaaru, abhaatu bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa, abhasibhiiti, nuuru bhanu bhakutaara abhasubhi kubhasubhi,
10 abhiibhi, abhiimani, abhanywi, abhagwatan'ya, abhasaakuri, bhayo bhuusi bhatakusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.
11 Abhandi gati waanyu bhaaribhu. Nawe nangu, ku kuhitira kuMukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, na kumanaga ge Ekoro ya Mungu wiitu, mwujirwi ubhubhi bhwanyu, mubhingukiibhwi, na kubharwa kubha bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.

Abhiisirirya bhagungyi Mungu mumibhiri jabhu

12 Abhaatu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Twisiririibhwi kokora ebhegero bhyusi chimbu tukwenda." Nawe bhitari bhyusi bhinu bhinu ubhwera kwa niimwi. Nangabha, "Nisiririibhwi kokora ekegero chuchusi," nawe nitakubha mbuusa kwa chuchusi.
13 Abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Hanu tuni inzara toreenderwa kurya, ku kubha imibhiri jitu gereenda ibhyakurya." Nimbu iri, nawe riraaza ribhaga hanu Mungu akuchura imibhiri jitu gibhi gitakwenda ibhyakurya. Mutabhuga, toreenderwa kokora itaaru. Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu ataabhumbiri imibhiri jitu igurų wi itaaru, nawe akabhumba igurų wo okohokerya Umukuru, wuusi Umukuru aragiriibha imibhiri jitu.
14 Na Mungu araturyura itwi kumanaga gaazi, chimbu aamuryuriri Umukuru kurwa muruku.
15 Mutiizi kubha imibhiri janyu, ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu? Nangu, negege umubhiri gwani gunu ni-kiimu chu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu, na kugwatan'ya nu umubhiri gwu umusimbi? Ziyi!
16 Mutiizi kubha umuutu wuwuusi wunu akugwatana nu umusimbi, arabha umubhiri gumwi neewe? Ni-chimbu yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu, "Bhabhiri bhayo bharabha mubhiri gumwi."*

§ **5:8** Rora Kuhuruka 12:3-20; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 16:3.
* **5:13** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:7, 19:19, 22:21, 24:7.
* **6:16** Rora Ubhutangi 2:24.

17 Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu akugwatana nu Umukuru, arabha koro yimwi neewe.
18 Ibhu mwiyangariri mutakora ubhusimbi. Ubhubhi ubhundi bhwusi bhunu umuutu akokora, ahaakora igutu wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe umuutu wunu akokora itaaru, ahaakora ubhubhi muusi wu umubhiri gwazi umwene.
19 Mutiizi kubha imibhiri janyu nejo rihekaaru rye Ekoro Indindu yinu Mungu aabhahiiri, ne Ekoro Indindu iriikara mumibhiri janyu? Ni imibhiri giyo gitari ijanyu, nawe ni-ja Mungu,
20 ku kubha mukagurwa kwiguri ikuru. Ibhu mugungyi Mungu kuhitira imibhiri janyu.

7

Ameereken'yu iguru wu ubhukwiri

1 Nangu niragamba iguru wa amang'ana ganu mwanyandikiiri. Murabhuga, "Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kutaara nu umukari."*
2 Nawe ku kubha murakora itaaru, umusubhi abhi nu umukari waazi umwene, nu umukari abhi nu umusubhi waazi umwene.
3 Umusubhi abhi arakorera mukaazi chimbu ikwenderwa, nu umukari abhi arakorera umusubhi chimbu ikwenderwa.
4 Umukari ataana ubhunaja iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe umusubhi waazi newe anabhwi. Nu umusubhi ataana ubhunaja iguru wu umubhiri gwazi, nawe mukaazi newe anabhwi.
5 Mutiiyima, hamwi ariibhi mwisiriiin'yi kokorabhu kwibhaga irebhe, korereke mobhone ribhaga ryu ukusabha Mungu. Akumara mugarukan'yi naatu, korereke Shitaani ataaza kubhagema kokora ubhusimbi ku kubha mutakutura kwigumirirya.
6 Nibhabhuuriiri gayo kwa kubhatongera kwibhaga isuuhu iguru wu ukusabha, itari kubhahatika.
7 Inyi naari nisiigiri abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi ncha niinyi, nawe itaribhu ku kubha abhaatu bhuusi Mungu abhahiiri ubhunaja bhwazi, uwumwi ubhunaja bhunu, uwundi bhurya.
8 Nangu, nirabhabhuurira bhanu bhakiiri kukwira na abhakwirwa, ni-bhwaheene bhang'ehe kwikara abheene, bhatakwira hamwi kukwirwa, chimbu inyi niri.
9 Nawe ariibhi bhatakutura kwigumirirya, ni-bhwaheene bhakwiri hamwi kukwirwa, ku kubha hakiriku kokorabhu kukira kubha ni inamba haari yu umubhiri.
10 Kubhanu bhamariri kwikwira, nirabhaswaja. Riswaja riyo ritari ryani, nawe riruuri kuMukuru Yiisu kubha, umukari atataana nu umusubhi waazi.†
11 Nawe aritaani nawe, atakwirwa nu umusubhi uwundi, hamwi iigwani nu umusubhi waazi na kugarukan'ya. Nu umusubhi, atatiga umukari waazi.
12 Nawe kubhiisirirya abhandi, amang'ana ganu niinyi nikubhuga, atari Umukuru Yiisu. Ariibhi umusubhi umwisirirya akwiriri umukari wunu atari umwisirirya, nu umukari wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga.
13 Nu umukari umwisirirya, ariibhi akwirirwi nu umusubhi wunu atari umwisirirya, nu umusubhi wuyo isiriiryi kwikara nawe, atamutiga.
14 Niragambabhu, ku kubha Mungu arabhingukya umusubhi wunu atari umwisirirya, iguru wu umukari waazi. Nu umukari wunu atari umwisirirya, Mungu aramubhingukya iguru wu umusubhi waazi. Na yangatamiri kubhabhu, abhaana bhaanyu bhataari bharabha abhaana bha Mungu, nawe nangu ni-bharindu.
15 Nawe ariibhi wunu atari umwisirirya areenda kutaana nu umukindichazi umwisirirya, mutigi akorebhu. Hayo umwisirirya wuyo atakobhohwa nu ubhukwiri bhuyo, ku kubha Mungu atubhirikiiri korereke twikari komorembe.
16 Awi umukari umwisirirya, utakutura komenya, hamwi umusubhi waazu aratura kwisirirya Kiriisitu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwazu. Na naawi umusubhi umwisirirya, utakutura komenya, hamwi umukari waazu aratura kwisirirya Kiriisitu ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwazu.

Abhiisirirya bhiikari chimbu bhaabhirikiirwi na Mungu

17 Abhaatu bhuusi bhiikari kuring'aana na chimbu Umukuru abhahiiri, na bhasaagi chimbu bhaari hanu Mungu aabhabhirikiiri. Ibhu nimbu nikutuma mumasengerero guusi.
18 Ariibhi umuutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu inu amariri kusaarwa,‡ atiikorya kina atasaarirwi. Na ariibhi umuutu akabhirikirwa na Mungu akiiri kusaarwa, atasaarwa.

---

* **7:1** ***Ni-bhwaheene umusubhi atigi kutaara nu umukari***. Ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *Ni-bhwaheene umuutu atakwira.* † **7:10** Rora Mataayo 5:32; Maaroko 10:9, 12. ‡ **7:18** ***Kusaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa.

19 Kʉsaarwa hamwɨ kʉtama kʉsaarwa kʉtaana bhwera. Ekegero kinʉ kinu ubhwera ni-kugwata imigirʉ ja Mungu.
20 Nangʉ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhasaagɨ chimbu bhaarɨ hanʉ Mungu aabhabhirikiirɨ.
21 Arɨibhɨ Mungu akakʉbhirikira hanʉ waarɨ mbʉʉsa, riyo ritakʉnyaacha. Nawe arɨibhɨ ʉrabhona umweya gwʉ ʉkʉbha nu ubhwiyagaaruri, okorebhu.
22 Nibhugirɨ riyo ritakʉnyaacha, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ mbʉʉsa, hanʉ abhirikiirwɨ nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, wuyo anu ubhwiyagaaruri kʉMʉkʉrʉ. Nawe wʉnʉ aarɨ nu umweya hanʉ abhirikiirwɨ, wuyo nɨ-mbʉʉsa wa Kiriisitʉ.
23 Mʉkagurwa kwiguri ikʉrʉ. Ɨbhu, mʉtabha bhambʉʉsa bha abhaatʉ.
24 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhasaagɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, chimbu bhaarɨ hanʉ bhaabhirikiirwɨ neewe.

Ameereken'yʉ kʉbhanʉ bhakɨirɨ kukwɨrwa na kʉbhakwirwa

25 Nangʉ, kʉbhaacha bhanʉ bhakɨirɨ kukwɨrwa,§ nɨtaana riswaja kurwa kʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu. Nawe nɨrabheerekeererya kumiisɨigi gaanɨ, inyɨ wʉnʉ nikwenderwa kwisiriribhwa kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwa Mungu.
26 Mmbe, kʉ kʉbha kʉnɨ ɨnyaakʉ nzaru zisikʉ zɨnʉ, niriiseega kʉbha, nɨ-bhwaheene ʉmʉʉtʉ asaagɨ chimbu arɨ.
27 Arɨibhɨ ukwɨriri, oteenda kʉtaana nʉ ʉmʉkari waazʉ. Arɨibhɨ ʉkɨirɨ kukwɨra, oteenda kukwɨra.
28 Nawe nʉʉrʉ ʉraakwɨrɨ, ʉtakʉbha ʉkʉrirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Nu umuucha wʉʉsi, araakwɨrwɨ, atakʉbha akʉrirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Nawe, bhanʉ bhiikwɨriri, zɨnyaakʉ za mʉʉsɨ zɨrabhabhona. Na niinyɨ nɨtakʉsɨiga zɨnyaakʉ ziyo zibhabhone.
29 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nereenda kʉgambabhu, ribhaga rɨnʉ rɨsaagirɨ kuhika Kiriisitʉ agarʉkɨ ritarɨ irɨihu. Kwɨma nangwɨnʉ bhanʉ bhakwɨrirɨ bhatigɨ kwiseega abhakari bhaabhʉ abheene, korereke bhakore emeremo jʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ.
30 Na bhanʉ bhakʉrira, bhanʉ bhakozomerwa, bhanʉ bhakʉgʉra ebhegero,
31 na bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhakʉnyaaka nu ubhwikari bhwa kʉʉsɨ yinʉ, bhatanyaakira bhʉkʉng'u amang'ana gayo. Bhabhɨ bharakora emeremo jʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, kʉ kʉbha ɨisɨ yinʉ chimbu tokoyerora, ɨrahɨta.
32 Nereenda mʉtabha nʉ ʉrʉhaho igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhʉnʉ. Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akɨirɨ kukwɨra, ahaakora emeremo jʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya Ʊmʉkʉrʉ.
33 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwɨririɨ, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhʉnʉ, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya ʉmʉkari waazɨ,
34 amiisɨigi gaazɨ garabha mbaara ibhɨrɨ. Nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ ataana umusubhɨ nʉʉrʉ umuucha, ahaakora emeremo jʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, kʉbhʉrindu ʉmʉbhɨrɨ ne ekoro. Nawe ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ akwɨrirwɨ, ahaanyaakira amang'ana gu ubhwikari bhʉnʉ, ariiseega chimbu akozomeerya umusubhɨ waazɨ.
35 Niragamba amang'ana gayo kubhwera bhwanyu, ɨtarɨ nereenda kʉbharecha. Nereenda mʉbhɨ muriikara chimbu ikwenderwa, mʉbhɨ mʉrahokerya Ʊmʉkʉrʉ kumwʉyʉ gwʉsi.
36 Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akorora kʉbha ɨtarɨ bhwaheene kutiga kukwɨra umuucha wʉnʉ amurunjiryɨ, na arɨibhɨ umwʉyʉ gwazɨ gʉramʉtama,* nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ararora kʉbha ereenderwa bhiikwɨrɨ, akore chimbu akwenda, bhiikwɨrɨ. Hayo atakʉbha akʉrirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ.
37 Na arɨibhɨ umusubhɨ ɨndirɨ umwene kurwa mokoro yaazɨ kʉbha atakukwɨra, na kɨtareeho kinʉ kikumusing'iirirya kukwɨra, na aratʉra kuriibha ɨnamba yʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ, arabha akʉrirɨ bhwaheene.
38 Wʉnʉ akʉtinɨra kukwɨra umuucha wʉnʉ amurunjiryɨ, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wʉnʉ atakukwɨra, arakora bhwaheene bhʉkʉng'u.†
39 Ʊmʉkari wʉnʉ akwɨrirwɨ, ahaabhohwa nu ubhukwɨrwa ribhaga ryʉsi rinʉ umusubhɨ waazɨ akɨirɨ mʉhʉru. Nawe arɨibhɨ umusubhɨ waazɨ akuurɨ, hayo arabha nu umweya

§ **7:25** ***Kʉbhaacha bhanʉ bhakɨirɨ kukwɨrwa***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *kʉbhanʉ bhakɨirɨ kukwɨra hamwɨ kukwɨrwa.* * **7:36** ***Na arɨibhɨ umwʉyʉ gwazɨ gʉramʉtama***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *naatu nʉʉrʉ imyaka jazɨ ju ukukwɨrwa gihitiri.* † **7:38** Kʉzikiriri zɨnʉ, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndɨ bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *Ʊmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akorora kʉbha ɨtarɨ bhwaheene kutiga umuucha wʉnʉ arunjibhwɨ, nʉʉrʉ imyaka jazɨ ju ukukwɨrwa gihitiri, nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ararora kʉbha ereenderwa amukwɨryɨ, akore chimbu akwenda, amukwɨryɨ. Hayo atakʉbha akʉrirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Na arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ indirɨ kumwʉyʉ gwazɨ umwene kʉbha atakumukwɨrya umuucha waazɨ, na kɨtareeho ekegero kinʉ kikumusing'iirirya kumukwɨrya, naatu aratʉra kʉkangata ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwazɨ, mmbe, arabha akʉrirɨ bhwaheene. Ɨbhu, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtinɨra kumukwɨrya umuucha waazɨ wʉnʉ arunjibhwɨ, arakora bhwaheene. Nawe wʉnʉ atakumukwɨrya, arakora bhwaheene bhʉkʉng'u.*

kukwirwa nu umusubhi wuwuusi wunu akwenda, nawe umusubhi wuyo abhi muhimba wu Umukuru.
40 Nawe hakiriku bhukung'u umukwirwa wuyo asaagi chimbu ari. Gayo ni-miisiigi gaani, na niriiseega kubha inyi kwiki Ekoro ya Mungu irankangata kugamba amang'ana gayo.

8

Ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa

1 Nangu niragamba iguru wi ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa. Tuminyiri kubha, itwusi tunu ubhuminyi. Nawe ubhuminyi bhurakora abhaatu bhiiyungi. Nawe ubhusiigi nebhwe bhukubhakong'ya abhaatu mubhwisirirya.
2 Ariibhi umuutu ariirora aminyiri ring'ana obhorebhe, wuyo akiiri komenya ryuryusi chimbu akwenderwa komenya.
3 Nawe umuutu wunu amusiigiri Mungu, wuyo newe aminyikiini na Mungu.
4 Nangu iguru wu kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, tuminyiri kubha amasambwa ganu gakosengerwa, gatari kegero kuusi kunu. Na tuminyiri kubha areho Mungu wumwibhu.
5 Ni-maheene abhaatu abhandi bhariiseega kubha kuna amasambwa mwisaaru na kuusi. Maheene, kone ebhegero bhyaru bhinu abhaatu bhakubhibhirikira amasambwa hamwi abhakuru.
6 Nawe kwa niitwi, areho Mungu wumwibhu, newe Bhaabha, newe aatiimiri ebhegero bhyusi. Itwi turiikara iguru waazi. Na areho Umukuru wumwibhu, newe Yiisu Kiriisitu, ne ebhegero bhyusi bhikateemwa kuhitira kwawi, na niitwi bhahuru turi kuhitira kwawe.
7 Nawe itari abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhuminyi bhuyo, ku kubha bhareho abhandi bhanu bhaari ni isimuka yo okosengera amasambwa. Nuuru nangwinu bhararya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amasambwa, ibhyakurya bhiyo bhirabhakora kwiseega amasambwa. Hayo bhariirora mozekoro zaabhu kubha bharakora ubhubhi, ku kubha bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.
8 Nawe ibhyakurya bhitakututuura haguhi na Mungu, ku kubha nuuru turiitigi kurya, tutakubhurya kegero, nuuru turiiryi, tutakwongerwa kegero.
9 Nawe mwiyangariri bhwaheene, umweya gwanyu gutabha goreendeerya bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya.
10 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha umuutu wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, ariibhi arakorora awi wunu uminyiri kubha amabhirubhiru gataana ubhuhuru, urarya ibhyakurya mwihekaaru ryu ukusabhira amabhirubhiru, atakwiseega mokoro yaazi kubha wuusi areenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhinu bhisingiirwi amabhirubhiru?
11 Kunziira yiyo, umwisirirya umukindichazu wunu akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, wunu Kiriisitu aamukuuriiri, ararika iguru wu ubhuminyi bhwazu.
12 Ariibhi murasariirya abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu bhanu bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, bhakore ubhubhi, na kubhanyahaara zekoro zaabhu, hayo murabha murasariirya Kiriisitu.
13 Kugayo, ariibhi ibhyakurya bhinu nikurya, bhiragirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi, nitakurya zee inyama ye eteemwa yiyo, korereke nitaaza kugirya umwisirirya umukindichani akore ubhubhi.

9

Amang'ana ganu abhatumwa bhakwenderwa kuhaabhwa

1 Nangu, inyi nitaana ubhwiyagaaruri? Inyi nitari umutumwa? Inyi nitaruuzi Umukuru wiitu Yiisu? Ne emeremo ginu inyi nakuriri gitari nejo gigiriryi imwi mwisiriryi Umukuru?
2 Nangabha abhaatu abhandi bhararora inyi nitari umutumwa, nawe kwa niimwi inyi ni-mutumwa, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu ni-rukaamu runu rukwerecha inyi nitumirwi nu Umukuru.
3 Abhaatu bhanu bhakunyanga, nitari umutumwa, nirabhabhuuriira,
4 itwi tutakwenderwa kuhaabhwa bhyu ukurya na bhyu ukunywa iguru we emeremo jitu ju ubhutumwa?
5 Nangu, itwi tutakwenderwa kuja na abhakari bhiitu abhiisirirya orogendo rwu ukuragan'ya ing'ana iguru wa Kiriisitu, chimburya abhatumwa abhandi, abhahiiri bhu Umukuru Yiisu na Peetero?
6 Hamwi niinyi na Bharinaabha abheene tukwenderwa kokora emeremo korereke tobhone ebhegero iguru wu ubhwikari bhwitu?

7 Ni-musirikariki wʉnʉ akuja mwihi kwa kwiriha umwene? Ni-murimiki wʉnʉ akʉrima imizabhiibhu, na atarya imisumʉ jazi? Naatu ni-muriishaki wʉnʉ akuriisha imitugʉ, na atanywa amabheere gi imitugʉ giyo?

8 Amang'ana ganʉ nikʉgamba, gatari amiisiigi ga abhaatʉ abheene? Ni imigirʉ ja Musa* jʉsi gitakubhugabhu?

9 Mumigirʉ ja Musa yandikirwi, "Hanʉ eng'ombe ikʉhʉʉra inganʉ, ʉtayebhoha umunywa."† Nangʉ, nekwe ukubhuga Mungu ariiseega igʉrʉ wa zeng'ombe izeene?

10 Kisha aari aragamba igʉrʉ wiitʉ? Nimbu iri! Amaandikʉ gayo gaandikirwi igʉrʉ wiitʉ, kʉ kʉbha wʉnʉ akʉrima na wʉnʉ akogesa, bhʉʉsi bhareenderwa kwisega bharabhona esondo.

11 Itwi tʉkabharwazira ing'ana igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, twari nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉhamba zendetere. Nangʉ, ni-ng'ana ikʉng'u kwa niimwi kotoha ebhegero bhyu ukurya na kunywa, korereke tobhone ubhwera, nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akogesa?

12 Ariibhi abhandi bhareenderwa kʉhaabhwa ebhegero ncha bhiyo kurwa kwa niimwi, nangʉ itwi, tʉtakwenderwa kʉhaabhwa ebhegero bhiyo kʉkiraho?

Nawe itwi tʉtaasabhiri ganʉ tukwenderwa kʉhaabhwa na niimwi, nawe twigumiriiryi kwa gʉʉsi, korereke tʉtaaza kʉbharecha abhaatʉ kwisirirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ.

13 Nangʉ, mʉtiizi kʉbha bhanʉ bhakokora emeremo mwihekaaru,‡ bharabhona ibhyakurya bhyabhʉ mwihekaaru riyo? Na mʉtiizi kʉbha bhanʉ bhakokora emeremo ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharasʉng'aana esondo yaabhʉ, kurwa mʉbhinʉ bhikuhurukibhwa ikimweso?

14 Nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu aswajiryi ibhuibhu, kʉbha, bhanʉ bhakurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, bhabhone kinʉ bhakwenda kurwa momeremo giyo.

15 Nawe inyi nikiiri kʉgamba nʉʉrʉ rimwi mʉganʉ nikwenderwa kʉhaabhwa. Na nitakwandikabhu, korereke nihaabhwi gayo. Kwa niinyi hakiriku kukwa kʉkira kʉsakiribhwa ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwi, kʉ kʉbha nitakwenda ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi andeche ukwikumya igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, kʉnzira yo okong'a ebhegero.

16 Inyi nitakwenderwa kwikumya igʉrʉ wu ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, kʉ kʉbha emeremo giyo nejo nitumirwi kokora. Na horeera inyi ariibhi nitakurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo.

17 Nangabhiiri nirakora emeremo ginʉ kʉbhʉsiigi bhwani inyimwene, naari niriisega kobhona ʉmʉbhanʉ. Nawe itaribhu, Mungu newe ang'iiri emeremo ginʉ negekore.

18 Nangʉ ʉmʉbhanʉ gwani niki? Ʉmʉbhanʉ gwani ni-kurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu bhʉʉha, nitakʉsabha ganʉ nikwenderwa kʉhaabhwa igʉrʉ wu ukurwaza Ɨng'ana yiyo.

Amang'ana ganʉ abhatumwa bhakwenderwa kokora

19 Inyi nitari mbʉʉsa wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi, ninu ubhwiyagaaruri. Nawe niitiiri mbʉʉsa wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, korereke kʉbhasakirya abhaatʉ bhiisiriryi Kiriisitʉ.

20 KʉBhayaahudi, naari nchʉ Ʉmʉyaahudi, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitʉ. Inyimwene nitari iyaasi wi imigirʉ ja Musa, nawe nikiitʉʉra iyaasi wi imigirʉ giyo, kʉbhanʉ bhakutuna imigirʉ giyo, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitʉ.

21 Kʉbhanʉ bhataari ni imigirʉ ja Musa, naari nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana imigirʉ giyo, korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitʉ. Kokorabhu kʉtari nekwe ukubhuga nitaana imigirʉ mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, nawe nirakangatwa ni imigirʉ ja Kiriisitʉ.

22 Kʉbhanʉ bhakiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya, naari nanga wʉnʉ akiiri kokong'a mubhwisirirya korereke nibhasakiryi bhiisiriryi Kiriisitʉ. Nikakora gʉʉsi kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, korereke kʉzinzira zʉzʉʉsi zirya nitʉri kʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ obhorebhe.

23 Nirakora gayo gʉʉsi igʉrʉ wi Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu korereke nigwatani na abhandi mʉrʉbhangʉ rwazi.

24 Mʉtiizi abhaatʉ bhanʉ bharahigana kurya umwega, bhararyara bhʉʉsi, nawe wʉnʉ akʉsʉng'aana ʉmʉbhanʉ ni-wʉmwibhu? Nangʉ mʉbhi mʉraryara bhʉkʉng'u, korereke mʉsʉng'aani ʉmʉbhanʉ.

25 Bhanʉ bhakʉhigana muribharaana, bhariiyangarira kʉmaaru igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉhigana. Bharakorabhu korereke bhasʉng'aani ikirʉngʉ chi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Nawe itwi tʉrakorabhu, korereke tʉsʉng'aani ikirʉngʉ kinʉ kikwikara kemerano.

26 Igʉrʉ wa riyo inyi nitakuryara nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akuryara atiizi chu ukugirya aryari, na nitakwitana nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtaasha ibhikundi bhʉʉha.

27 Nawe niranyaacha na kʉnarya ʉmʉbhiri gwani kwigumirirya, korereke hanʉ nikʉmara kʉbharwazira abhaatʉ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, nitaaza kwangwa mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu.

---

* **9:8** ***Musa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **9:9** Rora Amahiitʉ gi Imigirʉ 25:4. ‡ **9:13** ***Rihekaaru***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10

Amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wo okosengera amasambwa

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda muhiiti, hanʉ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaaruuri Miisiri, bhaari
bharakangatwa na risaarʉ,* naatu bhʉʉsi bhakahita gatigati wi inyanza.
2 Hanʉ bhaakangatirwi na risaarʉ na kʉhita gatigati wi inyanza bhakabhatiizwa kʉbha
abhahimba bha Musa.†
3 Bhʉʉsi bhakarya ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhyaruuri mwisaarʉ.‡
4 Na bhakanywa amanzi ganʉ Mungu aabhahiiri, kurwa kwitari rinʉ ryari rekogenda
hamwimwi nabhʉ.§ Ritari riyo ryari ni-Kiriisitʉ.
5 Nawe bhaaru gati waabhʉ, bhaari bharakora ganʉ gatazʉmiiri Mungu, kwibhu
bhakarichwa, ibhitʉndʉ bhyabhʉ bhikanyaragana kʉkibhara.
6 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi, ne-bherenjo kwa niitwi, korereke tʉtabha turiigomba
amabhi, chimbu ebho bhaari bhariigomba amabhi.
7 Mʉtabha mʉrasengera amasambwa, chimbu abhandi gati waabhʉ bhaari bhakokora.
Igʉrʉ waabhʉ yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu, "Abhaatʉ bhakiikara kurya na kunywa,
na ribhaga irindi bhakiimiirira kubhina."*
8 Na tʉtakora ubhusimbi, chimbu abhandi gati waabhʉ bhaari bhakokora, kuhika
abhaatʉ bhikwi merongo ibhiri na bhitatʉ bhakarichwa rusikʉ rʉmwi.†
9 Na tʉtabha tʉragema Ʊmʉkʉrʉ,‡ chimbu abhandi gati waabhʉ bhaamʉgimiri,
bhakarumwa ne enzoka, bhakakwa.§
10 Naatu mutiibheerya chimbu abhandi gati waabhʉ bhiibhiiriryi, bhakiitwa na maraika
umuricha.*
11 Mmbe, amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi ganʉ gaabhabhwini ebho, gakaandikwa korereke gabhi
ebherenjo bhyo okotorecha bhanʉ tukwikara zisikʉ zi itinirʉ zinʉ.
12 Ibhu, wʉnʉ akwirora imiiriiri bhwima mubhwisirirya, ikabhaahi, ataaza kugwa.
13 Ibhitiimotiimo bhinʉ bhibhabhwini, bhyangi bhinʉ abhaatʉ abhandi bhakobhona sikʉ
zʉʉsi. Nawe Mungu, ne-moheene, ewe atakʉbhatiga mogemwe kʉkira amanaga gaanyu.
Hanʉ mokogemwa, Mungu arabhaha amanaga gu ukwigumirirya ni inzira yʉ ʉkʉhʉrʉkira.
14 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, abhasiigwa bhaani, mwiyangariri mʉtasengera amasambwa!
15 Niragamba na niimwi abhaatʉ bha amang'iini, mwiseege imubheene igʉrʉ wa ganʉ
nikʉgamba.
16 Nangʉ, hanʉ tukunywira ekekombe chʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ, ribhaga ryi ibhyakurya bhyʉ
Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, igʉrʉ wu ukukumya Mungu, tʉtakʉbha tʉragwatana mʉmasaahi ga Kiriisitʉ? Na
hanʉ tukusunyura ʉmʉkaati na kurya, tʉtakʉbha tʉragwatana kʉmʉbhiri gwa Kiriisitʉ?
17 Ʊmʉkaati gʉnʉ gukutugwatan'ya ni-gʉmwi. Kwibhu itwi bhʉʉsi ni-mʉbhiri gʉmwi,
nangabha bhaaru tʉri.
18 Morore Abhiizirairi. Bhanʉ bhakurya bhinʉ bhiruusiibhwi ikimweso ahagero hu
ukuhurukirya ikimweso, bharagwatana na Mungu kʉnzira yi ikimweso kiyo.†
19 Nangʉ, nigambiki? Ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhisingiirwi amabhirʉbhirʉ bhinu ubhwera
bhwʉbhwʉsi? Hamwi amabhirʉbhirʉ gʉʉsi, ne-kegero?
20 Ziyi! Nereenda kubhuga ibhimweso bhinʉ bhakuhurucha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatamwizi
Mungu, bhatakuhurukirya Mungu, nawe bharahurucha kʉmasambwa. Na niinyi
nitakwenda imwi mugwatani na amasambwa.
21 Mʉtakwenderwa kunywira ekekombe chʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ na cha amasambwa.
Mʉtakwenderwa kurya ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ na bhya amasambwa.
22 Kisha toreenda kokora Ʊmʉkʉrʉ abhi na rihari? Muriiseega tʉna amanaga kʉmʉkira?

Ganʉ abhiisirirya bhakokora gagungyi Mungu

23 Abhaatʉ abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, "Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhyisiririibhwi koko-
rwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari bhyʉsi bhinu ubhwera kwa niitwi. Na bharabhuga,
"Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhyisiririibhwi kokorwa." Nawe inyi nirabhuga, itari ebhegero bhyʉsi
bhirasakirya ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ bhʉnagi.
24 Ʊmʉʉtʉ ataangarira ganʉ gakʉmʉsakirya ewe umwene, nawe aangariri ganʉ
gakʉsakirya abhakindichazi.
25 Muryi inyama yʉyʉʉsi yinʉ ikuguribhwa momoteera mʉtabhuuryabhuurya, korereke
mʉtanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu,

---

* **10:1** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 13:21-22. † **10:2** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 14:22-29. ‡ **10:3** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 16:35. § **10:4** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 17:1-7; Ʊkʉbhara 20:2-17. * **10:7** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 32:6. † **10:8** Rora Ʊkʉbhara 25:1-9. ‡ **10:9** ~~Ʊmʉkʉrʉ~~, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *Kiriisitʉ*. § **10:9** Rora Ʊkʉbhara 21:4-9. * **10:10** Rora Ʊkʉbhara 16:41-49. † **10:18** Rora Abharaawi 7:6-10, 14-15.

26 kʉ kʉbha Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga, “Ɨisi hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyʉsi bhinʉ bhirimu ni-bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.”‡
27 Ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ atari umwisirirya abhaginihiryi kurya, na niimwi mwisiriiryi kuja, muryi inyama yʉyʉʉsi yinʉ abhatingiiri mʉtabhuuryabhuurya, korereke mʉtanyaaka mozekoro zaanyu.
28 Nawe ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ arabhabhʉʉrira, “Ibhyakurya bhinʉ bhisingiirwi amasambwa,” hayo mʉtarya ibhyakurya bhiyo, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ abhabhuuriiri, naatu igʉrʉ wa amagambʉ ga mokoro.
29 Hanʉ nikʉgamba, “Igʉrʉ wa amagambʉ ga mokoro,” nitakʉgamba igʉrʉ wu ubhwindi bhwitʉ, nawe igʉrʉ we ekoro yʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ abhabhuuriiri. Nawe kwaki amagambʉ ga mokoro yʉ ʉwʉndi, gareche umweya gwani?
30 Ariibhi inyi nirarya ibhyakurya bhiyo ku kukumya Mungu, kwaki nitukwi igʉrʉ wi ibhyakurya bhinʉ nikʉbhʉʉrira Mungu, azʉmiryi?
31 Mmbe nangʉ, chʉchʉsi kinʉ mokokora, ibhi ni-kurya, ibhi ni-kunywa, hamwi nʉʉrʉ ekegero ikindi, mokore igʉrʉ wu ukukumya Mungu.
32 Mʉtabha mʉrabheendeerya Abhayaahudi, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi, nʉʉrʉ risengerero rya Mungu.
33 Mʉbhi chimbu inyi niri. Nirakaja kozomera abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉmang’ana gʉʉsi ganʉ nekokora. Ɨtari nirakorabhu, korereke nebhone ubhwera inyimwene, nawe nirakorabhu korereke abhaatʉ bhaaru bhabhone ubhwera ko kobhona ubhutuurya.

11

1 Mʉnyigi inyi, chimbu inyʉʉsi nikwiga Kiriisitʉ.

Ubhwindi bhwʉ ʉkʉsabha

2 Nirabhakumya kʉ kʉbha mʉranhiita mʉmang’ana gʉʉsi, na kugwata amiija ganʉ nabhahiiri.
3 Nawe nereenda momenye kʉbha umutwi gwu umusubhi wʉwʉʉsi umwisirirya ni-Kiriisitʉ, umutwi gwʉ ʉmʉkari umusubhi waazi, nu umutwi gwa Kiriisitʉ ni-Mungu.
4 Umusubhi wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akukundikirya umutwi hanʉ akʉsabha, hamwi hanʉ akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha Kiriisitʉ, newe umutwi gwazi.
5 Nawe ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ atakukundikirya umutwi gwazi hanʉ akʉsabha, hamwi hanʉ akorootorera, wuyo arasuucha umusubhi waazi, newe umutwi gwazi. Ɨrabhabhu, kʉ kʉbha arabha nchʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ amwiri.*
6 Ariibhi ʉmʉkari atakukundikirya umutwi gwazi, amwi zinzwiri zaazi! Nawe ni-sʉni kʉmʉkari kumwa zinzwiri, hakiriku akundikiryi umutwi gwazi.
7 Ɨtakwenderwa kumusubhi kukundikirya umutwi, kʉ kʉbha ewe ne ekerenjo cha Mungu, na areerecha ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa Mungu. Nawe ʉmʉkari areerecha ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhu umusubhi waazi.
8 Niragambabhu kʉ kʉbha Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi kurwa kʉmʉkari, nawe akabhʉmba ʉmʉkari kurwa kumusubhi.
9 Na Mungu ataabhumbiri umusubhi igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉkari, nawe akabhʉmba ʉmʉkari igʉrʉ wu umusubhi.
10 Igʉrʉ wa riyo, naatu igʉrʉ wa bhamaraika, ʉmʉkari areenderwa kukundikirya umutwi gwazi, kwerecha kʉbha ari iyaasi wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhu umusubhi waazi.
11 Nawe ku kugwatana nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ʉmʉkari ariisega umusubhi, nu umusubhi ariisega ʉmʉkari.
12 Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha chimbu ʉmʉkari aabhumbirwi kurwa kumusubhi, ibhuibhu umusubhi ahiibhurwa nʉ ʉmʉkari. Nawe ebhegero bhyʉsi bhirarwa kwa Mungu.
13 Nangʉ mʉtiniri abheene, ereenderwa ʉmʉkari kʉsabha Mungu atakundikirya umutwi gwazi?
14 Nʉʉrʉ ibhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhiri ibhyene bhereerecha kʉbha ni-sʉni kumusubhi kʉbha na zinzwiri ndiihu!
15 Nawe kʉmʉkari kʉbha na zinzwiri ndiihu kʉramokora asuukwi, kʉ kʉbha ahiirwi zinzwiri ndiihu korereke zibhi ncha zengebho zu ukukundikirya umutwi.
16 Nawe ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ areenda kʉhakaana igʉrʉ wa amang’ana gayo, amenye kʉbha itwi tʉtaana simʉka zindi kʉkira ziyo, nʉʉrʉ amasengerero ga Mungu gataana simʉka yindi.

Amangirijʉ igʉrʉ wi ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ

17 Igʉrʉ wa ganʉ nikwenda kʉbhatʉma, nitakʉbhakumya, kʉ kʉbha hanʉ mukwibhiringa mʉtakokora gu ubhwera, nawe mʉrakora ganʉ gataana bhwera.

‡ **10:26** Rora Zabhuri 24:1. * **11:5** Ribhaga riyo yaari ni-sʉni kʉmʉkari kumwa ikipara.

18 Niigwirɨ kʉbha, hanʉ mʉkʉbha mwibhiringirɨ ncha risengerero, kʉnʉ ʉbhʉtaaman'ya gatɨ waanyu. Na niinyɨ ahandɨ niriisirirya kʉbha nɨmbu ɨrɨ.
19 Ʉbhʉtaaman'ya bhoreenderwa kʉbhaho gatɨgatɨ waanyu, korereke bha amaheene bhamenyekane.
20 Nawe nangʉ, hanʉ mʉhaabha mwibhiringirɨ mʉtahaarya ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ chɨmbu ikwenderwa,
21 kʉ kʉbha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhararya ibhyakurya bhyabhʉ bhatakʉrinda abhandɨ. Riyo rɨrakora abhandɨ bharasaaga nɨ ɨnzara, abhandɨ bhagwatirwɨ.
22 Nangʉ, mʉtaana inyumba yɨnʉ mʉkʉtʉra kurya na kunywa? Kwakɨ mʉrarega risengerero rya Mungu na kʉbhasuucha bhanʉ bhataana ekegero? Nɨbhabhʉʉrɨrɨkɨ? Nɨbhakumyɨ? Zɨyi! Nɨtakʉbhakumya ɨgʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo.

Kurya ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ chɨmbu ikwenderwa

23 Amiija ganʉ nasʉng'aanirɨ kurwa kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu, nego nabhahɨɨrɨ imwɨ, ubhutikʉ bhʉnʉ ɨichurirwɨ, akagega ʉmʉkaatɨ,
24 akabhʉʉrira Mungu, azʉmiryɨ, akagusunyura, akabhuga, "Gʉnʉ negwe ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ gʉnʉ gukuhurukibhwa ɨgʉrʉ waanyu. Mʉbhɨ mʉrakorabhu, ku kunhiita."
25 Ɨbhuibhu hanʉ bhaamarirɨ kurya ibhyakurya, akagega ekekombe, akabhuga, "Idi-vaayi† yɨnʉ ni-chɨrɨkɨn'yʉ chʉ ʉbhʉragi‡ ubhuhya bhʉnʉ Mungu akokora, kʉhitɨra amasaahɨ gaanɨ. Mʉbhɨ mʉrakorabhu, ku kunhiita!"
26 Na hanʉ mukurya ʉmʉkaatɨ guyo na kunywɨra ekekombe kiyo, mʉrabha mʉraragan'ya ukukwa kʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ kuhika hanʉ akuuza.
27 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akurya ʉmʉkaatɨ guyo hamwɨ kunywɨra ekekombe kiyo chɨmbu ɨtakwenderwa, arabha akʉrirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ, kʉ kʉbha arɨgirɨ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ na amasaahɨ gʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
28 Ɨbhu, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhiibhuuryɨ abheene, neho bharyɨ ʉmʉkaatɨ na kunywɨra ekekombe.
29 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akurya ʉmʉkaatɨ na kunywɨra ekekombe nawe atakwobhoora kʉbha anu ubhumwɨmwɨ nʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, wuyo arabha ariitʉʉra umwene mʉtɨnɨrʉ ya Mungu.
30 Kiyo necho kikugirya kʉna abhanyʉʉhɨrɨru na abharwɨrɨ bhaaru gatɨ waanyu, na abhandɨ bhakuurɨ.
31 Twangiyangariirɨ itubheene, Mungu ataarɨ aratʉtɨnɨra.
32 Nawe nangʉ, hanʉ tukutinirwa nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, tʉrabha turiijibhwa, korereke Mungu ataaza kʉtʉtɨnɨra chɨmbu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatamwɨzɨ.
33 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, hanʉ mukwibhiringa kurya ibhyakurya bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, mwirɨndɨ.
34 Arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ anɨ ɨnzara, abhɨ ararya yɨika waazɨ, korereke kwibhiringa kwanyu kʉtabhakorera ukutinirwa. Amang'ana agandɨ ganʉ gasaagirɨ, hanʉ nikuuza nɨragatʉʉra bhwaheene.

12

Ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu

1 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nɨragamba ɨgʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja kurwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu, kʉ kʉbha nɨsɨigirɨ mubhwobhoore bhwaheene.
2 Mwɨzɨ kʉbha hanʉ mwarɨ mʉtɨɨzɨ Mungu, mʉkakangiriribhwa nʉ ʉkʉkangatwa na amabhirʉbhirʉ, nangabha amabhirʉbhirʉ gataana ʉbhʉhʉru!
3 Nangʉ nɨrabhabhʉʉrira, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉkangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu atakʉtʉra kubhuga, "Yɨisu ihiimwɨ." Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atakʉtʉra kubhuga, "Yɨisu ni-Mʉkʉrʉ," arɨibhɨ atakʉkangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
4 Bhoreho ʉbhʉnaja bhwa teemwa zʉzʉʉsi, nawe Ekoro yɨnʉ ekosondya ʉbhʉnaja bhuyo ni-yiyo yiyo.
5 Na tʉrahokerya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ kwa teemwa zʉzʉʉsi, nawe Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉnʉ tokohokerya ni-wuryawurya.
6 Na tʉrakora emeremo ja teemwa zʉzʉʉsi, nawe Mungu wʉnʉ akʉtʉnaja itwʉsi kokora emeremo giyo ni-wuryawurya.
7 Ekoro iriiyasurya kubhiisirirya bhʉʉsi, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhabhɨ bharabhona ubhwera.
8 Ekoro ɨramoha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ kʉgamba amang'ana gu ubhwʉbhʉʉri, ʉwʉndɨ Ekoro yiyoyiyo ɨramoha kʉgamba amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉminyi.
9 Ekoro yiyoyiyo ɨramoha ʉwʉndɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉbha nu ubhwisirirya bhʉkʉrʉ, ʉwʉndɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okohorya,

† **11:25** ***Idivaayi***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **11:25** ***Ʉbhʉragi***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10 uwundi ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhisigu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukuhurucha ubhuruuti. Ekoro yiyoyiyo iramoha uwundi ubhunaja bhu ukwobhoora ariibhi amang'ana garuuri kwe ekoro imbi hamwi kwe Ekoro Indindu, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi, uwundi ubhunaja bhwu ukugarura ikigambu kiyo.
11 Ekoro Indindu yiyoyiyo yimwi irakora emeremo giyo jusi. Eyo iramoha umuutu wuwuusi ubhunaja bhwazi, chimbu asiigiri umwene.

Umubhiri gumwi, ibhiimu bhyaru

12 Umubhiri gwu umuutu guni ibhiimu bhyaru, nawe ibhiimu bhiyo ni-mubhiri gumwi. Nimbu iri kumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.
13 Niragambabhu, ku kubha itwi bhuusi, tubhi Abhayaahudi hamwi abhaatu bhi ibhyaru ibhindi, tubhi bhambuusa hamwi bhu ubhwiyagaaruri, tubhatiizirwi kwe Ekoro yimwi na kuhaabhwa Ekoro yimwi yiyo, korereke tubhi mubhiri gumwi.
14 Mmbe, umubhiri gutaana ikiimu kimwibhu, nawe guni ibhiimu bhyaru.
15 Ukuguru kwangabhugiri, "Inyi nitari okobhoko, kuriyo inyi nitari wa kumubhiri," kutaari kurabha kumubhiri iguru wa riyo?
16 Nu ukutwi kwangabhugiri, "Ku riyo inyi nitari iriisu, inyi nitari wa kumubhiri," kutaari kurabha kumubhiri iguru wa riyo?
17 Angabhiiri umubhiri gwusi gubhi iriisu, umuutu aari araturabhwi kwigwa? Hamwi umubhiri gwusi gwangabhiiri ukutwi, umuutu aari araturabhwi kwihuziirirya?
18 Nawe nangu, Mungu iindiri ibhiimu kumubhiri chimbu asiigiri umwene.
19 Angabhiiri ibhiimu bhyusi ni-kiimu kimwi, umubhiri gwari gutakubha mubhiri.
20 Ibhiimu ni-bhyaru, nawe umubhiri ni-gumwi.
21 Iriisu ritakutura kubhuurira okobhoko, "Awi nitakukwenda." Nuuru umutwi gutakutura kubhuurira amaguru, "Imwi nitakobheenda."
22 Kukira gayo, ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri bhinu bhekororekana ni-bhinyuuhiriru, nebhyo bhikwenderwa bhukung'u.
23 Ni ibhiimu bhinu bhikwiseegwa bhitakwenderwa kusuukwa, nebhyo tukusuuka bhukung'u. Ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri gwitu bhinu bhekororekana bhirareeta zisuni, nebhyo tukwangarira bhukung'u.
24 Ibhiimu bhinu bhitakoreeta zisuni, bhitakwenda kwangarirwa nchi ibhindi. Nawe Mungu umwene akuriri ibhiimu bhinu bhitakusuukwa bhukung'u, bhisuukwi,
25 korereke umubhiri gutataana, nawe ibhiimu bhyusi bhisakiryani.
26 Ikiimu ikimwi chu umubhiri kiraanyahaariki, bhyusi bhihaanyahaarika hamwimwi nachu. Ni ikiimu ikimwi kiraazomerwe, bhyusi bhirazomerwa hamwimwi nachu.
27 Mmbe, imwi imwusi ni-mubhiri gwa Kiriisitu na imwusi ni-bhiimu kumubhiri guyo.
28 Mungu atiiri abhatumwa mwisengerero, bha kabhiri abharuutiriri, bha katatu abhiija. Kwiki atiiri bhanu bhakokora ibhisigu, bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukusakirya abhandi, bhwu ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata na bhanu bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugamba ikigambu ikindi.
29 Nangu, abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bhatumwa? Abhaatu bhuusi, ni-bharuutiriri? Abhaatu bhuusi ni-bhiija? Abhaatu bhuusi bharakora ibhisigu?
30 Na abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwo okohorya abharwiri? Abhaatu bhuusi bharagamba ikigambu ikindi? Abhaatu bhuusi bhaana ubhunaja bhwu ukugarura ibhigambu bhiyo?
31 Mmbe, mwigombe kobhona ubhunaja ubhukuru. Nawe nangu nereenda kobheerecha inzira inzumu kukira zuusi.

13

Ubhusiigi

1 Nuuru nangagamba kukigambu cha abhaatu ni ikigambu cha bhamaraika, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, nirabha ncha ririgi rya ridebhe rinu ritaana ekegero, hamwi ncha ririgi rye ekengere yinu ekotemwa bhuuha.
2 Nangabhiiri nirahurucha ubhuruuti nu ukwobhoora zimbisi zuusi na kubha nu ubhuminyi bhwusi, nuuru ubhwisirirya bhukuru bhwu ukunaja kusaamya ibhiguru, nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, inyi nitari kegero.
3 Na nangahurucha ebhegero bhyani bhyusi koha abhahabhi, nuuru umubhiri gwani korereke gwuchwi momorero,* nawe ariibhi nitaana ubhusiigi, nitakobhona ekegero chuchusi.

* **13:3** ***Korereke gwuchwi momorero***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *korereke niikumyi.*

4 Ʉbhʉsiigi bhʉrakora ʉmʉʉtʉ abhi mwigumirirya, ʉmʉzʉmu, ataana rihari, abhi ataana ubhwiyungi, na ataana kisiraani.
5 Ʉbhʉsiigi bhʉrakora ʉmʉʉtʉ abhi arasʉʉka abhandi, bhʉtakokora kwiseega amang'ana gaazi ageene, nʉʉrʉ kwigatana bhwangʉ, nʉʉrʉ kʉbhiika ʉbhʉrʉrʉ mokoro.
6 Ʉbhʉsiigi bhʉrakora ʉmʉʉtʉ atazomererwa ʉbhʉbhi, nawe kozomererwa amaheene.
7 Ʉbhʉsiigi bhʉrakora abhi ariigumirirya gʉʉsi, abhi anu ubhwisirirya ribhaga ryʉsi, abhi anu ubhwisigi ribhaga ryʉsi, na abhi mʉnagu kwa gʉʉsi.
8 Kuhurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti, kʉgamba ibhigambʉ ibhindi, na kʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉminyi, ʉbhʉnaja bhuyo bhwʉsi bhʉna itinirʉ. Nawe ʉbhʉsiigi bhʉtaana itiniru!
9 Niragambabhu kʉ kʉbha tʉminyiri amang'ana masuuhubhu, naatu tʉrarootorera hasuuhu.
10 Nawe hanʉ ʉbhʉnagu bhʉraazi, ganʉ gakiiri kʉnaga garasira.
11 Hanʉ naari mwana, naari niragamba gi ichana, nikamenya nchu umwana, na kwiseega gi ichana. Nawe nangʉ, gi ichana nigatigiri, kʉ kʉbha mʉkʉrʉ niri.
12 Chimbu tokorora nangwinʉ, kwangi okorora ebhegero mokerore kinʉ kihukwiri, nawe ribhaga irindi tʉrabherora bhyʉsi habhwirʉ. Nangwinʉ niminyiri hasuuhubhu, nawe ribhaga irindi niraaza niramenya bhwaheene chimbu Mungu anyizi inyi.
13 Mmbe nangʉ, ebhegero bhitatʉ bhinʉ bhitakusira: ubhwisirirya, ubhwisigi nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi. Na mubhiyo, ikikʉrʉ nʉ-bhʉsiigi.

14

Ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okorootorera nʉ ʉkʉgamba ikigambʉ ikindi

1 Mwikong'eererye kʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi na mwigombe kobhona ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu, kinda ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okorootorera.
2 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉgamba ikigambʉ ikindi, atakʉgamba na abhaatʉ, nawe aragamba na Mungu, kʉ kʉbha ganʉ akʉgamba atareeho wʉnʉ akʉgamenya. Ewe arabha aragamba amang'ana gi imbisi kʉmanaga ge Ekoro.*
3 Nawe wʉnʉ akorootorera, aragamba na abhaatʉ amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉbhakong'ya mubhwisirirya, bhwʉ ʉkʉbhaha umwʉyʉ na gu ukubhiibhisirirya.
4 Wʉnʉ akʉgamba ikigambʉ ikindi, ariinaja umwene mubhwisirirya, nawe wʉnʉ akorootorera aranaja abhiisirirya abhakindichazi.
5 Inyi nereenda imwʉsi mʉbhi mʉragamba ikigambʉ ikindi, nawe nereenda bhʉkʉng'u mʉbhi mʉrahurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti. Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha korootorera kʉrasakirya abhiisirirya abhandi kʉkira kʉgamba ikigambʉ ikindi, ariibhi atareeho wʉnʉ akʉkigarʉra ikigambʉ kiyo. Ɨbhu, wʉnʉ akʉgamba ikigambʉ ikindi aragarʉra korereke asakiryi abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya.
6 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaani, niraazi kwa niimwi na kʉgamba ikigambʉ ikindi, mʉrabhonaki? Mʉtakobhona chʉchʉsi. Nawe niraabhabhʉʉriri ganʉ Mungu anhumburiiri, hamwi niraabhahi ʉbhʉminyi, niraarootorere hamwi niriiji, hayo mʉrabhona ubhwera.
7 Nimbu iri nʉʉrʉ kobhegero bhinʉ bhitari bhihuru, hanʉ bhikuhurucha riraka, ibhi ifirimbi hamwi endono. Ariibhi bhirahurucha riraka bhitaana ubhwindi, ʉmʉʉtʉ aranajabhwi komenya iryimbʉ?
8 Na ariibhi rihembe rirahurucha riraka rinʉ ritakomenyekana kʉbhaatʉ, ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ akwikonza kwa riihi?
9 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi. Ariibhi mʉragamba amang'ana ganʉ gatakomenyekana, ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kwobhoora kinʉ mʉkʉgamba? Hanʉ mʉkʉgamba garabha garahita nʉ ʉmʉkama.
10 Kʉʉsi kʉni ibhigambʉ bhya eteemwa nzaru, nawe kitareeho nʉʉrʉ ikigambʉ kimwi kinʉ kitaana enzobhooro yaku.
11 Mmbe, ariibhi nitiizi ikigambʉ kinʉ ʉwʉndi akʉgamba, nirabha nchu umugini kʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo, wʉʉsi arabha nchu umugini kwa niinyi.
12 Nimbu iri na kwa niimwi kʉ kʉbha muriigomba kʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu, momohye bhʉkʉng'u kʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ bhʉkʉsakirya abhiisirirya abhandi bhanagi mubhwisirirya.
13 Kʉgayo, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉgamba ikigambʉ ikindi, asabhi Mungu korereke amʉsakiryi kʉgarʉra kinʉ akʉgamba.
14 Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha niraasabhi kʉkigambʉ ikindi, ekoro yaani neyo ikʉsabha, nawe amang'iini gaani gatakobhona chʉchʉsi.

---

* **14:2** ***Kʉmanaga ge Ekoro***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *mokoro yaazi.*

15 Nangu nereenderwa kokorabhwi? Nirasabha kwe ekoro kukigambu ikindi, na nirasabha kumang'iini. Niriimba kwe ekoro kukigambu ikindi, na niriimba kumang'iini.
16 Uraamukuryi Mungu kwe ekoro, umuutu uwundi wunu ataana ubhunaja bhuyo bhu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, aranajabhwi kwisirirya ubhukumya bhwazu kwa Mungu kwa kubhuga, "Garami"? Inu atiizi ganu ukugamba!
17 Ni-maheene kubha ubhukumya bhwazu bhuyo kwa Mungu bhuratura kubha bhuzumu, nawe uwundi ukukumya kwazu kutakumusakirya kunaga mubhwisirirya.
18 Niramukumya Mungu ku kubha niragamba kukigambu ikindi kukira imwi.
19 Nawe mwisengerero nisiigiri bhukung'u kugamba amang'ana ataanu ganu gaminyikiini korereke nibhiiji abhandi, kukira kugamba amang'ana bhikwi ikumi kukigambu kindi.
20 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutiiseega ncha abhaana, mubhi muriiseega ncha abhaatu abhagima. Nawe iguru wu ubhubhi, mubhi ncha abhaana abhabhataari.
21 Yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Umukuru arabhuga,
'Niragamba na abhaatu bhanu kuhitira abhagini bha kore,
bhanu bhakugamba ikigambu ikigini,
nuurubhu bhatakunyitegeerera.'"†
22 Kugamba ikigambu ikindi ni-chirikin'yu cha amanaga ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya, itari urukaamu iguru wa abhiisirirya. Nawe ubhuruuti bhurahurukibhwa iguru wa abhiisirirya, itari iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya.
23 Nangu, ariibhi abhiisirirya bhiibhiringiri kusabha, akumara bhuusi bhatangi kugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, akumara bhasikiri abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, nuuru bhanu bhatari abhiisirirya, bhatakubhuga musariri?
24 Nawe bhuusi bharaabhi bhararootorera, akumara asikiri umuutu wunu ataana ubhunaja bhwu ukwobhoora ikigambu ikindi, hamwi wunu atari umwisirirya, ganu akwigwa kurwa kwa bhuusi garamokora amenye ubhubhi bhwazi. Naatu ganu akwigwa garamutinira.
25 Ganu giibhisiri mokoro yaazi, garabha habhwiru, neho arahigama na kuhiinya ubhushu kuhika haasi kosengera Mungu, arabhuga, "Maheene Mungu ari gati waanyu!"

Ubhwindi bhwa abhiisirirya kusabha

26 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, tugambiki? Hanu mwibhiringiri kusabha, wumwi ariimba iryimbu, uwundi ariija, uwundi aragamba ganu Mungu amwirikiryi, uwundi aragamba ikigambu ikindi, nu uwundi aragarura. Amang'ana gayo guusi gakorwe kunaja abhiisirirya.
27 Ariibhi bhareho bhanu bhakugamba ibhigambu ibhindi, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatubhu, bhatakira hayo, bhagambi wumwi wumwi, na abheho umuutu wu ukugarura ganu bhakugamba.
28 Ariibhi atareeho umuutu wu ukugarura, wunu akugamba ikigambu ikindi atigi kugamba mwisengerero, nawe agambi na Mungu kwe ekoro yaazi.
29 Na bhanu bhakuhurucha ubhuruuti, bhagambi bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu, na abhandi bharengekan'yi amang'ana gaabhu.
30 Nawe ariibhi uwundi mubhanu bhakwitegeerera irikiibhwi ring'ana kurwa kwa Mungu, we embere wunu aari akugamba, akiri.
31 Kunzira yiyo, imwusi murabhona umweya gwu ukugamba, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhiijibhwi na kuhaanwa umwuyu.
32 Ubhunaja bhwu ukuhurucha ubhuruuti, bhurakangatwa na wunu akugamba,
33 ku kubha Mungu wiitu atari wa ryumana, nawe ne-wo omorembe.
Chimbu iri mumasengerero guusi ga abharindu bha Mungu,
34 hanu mukubha mwibhiringiri, abhakari bhakiri, ku kubha bhatakwenderwa kugamba. Bhabhi bhariigwa chimbu imigiru ja Musa gikubhuga.
35 Ariibhi bhareenda komenya ring'ana obhorebhe, bhabhi bharabhuurya abhasubhi bhaabhu yiika, ku kubha ni-suni umukari kugamba mwisengerero.
36 Nangu, ring'ana rya Mungu riruuri kwa niimwi? Kisha ryiziri kwa niimwi imubheene?
37 Ariibhi umuutu ariirora anu ubhunaja bhwu kuhurucha ubhuruuti, hamwi anu ubhunaja ubhundi bhwe Ekoro Indindu, amenye kubha, ganu nikubhaandikira, ni-bhuswaja kurwa kuMukuru.
38 Nawe umuutu wunu akorega gayo, wuusi aregwe.‡
39 Kugayo, abhahiiri bhaani, mukaji korootorera, na mutabha murarecha umuutu kugamba ikigambu ikindi.

† **14:21** Rora Isaaya 28:11-12. ‡ **14:38** ***Wuusi aregwe***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga, *wuusi araregwa.*

40 Nawe amang'ana gʉʉsi gakorwe bhwaheene, na kubhwɨndi.

15

Ukuryʉka kwa Kiriisitʉ

1 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nɨrabhahiitya Ŧng'ana Ŧnzʉmu yɨnʉ narwaziri kwa niimwɨ, na niimwɨ mʉkasʉng'aana. Yiyo neyo ɨkʉbhakora kwimɨɨrira bhwɨma.
2 Ariibhɨ mʉragwata amang'ana ganʉ narwaziri kwa niimwɨ, hayo mʉrabhona ubhutu-urya. Nawe ariibhɨ mʉtakʉgagwata, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉrabha bhʉtaana bhwera.
3 Nɨkabhiija amiija amakʉrʉ ganʉ inyimwene naagasʉng'aaniri, kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akakwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ, chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu.*
4 Akabhiikwa, na akaryʉka urusikʉ rwa katatʉ, chɨmbu yandikirwɨ mʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu.†
5 Akiiyeerecha kwa Peetero, akʉmara akiiyeerecha kʉbhatumwa bhaazɨ ikumi na bhabhiri.
6 Ibhaga rɨndɨ akiiyeerecha kubhiisirirya bhanʉ bhaakiriri magana ataanʉ kwa hamwɨmwɨ. Abhaaru gatɨ waabhʉ bhakiiri bhahʉru, nawe abhandɨ bhakuuri.
7 Akʉmara akiiyeerecha kwa Yaakobho, ibhaga rɨndɨ akiiyeerecha kʉbhatumwa bhʉʉsi.
8 Na mʉtɨnirʉ ya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, akiiyeerecha kwa niinyɨ, inyɨ wʉnʉ nangɨ nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ iibhwirwɨ ribhaga rihitiri.
9 Inyɨ ni-musuuhu kʉkira abhatumwa bhʉʉsi, nɨtakwenderwa kubhirikirwa umu-tumwa, kʉ kʉbha nɨkanyaacha abhiisirirya.
10 Nawe ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhɨkʉriri inyɨ kʉbha umutumwa. Nɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ kwa niinyɨ bhɨtarɨ bhʉʉha, kʉ kʉbha kʉhɨtira ɨbhɨgʉngi bhiyo nɨkʉriri emeremo kʉkira abhatumwa bhʉʉsi. Nɨtaakʉriri gayo kʉmanaga gaanɨ inyimwene, nawe kʉbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu bhɨnʉ bhekokora emeremo hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ.
11 Mmbe, nɨbhɨ inyɨ, hamwɨ ebho, tʉrarwaza ɨng'ana yiryayirya, na neyo mwisiriiryɨ.

Ukuryʉka kwa abhaku

12 Nangʉ, ariibhɨ turwaziri kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akaryʉka kurwa mʉbhaku, ɨbhɨɨrɨbhwɨ ab-handɨ gatɨ waanyu bharabhuga kʉbha abhaku bhatakuryʉka?
13 Ariibhɨ abhaku bhatakuryʉka, mmbe, Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi ataaryukiri.
14 Na ariibhɨ Kiriisitʉ ataaryukiri, ukurwaza kwɨtʉ kʉrabha kʉtaana bhwera, nʉʉrʉ ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉrabha bhʉtaana bhwera.
15 Naatu itwɨ abhatumwa twarɨ twarorekana abhamɨnyɨikɨriri bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ igʉrʉ wa amang'ana ga Mungu, kʉ kʉbha tʉramenyeekererya kʉbha Mungu akaryʉra Kiriisitʉ kurwa mʉbhaku. Nawe ariibhɨ abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, mmbe, Mungu ataamuryuriri.
16 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha ariibhɨ abhaku bhatakuryukurwa, Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi ataaryukiri.
17 Na ariibhɨ Kiriisitʉ ataaryukiri, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhʉrabha bhʉtaana bhwera, mʉrabha mʉkiiri kʉsabhurwa kurwa mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu.
18 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaakuuri bhiisiriiryɨ Kiriisitʉ, bhabhuriri kɨmwɨ.
19 Ariibhɨ ubhwisigi bhwɨtʉ kwa Kiriisitʉ nɨ-bhwa kobhona ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ ubhwene, hayo neho tʉkʉbha abhaatʉ bho okororerwa ɨbhɨgʉngi kʉkira abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
20 Nawe nangʉ, amaheene nɨ-kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akaryʉka kurwa mʉbhaku, na ewe newe we embere kuryʉka kʉbhanʉ bhakuuri.
21 Chɨmbu uruku rʉkareetwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ kʉʉsi, ɨbhuɨbhu nu ukuryʉka kwa abhaku kʉkareetwa nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwɨ.
22 Na kʉ kʉbha itwɨ ni-rwibhʉrʉ rwa Adaamu, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharakwa, ɨbhuɨbhu ku ukugwatana kwabhʉ na Kiriisitʉ, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhararyukurwa.
23 Nawe abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhararyukurwa kwa ribhaga ryabhʉ, Kiriisitʉ newe we embere kuryʉka, na bharabhata abhaatʉ bhaazɨ, hanʉ araazɨ.
24 Hayo neho ɨtɨnirʉ ya bhyʉsi ikuhika, hanʉ Kiriisitʉ araamohe Bhaabha Mungu ʉbhʉtimi, ribhaga rɨnʉ akʉbha amarɨri kuricha abhakangati bhʉʉsi, bhʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi na bha amanaga bhʉʉsi.
25 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha Kiriisitʉ areenda ateme kuhika abhahizɨ abhabhisa bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi na kʉbhatʉʉra iyaasɨ wʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwazɨ.‡
26 Umubhisa wɨ ɨtɨnirʉ kurichwa nu-ruku.
27 Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga, "Mungu atiirɨ ebhegero bhyʉsi iyaasɨ wʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwazɨ."§ Amang'ana gayo "ebhegero bhyʉsi," gataana enzobhooro kʉbha

* **15:3** Rora Isaaya 53:5-12. † **15:4** Rora Zabhuri 16:8-10. ‡ **15:25** ***Kʉbhatʉʉra iyaasɨ wʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwazɨ***, kuKigiriki yandikirwɨ, ***kʉbhatʉʉra iyaasɨ wa amagʉrʉ gaazɨ.*** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. § **15:27** Rora Zabhuri 8:6.

wuusi Mungu atiirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhuyo. Ziyi, ku kubha ewe newe atiiri ebhegero bhiyo iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Kiriisitu.
28 Na hanu ebhegero bhyusi bhikubha bhitiirwi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu Umwana waazi,* neho Umwana wuusi akutuurwa iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwa Mungu, wunu atiiri ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhu Umwana waazi, korereke Mungu abhi umukangati wa bhyusi.
29 Nangu, abhaatu bhanu bhakubhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku bhariisegaki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryukurwa nuuru urusiku rumwi, kwaki abhaatu bharabhatiizwa iguru wa abhaku?
30 Na niitwi kwaki turiituura munyaaku siku zuusi?
31 Abhahiiri bhaani, siku zuusi inyi niri munyaaku yu ukukwa. Na rinu ni-maheene, chimbu ni-maheene kubha niriikumya iguru waanyu ku kubha mugwatiini nu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
32 Ariibhi ubhwisigi bhwani bhwari bhwi iisi yinu iyeene, kwitana kwani na abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhihaari murubhiri rwa Efeeso kwari kuna bhweraki? Ariibhi abhaku bhatakuryuka, mmbe,
"Turyi na tunywi,
ku kubha tabhuuri turakwa."†
33 Mutakangiriribhwa, ku kubha, "Abhasaani abhabhi, bhahaasarya eteemwa inzumu."
34 Mutangi kohokerya amang'iini chimbu ikwenderwa, na kutiga kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha abhandi gati waanyu bhatiizi Mungu. Niragamba gayo, korereke nibhasuuchi.

Chimbu umubhiri gu kubha urusiku rwu ubhuryukuri

35 Umuutu aratura kubhuurya, "Abhaku bhararyukurwabhwi? Na bharabha nu umubhiri gwa teemwaki?"
36 Gayo ni-mabhuurya ge ekegeege! Uraahambi zendetere, zitakutura komera zikiiri kukwa.
37 Zendetere zinu mukuhamba, zibhi zi inganu hamwi zendetere izindi, zitakutuubhana ni ikituutu chaku.
38 Mungu ahaaha endetere umubhiri chimbu akwenda, zendetere zuusi arazihaana umubhiri gwazu umwene.
39 Ibhityinyi bhyusi bhene imibhiri, nawe imibhiri giyo gitatuubhiini. Imibhiri ja abhaatu ni-ja teemwa yimwi, ji ibhityinyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, ji ibhinyunyi ni-ja teemwa zindi, na ja ziiswi ni-ja teemwa zindi.
40 Na gereho imibhiri ja mwisaaru ni imibhiri ja kuusi. Ubhwera bhwi imibhiri ja mwisaaru giri bhundi, nu ubhwera bhwi imibhiri ja kuusi giri bhundi.
41 Ubhwera bhwi iryubha bhuri bhundi, ubhwera bhu umwiri bhuri bhundi nu ubhwera bhwa zenzota bhuri bhundi. Na zenzota zuusi zinu ubhwera bhwazu.
42 Ibhu nimbu ikubha, ribhaga rinu abhaku bhakuryuka. Chimbu zendetere, umubhiri gunu gukubhiikwa guhaasarika, nawe gunu gukuryukurwa gutakusarika.
43 Hanu umubhiri gukubhiikwa, guraregwa, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa, gurabha nu ubhwera. Hanu gukubhiikwa, guhaabha munyuuhiriru, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa, gurabha na amanaga.
44 Hanu gukubhiikwa ni-mubhiri gwa muutu, nawe hanu gukuryukurwa ni-mubhiri muhya gunu tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoro Indindu. Goreho umubhiri gwu umuutu, na goreho umubhiri umuhya gunu Ekoro Indindu ekotoha.
45 MuMaandiku Amarindu yandikirwi, "Umuutu we embere, Adaamu, akabhumbwa akabha muhuru,"‡ Nawe Adaamu wa mutiniru, Kiriisitu newe Ekoro wunu akubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru.
46 Nawe umubhiri gunu gukukangata ni-mubhiri gwu umuutu, ibhaga rindi guraaza umubhiri muhya gunu tukuhaabhwa ne Ekoro Indindu.
47 Umuutu we embere, Adaamu, aari wa kuusi, akabhumbwa kobhototo. Umuutu wa kabhiri, Kiriisitu, akarwa mwisaaru.
48 Kwibhu abhaatu bhuusi kuusi bhaana umubhiri gwa muusi nchu umubhiri gwa Adaamu. Na abhaatu bhuusi mwisaaru bharabha nu umubhiri gwa mwisaaru nchu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.
49 Chimbu tutuubhiini na Adaamu, wunu aabhumbirwi kobhototo, ibhuibhu turatuubhana na Kiriisitu, wunu ari mwisaaru.
50 Abhahiiri bhaani, ganu nikwenda kugamba ni-ganu, umubhiri gwi inyama na amasaahi gutakutura kusikira mubhutimi bhwa Mungu, na kinu kikusarika kitakutura kubha nu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.

---

* **15:28** ***Umwana waazi.*** Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. † **15:32** Rora Isaaya 22:13. ‡ **15:45** Rora Ubhutangi 2:7.

51 Mwitegeerere, nirabhabhʉʉrira imbisi, itwi tʉtakukwa bhʉʉsi, nawe bhʉʉsi turiichʉra.
52 Riyo rirabha kwi ibhaga isuuhu ryu ukuhindirirya nʉ ʉkʉramucha, ribhaga rinʉ rihembe rya mʉtinirʉ rikʉrira. Ribhaga riyo abhaku bhararyukurwa na bharabha ni imibhiri ginʉ gitakʉsarika, na niitwi abhahʉru, turiichʉra.
53 Irabhabhu, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉbhiri gʉnʉ gʉkʉsarika goreenderwa gwichʉri gʉbhi ʉmʉbhiri gʉnʉ gʉtakʉsarika, ʉmʉbhiri gʉnʉ gukukwa gwichʉri kʉbha ʉmʉbhiri gʉnʉ gʉtakukwa.
54 Mmbe, ʉmʉbhiri gʉnʉ gʉkʉsarika na kukwa, hanʉ guriichʉri kʉbha ʉmʉbhiri gʉnʉ gʉtakʉsarika na kukwa, hayo neho rikʉbha rihikiri ring'ana rinʉ ryandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu ganʉ gakubhuga, "Mungu ahiziri uruku, rʉtamirwi kimwi!"§
55 "Uruku, ubhuhizi bhwazʉ bhʉri hayi?
Gari hayi amanaga gaazʉ go okoreeta ʉbhʉsʉngʉ?"*
56 Amanaga gu uruku gararwira kʉbhʉbhi bhʉnʉ tokokora, na zinguru zʉ ʉbhʉbhi zirarwa kumigirʉ.
57 Nawe tukumyi Mungu. Ewe aratoha ubhuhizi kʉnzira yʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
58 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani abhasiigwa, mokong'e mubhwisirirya bhuyo, mwimiiriri bhwima. Mʉkaji kokora emeremo jʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ kumucha sikʉ zʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha mwizi emeremo ginʉ mokokora igʉrʉ wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, gitakʉhita bhʉʉha.

16

Omosororo gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhiisirirya

1 Nangʉ niragamba igʉrʉ wo omosororo gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha mʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu. Imwi mokore chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatʉ bha amasengerero mucharʉ cha Garaatiya.
2 Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangi rwi inyuma, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi gati waanyu bhabhi bharatʉʉra ikibhumbikʉ kʉring'aana nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwabhʉ, korereke ribhaga rinʉ nikuuza kwa niimwi, mʉbhi mʉmariri kukuminga omosororo.
3 Hanʉ nikuhika, nirabhatʉma na zinyarʉbha zu ubhwitʉndi abhaatʉ bhanʉ mokorobhora, korereke bhahiri omosororo guyo mwisengerero ga Yirusariimu.
4 Na ariibhi iraarorekani kʉbha inyi nereenderwa kuja, niraja hamwimwi nabhʉ.

Ubhwindi bhwa Paaurʉ kuhika Kʉrintʉ

5 Niraaza kwa niimwi iyo, hanʉ nikurwa mucharʉ cha Makidʉniya, kʉ kʉbha nereenda kʉhitira hinga Makidʉniya.
6 Hanʉ nikuuza, niriikara na niimwi ibhaga irebhe, hamwi kwibhaga ryʉsi rye embeho, korereke mʉnsakiryi kong'eha no orogendo rwani, hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ nikuja hanʉ nikʉmara ga hayo.
7 Nitakwenda kurumana na niimwi nangwinʉ kwa kʉhita. Niriisega kwikara kwa niimwi ibhaga irebhe, ariibhi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ aranyiisiririryi.
8 Nawe nangʉ nirasaaga mʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso hanʉ, kuhika urusikʉ rwi isigukuru ya Pintikʉsiti ihiki.
9 Nirakorabhu, kʉ kʉbha Mungu igwiri inzira, korereke nekore emeremo mikʉrʉ mʉrʉbhiri rʉnʉ, nangabha bhareho abhaatʉ bhaaru bhanʉ bhakʉnyanga.
10 Timoseo araaza kwa niimwi, mʉmʉsʉng'aani bhwaheene, korereke iikari ataana ubhwʉbha, kʉ kʉbha ewe arakora emeremo jʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ ncha niinyi.
11 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atamorega. Nawe mʉmʉsakiryi abhʉʉki iyo no omorembe, korereke atʉri kʉgarʉka iwaani, kʉ kʉbha inyi nirarinda hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhakindichitʉ.
12 Nangʉ, igʉrʉ wu umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichitʉ Apooro, nimʉkandikijiryi bhʉkʉng'u aazi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na abhiisirirya abhandi. Nawe ewe atiindiri kuuza nangwinʉ. Araaza hanʉ akobhona umweya.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

13 Mʉbhi miisʉ, mokong'e mubhwisirirya, na mʉbhi abhakaari na bha amanaga.
14 Mʉbhi mʉrakora amang'ana gaanyu gʉʉsi kʉbhʉsiigi.
15 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwizi kʉbha Sitifaana hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bha yiika waazi, nebho bhaari bhe embere kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ mucharʉ cha Akaaya, bhʉʉsi bhiihurukiryi kʉsakirya abharindu bha Mungu. Nirabhiisasaama,
16 mʉbhi muriigwa abhaatʉ ncha bhayo, na abhandi bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakokora emeremo giyo hamwimwi nabhʉ kumucha.
17 Nirazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u kʉbha Sitifaana, Fʉritunaatʉ na Akaikʉ, bhahikiri hanʉ. Ebho bhang'iiri ganʉ nasuuhiirwi kurwa kwa niimwi.

§ **15:54** Rora Isaaya 25:8. * **15:55** Rora Hooseya 13:14.

18 Bhiiriryi umwʉyʉ gwani, na bhiiriryi zekoro zaanyu. Kʉgayo, mʉbhamenye bhwa-
heene abhaatʉ ncha bhanʉ.
19 Abhaatʉ bha amasengerero mucharʉ cha Asiya, bharabhakeerya. Akiira na mʉkaazi
Pirisiira, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhahiibhiringa yiika waabhʉ, bharabhakeerya
bhʉkʉng'u kuriina ryʉ ~~Ʊmʉkʉrʉ~~ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
20 Abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bha hanʉ, bharabhakeerya. Mwikeerye kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Kiriisitʉ.
21 Inyi Paaurʉ niraandiika amakeeren'ya ganʉ kokobhoko kwani inyimwene.
22 ~~Ʊmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ atasiigiri ~~Ʊmʉkʉrʉ~~ Yiisu, ihiimwi. ~~Ʊmʉkʉrʉ~~ wiitʉ uuzi!
23 Ibhigungi bhyʉ ~~Ʊmʉkʉrʉ~~ Yiisu bhibhi na niimwi.
24 Nibhasiigiri imwʉsi, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Paauru kwa Abhakurintu Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi na Paauru, umutumwa wa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri kwa Abhakiriisitu bhu urubhiri rwa Kurintu yinu tuunayo muBhibhuriya. Nawe munyarubha yinu, Paauru aragambira inyarubha iyindi yinu Abhakurintu bhaaruuzi nkina haari (2:3-4). Inyarubha yiyo siku zinu itareeho.

Munyarubha yinu Paauru araragirira kinu chagiriryi achuri isiimi yaazi yu ukubhataarira Abhakurintu. Hamwimwi na riyo, Paauru areerecha azumiirwi ku kubha yi ing'ana yinu igwiri kurwa kwa Tiitu, kubha Abhakiriisitu bha Kurintu bhatigiri ubhubhi bhwabhu.

Ubhwindi bhwa Paauru kwandika inyarubha yinu, bhwari kwerekeererya abhiisirirya bha Kurintu ganu bhakwenderwa kokora mubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Akabhaandikira bhabhi miisu igurú wa abhiija bhu ururimi bhanu bhiisikiiryi mwisengerero kwa mbisi na nangu bhariija amang'ana gu ururimi. Abhiija bhayo bhaari bharabhuga, Paauru atari umutumwa we eheene wa Kiriisitu. Bhaari bhariikorya, ebho nebho abhatumwa abhakuru bha Kiriisitu. Igurú wa riyo, Paauru ariibhagira kubha ewe ni-mutumwa we eheene, na anu ubhunaja kurwa kwa Kiriisitu. Arakorabhu kunzira yu ukubhabhuurira Abhakurintu, mubhunyuuhiriru nimu ubhunaja bhwa Mungu bhurarorekana. Na areerekeererya Abhakurintu igurú wa zimpirya zaabhu kusakirya abharindu bha Mungu ne emeremo mumasengerero.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, niri hamwimwi nu umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo. Inyi Paauru ni-mutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitu kurwira kubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Kurintu, hamwimwi na abharindu† bhuusi bha Mungu bhanu bhari mucharu cha Akaaya.

2 Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kuMukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi na niimwi.

Mungu ahaabhaha umwuyu munyaaku

3 Akumibhwi Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, Bhaabha wi ibhigungi, na newe Mungu wunu akotohon'ya kwa guusi.

4 Ewe aratohon'ya munyaaku yiitu yuusi, korereke na niitwi tunaji kohon'ya abhandi bhanu bhari munyaaku, chimbu itwi tukuhunibhwa na Mungu.

5 Chimbu tokong'eha kobhona inyaaku igurú wa Kiriisitu, ibhuibhu Mungu arakaja kotohon'ya kuhitira kwa Kiriisitu.

6 Hanu tukunyaaka, turanyaaka igurú wu ukuhunibhwa kwanyu nu ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Na hanu itwi tukuhunibhwa, neho na niimwi mukusung'aana ubhuhunibhwa. Ubhuhunibhwa bhuyo bhurabhasakirya kwigumirirya munyaaku yiryayirya na niitwi tukunyaaka.

7 Ubhwisigi bhwitu kwa niimwi ni-bhukuru, ku kubha tuminyiri, chimbu mukunyaaka ncha niitwi, nimbu mukuhunibhwa ncha niitwi.

8 Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye chimbu twanyaakiri mucharu cha Asiya. Inyaaku yinu twabhwini, ikatuhiza kukira zinguru ziitu, tukakina turakwa.

9 Amaheene, tukiiyigwa mumyuyu jitu nkina tubhwini itiniru yu uruku. Riyo rikahurúka, korereke tutigi kwiyisega itwi abheene, nawe twisege Mungu, wunu ahaaryura abhaku.

10 Ewe newe aatusabhwiri hanu twari munyaaku ikuru yu ukukwa, na arang'eha kutusabhura. Itwi turamwisega ewe kubha arabha arakorabhu,

11 ariibhi muriisakirya na niitwi ku kutusabhira kwa Mungu. Ewe ariigwa amasabhi gaanyu na kotoha urubhangu itwi, neho abhaatu bhaaru bhakukumya Mungu igurú wiitu.

Paauru arasinya isiimi yaazi yu ukuja Kurintu

12 Mmbe, itwi turiiyigwa kwing'ana rimwi. Zekoro ziitu ziratwerecha kubha, twikiiri kubhugurúruku na kobhoronge bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Tutakuriribhu kubhwubhuuri bhwi iisi yinu, nawe kubhigungi bhya Mungu. Nimbu twikiiri kuusi hanu, kinda mubhwigwani bhwitu na niimwi.

13 Tutakubhaandikira kwa kubhisa, nawe turabhaandikira ganu mukutura kosoma nu ukwobhoora bhwaheene. Niriisega kubha muratwobhoora bhukung'u,

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

† **1:1** ***Abharindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

14 nangabha kwa nangwinʉ mʉratwobhoora kʉrʉbhaara ʉrʉmwi. Morobhoora bhwaheene kʉbha, urusikʉ rwʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, muriiyigwa igʉrʉ wiitʉ, chimbu na niitwi tukwiyigwa igʉrʉ waanyu.

15 Naari nu ubhwisigi bhuyo, na riyo neryo ryagiriryi neende kuuza kwa niimwi hinga, korereke mobhone ʉrʉbhangʉ rwa kabhiri.

16 Niindiri kʉhita kwa niimwi, ribhaga ryu ukuja mucharʉ cha Makidʉniya, na ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kurwa Makidʉniya, korereke mʉnsakiryi morogendo rwani rwu ukuja Yudeya.

17 Nangʉ, muriiseega nikatiga kuuza kwa niimwi, kʉ kʉbha nitari bhwima? Hamwi muriiseega nirakangatwa na amiisiigi gaani, nego gakugirya nibhugi “Hee” ribhaga irindi, na ribhaga irindi nibhugi “Ziyi”?

18 Nawe nangʉ, chimbu Mungu ne-moheene, ganʉ twabhabhuuriiri, gataari ga kubhuga, “Hee” na “Ziyi” kwi ibhaga rimwi.

19 Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Umwana wa Mungu,‡ wʉnʉ inyi, Sirwanʉ§ na Timoseo, twarwaziri kwa niimwi, ataari wa kubhuga, “Hee” na “Ziyi” kwi ibhaga rimwi. Nawe kwawi ribhaga ryʉsi ne-“Hee.”

20 Nimbu, kʉ kʉbha gʉʉsi ganʉ Mungu aaragiin'yi, gabhiiri kʉhitira kwawi. Necho tʉrabhuga kʉhitira Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, “Garami,” igʉrʉ wu ukukumya Mungu.

21 Mmbe, Mungu newe akʉtʉnaja itwi na niimwi kwa kugwatana na Kiriisitʉ. Atʉrʉbhwiri

22 na kʉtʉtʉʉrira ʉrʉkaamʉ ko kotoha Ekoro Ɨndindu* mozekoro ziitʉ, korereke abhi ichirikin'yʉ cha gʉʉsi ganʉ Mungu akotobhonera.

23 Ganʉ nikʉgamba ni-ga amaheene, na Mungu aminyiri! Nitaagarukiri kwa niimwi Kʉrintʉ, kʉ kʉbha nitiindiri kʉnyahaara zekoro zaanyu.

24 Kinʉ nikwenda kʉgamba ni-kʉbha, tʉtakwenda ʉkʉkangata ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, kʉ kʉbha mʉkʉng'iiri mubhwisirirya. Nawe, itwi ni-bhahocha hamwimwi na niimwi, igʉrʉ wo obhozomerwa bhwanyu.

2

1 Mmbe nikatinira kʉbha, nitaaza kwa niimwi naatu, korereke nitagirya murumiki.

2 Inyi niraagiryi imwi murumiki, ni-wiiwi araankore nezomerwe? Niimwi bharyabharya, bhanʉ nagiriryi murumiki!

3 Kiyo necho chagiriryi nibhaandikiri mʉnyarʉbha kʉbha nitakuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kurumikibhwa na niimwi, bhanʉ mukwenderwa konkora nezomerwe. Ni-maheene kʉbha inyi niraazomerwe, imwʉsi mʉrazomerwa.

4 Nikabhaandikira inyarʉbha yirya kwa kurumika bhʉkʉng'u na kwa nyaakʉ mokoro yaani, na kwa ngusuri nzaru. Ubhwindi bhwani bhʉtari murumiki, nawe naari nereenda momenye chimbu nibhasiigiri bhʉkʉng'u.

Ʊbhʉbhiiriri kʉmʉsarya

5 Nangʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ arumikiryi ʉmʉkindichazi, atandumikiryi inyimwene, nawe ribhaara irindi arumikiryi na niimwi imwʉsi. Nawe nitakwenda kukurya mang'ana.

6 Ɨnyaakʉ yinʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aabhwini kurwa kʉbhaaru gati waanyu, yiisiri.

7 Nangʉ moreenderwa komobheerera na komoha umwʉyʉ, korereke ataaza kurumika bhʉkʉng'u, kuhika kukwa umwʉyʉ.

8 Nirabhiisasaama mumwereche kʉbha mʉmʉsiigiri.

9 Ɨkindi kinʉ chagiriryi nikabhaandikira inyarʉbha yinʉ, yaari ni-kʉbhagema, korereke nemenye ariibhi mwari mʉranyiigwa kwa gʉʉsi.

10 Hanʉ mokobheerera ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya, na niinyi niramobheerera. Na ariibhi rereho ring'ana rinʉ nikwenderwa komobheerera, nimariri komobheerera mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Kiriisitʉ igʉrʉ waanyu,

11 korereke Shitaani* ataaza kutuhiza, kʉ kʉbha tʉminyiri ʉbhʉng'iini bhwazi.

Paaurʉ mʉrʉbhiri rwa Turowa

12 Mmbe, hanʉ nahikiri mʉrʉbhiri rwa Turowa kurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, nikabhona Ʊmʉkʉrʉ amariri kunyiigʉrira inzira yo okohocha emeremo jazi.

13 Nawe nitaari no omorembe mumwʉyʉ gwani, kʉ kʉbha nitamubhwiniyʉ Tiitʉ, umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichani. Igʉrʉ wa riyo, nikabharaga abhaatʉ bhi iyo, nikatanʉra kuja Makidʉniya.

---

‡ **1:19** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:19** ***Sirwanʉ***, mʉkitabhʉ cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa arabhirikirwa *Siira.* * **1:22** ***Ekoro Ɨndindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:11** ***Shitaani***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

~~Ʊkʉ~~ragan'ya ubhuhiza bhwa Kiriisitʉ

14 Nawe tʉrakumya Mungu, kʉ kʉbha aratʉkangata ribhaga ryʉsi kuriiryata ubhuhiza
bhwa Kiriisitʉ. Na aratokora itwi kʉnyaragan'ya ʉbhʉminyi bhwi ing'ana igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ
ahagero hʉʉsi, chimburya uruhuzu ʉrʉzʉmu rʉhaanyaragana hʉʉsi.
15 Nimbu iri, kʉ kʉbha itwi twangi amaguta amazʉmu ganʉ Kiriisitʉ akuhurukirya
Mungu. Amaguta gayo garabhahikira abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, bhanʉ bhakʉsabhurwa na bhanʉ
bhabhuriri.
16 Kʉbhanʉ bhabhuriri, uruhuzu ruyo ni-rʉbhi, rʉrareeta uruku. Nawe kʉbhanʉ
bhakʉsabhurwa, uruhuzu ruyo rʉzʉmu, rʉrareeta ʉbhʉhʉru. Nangʉ, ni-wiiwi wʉnʉ
akʉtʉra kohocha emeremo ju ukunyaragan'ya Ing'ana Inzʉmu ya Kiriisitʉ?
17 Itwi tʉtaangi abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakusuruja ring'ana rya Mungu, korereke bhabhone
ubhwera. Nawe itwi, kʉmanaga ga Kiriisitʉ, tʉraragan'ya ring'ana rya Mungu kobhoronge
bhwʉsi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, kʉ kʉbha ewe newe aatutumiri.

3

Abhahocha bhʉ ʉbhʉragi ubhuhya

1 Nangʉ, muriiseega tʉratanga naatu kwikumya itubheene? Ziyi, itwi tʉtaangi abhaatʉ
bhanʉ bhakʉbhareetera inyarʉbha yu ukwitonda hamwi kʉsabha inyarʉbha kurwa kwa
niimwi.
2 Imwi niimwi inyarʉbha yiitʉ, yinʉ yandikirwi mumyʉyʉ jitʉ, na abhaatʉ bharatʉra
kosoma na koyemenya.
3 Moreereken'ya kʉbha mʉbhiiri inyarʉbha ya Kiriisitʉ, yinʉ ikwerecha emeremo ginʉ
twakʉriri kwa niimwi. Inyarʉbha yiyo itaandikirwi kubhwinʉ, nawe kwe Ekoro ya Mungu
wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru. Itaandikirwi kʉmaganga, nawe yandikirwi mozekoro za abhaatʉ.*
4 Tʉragamba gayo, kʉ kʉbha tunu ubhwisigi kwa Mungu kʉhitira Kiriisitʉ.
5 Itari turiiseega tʉratʉra kokora chʉchʉsi kʉbhʉnaja bhwitʉ itubheene, nawe ʉbhʉnaja
bhwitʉ bhʉrarwa kwa Mungu.
6 Ewe newe aatʉhiiri ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉbha abhahocha bhʉ ʉbhʉragi ubhuhya.†
~~Ʊ~~bhʉragi‡ bhuyo bhʉtakurwa kumigirʉ ginʉ jandikirwi, nawe ni-bhwe Ekoro Indindu, kʉ
kʉbha imigirʉ girareeta uruku, nawe Ekoro Indindu irareeta ʉbhʉhʉru.

~~Ʊ~~bhʉgʉngʉ bhwʉ ʉbhʉragi ubhuhya

7 Nangabha imigirʉ ginʉ jandikirwi kʉmaganga gikareeta uruku, nawe gikaaza
mʉbhʉgʉngʉ, kuhika Abhiizirairi bhakatamwa korora ubhushʉ bhwa Musa.§
Bhakatamwa kʉ kʉbha ubhushʉ bhwazi bhʉkabharya igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ, nangabha
ibhaga isuuhubhu, ʉkʉbharya kurya kʉkabhʉʉrabhʉʉra.*
8 Nangʉ emeremo je Ekoro Indindu gitakʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ kʉkiraho?
9 Na ariibhi emeremo ginʉ gekokora abhaatʉ kutinirwa ginʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ, nangʉ emeremo
ginʉ gekoreeta eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu gitakʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ kʉkiraho?
10 Nangʉ, ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwʉ ʉbhʉragi bhwi ikari bhʉtaring'iini nʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwʉ
ʉbhʉragi ubhuhya, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwʉ ʉbhʉragi ubhuhya ni-bhʉkʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u.
11 Ariibhi kinʉ chari kikʉbhʉʉrabhʉʉra ibhaga isuuhubhu chari nʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ, nangʉ
kinʉ kikʉrama kemerano kitaana ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhʉkʉrʉ kʉkiraho?
12 Mmbe, kʉ kʉbha riyo neryo ubhwisigi bhwitʉ, tʉrakora kwa bhʉkararu.
13 Itwi tʉtaangi Musa, chimbu ikundikiiryi ubhushʉ ni ikisagi, korereke Abhiizirairi
bhatarora chimbu ʉkʉbharya kwari kʉkʉbhʉʉrabhʉʉra.†
14 Nawe Abhiizirairi bhatiindiri komenya, kuhika nangwinʉ hanʉ bhakosoma ~~Ʊ~~bhʉragi
bhwi ikari, bharatamwa komenya amaheene, bharabha nkina bharichibhwi ni ikisagi kiyo.
Ikisagi kiyo kikiiri kuruusibhwaho, kʉ kʉbha kiraruusibhwaho, hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariisiriryi
Kiriisitʉ.
15 Amaheene nʉʉrʉ reero yinʉ, hanʉ ibhitabhʉ bhyi imigirʉ ja Musa bhekosomwa, zekoro
zaabhʉ zirakundikiribhwa, bhatamenya amaheene.
16 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwichʉrira ~~Ʊ~~mʉkʉrʉ, ~~Ʊ~~mʉkʉrʉ aramuruusha ikisagi kiyo.
17 Mmbe ~~Ʊ~~mʉkʉrʉ newe Ekoro, na hanʉ Ekoro yʉ ~~Ʊ~~mʉkʉrʉ iri, neho ubhwiyagaaruri
bhʉri.
18 Na bhanʉ bhʉʉsi tʉtakwikundikirya ubhushʉ ni ikisagi, toreereken'ya ʉbhʉgʉngʉ
bhwʉ ~~Ʊ~~mʉkʉrʉ chimbu ekerore kikwereken'ya ipicha. ~~Ʊ~~mʉkʉrʉ newe Ekoro, aratuchʉra
korereke tutuubhani nawe, kurwa kʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ kuhika kʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ kʉkiraho.

---

* **3:3** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 24:12, 31:18; Yirimiya 31:33. † **3:6** Rora Yirimiya 31:31-34. ‡ **3:6** ***~~Ʊbhʉragi~~***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **3:7** ***Musa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **3:7** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 34:29-30.
† **3:13** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 34:33-35.

4

Amanaga ga Mungu kobhegero bhyo obhototo

1 Mmbe, kʉ kʉbha Mungu atʉhiirɨ omoremo gʉnʉ kʉbhigʉngi bhyazɨ, tʉtakukwa umwʉyʉ.
2 Twangirɨ kokora amang'ana gi imbisi na ga zɨsʉni. Tʉtakʉkangirirya abhaatʉ, na tʉtakʉsangin'ya ing'ana ya Mungu nʉ ʉrʉrimɨ. Nawe, tʉragamba amaheene habhwirʉ, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhamenye mozekoro zaabhʉ itwɨ nɨ-bhaatʉ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
3 Nawe arɨibhɨ Ing'ana Inzʉmu yinʉ tʉkʉragan'ya ɨtakomenyekana, nɨ-kʉbhanʉ bhakurimɨra abheene.
4 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhatakwisirirya Yɨisu, kʉ kʉbha Shɨtaani, ʉmʉtimi wɨ ɨisɨ yinʉ, ahukwiryɨ amang'ɨini gaabhʉ. Kiyo necho kikugirirya bharatamwa korora ubhwirʉ bhwɨ Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Kiriisitʉ, newe ekerenjo cha Mungu.
5 Itwɨ tʉtakwirwazɨra itubheene, nawe tʉrarwaza kʉbha Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ newe Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, na niitwɨ, nɨ-bhambʉʉsa bhaanyu igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu.
6 Mungu akabhuga, "Ubhwirʉ bhʉbhanzɨ mukiirimya."* Ewe newe abhanzirɨ mozekoro zɨitʉ, na kotokora komenya ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazɨ, mubhushʉ bhwa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ.
7 Nawe itwɨ bhanʉ tuni ikibhumbikʉ kiyo, twangɨ ebhegero bhinʉ bhibhumbirwɨ kobhototo, korereke emenyekanɨ kʉbha, amanaga amakʉrʉ go okokora emeremo giyo gararwa kwa Mungu, ɨtarɨ kwa niitwɨ.
8 Tʉrabhona zɨnyaakʉ nzaru, nawe tʉtakʉtamwa. Tʉrabhona ʉrʉhaho, nawe tʉtakukwa umwʉyʉ.
9 Tʉranyaakibhwa, nawe Mungu atakututiga. Bharatorekera, nawe tʉtakukwa.
10 Zisikʉ zʉʉsi imɨbhɨrɨ jɨtʉ gɨrɨ mʉtabhaaribhaari yu ukukwa ncha Yɨisu, korereke ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa Yɨisu bhororekanɨ mʉmɨbhɨrɨ jɨtʉ.
11 Itwɨ abhahʉru, tʉragenda nu uruku ribhaga ryʉsi igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu, korereke ʉbhʉhʉru bhwazɨ bhororekanɨ mʉmɨbhɨrɨ jɨtʉ gɨnʉ gikukwa.
12 Mmbe, kʉring'aana ne emeremo jɨtʉ, itwɨ tʉrɨ mʉmabhɨ gu uruku, nawe kʉhɨtira gayo, imwɨ mʉrabhona ʉbhʉhʉru.
13 Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga, "Nikiisirirya necho nɨgambirɨ."† Na itwʉsi turi-isirirya, necho tʉkʉgamba.
14 Tʉminyirɨ kʉbha, Mungu wʉnʉ aamuryurirɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu, araturyʉra iitwɨ chɨmbu aamuryurirɨ Yɨisu. Ewe aratoreeta hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ.
15 Amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ tokobhona ni-gʉrʉ waanyu, korereke ɨbhɨgʉngi bhya Mungu rʉbhahikɨrɨ abhaatʉ bhaaru kʉkɨraho, na Mungu akumibhwɨ. Na kuriyo arang'eha kugungibhwa.

Ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa kemerano

16 Mmbe tʉtakukwa umwʉyʉ. Nangabha imɨbhɨrɨ jɨtʉ gɨrakunguha, nawe Mungu aratokora bhahya sikʉ zʉʉsi.
17 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha ɨnyaakʉ yɨitʉ nɨ-hʉhʉ na yi ibhaga isuuhubhu. Na ɨratokorera ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa kemerano, bhʉnʉ bhokong'eha kʉbha bhwaru bhʉkʉng'u.
18 Tʉtarora ebhegero bhinʉ bhekororekana, nawe torore bhinʉ bhɨtakororekana, kʉ kʉbha bhinʉ bhekororekana ni-bhyi ibhaga isuuhubhu, nawe, bhinʉ bhɨtakororekana, ni-bhya kemerano.

5

1 Tʉminyirɨ kʉbha, imɨbhɨrɨ jɨtʉ jangɨ amabhuru ganʉ tukwikaramu kʉʉsɨ yinʉ. Nawe hanʉ gakʉsarika, Mungu aratoha inyumba ya kemerano mwisaarʉ, yinʉ ɨtakwʉmbakwa na abhaatʉ.
2 Kʉmibhɨrɨ jɨtʉ ja nangwinʉ tʉranyahaarika, turiigomba bhʉkʉng'u kʉhaabhwa inyumba iihya, na kwibhʉhibhwa imɨbhɨrɨ jɨtʉ imihya gɨnʉ giri mwisaarʉ.
3 Hanʉ tukwibhʉhibhwa imɨbhɨrɨ imihya, tʉtakʉbha tʉʉhʉ.
4 Ribhaga rɨnʉ tʉkɨirɨ na amabhuru gɨitʉ, tʉranyahaarika bhʉkʉng'u mozekoro zɨitʉ, kʉ kʉbha tʉrahizwa na amang'ana. Ɨtarɨ toreenda kuruusha imɨbhɨrɨ gɨnʉ gikukwa, nawe toreenda kwibhʉhibhwa imɨbhɨrɨ gɨnʉ gɨtakukwa, korereke imɨbhɨrɨ gɨnʉ gikukwa gimirwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.
5 Mungu newe atʉkʉrirɨ igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo, na atʉhiirɨ Ekoro yaazɨ, korereke abhɨ ichɨrɨkin'yʉ cha gayo.
6 Nangʉ, tunu ubhwisɨgi ribhaga ryʉsi, naabha tʉminyirɨ kʉbha, hanʉ kwikara nɨ imɨbhɨrɨ gɨnʉ, tore kore nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.

---

* **4:6** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 1:3. † **4:13** Rora Zabhuri 116:10.

7 Turiikara kʉnzira yu ubhwisirirya, itari ko korora kwa miisʉ.
8 Heene tunu ubhwisigi, naatu tʉrarora hakiriku twangatigiri imibhiri ginʉ, na kuja kwikara nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
9 Tʉbhi kʉʉsi kʉnʉ, hamwi tʉtabha kʉʉsi kʉnʉ, ubhwindi bhwitʉ ne-kozomeerya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
10 Nimbu, kʉ kʉbha itwʉsi turiimiirira mʉbhʉtangi bhwi ikitumbi cha Kiriisitʉ chi itiniru, korereke bhʉʉsi bhahaabhwi amarihi kʉring'aana na ganʉ bhaakʉriri kʉmʉbhiri kʉnʉ, gabhi amazʉmu hamwi gabhi amabhi.

Ukugwatan'ya abhaatʉ

11 Mmbe, tʉminyiri kʉbha toreenderwa kʉsʉʉka na kwitegeerera Ʉmʉkʉrʉ. Tʉrakaja kuruta abhaatʉ, korereke bhatʉri kwisirirya. Mungu atʉminyiri bhwaheene chimbu tʉri, na niinyi niriisega imwʉsi mutwizi bhwaheene mozekoro zaanyu.
12 Itari tʉragema kwikumya kwa niimwi, nawe toreenda kʉbhaha umweya gu ukwikumya igʉrʉ wiitʉ. Kʉnzira yiyo, mʉrabha na amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉbhagarukirya bhanʉ bhakwikumirya amang'ana gaabhʉ gi igʉrʉgʉrʉbhu, na gatari amang'ana ga mokoro.
13 Ariibhi tʉrarorekana bhasazi tʉri, ni-gʉrʉ wa Mungu, nawe ariibhi tʉrarorekana kʉbha tʉna amang'iini, ni-gʉrʉ waanyu.
14 Ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Kiriisitʉ bhʉratʉkangata, kʉ kʉbha tʉminyiri kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉmwi akakwa igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, enzobhooro yaku ni-kʉbha, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhakakwa.
15 Na akakwa igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, korereke abhahʉru bhatigi kwikara igʉrʉ waabhʉ abheene, nawe bhiikari igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ aakuuri na kuryʉka igʉrʉ waabhʉ.
16 Nangʉ kʉtangira nangwinʉ tʉtakorengekan'ya ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kwa komororabhu. Nangabha ribhaga irindi twari tʉrarora Kiriisitʉ kʉnzira yiyo, nawe nangʉ tʉtakomororabhu kwiki.
17 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ agwatiini na Kiriisitʉ, abhiiri mʉʉtʉ muhya, gi ikari gahitiri, amang'ana amahya gahikiri!
18 Gayo gʉʉsi ne emeremo ja Mungu. Ewe atwigwaniryi neewe kʉnzira ya Kiriisitʉ.* Na niitwi atʉhiiri emeremo ju ukwerecha abhaatʉ inzira yu ukugwatanibhwa na Mungu.
19 Nekwe ukubhuga kʉbha, kʉhitira kwa Kiriisitʉ, Mungu aari aragwatan'ya abhaatʉ neewe, ataabhabhariiri ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ. Na atʉhiiri itwi emeremo jʉ ʉkʉbhʉʉrira abhaatʉ ing'ana yu ubhugwatani bhuyo.
20 Mmbe, Kiriisitʉ atutumiri kohocha emeremo jazi, na kʉhitira kwa niitwi Mungu arabhasabha mwigwani nawe. Tʉrabhasabha igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, mwigwani neewe.
21 Kiriisitʉ ataari nʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwʉbhwʉsi, nawe Mungu akamʉbharira ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ bhwʉsi, korereke itwi tʉbharwi bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu kʉhitira kwawi.

6

1 Nangʉ, kʉ kʉbha tʉrahocha emeremo hamwimwi na Mungu, tʉrabhiisasaama mutiisirirya ibhigʉngi bhirya mwasʉng'iini kurwa kwa Mungu bhibhʉri bhʉʉha.
2 Mungu arabhuga mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu,
"Ribhaga rinʉ ryindirwi, nikakwigwa,
urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉsabhurwa, nikakʉsakirya."*
Mmbe itegeerera, ribhaga rinʉ rikwindibhwa, ni-rinʉ, urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉsabhurwa, ni-rʉnʉ!

Ukwigumirirya komeremo ja Mungu

3 Tʉtakokorera ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi ring'ana ryʉryʉsi rinʉ rikumwigatan'ya, korereke obhohocha bhwitʉ bhʉtagambwa kibhi.
4 Nawe toreerecha kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi kʉbha, ni-bhahocha bha Mungu tʉri. Tʉrakorabhu kukwigumirirya bhʉkʉng'u mʉnyaakʉ na tabhaaribhaari nzaru.
5 Tʉtimirwi, tʉbhʉhirwi mokebhoho, na tʉrigirwi na amaribhita ga abhaatʉ. Tʉkʉriri emeremo imikʉng'u, tʉtingiiziri na tʉhʉʉyiri ni inzara.
6 Naatu turiiyeerekan'ya kʉbha abhahocha bha Mungu kʉbhʉgʉrʉrʉku, kʉbhʉminyi, kubhwigumirirya kʉbhʉzʉmu, kʉnzira yʉ ʉkʉkangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu, kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa amaheene
7 na ku kurwaza amang'ana ga amaheene. Tʉrakora gayo gʉʉsi kʉmanaga ga Mungu. Eheene neyo ebheseme bhyitʉ, ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ na rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi.†

---

* **5:18** Rora Abharuumi 5:10. * **6:2** Rora Isaaya 49:8. † **6:7** ***Ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ na rwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi***, enzobhooro ya amang'ana gayo iratʉra kʉbha, okobhoko kubhuryʉ nekwe kukugwata ekeseme, no okobhoko kwʉ ʉkʉmʉsi nekwe kukugwata ingubha yu ukwiriibha.

8 Itwɨ tɯrahokerya Mungu, ɨbhɨ kwa koregwa, kuririirirwa hamwɨ kugungibhwa.
Tɯrarorekana kɯbha abhabhiihi tɯrɨ, nawe tɯragamba amaheene.
9 Tɯrarorekana ncha bhanɯ bhataminyɨkiini, nawe tɯminyɨkiinɨ bhwaheene.
Tɯrarorekana nkina tɯrakwa, nawe bhahɯru tɯrɨ. Tɯtimirwɨ bhɯkɯng'u, nawe tɯkiirɨ
kwitwa.
10 Na tɯrarorekana kɯbha turumikirɨ, nawe ribhaga ryɯsi tono obhozomerwa.
Tɯrarorekana kɯbha bhahabhɨ tɯrɨ, nawe tɯbhaniibhiryɨ bhaaru. Tɯrarorekana kɯbha
tɯtaana chɯchɯsi, nawe tone ebhegero bhyɯsi.
11 Abhakɯrintɯ imwɨ, tɯragamba na niimwɨ habhwiɾɯ, kɯ kɯbha tɯbhasiigirɨ kumyɯyɯ jitɯ
jɯsi.
12 Itwɨ tɯkiirɨ kutiga kɯbhasiiga imwɨ, nawe imwɨ mutigirɨ kɯtɯsiiga itwɨ.
13 Nangɯ niragamba na niimwɨ nkina nikɯgamba na abhaana kɯbha, mɯbhɨ mɯtɯsiigirɨ
kumyɯyɯ janyu jɯsi, chimbu itwɨ tɯbhasiigirɨ imwɨ.

Ubhugwatani na abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhatarɨ abhiisirirya

14 Mɯtagwatana na abhaatɯ bhanɯ bhatarɨ abhiisirirya. Nangɯ, eheene nɯ ɯbhɯbhɨ
bhiratɯra kwigwana? Ubhwiɾɯ ni ikiirimya bhiratɯrabhwɨ kɯbha hamwimwɨ?
15 Kiriisitɯ na Shitaani‡ bharatɯrabhwɨ kwigwana? Umwisirirya na wɯnɯ atarɨ
umwisirirya bhaana bhɯhaguhikɨ?
16 Kɯna bhwigwanikɨ gatɨ ya rihekaaru rya Mungu na amasambwa? Itwɨ ni-rihekaaru
rya Mungu wɯ ɯbhɯhɯru!§ Chimbu Mungu aagambirɨ,
"Niriikara hamwimwɨ nabhɯ na kogenda gatɨ waabhɯ.
Nirabha Mungu waabhɯ, bhɯɯsi bharabha abhaatɯ bhaanɨ."*
17 Nangɯ Ʉmɯkɯrɯ akabhuga,
"Murwɨ gatɨ waabhɯ, mwahɯkanɨ nabhɯ.
Mɯtakun'yaku kegero kinɯ kibhingirɨ,
neho na niinyɨ nikɯbhasɯng'aana."†
18 Naatu akabhuga,
"Nirabha Wuusɯ,
na niimwɨ mɯrabha abhaana bhaanɨ bhi ikisubhɨ na bhɨ ikikari.
Ʉmɯkɯrɯ Mungu wɯ Ʉbhɯnaja Bhwɯsi abhugirɨ!"‡

7

1 Nangɯ, abhasiigwa bhaanɨ, Mungu aragiin'yɨ amang'ana gayo gɯɯsi, twibhingukyɨ
kɯ kɯtaana nu ubhubhuruuru bhwɯ ɯmɯbhiɾɨ na bhwa mokoro. Tɯbhɨ abharindu
kɯmang'ana gɯɯsi, kɯnzira yɯ ɯkɯsɯɯka Mungu.

Obhozomerwa bhwa Paaurɯ

2 Motohe umweya mozekoro zaanyu. Tɯtasaririiryɨ mɯɯtɯ wɯwɯɯsi, tɯtanyahaariɾɨ
wɯwɯɯsi, na tɯtakangiriiryɨ wɯwɯɯsi.
3 Nitakɯgamba amang'ana gayo kɯbhatinira, kɯ kɯbha nimariɾɨ kubhuga, imwɨ mɯrɨ
mozekoro ziitɯ. Tɯrɨ hamwimwɨ na niimwɨ yangabha kwikara hamwimwɨ, hamwɨ kukwa
hamwimwɨ.
4 Niranaja kɯgamba na niimwɨ kwa bhɯkararu bhɯkɯrɯ, na niriikumya bhɯkɯng'u
igɯrɯ waanyu. Niriiyigwa bhwaheene bhɯkɯng'u na mɯkɯriɾɨ nibhɨ no obhozomerwa
bhɯkɯng'u, nangabha tɯranyaaka.
5 Nɯɯrɯ hanɯ twahikiɾɨ Makidɯniya, tɯtabhwinɨ umweya gwu ukwoyeera, kɯ kɯbha twarɨ
ni inyaakɯ mbaara zɯɯsi. Kwigɯtɯ kwarɨ ni iryɯmana, mozekoro ziitɯ kwarɨ nu ubhwɯbha.
6 Nawe Mungu wɯnɯ ahaakongoora bhanɯ bharumikirɨ, akatokongoora ku kuuza kwa
Tiitɯ.
7 Na itarɨ ku kuuza kwa Tiitɯ ukwene, nawe nɯɯrɯ chimbu imwɨ mwamɯkɯngɯɯriɾɨ.
Akatɯbhɯɯrira chimbu mukwigomba kondora, na chimbu mukurumika na mukunyiib-
hagira. Gayo gankɯriɾɨ nezomerwe bhɯkɯng'u.
8 Nangabha inyarɯbha yinɯ nabhaandikiirɨ ikagirya murumikɨ, nitakwitema ama-
soro. Nangabha nikarora nisariryɨ kwibhaga, nawe nimiɲyiɾɨ kɯbha inyarɯbha yaanɨ
ikabhanyahaara kwibhaga iguhibhu.
9 Nawe nangɯ nirazomerwa kɯbha nikaandika inyarɯbha yirya, itarɨ kɯ kɯbha
mɯkarumika, nawe kɯ kɯbha ukurumika kwanyu kɯkakora mutigɨ ɯbhɯbhɨ bhwanyu.
Mɯkarumika chimbu Mungu iindiɾɨ, igɯrɯ wa riyo itwɨ tɯtaabhanyahaariɾɨ kunzira yɯyɯɯsi.

---

‡ **6:15** ***Shɯtaani***, kuKigiriki ni-*Bhiriyaari.* Ni-riina irindi rya Shitaani. § **6:16** Rora 1 Abhakɯrintɯ 3:16; Abheefeeso 2:20-21. * **6:16** Rora Abharaawi 26:12; Yiriimiya 32:38; Izikiiri 37:27. † **6:17** Rora Isaaya 52:11. ‡ **6:18** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:14; 1 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 17:13.

10 Ukurumika kʉnʉ kukurwa kubhwindi bhwa Mungu, kʉrakora abhaatʉ bhatigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwabhʉ. Ukutiga ʉbhʉbhi itari ring'ana ryu ukwihiitya, kʉ kʉbha rirareeta ubhutuurya. Nawe ukurumika kʉnʉ kukurwa kʉmang'ana gi iisi yinʉ, kʉrareeta uruku.

11 Rora chimbu ukurumika kʉnʉ Mungu iindiri, kʉbhariitiiri ubhwera ʉbhʉkʉrʉ! Kʉkʉriri inamba kʉrʉ yo okokora ganʉ gakwenderwa, kʉkʉriri kwibhagira kʉ ganʉ mokokora. Na kʉkʉriri kwigatanira ʉbhʉbhi, kʉsʉʉka Mungu, kwigomba kondora, na kʉbha nu umucha gwo okorora wʉnʉ aasariryi, asʉng'aaniri inyaakʉ yaazi. Kʉnzira ziyo zʉʉsi, mwirikiryi kʉbha mʉtaana ʉbhʉsarya mʉmang'ana gayo.

12 Ibhu, nangabha nikabhaandikira inyarʉbha yirya, nitaandikiri igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ amʉkʉriiri ʉwʉndi kibhi, hamwi igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ akʉriirwi kibhi. Nawe nekeenda morore imubheene mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, chimbu mukwihurucha igʉrʉ wiitʉ.

13 Kuriyo mʉtʉhiiri umwʉyʉ. Kʉkira riyo, tʉkazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u hanʉ twamʉrʉʉzi Tiitʉ chimbu ano obhozomerwa, kʉ kʉbha imwi mʉkasambarucha umwʉyʉ gwazi.

14 Inyi nikabhakumya bhʉkʉng'u mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi, na mʉtansukiryi. Gʉʉsi ganʉ twari tʉrabhabhʉʉrira gaari ga amaheene. Ibhuibhu, ganʉ twabhakumiryi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Tiitʉ, nego gaari amaheene.

15 Ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Tiitʉ kwa niimwi bhʉrang'eha kwaruha, hanʉ akuhiita ukwigwa kwanyu bhʉʉsi na chimbu mwamʉsʉng'aaniri kubhusuuku na kurigita.

16 Nirazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha nangʉ niranaja kubhiisega imwi kwa gʉʉsi.

8

Umwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhandi

1 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhiitʉ, toreenda tʉbhabhʉʉriri igʉrʉ wi ibhigʉngi bhya Mungu bhinʉ ahiiri amasengerero ga Makidʉniya.

2 Abhaatʉ bhayo ni-bhahabhi bhʉkʉng'u, na bhakabhona ibhitiimotiimo bhihaari bhʉkʉng'u, nawe bhaari no obhozomerwa bhʉkʉrʉ bhʉnʉ bhwagiriryi bhakabha bheeryakoro bhʉkʉng'u bhu ukuhurucha ebhegero bhyabhʉ.

3 Nirabhamenyeekererya kʉbha, bhakahurucha ebhegero bhyaru, nʉʉrʉ kʉhita ʉbhʉnaja bhwabhʉ. Naatu bhakahurucha kʉbhʉsiigi bhwabhʉ abheene.

4 Bhaari bharatʉkandikija bhʉkʉng'u kʉbha, bhahaabhwi umweya kugwatana komeremo jʉ ʉkʉsakirya abharindu bha Mungu bha Yirusariimu.

5 Bhakakora kʉkira chimbu twari tukwisega. Bhakiihurucha embere kʉMʉkʉrʉ, akʉmara bhakiihurucha kwa niitwi, chimbu Mungu akwenda.

6 Kʉgayo, tʉkasabha Tiitʉ aazi abhasakiryi imwi kʉmariirya omoremo guyo gwi ibhigʉngi, kʉ kʉbha newe aatangiri kwa niimwi.

7 Munu ubhuniibhi bhwa amang'ana gʉʉsi. Munu ubhwisirirya, ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉgamba bhwaheene, ʉbhʉminyi, umucha mʉkʉrʉ gwo okokora amazʉmu, nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi.* Mmbe, ibhuibhu, mʉbhi nu ubhuniibhi bhwʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhandi.

8 Nitakʉgamba gayo korereke nibhaswaji, nawe nereenda korora ariibhi ʉbhʉsiigi bhwanyu ni-bhwa amaheene, kwa kobheerecha chimbu abhandi bhanu umucha gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya.

9 Mwizi ibhigʉngi bhyʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Nangabha aari muniibhi, nawe akiikorya mʉhabhi igʉrʉ waanyu, korereke kʉhitira mʉbhʉhabhi bhwazi, imwi mʉbhi abhaniibhi.

10 Nangʉ, igʉrʉ wa ring'ana rinʉ, nirabharagirira rinʉ rikwenderwa kwa niimwi. Umwaka gʉnʉ gwahitiri,† mwari bhe embere kwigomba kosorora na bhe embere kʉtanga omosororo.

11 Nangʉ, mʉmari emeremo giyo kubhwigʉmbi bhuyobhuyo bhʉnʉ mwari nabhwi hanʉ mwindiri kʉtanga, mwihuruchi kuring'aana nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwanyu.

12 Ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ anu umwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya, Mungu arasʉng'aana bhyʉsi bhinʉ akuhurucha kuring'aana na kinʉ anachʉ, itari kʉkinʉ ataanachʉ.

13 Nitakʉgamba gayo kʉ kʉbha nereenda imwi mʉnyahaariki igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsakirya, korereke abhandi bhabhone hakiriku,

14 nawe nereenda mʉring'aani. Ribhaga rinʉ mone ebhegero bhyaru, mʉbhasakiryi bhanʉ bhataanabhyʉ, korereke bhʉʉsi hanʉ bhakobhona bhyaru, bhʉʉsi bhabhasakiryi hanʉ mukusuuhirwa. Ko kokorabhu mʉrabha mʉring'iini,

15 chimbu yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu, "Wʉnʉ aabhiringiri ibhyaru, ataari na bhya kʉsaaga, na wʉnʉ aabhiringiri ibhisuuhu, ataasuuhiirwi."‡

---

* **8:7** ***Ʉbhʉsiigi bhwanyu kwa niitwi***, ubhugaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *~~ʉbhʉsiigi bhwanyu bhʉnʉ bhuruuri kwa niitwi~~.* † **8:10** Rora 1 Abhakʉrintʉ 16:1-4. ‡ **8:15** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 16:18.

Tiitʉ na abhakindichazi bharatumwa Kʉrintʉ

16 Nirakumya Mungu wʉnʉ ahiiri Tiitʉ umwʉyʉ gʉnʉ inyʉʉsi ninagwi gwʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya.
17 Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha hanʉ twamʉsabhiri aazi kwa niimwi, akiisirirya. Naatu araaza kwa niimwi kubhwindi bhwazi umwene, ariigomba kʉbhasakirya.
18 Hamwimwi nawe tʉratʉma ʉmʉkindichitʉ wʉnʉ ubhukumya bhwazi bhwʉ ʉkʉragan'ya Ing'ana Inzʉmu bhʉnyaragiini mʉmasengerero gʉʉsi.
19 Naatu itari gayo ageene, nawe akarobhorwa na amasengerero korereke abhi hamwimwi na niitwi hanʉ tukuhira omosororo kʉbhaatʉ. Emeremo jo omosororo guyo, ni-gʉrʉ wu ukukumya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, na ereerecha chimbu tunu ubhweryakoro kʉbhandi.
20 Tʉkʉriribhu kʉ kʉbha tʉtakwenda kotemwa amasoro igʉrʉ wu ubhwimiirririri bhwitʉ bhwe ebhegero bhinʉ abhaatʉ bhahurukiryi kokoro yaabhʉ nzirʉ.
21 Ubhwindi bhwitʉ bhʉtari ne-kokora amazʉmu mʉbhʉtangi bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ umwene, nawe na mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhaatʉ.
22 Tʉratʉma ʉmʉkindichitʉ ʉwʉndi hamwimwi na bha Tiitʉ. Ewe tʉrʉʉzi manga kaaru kʉbha anu umucha mʉkʉrʉ gwo okohocha emeremo, na nangʉ anu umucha mʉkʉrʉ kʉkiraho, kʉ kʉbha anu ubhwisigi bhʉkʉrʉ kwa niimwi.
23 Nangʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ areende komenya amang'ana ga Tiitʉ, ewe ni-mʉkindichani, na arahocha emeremo hamwimwi na niinyi igʉrʉ waanyu. Na ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ areenda komenya amang'ana ga abhandi bhanʉ bhakuuza hamwimwi nawe, bhayo bhatumirwi na amasengerero, bhʉʉsi bharakumya Kiriisitʉ.
24 Mmbe mobheereche ʉbhʉsiigi bhwanyu, korereke amasengerero gamenye tʉna kinʉ kikugirya twikumyi igʉrʉ waanyu.

9

Ʉbhʉsakirya kubhiisirirya bha Yirusariimu

1 Nitaana ha kʉbhaandikira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsakirya bhwanyu kwa abharindu bha Mungu,
2 kʉ kʉbha nimiinyiri munu umwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya abhandi. Necho kikugirya niriikumya igʉrʉ waanyu kʉbhaatʉ bha Makidʉniya, nirabhabhʉʉrira, imwi abhaatʉ bhi icharʉ cha Akaaya, mukiihurucha kuhurucha kwima umwaka gʉnʉ gwahitiri. Umucha gwanyu gʉkʉriri abhaaru gati waabhʉ kʉbha nu umwʉyʉ gwu ukuhurucha.
3 Mmbe, niratʉma abhakindichitʉ bhanʉ, korereke mʉtʉri kwerecha maheene kʉbha mukiihurucha kuhurucha, chimbu nabhabhuuriiri abhaatʉ bha Makidʉniya. Nitakwenda amang'ana ganʉ niikumiiryi igʉrʉ waanyu, garorekani gataana bhwera.
4 Gayo gʉʉsi itaaza kʉbha sʉni hanʉ niriizi kwa niimwi hamwimwi na Abhamakidʉniya abhandi na kobhona mʉkiiri kʉbhanʉra, chimbu twari nu ubhwisigi bhʉkʉrʉ kurwa kwa niimwi, na niimwi korora zisʉni bhʉkʉng'u.
5 Nangʉ nikarora ni-bhwaheene nibhasabhi abhakindichitʉ bhanʉ bhakangati kuuza kwa niimwi, korereke mʉtʉʉri bhwaheene ebhegero chimbu mwaragiri kuhurucha. Kʉnzira yiyo mʉrabha muhurukiryi kwa kwenda imubheene, itari kwa kʉhatikwa.

Ukuhurucha ikimweso kumwʉyʉ gwo obhozomerwa

6 Muhiiti ring'ana rinʉ, "Wʉnʉ akʉhamba bhisuuhu, aragesa bhisuuhu, na wʉnʉ akʉhamba bhyaru, aragesa bhyaru."
7 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhahuruchi chimbu bhiindiri mumyʉyʉ jabhʉ, bhatahurucha kwa kwitiimaata hamwi kwa kʉhatikwa, kʉ kʉbha Mungu asiigiri abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakuhurucha kumwʉyʉ gʉmwi.
8 Mungu aratʉra kʉbharorera ibhigʉngi kʉkira chimbu mukwenda, korereke ibhaga ryʉsi mʉbhi na bhyʉsi bhinʉ mukwenda, na mong'ehe kokora amazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u.
9 Chimbu yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu,
"Ahurukiryi kumwʉyʉ gwazi gwʉsi, ahiiri abhahabhi,
ibhigʉngi bhyazi ni-bhya kemerano."*
10 Mungu newe akoha ʉmʉhambi zimbusurʉ zʉ ʉkʉhamba ni ibhyakurya. Ibhuibhu, arabhaha imwi zendetere zʉ ʉkʉhamba na kozoongera. Ewe arabhaha na kobhoongera ubhweryakoro.
11 Arabhaha ubhuniibhi kwa gʉʉsi, korereke mʉtʉri kʉbha bheeryakoro sikʉ zʉʉsi. Hayo neho abhaatʉ bhakukumya Mungu igʉrʉ we ebhegero bhinʉ tʉkʉbhahirira kurwa kwa niimwi.
12 Irabhabhu, kʉ kʉbha emeremo ju ubhweryakoro ginʉ mokokora, gitakʉsakirya abharindu bha Mungu bhanʉ bhasuuhiirwi abheene, nawe giragirya abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakumyi Mungu.

---

* **9:9** Rora Zabhuri 112:9.

13 Bharagʉnga Mungu, kʉ kʉbha emeremo janyu gereerecha imwɨ nɨ-bhahocha bhazʉmu. Na bharamʉgʉnga kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, na kʉ kʉbha yu ubhweryakoro bhwanyu bhwʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya ebho na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.
14 Bharabha bharabhasabhɨra kwa Mungu, bhariigomba kʉbha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhɨnʉ Mungu abhahiirɨ imwɨ.
15 Akumibhwɨ Mungu kʉbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ ɨbhɨkʉrʉ bhɨnʉ bhɨhɨtiirɨin'yɨ.

10

Paaurʉ aragarukirya bhanʉ bhakomorega

1 Mmbe, inyɨ Paaurʉ nɨrarorekana mʉnyʉʉhu hanʉ nɨkʉbha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, nawe mʉkarararu hanʉ nɨkʉbha kore na niimwɨ. Nawe nangʉ, nɨrabhiisasaama kwa bhʉnyʉʉhu nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwa Kiriisitʉ.
2 Nɨrabhasabha, mʉtagirya nɨbhɨ nʉ ʉbhʉkararu hanʉ niriizɨ kwa niimwɨ. Nɨragambabhu, konzobhooro niizɨ nɨratʉra kʉbha mʉkararu kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwiseega kʉbha itwɨ turiikara ncha abhaatʉ abhandɨ bha mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ.
3 Nangabha turiikara kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ, tʉtakwitana riihɨ ncha abhaatʉ bha kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ.
4 Ebheseme bhyɨtʉ bhya riihɨ bhɨtarɨ bhɨnʉ abhaatʉ bhakohokerya kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ, nawe bhɨna amanaga ga Mungu, na bhɨragwisha rigoobhe ryu umubhisa ryʉsi.
5 Tʉrasarya amiisɨigi gʉʉsi gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ na amang'ana gʉʉsi gu ukwikumya ganʉ gakorecha abhaatʉ komenya Mungu. Na tʉragwata amiisɨigi gʉʉsi, korereke giitegeerere Kiriisitʉ.
6 Na hanʉ mʉkʉbha mumwigwirɨ, itwɨ tʉrabha tʉmarirɨ kʉtinɨra amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ gatarɨ gu ubhwigwa.
7 Morore ganʉ garɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa amɨisʉ gaanyu! ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwirora ewe nɨ-wa Kiriisitʉ, ahiitɨ na niitwɨ nɨ-bha Kiriisitʉ, nche ewe.
8 Nʉʉrʉ niriikumya kʉhɨta ekerengo igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ atʉhɨirɨ, tʉtʉrɨ kʉbhanaja na ɨtarɨ kʉbhasarya, kwikɨ nɨtakorora zɨsʉni igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhuyo.
9 Nɨtakwenda nerorekanɨ kwa niimwɨ kʉbha, nereenda kʉbhakanga kʉhɨtira zɨnyarʉbha zaanɨ.
10 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha bharabhuga, "Zɨnyarʉbha za Paaurʉ zɨna amang'ana maritʉ, na amang'ana amahaari. Nawe hanʉ akʉbha hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ ataana amanaga, na amang'ana gaazɨ garabha gataana bhwera."
11 ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aabhugirɨ, amenye kʉbha, ganʉ tʉkwandɨka mʉzɨnyarʉbha tore kore, nego toreekore hanʉ tʉkʉbha na niimwɨ.
12 Itwɨ tʉtakwirɨng'aan'ya nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwikumya hamwɨ kwituubhan'ya nabhʉ. Nawe bhatiizɨ ryʉryʉsi kʉ kʉbha bhariirɨng'aan'ya abheene kobheene na kwituubhan'ya abheene kobheene.
13 Nawe itwɨ tʉtakwikumya kʉkɨra ekerengo chɨtʉ. Nawe turiikumya igʉrʉ we ekerengo che emeremo gɨnʉ Mungu atʉhɨirɨ. Emeremo giyo nejo gɨnʉ tokokora nʉʉrʉ kwa niimwɨ.
14 Tʉtakwikumya kʉkɨra ekerengo che emeremo jɨtʉ, chɨmbu yangabhɨirɨ tʉkɨirɨ kuhika kwa niimwɨ. Nawe itwɨ twarɨ bhe embere kʉbhareetera Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ.
15 Na tʉtakwikumya igʉrʉ we emeremo ja abhaatʉ abhandɨ, emeremo gɨnʉ itwɨ tʉtahɨirwɨ. Nawe turiisega kʉbha, chɨmbu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhokong'eha kʉkʉra, nɨmbu emeremo jɨtʉ gatɨ waanyu gɨkʉbha gɨrakʉra.
16 Hayo neho tʉkʉtʉra kurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ziisɨ ɨzindɨ ɨnʉ amang'ana gayo gakɨirɨ kʉraarikwa. Na tʉtakwikumya igʉrʉ we emeremo gɨnʉ jakʉrirwɨ na abhaatʉ ahagero ahandɨ.
17 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga, "ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwikumya, ikumyɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ."*
18 Enzobhooro yaku nɨ-yɨnʉ, wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwikumya umwene atakwisiriribhwa, nawe wʉnʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ akumukumya, newe akwisiriribhwa.

11

Paaurʉ na abhatumwa bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ

1 Nʉʉrʉ nɨragamba ncho omogeege, nɨrasabha munyiitegeerere. Heene, munyiitegeerere!
2 Inyɨ nɨrabharorera rihari, rihari rɨnʉ rikurwa kwa Mungu, kʉ kʉbha mwangɨ umuucha umusiiti, wʉnʉ narunjiryɨ umusubhɨ wʉmwɨbhu, arabhirikirwa Kiriisitʉ.
3 Nawe nangʉ nɨrʉʉbhaha, arɨibhɨ Haawa akakangiriribhwa ne enzoka yirya, na niimwɨ mʉratʉra kʉkangiriribhwa, mutigɨ ʉbhʉgʉrʉrʉku nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwa Kiriisitʉ.

* **10:17** Rora Yɨrimiya 9:24.

4 Nɨragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ nɨ-bhangʉ kʉsʉng'aana wʉnʉ akuuza kurwaza amang'ana igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu ganʉ garɨ bhʉndɨ na ganʉ twaragɨin'yɨ. Na muriisirirya zekoro zʉ ʉrʉrimɨ na amang'ana agandɨ bhwangʉ, nangabha garɨ bhʉndɨ na garya mwisiriiryɨ kurwa kwa niitwɨ.
5 Inyɨ nɨrarora nɨtasuuhiirwɨ kegero chʉchʉsi, kʉkɨra kɨnʉ bhanachʉ bhayo bhakwikorya abhatumwa abhakʉrʉ.
6 Nʉʉrʉ arɨɨbhɨ inyɨ nɨtɨɨzɨ kʉgamba bhwaheene, nawe ʉbhʉminyi bhwanɨ bhʉkʉrʉ. Twɨrɨkiryɨ riyo kwa niimwɨ ribhaga ryʉsi, kʉzɨnzɨra zʉʉsi.
7 Nikiiyicha kʉnzɨra yu ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Mungu kwa niimwɨ bhʉʉha, korereke mugungibhwɨ. Nangʉ, ɨbhu nɨkakora kɨbhɨ?
8 Hanʉ nakʉrɨrɨ emeremo kwa niimwɨ, naarɨ nɨna zimpirya kurwa mʉmasengerero agandɨ. Naarɨ nkina nɨrabhasaakʉra ebhegero bhyabhʉ, korereke nɨbhasakiryɨ imwɨ kwa bhʉʉha.
9 Hanʉ naarɨ ninu ubhwɨndi ribhaga rɨnʉ naarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, nɨtaarɨ murigʉ kwa wʉwʉʉsi gatɨ waanyu. Abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhaaruurɨ Makɨdʉniya bhakaang'a bhɨnʉ naarɨ nikwenda. Naarɨ niriikabhaaha, korereke nɨtabha murigʉ kwa niimwɨ nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu, nɨrakaja kokorabhu.
10 Chɨmbu amaheene ga Kiriisitʉ garɨ mʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwanɨ, atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi mucharʉ cha Akaaya, wʉnʉ areendeche kwikumya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo.
11 Kwakɨ nɨragambabhu? Nɨ-kʉ kʉbha nɨtabhasɨigɨrɨ? Mungu amɨnyɨrɨ nɨbhasɨigɨrɨ!
12 Nɨrang'eha kokora emeremo chɨmbu nekokora nangwɨnʉ, korereke nɨtabhaha umweya bhanʉ bhakwikorya nkina nebho abhakʉrʉ, bhatamwɨ kwikumya kʉbha bharakora emeremo ncha niitwɨ.
13 Abhaatʉ ncha bhayo nɨ-bhatumwa bhʉ ʉrʉrimɨ, bharakora emeremo kʉ kʉkangirirya abhaatʉ, bhariikorya nkina nɨ-bhatumwa bha Kiriisitʉ.
14 Ring'ana riyo rɨtarɨ rya kʉrʉgʉʉra, kʉ kʉbha nʉʉrʉ Shɨtaani wʉʉsi ahiikorya ncha maraika* wu ubhwɨrʉ.
15 Nangʉ, ɨtarɨ ring'ana rya kɨrʉgʉʉrʉ, abhahocha bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi, bhariikorya ncha abhahocha bhe eheene. Ɨtinɨrʉ yaabhʉ ɨrabha chɨmbu amahocha gaabhʉ garɨ.

Paaurʉ ariikumya igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyaakʉ yaazɨ

16 Nɨrabhabhʉʉrɨra naatu, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atakina inyɨ ne-mogeege! Nawe nangabha muriiseega inyɨ, ne-mogeege, nɨrabhasabha munyiitegeerere no obhogeege bhwanɨ bhʉnʉ, korereke na niinyɨ niikumyɨ naabha hasuuhu.
17 Amang'ana ganʉ nɨkʉgamba, gatakurwa kʉMʉkʉrʉ, nawe nɨragamba ncho omogeege.
18 Bhaaru bhariikumya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ, na niinyɨ niriikumya.
19 Imwɨ kʉ kʉbha mʉna amang'ɨɨni, muriigumirirya abhageege kobhozomerwa.
20 Muriigumirirya nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉbhakora imwɨ bhambʉʉsa, wʉnʉ akubhi-ibhɨra na kʉbharuusha ebhegero bhyanyu, na wʉnʉ akwirora nɨ-mʉkʉrʉ kʉbhakɨra na kʉbhatema mubhushʉ.
21 Nɨragamba kwa sʉni kʉbha itwɨ tʉtabhakʉrɨɨrɨ gayo, kʉ kʉbha itwɨ, nɨ-bhanyʉʉhɨrɨru bhʉkʉng'u!
Nangʉ nɨragamba ncho omogeege, arɨɨbhɨ areho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwenderwa kwikumya igʉrʉ wa ryʉryʉsi, na niinyɨ niriikumya igʉrʉ wa riyo.
22 Arɨɨbhɨ ebho nɨ-Bhɨɨbhuraaniya, na niinyɨ ni-Mwɨbhuraaniya. Arɨɨbhɨ ni-Bhiiziraɨri, na niinyɨ ni-Mwiziraɨri. Arɨɨbhɨ ni-bhi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu,† na niinyɨ ni-wi ikishoko cha Abhurahaamu.
23 Nangʉ nɨragamba nchʉ ʉmʉsazi, arɨɨbhɨ ebho nɨ-bhahocha bha Kiriisitʉ, inyɨ ne-mohocha wa Kiriisitʉ kʉbhakɨra. Inyɨ nɨkʉrɨrɨ emeremo ɨmɨkʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, nɨbhʉhirwɨ mokebhoho manga kaaru bhʉkʉng'u, nɨtimirwɨ manga kaaru bhʉkʉng'u, na naarɨ mʉnyaakʉ yu ukukwa manga kaaru.
24 Nɨtɨmirwɨ na Abhayaahudi manga kataanʉ, ɨmɨzariti merongo ɨtatʉ na kenda.
25 Nɨtɨmirwɨ zihimbʉ na Abharuumi katatʉ, nɨtimirwɨ na amabhwɨ rʉmwɨ. Ubhwatʉ bhʉnsarikiirɨ katatʉ, na nikiikara mʉnyanza ubhutikʉ nu umwise.
26 Manga kaaru morogendo rwanɨ, naarɨ mʉnyaakʉ yo okogegwa nɨ ɨbhɨtaarʉ, mʉnyaakʉ ya abhasaakuri, mʉnyaakʉ ya Abhayaahudi abhakɨndichanɨ na kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi. Naarɨ mʉnyaakʉ mʉzimbɨri, mʉnyaakʉ ya kʉkɨbhara, mʉnyaakʉ ya mʉnyanza, na mʉnyaakʉ ya bhanʉ bhakwikorya abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ.
27 Nɨkʉrɨrɨ emeremo ɨmɨkʉng'u na kʉnyaaka, nɨtingɨɨzɨrɨ, nɨnyaakirɨ nɨ ɨnzara ne enyoota, manga kaaru nibhurirwɨ ibhyakurya na kwikara mombeho nisiriirwɨ zengebho.

* **11:14** ***Maraika***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **11:22** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

28 Hamwimwi na gayo guusi, siku zuusi nirahizwa ne emeremo jani mumasengerero guusi.
29 Ariibhi umuutu wuwuusi ni-munyuuhiriru, na niinyi niriiyigwa munyuuhiriru. Ariibhi abhaatu bhagiriryi umuutu wuwuusi akore ubhubhi, na niinyi niranyahaarika.
30 Ariibhi ereenderwa ukwikumya, niriikumya iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwani.
31 Mungu, Bhaabha wu Umukuru Yiisu, wunu akwenderwa kukumibhwa kemerano, aminyiri nitakugamba ururimi.
32 Damiisiku iyo umukangati wi icharu wunu aari iyaasi wu umutimi Areeta, akatuura abhariibhi mukisiku chu uruhiri, korereke bhangwati.
33 Nawe abhaatu obhorebhe bhakantuura murwero na kunhiringitya kuhitira mwibhanga rinu ryari kunyiki yu uruhiri, nikahona kugwatwa.‡

12

~~Ubhurui nu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwa Paauru~~

1 Nereenderwa ukwikumya, nangabha itaana bhwera. Nawe nangu niriikumya iguru wu ubhururi na amang'ana agandi ganu Umukuru aanyiirichiryi.
2 Niminyiri umuutu wumwi Umukiriisitu,* wunu imyaka ikumi ne ene ginu jahitiri, akasaakurwa kuja mwisaaru.† Nitiizi ariibhi akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi ekoro iyeene. Mungu newe yiizi.
3 Niragarukira, niinyi nitiizi ariibhi umuutu wuyo akasaakurwa nu umubhiri gwazi, hamwi ekoro iyeene. Mungu newe aminyiri, nawe inyi, kinu niizi,
4 akasaakurwa kuhika Paradiisu.‡ Iyo akiigwa amang'ana gu ukuruguura bhukung'u ganu umuutu atakutura kugamba, na atakwenderwa kugamba.
5 Nangu, kwu umuutu ncha wuyo niriikumya. Nawe nitakwikumya iguru waani inyimwene, kuruushaku iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwanibhu.
6 Nangiindiri kwikumya, nitaari nirabha mogeege, ku kubha naari niragamba amaheene. Nawe niriikabhaaha, korereke umuutu wuwuusi ataaza kukina, inyi wa bhwera bhukung'u kukira ganu akorora na kwigwa kurwa kwa niinyi.
7 Nawe nikahaabhwa inyaaku mumubhiri gwani yinu yangi ncha rihwa rinu rekonsoma. Inyaaku yiyo, ni-mutumwa wa Shitaani, akatumwa korereke anyaachi, nitaaza kwikumya bhukung'u iguru wa amaaru gu ukuruguura ganu Umukuru aanyiirichiryi.
8 Nikamusabha Umukuru manga katatu anduushi inyaaku yiyo.
9 Nawe ewe akambuurira, "Ibhigungi bhyani bhirakwisa, konzobhooro mubhunyuuhiriru nimu amanaga gaani gakororekana." Ibhu, nirabha niriikumya kobhozomerwa bhukuru iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwani, korereke amanaga ga Kiriisitu gabhi hamwimwi na niinyi.
10 Necho neno obhozomerwa iguru wu ubhunyuuhiriru bhwani, naatu iguru wa amatuki, zinyaaku na amabhi ganu nekobhona iguru wa Kiriisitu. Nangu neno obhozomerwa, ku kubha hanu nikubha munyuuhiriru, neho nikubha na amanaga.

Amakibhwi ga Paauru iguru wa Abhakurintu

11 Nigambiri ncho omogeege, nawe imwi nebho mugiriryi nigambibhu. Inyi naari nereenderwa kukumibhwa. Nuuru ariibhi nirarorekana nitakwenderwa, inyi nitari musuuhu kukira bhanu bhakwikorya nkina ni-bhatumwa abhakuru.
12 Hanu naari kwa niimwi nekeerekan'ya kubha umutumwa, ku kubha nikakora ibhyirikin'yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguuru kubhwigumirirya bhwusi.
13 Ritareeho ryuryusi rinu nakuriri kumasengerero agandi, rinu nikiiri kokora kwa niimwi. Kisha nikabhasariirya ku kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi? Ariibhi riyo neryo ubhubhi bhwani, munyaabhiri!
14 Nangu nisiriiryi kuuza kwa niimwi rwa katatu, nawe nitakubha murigu kwa niimwi. Nitakwenda ebhegero bhyanyu, nawe nirabheenda imwi. Niragambabhu ku kubha abhaana bhatakwenderwa kubhiika ebhegero iguru wa abhiibhuri, nawe abhiibhuri nebho bhakwenderwa kubhiika ebhegero iguru wa abhaana.
15 Inyi nirazomerwa kuhurucha ebhegero bhyani nuuru kwihurucha inyimwene, korereke nibhasakiryi imwi. Nawe irarorekana kubha, hanu inyi nikwongera kubhasiiga, neho imwi mukusuuhya ubhusiigi bhwanyu kwa niinyi.
16 Muriisirirya kubha nitaari murigu kwa niimwi, nawe nuuruhu abhandi gati waanyu bharabhuga, inyi ni-mung'iini, nibhakurukumbiri kubhukangirirya.

---

‡ **11:33** Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 9:23-25. * **12:2** ***~~Niminyiri umuutu wumwi Umukiriisitu~~***, Paauru ariigamba umwene. † **12:2** ***Mwisaaru*** kuKigiriki ni-*risaaru rya katatu*. ‡ **12:4** ***Paradiisu***, ni-riina irindi kwa mwisaaru, hanu Mungu ari, na hanu bhakwoyeera abharindu bha Mungu bhanu bhakuuri.

17 Nangʉ, nikabharuusha chʉchʉsi kʉhitira kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ natumiri kwa niimwi?
18 Nikasabha Tiitʉ aazi kwa niimwi, hamwimwi nawe nikatʉma ʉmʉkindichitʉ ʉwʉndi. Nangʉ, Tiitʉ akabharuusha chʉchʉsi? Mʉtakorora kʉbha inyi ne ewe ne-kegero kimwi momeremo, na kʉbha nʉʉrʉ eteemwa yiitʉ ni-yimwi?
19 Kisha muriiseega kʉbha ribhaga rinʉ bhʉʉsi turiibhagira mʉbhʉtangi bhwanyu? Nawe tʉragamba amang'ana ganʉ mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, tʉriibhi tugwatiini na Kiriisitʉ. Abhasiigwa bhaani, gʉʉsi ganʉ tokokora, ni igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.
20 Niruubhaha, hanʉ nikuuza kwa niimwi, nitaaza kʉbhabhona mʉri moteemwa yinʉ itakonzomera. Riyo rirangirya nekore ganʉ gatakʉbhazomera. Niruubhaha kʉ kʉbha mʉratʉra kʉbha ni iryʉmana, rihari, ʉbhʉrʉrʉ, ikinyawiitʉ, ukwigobha, ukwigamba, ubhwiyungi na riihi.
21 Niruubhaha, hanʉ niriizi kwa niimwi, Mungu arankora nisuuki mʉbhʉtangi bhwanyu. Nirarʉgʉura korora abhaaru gati waanyu bhanʉ bhaakʉriri ʉbhʉbhi, bhakiiri kutiga ʉbhʉbhi. Bhakiiri bhane eteemwa yiryayirya yi itaarʉ, ikisimbi na ya amang'ana agandi ga zisʉni.

13

Ʉbhʉtʉngiri bhwi itiniri

1 Rʉnʉ ni-rwa katatʉ kwa niinyi kuuza kwa niimwi. Amaandiki Amarindu garabhuga, "Ibhiina bhyʉsi bhitinirwi kobhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatʉ bhabhiri hamwi bhatatʉ."*
2 Nikamara kʉbhabhʉʉriira, chimbu niiziri kwa niimwi rwa kabhiri, nangʉ niragariʉkira nere kore. Hanʉ nikuuza, bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhaakʉriri ʉbhʉbhi na abhandi bhʉʉsi nitakʉbha ni ibhigʉngi kwabhʉ.
3 Nirakorabhu, kʉ kʉbha moreenda ichirikin'yʉ cho okomenya kʉbha Kiriisitʉ aragamba kʉhitira kwa niinyi. Kiriisitʉ atari mʉnyʉʉhiriru kwa niimwi, nawe areerecha amanaga gaazi gati waanyu.
4 Ni-maheene kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha mʉbhʉnyʉʉhiriru, nawe nangʉ, ni-mʉhʉru kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu. Ibhuibhu itwi bhanyʉʉhiriru chimbu Kiriisitʉ aari, nawe mʉrarora bhahʉru tʉri hamwimwi ne ewe kʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu.
5 Nangʉ mwirengekan'yi imwi abheene, korereke momenye ariibhi munu ubhwisirirya. Mwiyangariri abheene. Awii, mʉtiizi Yiisu Kiriisitʉ ari kwa niimwi? Ariibhi itaribhu, hayo mʉtamirwi ekerengo chu ubhwisirirya.
6 Nawe niriisega morobhoora kʉbha itwi tʉtatamirwi ekerengo chʉ ʉkʉbha abhatumwa wa amaheene.
7 Tʉrasabha Mungu mʉtakora ing'ana ryʉryʉsi ibhi. Itari kʉ kʉbha itwi toreenda tororekani tuhikiiri ekerengo kiyo, nawe toreenda mokore amazʉmu, nʉʉrʉ itwi tʉraarorekani tʉtamirwi.
8 Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha tʉtakʉtʉra kwanga amaheene, nawe tʉratʉra kurwaza amaheene.
9 Tʉrazomerwa kʉ kʉbha itwi bhanyʉʉhiriru, nawe imwi mʉna amanaga. Tʉrasabha Mungu abhasakiryi mʉring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
10 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana ganʉ nikiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, korereke hanʉ nikʉbha kwa niimwi, nitabha mʉhaari kʉhitira ʉbhʉnaja bhwani. Niragambabhu, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ aang'iiri bhʉtari ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉsarya, nawe ni-bhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉbhasakirya mokong'e mubhwisirirya.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

11 Nangʉ, abhahiiri bhaani, tugiiri![†] Mʉring'aaniri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mwihaani umwʉyʉ, mʉbhi nu ubhumwimwi, mwikari komorembe. Na Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉsiigi no omorembe arabha hamwimwi na niimwi.
12 Mwikeerye kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Kiriisitʉ. Abharindu bha Mungu bhʉʉsi bha hanʉ bharabhakeerya.
13 Ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Mungu, nu ubhugwatani bhwe Ekoro Indindu, bhʉbhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhʉʉsi.

---

* **13:1** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 19:15. † **13:11** ***Tugiiri***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *mozomerwe.*

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhagaraatiya Ʉbhʉkangati

Garaatiya ni-charʉ kinʉ charɨ gatigatɨ wi icharʉ kinʉ sikʉ zinʉ kikubhirikirwa Bhuturuki. Paaurʉ na Bharinaabha bhakarwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu mʉzimbiri obhorebhe zinʉ zaarɨ mʉrʉbhiri rwa Garaatiya. Abhaatʉ bhaaru bhakiisirirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Yiisu, bhakabha Abhakiriisitʉ. Nawe ribhaga rikahita, abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhakiija Abhakiriisitʉ bhabhɨ bharagwata imigirʉ na zisimʉka za Abhayaahudi, na bhabhɨ bharasaarwa.

Kʉnyarʉbha yinʉ, Paaurʉ arahiitya Abhakiriisitʉ bha Garaatiya kʉbha, Mungu arasabhʉra abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Kiriisitʉ, ɨtarɨ bhanʉ bhakugwata imigirʉ hamwɨ zisimʉka obhorebhe. Paaurʉ araragirira bhwaheene kʉbha, tʉtakʉtʉra kʉbha abhaatʉ bhe eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu ku kugwata imigirʉ jazɨ, nawe ni-ku ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ. Paaurʉ arabhuga ubhwikari bhwitʉ Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉkangatwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndindu, korereke twisiriryɨ ubhuswaja ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉsiiga abhaatʉ abhandɨ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ. Inyɨ nɨtaatumirwɨ na abhaatʉ hamwɨ kuswajibhwa na mʉʉtʉ, nawe nitumirwɨ na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ na Bhaabha Mungu wʉnʉ aaryuririɨ Yiisu kurwa mʉbhaku.

2 Inyɨ na abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, tʉrabhaandikira imwɨ abhiisirirya bhʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Garaatiya.

3 Ʉbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhɨ na niimwɨ.

4 Kiriisitʉ akiihurucha igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwitʉ, korereke atʉsabhʉrɨ kurwa mʉmabhɨ gʉʉsi gɨ iisɨ ya nangwinʉ. Akakorabhu kʉring'aana nu ubhwɨndi bhwa Bhaabha wiitʉ Mungu.

5 Mungu agungibhwɨ kemerano! Garamɨ.

Ɨtareeho Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ɨyɨndɨ ya amaheene

6 Niraruguura kʉ kʉbha ibhaga isuubhu mʉtangirɨ kutiga Mungu wʉnʉ aabhabhirikiirɨ kʉbhigʉngi bhya Kiriisitʉ, na kwichʉrira amiija agandɨ ganʉ abhandɨ bhakʉbhirikira Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

7 Amaheene nɨ-kʉbha ɨtareeho Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ɨyɨndɨ. Nawe bhareho abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉbhanyaacha na bhareenda kurimirya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ.

8 Nawe nangabha wʉmwɨ wiitʉ hamwɨ maraika* kurwa kwisaarʉ, araabharwaziri ing'ana bhʉndɨ na yinʉ twabharwaziiri, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ihiimwɨ!

9 Niragarʉkira kʉgamba, chimbu nagambirɨ ribhaga rirya kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi araabharwaziri ing'ana bhʉndɨ na yinʉ twabharwaziiri, ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo ihiimwɨ!

10 Nangʉ, muriiseega niramohya kwisiriribhwa na abhaatʉ? Ziyi, inyɨ niramohya kwisiriribhwa na Mungu umwene. Hamwɨ muriiseega niramohya kozomera abhaatʉ? Ariibhɨ nangamʉhiryɨ kozomera abhaatʉ, nɨtaarɨ nirabha omohocha wa Kiriisitʉ.

Paaurʉ abhirikiirwɨ na Mungu

11 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, nereenda momenye kʉbha, Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yinʉ inyɨ nabharwaziirɨ ɨtaruurɨ kʉbhaatʉ.

12 Na nɨtahiirwɨ na mʉʉtʉ, naabha kwijibhwa na ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi, nawe Yiisu Kiriisitʉ umwene newe anhumburiirɨ.

13 Nɨ-maheene mwigwirɨ chimbu naarɨ ribhaga rinʉ niitaniirɨ inyangi yaanɨ yɨ Ɨkiyaahudi. Mwizɨ chimbu nanyaakiryɨ bhʉkʉng'u abhaatʉ bha mwisengerero rya Mungu, na kwenda kuriricha kimwɨ.

14 Nikahiza abhakɨndichanɨ bhaaru bhɨ isiiga yaanɨ ku ukwitanira inyangi yiitʉ yɨ Ɨkiyaahudi. Nikakora umucha bhʉkʉng'u kugwata amanarʉ ga bhabhaabha.

15 Nawe Mungu akandobhora nikiirɨ kwibhurwa, akambirikira kʉbhigʉngi bhyazɨ, akatinira

---

* **1:8** ***Maraika***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

16 kuhumburira chimbu Umwana waazi† ari. Akeenda kokorabhu, korereke nirwazi Ing'ana Inzumu igura wu Umwana waazi kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nitamuhiryi abhaatu bha kundagirira kinu niraakore.
17 Nitaabhugiri niji Yirusariimu kubhanu bhaankangatiiri kubha abhatumwa.‡ Nawe kinu nakuriri ni-kuja mucharu cha Arabhiya. Akumara, nikagaruka naatu murubhiri rwa Damiisiku.
18 Hanu jahitiri imyaka itatu, nikaja Yirusariimu korereke nirumani na Peetero.§ Nikiikara iwaazi siku ikumi ni isaanu.
19 Nawe nitaruuzi abhatumwa abhandi, kuruushaku Yaakobho, umwabhu Umukuru Yiisu.
20 Mungu aminyiri amang'ana ganu nikubhaandikira gatari ga rurimi!
21 Mmbe, ribhaga irindi nikaja mubhyaru bhya Siiriya na Kirikiya.
22 Ribhaga riyo, inyi nitaari niminyikiini kumasengerero ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya.
23 Kinu bhaari bhiizi igura waani ni-mang'ana ganu bhiigwiri, "Umuutu wunu aatunyaakiryi mubhutangi, siku zinu ahaarwaza ubhwisirirya bhuryabhurya bhunu iindiri kubhuricha!"
24 Mmbe, bhakakumya Mungu igura wa ganu aari ankuriiri.

2

Paauru ararumana na abhakangati abhandi

1 Hanu jahitiri imyaka ikumi ne ene, nikatiira kwiki kuja Yirusariimu. Nikahirana na Bharinaabha, na nikagega Tiitu tukaja nawe.
2 Nikatiira kuja Yirusariimu, ku kubha Mungu aari anhumburiiri niji. Hanu nahikiri, tukarumana na abhakangati bha risengerero kwa rusizu. Nikaragirira abhakangati bhayo Ing'ana Inzumu yinu naari nirabharwaziira abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nekeenda kokorabhu, korereke emeremo ginu naari nirakora na ginu nekokora gitaaza kubha ja bhuuha.
3 Nuuru Tiitu wunu aari hamwihamwi na niinyi, atari Umuyaahudi, nawe ataahatikirwi kusaarwa.*
4 Ring'ana ryi isaaru rikabhuuribhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhariikorya ni-bhiisirirya abhakindichitu, nawe bhakiisikirya kubhung'iini komohya imyeya jitu ginu twahiirwi na Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ubhwindi bhwabhu bhwari ne-kotokora tubhi bhambuusa bhi imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi.
5 Itwi tutiisiririin'yi nabhu nuuru hasuuhu, korereke amaheene gi Ing'ana Inzumu gasaagi kwa niimwi.
6 Nawe abhakangati bha risengerero bhanu bhakusuukwa bhukung'u na abhaatu, bhataari na rya kumbuurira. Ni-maheene bhakasuukwa bhukung'u, nawe kwa niinyi itaana nzobhooro, ku kubha Mungu atakudiiriira umweya gwu umuutu.
7 Abhakangati bhayo bhakoobhoora kubha, Mungu antumiri nirwazi Ing'ana Inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, chimbu aatumiri Peetero arwazi kuBhayaahudi.
8 Mungu wunu aanagiryi Peetero kubha umutumwa wa Abhayaahudi, newe anagiryi kubha umutumwa kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi.
9 Hanu Yaakobho, Peetero na Yoohana, bhanu bhaari abhakangati abhakuru, bhaaruuzi ibhigungi bhinu ahiirwi na Mungu, bhakatugwata amabhoko inyi na Bharinaabha. Tukiisiriran'ya itwi tuji kokora emeremo kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, ebho bhakore emeremo kuBhayaahudi.
10 Nawe bhakatusabha kegero kimwi, tuhiiti abhahabhi.† Na niinyi naari nu umucha bhukung'u gwo okokora amang'ana gayo.

Paauru arahama Peetero

11 Nawe hanu Peetero aahikiri Antiyukiya, urusiku rumwi nikamuhakaan'ya habhwiru, ku kubha aari asariryi.
12 Peetero aari ararya ibhyakurya hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Nawe hanu abhaatu obhorebhe kurwa kwa Yaakobho bhaahikiri, akatiga kurya, akiiyahura, ku kwubhaha abhaatu bhanu bhakukandikija isaaru.
13 Na abhiisirirya abhandi bhi Ikiyaahudi bhakatanga kokora chimbu Peetero aari arakora, inu bhiizi kubha, ne-ng'eera. Bharinaabha wuusi akasikira mong'eera muyo.

† **1:16** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18** ***Peetero***, iriina iriindi arabhirikirwa *Keefa*. * **2:3** ***Kusaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. † **2:10** Abhahabhi bhanu bhakugambwa hanu ni Abhakiriisitu bha Yirusariimu. Rora Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 11:29-30.

14 Hanu narᵘᵘzi bhatakokora chimbu amaheene gi Ŧng'ana Ŧnzᵘmu gari, nikabhᵘᵘrira
Peetero mᵘbhᵘtangi bhwabhᵘ, "Awi ni-Mᵘyaahudi, nawe ᵘhaakora chimbu abhaatᵘ bhanᵘ
bhatari Abhayaahudi bhahaakora. Kwaki ᵘhatiki abhaatᵘ bhanᵘ bhatari Abhayaahudi
kutuna isimᵘka ya Abhayaahudi?"

Abhaatᵘ bhᵘᵘsi bharasabhurwa kukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitᵘ

15 Ni-maheene kᵘbha itwi twibhwirwi Abhayaahudi, itari abhaatᵘ bhanᵘ bhatari Ab-
hayaahudi, bhanᵘ tᵘkᵘbhirikira abhakᵘri bhᵘ ᵘbhᵘbhi.

16 Nawe tᵘminyiri, ᵘmᵘᵘtᵘ atakᵘtᵘra kᵘbharwa ᵘmᵘᵘtᵘ we eheene mᵘbhᵘtangi bhwa
Mungu ku ukugwata imigirᵘ ja Musa, nawe ni-ku kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitᵘ. Ŧbhu na niitwi
kwiki, twisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitᵘ korereke tᵘbharwi abhaatᵘ bhe eheene mᵘbhᵘtangi bhwa
Mungu ku ukwisirirya Kiriisitᵘ, itari ku ukugwata imigirᵘ ja Musa. Ni-maheene kᵘbha
atareeho ᵘmᵘᵘtᵘ wᵘnᵘ akᵘtᵘra kᵘbharwa kᵘbha ᵘmᵘᵘtᵘ we eheene mᵘbhᵘtangi bhwa
Mungu ku ukugwata imigirᵘ ja Musa.‡

17 Nawe, ariibhi tᵘramohya kᵘbharwa kᵘbha abhaatᵘ bhe eheene ku ukugwatana
na Kiriisitᵘ, abhandi bharabhuga tᵘbhiiri abhakᵘri bhᵘ ᵘbhᵘbhi, kᵘ kᵘbha tᵘtakugwata
imigirᵘ ja Musa. Ni-maheene Kiriisitᵘ aratokora kᵘbha abhakᵘri bhᵘ ᵘbhᵘbhi? Ziyi!

18 Nawe niraagarᵘkiri naatu kwisirirya imigirᵘ ginᵘ nangiri, hayo nereereken'ya kᵘbha,
mᵘsarya niri.

19 Naari niratuna imigirᵘ ja Musa, nawe ᵘbhᵘhᵘru bhwani ribhaga ryi imigirᵘ bhusiriri,
korereke niikari igᵘrᵘ wa Mungu.

20 Hanᵘ Kiriisitᵘ aakuuri kᵘmᵘsarabha, eteemwa yaani yi ikari ikakwa. Nangᵘ mᵘhᵘru
niri, nawe itari chimbu naari ikari, kᵘ kᵘbha Kiriisitᵘ ana niinyi. Ubhwikari bhᵘnᵘ
ninabhwi ribhaga rinᵘ, niriikara kubhwisirirya muMwana wa Mungu. Ewe akansiiga na
akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi kwa niinyi korereke antuuryi.

21 Nitakᵘtᵘra kwanga ibhigᵘngi bhya Mungu. Ariibhi ᵘmᵘᵘtᵘ aratᵘra kᵘbharwa we
eheene mᵘbhᵘtangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigirᵘ ja Musa, tubhugi nangᵘ Kiriisitᵘ
akakwa ataana bhwera!

3

Abhiisirirya bharasᵘng'aana Ekoro Ŧndindu kubhwisirirya

1 Imwi Abhagaraatiya, mᵘbhiiri bhageege heene! Mᵘrᵘgirwi na wiiwi? Nibhiirikiryi
habhwirᵘ kinᵘ chagiriryi Yiisu Kiriisitᵘ akakwa kᵘmᵘsarabha.

2 Nangᵘ nirasabha komenya kegero kimwi. Mᵘkasᵘng'aana Ekoro Ŧndindu* ku kugwata
imigirᵘ ja Musa, hamwi ni-kᵘ kᵘbha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ŧng'ana Ŧnzᵘmu igᵘrᵘ wa
Yiisu?

3 Kwaki mᵘbhiiri bhageegebhu? Imwi mᵘkatanga ubhwikari bhwanyu ubhuhya
kᵘmanaga ge Ekoro Ŧndindu, nawe moreenda kᵘmara kᵘmanaga gaanyu imubheene?

4 Nangᵘ, inyaakᵘ yinᵘ yaabhabhwini, mᵘrakina yaari bhᵘᵘha? Ŧtaari bhᵘᵘha!

5 Mᵘmbᵘᵘriri, Mungu abhahiiri Ekoro Ŧndindu na kokora ibhisigᵘ gati waanyu kᵘ kᵘbha
mᵘkagwata imigirᵘ ja Musa, kisha kᵘ kᵘbha mukiitegeerera na kwisirirya Ŧng'ana Ŧnzᵘmu
igᵘrᵘ wa Yiisu?

6 Mwiseege ing'ana ya Abhurahaamu.† Amaandikᵘ Amarindu garabhuga, "Abhura-
haamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamᵘbhara we eheene."‡

7 Mmbe nangᵘ, momenye, abhaatᵘ bhanᵘ bhakwisirirya Mungu, nebho abhaana bha
Abhurahaamu!

8 Amaandikᵘ Amarindu gakarootorera kᵘbha, Mungu arabhabharira abhaatᵘ bhanᵘ
bhatari Abhayaahudi kᵘbha bhe eheene kᵘnzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwabhᵘ. Mungu
aakangatiri kᵘragan'ya Abhurahaamu Ŧng'ana Ŧnzᵘmu yiyo kᵘbha, "Kᵘhitira kwa naawi,
abhaatᵘ bhi ibhyarᵘ bhyᵘsi bharahakwa."§

9 Mmbe, bhanᵘ bhakwisirirya Mungu, bharahaabhwa ᵘrᵘbhangᵘ, chimbu Abhura-
haamu aahakirwi kᵘ kᵘbha akiisirirya.

Ubhᵘhᵘru bhᵘrabhoneka kubhwisirirya

10 Nawe bhᵘᵘsi bhanᵘ bhakwisega kokora ganᵘ gakwenderwa ni imigirᵘ ja Musa,
bhiihiimirwi, kᵘ kᵘbha Amaandikᵘ Amarindu garabhuga, "Wᵘwᵘᵘsi wᵘnᵘ atakugwata na
kokora gᵘᵘsi ganᵘ gaandikirwi mᵘkitabhᵘ chi imigirᵘ, ihiimirwi."*

---

‡ **2:16** Rora Zabhuri 143:2; Abharuumi 3:20. * **3:2** ***Ekoro Ŧndindu***. Kᵘmaragirira bhᵘkᵘng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:6** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kᵘmaragirira bhᵘkᵘng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:6** Rora Ubhᵘtangi 15:6. § **3:8** Rora Ubhᵘtangi 12:3.
* **3:10** Rora Amahiityᵘ gi Imigirᵘ 27:26.

11 Ni-maheene kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akubharwa we eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru, ku kubha Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “We eheene, ariikara kubhwisirirya.”†
12 Imigiru gitakwisega ubhwisirirya, nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Umuutu wunu akugwata guusi ganu gari mumigiru, ariikara ku kugwata imigiru giyo.”‡
13 Kiriisitu akatusabhura kurwa mumaraga gi imigiru ko kogega amaraga giitu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, “Wuwuusi wunu abhambirwi kumusarabha, ihi-imirwi.”§
14 Akatusabhura korereke urubhangu runu aahiirwi Abhurahaamu, rubhahikiri abhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu. Turatura kusung’aana Ekoro Indindu yinu Mungu aaturagiri kunzira yu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu.

Imigiru nu ubhuragi
15 Abhahiiri bhaani, hinga nihuruchi ekerenjo kurwa mubhwikari bhwitu bhwa kirakabhu. Mwiseege iguru wa amiisiriran’yu ga abhaatu bhabhiri. Amiisiriran’yu gariimari kokorwa na kutuurwa urukaamu, atareeho umuutu wa kwanga hamwi kwongera chuchusi.
16 Mmbe, Mungu akahurucha ubhuragi kwa Abhurahaamu, hamwimwi nu umwibhurwa waazi. Amaandiku Amarindu gatakubhuga, “Kubhiibhurwa bhaazi nkina bhaaru,” Nawe garabhuga, “Nu umwibhurwa waazi,”* enzobhooro yaku, ni-wumwi, nawe ni-Kiriisitu.
17 Rinu nikwenda kugamba ni-rinu, Mungu akakora ubhuragi† bhwazi bhunu aaminyiikiriiryi imyaka magana ane ne emerongo itatu, hanu imigiru ja Musa jari gikiiri kubhaho. Imigiru giyo gitakutura kusarya ubhuragi bhuyo nuuru kuchura ubhuragi bhuyo.
18 Nawe ariibhi ubhugabhi bhwabhu kurwa kwa Mungu bhuriisega imigiru, mmbe ubhugabhi bhuyo bhutakutura naatu kwisega ubhuragi bhwa Mungu. Nawe Mungu, kurubhangu rwazi, akaha Abhurahaamu ubhugabhi kunzira yu ubhuragi bhwazi.
19 Nangu, imigiru gina meremoki? Imigiru gekoongerwa iguru wu ukwerecha ubhusarya bhwa abhaatu, kuhika hanu araazi umwibhurwa wa Abhurahaamu, wunu Mungu aaragiin’yi kubha araaza. Imigiru giyo, Mungu akamoha Musa‡ kuhitira bhamaraika, Musa akabha umwigwan’ya wa abhaatu na Mungu.
20 Umwigwan’ya aheenderwa hanu zimbaara ibhiri zikurya iring’a. Nawe Mungu ni-wumwi, akarya iring’a umwene na Abhurahaamu.
21 Nangu, imigiru girahakaana nu ubhuragi bhwa Mungu? Ziyi! Angabhiiri gihurukibhwi imigiru ginu gikutura kubhaha abhaatu ubhuhuru, mmbe twari turabharwa bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru.
22 Nawe itaribhu. Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga, iisi yuusi igwatirwi mubhukangati bhwu ubhubhi, korereke bhanu bhiisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitu bhahaanwi ubhuragi bhunu Mungu aari aragiin’yi.
23 Hanu ribhaga ryu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu ryari rikiiri kuhika, twari turiimiiririrwa ni imigiru ja Musa, ncha abhabhohwa. Twari turarinda ribhaga rinu ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhuhumbwirwi.
24 Kwibhu imigiru jari giratukangata, kuhika hanu Kiriisitu iiziri, korereke tubharirwi eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kunzira yu ubhwisirirya.
25 Nawe nangu, ku kubha ubhwisirirya bhuhikiri, tutari naatu iyaasi wi imigiru.
26 Nangu imwi bhuusi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu kubhwisirirya bhwanyu, ku kubha mug-watiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.
27 Imwi bhuusi bhanu mubhatiizirwi, mugwatiini na Kiriisitu.
28 Nangu, kutareeho kwahukan’ya gati wu Umuyaahudi na wunu atari Umuyaahudi, mbuusa nu umwiyagaaruri, umusubhi nu umukari. Bhuusi muring’iini, ku kubha mug-watiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu.
29 Imwi, ni-bha Kiriisitu, na kunzira yiyo mubhiiri urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu, na murasung’aana ubhugabhi bhunu Mungu aaragiin’yi.

4

1 Mmbe, ring’ana rinu nikwenda kubhabhuurira ni-kubha, wuwuusi wunu akugabha ebhegero bhya wiisi akiiri mwana, atakiriini na mbuusa, nangabha ebhegero bhyusi ibhyazi.

† **3:11** Rora Habhakuuki 2:4. ‡ **3:12** Rora Abharaawi 18:5. § **3:13** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 21:23. * **3:16** Rora Ubhutangi 12:7. † **3:17** ***Ubhuragi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:19** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Ribhaga ryʉsi, ʉmʉgabhi ahaabha ari iyaasi wa abhariri na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhak-
wimiiriira ebhegero bhyazi, kuhika ribhaga rinʉ wiisi iindiri.
3 Na niitwi ibhuibhu, ribhaga rinʉ Kiriisitʉ aari akiiri kuuza, twari ncha abhaana, twari
bhambʉʉsa bhi isimʉka yinʉ ikʉkangata iisi.*
4 Nawe hanʉ ryahikiri ribhaga rinʉ ryatiirwi, Mungu akatʉma Umwana waazi kʉʉsi,
akiibhurwa nʉ ʉmʉkari, mumigirʉ ja Musa.
5 Akatumwa asabhʉri bhanʉ twari bhambʉʉsa bhi imigirʉ ja Musa, korereke itwʉsi tʉbhi
abhaana bha Mungu.
6 Mungu akatʉma Ekoro yu Umwana waazi mumyʉyʉ jitʉ, kʉ kʉbha ni-bhaana bhaazi
tʉri. Ekoro yiyo neyo ikugirya tʉbhiriki Mungu, “Bhaabha.”
7 Nangʉ imwi mʉtari bhambʉʉsa naatu, nawe ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Na kʉ kʉbha
ni-bhaana, Mungu arabhagabhya.

Paaurʉ arabhahama Abhagaraatiya

8 Ikari hanʉ mwari mʉtiizi Mungu, mwari bhambʉʉsa bha amasambwa ganʉ gatari
Mungu.
9 Nawe nangʉ, mumwizi Mungu, wʉʉsi abhiizi bhʉkʉng'u. Kwaki moreenda kʉgarʉka
kosengera isimʉka yinʉ ikʉkangata iisi, yinʉ itaana ʉbhʉnaja nu ubhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi?
Moreenda kʉbha bhambʉʉsa bhaabhʉ?
10 Mʉkiiri mʉragwata zisigukuru zi Ikiyaahudi? Mʉragwata zisikʉ zi imyiri na zu
umwaka, kʉbha ni-zisigukuru zʉ ʉkʉsʉʉka Mungu?
11 Niruʉbhaha hamwi emeremo ginʉ nakʉriri igʉrʉ waanyu, girimiiri bhʉʉha.
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, nirabhasabha mʉbhi bhu ubhwiyagaaruri ncha niinyi, kʉ kʉbha na
niinyi ikari naari nangi imwi.
Hanʉ naari hamwimwi na niimwi, mʉtankʉriiri ʉbhʉbhi bhwʉbhwʉsi.
13 Mwizi kʉbha, ubhurwiri bhʉnʉ naari nabhwi, nebhwe bhwagiriryi nikabhona
umweya gu ukubharwazira Ing'ana Inzumu.
14 Nangabha nikarorekanabhu, mʉtaandigiri naabha kʉnyanga. Nawe kinʉ mwakʉriri
ni-kunyiisirirya chimbu mwangiisiriiryi maraika wa Mungu, hamwi kwisirirya Yiisu
Kiriisitʉ.
15 Ribhaga rirya mwari no obhozomerwa, nangʉ kibhʉnikiriki? Niragamba amaheene
kʉbha, ribhaga rirya mwangaturiri kwiha amiisʉ gaanyu na kong'a.
16 Awii nangʉ, nibhiiri umubhisa waanyu kʉ kʉbhabhʉʉrira amaheene?
17 Abhaatʉ abhandi bhayo bharakaja kʉbhanyaakira, nawe kinʉ bhakʉbhamoherya
kitari kizʉmu. Bhareenda kʉbhataan'ya na niinyi, korereke mʉbhanyaakiri ebho.
18 Maheene ni-ng'ana izʉmu kʉbhanyaakira abhandi sikʉ zʉʉsi kʉmang'ana amazʉmu.
Mokorebhu nʉʉrʉ hanʉ nikʉbha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi.
19 Abhaana bhaani, nirumirwi naatu ʉbhʉsʉngʉ igʉrʉ waanyu, chimbu ʉmʉkari wi
inda ahaarumwa ʉbhʉsʉngʉ. Niriiyigwa ibhuibhu, kuhika hanʉ eteemwa ya Kiriisitʉ
iraarorekani mozeteemwa zaanyu.
20 Nangabhiiri hamwimwi na niimwi nangwinʉ, hamwi naari niragamba na niimwi kwa
bhʉnyʉʉhu. Nina makibhwi igʉrʉ waanyu!

Ekerenjo cha Hajira na Saara

21 Mʉmbʉʉriri bhanʉ mukwenda kwikara iyaasi wi imigirʉ ja Musa, mʉtiizi chimbu
imigirʉ gikubhuga?
22 Yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu kʉbha, Abhurahaamu aari na abhaana bhabhiri.
Ʉwʉmwi akiibhʉra na mbʉʉsa waazi Hajira, nʉ ʉwʉndi akiibhʉra na Saara mʉkaazi we
ebhegero.
23 Umwana wa mbʉʉsa akiibhurwa kʉsiimi ya abhaatʉ. Nawe umwana wa mʉkaazi we
ebhegero, ewe akiibhurwa kʉbhʉragi bhwa Mungu.
24 Abhakari bhayo bharatʉra kogegwa nche ebherenjo bhyʉ ʉbhʉragi. Hajira, ne-kerenjo
chʉ ʉbhʉragi bhwe embere rinʉ ryakʉrirwi kʉkigʉrʉ cha Sinayi. Abhaana bhaazi bhakiib-
hurwa ncha bhambʉʉsa iyaasi wi imigirʉ ja Musa.
25 Abhaatʉ bha Yirusariimu bha nangwinʉ, ni-bhambʉʉsa iyaasi wi imigirʉ ja Musa.
Bhayo ni-bhambʉʉsa ncha abhaana bha Hajira wʉnʉ akutuubhanibhwa nʉ ʉbhʉragi
bhʉnʉ Mungu aakʉriri kʉkigʉrʉ cha Sinayi mucharʉ cha Arabhiya.
26 Nawe Saara ariimiirira kʉbha ʉrʉbhiri rwa Yirusariimu mwisaarʉ, ni-rʉbhiri rʉnʉ
runu ubhwiyagaaruri, na ruyo nerwe yiiya wiitʉ itwi.
27 Yandikirwi MʉMaandikʉ Amarindu igʉrʉ waazi,

* **4:3** ***Isimʉka yinʉ ikʉkangata iisi***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *amasambwa ganʉ gakʉkangata iisi.* Nimbu
iri nʉ ʉrʉkiriri 4:9.

“Zomerwa, awi umugumba wunu utakutura kwibhura,
tiirya riraka wunu ukiiri kwigwa ubhusungu bhu ukwituuran’ya umwana,
ku kubha abhaana bha wunu aari atigirwi umwene ni-bhaaru,
kukira wunu aari nu umusubhi waazi.”†
28 Mmbe, nangu abhahiiri bhaani, imwi ni-bhaana kurwa ku ubhuragi bhwa Mungu, chimbu Iisaka aari.
29 Nawe zisiku zirya, umwana wunu iibhwirwi kusiimi ya abhaatu, akanyaacha umwana wunu iibhwirwi kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu. Na siku zinu huusi nimbu iri.
30 Nawe Amaandiku Amarindu garabhugabhwi? Garabhuga, “Heebha umukari mbuusa hamwimwi nu umwana waazi, ku kubha umwana wa mbuusa, atakutura kugabha hamwimwi nu umwana wu umukari we ebhegero.”‡
31 Abhahiiri bhaani, itwi tutari abhaana bha mbuusa, nawe ni-bhaana bhu umukari we ebhegero.

5

Ubhwiyagaaruri bhu Umukiriisitu

1 Kiriisitu atuhiiri ubhwiyagaaruri korereke twikari mubhwiyagaaruri. Nangu mwimiiriri bhwima, mutiisirirya kugaruka naatu mubhumbuusa bhwi imigiru.
2 Mwitegeerere kinu inyi Paauru nikubhabhuurira! Ariibhi muriisirirya kusaarwa iguru wu ukugwata imigiru ja Musa, Kiriisitu atakubha na bhwera bhwubhwusi kwa niimwi.
3 Nirabhabhuurira naatu, umusubhi wuWuusi wunu akwisirirya kusaarwa, areenderwa kugwata imigiru jusi ja Musa.
4 Ariibhi muriisega kubharwa kubha abhaatu bhe eheene mubhutangi bhwa Mungu ku ukugwata imigiru, momenye kubha mwiyahwiri kwa Kiriisitu, na mutigiri ibhigungi bhya Mungu.
5 Nawe Ekoro Ɨndindu iratunaja itwi kwisega turabharirwa eheene kunzira yu ubhwisirirya.
6 Mmbe ariibhi tugwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu, kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa kutaana bhwera bhwubhwusi. Ekegero chu ubhwera nu-bhwisirirya bhunu bhokokora emeremo kubhusiigi.
7 Imwi mwari muraja bhwaheene! Nangu ni-wiiwi abharichiryi mutagwata amaheene?
8 ~~Ubhukuruku~~mbi bhuyo bhutaruuri kwa Mungu wunu abhabhirikiiri.
9 Nawe momenye, “Ubhutunduuru bhusuuhubhu bhuratunduurya riigiri ryusi!”*
10 Nina amaheene kubha imwi muragwatana nu ~~Umukuru~~ Yiisu, kwibhu mutakwisirirya kukangiribhwa. Nawe umuutu wuWuusi wunu araabhanyaachi, aratinirwa.
11 Abhahiiri bhaani, ariibhi nikiiri nirarwaza kubha ereenderwa kusaarwa, kwaki nangu Abhayaahudi bharaanyaacha? Angabhiiri nimbu, ubhurwazi bhwani iguru wu umusarabha gwa Kiriisitu bhutaari bhuragirya bhanyiigataniri.
12 Niriigomba bhanu bhakubhanyaacha kumang’ana gi isaaru, bhangiitiniri abheene!

Ukwikara kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu

13 Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhirikiirwi korereke mubhi bhu ubhwiyagaaruri. Nawe ubhwiyagaaruri bhwanyu bhutagirya mutuni isimuka yu ubhubhi, nawe mwisakiryi kubhusiigi.
14 Imigiru jusi ja Musa giri mwiswaja rimwi rinu, “~~Umusiigi~~ nyarubhiri waazu chimbu wisiigiri.”†
15 Nawe ariibhi muriirya amatimba, mwangariri mutaaza kwiricha imubheene ko bheene.
16 Mmbe, nirabhabhuurira, mubhi murakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu. Moreekorebhu, mutakutuna naatu isimuka yu ubhubhi.
17 Nirabhabhuurira, ku riyo bhyusi bhinu umubhiri gukwigomba, bhitari chimbu Ekoro Ɨndindu ikwenda, na chimbu Ekoro Ɨndindu ikwenda, bhitari chimbu umubhiri gukwigomba. Ekoro Ɨndindu nu umubhiri bhirahakaana, ku riyo mutakwenderwa kokora chuchusi kinu mukwenda mokore.
18 Ariibhi murakangatwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu, mutari iyaasi wi imigiru.
19 Mmbe, amang’ana ganu gakokorwa iguru wi isimuka yu ubhubhi ni-ganu: ikisimbi, itaaru, kokora amang’ana ga zisuni,
20 kosengera amasambwa, ubhurugi, ubhubhisa, iryumana, rihari, ubhururu, ikinyawiitu, ubhutaaman’ya, ikimburuuri,

† **4:27** Rora Isaaya 54:1. ‡ **4:30** Rora ~~Ubhutangi~~ 21:10. * **5:9** Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha amiija gu ururimi ga abhaatu bhasuuhu, garakangirirya abhaatu bhaaru. † **5:14** Rora Abharaawi 19:18.

21 eng'eera, ubhunywi, umusuuhu na amang'ana agandi guusi ganu gatuubhiini na gayo. Nirabhabhuurira chimbu namariri kubhabhuurira kubha, abhaatu bhanu bhakokora amang'ana gayo, bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhutimi bhwa Mungu.‡
22 Nawe ariibhi turakangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu, turabha nu umusumu gwe Ekoro Indindu. Umusumu guyo ni-bhusiigi, obhozomerwa, omorembe, ubhwigumirirya, ubhuzumu, bhwerya koro, obhoronge,
23 ubhunyuuhu ne ekerengo. Gutareeho umugiru gunu gukwanga amang'ana ncha gayo.
24 Abhaatu bhanu bhagwatiini na Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhatakuhirwa kibhi ni isimuka yu ubhubhi, hamwimwi na amiisiigi gaabhu amabhi, ku kubha bhagabhambiri kumusarabha gwa Yiisu.
25 Turiikari kubhwisigi bhwe Ekoro Indindu, tutuni ubhukangati bhwazi.
26 Tutiikumya bhuuha, tutiimohyaku mang'ana na kwirorera rihari.

6

Ukwiyangura na kokora amazumu

1 Abhahiiri bhaani, murang'uri umukindichanyu asariryi, imwi bhanu mukukangatwa ne Ekoro Indindu, momoreche na mumugaruchi kwa bhunyuuhu. Nawe mwiyangariri, mutaaza imwusi kogemwa.
2 Mwiyangari imirigu, hayo neho mukuhicha imigiru ja Kiriisitu.
3 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwirora ane enzobhooro kukira abhakindichazi, wuyo ataana nzobhooro yuyuusi, ariikangirirya umwene.
4 Itwusi torore zeteemwa ziitu itubheene. Ariibhi umuutu arakora amazumu, hayo aratura kwikumirya amang'ana amazumu ganu akuriri. Nawe atiiring'aan'ya na amang'ana ganu umuutu uwundi akuriri,
5 ku kubha itwusi turagega imirigu jitu itubheene.
6 Umuutu wunu akwigibhwa ing'ana ya Mungu, amosondere umwija waazi ebhegero ibhizumu bhinu abhwini.
7 Mutiikangirirya, Mungu atahaaregwa. Kinu umuutu akuhamba, necho araagese.
8 Wunu akutuna isimuka yu ubhubhi, aragesa ukurichwa kurwa kusimuka yu ubhubhi. Nawe wunu akutuna Ekoro Indindu, aragesa ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kurwa kwe Ekoro Indindu.
9 Na tutaniha kokora amazumu, ku kubha turiigumiriryi kokora amazumu, ribhaga riraahiki turagesa bhwaheene.
10 Mmbe, hanu toreebhone umweya, tokorere abhaatu bhuusi amazumu, kinda abhi-isirirya abhakindichitu.

Ameereken'yu gu ukumariirya

11 Morore chimbu nandikiri amaandiku amakuru, kuhitira okobhoko kwani inyimwene.
12 Abhaatu bhayo bhakubhahatika imwi musaarwi, korereke bhasuukwi na Abhayaahudi. Nebho bhakwenda bhatanyaakibhwa iguru wu ukurwaza ing'ana yu uruku rwa Kiriisitu kumusarabha.
13 Na bhanu bhasaarirwi abheene, bhatakugwata imigiru jusi. Kinu bhakwenda ni-kubha imwi musaarwi, korereke bhiikumiryi isaaru yi imibhiri janyu.
14 Nawe inyi nitakwenda kwikumirya ing'ana ryuryusi, kuruushaku uruku rwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu kumusarabha. Kuhitira uruku rwazi, amang'ana guusi gi iisi gataana nzobhooro kwa niinyi. Akuuri nu ubhwikari bhwani bhwi ikari kumusarabha.
15 Kusaarwa hamwi kutama kusaarwa, itaana nzobhooro yuyuusi. Ekegero ikikuru ni kubhumbwa bhuhya na Mungu.
16 Omorembe ni ibhigungi bhibhi na abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakokora amaheene gayo, bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu.*
17 Mmbe kwima nangwinu umuutu wuwuusi atanyaacha, ku kubha inyi nina zikaamu kumubhiri gwani iguru wo okohokerya Yiisu.
18 Abhahiiri bhaani, ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi. Garami.

---

‡ **5:21** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* **6:16** ***Bhayo nebho abharindu bha Mungu***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *na Izirairi, abharindu bha Mungu.*

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abheefeeso Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa abhahɨmba bha Yɨisu bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso, akaandika hanʉ aarɨ mokebhoho. Ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso rwarɨ nɨ-rʉmwɨ ya zimbɨri zikʉrʉ zʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwa Abharuumi. Efeeso yaarɨ neyo ɨtangɨ yu ubhusuruja nu ubhuniibhi, na kwarɨ na Abhayaahudi bhaaru. Paaurʉ akaja iyo ribhaga ryo orogendo rwazɨ rwa kabhɨrɨ na rwa katatʉ rwu ukuja kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 18:19-22, 19:1-41) na akiikara kwi ibhaga rya myaka ɨbhɨrɨ.

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨragambɨra ubhwɨndi bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ. Paaurʉ arabhahiitya kʉbha Yɨisu akakwa kʉmʉsarabha korereke atʉsabhʉrɨ, nawe Mungu akamuryʉra, na nangʉ ana Mungu ahagero ahazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u, ɨnʉ akʉkangata nangwɨnʉ na kemerano.

Mʉnyarʉbha yɨnʉ manga kabhɨrɨ Paaurʉ arasabhɨra abhiisirirya abhakɨndichazɨ Efeeso iyo. Arakumya Mungu igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya nʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwabhʉ, wʉʉsi arasabha Mungu abhasakiryɨ bhamenye ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu chɨmbu bhʉrɨ nʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwa Yɨisu bhʉnʉ bhʉtaana kerengo.

Ring'ana rya Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi kʉbha kegero kɨmwɨ na Yɨisu ni bhwera bhʉkʉng'u mʉnyarʉbha, na rɨragambwa manga merongo ɨbhɨrɨ. Paaurʉ arabhʉʉrɨra Abheefeeso, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhwɨnɨ ubhwikari ubhuhya bhareenderwa kokora amahocha amahya.

Akʉmara, Paaurʉ ariija abhakari na abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ, abhiibhuri na abhaana, na bhambʉʉsa na bhanʉ bhatarɨ bhambʉʉsa kokora bhwaheene chɨmbu abhiisirirya bha Yɨisu bhakwenderwa kwikara. Ɨtɨnɨrʉ, ariija igʉrʉ we ebheseme bhya riihɨ rye ekoro.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsɨigi bhwa Mungu. Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra imwɨ abharɨndu† bha Mungu bhanʉ mukwikara [Efeeso]. Imwɨ, nɨ-bharonge ku kugwatana na Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ.

Ʉrʉbhangʉ rwe ekoro kwa abhiisirirya

3 Akumibhwɨ Mungu, Bhaabha wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, kʉ kʉbha ku kutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitʉ, akatoha ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉsi rwa mokoro, ko kotoha ʉrʉbhangʉ rʉnʉ ruri mwisaarʉ.

4 Hanʉ Mungu aarɨ akɨɨrɨ kʉbhʉmba ɨisɨ, akatorobhora tʉbhɨ bhaazɨ, kʉnzɨra yu ukutugwatan'ya na Kiriisitʉ. Akakorabhu, korereke tʉbhɨ abharɨndu bhanʉ tʉtaana isoro mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ. Kʉbhʉsɨigi bhwazɨ,

5 Mungu aarɨ ɨndirɨ kwɨma ɨkarɨ, kotokora kʉbha abhaana bhaazɨ kʉnzɨra ya Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ. Akeenda kokorabhu, kʉ kʉbha nɨmbu yamʉzʉmɨirɨ.

6 Mmbe akumibhwɨ Mungu kʉbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ, bhɨnʉ atʉhɨirɨ bhʉʉha kʉnzɨra yu Umwana waazɨ‡ ʉmʉsɨigwa.

7 Mungu atʉsabhwirɨ kʉnzɨra ya amasaahɨ ga Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, atʉbhɨirɨirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ bhwʉsi, kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhwaru bhwɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ.

8 Ewe akatohererya ʉrʉbhangʉ rwazɨ, hamwɨmwɨ na kotoha amang'ɨini nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwaru.

9 Atʉkʉrɨrɨ twobhoore ɨsɨimi yaazɨ yɨnʉ yaarɨ yiibhisirɨ, na akayihicha kʉhɨtɨra kwa Kiriisitʉ, chɨmbu ɨindirɨ.

10 Ɨsɨimi ya Mungu nɨ-kʉbha, ribhaga rɨnʉ ɨindirɨ hanʉ rikuhika, arabhɨtʉʉra ebhegero bhyʉsi bhya mwisaarʉ na bhya kʉʉsɨ bhɨbhɨ iyaasɨ wʉ ʉbhʉkangati bhwa Kiriisitʉ.

11 Ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitʉ, itwɨ Abhayaahudi tʉgabhiibhwɨ ʉbhʉsabhuri chɨmbu twarɨngɨirwɨ nu ubhwɨndi bhwa Mungu, ʉmʉkʉri wa amang'ana gʉʉsi kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhwɨndi bhwazɨ.

12 Akakorabhu igʉrʉ wɨitʉ, bhanʉ twarɨ bhe embere kwisega Kiriisitʉ, korereke Mungu akumibhwɨ.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:1** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:6** ***Umwana waazɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

13 Imwʉsi abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi, mukiigwa amang'ana ga amaheene, gi Ing'ana Inzʉmu yʉ ʉbhʉsabhuri bhwanyu. Hanʉ mwisiriiryi Kiriisitʉ, Mungu wʉʉsi akabhakaama ʉrʉkaamʉ, kʉ ʉkʉbhaha Ekoro Indindu§ yinʉ aabharagiin'yi. Ko kokorabhu, akeereken'ya, imwi ni-bhaazi.

14 Ekoro Indindu yiyo yangi ichirikin'yʉ cha Mungu kwa niitwi, Mungu aratoha bhyʉsi bhinʉ aaragiin'yi. Ekoro yiyo neyo Mungu atiiri kuhika hanʉ ariitʉsabhʉri itwi abhaatʉ bhaazi. Tukumyi Mungu bhʉkʉng'u!

Paaurʉ arasabhira Abhakiriisitʉ bha Efeeso

15 Nirakumya Mungu kʉ kʉbha amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi aatʉkʉriiri. Kwima hanʉ niigwiri chimbu mukwisirirya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu na kʉsiiga abharindu bhʉʉsi bha Mungu,

16 nikiiri kutiga kukumya Mungu igʉrʉ waanyu. Nirabhahiita ribhaga ryʉsi mʉmasabhi gaani.

17 Nirasabha Mungu wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Bhaabha umugungwa, abhahi Ekoro yaazi yinʉ ikʉbhaha ubhwʉbhʉʉri nu ubhwirikibhwa, korereke mʉtʉri komomenya bhʉkʉng'u.

18 Niramʉsabha abhasakiryi korereke momenye bhwaheene kinʉ abhabhirikiriiri mʉsʉng'aani, neho mʉbhi nu ubhwisigi bhwe eheene. Mʉtʉri kwobhoora ubhuniibhi bhwʉ ʉbhʉgabhi bhwazi ʉbhʉzʉmu bhʉnʉ aaragiin'yi abharindu bhaazi.

19 Kwiki mwobhoore ʉbhʉnaja bhwazi ʉbhʉkʉrʉ igʉrʉ wiitʉ abhiisirirya. Ʉbhʉnaja bhuyo bhʉrakora emeremo, kʉring'aana na amanaga gaazi amakʉrʉ,

20 ganʉ aakʉriri kwa Kiriisitʉ hanʉ aamuryukwiri mʉbhaku. Akʉmara akamwikarya ʉrʉbhaara rwazi rwu ubhuryʉ mwisaarʉ.

21 Ni igʉrʉ iyo, Kiriisitʉ arakangata igʉrʉ wa bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhari kowereero yinʉ itakororekana, abhakangati bhaabhʉ, bhʉ ʉbhʉnaja, bha amanaga na bhi imyeya jʉsi. Arakangata kwa bhʉʉsi, itari kʉʉsi yinʉ iyeene, nʉʉrʉ kʉʉsi yinʉ ikuuza.

22 Mungu atiiri ebhegero bhyʉsi mʉmabhoko gaazi, na kʉmʉtʉʉra mwisengerero abhi Ʉmʉkʉrʉ we ebhegero bhyʉsi nchu umutwi kʉmʉbhiri.

23 Risengerero ni-mʉbhiri gwa Kiriisitʉ, na ryizwiri ʉbhʉnagu bhwazi. Ewe newe akʉnaja ebhegero bhyʉsi hʉhʉʉsi.

2

Mungu ahaasabhʉra kʉrʉbhangʉ rwazi

1 Imwi mwari bhaku, kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉsarya nʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwanyu.

2 Ribhaga riyo, mwari mʉrakora amang'ana amabhi gi iisi yinʉ. Mwari muriitegeerera Shitaani,* ʉmʉtimi wa amasambwa ganʉ gatakororekana, na ahaakora emeremo kʉbhanʉ bhatakwigwa Mungu.

3 Itwʉsi, twari nchebho, tukiikara kʉring'aana ne ebhoono yi imibhiri jitʉ, inʉ tʉrakora amang'ana ganʉ gaazʉmiiri imibhiri jitʉ nu ubhwindi bhwitʉ. Tukiibhurwa ni isimʉka yʉ ʉbhʉbhi ncha abhaatʉ abhandi, na twari toreenderwa ukutinirwa kwa Mungu.

4 Nawe Mungu ni-wi ibhigʉngi bhyaru, na kʉ kʉbha atʉsiigiri kʉbhʉsiigi bhwazi ʉbhʉkʉrʉ,

5 akatokora bhahʉru hamwimwi na Kiriisitʉ. Akakorabhu nʉʉrʉ twari bhaku igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ. Kʉbhigʉngi bhya Mungu imwi mʉsabhwirwi.

6 Ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Mungu akaturyʉra kurwa mʉbhaku hamwimwi na Kiriisitʉ, akatwikarya hamwimwi nawe mwisaarʉ.

7 Akakorabhu, korereke ereken'ye kwa bhʉʉsi kwibhaga rinʉ rikuuza, ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwazi kwa niitwi kʉhitira Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, kʉbhigʉngi bhyazi bhyaru bhinʉ bhitaana tinirʉ.

8 Mʉsabhwirwi kʉbhigʉngi bhyazi, kʉnzira yu ukwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhʉtakurwa kwa niimwi, ni-mʉbhanʉ kurwa kwa Mungu.

9 Ataabhasabhwiri igʉrʉ wa amahocha gaanyu, mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi ataaza kwikumya.

10 Itwi tubhumbirwi bhuhya na Mungu. Akakorabhu ku ukutugwatan'ya na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, tokore amahocha amazʉmu ganʉ aakʉriri kwima ikari korereke tʉgakore.

Ʉbhʉmwimwi kʉnzira ya Kiriisitʉ

11 Mmbe, imwi bhanʉ isimʉka yanyu, ni-bhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhindi, mʉtaari Abhayaahudi. Abhayaahudi bharabhabhirikira "abhariisha," nawe ebho bhariibhirikira "abhasaarwa,"† kʉ kʉbha yi isaarʉ yi imibhiri jabhʉ, yinʉ ekokorwa na abhaatʉ. Imwi muhiiti chimbu mwari ribhaga riyo,

---

§ **1:13** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:2** ***Shitaani***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **2:11** ***Abhasaarwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ʉkʉsaara* muKiniibhasa.

12 mʉtaarɨ mwɨzɨ igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, mʉtaarɨ bhamwɨ na abhaatʉ bha Izirarɨri, mwarɨ bhagini bhanʉ mʉtaarɨ nʉ ʉbhʉragɨ‡ bhʉnʉ Mungu aabharagɨin'yɨ. Kwɨbhu mʉtaarɨ nu ubhwisigi na mukiikara ncha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiizɨ Mungu mʉʉsɨ yɨnʉ.

13 Nawe nangʉ, ku ukugwatana kwa niimwɨ na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhanʉ ikarɨ mwarɨ kore, mʉbhiirɨ haguhɨ kʉnzɨra ya amasaahɨ ga Kiriisitʉ.

14 Kiriisitʉ umwene ariitirɨ omorembe gatɨ wiitʉ, Abhayaahudi na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi. Itwɨ bhanʉ twarɨ tʉtaaniri, akatokora tʉbhɨ bhamwɨ. Akaasha inyiki yu ubhubhisa bhʉnʉ bhwatʉtaaniryɨ.

15 Hanʉ aahurukiryɨ ʉmʉbhirɨ gwazɨ, akaruushaho imigirʉ ja Mungu hamwɨmwɨ na amaswaja gaazɨ, korereke kurwa amaribhita abhirɨ gayo, akore riribhita rɨmwɨ riihya. Ibhu nimbu aariitirɨ omorembe gatɨ wiitʉ.

16 Kiriisitʉ akaruushaho ubhubhisa bhwitʉ kʉnzɨra yu ukukwa kwazɨ kʉmʉsarabha. Ko kokorabhu akagwatan'ya amaribhita abhirɨ gayo kʉbha rɨmwɨ, na kutugwatan'ya kwa Mungu.

17 Mmbe, Kiriisitʉ akaaza, akarwaza Ing'ana Inzʉmu igʉrʉ wo omorembe, kwa niimwɨ bhanʉ mwarɨ kore, na kwa Abhayaahudi bhanʉ bhiirʉʉzɨ bhamwɨzɨ.

18 Nangʉ kʉhitɨra kwawe, itwʉsi, Abhayaahudi na bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, tubhwɨnɨ umweya gu ukwisukira Bhaabha kʉnzɨra yɨmwɨ, kʉ kʉhitɨra Ekoro Indɨndu.

19 Mmbe nangʉ, imwɨ Abheefeeso bhanʉ mʉtarɨ Abhayaahudi, mʉtarɨ bhagini na bhahiti, nawe mʉbhiirɨ abhiikari hamwɨmwɨ na abharɨndu, abhaatʉ bha munyumba ya Mungu.

20 Ni inyumba yiyo yʉmbakirwɨ kʉbhʉrʉsa, nʉ ʉbhʉrʉsa bhuyo, nɨ-bhatumwa na abharʉʉtiriri.§ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ umwene, ni-riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ ryʉ ʉbhʉrʉsa bhuyo.

21 Ewe newe akwʉmbaka rikindasi ryʉsi kuhika rɨragwatana bhwaheene, na korekora rɨbhɨ ikʉrʉ ncha rihekaaru ririndu ryʉ Umʉkʉrʉ.

22 Ku ukugwatana nawe, imwʉsi mʉragwatanibhwa hamwɨmwɨ mʉbhɨ ubhwikari bhwa Mungu kʉnzɨra ye Ekoro yaazɨ.

3

Amahocha ga Paaurʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ ibhɨndɨ

1 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, niinyɨ Paaurʉ, nɨrabhasabhira kwa Mungu. Nɨbhʉhirwɨ igʉrʉ we emeremo gɨnʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ aang'iirɨ ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzʉmu, kʉbhaniimwɨ bhanʉ mʉtarɨ Abhayaahudi.

2 Maheene Mungu antiirɨ kʉbha omohocha waazɨ wu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzʉmu yɨ ibhigʉngi bhyazɨ kwa niimwɨ. Niizɨ mwamarirɨ kwigwa giyo.

3 Na Mungu umwene akahumburira imbisi yaazɨ, chimbu nakangatirɨ kʉbhaandikira kwa mang'ana masuuhu.

4 Moreesome amang'ana gayo, mʉratʉra kwobhoora chimbu niizɨ isiimi ya Mungu igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ.

5 Ikarɨ hayo, Mungu ataahumburiirɨ abhaatʉ isiimi yaazɨ yiyo. Nawe nangʉ akʉriirɨ Ekoro yaazɨ kʉbhahumburira abhatumwa na abharʉʉtiriri bhaazɨ abharindu.

6 Isiimi yaazɨ nɨ-kʉbha, kʉnzɨra yu ukwisirirya Ing'ana Inzʉmu, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi na Abhayaahudi bharagabha hamwɨmwɨ ubhʉtimi bhwa Mungu. Bharabha hamwɨmwɨ nchi ibhiimʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhiri. Kʉhitira Yiisu Kiriisitʉ bharasʉng'aana hamwɨmwɨ ubhʉragɨ bhʉnʉ Mungu aaragiin'yɨ kʉbhahaka Abhayaahudi.

7 Mungu akankora omohocha wʉ ukʉragan'ya Ing'ana Inzʉmu yɨnʉ, kurwa kʉbhigʉngi bhyazɨ. Akang'a ibhigʉngi bhiyo kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ mubhwikari bhwanɨ.

8 Inyɨ nɨ-musuuhu kʉkira abharindu bhʉʉsi bha Mungu, nawe Mungu akang'a ibhigʉngi bhinʉ kurwazira abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatarɨ Abhayaahudi, ubhuniibhi bhwa Kiriisitʉ bhʉnʉ bhʉtaana kerengo,

9 na kʉbhabhʉʉrira bhʉʉsi, bhamenye chimbu akʉmara isiimi yaazɨ. Isiimi yiyo yaarɨ ibhisirwɨ ibhaga ryʉsi na Mungu, Umubhumbi we ebhegero bhyʉsi.

10 Ubhwindi bhwazɨ nɨ-kʉbha, ubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwazɨ bhwa teemwa nzaru, bhomenyekanɨ abhatimi na abhakʉrʉ bhe ewereero yɨnʉ itakororekana, kʉnzɨra ya risengerero.

11 Mungu akakorabhu kʉring'aana nɨ isiimi yaazɨ ya zisikʉ zʉʉsi, yɨnʉ aamarirɨ kʉnzɨra ya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Umʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ.

12 Nangʉ, kʉ kʉbha turiisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ na tugwatiinɨ nawe, tʉratʉra kuja kwa Mungu tʉtaana bhwʉbha.

---

‡ **2:12** ***Ubhʉragɨ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **2:20** ***Ubhʉrʉsa bhuyo, nɨ-bhatumwa na abharʉʉtiriri***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *ʉbhʉrʉsa bhuyo bhʉtiirwɨ na abhatumwa na abharʉʉtiriri.*

13 Mmbe, nirabhasabha mutakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu nekobhona iguru waanyu, ku kubha ereerecha nirabhasuuka.

Paauru arasabhira Abhakiriisitu

14 Mmbe, ku kubha ya amang'ana gayo guusi, nirahigamira Bhaabha Mungu.
15 Ewe newe isimuka ye ebhegero bhyusi bhya mwisaaru na kuusi.
16 Nirasabha Mungu, kuring'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhu ubhugungu bhwazi, abhahi amanaga, kuhitira Ekoro yaazi, munagi mumyuyu janyu,
17 na Kiriisitu iikarimu, kubhwisirirya bhunu munabhwi. Na ku kubha muni imiri iminagu nu ubhurusa kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu,
18 nirabhasabhira imwi hamwimwi na abharindu bhuusi, momenye ubhugari, ubhwina, ubhuriihu ni ikihiko chu ubhusiigi bhwazi.
19 Momenye chimbu ubhusiigi bhwazi ni-bhukuru kukira ubhwubhuuri bhwitu, korereke zeteemwa zaanyu zituubhani na za Mungu.
20 Mmbe Mungu akumibhwi! Ewe aratura kokora amang'ana gi ikiruguuru bhukung'u, kukira ganu tukumusabha, hamwi ganu tukukina, aratura kokora. Ewe ahaagakora kuring'aana na amanaga ganu gakokora emeremo muusi wiitu.
21 Agungibhwi mwisengerero na kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu, muzinyibhuru zuusi, kemerano. Garami.

4

Abhiisirirya bha Yiisu bhanu ubhumwimwi

1 Mmbe, inyi omobhohwa, ku kubha nirakorera Umukuru Yiisu emeremo, nirabhakandikija mwikari ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhunu bhokozomera Mungu wunu aabhabhirikiriiri.
2 Mubhi bhasuuku, bhanyuuhu, abhiigumirirya, na mubhi muriigega kubhusiigi.
3 Mokore umucha kuriibha ubhumwimwi bhunu mwagwataniibhwi ne Ekoro Indindu, ku kwikara hamwimwi komorembe.
4 Itubhuusi turi mubhiri gumwi, Ekoro Indindu ni-yimwi, na amazumu ganu Mungu atutuuriiri tugiisege, ni-gamwi.
5 Umukuru wiitu, ni-wumwi, ubhwisirirya bhwitu, ni-bhumwi nu ubhubhatiizi bhwitu, ni-bhumwi.
6 Itubhuusi turasengera Mungu wumwi, ewe newe Bhaabha wa bhuusi, arakangata bhuusi, arakora emeremo kwa bhuusi na ariikara muusi wa bhuusi.
7 Nawe Kiriisitu akatoha itubhuusi ibhigungi, kuring'aana chimbu umwene iindiri.
8 Necho kigiriryi Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Hanu aatiiriri iguru mwisaaru,
akaja na abhabhisa bhaazi bhanu aagwatiri,
akabhaha abhaatu ubhunaja."*
9 Mmbe, kubhuga, "Akabhururuka iguru mwisaaru," enzobhooro yaku niki? Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, hanu aari akiiri kuja iguru, akiika haasi kuhika kuusi.
10 Ewe wunu iikiri kuhika kuusi hanu, newe aagiiri iguru wa amasaaru guusi, korereke aturi kubhaho huusi mwisaaru na muusi.
11 Ewe newe ahiiri abhaatu ubhunaja. Arubhwiri abhandi kubha abhatumwa, abhandi abharuutiriri, abhandi abhiinjiriisiti, abhandi abhiimiiririri na abhiija.
12 Akakorabhu, korereke bhaturi kubhatuura bhwaheene abharindu komokorera emeremo, nu umubhiri gwa Kiriisitu guumbakwi.
13 Ring'ana riyo, reng'ehe kuhika itwi bhuusi hanu tukubha bhamwi mubhwisirirya bhwitu, na komenya Umwana wa Mungu. Turabha abhaatu bhanu tukung'iri chimbu Kiriisitu.
14 Mmbe, tutakubha ncha abhaana abhabhataari, kunyaakibhwa inu ni inu mumukama gwa amiija ganu abhabhiihi bhakoreeta. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaheenda bhabharimiryi kumiija gaabhu gu ubhung'iini nu ururimi.
15 Nawe, turiibhi turiibhuurira amaheene kumwuyu gwu ubhusiigi, turakong'era mumang'ana guusi, kuhikira hanu turaabhi ncha Kiriisitu. Ewe newe umutwi gwa abhiisirirya bhuusi.
16 Ewe aragwatan'ya abhaatu bhaazi bhuusi bharabha bhamwi, chimbu ibhiimu bhyu umubhiri bhikugwatana, na kubha mubhiri gumwi. Ariibhi ibhiimu bhyusi bhirakora emeremo chimbu ikwenderwa, urakura. Mmbe ariibhi itubhuusibhu turakora emeremo ginu Kiriisitu atuhiiri chimbu ikwenderwa, turang'eha kukura kwa kusiigana.

---

* **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 68:18.

Ubhwikari bhwa nangwinu nu ubhwikari bhwi ikari

17 Mmbe nangu, mwitegeerere! Kubhunaja bhunu Umukuru Yiisu aang'iiri, nirabhamenyeekererya, mutiikara naatu ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatamwizi Mungu. Ebho amiisiigi gaabhu, gataana bhwera.

18 Na amang'iini gaabhu iguru wa amaheene ga Mungu, garibhirwi. Bhari kore nu ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhunu bhukurwa kwa Mungu, ku kubha yo obhogeege bhwabhu nu ubhukung'u bhwi imyuyu jabhu.

19 Bhatakorora zisuni nuuru suuhu, bhiisikiiryi mozeteemwa zuusi zu ubhusimbi. Na bhanu umwuyu gwo okong'eha kokora itaaru.

20 Nawe imwi, mutiigiribhu iguru wa Kiriisitu.

21 Nina amaheene kubha, mwigwiri bhwaheene ing'ana na amiija iguru waazi. Ewe newe ubhutangi bhwa amaheene guusi.

22 Mukiijibhwa kubha, mutigi zeteemwa zaanyu zi ikari, zinu zikusaribhwa nu umwuyu gu ubhukangirirya.

23 Na mokorwe bhahya mumiisiigi ga zekoro zaanyu.

24 Na mubhi ne eteemwa iihya yinu yabhumbirwi na Mungu, mutuubhani neewe, ni-bhaheene muri na abharindu.

25 Mmbe, mutigi ururimi, abhaatu bhuusi bhabhi bhariibhuurira amaheene, ku kubha itwusi ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhiri gumwi.

26 Mubhi nu ubhwigatani, nawe mutakora ubhubhi, iryubha ritatubhira mukiiri mwigatiini.

27 Mutamoha Shitaani umweya abhahizi.

28 Umwibhi, atiibha naatu, nawe akore emeremo imizumu kumabhoko gaazi umwene, korereke aturi kubha ne ekegero cho okosondera wunu ataanachu.

29 Mutagamba amang'ana amabhi, mugambi amang'ana amazumu gu ukusakirya abhandi kubhwindi bhwabhu. Gayo, garatura kubha na bhwera kubhanu bhakugitegeerera.

30 Amahocha gaanyu, gatakora Ekoro Indindu ya Mungu irumiki, ku kubha ewe ni-rukaamu rwa Mungu kwa niimwi, runu rukwerecha imwi ni-bhaatu bhaazi, kuhika urusiku runu Mungu akubhasabhura.

31 Mmbe, mutigani nu ubhuhaari, ubhwigatani, ubhururu, ririgi, amatuki nu ubhubhi bhwa zeteemwa zuusi.

32 Nawe mubhi muriikorera amazumu, mubhi bhi ibhigungi, na mubhi muriibheerera chimbu Mungu aabhabhiiriiri imwi kunzira ya Kiriisitu.

5

Ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda

1 Kwibhu mwigi Mungu, ku kubha imwi, ni-bhaana bhaazi abhasiigwa.

2 Mwikari kubhusiigi chimbu Kiriisitu aatusiigiri, akiihurucha kukwa iguru wiitu, akabha ikimweso* kinu kekoreetya kwa Mungu.

3 Nawe mutabhirwaku iguru wi itaaru, umwuyu gwe ebhegero, nu ubhubhuruuru bhwubhwusi ku kubha amang'ana gayo gatakwenderwa kubharindu bha Mungu.

4 Mutagamba mang'ana ga suni ganu gataana bhwera, na kuhakaana, gayo gatakwenderwa, nawe mugambi amang'ana gu ukukumya Mungu.

5 Momenye, kwigomba ebhegero kwangi okosengera amasambwa. Momenye na kukandikija kubha abhiimani, abhabhi na abhasiigi bhi itaaru bhatakugabha chuchusi mubhutimi bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu.†

6 Mutiisirirya kukangiribhwa na muutu kwa amang'ana ganu gataana bhwera, ku kubha amang'ana ncha gayo, garagirya Mungu abhatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa.

7 Mmbe mutagwatana na abhaatu ncha bhayo,

8 ku kubha ikari imwusi mwari ikiirimya, nawe nangwinu mubhiiri ubhwiru kuMukuru Yiisu. Mwikari ncha abhaana bhu ubhwiru.

9 Amang'ana ganu gakwereken'ya muriikara mubhwiru ne-kokora amazumu guusi, ganu Mungu akwenda, na ga amaheene.

10 Mokore umucha komenya ni-kiguruki kekozomera Umukuru.

11 Mutagwatana na amang'ana gaabhu amabhi, nawe mugatuuri habhwiru,

12 ku kubha ganu gakokorwa kwebho kimbisi ni-suni kugagamba.

13 Nawe chuchusi kinu kikumurikwa nu ubhwiru kihaarorekana, na ganu gari mukiirimya gatakusaaga muryamurya, garabha ubhwiru.

---

* **5:2** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:5** ***Ubhutimi bhwa Kiriisitu na bhwa Mungu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

14 Necho ɨrabhugwa,
“Bhuuka awɨ wunu uhindiirɨ,
uryukɨ kurwa mubhaku,
na Kiriisitu arakumurika.”‡
15 Nangu mwiyangarirɨ chimbu mukwikara, mutiikara ncha abhageege nawe mwikarɨ ncha bhu ubhwubhuuri.
16 Mutarimirya ribhaga, ku kubha ribhaga rinu ni-rya amabhɨ.
17 Kwɨbhu mutabha bhageege, momenye ubhwindi bhwu Umukuru nikɨ.
18 Naatu mutagwatwa amarwa, ku kubha ɨragirya kokora amang’ana ganu gatanzabhɨɨnɨ, nawe mwizuribhwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
19 Kugayo, mubhɨ muragambana kwa zabhuri, amɨɨmbu na zɨtɨnzi za mokoro ɨnu murɨɨmba na kuriiryatira Umukuru mumyuyu janyu.
20 Na mubhuuriri Bhaabha Mungu azumiryɨ, sikɨ zuusi kumang’ana guusi, kuriina ryu Umukuru wɨɨtu Yɨɨsu Kiriisitu.
21 Mwisuukɨ abheene kobheene ku kubha yu ubhusuuku bhunu munabhwɨ kwa Kiriisitu.

Abhasubhɨ na abhakari

22 Abhakari imwɨ, musuukɨ abhasubhɨ bhaanyu chimbu mukusuuka Umukuru Yɨɨsu.
23 Moreenderwa kokorabhu ku kubha umusubhɨ ni-mutwɨ gwa mukaazɨ, chimbu Kiriisitu wuusi ni-mutwɨ gwa risengerero. Neewe nɨ-Musabhuri wu umubhɨrɨ gwazɨ.
24 Mmbe chimbu risengerero rikusuuka Kiriisitu, ɨbhuɨbhu na abhakari bhuusi bhasuukɨ abhasubhɨ bhaabhu kumang’ana guusi.
25 Imwɨ abhasubhɨ, musɨɨgɨ abhakari bhaanyu chimbu Kiriisitu wuusi aasɨɨgirɨ risengerero, akiihurucha kukwa igurɨ waryu.
26 Akakorabhu korereke arekore ririndu kwa kuryoja kwa amanzi, kwing’ana ryazɨ.
27 Akeenda ibhonere risengerero ririndu, rinu ritaana isoro nuuru kobhenga kwukwusi.
28 Ɨbhuɨbhu ɨrabheenda abhasubhɨ bhuusi kusɨɨga abhakari bhaabhu chimbu ɨmɨbhɨrɨ jabhu abheene. Wunu akusɨɨga mukaazɨ ahiisɨɨga umwene.
29 Atareeho umuutu wunu ahaabhiihirirwa umubhɨrɨ gwazɨ, nawe ahaagutuga na kugwangarira. Ɨbhu nimbu Kiriisitu wuusi akwangarira risengerero,
30 ku kubha itwɨ ni-bhiimu bhyu umubhɨrɨ gwazɨ.
31 “Igurɨ wa gayo, umusubhɨ aratiga wiisɨ na unina, aragwatana na mukaazɨ, na bhabhɨrɨ bhayo bharabha mubhɨrɨ gumwɨ.”§
32 Imbisi yiyo nɨ-kurɨ, nawe inyɨ niragamba amang’ana ga Kiriisitu na risengerero.
33 Nawe na niimwɨ imwusi nɨrabhabhuurira, abhasubhɨ bhuusi musɨɨgɨ abhakari bhaanyu chimbu mwisɨɨgirɨ imubheene, na abhakari bhuusi bhareenderwa kusuuka abhasubhɨ bhaabhu.

6

Abhaana na abhiibhuri

1 Imwɨ abhaana, ku kubha mugwatɨɨnɨ nu Umukuru, musuukɨ abhiibhuri bhaanyu, ko kokorabhu ni ing’ana izumu.
2 “Usuukɨ wuusu na onyoko,” rinu neryo riswaja ryu ubhutangɨ bhwu ubhuragɨ,
3 “korereke obhone omorembe nu ubhwikari sikɨ nzaru kuusɨ.”*
4 Na niimwɨ bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, nawe mubharere bhwaheene na kubhaha amiija kurwa kuMukuru Yɨɨsu.

Bhambuusa na abhakuru bhaabhu

5 Imwɨ bhambuusa, musuukɨ abhakuru bhaanyu mucharu hanu, kubhusuuku na kurigita kwa mwuyu gumwɨ, chimbu mukusuuka Kiriisitu.
6 Mokorebhu, itarɨ hanu bhakubharora korereke mwikombe kwabhu, nawe mokore chimbu Mungu akwenda kwa mwuyu mwɨru, ku kubha imwɨ, nɨ-bhahocha bha Kiriisitu.
7 Mohoche kwa mwuyu gumwɨ chimbu kohokerya Umukuru, na itarɨ murahokerya abhaatu.
8 Mwikarɨ mwɨzɨ kubha, ring’ana rizumu ryuryusi rinu umuutu akokora, arahaabhwa nu Umukuru kuring’aana na amahocha gaazɨ, abhɨ nɨ-mbuusa hamwɨ ni-mwiyagaaruri.
9 Na niimwɨ abhakuru, mubhakorere abhahocha bhaanyu gayogayo, mutabhuubhahya. Muhiitɨ kubha imwɨ na abhahocha Umukuru waanyu nɨ-wumwɨ arɨ kwisaaru, na ataana kimburuuri.

‡ **5:14** Amang’ana ganu gatakurwa kuBhuragɨ bhwɨ Ɨkari. Ɨrarorekana amang’ana ganu gakakorwa kuryimbu ryi Ikikiriisitu. Kuryimbu rinu bhakakora hagero haaru hi Ibhibhuriya, kokerenjo Isaaya 26:19, 60:1. Rora kwikɨ Abharuumi 13:11.

§ **5:31** Rora Ubhutangɨ 2:24. * **6:3** Rora Kuhuruka 20:12; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:16.

Ebheseme bhya Mungu

10 Ɨtiniru mong'ehe kokong'era kuMukuru na kubhunaja bhwa zinguru zaazi.
11 Mwibhohe ebheseme bhya Mungu bhyusi korereke muturi kwanga isiimi imbi ya Shitaani.
12 Nirabhugabhu ku kubha, riihi ryitu ritari iguru wa abhaatu abheene, ni iguru wa abhatimi, iguru wa abhakuru bhi ikiirimya kinu, iguru wa abhasirikari bha amasambwa kowereero yinu itakororekana.
13 Kwibhu mogege ebheseme bhyusi bhya Mungu, korereke urusiku rwu ubhubhi ruraahiki muturi kwitana na abhabhisa, na muraamari kwitana kuhika itiniru, mwimiiriri bhwima.
14 Mmbe mwimiiriri, amaheene gabhi ncho omokena mubhwena, ne eheene ibhi ncha amiibhoho gu ukwiribha mukikubha,
15 nu ubhwindi bhwu ukuragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu yo omorembe ibhi nchi ibhikwira kobherenge bhyanyu.
16 Kukira gayo guusi, ubhwisirirya bhubhi siku zuusi nchi ingubha mumabhoko gaanyu, bhubhasakiryi kurimya imibhyi jo omorero gwa Shitaani.
17 Musung'aani ubhusabhuri nchi inguhiira yanyu yi ichuma, ni ing'ana ya Mungu nchi ipanga yinu mukuhaabhwa ne Ekoro Ɨndindu.
18 Musabhi Mungu siku zuusi, kwa teemwa zuusi za amasabhi. Musabhi ibhaga ryusi kwa zinguru ze Ekoro ya Mungu. Mubhi muratengeeza inu murasabha iguru wa abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu.
19 Inyuusi munsabhiri korereke hanu nikugamba, Mungu abhi arang'a chu ukugamba, nituri kubharwazira abhaatu kwa bhukararu amaheene ganu Mungu irikiin'yi kuNg'ana Ɨnzumu.
20 Inyi nihiirwi emeremo ju ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzumu yiyo, na yiyo neyo igiriryi niri mokebhoho, munsabhiri korereke nebhone ubhukararu niragan'yi chimbu nikwenderwa kuragan'ya.

~~Ur~~ubhangu

21 Tikiku umwisirirya umusiigwa no omohocha umukindichitu omoronge wu ~~U~~mukuru, arabhaha amang'ana gaani guusi, momenye kinu nekokora.
22 Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giitu na kubhaha umwuyu.
23 Omorembe, ubhusiigi, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhibhi kubhiisirirya, kurwa kwa Mungu nu ~~U~~mukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
24 Ɨbhigungi bhibhi hamwimwi na bhuusi bhanu bhamusiigiri ~~U~~mukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, ubhusiigi bhwa siku zuusi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhafiripi Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yo omohocha wa Mungu Paaurʉ, akaandikira risengerero rinʉ riri kurʉbhiri rwa Firipi. Ɨrarorekana Paaurʉ akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ hanʉ aari mokebhoho kurʉbhiri rwa Ruumi. Paaurʉ akabhaandikira Abhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhiisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitʉ hanʉ aahikiri kʉbharwazira Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu. Gayo kʉhita, Abhakiriisitʉ bhayo nebho bhiirikiin'yi ʉbhʉsiigi kwa Paaurʉ na kʉmʉsakirya kubhwindi bhwazi.

Chu ukugirya Paaurʉ abhaandikiri inyarʉbha yinʉ, yaari ni-kʉbhakumya Abhafiripi kʉbhʉsakirya bhʉnʉ bhaahurukiryi kwawe kʉhitira kwa Ɨpafurʉditʉ. Na akeenda kobheerekeererya amang'ana go okokora na kʉbhaha amanaga korereke bhabhi bharatuna Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kwa bhwigumirirya. Ring'ana irindi rinʉ aari areenda kʉbhabhʉʉrira, ryari kʉbharecha bhatiisirirya amiija amabhi ga Abhayaahudi, ganʉ gaabhakʉriri kʉtaaman'ya na abhiisirirya mwisengerero ryabhʉ.

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ iramenyekana inyarʉbha yo obhozomerwa, kʉ kʉbha mʉʉsi yaku amiisiigi go obhozomerwa gariigarʉkira manga kaaru. Obhozomerwa bhuyo bhuri kubhiisirirya bha Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Paaurʉ, hamwimwi na Timoseo, omohocha ʉmʉkindichani wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Tʉrabhaandikira abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero, na niimwi abharindu* abhandi bha Mungu bha Firipi bhanʉ mugwataniibhwi na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niimwi.

Paaurʉ arasabhira Abhafiripi

3 Ribhaga ryʉsi hanʉ nikʉbhahiita, nirakumya Mungu, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ waani.

4 Ribhaga ryʉsi hanʉ nikʉbhasabhira, nirasabha kobhozomerwa,

5 kʉ kʉbha imwi mugwatiini na niinyi kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, kwima urusikʉ rʉnʉ mwigwiri na kwisirirya kuhika reero.

6 Nina amaheene kʉbha Mungu wʉnʉ aatangiri emeremo imizʉmu mozekoro zaanyu, aragikaja kuhika ginagi urusikʉ rʉnʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ akʉgarʉka.

7 Ni-bhwaheene niseegebhu igʉrʉ waanyu imwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha nibhasiigiri bhʉkʉng'u. Mʉragwatana kʉbhigʉngi bhya Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, ariibhi nibhʉhirwi mokebhoho hamwi ariibhi niriibhagira na komenyeekererya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

8 Mungu aminyiri niragamba amaheene hanʉ nikʉkandikija kʉbha, niriigomba bhʉkʉng'u kurumana na niimwi kwiki. Nibhasiigiri imwi kʉbhʉsiigi bhuryabhurya, bhʉnʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ anabhwi.

9 Nirabhasabhira kwa Mungu, ʉbhʉsiigi bhwanyu bhʉkaji kwaruha bhʉkʉng'u, na mʉbhi na amang'iini nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri,

10 korereke mobhone kwobhoora ge enzobhooro. Hayo neho mʉriibhi bhagʉrʉrʉku na mʉtaana isoro, kuhika urusikʉ rʉnʉ Kiriisitʉ akʉgarʉka.

11 Chimbu ʉmʉti guhiibhʉra imisumʉ, na niimwi nimbu mʉbhakorere abhakindichanyu amang'ana amazʉmu chimbu Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ nu ubhukumya bhwa Mungu.

Ubhwikari ne-komohokerya Kiriisitʉ

12 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, nereenda momenye bhwaheene kʉbha gʉʉsi ganʉ gambwini, gasakiiryi bhʉkʉng'u kʉraarika Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

13 Abhariibhi bhʉʉsi bhi inyumba yʉ ʉbhʉtimi, hamwimwi na abhandi bhʉʉsi, bhaminyiri nibhʉhirwi kʉ kʉbha nirahokerya Kiriisitʉ. 14 Hamwimwi na gayo, niminyiri okobhohwa kwani inʉ, kʉbhakʉriri abhiisirirya abhakindichitʉ bhaaru bhanagi imyʉyʉ kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, kʉ kʉnaga kuyo bhakarwazira abhaatʉ ing'ana ya Mungu kʉmanaga gʉʉsi, bhataana bhwʉbha.

15 Ni-maheene bhareho abhandi bhanʉ bhakurwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitʉ kʉ kʉbha bharandorera rihari na bharahizana na niinyi. Nʉʉrʉbhu, bhareho abhandi bhanʉ bhakurwaza kubhwindi ʉbhʉzʉmu.

---

* **1:1** ***Abharindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

16 Bhanu bharakorabhu kubhusiigi, inu bhiizi bhwaheene kubha nitiirwi mokebhoho
korereke nibhagiri Ing'ana Inzumu.
17 Nawe abhandi, bhararwaza ing'ana ya Kiriisitu kwi ikinyawiitu, na itari kwa mwuyu
mwiru. Bhareenda kwongera inyaaku yaani mokebhoho.
18 Nawe iranyahaaraki? Ing'ana ya Kiriisitu irarwazibhwa, ibhi kubhwindi ubhubhi
hamwi kubhwindi ubhuzumu. Na niinyi ku kubha ya ring'ana riyo nirazomerwa. Na
nirakaja kubha no obhozomerwa.
19 Niminyiri kubha mwaguusi ganu gambwini, nirasabhurwa, ku kubha munsabhiiri kwa
Mungu, ne Ekoro Indindu† ya Yiisu Kiriisitu iransankirya.
20 Niriisega kobhoono kuru na kwisega nitakusuuka kunzira yuyuusi. Nangu chimbu
yaari zisiku zuusi, nirakaja kwikong'eererya mumwuyu kwa bhukararu, korereke Kiriisitu
akumibhwi kwa guusi ganu nekokora, ibhi kusaaga muhuru hamwi kukwa.
21 Nirasaagi muhuru, ubhuhuru bhwani bhurabha bhwo okomomenya, kumusiiga, komo-
hokerya na kumukurya Kiriisitu. Na niraakwi, kukwa kwani ni-bhwera bhukung'u.
22 Nawe niraakaji kwikara kuusi, nirakaja korora imisumu je emeremo ginu nekokora.
Nangu nerobhore ryahe? Inyi nitiizi!
23 Nirarutwa gati wa amang'ana abhiri. Nereenda kurwa kuusi hanu, niikari hamwimwi
na Kiriisitu. Rinu neryo nekorora rizumu kwa niinyi.
24 Nawe, ni-bhwaheene bhukung'u inyi neng'ehe kwikara kuusi iguru waanyu.
25 Nene eheene ya ring'ana riyo, niizi nirakaja kwikara kuusi. Na nirabha hamwimwi
na niimwi imwusi, korereke nibhasakiryi mukuri mubhwisirirya bhwanyu na kubha no
obhozomerwa.
26 Hanu nikubha hamwimwi na niimwi, murazomerwa bhukung'u ku ukugwatana na
Yiisu Kiriisitu, ku kubha arabha ansakiiryi nigaruki kwa niimwi.
27 Mmbe, eteemwa yanyu iring'aani ni Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu. Korereke
hanu nikuuza kubharora hamwi niraatami kuuza, niigwi muriimiiriira bhwima kubhwig-
wani, kwa mwuyu gumwi na kubha muri hamwimwi muranyaakira ubhwisirirya bhunu
bhukurwa kwi Ing'ana Inzumu.
28 Mutuubhaha abhabhisa bhaanyu kwing'ana ryuryusi. Yiyo irabherekeererya ebho
bhararichwa, nawe imwi murasabhurwa. Gayo guusi ne-meremo ja Mungu.
29 Mutahiirwi kumwisirirya Kiriisitu ukwene, nawe muhiirwi nu ukunyaakibhwa iguru
waazi.
30 Muriitana na ganu naari kwitana nagu, chimbu mwaruuzi. Na nangwinu muriigwa
kubha nirakaja kwitana nagu.

2

Ukwiga ubhusuuku bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu

1 Murahaanwa umwuyu kuring'aana nu ukubha abhaatu bha Kiriisitu? Murahunibhwa
nu ubhusiigi bhwazi? Munu ubhugwatani ne Ekoro Indindu? Musiigirwi na kororerwa
ibhigungi na Kiriisitu?
2 Ariibhi nimbu iri, mumari obhozomerwa bhwani ku kubha nu ubhwigwani nu ubhusiigi
imubheene kobheene. Naatu, mubhi nu ubhwigwani mumyuyu janyu na mubhi nu
ubhwindi bhumwi.
3 Mutakora ing'ana ryuryusi kwi ikinyawiitu nuuru kubhwiyungi. Nawe mubhi nu
ubhunyuuhu na kubhara abhandi bhanagu bhukung'u kukira imwi.
4 Umuutu atiiseega amang'ana gaazi ageenebhu, nawe iseege na amang'ana ga abhandi
bhuusi.
5 Mubhi nu ubhwindi bhuryabhurya, bhunu aari nabhwi Yiisu Kiriisitu.
6 Nangabha ewe simuka aari Mungu,
nawe ataruuzi kubha ncha Mungu
ni ing'ana rya kugwatirira.
7 Ewe akaritiga riyo,
akiiyicha, akabha ncha mbuusa,
akiibhurwa mumubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi,
8 Neewe aari nu umubhiri gu umwana wa amasaahi
akiiyicha, akabha musuuku kwa Mungu,
akiisirirya kukwa,
nuuru kukwa kumusarabha!
9 Kwibhu Mungu akamugunga bhukung'u,
akamoha iriina ikuru kukira amariina guusi,

† **1:19** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10 korereke kubhusuuku bhwi iriina rya Yiisu,
ibhityinyi bhyusi bhihigami kwewe,
bhya mwisaaru,
bhya kuusi
na bhya nyaari,*
11 korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhiisiriryi
Yiisu Kiriisitu ni-Mukuru,
ku ubhugungu bhwa Bhaabha Mungu.

Abhiisirirya bhabhi nchi imiringiiri kuusi

12 Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu naari kwa niimwi, mwari murasuuka Mungu siku zuusi. Ibhuibhu, nuuru ribhaga rinu nere kore na niimwi, mukaji kokora ganu gakwenderwa kubhaatu bhanu Mungu abhasabhwiri. Mokore gayo kwa kurigita na kwubhaha Mungu.
13 Mmbe, mokorebhu ku kubha Mungu newe akokora emeremo kwa niimwi, korereke musiigi na kokora amang'ana ganu asiigiri gakorwe.
14 Amang'ana guusi ganu mokokora, mutakora kwa kwibheerya na kuhakaana,
15 korereke mubhi bhaana bha Mungu bhagururuku bhanu bhataana isoro. Mubhi abhaana bhanu bhatakugambwa kibhi, gatigati wa abhaatu bha nangwinu bhanu bhiizwiri amabhi na bhahabhiri. Gati wa abhaatu bhayo, imwi mororekani nchu ubhwiru bhunu bhukubhanza kuusi.
16 Muriigwati bhwaheene ring'ana ryu ubhuhuru. Mokorebhu hayo neho na niinyi niizunjiryi urusiku runu Kiriisitu akugaruka, kubha emeremo ginu nang'ihiri kohocha gati waanyu gitaari ja bhuuha.
17 Ariibhi nuuru ubhuhuru bhwani bhurahurukibhwa nchi ikimweso chu ukunywa, hamwimwi nu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunu mokokora ikimweso mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, inyi nirazomerwa. Na nirazomerwa hamwimwi na niimwi imwusi.
18 Na niimwi mozomerwe ibhuibhu, na musambaaruki hamwimwi na niinyi.

Paauru aratuma Timoseo na Ifpafuruditu

19 Umukuru Yiisu arisiigi, niriisega kutuma Timoseo haguhibhu, aazi kwa niimwi, korereke ariigaruki, nihunibhwi hanu akumbuurira amang'ana gaanyu.
20 Nitaana umuutu uwundi wunu ari haguhi bhukung'u na niimwi ncha Timoseo.
21 Abhandi bhuusi bhari haguhi na amang'ana gaabhubhu, bhatari haguhi kokora amang'ana ga Yiisu Kiriisitu.
22 Nawe mwizi chimbu Timoseo iyirikiryi kubha muutu muzumu. Ahukiryi na niinyi momeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu, nchu umwana na wiisi.
23 Mmbe niriisega niramutuma kwa niimwi bhwangu hanu nekomenya chimbu amang'ana gaani gakukaja.
24 Naatu niriisega Umukuru Yiisu aranyiisiririrya niizi kwa niimwi haguhibhu.
25 Nangu nirarora bhwaheene kumutuma kwa niimwi umwisirirya umukindichani Ifpafuruditu, wunu akohocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi. Ewe ni-musirikari mukindichani. Na newe mwatumiri iwaani kunsakirya na kunyangariira mobhegero bhinu nikusuuhirwa.
26 Niramwisiririrya ku kubha ewe ariigomba kurumana na niimwi imwusi, umwuyu gwazi gurumikiri ku kubha mwigwiri aari murwiri.
27 Heene aari murwiri, aari arikiriiri. Nawe Mungu akamororera ibhigungi, akamohorya. Itari Mungu aari ni ibhigungi kwewe umwene, nawe aari ni ibhigungi nuuru kwa niinyi, korereke nitarumika kwiki.
28 Kugayo, nikuriri umucha kumutuma aazi kwa niimwi, korereke hanu mokomorora kwiki mozomerwe nu umwuyu gwani gohoreere.
29 Mmbe mumusung'aani kwa bhozomerwa bhwusi kubhusiigi bhwu Umukuru. Moreenderwa kubhasuuka abhaatu bhanu bhaangi ewe,
30 ku kubha hasuuhu akwi iguru we emeremo ja Kiriisitu. Aari isiriiryi kutuura ubhwikari bhwazi, korereke ahichi ubhusakirya bhunu imwi mwatamirwi kubhuhicha kwa niinyi, ku kubha naari kore na niimwi.

3

Paauru ariisega Kiriisitu

1 Akumara, abhahiiri bhaani mozomerwe, ku kugwatana nu Umukuru Yiisu. Nitakuniha kugarukira amang'ana ganu na aabhaandikiiri, ku kubha gayo ni-ngubha yanyu yu ubhwisirirya.

---

* **2:10** ***Nyaari***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 Mwiyangariri na abhiija bhu ururimi bhanu bhakusikirya imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi mwisengerero. Abhiija bhayo bhaangi zimbwa, bharakora ubhusarya, bharakandikija kubha utinwi neho usabhurwi.
3 Rora itwi niitwi abhaatu bhi isaaru ya amaheene, ku kubha Ekoro Indindu iratusakirya kosengera Mungu. Itwi turiizunjirya Yiisu Kiriisitu na kumwisega. Na niitwi tutakwiseega amahocha giitu gu umubhiri kobhona ubhutuurya,
4 nangabha inyuusi naari niratura kwisega amang'ana gu umubhiri. Ariibhi areho umuutu wunu akwirora anago amahocha gu umubhiri ganu gakwenderwa kwisegwa, inyi ninago maaru gu ukwisega kukira ewe.
5 Inyi nikasaarwa urusiku rwa kanaani kwima ukwibhurwa,* nirarwira kukigambu cha Bhenjamiini, wi icharu cha Izirairi. Inyi ni-Mwibhuraaniya wa amaheene. Kokogekora imigiru ji Ikiyaahudi, niinyi nagigwatiri bhwaheene, ku kubha naari Mufarisaayo.†
6 Na nikiigomba bhukung'u kokora ganu nakiniri nego Mungu asiigiri. Kiyo necho chankuriri kubhareetera Abhakiriisitu inyaaku. Moheene yinu ekobhoneka kumigiru, naari nitaana isoro ryuryusi.
7 Nawe, ganu guusi naari nekorora ganu ubhwera, nangwinu nirarora ni-ga kurimirya ku kumutuna Kiriisitu.
8 Na itari gayo ageene, nawe nirarora guusi ni-ga kurimirya kuring'aan'ya nu ubhwera ubhukuru bhwo okomenya Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umukuru waani. Iguru waazi, nitigiri agandi guusi. Nirabhara gayo nchu ubhubhuruuru, korereke nibhi umuutu wa Kiriisitu,
9 na nigwatani nawe. Nitakwisega naatu eheene yinu ikurwa ku kutuna imigiru, nawe eheene yinu ikurwa ku kwisirirya Kiriisitu. Eheene yiyo, ikurwa kwa Mungu kubhwisirirya.
10 Nereenda nemenye Kiriisitu nu ubhunaja bhu ukuryuka kwazi, nu ubhugwatani bhwi inyaaku yaazi chimbu ewe anyaakiri, na nereenda nikwi chimbu ewe aakuuri.
11 Niragenda amang'ana gayo, korereke nituri kubha gati wa abhaatu bhanu Mungu akubharyura mubhaku.

Ukwigumirirya kuhika mutinirų ye emeremo

12 Inyi nitakubhuga nihikiri mutinirų ya amang'ana gayo, hamwi nimariri kubha munagu, ziyi, nawe nirakaja orogendo korereke nebhone gayo. Gayo nego Yiisu Kiriisitu ambirikiriiri nebhone.
13 Abhahiiri bhaani, nitakwibhara nimariri kugwata gayo. Nawe nirakora ekegero kimwi, nitigiri kwiseega ganu gaahitiri, neng'ehe korereke nebhone ganu gare embere.
14 Nirakaja orogendo nihikiri ubhwindi bhwani korereke nebhone umubhanu gwani. Umubhanu guyo negwe ubhubhirikirwa bhwa Mungu kusikira mwisaaru kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu.
15 Itwusibhu bhanu tukung'iri mubhwisirirya, toreenderwa kwisiriran'ya kung'ana yinu. Ariibhi amiisiigi ganu gatatuubhiini na amang'ana ganu, Mungu newe araabheereche mugamenye chimbu gari.
16 Kinu kikwenderwa ni-kuja embere kunzira yiyoyiyo yinu tutuniri kuhika nangwinu.

Abhiisirirya bhiigi eteemwa ya Paaurų

17 Abhahiiri bhaani, bhuusi mwigi eteemwa yaani. Na mwigi kubhaatu bhanu bhakutuna eteemwa yiitu.
18 Nimariri kubhabhuurira manga kaaru ring'ana rinu, nangu nirarigarukira kwiki nuuru kwa ngusuri, abhaatu bhaaru bhariikara ncha abhabhisa bhu umusarabha gwa Kiriisitu.
19 Itinirų yaabhu ni-kurichwa, inamba yaabhu neyo mungu waabhu. Ebho bhariikumirya amahocha ga zisuni ganu bhakokora. Na bhariiseega amang'ana gi iisi.
20 Nawe, itwi ni-bhiikari bha mwisaaru na turiisega kunamba kuru Umusabhuri, Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, aazi kurwa iyo.
21 Ewe ana amanaga gu ukutuura ebhegero bhyusi bhibhi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi. Kunzira ya amanaga gayo, arachura imibhiri jitu ju ubhunyuuhiriru, gigungibhwi nchu umubhiri gwazi.

4

1 Kwibhu, abhahiiri bhaani, mwimiiriri bhwima kukwisega Umukuru. Nibhasiigiri na niriigomba bhukung'u kubharora imwi, abhasaani bhaani. Imwi, ne-bhozomerwa bhwani na ni-mubhanu gwani gunu nihiirwi komeremo ginu nikuriri.

Amaangirijų ga Paaurų

* **3:5** Rora Ubhutangi 17:12; Abharaawi 12:3.

† **3:5** ***Mųfarisaayo***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Abhafarisaayo* muKiniibhasa.

2 Nɨrabhiisasaama bhʉkʉng'u Ɨʉdiya na Sintikɨ bhabhɨ nu ubhwɨndi bhʉmwɨ, kʉ kʉbha bharatuna Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.
3 Na naawɨ omohocha ʉmʉkɨndichanɨ omoheene, nɨrasabha ʉbhasakiryɨ abhakari bhabhɨrɨ bhayo bhabhɨ nu ubhwɨndi bhʉmwɨ. Bhabhɨrɨ bhayo bhʉʉsi bhakiikong'eererya bhʉkʉng'u hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ kʉ kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Naatu abhakari bhayo bhaarɨ bharakora emeremo hamwɨmwɨ na Kiriminti na abhahocha abhakɨndichanɨ abhandɨ. Amariina ga abhaatʉ bhayo bhʉʉsi gaandikirwɨ mʉkɨtabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.
4 Mozomerwe sikʉ zʉʉsi, ku kugwatana nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, nɨrabhuga naatu, mozomerwe!
5 Ʊbhʉnyʉʉhu bhwanyu bhomenyekanɨ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi. Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu arɨ haguhɨ kuuza.
6 Mutigɨ kwitiimaata kwa kegero chʉchʉsi, nawe kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, kʉ kʉmʉsabha na kwisasaama, hamwɨmwɨ na kukumya, ubhwɨndi bhwanyu bhomenyekanɨ kwa Mungu.
7 Kʉgayo, omorembe gwa Mungu gʉnʉ gʉkʉkɨra amang'ɨɨni gʉʉsi ga abhaatʉ, gʉrariibha zekoro na amang'ɨɨni gaanyu, ku kugwatana na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
8 Akʉmara, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, amang'ana gʉgʉʉsi ga amaheene, gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ gakwenderwa kusuukwa, gʉgʉʉsi ge eheene, gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ gatiisangiryɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ gakozomera, gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ ganu ubhukumuka ʉbhʉzʉmu, bhʉraabheho ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwʉbhwʉsi, bhʉraabheho ubhukumuka bhwʉbhwʉsi, mugiiseege amang'ana gayo.
9 Mong'ehe kokora garya mwigirɨ na kʉgasʉng'aana kurwa kwa niinyɨ, ganʉ mwigwirɨ nɨgambirɨ, na kʉgarora nɨkʉrirɨ. Neho, Mungu wʉnʉ akʉbhaha omorembe, araang'ehe kʉbha hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ.

Paaurʉ arakumya Abhafiripi

10 Mmbe, nɨzʉmiirwɨ bhʉkʉng'u ku kugwatana nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, kʉ kʉbha mʉtɨnɨrʉ mʉtangirɨ naatu kunyiiseegera. Niizɨ kʉbha sikʉ zʉʉsi mwarɨ mʉranyiiseegera, nawe mʉkatamwa ɨnzɨra yʉ ʉkʉtʉma ʉbhʉsakirya bhwanyu kwa niinyɨ.
11 Nɨtakʉgambabhu kʉ kʉbha ninu ubhwɨndi, zɨyi. Niigirɨ kotoosa kwa bhwikari bhwʉbhwʉsi.
12 Nangʉ niigirɨ kwikara ɨkɨhabhɨ, na niigirɨ kwikara ikiniibhi. Niigirɨ kotoosa na gʉʉsi ganʉ gakombona, ɨbhɨ ribhaga ryɨ ɨnzara, hamwɨ ribhaga ryu umwigʉtʉ, ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉbha na bhyaru, hamwɨ ribhaga ryu ukusuuhirwa.
13 Nɨranaja kokora gʉʉsi gayo, kʉ kʉbha Kiriisitʉ newe akong'a amanaga.
14 Nawe, mʉkakora bhwaheene kugwatana na niinyɨ mʉnyaakʉ yɨnʉ naarɨ nayo.
15 Chɨmbu mwɨzɨ Abhafiripi imwɨ, hanʉ natangirɨ kobheerekeererya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu, na hanʉ naruurɨ mucharʉ chanyu cha Makɨdʉniya, imwɨ imubheene mwarɨ mʉransakirya. Risengerero ryanyu iryene neryo ryarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ kʉmang'ana gu ukuhurucha na kʉsʉng'aana ebhegero.
16 Nʉʉrʉ hanʉ naarɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Tɨsarʉʉnikɨ, mʉkantʉmɨra inyɨ ebhegero bhyʉ ʉkʉnsakirya, na ɨtaarɨ rogendo rʉmwɨ.
17 Nɨtakʉgambabhu kʉ kʉbha nereenda kʉsʉng'aana ebhegero kurwa kwa niimwɨ, zɨyi. Nawe nɨsiigirɨ nerore ʉrʉbhangʉ rʉnʉ Mungu arɨibhahɨ kubhweryakoro bhwanyu.
18 Nangʉ, ebhegero bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ mwantumiirɨ kwa Ɨpafurʉditʉ, nibhɨsʉng'aanirɨ. Bhyisirɨ kʉmara ubhwɨndi bhwanɨ bhwʉsi, na ni-bhyaru kʉkɨra bhɨnʉ niindirɨ. Ʊbhʉsakirya bhuyo bhʉbhiirɨ nchi ikimweso* cho omoretyo ʉmʉzʉmu, ikimweso kɨnʉ kiriisiriribhwa na kozomeerya Mungu.
19 Mmbe, Mungu waanɨ, arabhaha ubhwɨndi bhwanyu bhwʉsi kʉrɨng'aana nu ubhuniibhi bhʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwazɨ, kʉnzɨra ya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
20 Bhaabha wiitʉ Mungu agungibhwɨ kemerano! Garamɨ.

Amang'ana gɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ

21 Mʉbhakeerye bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ bha Firipi. Abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhakohokerya hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, bhʉʉsi bharabhakeerya.
22 Na abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwikara mʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ bharabhakeerya, kɨnda abhasakirya bhanʉ bhakwikara munyumba ya Kaisaari.
23 Ɨbhɨgungi bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ bhɨbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ. Garamɨ.

---

* **4:18** ***Ikimweso***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Abhakorosaayi Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ, umutumwa wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, kwa Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Korosaayi. Korosaayi rwarɨ ʉrʉbhɨri rusuuhu mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Asiya. Sikʉ zinʉ Asiya ni-Bhuturuki.

Paaurʉ akaandika ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ hanʉ aarɨ mokebhoho. Ewe ataarɨ agiirɨ Korosaayi, nawe akiigwa kʉbha abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimɨ bhaarɨ bharanyaacha abhaatʉ iyo. Abhakiriisitʉ bha Korosaayi bhaarɨ amaribhita abhiri, Abhakiriisitʉ bhɨ Ɨkiyaahudi na bhi Ikigiriki.

Kwarɨ na Abhayaahudi abhandɨ bhanʉ bhiijiryɨ amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimɨ, bhaarɨ bhariija kʉbha nangabha ʉmʉʉtʉ aarɨ mʉhimba wa Yɨisu, ataaturirɨ kwisiriribhwa na Mungu arɨibhɨ ataasaarirwɨ na ataatunirɨ imigirʉ na amanarʉ gɨ Ɨkiyaahudi. Kwarɨ na Abhagiriki bhanʉ bhiijiryɨ amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimɨ, bhaarɨ bhariija kʉbha, kʉ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ arakora ʉbhʉbhɨ na Mungu ataana ʉbhʉbhɨ, ɨtaarɨ ɨratʉrɨkana Yɨisu abhɨ Mungu na iikarɨ kʉʉsɨ nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ.

Paaurʉ aragarukirya amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimɨ gayo kwa kʉgamba amaheene igʉrʉ wa Yɨisu. Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ ni-Mungu, nɨ-Mʉkʉrʉ wa bhyʉsi kʉʉsɨ na kwisaarʉ. Akiikara kʉʉsɨ, aarɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ, na akakwa igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwitʉ korereke tobheererwe. Ʉmʉʉtʉ ari-imwisiriryɨ, kʉtakʉbhaho ubhwɨndi bhwu ukutuna simʉka yʉyʉʉsɨ.

Paaurʉ arabhabhʉʉrira Abhakiriisitʉ, ereenderwa bhatigɨ zeteemwa zimbɨ zɨ ɨkarɨ, na bhiikarɨ ubhwikari ubhuhya bhʉnʉ bhokozomera Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsɨigi bhwa Mungu, nɨri hamwɨmwɨ na Timoseo, umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichitʉ.

2 Tʉrabhaandikira imwɨ abharɨndu† bha Mungu bhanʉ mukwikara mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Korosaayi, imwɨ abhahiiri bhɨitʉ abharonge ku ukugwatana na Kiriisitʉ.

Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, bhibhɨ na niimwɨ.

Amasabhi nu ubhukumya kwa Mungu

3 Hanʉ tʉkʉbhasabhɨra, tʉrakumya Mungu ibhaga ryʉsi, Wiisɨ wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ.

4 Tʉrakorabhu, kʉ kʉbha twigwirɨ igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ ni igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwɨ abharɨndu bhʉʉsi bha Mungu.

5 Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu nʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwanyu bhʉkarwira kubhwisigi bhʉnʉ Mungu abhatɨirɨirɨ mwisaarʉ. Mukiigwa igʉrʉ wu ubhwisigi bhuyo, hanʉ mwarwaziirwɨ amang'ana ga amaheene gɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

6 Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yinʉ yaahikirɨ kwa niimwɨ, ɨranyaragana mʉʉsɨ yʉʉsi. Ɨrang'eha kugirya abhaatʉ kwichʉrira Mungu na bhanagɨ, chimbu yaakʉrirɨ kwa niimwɨ kwima urusikʉ rʉnʉ mwigwirɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwa Mungu, no okomenya amaheene igʉrʉ wɨ ibhigʉngi bhyazɨ.

7 Mʉkiiga Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo kurwa kwa Ɨpafura, ʉmʉkindichitʉ ʉmʉsɨigwa. Ewe, ne-mohocha moheene wa Kiriisitʉ igʉrʉ waanyu.

8 Akatʉbhʉʉrira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwanyu bhʉnʉ mʉhiirwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.‡

9 Igʉrʉ wa riyo, tʉkiirɨ kutiga kʉbhasabhɨra, kwima urusikʉ rʉnʉ twigwirɨ amang'ana gaanyu. Tʉrasabha Mungu abhahɨ ʉbhʉminyi bhwʉsi kʉganʉ akwenda, kubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwaru nʉ ʉbhʉminyi bhʉnʉ bhukurwa kwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.

10 Neho mʉkʉtʉra kwikara chimbu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨisu akwenda, na kokora ganʉ gakomozomera kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi. Ɨbhu nimbu muriibhʉrɨ imisumʉ komeremo ɨmiɨzʉmu, na moroongera komenya Mungu.

11 Mungu abhanajɨ kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ bhwu ukuruguurya, korereke mʉtʉrɨ kwigumirirya hamwɨmwɨ no obhozomerwa.

12 Mmbe, mʉbhʉʉrirɨ Bhaabha Mungu azʉmiryɨ, wʉnʉ abhanagiryɨ kobhona ɨgabhʉ na abharɨndu bhaazɨ mʉbhʉtimi bhu ubhwirʉ.

13 Atʉsabhwirɨ kurwa mʉbhʉtimi bhwi ikiirimya, atʉsaamiryɨ na kutusikirya mʉbhʉtimi bhu Umwana waazɨ§ ʉmʉsɨigwa.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa. † **1:2** ***Abharɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:8** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:13** ***Umwana waazɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

14 Kʉ kʉhitira Umwana waazi tʉsabhwirwi, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ bhʉbhiirwi.

Umwana wa Mungu anʉ ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ wa bhyʉsi

15 Ewe, ne-kerenjo cha Mungu wʉnʉ atakororekana.
Ni-mʉtangi we ebhegero bhyʉsi,
16 kʉ kʉbha ebhegero bhyʉsi bhikateemwa kʉhitira kwawi,
bhinʉ bhiri mwisaarʉ na mʉʉsi,
bhinʉ bhekororekana na bhinʉ bhitakororekana,
bhʉ ʉbhʉnaja hamwi abhatimi, abhakʉrʉ hamwi bha amanaga.
Bhyʉsi bhikateemwa kʉhitira ewe ni igʉrʉ waazi.
17 Ewe aareho kwima hanʉ ebhegero bhyʉsi bhyari bhikiiri koteemwa,
na kʉhitira ewe ebhegero bhyʉsi bhihaagwatana hamwimwi.
18 Ewe newe umutwi gwʉ ʉmʉbhiri, neryo risengerero.
Ewe newe ʉbhʉtangi,
kʉ kʉbha akabha we embere kuryʉka mʉbhaku,
korereke abhi ʉmʉkʉrʉ we ebhegero bhyʉsi.
19 Nimbu ikazomera Mungu,
ʉbhʉnaja bhwazi bhwʉsi bhʉbhi muMwana waazi.
20 Na ikazomera Mungu,
kʉnziira yu Umwana waazi,
Mungu agwatiin'yi ebhegero bhyʉsi neewe,
bhinʉ bhiri mʉʉsi mʉnʉ na mwisaarʉ.
Akakorabhu kwa koreeta omorembe,
kʉhitira amasaahi gu Umwana waazi
ganʉ giitikiri kʉmʉsarabha.

21 Zisikʉ zinyuma, imwʉsi mwari kore na Mungu. Mwari bhabhisa bhaazi mumiisiigi gaanyu kwa zeteemwa zaanyu zimbi. Nawe nangʉ Mungu abhagwatiin'yi neewe,
22 kʉnziira yu uruku rwu Umwana waazi. Akakorabhu korereke abhatʉʉri mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi, bharindu mʉri, bhanʉ bhataana isoro nʉʉrʉ kuririirirwa.
23 Nawe moreenderwa kong'eha kwisirirya Ing'ana Inzʉmu mʉri bhwima na kʉbha na amanaga. Mʉtachurwa na kutiga ubhwisigi bhʉnʉ mwabhwini hanʉ mwigwiri Ing'ana Inzʉmu. Ing'ana yiyo irwazirwi kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha kʉʉsi kʉnʉ, inyi Paaurʉ nibhiiri omohocha waazi.

Emeremo ja Paaurʉ mʉmasengerero

24 Nangʉ nirazomererwa inyaakʉ yinʉ nekobhona igʉrʉ waanyu. MʉmʉbhiRi gwani niragwatana ni inyaakʉ ya Kiriisitʉ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉmʉbhiri gwazi, neryo risengerero.
25 Mungu antiiri omohocha wa risengerero ryazi, korereke nibharwaziri bhwaheene ing'ana yaazi.
26 Ing'ana yiyo neyo imbisi yu ubhwindi bhwazi bhʉnʉ bhwari bhubhisirwi kuzinyibhʉrʉ zʉʉsi kwima ikari. Nawe nangwinʉ Mungu ahumburiiri abharindu bhaazi.*
27 Mungu akasiiga kʉbhahumburira ubhwirʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwi imbisi yinʉ yanyaragiini kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatari Abhayaahudi. Imbisi yiyo neyo yinʉ, Kiriisitʉ ari kʉbhaniimwi, ubhwisigi bhwu ubhwirʉ.
28 Kiriisitʉ newe tukurwaza ing'ana yaazi tʉrakanya na kwija abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kubhwʉbhʉʉri bhwʉsi, korereke tʉtʉri kʉbhareeta bhʉʉsi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu inʉ bhanagiri kukugwatana na Kiriisitʉ.
29 Kubhwindi bhuyo inyi nirakora emeremo na kwikong'eererya kwa amanaga makʉrʉ ga Kiriisitʉ ganʉ gakokora emeremo mʉmʉbhiri gwani.

2

1 Nereenda momenye chimbu nekokora emeremo kumucha igʉrʉ waanyu, igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bha Raʉdikiya, ni igʉrʉ wa abhandi bhanʉ bhakiiri kondora.
2 Nirakorabhu korereke mʉhaanwi umwʉyʉ na kugwatanibhwa mʉbhʉsiigi. Nereenda mobhone amang'iini gʉʉsi ganʉ gakʉbhaha obhoheene. Neho mokomenya imbisi ya Mungu, ni-Kiriisitʉ umwene.
3 Kwewe bhyibhisiri ibhibhumbikʉ bhyʉsi bhyʉ ʉbhʉminyi nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri.
4 Nirabhabhʉʉrira amang'ana ganʉ, korereke ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi ataaza abhakangiriryi kʉmang'ana gʉ ʉrʉrimi, nangabha ni-mazʉmu bhʉkʉng'u.

---

* **1:26** Rora Abheefeeso 3:3-6.

5 Niragambabhu, nangabha nitari hamwimwi na niimwi kwu umubhiri, nawe niri hamwimwi na niimwi kokoro. Nirazomerwa korora ubhumwimwi bhwanyu nu ubhunagu bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Kiriisitu.

Ubhwikari ubhuhya bhwi Ikikiriisitu

6 Mmbe nangu, chimbu mwisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitu kubha Umukuru, mong'ehe kwikara ku kugwatana neewe.

7 Mubhi ni imiri muusi waazi, mubhi bhwima kwewe na munagi mubhwisirirya chimbu mwijibhwi. Na mubhi abhaatu bhanu bhakukumya Mungu ibhaga ryusi.

8 Mwangariri, mutaaza kurimiribhwa kumiija ga bhuuha na amakangirirya gu ururimi, ku ukugwata amang'ana ga bhaatu. Amiija gayo gariisega isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi* na itari ya Kiriisitu,

9 ku kubha ubhunaja bhwusi bhwa Mungu bhuri mumubhiri gwa Kiriisitu.

10 Na niimwi muhiirwi ubhuhuru bhwusi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitu. Ewe newe ari iguru wa amasambwa, abhatimi na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana.

11 Hanu mwagwatiini na Kiriisitu, mukatiga ubhubhi kwa kusaarwa† na Kiriisitu. Mutaasaarirwi kwa amabhoko ga abhaatu, nawe kunzira yaazi umwene.

12 Hanu mwujirwi amabhi, mukakwa, mukabhiikwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu. Na mukaryuka hamwimwi nawe, ku ukwisirirya zinguru za Mungu wunu aamuryuriri kurwa mubhaku.

13 Na niimwi mwari abhaku iguru wu ubhubhi bhwanyu, na mutaasaarirwi kusimuka yu ubhubhi bhwanyu. Nawe Mungu abhahiiri ubhuhuru hamwimwi na Kiriisitu na atubhiiriiri ubhubhi bhwitu bhwusi.

14 Aturihiiri isiiri yu ubhubhi bhwitu kunzira ya Yiisu kutukwira kumusarabha. Akahuta inyarubha yinu yatugambiri ni imigiru jaku, akayiruushaho kwa koyetemerera kumusarabha.

15 Kunzira yu umusarabha, Mungu akabharuusha ubhunaja bhwa abhatimi na abhakuru bhuusi kowereero yinu itakororekana, arabhakangata habhwiru kubhuhiza bhwazi kwa bhozomerwa.

16 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi atabhatiniра iguru wi ibhyakurya, hamwi bhyukunywa, hamwi isigukuru yi inyangi, hamwi isigukuru yu ukutaazwa ku umwiri, hamwi urusiku rwu ubhutuuru.‡

17 Gayo guusi ni-kikiriiri cha amang'ana ganu gakuuza. Nawe amang'ana ageene gararorekana kwa Kiriisitu umwene.

18 Mutiisirirya kutinirwa na muutu wuwuusi wunu akwikumya amagenderero gaazi gu ukwiyicha, na kokosengera bhamaraika.§ Mutabhiisirirya bhataaza kubharuusha umubhanu gwanyu gwa kemerano. Abhaatu bhayo bhariiyunga, ku kubha bharabhuga bharuuzi amang'ana gayo mubhururi. Nawe amaheene, bhagiigihiri kumiisiigi ga amakangirirya gaabhu gi iisi.

19 Na bhiiyahwiri na Kiriisitu wunu akukangata risengerero, aari umutwi gwu umubhiri gwazi. Kiriisitu newe akuriisha na kugwatan'ya hamwimwi ibhiimu ni imigiha jusi. Umubhiri gwazi gwusi gurakura bhwaheene chimbu Mungu akwenda.

20 Mukakwa hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, na kutiga amiija gayo gakwisega isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi yinu. Kwaki muriituura iyaasi wa amaswaja gaabhu gi iisi, ncha abhiikari bha kuusi?

21 "Mutagwata kinu! Mutasama kiyo! Mutakun'yaku kirya!"

22 Gayo guusi ni-maragirira na amiija ga abhaatu iguru we ebhegero bhinu bhikusarika hanu bhikumara kohocherwa kwibhaga isuuhu.

23 Ni-maheene, bhanu bhakutuna imigiru giyo bhararorekana bhanu ubhwubhuuri. Bharatuna ubhusingiri* bhunu bhiitiriiri abheene, ukwiyicha kwi ikibhiihi nu ukukangata umubhiri kwa bhuhaari. Nawe imigiru giyo gitakutura korecha umwuyu umubhi gwu umubhiri.

3

1 Nangu, ku kubha muryukiri hamwimwi na Kiriisitu, momohye amang'ana ga mwisaaru inu Kiriisitu ikiiri, urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.

2 Mwiseege amang'ana ganu gari mwisaaru, mutiiseega ganu gari kuusi,

---

* **2:8** ***Isimuka yinu ikukangata iisi***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *amasambwa ganu gakukangata iisi.* Nimbu iri nu urukiriri 2:20. † **2:11** ***Kusaarwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ukusaara* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **2:16** ***Urusiku rwu ubhutuuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:18** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. * **2:23** ~~***Ubhusingiri***~~. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

3 kʉ kʉbha mʉkakwa nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanyu bhubhisirwɨ hamwɨmwɨ na Kiriisitʉ kwa Mungu,
4 ewe newe ʉbhʉhʉru bhwanyu. Hanʉ arerorekanɨ, neho na niimwɨ mʉraarorekanɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe mubhwɨrʉ bhwazɨ.
5 Mmbe, mutigɨ amang'ana gʉʉsi ga kʉʉsɨ ganʉ garɨ kʉbhaniimwɨ, ɨtaarʉ, umwʉyʉ ʉmʉbhɨ, amiisiigi amabhɨ, nu umwʉyʉ gwe ebhegero. Kʉbha nu umwʉyʉ gwe ebhegero kutuubhiinɨ no okosengera amasambwa.
6 Amang'ana gayo, nego gakokora Mungu atɨnɨrɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatakumwigwa.*
7 Ɨkarɨ, imwʉsi mwarɨ muriikara kʉring'aana na amang'ana gayo, hanʉ mwarɨ kugwatana na abhaatʉ ncha bhayo.
8 Nawe nangʉ mutigɨ amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi, hamwɨmwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ, ubhwigatani, ʉbhʉbhɨ, amatuki na ganʉ gatakwenderwa muminywa janyu.
9 Mutiibhʉʉrira ʉrʉrimɨ, kʉ kʉbha mutigirɨ ubhwikari bhwɨ ɨkarɨ hamwɨmwɨ na amahocha gaaku,
10 na mwibhʉhirɨ obhoronge ubhuhya. Mungu umwene akateema obhoronge bhuyo, na arang'eha kokora bhutuubhanɨ bhʉkʉng'u neewe, korereke mʉtʉrɨ komomenya bhwaheene.
11 Hanʉ bhʉtareeho bhwahʉkani gatɨ wʉ Ʉmʉyaahudi na wʉnʉ atarɨ Ʉmʉyaahudi, wʉnʉ asaarirwɨ na wʉnʉ atasaarirwɨ, umugini hamwɨ umushɨnzi, mbʉʉsa nu umwiyagaaruri. Nawe Kiriisitʉ newe gʉʉsi kwa gʉʉsi, ewe arɨ kʉbhaniimwɨ.
12 Nangʉ, kʉ kʉbha imwɨ mʉbhiirɨ abharobhorwa bha Mungu, na abharɨndu abhasiigwa, mʉbhɨ nu umwʉyʉ gwɨ ɨbhigʉngi, ʉbhʉzʉmu, ubhusuuku, ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu nu ubhwigumirirya.
13 Ariibhɨ wʉmwɨ waanyu ana ring'ana nʉ ʉmʉkindichazɨ, mwigege na kwibheerera. Moreenderwa kwibheerera chɨmbu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ aabhabhiirɨrɨ.
14 Kʉkira gayo gʉʉsi mʉsiigani, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉsiigi nebhwe bhukugwatan'ya bhʉʉsi mubhumwɨmwɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉnagirɨ.
15 Omorembe gwa Kiriisitʉ gʉkangatɨ mumyʉyʉ janyu, kʉ kʉbha negwe mubhirikiriirwɨ kʉmʉbhɨrɨ gʉmwɨ. Na mʉbhɨ mʉrakumya Mungu.
16 Ring'ana rya Kiriisitʉ ryikarɨ kwa bhwaru kʉbhaniimwɨ, ɨnʉ muriiyija na kwiyangirija kubhwʉbhʉʉrɨ bhwʉsi. Mwɨmbɨrɨ Mungu kumyʉyʉ janyu na kumukumya, kwa zabhuri, amiimbʉ na zitɨnzi za mokoro.
17 Gʉgʉʉsi ganʉ mʉkʉgamba hamwɨ kokora, mokore kuriina ryʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu, mʉrabhʉʉrira Bhaabha Mungu azʉmiryɨ kʉhitira kwawɨ.

Ubhwikari ʉbhʉzʉmu muzinyumba za Abhakiriisitʉ

18 Abhakari imwɨ, mʉsʉʉkɨ abhasubhɨ bhaanyu, chɨmbu ikwenderwa kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwisirirya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.
19 Na niimwɨ abhasubhɨ, mʉsiigɨ abhakari bhaanyu, mʉtabha bhahaari kwebho.
20 Na niimwɨ abhaana, mʉsʉʉkɨ abhiibhuri bhaanyu kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha okokorabhu kʉrazomera Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.
21 Na niimwɨ bha bhaabha, moteendeerya abhaana bhaanyu, korereke bhataaza kukwa imyʉyʉ.
22 Na niimwɨ bhambʉʉsa, mʉsʉʉkɨ abhakʉrʉ bhaanyu komeremo jʉsi. Mokorebhu, ɨtarɨ hanʉ bhakʉbharora korereke mwikombe kwabhʉ, nawe mʉbhasʉʉkɨ ribhaga ryʉsi kʉbhʉgʉrʉrʉku bhu umwʉyʉ, kʉ kʉbha mʉrasengera Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.
23 Ryʉryʉsi rinʉ mʉrakora, mokore kumwʉyʉ, chɨmbu mokohokerya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, ɨtarɨ abhaatʉ.
24 Muhiitɨ kʉbha arabhaha ʉmʉbhanʉ gwɨ ɨgabhʉ. Kwɨbhu mohokerye Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Kiriisitʉ.
25 Nawe wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akokora amabhɨ arasʉng'aana kʉring'aana nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ, kʉ kʉbha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ ataana kɨmbʉrʉʉri.

4

1 Na niimwɨ abhakʉrʉ, mʉbhɨ mʉrakorera bhambʉʉsa bhaanyu ge eheene na ganʉ bhakwenderwa. Muhiitɨ kʉbha imwʉsi mʉnawɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ mwisaarʉ.

Amaswaja na amasabhi ga Paaurʉ

2 Mʉbhɨ mʉrasabha sikʉ zʉʉsi, mʉratengeeza mʉmasabhi na kʉbhʉʉrira Mungu azʉmiryɨ.

---

* **3:6** Zibhibhuriya ɨzɨndɨ zɨtaana amang'ana ganʉ, *abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatakumwigwa.* Rora Abheefeeso 5:6.

3 Mʉtʉsabhiri na niitwi korereke Mungu atwigʉriri inzira ya ring'ana ryazi, turwazi Ing'ana ya Kiriisitʉ yinʉ yaari ibhisirwi. Na niinyi nibhʉhirwi igʉrʉ wu ukwerekeererya ing'ana yiyo.
4 Mʉbhi mʉrasabha Mungu nibhi na amanaga gu ukwerekeererya habhwirʉ ing'ana yiyo chimbu nikwenderwa kʉgamba.
5 Mʉbhi nu ubhwʉbhʉʉri mubhwigwani bhwanyu na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakiiri kwisirirya Yiisu. Mohokerye umweya guyo bhwaheene.
6 Amang'ana gaanyu gabhi mazʉmu na masambaruku, korereke momenye chimbu mukwenderwa kʉgarukirya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

7 Tikikʉ umwisirirya ʉmʉsiigwa no omohocha ʉmʉkindichitʉ omoronge wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, arabhaha amang'ana gaani gʉʉsi.
8 Nimutumiri kwa niimwi korereke momenye amang'ana giitʉ na kʉbhaha umwʉyʉ.
9 Araaza hamwimwi na Ʉnisimʉ, umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichitʉ ʉmʉsiigwa no omoheene, ni-mʉʉtʉ wu uwaanyu. Bhayo bharabhaha amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ gakokorwa iwiitʉ hanʉ.
10 Arisitʉʉrikʉ, wʉnʉ abhʉhirwi hamwimwi na niinyi, arabhakeerya. Maaroko umwabhʉ Bharinaabha, wʉnʉ mʉsʉng'aaniri ameereken'yʉ igʉrʉ waazi, wʉʉsi arabhakeerya. Araahiki, mumuginihyi bhwaheene.
11 Na Yiisu, wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Yuusitʉ, arabhakeerya. MʉBhayaahudi bhanʉ bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitʉ, bhanʉ nebho abheene bhakokora emeremo igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉtimi bhwa Mungu hamwimwi na niinyi, na bhang'iiri umwʉyʉ bhʉkʉng'u.
12 Ipafura, ʉmʉʉtʉ wi iwaanyu, omohocha wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, arabhakeerya. Sikʉ zʉʉsi arakora umucha kʉbhasabhira korereke mʉtʉri kwimiiriira bhwima, mokong'e na mʉnaji amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ Mungu akwenda.
13 Niramomenyeekererya kʉbha, arakora emeremo ku umucha igʉrʉ waanyu na kʉbhaatʉ bha zimbiri za Raʉdikiya na Hiyirapʉri.
14 Ruuka ʉmʉgabhʉ wiitʉ ʉmʉsiigwa, na Deema, bharabhakeerya.
15 Imwi, mʉbhakeerye abhiisirirya abhakindichitʉ bha Raʉdikiya. Na mokeerye Nimufa, na abhaatʉ bha risengerero rinʉ riri munyumba yaazi.
16 Hanʉ mʉraamari kosoma inyarʉbha yinʉ, muyihichi kwa abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Raʉdikiya, korereke bhʉʉsi bhayesome. Na niimwi momohye inzira yo okobhona na kosoma inyarʉbha yinʉ nabhatumiiri.
17 Mʉbhʉʉriri Arikipʉ, amari bhwaheene emeremo ginʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ amʉhiiri.
18 Inyi Paaurʉ niraandika amakeeren'ya ganʉ kokobhoko kwani inyimwene. Muhiiti kʉbha niri mokebhoho. Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Inyarubha ye embere ya Paauru kwa Abhatisaruuniki Ubhukangati

Inyarubha yinu yandikirwi nu umutumwa Paauru hamwimwi na Sirwanu na Timoseo. Paauru aari ahikiiri murubhiri urukuru rwi icharu cha Makiduniya, ribhaga ryo orogendo rwazi rwa kabhiri rwu ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu igurwa wa Yiisu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 17:1-10). Murubhiri muyo abhaatu bha teemwa zuusi bhakiisirirya ing'ana yaazi. Hanu Paauru iimiiriiryi risengerero Tisaruuniki hayo, inyaaku haari ikatanga kubhabhona abhiisirirya. Inyaaku yiyo yaari irakorwa na Abhayaahudi. Paauru akatinira kubhuuka rogendo rumwi.

Hanu aaruuri iyo, akamara ibhaga isuuhu, akatuma Timoseo, aji Tisaruuniki kubhaha umwuyu abhiisirirya bhi iyo. Paauru umwene atagiiriyu, akang'eha kurwaza zimbaara izindi. Timoseo akagaruka kwa Paauru, akamuhirira amang'ana igurwa wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhwikari bhwa abhiisirirya bha Tisaruuniki. Hanu Paauru iigwiri amang'ana gayo, akazomerwa bhukung'u, akabhaandikira inyarubha yu ukubhakumya ku ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi bhwabhu. Akabhabhuurira iki kirabhoneka kuBhakiriisitu hanu bhakukwa na ribhaga rinu Yiisu akugaruka kuusi. Akabhaha umwuyu korereke bhang'ehe kwikara ubhwikari bhunu bhokozomera Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri iny Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu* na Timoseo. Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu bhanu mwisiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.

Ibhigungi no omorembe bhibhi na niimwi.

Ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhatisaruuniki

2 Turamukumya Mungu ribhaga ryusi igurwa waanyu bhuusi, na turabhasabhira tutakuniha.

3 Hanu tukubhasabhira kwa Bhaabha wiitu Mungu, turagihiita mubhutangi bhwazi emeremo ginu mokokora kubhwisirirya. Turaguhiita umucha gwanyu gunu gukurwira kubhusiigi bhwanyu, na chimbu mwimiiriiri kurwa ku ubhwisigi bhwanyu kuMukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.

4 Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, bhanu Mungu asiigiri, twizi Mungu abharubhwiri kubha abhaatu bhaazi.

5 Tuminyiribhu ku kubha hanu twarwaziri kwa niimwi Ing'ana Inzumu, tutaarwaziri kwa amang'ana ageenebhu. Nawe tukarwaza kwa amanaga na kwe Ekoro Indindu,† na tono obhoheene kubha ing'ana yiyo ni-ya amaheene. Imwi mwizi bhwaheene chimbu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi.

6 Nangabha mukanyaakibhwa bhukung'u ku kubha yu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, mukasung'aana ing'ana yiyo kobhozomerwa bhunu bhukurwa kwe Ekoro Indindu. Chimbu mwakuriribhu, mukiiga ekerenjo chitu ne ekerenjo chu Umukuru Yiisu.

7 Kwibhu, mubhiiri ekerenjo kizumu kubhiisirirya bhuusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya na cha Akaaya.

8 Abhaatu bhiigwiri kurwa kwa niimwi ing'ana yu Umukuru. Itari kubhaatu bha Makiduniya na bha Akaaya abheene, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwanyu kwa Mungu, bhuminyikiini huusi. Kugayo tutakwinyaacha kugamba chuchusi igurwa wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.

9 Hanu huusi tukuja, abhaatu bharagamba bhwaheene igurwa we eteemwa yanyu, chimbu mwatusung'aaniri hanu twiziri kwa niimwi. Bharamenyeekererya chimbu mwatigiri amasambwa gaanyu na kwichurira Mungu, korereke momohokerye ewe umuhuru na wa amaheene,

10 na kurinda Umwana waazi‡ Yiisu kurwa mwisaaru. Ewe newe Mungu akamuryura, na newe akutusabhura mutiniru ya Mungu yinu ikuuza.

2

Emeremo ja Paauru na abhakindichazi Tisaruuniki

---

* **1:1** ***Sirwanu*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. † **1:5** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **1:10** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa.

1 Abhahiiri bhiitu imwi, imubheene mwizi ukuuza kwitu kwa niimwi kutaari kwa bhuuha.
2 Kwiki mwizi hanu twari tukiiri kuhika kwa niimwi, tukanyaakibhwa na kutukwa murubhiri rwa Firipi. Nangabha kwari nu ubhukung'u kwa niimwi, nawe Mungu akatoha ubhunaja bhu ukwerekeererya Ing'ana yaazi Inzumu.
3 Amang'ana ganu tukukandikija kwa niimwi gatari ga rurimi, hamwi kwa ng'eera, nuuru kubhakangirirya.
4 Nawe toreerekeererya ku kubha Mungu akatwisirirya, akatoha emeremo ju ukwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu. Tutakwiseega kozomera abhaatu, nawe toreenda kozomera Mungu, wunu ahaarora guusi ganu gari mozekoro za abhaatu.
5 Mwizi twari tutakugamba amang'ana korereke mutusiigi, na Mungu, ni-muminyiikiriri kubha tutakugamba amang'ana ganu gatari ga amaheene, korereke tobhone ubhwera.
6 Na twari tutakomohya bhukumuka kubhaatu, kurwa kwa niimwi, nuuru kurwa kubhandi bhubhuusi.
Twari turatura kwenda ebhegero obhorebhe kurwa kwa niimwi, ku kubha itwi, ni-bhatumwa* bha Kiriisitu, nawe tutakuriribhu.
7 Twari bhanyuuhu kwa niimwi nchu umukari akorera abhaana bhaazi.
8 Tukabhasiiga imwi bhukung'u necho kiyo tukazomerwa, itari kubhabhuurira Ing'ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu iyeene, nawe nu ukwihurucha kwitu kokora guusi ganu gakwenderwa kubhasakirya. Tukakorabhu ku kubha imwi mubhiiri bhasiigwa bhiitu.
9 Abhahiiri bhiitu, murahiita umucha gwitu nu ukunyaaka kwitu, twari turakora erememo ubhutiku nu umwise. Twari turakorabhu, korereke hanu tukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu kurwa kwa Mungu, tutaaza kunyaacha umuutu wuwuusi kwa niimwi.
10 Imwi ni-bhaminyiikiriri bhiitu, na Mungu wuusi, ni-muminyiikiriri, eteemwa yiitu kwa niimwi abhiisirirya, yaari nzumu na ya amaheene, itaatimirwi isoro.
11 Na mwizi hanu twari kwa niimwi twari turabhakorera bhuusi chimbu bhaabha akubhakorera abhaana bhaazi. Twari turabhaha umwuyu na kubhiibhisirirya na kubhiisasaama,
12 korereke mwikari chimbu Mungu asiigiri. Mungu newe abhabhirikiiri korereke musikiri mubhutimi na mubhugungu bhwazi.
13 Naatu tuna ring'ana irindi ryu ukukumya Mungu tutaana kiniha, ku kubha hanu mwitigiiriiri ing'ana yaazi kurwa kwa niitwi, mutaayisung'aaniri ncha ring'ana rya abhaatu. Nawe mukayisung'aana nchi ing'ana kurwa kwa Mungu, na amaheene nimbu iri. Ing'ana yiyo irakora emeremo mumyuyu janyu, imwi bhanu mumwisiriiryi.
14 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ganu gaabhabhwini abhaatu bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu mumasengerero ga Mungu ganu gari mucharu cha Yudeya, nego na niimwi gaabhabhwini. Abhaatu bhaanyu bhakabhanyaacha, chimbu Abhayaahudi abhakindichabhu bhaabhanyaakiryi.
15 Abhayaahudi bhayo, nebho bhiitiri Umukuru Yiisu na abharuutiriri bhi ikari. Na nebho bhaatunyaakiryi itwi. Abhaatu bhayo, bhariigatan'ya Mungu na bhatakwigwana na abhaatu bhuusi,
16 ku kubha bharatorecha kurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi. Bharaanga abhaatu bhatasabhurwa. Nimbu bhakukaja kuhicha ubhubhi bhwabhu bhunu bhakokora ibhaga ryusi. Nawe ubhururu bhwa Mungu bhubhahikiiri!

Paauru na abhakindichazi bhariigomba kuhunana na Abhatisaruuniki

17 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ukutaana kwitu na niimwi kwari kwibhaga isuuhubhu, nu ukutaana kuyo kwari kwa mubhiri, kutari kwe ekoro. Na kwa ribhaga riyo ryusi, twari turiigomba tuhunani.
18 Neho tokeenda tuuzi kwa niimwi, kinda inyi Paauru naari nereenda kuuza manga kaaru, nawe Shitaani† akatorecha.
19 Umukuru Yiisu hanu akuuza, ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi itangi yu ubhwisigi bhwitu? Na ni-bha wiiwi bhanu bharaabhi ubhutangi bhwo obhozomerwa ni ikirungu chitu chu ubhuhizi? Mutari imwi?
20 Maheene, imwi niimwi bhanu muraagiryi twiheeme no okozomerwa.

3

Paauru aratuma Timoseo Tisaruuniki

1 Itiniru tukatamwa kwigumirirya, ku kubha tutaaminyiri ganu gakokorwa iyo. Neho tukarora, itwi tusaagi itubheene murubhiri rwa Asini,

---

* **2:6** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

† **2:18** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

2 tutumi Timoseo umuhiiri wiitu, korereke aazi abhanaji na kubhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Ewe, ne-mohocha mukindichitu wa Mungu, ku kwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu iguru wa Kiriisitu.
3 Tukakorabhu korereke umuutu wuwuusi mubhaniimwi atakwa umwuyu ku kubha yi inyaaku yinu. Imwi mwizi, toreenderwa kuhitira inyaaku.
4 Mwizi gayo, ku kubha hanu twari na niimwi, twari turabhuurirwa kubha turanyaakibhwa. Nangu nimbu gaabhiiri.
5 Kiyo necho kigiriryi nikatamwa kwigumirirya, nikatuma Timoseo kwa niimwi, korereke nemenye amang'ana gu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Nikakorabhu kwa kwiseega kubha hamwi Shitaani abhagimiri na kubharimirya, ne emeremo jusi ginu twakuriri kwa niimwi gibhi ja bhuuha.

Amang'ana amazumu kurwa kuBhatisaruuniki

6 Nangu Timoseo agarukiri kurwa kwa niimwi, atubhuuriiri amang'ana amazumu iguru wu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi bhwanyu. Atubhuuriiri muratuhiita bhwaheene kirakabhu, na mubhiiri na amiiga gu ukurumana na niitwi, chimbu itwusi tubhiiri ni inamba kurumana na niimwi.
7 Abhahiiri bhiitu, ing'ana iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, itukunguuriri imyuyu munyaaku yiitu yuusi.
8 Nangu turahezera, ku kubha imwi mwimiiriiri bhwima kuMukuru Yiisu.
9 Nangu turarihaki Mungu iguru wu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu? Turatura kumukumyabhwi kobhozomerwa ubhukuru bhunu tunabhwi mubhutangi bhwazi iguru waanyu?
10 Turasabha Mungu kumucha ubhutiku nu umwise, atusakiryi tuji kwiki kwa niimwi, korereke tubhasakiryi kinu musuuhiirwi kubhwisirirya bhwanyu.
11 Turasabha Bhaabha wiitu Mungu umwene, nu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, atokorere inzira yu ukuuza kwa niimwi.
12 Umukuru abhoongere ubhusiigi bhwu ukusiigana imubheene kobheene na kubhasiiga abhandi bhuusi, chimbu itwi tubhasiigiri imwi.
13 Na abhanaji imyuyu janyu, korereke mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutaana isoro mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu, ribhaga rinu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu araazi hamwimwi na abharindu bhaazi bhuusi.*

4

Eteemwa yinu Mungu asiigiri

1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwigiri kurwa kwa niitwi chimbu ikwenderwa kwikara, korereke komozomerya Mungu. Maheene nimbu mukwikara. Nangu, turabhasabha na kubhiisasaama kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu, mukaji kokorabhu na kukiraho.
2 Mwizi bhwaheene ganu twabhaswajiryi kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu.
3 Mungu areenda mubhi abhaatu abharindu, mutiisikirya kokora itaaru.
4 Imubhuusi muhizi imibhiri janyu, mubhurindu na kwisuuka.
5 Mutabha ni inamba mbi ncha abhaatu bhanu bhatiizi Mungu.
6 Mugayo, umuutu wuwuusi atasariirya umukindichazi, nuuru kumukangirirya. Tumariri kubhabhuurira na kubharecha, bhuusi bhanu bhakokora gayo, Umukuru newe akurihan'ya isiiri ya gayo guusi.
7 Mungu ataatubhirikiiri kokora itaaru, nawe akatubhirikira twikari mubhurindu.
8 Mmbe, umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwanga amiija gayo, atakumwanga umuutu, nawe araanga Mungu, wunu akubhaha imwi Ekoro yaazi Indindu.
9 Nangu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri imwi iguru wu ukusiigana, ku kubha imwi imubheene mwijibhwi na Mungu kusiigana.
10 Maheene, mubhiiri murabhakorerabhu abhakindichanyu bhuusi bhanu bhari mucharu cha Makiduniya. Nangu turabhasabha, abhahiiri bhiitu, mukaji kusiiganabhu na kukiraho.
11 Mubhi nu umwuyu gu ukwikara ubhwikari bhwo omorembe. Umuutu wuwuusi atiisikirya mumang'ana ga abhandi, nawe akore emeremo jazi umwene, chimbu twabhaswajiryi.
12 Hayo murabha mwirikiin'yi eteemwa inzumu kubhaatu bhanu bhatari Abhakiriisitu. Naatu mutakubha abhaatu bhu ukwisega bhya abhandi.

Ukuryuka kwa abhaku urusiku rwu Umukuru Yiisu

* **3:13** ***Abharindu bhaazi bhuusi***, ubhugaruri ubhundi bhuratura kubha, *bhamaraika bhaazi bhuusi.* Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *abharindu* muKiniibhasa.

13 Nawe abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenda momenye amang'ana ga bhanu bhakuuri, korereke mutigi kurumika ncha abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhataana ubhwisigi bhwu ukuryuka.
14 Itwi, tuminyiri Yiisu akakwa nu ukuryuka. Kuriyo, turiisega Mungu arabharyura na kubhareeta hamwimwi na Yiisu bhuusi bhanu bhaakuuri bhamwisiriiryi.
15 Mmbe, ganu tukubhabhuurira ni-miija gu Umukuru Yiisu, kubha itwi bhanu tukubha bhahuru hanu ewe akugaruka, tutakubhakangatira abhaku kuhunana neewe.
16 Umukuru umwene ariika kurwa mwisaaru. Aragamba kwiraka ikuru, maraika umukuru wuusi arabhirikira kwiraka na rihembe rya Mungu rirabhirikira. Neho bhanu bhaakuuri bhiisiriiryi Kiriisitu, bharakangata kuryukuribhwa.
17 Akumara itwi abhahuru, bhanu tusaagiri, turasakurwa hamwimwi nabhu mumasaaru, korereke tumusung'aani Umukuru mwisaaru. Neho tukwikara hamwimwi nawe kemerano.
18 Nangu mwihaani umwuyu kumang'ana gayo.

5

Twikonze urusiku rwu Umukuru Yiisu

1 Abhahiiri bhiitu, itakwenderwa tubhaandikiri iguru wa ribhaga na amabhaga gu ukuuza Umukuru Yiisu.
2 Imwi mwizi urusiku ryu ukuuza ku Umukuru, rurabha rwa kuhwarukija nchu umwibhi chimbu ahaaza ubhutiku.
3 Hanu abhaatu bhakubhuga, "Tono omorembe, na turi bhwaheene," hayo neho ubhusarya bhukubhiizira. Ubhusarya bhuyo bhurabhahwarukija nchu ubhusungu bhu ukwibhura, chimbu bhuhaazaku umukari wunu akwenda kwibhura. Mugayo bhatakusabhurwa nuuru hasuuhu.
4 Nawe imwi, abhahiiri bhiitu, urusiku ruyo rutakubhahwarukija nchu umwibhi, ku kubha imwi mutari mukiirimya ncha abhandi.
5 Imwi bhuusi, ni-bhaana bhu ubhwiru, na bhu umwise. Itwusi tutari abhaatu bhu ubhutiku hamwi bha mukiirimya.
6 Nangu, tutigi kubha ncha abhandi bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, toreenderwa totengeeze na kubha ne ekerengo.
7 Abhaatu bhanu bhakuhindira zendooro, bhahaahindira ubhutiku. Na abhanywi bha amarwa bhahaanywa ubhutiku.
8 Nawe ku kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhu ubhwiru, tubhi ne ekerengo. Tubhi nu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusiigi, ebhyo bhirabha nchi ingubha kukikubha. Kwiki twisege Mungu kutusabhura, neho tukubha kina twibhuhiri inguhiira yi ichuma kumutwi.
9 Mungu ataturubhwiri korereke aturichi kubhwigatani bhwazi, nawe akatorobhora korereke tobhone ubhutuuribhwa kunzira yu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
10 Wuyo newe akuuri iguru wiitu, korereke twikari hamwimwi nawe, tubhi tukuuri hamwi turiigwa.
11 Nangu, mwihaani umwuyu na kwikong'ya imyuyu chimbu muraakore.

Eteemwa yinu ikwenderwa kubhiisirirya

12 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhasabha mubhasuuki bhanu bhakohocha emeremo ja Mungu gati waanyu, na kubhakangata ku ubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu na kubhiisasaama.
13 Mubhasuuki bhukung'u na kubhasiiga kuring'aana ne emeremo jabhu. Na imubheene kobheene mubhi muriikara komorembe.
14 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhiisasaama, mubhi murabhahama abhatubhu na kubhakong'ya bhanu bhakuuri imyuyu. Na mubhahi abhanyuuhiriru amanaga nu ukwigumirirya abhaatu bhuusi.
15 Morore, umuutu wuwuusi atagarukirya umukindichazi ubhubhi kubhubhi. Nawe ibhaga ryusi mubhi muriikorera amazumu imubheene na kubhakorera abhaatu bhuusi.
16 Mubhi no obhozomerwa ibhaga ryusi,
17 na mutaniha kusabha.
18 Mubhi murakumya Mungu kwa guusi, ku kubha gayo nego ewe akwenda mubhi murakora chimbu Yiisu Kiriisitu atwirikiryi.
19 Mutaanga Ekoro Indindu.
20 Na mutasiihya ubhuruuti,
21 nawe mugageme amang'ana gu ubhuruuti na kugwata amazumu.
22 Mwirigi kumabhi guusi.
23 Mungu umwene wunu akotoha omorembe, abhabhingukyi imwi kwa guusi. Ewe ariibhi imyuyu janyu, ubhuhuru bhwanyu, ni imibhiri janyu, korereke mubhi mutaana kuririirirwa kuhikira hanu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu akuuza.

24 Mungu umwene wunu akubhabhirikira, arabhakorera gayo, ku kubha ewe ne-moronge.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

25 Abhahiiri bhiitu, itwusi mutusabhiri kwa Mungu.
26 Mubhakeerye abhiisirirya bhuusi kubhusiigi bhwa Kiriisitu.
27 Nirabhiirahirya kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu kubha, abhiisirirya bhuusi bhasomerwe inyarubha yinu.
28 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhuusi.

Inyarubha ya kabhiri ya Paauru kwa Abhatisaruuniki Ubhukangati

Ibhaga isuuhu kwima Paauru atumi inyarubha yaazi ye embere, akabhona amang'ana kubha, abhiisirirya bha Tisaruuniki bhatuubhuuriri bhwaheene amiija gaazi agandi. Abhandi bhakakina Yiisu aari amariri kugaruka. Na abhandi bhaari bhatigiri emeremo jabhu jusi, ku kubha bhakiisega Yiisu angagarukiri ribhaga ryuryusi. Abhandi bhatiindiri kohocha emeremo ku kubha yu ukuniha. Paauru akaandika inyarubha ya kabhiri, korereke achuri amiisiigi ncha gayo, ganu gataari na amaheene. Munyarubha ya kabhiri yinu akandikijiryi kubha, Yiisu aari akiiri kugaruka kuusi na akabhakandikija kong'eha kohocha emeremo kumucha.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyarubha yinu nandikiri inyi Paauru, hamwimwi na Sirwanu* na Timoseo.
Turabhaandikira imwi abhiisirirya bhu urubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki, mwiribhita rya abhaatu
bhanu mwisiriiryi Bhaabha Mungu nu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.
2 Ibhigungi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kuMukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi
na niimwi.

Abhiisirirya bharahaabhwa umwuyu ribhaga ryi inyaaku

3 Abhahiiri bhiitu, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ibhaga ryusi iguru waanyu, ku
kubha ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhurakura bhukung'u, naatu ukusiigana kwanyu kurang'eha
kwaruha.
4 Na niitwi turiiheema mumasengerero ga Mungu, ku kubha yu ubhwigumirirya nu
ubhwisirirya bhunu munabhwi, munyaaku yuusi yinu munayo.
5 Gayo guusi gareereken'ya, itiniru ya Mungu ne-ye eheene. Kutiniru yiyo imwi
murabharwa na muriindibhwa kubha mubhutimi bhwazi,† bhunu mukunyaakibhwa iguru
wabhwi.
6 Mungu arakora ge eheene, arabhaha inyaaku bhanu bhakubhanyaacha
7 na kubhaha umwoyeero bhanu mukunyaaka, hamwimwi na niitwi. Arakorabhu, hanu
Umukuru Yiisu akuuza kurwa mwisaaru hamwimwi na bhamaraika‡ bhaazi bha amanaga,
8 ni imiringiiri jo omorero. Yiisu newe akubhatinira bhuusi bhanu bhakwanga Mungu, na
bhanu bhatakwisirirya Ing'ana Inzumu yu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu.
9 Inyaaku yaabhu irabha ubhuriki bhwa kemerano na kutuurwa kore nu Umukuru nu
ubhukuru bhwu ubhunaja bhwazi.
10 Inyaaku yiyo irabha urusiku runu Umukuru akuuza kukumibhwa nu ukusung'aana
ubhusuuku kurwa kubharindu§ bhaazi bhanu bhamwisiriiryi. Na niimwi kwiki murabha
mubhayo, ku kubha mwisiriiryi amang'ana garya twabhariitiiri.
11 Kugayo turabhasabhira ibhaga ryusi, korereke Mungu wiitu agiryi mwikari
kuring'aana nu ubhubhirikirwa bhwanyu. Naatu turamusabha, amari amang'ana
amazumu guusi ganu mukwenda kokora kubhunaja bhwazi, na amari emeremo janyu
jusi ju ubhwisirirya.
12 Turasabha, korereke iriina ryu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu ribhi rirakumibhwa iguru waanyu.
Na niimwi mubhi murakumibhwa iguru waazi, ibhigungi bhya Mungu wiitu na bhyu
Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu.

2

Umukuru Yiisu araaza kuricha umwangi

1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhasabha iguru wu ukuuza ku Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu,
na chimbu turiibhiringi kwewe.* Turabhasabha,
2 mutakangwa na kubha nu uruhaho, urusiku rwu ukuuza Umukuru ruhikiri. Hamwi
mwigwiribhu kumang'ana obhorebhe gu ubhuruuti, hamwi gu ubhurwazi, hamwi gi
inyarubha yinu ikwiseegwa iruuri kwa niitwi.

---

* **1:1** ***Sirwanu*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mukitabhu cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. † **1:5** ***Ubhutimi bhwazi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhutimi bhwa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:7** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. § **1:10** ***Abharindu***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:1** Rora 1 Abhatisaruuniki 4:17.

3 Mutiisirirya umuutu wuWuusi kubhakangirirya kwa ryuryusi, ku kubha urusiku ruyo rutakuhika, kuhika zisiku zirya abhaatu bhakwanga Mungu nu umwangi wurya† arorekani. Wuyo newe akurichwa chwe.
4 Nawe hinga araanga ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhaatu bhakorora kubha ni-mungu hamwi kinu bhakosengera, na ariiturura iguru wa bhyusi. Arasikira na kwikara mwihekaaru rya Mungu, na kwikurya kubha ewe newe Mungu.
5 Mutakuhiita hanu naari hamwimwi na niimwi nikabhabhuurira gayo guusi?
6 Na nangu mwizi kinu kekomorecha, korereke irikinibhwi ribhaga rinu rikwindibhwa.
7 Nuuru nangwinu umwangi wuyo arakora emeremo inu iibhisiri. Nawe atakororekana kuhika wunu akomorecha hanu ariruushibhweho.
8 Hayo neho umwangi wuyo ariirikinibhwi, Umukuru Yiisu aramwita nu umwika kurwa mumunywa gwazi, na aramuricha nu ubhwiru bhu ukuuza kwazi.
9 Ribhaga ryu ukuuza kwazi, umwangi wuyo araaza na amanaga guusi ga Shitaani‡ no okokora ibhyirikin'yu na amateemo gu ururimi.
10 Arabhakangirirya kwa nzira yuyuusi, bhanu bhuusi bhari munzira yu ukubhura, ku kubha bhatiisiriiryi kusiiga amaheene korereke bhaturi kusabhurwa.
11 Necho Mungu abhiisiririiryi bhakangatibhwi na amanaga ga amakangirirya, korereke bhang'ehe kwisirirya ururimi.
12 Mmbe bhuusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya amaheene na kozomererwa ubhubhi, bharatinirwa.

Kwimiirira bhwima

13 Nawe itwi, toreenderwa kukumya Mungu ribhaga ryusi, iguru waanyu, imwi abhahiiri bhanu musiigirwi nu Umukuru Yiisu. Toreenderwa kokorabhu, ku kubha Mungu akabharobhora imwi kwima isimuka yu ubhubhumbi korereke mobhone ubhutuurya. Ubhutuurya bhuyo mubhusung'aaniri kwa kubhingukibhwa ne Ekoro Indindu na kunzira yu ukwisirirya amaheene.
14 Mungu akabhabhirikira, korereke mobhone ubhutuurya bhuyo kunzira yi Ing'ana Inzumu yinu twarwaziri kwa niimwi. Abhabhirikiiri korereke mobhone kugwatana mubhwiru bhwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu.
15 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu, mwimiiriri bhwima na kugwata amiija ganu mwasung'aaniri, ibhi ni-kwa amaragirira giitu hamwi kuzinyarubha kurwa kwa niitwi.
16 Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu umwene na Bhaabha wiitu Mungu wunu atusiigiri, na kubhigungi bhyazi aratohon'ya kemerano na kotoha ubhwisigi ubhuzumu.
17 Turabhasabha bhabhahi umwuyu na kubhakong'ya, korereke muturi kugamba na kokora amazumu.

3

Paauru arasabha bhabhasabhiri kwa Mungu

1 Nangu abhahiiri bhiitu mutusabhiri, korereke amang'ana iguru wu Umukuru Yiisu gang'ehe kunyaragana bhwangu na gasuukwi, chimbu gaari kwa niimwi.
2 Mutusabhiri korereke Mungu atusabhuri mubhaatu abhabhi, ku kubha bhatari bhuusi bhanu bhakwisirirya amang'ana gayo.
3 Nawe Umukuru, ne-moheene, ewe arabhakong'ya imwi na kubhariibha kurwa kwa Shitaani.
4 Naatu aratoha ubhwisigi bhukuru iguru waanyu, nangu murakora garya twabharagiin'yi, na murakaja kugakora.
5 Umukuru akangati zekoro zaanyu mubhusiigi bhwa Mungu na mubhwigumirirya bhwa Kiriisitu.

Amaangiriju iguru wu ubhutubhu

6 Abhahiiri bhiitu, turabhaswaja kuriina ryu Umukuru Yiisu Kiriisitu, mutaani na abhahiiri abhatubhu, bhanu bhatakutuna amiija ganu twabhahiiri.
7 Turabhugabhu, ku kubha imwi mwizi chimbu ikwenderwa kwiga ekerenjo chitu. Hanu itwi twari na niimwi, tutaari bhatubhu,
8 na twari tutakurya ibhyakurya kumuutu wuWuusi bhuuha. Twari turahocha emeremo kwa mucha ubhutiku nu umwise, korereke tutanyaacha umuutu wuWuusi gati waanyu.
9 Tukakorabhu, itari ku kubha tutiindirwi kobhona kegero kurwa kwa niimwi, nawe tokeenda tubhi ekerenjo kwa niimwi korereke mutwigi.

† **2:3** ***Umwangi wurya***, enzobhooro yaku nu-mwangi wa Kiriisitu wunu ahaanga Mungu na kukira imigiru jazi jusi. Umwangi wunu atangi Shitaani, nawe arahukiribhwa na Shitaani kubhwindi bhwazi bhu ukwanga Mungu. ‡ **2:9** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10 Na hanu twari hamwimwi na niimwi, tukabhaswaja, “Umuutu wunu atakwenda
kohocha emeremo, atarya.”
11 Tubhugiri amang’ana gayo, ku kubha twigwiri bhareho abhandi gati waanyu ab-
hatubhu, bhatakokora ryuryusi, nawe bhariisikirya mumang’ana ga abhandi.
12 Abhaatu bhayo turabharagan’ya na kubharecha kubhunaja bhwu Umukuru Yiisu Kiri-
isitu, bhahoche emeremo kubhuhuriiru, korereke bhabhi ni ibhyakurya bhyabhu abheene.
13 Nawe imwi abhahiiri bhiitu, mutaniha kokora amazumu.
14 Ariibhi umuutu atakwenda kugwata amaswaja giitu ganu gari munyarubha yinu,
mwiyangariri bhukung’u. Mutagwatana nawe, korereke asuuki.
15 Nawe mutamorora nchu umubhisa, mubhi muramorecha nchu umukindichanyu.

Amang’ana gu ukuraga

16 Nangu, Umukuru wo omorembe umwene, abhahi omorembe ibhaga ryusi kuzinzira
zuusi. Ewe abhi hamwimwi na niimwi bhuusi.
17 Niinyi Paauru nirabhaandikira amakeeren’ya ganu kokobhoko kwani inyimwene.
Ruyo nerwe urukaamu muzinyarubha zaani zuusi, na nimbu nihaandika.
18 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo

Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi na Paaurʉ. Akamwandikira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aari arabhirikirwa Timoseo. Timoseo akasabhʉka kʉnzira ye emeremo ja Paaurʉ, necho kigiriryi Paaurʉ arabhirikira Timoseo, umwana waazi wa amaheene mubhwisirirya. Timoseo akagenda na Paaurʉ momeremo myaru ju ukurwaza Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 17:14-15, 18:5). Hanʉ Paaurʉ aari akiiri araandika inyarʉbha yinʉ, akamoha Timoseo emeremo ju ukwimiiririra abhiisirirya mʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso.

Kinʉ chagiriryi Paaurʉ aandiki inyarʉbha yinʉ, yaari kʉbhʉʉrira Timoseo chimbu ikwenderwa korobhora na kwija abhaangariri na abhasakirya bha risengerero. Paaurʉ akeenda abhaangariri bhabhi bhagʉrʉrʉku bhu umwʉyʉ, bhiiji amaheene ne eteemwa inzʉmu kwa abhiisirirya. Na abhaangariri bhabhi na amanaga gu ukwanga amiija gʉʉsi gʉ ʉrʉrimi. Ikitabhʉ cha 1 Timoseo kina amang'ana maaru ganʉ gakʉsakirya abhakangati bha amasengerero sikʉ zinʉ kwimiiririra amasengerero gaabhʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Paaurʉ. Inyi nitumirwi kʉbha umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, kwiswaja rya Mungu Ʊmʉsabhuri wiitʉ na Yiisu Kiriisitʉ ubhwisigi bhwitʉ.

2 Nirakwandikira Timoseo, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya.

Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu na kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ, bhibhi na naawi.

Amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi

3 Hanʉ nabhuukiri kuja icharʉ cha Makidʉniya, nikakʉsabha wiikari kʉrʉbhiri rwa Efeeso. Nikakʉsabha, korereke ʉbhareche abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwija amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi.

4 Ʊbhareche bhatigi kugwatirira amaganʉ ganʉ gataana bhwera, na kwinyaacha kwitonda amariina ga bhasʉʉkʉrʉ, ganʉ gataana tiniʉ. Amang'ana gayo gʉʉsi garareeta zihaka, gatakʉsakirya abhaatʉ kwisirirya Mungu, chimbu ubhwindi bhwazi bhwʉ ʉkʉsabhʉra abhaatʉ.

5 Ubhwindi bhwa amaswaja ganʉ ni-kʉbha, abhiisirirya bhabhi nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi bhu umwʉyʉ mwiʉ, ekoro nziʉ nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene.

6 Nawe abhiija abhandi bhagatigiri gayo, bhiichuriri, bhasikiiri kʉgamba amang'ana ganʉ gataana bhwera.

7 Bhareenda kʉbha abhiija bhi imigiʉ† ja Musa, nangabha ganʉ bhakʉgamba na kʉkandikija, bhatagiizi.

8 Nawe itwi tʉminyiri imigiʉ ja Musa ni-mizʉmu, ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ aragituna chimbu ikwenderwa.

9 Na toreenderwa komenya imigiʉ gitatiirwi kobhe eheene, nawe kʉbhanʉ bhakʉkira imigiʉ na kʉbhaangi, bhanʉ bhatari abhiisirirya na bhʉ ʉbhʉbhi, kʉbhanʉ bhatakwigwa Mungu na kʉbhabhi, kʉbhanʉ bhakwita bhawiisi na bhaunina, na kubhiiti bha abhaatʉ.

10 Na gitiirwi kʉ bhi itaaru na bhanʉ bhakokora abhasubhi abhakindichabhʉ ncha abhakari, kubhiitigi bha abhaatʉ nʉ ukʉbhagurya mubhutumwa, abhabhiihi, na kubhiirahiri bhʉ ʉrʉrimi. Imigiʉ gitiirwi kʉmang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ gatakwigwana na amiija gʉ ubhʉhʉru.

11 Amiija gayo, gahaabhoneka mʉNg'ana Ɨnzʉmu, yinʉ ikwerecha ubhʉgʉngʉ bhwa Mungu wʉ ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉsi. Amang'ana gayo nego nahiirwi na Mungu niraariki.

Ʉrʉbhangʉ rwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ kwa Paaurʉ

12 Nirakumya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ wʉnʉ aang'iiri zinguru, kʉ kʉbha akamenya moronge na akandobhora kʉbha omohocha waazi.

13 Nangabha niziri kʉmʉtʉka na kʉnyaacha abhaatʉ bhaazi, na naari mʉsiigʉ, nawe akandorera ibhigʉngi. Akakorabhu, kʉ kʉbha naari nirakora gayo kobhogeege na nitaari nu ubhwisirirya.

14 Ni ibhigʉngi bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ bhikakiraho kwa niinyi. Na akang'a ubhwisirirya nʉ ubhʉsiigi ku ukugwatana neewe.

15 Ring'ana rinʉ ni-rya amaheene, na ereenderwa kwisiriribhwa bhʉkʉng'u, "Yiisu Kiriisitʉ akaaza kʉʉsi kʉsabhʉra bhʉ ubhʉbhi." Kʉ bhayo, niinyi nikʉriri ubhʉbhi kʉkira bhʉʉsi.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

† **1:7** ***Abhiija bhi imigiʉ***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

16 Nuurubhu, Yiisu Kiriisitu akandorera ibhigungi! Akanyeerecha ubhwigumirirya
bhwazi kwa niinyi kukira abhandi bhuusi, korereke nibhi ekerenjo kubharya
bhakumwisirirya na kusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
17 Mungu newe Umutimi wunu ataana itiniru, atakukwa, na atakororekana, newe
umwene. Ewe anu ubhusuukwa nu ubhugungu kemerano. Garami.

Paauru araswaja Timoseo kugwatiriira amaswaja

18 Timoseo mwana waani, nirakoha riswaja riyo, kuring'aana na amang'ana gu ubhuruuti
ganu gaagambirwi iguru waazu. Amang'ana gayo gabhi ebheseme bhyazu kwitana riihi
bhwaheene.
19 Ugwatiriri ubhwisirirya ne ekoro nziru. Abhaatu abhandi bhasiihiryi kokora garya
bhiizi ne-heene riyo rigiriryi kutiga ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
20 Mubhaatu bhayo arimu Himinayo,‡ na Arikizanda. Bhayo nibhatigiiri Shitaani§
korereke bhiijibhwi, bhatigi kumutuka Mungu.

2

Amiija iguru wu ubhusingiri bhwa risengerero

1 Mmbe, ubhutangi bhwa guusi, nirasabha mubhi murasabha iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi,
kumasabhi ga teemwa zuusi. Na mubhi murakumya Mungu iguru wa abhaatu bhuusi.
2 Irabheenda kusabhira abhatimi na abhandi bhuusi bhu ubhunaja, korereke twikari ko-
morembe, turiikara chimbu Mungu akwenda na kokora ganu gakwindibhwa mubhutangi
bhwazi.
3 Ring'ana rinu ni izumu, na rirazomera Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu.
4 Ewe areenda abhaatu bhuusi bhasabhurwi, na komenya amaheene.
5 Areho Mungu wumwibhu, nu umwigwan'ya wa abhaatu na Mungu ni-muutu
wumwibhu, newe Yiisu Kiriisitu.
6 Ewe akahurucha ubhwikari bhwazi umwene, korereke asabhuri abhaatu bhuusi.
Bhunu nebhwe ubhuminyiikiriri bhunu Mungu atuhiiri, kwibhaga rinu atiiri.
7 Na ku kubha yiyo, niinyi natiirwi umurwazi nu umutumwa. Niragamba ga amaheene,
nitakugamba rurimi. Natiirwi kubha umwija wa bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi, korereke
nibhi niraraarika ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya na amaheene.
8 Kugayo, ahagero huusi hanu mukwibhiringa kumusabha, nereenda abhasubhi
bhanungi amabhoko iguru kumusabha. Bhakorebhu kubhwindi ubhuzumu, bhasabhi
bhatiigatiini naabha kuhakaana.
9 Ibhuibhu nereenda abhakari bhiibhohe koteemwa yinu ikwenderwa, bhabhi ne
eteemwa nzumu ne ekerengo. Bhatasiiga ubhwugi bhwa kuniga zinzwiri, hamwi bhwa
kwibhoha ebhegero bhyi izahaabhu na bhinu bhikubharya, hamwi zengebho za riguri
ikuru.
10 Nawe bhabhi ne eteemwa nzumu chimbu ikwendwa kubhakari bhanu bhiisiriiryi
kukumya Mungu.
11 Hanu abhakari bhakubha bhariiga, bhabhi bhiikuumu na bhiitigiiriri.
12 Nitakubhaha abhakari umweya gwa kwija nuuru kukangata abhasubhi, nawe bhabhi
bhiikuumu.
13 Nirabhugabhu, ku kubha Mungu akakangata kubhumba Adaamu, akumara Haawa.
14 Na Adaamu atakangiririibhwi, nawe umukari newe akangiriribhwi, akakira umugiru
gwa Mungu.*
15 Nawe, abhakari bharasabhurwa kunzira yu ubhwibhuri bhwabhu, ariibhi bha-
rang'eha kunaga mubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi, ubhurindu na kubha ne eteemwa nzumu.

3

Ubhwera bhwa abhaangariri bha risengerero

1 Ring'ana rinu ni-rya amaheene, "Umuutu wunu areenda emeremo ju ukubha umwan-
gariri wa risengerero, wuyo igumbiri emeremo imizumu."
2 Mmbe, umwangariri wa risengerero, abhi umuutu wunu ataana isoro. Abhi musubhi
wa mukari wumwi, abhi we ekerengo, naatu wa amang'iini, umuutu wunu akusuukwa,
mwerya koro, nu umuutu wunu yiizi kwija.
3 Atabha munywi, atabha mwumani, abhi munyuuhu wu ukusiiga omorembe. Na atabha
musiigi wa mpirya.

---

‡ **1:20** 2 Timoseo 2:17-18. § **1:20** ***Nibhatigiiri Shitaani***, enzobhooro yaku ni-Paauru akaanga kong'eha kugwatana
na abhiisirirya mwisengerero. * **2:14** Rora Ubhutangi 3:1-6.

4 Abhi ʉmʉʉtʉ wu ukwimiiririra bhwaheene inyumba yaazi, wʉnʉ yiizi kotongera abhaana moteemwa yu ubhwisirirya nu ubhusuuku.
5 Ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ aratamwa kwimiiririra inyumba yaazi umwene, aranajabhwi kuriibha abhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Mungu?
6 Na atabha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ isiriiryi Mungu haguhibhu, ataaza kwiheema. Kuyo kʉramokora atinirwi chimbu Shitaani* aatiniirwi.
7 Nawe, abhi ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akomenyeekererwa bhwaheene nʉʉrʉ na abhatamenya Mungu, bhataaza kuririirirwa na kʉhaatibhwa mwiheto rya Shitaani.

Ubhwera bhwa abhasakirya bha risengerero

8 Abhasakirya bhʉʉsi, bhabhi bha teemwa nzʉmu, bhabhi bhagʉrʉrʉku, bhatabha bhanywi, bhatabha bhasiigi bha mpirya.
9 Nawe, bhabhi abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakugwatirira amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ kwa koro nziʀu.
10 Bhayo hinga bhagemwe. Na bharaararekani bhataana isoro, neho bhakore emeremo giyo.
11 Kwiki abhakari bhaabhʉ† bhabhi bha teemwa nzʉmu, bhatabha bhagʉbhi bha abhaatʉ, bhabhi ne ekerengo no obhoronge mʉmang'ana gʉʉsi.
12 Abhasakirya bhabhi nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉmwi, na bhabhi bhariimiiririra bhwaheene abhaana bhaabhʉ na abhandi bhanʉ bhari munyumba yaabhʉ.
13 Bharya bhakokora emeremo jʉ ʉbhʉsakirya bhwaheene, bharabha bharasuukwa. Hayo bharabha nʉ ʉbhʉkararu bhwʉ ʉkʉragan'ya ing'ana yu ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ bhʉri kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

Amaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ

14 Nirakwandikira amang'ana gayo, nangabha niriisega kuuza kwa naawi haguhibhu.
15 Nawe niraakeezere, ʉramenya ganʉ gakobheenda abhaatʉ kokora munyumba ya Mungu. Abhaatʉ bhayo nebho risengerero rya Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, na risengerero neryo imbirʉ nʉ ʉbhʉrʉsa bhwa amaheene.
16 Amaheene ganʉ Mungu iirikiryi, ni-ga amateemo, nego ni-ganʉ:

Kiriisitʉ akiiyereken'ya kʉmʉbhiri,
akiirikinibhwa ne Ekoro kʉbha moronge.
Akarorekana kwa bhamaraika,‡
akarwazibhwa mubhyarʉ bhyʉsi.
Akiisiriribhwa kʉʉsi yʉʉsi,
akagegwa kuja igʉrʉ mʉbhʉgʉngʉ.

4

Abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi

1 Nangʉ Ekoro iragamba itakubhisa, muzisikʉ za rusizʉ, abhandi bharatiga ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene, na kutuna zekoro zʉ ʉbhʉkangirirya, na amiija ga Shitaani.
2 Amiija gayo, gariijibhwa abhabhi, abhabhiihi bhanʉ zekoro zaabhʉ zikuuri zangi nkina zʉchirwi ni ichʉma cho omorero.
3 Bhayo bhararecha abhandi bhatigi kukwira, hamwi kurya ibhyakurya ibhindi. Nawe Mungu akabhibhʉmba korereke bhisʉng'aanwi kubhukumya na abhiisirirya, kʉ kʉbha bhiizi amaheene.
4 Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhya Mungu, ni-bhizʉmu, kitareeho cha kwangwa. Bhyʉsi bhisʉng'aanwi kubhukumya,
5 kʉ kʉbha ebhegero bhiyo bhibhingukiibhwi ni ing'ana ya Mungu na amasabhi giitʉ.

Omohocha ʉmʉzʉmu wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ

6 Ʉraabhahi abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi amiija ganʉ, hayo neho ʉkʉbha omohocha ʉmʉzʉmu wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Na ʉrabha ʉririrwi bhwaheene mʉmaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ na mumiija amazʉmu ganʉ ʉgatuniri.
7 Ʉtaani na amaganʉ ganʉ gatari ga Mungu ganʉ gataana nzobhooro, nawe wiinaryi kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda.
8 Imiinyikiini, "Kʉnarya ʉmʉbhiri kobhona amanaga, kunu ubhwera bhusuuhubhu. Nawe, ukwinarya kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda, kunu ubhwera bhwa teemwa zʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha rinʉ riratoha ʉbhʉragi bhwo okobhona ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa nangwinʉ na bhʉnʉ bhukuuza."

---

* **3:6** ***Shitaani***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:11** ***Abhakari bhaabhʉ***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *abhasakirya abhakari.* ‡ **3:16** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

9 Ring'ana riyo ni-rya amaheene, na abhaatʉ bhareenderwa kʉrisʉng'aana.
10 Riyo neryo rikugirya turiikong'eererya na kokora emeremo kumucha, kʉ kʉbha tʉramwisega Mungu wʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, Ʉmʉsabhuri wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, kinda bhanʉ bhakumwisirirya.
11 Amang'ana gayo, ugiiji na kʉgaswaja.
12 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atakorega kʉ kʉbha awi ʉkiiri mumura, nawe okore umucha ʉbhi ekerenjo kubhiisirirya kʉkʉgamba, koteemwa, kʉbhʉsiigi, kubhwisirirya no obhoronge.
13 Kora umucha kosomera abhaatʉ Amaandikʉ Amarindu, na urwazi nu ukwija, kuhika hanʉ nikuuza iyo.
14 Ʉtatiga kohokerya ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Mungu akʉhiiri kʉhitira amang'ana gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti, hanʉ watiirʉirwi amabhoko na abhiimiiririri bha risengerero.
15 Ugwati amang'ana gayo, korereke abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharore umucha gwazʉ mubhwikari bhwazʉ.
16 Wangariri eteemwa yaazʉ na amiija gaazʉ, na ong'ehe kokorabhu. Hanʉ okokora gayo uriisabhʉra awi aumwene na bhanʉ bhakukwitegeerera.

5

Amaragirira kubhiisirirya

1 Ʉtakanya ʉmʉkaruka, nawe omotongere chimbu ʉhaatongera wuusʉ. Abhamura ʉbhatongere ncha abhahiiri bhaazʉ,
2 abhakari abhakikʉrʉ ncha onyoko, na abhaacha ncha abhasubhaati bhaazʉ. Okorebhu kumwʉyʉ mwirʉ.
3 Ʉsʉʉki abhakwirwa bhanʉ bhataana mʉsakirya.
4 Nawe ariibhi umukwirwa wʉwʉʉsi ana abhaana hamwi abhazʉkʉrʉ, bhayo bhiigi kʉsakirya abhahiiri bhaabhʉ. Bharaakorebhu, neho bhakʉriha abhiibhuri bhaabhʉ amazʉmu ganʉ bhaabhakʉriiri. Ɨbhu nimbu Mungu akwenda.
5 Ʉmʉkari umukwirwa wʉnʉ ataana ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉ ʉkʉmʉsakirya, wuyo ariisega Mungu, arasabha ʉbhʉsakirya kwa Mungu ubhutikʉ nu umwise.
6 Nawe umukwirwa wʉnʉ asiigiri amang'ana gi iisi, wuyo akuuri nangabha ararorekana mʉhʉru.
7 Amaswaja gayo, ʉbhabhʉʉriri abhiisirirya, korereke bhatabha ni isoro.
8 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ atakʉsakirya abhaatʉ bhaazi, kinda bha yiika waazi, wuyo arabha atigiri ubhwisirirya, na abhiiri mʉbhi kʉkira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana ubhwisirirya.
9 Umukwirwa ariisiriribhwa kʉbha mubhwindi bhwa abhakwirwa, ariibhi ani imyaka kʉtangira merongo isaasabha, naatu abhi aari nu umusubhi wʉmwi.
10 Abhi wu ubhukumya ʉbhʉzʉmu kʉmahocha gaazi amazʉmu. Abhi aririri abhaana bhaazi bhwaheene, abhi aginihiryi abhagini, abhi ahʉkiiryi abhiisirirya ko kobhooja amagʉrʉ gaabhʉ, abhi abhasakiiryi bhanʉ bhakʉnyaakibhwa, na abhi akʉriri amahocha gʉʉsi amazʉmu.
11 Nawe abhakwirwa abhaacha, ʉtabhiisiririrya kusikira mubhwindi, kʉ kʉbha inamba yʉ ʉmʉbhiri irabhahiza kʉkira kwihurucha kwa Kiriisitʉ, bhayo bhareenda kukwirwa.
12 Muriyo bharabha bhiiriitiiri zitiniirʉ, kʉ kʉbha bhatigiri ʉbhʉragi bhwabhʉ kwa Kiriisitʉ bhwʉ ʉkʉsaaga bhaguru.
13 Abhakwirwa ncha bhayo, bharanara eteemwa yʉ ʉbhʉtʉbhu, bharagendagenda muzinyumba za abhaatʉ. Kwiki, bharabha bhagwatan'ya na bhariisikirya mʉmang'ana ga abhandi, inʉ bharagamba ganʉ gatakwenderwa.
14 Mmbe, iny nereenda abhakwirwa abhaacha, bhabhi bharakwirwa, bhiibhʉri abhaana na kwangarira zinyumba zaabhʉ, korereke abhabhisa bhiitʉ bhatatema amasoro.
15 Rora kʉbha abhandi bhamariri kʉbhʉra na kutuna Shitaani.
16 Ariibhi ʉmʉkari umwisirirya ana abhakwirwa mubhishoko bhyazi, abhasakiryi. Akorebhu, korereke risengerero ritigi kuhizwa, neho risengerero rirabha nu umweya gwʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhakwirwa abhandi bhanʉ bhataana ʉbhʉsakirya.
17 Abhiimiiririri bhanʉ bhakwangarira risengerero bhwaheene, bhasuukwi na kokorerwa amazʉmu,* kinda bhanʉ bhakwihurucha kwerekeererya na kwija.
18 Nirabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha yandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu, "Eng'ombe hanʉ ikʉhʉʉra inganʉ, ʉtayebhoha umunywa."† Na yandikirwi, "Omohocha areenderwa kurihwa ubhurihwa bhwazi."‡

---

* **5:17** ***Bhasuukwi na kokorerwa amazʉmu*** kuKigiriki ni-*bhasuukwi manga kabhiri.* † **5:18** Rora Amahiityʉ gi Imigirʉ 25:4. ‡ **5:18** Ruuka 10:7.

19 Utiisirirya ukugambwa kumwimiiririri wa risengerero, ukiiri kubha na bhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu.§
20 Nawe abhiimiiririri bhanu bhakukaja kokora ubhubhi, ubhakanyi mubhutangi bhwa bhuusi, korereke na abhandi bhuubhahi.

Amaangirijᵾ kwa Timoseo

21 Nirakuswaja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu na bhamaraika abharobhorwa, ugwatiriri gayo, utatinira kwa bhwangu hamwi kuhingirira urubhaara rumwi.
22 Utiisirirya kwa bhwangu kutuurira umuutu amabhoko komeremo ju Umukuru, ku kubha uraatuuri umuutu umubhi momeremo giyo, na naawi urabha ugwatiini mubhubhi bhwazi. Awi wiyangariri, korereke usaagi moronge.

23 Kutangira nangwinu, awi utanywa amanzi ageene, nawe ubhi uranywa ni idivaayi* hasuuhu, igurᵾ wu ubhurwiri bhwazu bhwi inda na amarwiri agandi ganu gakukunyaacha.
24 Abhaatu abhandi, ubhubhi bhwabhu bhurarorekana habhwiru, nuuru bhukiiri kutinirwa. Nawe abhaatu abhandi, ubhubhi bhwabhu bhwibhisiri, bhurarorekana ibhaga rindi.
25 Ibhuibhu, amahocha amazumu gararorekana habhwiru. Na garya gaari gakiiri giibhisiri, garabha habhwiru.

6

Amaswaja kubhambuusa abhiisirirya

1 Bhambuusa bhuusi abhiisirirya, bhasuuki abhakuru bhaabhu, korereke iriina rya Mungu na amiija giitu gataregwa.
2 Bhambuusa bhanu abhakuru bhaabhu ni-bhiisirirya, bhatabharega ku kubha ni-bhahiiri. Nawe bhareenderwa kubhakorera bhwaheene na kukiraho, ku kubha bharabha bharasakirya abhiisirirya abhakindichabhu, na ni-bhasiigwa bhaabhu. Amang'ana gayo ugiiji na kubhakandikija.

Amiija gu urᵾrimi nu ubhuniibhi bhwa amaheene

3 Bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhakwija amiija gu urᵾrimi. Bhariija ganu gatakwisiriran'ya na amiija gu ubhuhuru bhwu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, na gatakwisiriran'ya na amiija ganu gakukangata abhaatu kwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda.
4 Bhayo bhiizwiri ubhwiyungi, na bhatiizi ryuryusi. Abhaatu bhayo bharuumiraku zihaka zinu zitaana bhwera igurᵾ wi ihing'ana ihisuuhu. Na gayo gahaakora eng'eera, iryumana, amatuki na amiisiigi amabhi,
5 naatu siku zuusi garasarya ubhwigwani. Abhaatu bhayo bhasarikiri amang'iini, bhataana amaheene. Bhariisega ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda neyo inziira yo okobhonera ubhuniibhi.
6 Maheene, ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda kuragirya umuutu abhi muniibhi bhukung'u, ku kubha kuramokora bhimwisi bhinu anabhyu.
7 Garibhu ku kubha, muusi munu tutiiziri na chuchusi, na tutakubhuuka na chuchusi.
8 Mmbe, ariibhi tuni ibhyakurya na bhyu ukwibhoha, twiswi na bhiyo.
9 Nawe bhanu bhanu umwuyu gu ubhuniibhi, bharagwira mubhitiimotiimo, na kuhaatibhwa mwiheto, na mumwuyu gwe ekegeege. Umwuyu guyo gurabhasarya kuhika bhariki.
10 Ukusiiga bhukung'u zimpirya nekwe ubhutangi bhwu ubhubhi ubhwaru. Abhandi bhasiigiri zimpirya na bhahabhiri, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya, nangu bhanu ubhusungu bhwaru nchu umuutu wunu akwisoma ne ekegeso.

Amaangirijᵾ kwa Timoseo

11 Nawe awi, umuutu wa Mungu, ugang'ose gayo. Utuni amaheene, wiikari chimbu Mungu akwenda, ubhwisirirya, ubhusiigi, ubhwigumirirya nu ubhusuuku.
12 Ubhi nu umucha kutuna Mungu nuuru ibhi bhukung'ubhwi, korereke ugwatiriri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo nebhwe wabhirikiriirwi, hanu wiisiriiryi ubhwisirirya bhwazu mubhutangi bhwa abhaminyiikiriri bhaaru.
13 Nirakuswaja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu wunu akoha ubhuhuru ebhegero bhyusi, na mubhutangi bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu aahurukiryi obhomenyeekererya bhwa amaheene mubhutangi bhwa Puntiyu Piraato, kubha,
14 ugwatiriri amaswaja gayo kwa kugiisirirya, utabha ni isoro, kuhika hanu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu akuuza.

§ **5:19** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 17:6, 19:15.

* **5:23** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

15 Ukuuza kwazi kurabha ribhaga rinu iindiri Mungu. Mungu wu urubhangu rwusi, nu umukangati umwene, newe Umutimi wa abhatimi nu Umukuru wa abhakuru.
16 Ewe, newe arabha iikiiri mubhwiru bhunu umuutu atakutura kubhwisukira. Na atareeho umuutu wunu amuruuzi, nuuru wunu akutura komorora. Ubhusuuku na amanaga gabhi kwewe, kemerano. Garami.
17 Ubhabhuuririri abhaniibhi bhatigi kwikumya, nuuru kwisega ubhuniibhi bhwabhu bhwi iisi yinu, bhunu ni-bhwi ibhaga isuuhu. Nawe bhiisege Mungu wunu akotoha ebhegero bhyusi kwe ekoro nziru, korereke tobhehokerye kwa bhozomerwa.
18 Na ubhabhuuriri bhakore amazumu, neho bhabhi abhaniibhi mumahocha amazumu. Bhabhi bha koro nzumu na kugwatan'ya na abhandi ebhegero bhyabhu.
19 Ko kokorabhu, bhariituuriira ikibhumbiku kinu kikubha ubhurusa ubhunagu kuzisiku zinu zikuuza. Hayo neho bhakusung'aana ubhuhuru bhwa amaheene.
20 Timoseo, gwatiriira bhwaheene ing'ana ye eheene yinu wahiirwi. Utigi kwisikirya mumang'ana ganu gataana nzobhooro yuyuusi. Kwiki utiisikirya na zihaka ze ekegeege, zinu abhandi bhakubhuga nezo ubhuminyi.
21 Abhaatu abhandi bhanu bhagwatiriiri gayo, bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
Ibhigungi bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhɨrɨ ya Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo
Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ yandikirwɨ na Paaurʉ. Akamwandɨkira Timoseo, ʉmʉsakirya waazɨ wa haguhɨ. Hanʉ Paaurʉ aandikirɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ aarɨ mokebhoho Ruumi na akamenya ariitwa ibhaga iguhɨ. Akeenda Timoseo ajɨ ɨwaazɨ naatu komorora.

Kɨnʉ kigiriryɨ kwandika ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, nɨ-kʉnaja Timoseo, korereke abhɨ isiriiryɨ kʉragan'ya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu, akajɨ kwigumirirya amakʉng'u gʉʉsi. Kwiki, akabhʉʉrira Timoseo aangɨ kwa amanaga gʉʉsi amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimɨ, iijɨ ga amaheene. Ɨtinɨrʉ, Paaurʉ aarɨ ariigomba bhʉkʉng'u korora Timoseo.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Paaurʉ, umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ kʉbhʉsɨigi bhwa Mungu. Nɨrʉbhwɨrwɨ kʉragan'ya ʉbhʉragɨ bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru. Ʊbhʉhʉru bhuyo bhʉrabhoneka ku ukwisirirya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Nɨrakwandɨkira mwana waanɨ Timoseo ʉmʉsɨigwa.

Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ, bhibhɨ na naawɨ.

Paaurʉ arakumya Mungu na kʉnaja Timoseo

3 Nɨrakumya Mungu wʉnʉ nekohokerya kwa koro nzɨrʉ, chɨmbu bhaakʉrirɨ bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhaanɨ. Ribhaga ryʉsi nɨrakuhiita mʉmasabhi gaanɨ ubhutikʉ nu umwise.

4 Nɨrahiita zingusuri zaazʉ hanʉ twaragɨɨnɨ. Niriigomba bhʉkʉng'u kuhunana na naawɨ naatu, korereke nɨbhɨ no obhozomerwa bhʉkʉrʉ.

5 Naatu nɨrahiita ubhwisirirya bhwazʉ bhwa amaheene. Ubhwisirirya bhuyo, aarɨ nabhwɨ nyakʉkʉrʉ Ruisi na yiiya waazʉ Ɨunikɨ. Nɨna amaheene kʉbha awʉʉsi ʉnabhwɨ.

6 Necho nɨrakuhiitya, okore umucha kokorera ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ Mungu akʉhɨirɨ hanʉ nakʉtɨirɨirɨ amabhoko.

7 Korabhu, kʉ kʉbha ekoro yɨnʉ Mungu aatʉhɨirɨ ɨtarɨ yʉ ʉkʉtʉtʉʉra tʉbhɨ bhʉʉbha, nawe yo okotoha amanaga, ʉbhʉsɨigi nu umwʉyʉ gwe ekerengo.

8 Mmbe, ʉtarora zɨsʉni komenyeekererya amang'ana igʉrʉ wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ wɨitʉ, hamwɨ korora zɨsʉni kʉ kʉbha nɨrɨ mokebhoho igʉrʉ waazɨ. Nawe wiigumiriryɨ mʉnyaakʉ hamwɨmwɨ na niinyɨ, igʉrʉ wɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu chɨmbu wahɨirwɨ amanaga na Mungu.

9 Ewe akatʉsabhʉra, akatorobhora tʉbhɨ abhaatʉ bhaazɨ. Atakʉriribhu kʉ kʉbha ya amahocha gɨitʉ amazʉmu, nawe akakora kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwazi nɨ ibhɨgʉngi bhyazɨ. Akatororera ibhɨgʉngi bhiyo igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, kwɨma ɨɨsi ɨkɨirɨ kubhumbwa.

10 Nawe nangʉ, Mungu ɨrɨkɨin'yɨ amazʉmu gaazɨ kwa niitwɨ, ku kuuza kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉsabhuri wɨitʉ. Ewe ahiziri amanaga gu uruku, ɨrɨkɨin'yɨ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano kʉnzɨra yɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

11 Igʉrʉ wɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo, nɨrʉbhwɨrwɨ kʉbha umurwazi, umutumwa, naatu umwija.

12 Inyɨ nɨranyaaka igʉrʉ wa riyo. Nawe nɨtakorora sʉni, kʉ kʉbha nimwɨzɨ wʉnʉ niisiriiryɨ. Na nɨɨzɨ ing'ana ye eheene yɨnʉ ang'ɨirɨ, arayangarɨra bhwaheene kuhika urusikʉ rwʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kwawe.

13 Ugwatɨ bhwaheene amiija ga amaheene ganʉ nakwijiryɨ. Wiijɨ gayo na ʉsaagɨ nu ubhwisirirya nʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi bhɨnʉ bhekobhoneka kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

14 Ɨng'ana ye eheene yɨnʉ wahɨirwɨ, ʉgaangarɨrɨ kwa amanaga ge Ekoro Ɨndɨndu yɨnʉ ɨrɨ mʉmibhɨrɨ jɨtʉ.

15 Awɨ ʉmɨnyirɨ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhi icharʉ cha Asiya bhaantigirɨ. Gatɨ waabhʉ bharimu Figero na Hɨrimogene.

16 Nɨrasabha Ʊmʉkʉrʉ abharorere ɨbhɨgʉngi abhaatʉ bha Ʊnɨsifʉrʉ, kʉ kʉbha aarɨ arasambarucha umwʉyʉ gwanɨ manga kaaru, na atarʉʉzɨ sʉni kuuza kondora hanʉ naarɨ mokebhoho.

17 Na hanʉ iiziri mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Ruumi rʉnʉ, akang'eha komohya kuhika akambona.

18 Na naawɨ ʉmɨnyirɨ bhwaheene, amaaru ganʉ ankʉrɨirɨ mʉrʉbhɨri rwa Efeeso iyo. Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu amohe ɨbhɨgʉngi urusikʉ rwɨ ɨtinɨrʉ.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

2

Kʉbha nu ubhwigumirirya momeremo ja Mungu

1 Nangʉ mwana waani, ʉbhi na amanaga kʉnzira yi ibhigʉngi bhinʉ tubhwini ku
kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.
2 Wiigwiri amiija ganʉ nakwijiryi mʉbhʉtangi bhwa abhaminyiikiriri bhaaru. Nangʉ
ʉbhahi amiija gayo abhaatʉ abharonge, bhanʉ bhakʉtʉra kwija abhandi.
3 Wiigumiriryi mʉnyaakʉ hamwimwi na niinyi, nchu umusirikari ʉmʉzʉmu wa Yiisu
Kiriisitʉ.
4 Atareeho musirikari wʉnʉ akutiga kokora emeremo ji ikisirikari, asikiri momeremo
ginʉ gitari ji ikisirikari. Atakwisikirya mugiyo, kʉ kʉbha areenda komozomerya ʉmʉkʉrʉ
waazi.
5 Nʉʉrʉ wʉnʉ akuhiza mwibharaana, atakʉtʉra kʉhaabhwa ʉmʉbhanʉ ariitami kwan-
gariira imigirʉ ja ribharaana.
6 Umurimi wʉnʉ akohocha kumucha, wuyo areenderwa kʉbha we embere kobhona
amagesa.
7 Timoseo, wiseege bhʉkʉng'u igʉrʉ wa amang'ana ganʉ nikʉkʉbhʉʉriira. ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~
Mungu arakoha ʉbhʉnaja bhwu ukwobhoora gʉʉsi.
8 Uhiiti Yiisu Kiriisitʉ wi ikishoko chʉ ʉmʉtimi Daudi,* Mungu akamuryʉra kurwa
mʉbhaku. Yiyo neyo Ing'ana Inzʉmu yinʉ nikurwaza.
9 Kʉ kʉbha yi ing'ana yiyo, inyi niranyaaka na kobhohwa ne emenyororo nchʉ ʉmʉbhi.
Nawe ing'ana ya Mungu itakʉtʉra kobhohwa.
10 Igʉrʉ wa riyo, niriigumirirya gʉʉsi igʉrʉ wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bharʉbhwirwi na Mungu
kʉbha kwawe, korereke bhʉʉsi bhasʉng'aani ubhutuurya kʉhitira Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, na kug-
watana nʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa kemerano.
11 Ring'ana rinʉ ni-rya amaheene:
"Ariibhi tukuuri hamwimwi na Kiriisitʉ,
turiikara hamwimwi nawe.
12 Ariibhi turiigumirirya,
tʉrakangata hamwimwi nawe.
Ariibhi tʉramwanga ewe,
wʉʉsi aratwanga.
13 Ariibhi itwi tʉtari bharonge kwewe,
ewe arasaaga moronge,
kʉ kʉbha ewe ni-wa amaheene."

Amaswaja komohocha ~~ʉmʉzʉmu~~ wa Mungu

14 ~~Ʉ~~bhahiityi abhiisirirya amang'ana gayo, na kʉbharecha mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu,
bhatigi kʉhakaana igʉrʉ wa amang'ana amasuuhusuuhu. Zihaka ziyo zitaana bhwera, na
zirabhasarya bhanʉ bhakwigwa.
15 Ikong'eererya kwija ring'ana rya amaheene, chimbu ikwenderwa kwa Mungu. Hayo
ʉrabha omohocha wʉnʉ ataana sʉni igʉrʉ we emeremo jazi. Kokorabhu nekwe Mungu
akwisirirya.
16 Utigi amang'ana ganʉ gataana bhwera bhwʉbhwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha gayo garatʉʉra abhaatʉ
kore bhʉkʉng'u na Mungu.
17 Amiija gaabhʉ gangi rigaati rinʉ rikʉtamanyʉra ʉmʉbhiri. Gati waabhʉ bharimu
Himinayo na Fireto.
18 Bhayo bhabhuriri bhʉkʉng'u, bhatigiri amaheene kʉ ʉkʉgamba kʉbha, ubhuryuku
bhwa abhaku bhʉmariri kʉhʉrʉka. Ku kwijabhu, bhararimirya ubhwisirirya bhwa
abhaatʉ abhandi.
19 Nawe abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiimiiriiri bhwima, bhaangi ʉbhʉrʉsa ʉbhʉnagu bhʉnʉ
bhʉtiirwi na Mungu. Ni igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉrʉsa bhuyo gaandikirwi amang'ana ganʉ, "~~Ʉ~~mʉkʉrʉ
Mungu aminyiri abhaatʉ bhaazi,"† nʉ, "~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwibhiriikira ewe ni-wʉ
~~Ʉ~~mʉkʉrʉ Mungu, atigi ʉbhʉbhi."
20 Munyumba ikʉrʉ, bhirimu ebhegero bhyaru, bhirimu bhyi izahaabhu na zimpirya,
bhyo obhototo na bhyi imiti. Ibhindi bhyu ubhwera, ibhindi bhitari bhyu ubhwera.
21 Nangʉ, ʉmʉʉtʉ ariibhingukyi ku kutiga ʉbhʉbhi bhuyo bhwʉsi, arabha nche ekegero
cha amahocha ga hagari kinʉ kirʉbhwirwi, arabha isiririibhwi kʉMʉkʉrʉ waazi, arabha
isiriiryi komeremo jʉsi imizʉmu.
22 Utigi umwʉyʉ gu ubhumura, ʉbhi ne eheene, ubhwisirirya, ʉbhʉsiigi no omorembe,
hamwimwi na bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakʉsabha ~~Ʉ~~mʉkʉrʉ kumwʉyʉ umwirʉ.

---

* **2:8** ***Daudi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Rora 2 Samwiri 7:12-13. † **2:19** Rora ~~Ʉ~~kʉbhara 16:5.

23 Utigɨ kutuna zɨhaka ze ekegeege zɨnʉ zɨtaana bhwera, kʉ kʉbha ʉmɨnyirɨ ziyo zɨrareeta iryʉmana.
24 Naatu, ɨtakwenderwa omohocha wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ kʉbha mwʉmani. Nawe abhɨ mwigumirirya, mʉnyʉʉhu kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉnaja kwija.
25 Areenderwa abhɨ arabhahama kwa bhʉnyʉʉhu abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakʉhakaana nawe, korereke hamwɨ Mungu abhahɨ kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ na komenya amaheene.
26 Neho, amang'ɨini gaabhʉ gabhagarʉkɨrɨ, bhasabhʉkɨ kurwa mwiheto rya Shɨtaani. Ewe abhagwatirɨ, korereke bhabhɨ bharakora ubhwɨndi bhwazɨ.

3

Ʊbhʉbhɨ kuzisikʉ zɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ

1 Nawe omenye, zisikʉ zɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ kʉrabha na ribhaga ikʉng'u.
2 Ribhaga riyo, abhaatʉ bharabha bhariisɨiga abheene, bharabha bhasɨigɨ bha mpirya, bharabha abhiirʉri, bharabha bhi ikitwɨ, bharabha bha amatuki, bhatakʉsʉʉka abhiibhuri bhaabhʉ, bhataana bhukumya, na bhatakosengera Mungu.
3 Naatu, bhataana bhʉsɨigi, bhatakwenda bhwigwani, abhagʉbhi bha abhaatʉ, bhatakwihama, bhahaari, bhatakʉsɨiga amazʉmu,
4 bharabha bhiichuri, bharabha bhakokora kɨbhɨkɨbhɨ, na bharabha bhiiyungi. Bharabha bharasɨiga amang'ana gɨ ɨisɨ kutiga gʉ ʉkʉsɨiga Mungu.
5 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhararorekana nɨ-bhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwikara chɨmbu Mungu akwenda, nawe mozekoro zaabhʉ bharaanga amanaga ga Mungu. Ʊtaanɨ na abhaatʉ bhe eteemwa yiyo.
6 Gatɨ waabhʉ bharimu bhanʉ bhakusikɨra ku ubhwɨndi ʉbhʉbhɨ mʉzɨmbɨri za abhaatʉ, na kʉkangirirya abhakari abhageege. Abhakari bhayo bhahizirwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, bhararutwa nɨ ɨnamba yo okokora amabhɨ yʉyʉʉsi.
7 Abhakari bhayo bharɨiga sikʉ zʉʉsi, nawe bharatamwa komenya amaheene.
8 Abhaatʉ bharya, bharabhagɨra amaheene, chɨmbu Yaanɨ na Yamburɨ,* nɨ-bhanʉ bhahakaanirɨ na Musa. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhasarikirɨ amang'ɨini, bhatigirɨ kwisirirya Mungu.
9 Nawe bhatakʉtʉra kuhika hʉhʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha obhogeege bhwabhʉ bhʉramenyekana kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, chɨmbu yaarɨ kwa Yaanɨ na Yamburɨ.

Amaswaja ga Paaurʉ kwa Timoseo

10 Nawe awɨ, utunirɨ amiija gaanɨ, eteemwa yaanɨ, ubhwɨndi bhwanɨ, ubhwisirirya bhwanɨ, ubhwigumirirya bhwanɨ,
11 ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwanɨ nu ubhurindi bhwanɨ. Ʊmɨnyirɨ chɨmbu nabhwɨnɨ ɨnyaakʉ, hanʉ naarɨ mʉzɨmbɨri za Antiyʉkiya, Ikʉʉniyʉ na Riisitira. Naatu, ʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha nikiigumirirya amakʉng'u gʉʉsi, nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ akansabhʉra mʉgayo gʉʉsi.
12 Mmbe, bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhariisirirya Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ na bhareenda kwikara ubhwikari bhu ukukumya Mungu, bharabha bharanyaakibhwa.
13 Nawe abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉsarya na abhakangirirya bharang'eha kʉkɨraho kʉbha bhasarya bhʉkʉng'u, bharabha bharakangirirya na kʉkangiribhwa.
14 Nawe awɨ, ʉmɨnyirɨ amang'ana ganʉ wiijibhwɨ, nɨ-ga amaheene. Nangʉ wiikarɨ mʉgayo, kʉ kʉbha ʉmɨnyirɨ ʉkɨiga kurwa kwa bha wɨiwɨ.
15 Kurwa mubhwana, ʉmɨnyirɨ Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu. Amaandɨkʉ gayo gakʉhɨirɨ ubhwʉbhʉʉri, kuhika kʉsʉng'aana ubhutuurya kʉnzɨra yu ukwisirirya Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ.
16 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu gʉʉsi gaandikirwɨ kʉbhʉkangati bhwa Mungu. Gayo gareenderwa kwija amaheene, kʉbharecha abhaatʉ, korereke bhatigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ, kʉbhakangata hanʉ bhakubhurwa, na kobheerecha kɨnʉ chʉsi kikwenderwa mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu.
17 Amaandɨkʉ gayo garakora ʉmʉʉtʉ wa Mungu abhɨ isiriiryɨ na kʉbhanurwa kokora emeremo jʉsi ɨmɨzʉmu.

4

1 Nɨrakʉtʉma embere wa Mungu na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Yɨisu Kiriisitʉ, wʉnʉ akʉtɨnɨra abhahʉru na abhaku, na newe araazɨ kʉkangata nchʉ ʉmʉtimi.
2 Nangʉ, rwaza ɨng'ana ya Mungu. Okorebhu ribhaga ryʉryʉsi, rizʉmu hamwɨ riibhɨ. Recha na yangirija, ʉbhahɨ umwʉyʉ na kubhiija kubhwigumirirya bhwʉsi.
3 Rɨraaza ribhaga rɨnʉ abhaatʉ bhakʉbha bhatakwitegeerera amiija ga amaheene. Bharabha bhareenda kwitegeerera ganʉ gakʉbhazomerabhu, na korobhora abhiija bhaaru bhu ukubhiija ganʉ bhakʉsɨiga kwigwa.

* **3:8** Ɨrarorekana kʉbha ***Yaanɨ*** na ***Yamburɨ*** nebho bhanʉ bhaarɨ abhagabhʉ bhʉ ʉmʉtimi wɨ icharʉ cha Miisiri. Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 7:11-22.

4 Bharatiga kwitegeerera amaheene, na bharatuna amaganu gi ikari ganu gataana enzobhooro yuyuusi.
5 Nawe awi, ubhi miisu kwa guusi, wiigumiriryi inyaaku, okore emeremo ju ukurwaza Ing'ana Inzumu, okore bhwaheene mobhohocha bhwazu bhwusi.
6 Nirakubhuurira gayo, ku kubha amasaahi gaani gari haguhi kuhurukibhwa nchi ikimweso, ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso.* Ribhaga ryani ryu ukukwa rihikiri haguhi.
7 Nitiini riihi rizumu, nimariri orogendo, na nigwatiri ubhwisirirya.
8 Nangu isaagiri kuhaabhwa ikirungu che eheene. Umukuru Yiisu, umutiniri we eheene, arang'a urusiku rwu ukugaruka kwazi. Itari inyi inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakwisega kugaruka kwawe.

Amasabhi ga Paauru kwa Timoseo

9 Timoseo, ikong'eererya kuuza bhwangu iwaani,
10 ku kubha Deema antigiri. Ewe akasiiga amang'ana ga kuusi, akatiniira kuja kurubhiri rwa Tisaruuniki. Kirisiki agiiri icharu cha Garaatiya, na Tiitu agiiri icharu cha Darimatiya.
11 Ruuka umwene newe asaagiri hamwimwi na niinyi hanu. Nangu, uriizi inu, uuzi na Maaroko, ku kubha aratura kunsakirya emeremo ja Mungu.
12 Nikatuma Tikiku urubhiri rwa Efeeso.
13 Hanu uraazi, uuzi ni ikabhuuti yaani yinu natigiri kwa Karipu, urubhiri rwa Turowa, ni ibhitabhu bhirya, kinda bhya riseero.
14 Arikizanda umuturi wi ibhyuma, ankuriiri ubhubhi bhukung'u. Umukuru aramutiniira kuring'aana na amahocha gaazi.
15 Na naawi wiyangariri nawe, ku kubha aari araanga bhukung'u amiija giitu.
16 Hanu niibhagiiri mutiniru korogendo rwe embere, ataari areho nuuru wumwi wunu imiiriiri urubhaara rwani, bhuusi bhakantiga. Nirasabha Mungu atigi kubhabharira ubhusarya bhuyo.
17 Nawe Umukuru aari hamwimwi na niinyi, akang'a amanaga kwerekeererya Ing'ana Inzumu yuusi, korereke abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhatari Abhayaahudi bhiigwi. Akansabhura muruku, ku kubha naari nkina mumunywa gwi iika.
18 Niizi arang'eha kunsabhura mumabhi guusi, na kundiibha kuhika mubhutimi bhwazi bhwa mwisaaru.
Umukuru agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

19 Okeerye Akiira nu umukari waazi Pirisiira, na bhanu bhari munyumba ya Unisifuru.
20 Iraasitu akasaaga murubhiri rwa Kurintu. Turufimu nikamutiga kuruhiri rwa Mireeto, aari murwiri.
21 Nangu, okore bhwangu kuuza ribhaga rye embeho rikiiri kuhika. Ibhuuru, Pudi, Riinu, na Kiraudiya, hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhuusi, bharakokeerya.
22 Umukuru abhi hamwimwi na naawi. Ibhigungi bhyazi bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

* **4:6** Rora Kuhuruka 29:38-41.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Tiitʉ Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi nu umutumwa Paaurʉ. Hanʉ aari akiiri kwandika inyarʉbha yinʉ, Paaurʉ aari arahocha emeremo ja Mungu hamwimwi na Tiitʉ mwiginga rya Kireete. Akʉmara akarwiyʉ, akamara sikʉ suuhu, akamwandikira Tiitʉ inyarʉbha yinʉ kʉmaswaja gʉʉsi igʉrʉ wu ukwimiiririra abhiisirirya Kireete iyo.

Mʉnyarʉbha yinʉ, Paaurʉ akaha Tiitʉ emeremo jo okorobhora abhiimiiririri bha risengerero. Kwiki akamwisasaama kʉbhakong'ya abhiisirirya bha Kireete, kʉ kʉbha bhaareho abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi. Paaurʉ areerekeererya Tiitʉ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉkangata amaribhita mwisengerero, abhakaruka, abhakari, abhamura na bhambʉʉsa. Mʉtinirʉ, arahiitya Tiitʉ kʉbha, Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi bhiikari kwa morembe na koro nzirʉ na bhatabha bhaatʉ bha kwʉmana na kwiyaahʉra amaribhita.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Paaurʉ, omohocha wa Mungu, nu umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Nitumirwi igʉrʉ wu ukwerekeererya abhaatʉ bhanʉ bharʉbhwirwi na Mungu, korereke bhabhone ukumwisirirya nu ukwobhoora amaheene. Amaheene gayo garabhakangata ku ukwikara chimbu Mungu akwenda,

2 na amaheene garabhaha ubhwisigi bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Mungu akaragan'ya ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo icharʉ kikiiri koteemwa, neewe atakʉtʉra kʉgamba rʉrimi.

3 Nangʉ, ni-ribhaga rinʉ Mungu indiri kwerecha habhwirʉ Ɨng'ana yaazi Ɨnzʉmu. Ni-kwa riswaja rya Mungu Ʊmʉsabhuri wiitʉ kʉbha, nihiirwi emeremo jʉ ʉkʉragan'ya ing'ana yiyo.

4 Nirakwandikira awi Tiitʉ, umwana waani wa amaheene mubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ tukugwatana hamwimwi.

Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ Ʊmʉsabhuri wiitʉ, bhibhi na naawi.

Emeremo ja Tiitʉ mwiginga rya Kireete

5 Hanʉ naruuri Kireete iyo, nikakutiga awi korereke ʉtʉʉri bhwaheene amang'ana agandi ganʉ gasaagiri, hamwimwi na korobhora abhiimiiririri bha risengerero mʉzimbiri zʉʉsi, chimbu nakwirikiriiryi.

6 Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, areenderwa kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana isoro. Abhi nʉ ʉmʉkari wʉmwi, abhaana bhaazi bhabhi abhiisirirya, bhatabha bhasiigʉ hamwi bhanʉ bhatakwigwa.

7 Umwimiiririri wa risengerero, ni-mwangariri, areenderwa kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana isoro, kʉ kʉbha agwatiibhwi emeremo ja Mungu. Atabha ʉmʉʉtʉ wi ikitwi, atabha mwangʉ wa kwigatana, atabha munywi, atabha mwʉmani na atabha mʉsiigi wa mpirya.

8 Nawe abhi mwerya wa koro, mʉsiigi wa amazʉmu, we ekerengo, we eheene, ʉmʉrindu, wu kwiyiimiiririra.

9 Abhi aragwata bhwaheene ing'ana ya amaheene, chimbu iigiibhwi. Hayo neho akʉtʉra kʉnaja abhaatʉ kumiija ga amaheene, na kʉbharecha bhanʉ bhakwanga amiija gayo.

10 Nirakʉbhʉʉrirabhu kʉ kʉbha Kireete bhareho abhaatʉ bhaaru bhatamakwigwa, bharagamba amang'ana gataana bhwera, na ni-bhakangirirya, kinda bhanʉ bharuriiri mʉnyangi ya Abhayaahudi. Abhaatʉ bhayo bharikibhwi kwija,

11 na bhararimirya abhaatʉ mumiji myaru. Bhariija amang'ana ganʉ gatakwenderwa, korereke bhabhone zimpirya kubhwindi bhʉbhi.

12 Ɨkari kwari nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri wʉmwi, Mukireete wi iwaabhʉ, wʉnʉ aagambiri, "Abhakireete, ni-bhabhiihi sikʉ zʉʉsi, bhaangi ibhityinyi ibhibhi, bhanamba, bhatʉbhu."

13 Ʊbhʉminyiikiriri bhuyo ni-maheene. Igʉrʉ wa riyo, ʉbhi ʉrabharecha kwa bhʉhaari abhaatʉ bhayo, korereke bhagwati amiija ga amaheene.

14 Bhatigi kwitegeerera amaganʉ gi Ɨkiyaahudi ganʉ gataana bhwera, na amaswaja ga abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatigiri amaheene.

15 Kʉbhaatʉ bhu umwʉyʉ umwirʉ mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu, ebhegero bhyʉsi bhibhingukiibhwi. Nawe, kʉbhaatʉ abhabhuruuru na abhatiisirirya, ebhegero bhyʉsi ni-bhubhuruuru, kʉ kʉbha amiisiigi gaabhʉ ne ekoro yaabhʉ, bhyizwiri ubhubhuruuru.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

16 Bharabhuga abheene kubha bhamwizi Mungu, nawe amahocha gaabhu gareereken'ya kubha bharamwanga. Bhayo nebho bhakubhiihirirwa, abhaangi, bhatakwenderwa kwing'ana ryuryusi izumu.

2

Amiija ga amaheene

1 Nangu Tiitu awi, ubhi uriija abhaatu kuring'aana na amiija ga amaheene.
2 Bhabhuuriri abhakaruka, bhareenderwa kubha bhe ekerengo, bhasuuku na bha teemwa nzumu. Naatu bhabhi bhaheene bhu ubhwisirirya, kubhusiigi na kubhwigumirirya.
3 Muyomuyo ubhabhuuriri abhakikuru kubha, bhabhi ne eteemwa yinu ikumukumya Mungu. Bhatabha bhagubhi bha abhaatu, bhatabha bhanywi, nawe bhareenderwa kwija ubhwikari ubhuzumu,
4 korereke bhabhi bhariija abhaacha kubhasiiga abhasubhi bhaabhu na abhaana bhaabhu.
5 Naatu abhaacha, bhabhi ne ekerengo, bhabhi bharonge, bhakore bhwaheene emeremo mumiji jabhu, bhabhi abhaatu abhazumu na bhu ukusuuka abhasubhi bhaabhu. Ubhabhuuriri bhakorebhu, korereke ing'ana ya Mungu itaregwa.
6 Na abhamura, ubhareche bhabhi bhe ekerengo.
7 Na naawi, mumang'ana guusi, ubhi ekerenjo chu ukwigwa kwabhu, ko kokora amazumu. Mumiija gaazu, wereken'ye amaheene nu ubhunagu.
8 Wiiji amiija ga amaheene korereke amiija gataririirirwa na abhaatu. Nuuru umuutu areenda kugaanga, asuuki, ku kubha atakubha ni ing'ana rya kutugamba kibhi.
9 Ubhabhuuriri bhambuusa, kubha bhasuuki abhakuru bhaabhu, bhabhazomere kwa guusi, bhatahakaana nabhu.
10 Naatu bhatiibha, nawe bhabhi bhaheene, korereke amahocha gaabhu guusi gakore abhandi bharutwi na amiija ga Mungu Umusabhuri wiitu.
11 Ubhi uriija amang'ana gayo, ku kubha Mungu irikiin'yi ibhigungi bhyazi, ko koreeta ubhutuurya kubhaatu bhuusi.
12 Urubhangu ruyo, ruratwija kwanga ubhubhi nu umwuyu gwa kuusi. Kwibhu hanu tukubha tukiiri kuusi yinu, tubhi bhe ekerengo, bhe eheene, na abhaatu bhanu bhakwikara ubhwikari bhu ukumukumya Mungu.
13 Twikaribhu, inu turiisega urusiku rurya uruzumu rwu ukugaruka kwa Yiisu Kiriisitu. Urusiku ruyo ararorekana mubhukuru bhwazi. Ewe newe Mungu Umukuru na ni-Musabhuri wiitu.
14 Akiihurucha iguru wiitu, korereke atusabhuri kurwa mubhubhi bhwusi. Akeenda kutwerya, korereke tubhi abhaatu bhaazi, bhanu bhanu umucha kokora amazumu.
15 Mmbe nangu, ubhi uriija amang'ana gayo guusi. Uhiirwi ubhunaja bhwusi bhwu ukuhaara no okorecha abhaatu. Utaregwa na muutu wuwuusi wurya.

3

Okokora amazumu

1 Ubhi urahiitya abhaatu kubha, bhasuuki na kwigwa abhakangati na bhu ubhunaja. Bhiisiriryi kokora amang'ana amazumu guusi.
2 Ubhabhuuriri bhatatuka muutu wuwuusi, bhatabha bhuumani, bhabhi bhanyuuhu na bhasuuku kubhaatu bhuusi.
3 Nuuru itwi itubheene, ikari hanu twari tukiiri kumwisirirya Yiisu, twari bhageege, bhaangi na tukakangiribhwa. Twari bhambuusa bhi inamba yo okokora amabhi na zeteemwa zuzuusi za kuusi. Ubhwikari bhwitu bhwari bhwu ubhubhi na rihari. Abhaatu bhakatwigatanira itwusi tukabhabhiihirirwa.
4 Nawe Mungu, Umusabhuri wiitu, akatwerecha ubhuzumu nu ubhusiigi bhwazi, akatusabhura.
5 Ataatusabhwiri ku kubha ya amahocha giitu amazumu, nawe ku kubha yi ibhigungi bhyazi. Atubhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwitu, kukwibhurwa bhuhya nu ukubha nu ubhwikari ubhuhya kunzira ye Ekoro Indindu.*
6 Mungu akatwitiriira ekoro yaazi kwa bhwaru, kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu, Umusabhuri wiitu.
7 Akakorabhu, na kutubhariira kubha bhe eheene kunzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, korereke tobhone kugabha ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano, chimbu ubhwisigi bhwitu bhuri.

* **3:5** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

8 Amang'ana gayo, ni-ga amaheene. Nereenda awi ugakandikiji, korereke bhuusi bhanu bhamwisiriryi Mungu, bhagagwati na kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu. Amang'ana gayo ni-mazumu, na ganu ubhwera kubhaatu bhuusi.
9 Hamwimwi na gayo, utaani na zihaka ze ekegeege, zikiriri za amariina ga bhasuukuru, iryumana na zihaka iguru wi imigiru ja Musa. Gayo guusi gataana bhwera bhwubhwusi.
10 Umuutu wunu akusiigirirya abhaatu, omoreche rwe embere na rwa kabhiri. Ariibhi atakwigwa, umwangi.
11 Uramenya kubha umuutu ncha wuyo atigiri amaheene, ahaakora ubhubhi, itiniiri umwene.

Amang'ana gu ukuraga

12 Niindiri niji kwikara murubhiri rwa Nikupuuri, ribhaga rye embeho. Nawe niramutuma Aritima hamwi Tikiku iwaazu. Ariihiki iwaazu, awi wanguhi kuuza Nikupuuri turumani.
13 Ikong'eererya kusakirya Zeena, umukaari wurya wi imigiru, na Apooro. Ubhahi bhyusi bhyu ukubhasakirya munziira, bhatasuuhirwa kegero.
14 Abhiisirirya abhakindichitu bhuusi, bhiigi kwikong'eererya kokora amazumu, korereke bhasakiryi bhu ubhwindi bhwa amaheene. Bhareekorebhu, ubhwikari bhwabhu bhutakubha bhuuha.
15 Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhari hamwimwi na niinyi hanu, bharakokeerya. Nangu awuusi, ubhakeerye abhiisirirya abhasiigwa bhuusi.
Ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhibhi hamwimwi na niimwi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Paaurʉ kwa Firimʉʉni Ʊbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ikaandikwa nu umutumwa Paaurʉ kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aari arabhirikirwa Firimʉʉni. Ɨrarorekana Firimʉʉni aari ariikara mʉrʉbhiri rwa Korosaayi (Abhakorosaayi 4:9). Aari muniibhi, naatu aari na bhambʉʉsa. Firimʉʉni wuyo aari Mukiriisitʉ, na munyumba yaazi nimu bhaari bhariibhiringa Abhakiriisitʉ. Paaurʉ na Firimʉʉni bhakiimenya bhwaheene.

Paaurʉ akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ hanʉ aari mokebhoho mʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi. Akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ igʉrʉ wa mbʉʉsa wʉmwi wa Firimʉʉni, wʉnʉ aari arabhirikirwa Ʊnisimʉ. Ɨrarorekana kʉbha mbʉʉsa wuyo akang'osa Firimʉʉni. Akʉmara akarumana na Paaurʉ. Neho, Paaurʉ akamomenyeekererya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu. Akʉmara, Ʊnisimʉ akiisirirya, akasabhʉka.

Kwibhaga riyo, mbʉʉsa wʉwʉʉsi araang'ose umuniibhi waazi, akʉmara akagwatwa, umuniibhi waazi aari nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwu ukumwita. Nangʉ Paaurʉ aari aratʉma Ʊnisimʉ kumuniibhi waazi Firimʉʉni. Neho Paaurʉ akaha Ʊnisimʉ inyarʉbha yinʉ ahiriri Firimʉʉni. Mʉnyarʉbha yiyo Paaurʉ akasabha Firimʉʉni asʉng'aani Ʊnisimʉ nchʉ ʉmʉkindichazi, na ncha abhahiiri kwa Kiriisitʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Paaurʉ, omobhohwa igʉrʉ wu ukwerekeererya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, hamwimwi na Timoseo umwisirirya ʉmʉkindichitʉ. Nirakwandikira awi Firimʉʉni, ʉmʉsiigwa wiitʉ, omohocha ʉmʉkindichitʉ.

2 Tʉrakeerya nu umusubhaati Afiya nu umwitani ʉmʉkindichitʉ Arikipʉ, hamwimwi na abhaatʉ bha risengerero bhanʉ bhari yiika waazʉ.

3 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niimwi.

Ʊbhʉsiigi nu ubhwisirirya bhwa Firimʉʉni

4 Ribhaga ryʉsi hanʉ nikʉkʉsabhira, niramukumya Mungu,

5 kʉ kʉbha niriigwa ʉrakaja kwisirirya Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu na kʉbhasiiga abharindu bhʉʉsi bha Mungu.

6 Nirasabha Mungu ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ ukugwatana hamwimwi na niitwi, bhʉkʉnaji komenya bhwaheene ʉrʉbhangʉ rwʉsi rʉnʉ tʉnarwi ku kugwatana na Kiriisitʉ.

7 Umuhiiri waani, ʉbhʉsiigi bhwazʉ bhʉnzʉmiiri na kʉʉnaja bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha ʉsambarukiryi zekoro za abharindu bha Mungu.

Paaurʉ arasabha Firimʉʉni abheerere Ʊnisimʉ

8 Nʉʉrʉbhu, nangʉ kurwa kʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ nihiirwi na Kiriisitʉ, nangaturiri kukuswaja kokora kinʉ ukwenderwa kokora.

9 Nawe igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsiigi nirakwisasaama, kʉ kʉbha niinyi Paaurʉ, ʉmʉkaruka no omobhohwa igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

10 Nangʉ nirakʉsabha igʉrʉ wu umwana waani Ʊnisimʉ,* wʉnʉ nasakiiryi komomenya Kiriisitʉ, niri mokebhoho.

11 Inyuma hayo, ewe aari atakwenderwa kwa naawi, nawe nangʉ areenderwa kwa niinyi na naawi waku.

12 Nangʉ niragarucha kwa naawi, Ʊnisimʉ wʉnʉ nisiigiri kumwʉyʉ gwani gwʉsi.

13 Naari nirasiiga iikari uwaani, korereke abhone umweya gwʉ kʉnsakirya igʉrʉ waazʉ, hanʉ nikʉbha mokebhoho igʉrʉ wi Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu.

14 Nawe nitiindiri kokora ryʉryʉsi nitaana rʉgʉsa rwazʉ, korereke ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwazʉ bhʉtabha ncha bhwi ihatiki, nawe bhʉbhi bhwa kwenda awi aumwene.

15 Hamwi, Ʊnisimʉ akarwa kwa naawi kwibhagabhu, korereke ʉbhi nawe ribhaga irindi kemerano.

16 Kʉtangira nangwinʉ, ewe atari ncha mbʉʉsa kwa naawi, nawe ewe ni mʉzʉmu kʉkira mbʉʉsa, aangi umuhiiri ʉmʉsiigwa. Inyi nimʉsiigiri bhʉkʉng'u, awi ʉmʉsiigiri kʉnkira, ncha mbʉʉsa wi waazʉ, na kʉ kʉbha awi neewe mugwatiini nʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu.

17 Mmbe, nangʉ ariibhi ʉramenya kʉbha inyi niri hamwimwi na naawi, ʉsʉng'aani wuyo chimbu wangansʉng'aaniri inyi.

---

* **1:10** ~~Ʊnisimʉ~~ enzobhooro yaazi ni-wʉnʉ akwenderwa kokora ing'ana irebhe.

18 Na arɨɨbhɨ Ʊnɨsimʉ aakʉsaririryɨ ing'ana ryʉryʉsi, hamwɨ ʉramutun'ya ekegero, untun'yɨ inyɨ.
19 Inyɨ Paaurʉ, nɨraandɨka kokobhoko kwanɨ inyimwene, nɨrakʉrɨha. Nɨtakukuhiitya kʉbha nɨrakutun'ya, kʉ kʉbha ku kwerekeererya kwanɨ, awɨ ʉkasabhurwa.
20 Nangʉ, umuhiiri waanɨ, onkorere rɨnʉ igʉrʉ wʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ, sambaarucha umwʉyʉ gwanɨ nchu umuhiiri kwa Kiriisitʉ.
21 Nɨrakwandɨkɨra ganʉ, kʉ kʉbha nɨɨzɨ ʉragiisirirya, na ʉrakora kʉkɨraho ganʉ nɨsabhirɨ.
22 Hamwɨmwɨ na gayo, onkonzere hu ukwikara, kʉ kʉbha niriisega kʉmasabhi gaanyu, Mungu aransakirya niizɨ kwa niimwɨ.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

23 Ɨpafura, omobhohwa ʉmʉkɨndichanɨ igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, arakokeerya.
24 Na abhahocha abhakɨndichanɨ Maaroko, Arisitʉʉrikʉ, Deema na Ruuka, bhʉʉsi bharakokeerya.
25 Ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ bhɨbhɨ na niimwɨ bhʉʉsi.

Inyarubha kwa
Abhiibhuraaniya
Ubhukangati

Umwandiki wi inyarubha kuBhiibhuraaniya atakomenyekana kwa niitwi, iratura kubha umutumwa Paauru, Ruuka, Bharinaabha, hamwi wundi. Umwandiki wi inyarubha yinu aari Umukiriisitu wunu aaminyiri bhukung'u Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari. Inyarubha yinu ikaandikwa ribhaga rinu rihekaaru rya Mungu rya murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu rikiiri kwashibhwa. Rihekaaru riyo, rikaashibhwa kumwaka gwa merongo muhungati kwima hanu Yiisu Kiriisitu ibhwirwi.

Umwandiki wi inyarubha yinu aari araandikira Abhakiriisitu bhi Ikiyaahudi bhanu bhaari bharanyaakibhwa na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakwanga ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Umwandiki aari arabhaha umwuyu mubhwisirirya bhwabhu na kubharecha bhatagarukira isimuka yi Ikiyaahudi. Akakorabhu kwa kugarukira kwandika amang'ana maaru kurwa Ubhuragi bhwi Ikari ganu gakwerecha chimbu Yiisu aakuriri ubhuruuti ne emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ubhukuru bhwi Ikiyaahudi. Aramenyeekererya kubha Yiisu akaaza kokora imigiru ja Musa korereke abhakuhaani bhatahurucha ikimweso naatu. Yiisu umwene aratura kusabhura abhaatu ku kubha ewe ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Kuhaani Umukuru ataana isoro, ni ikimweso kubhubhi bhwitu.

Ubhwindi bhwu umwandiki bhwari ni-kwerecha kubha Yiisu newe akwerecha ubhugungu bhwa Mungu. Na arakandikija Kiriisitu ni-mukuru kukira bhamaraika, abhakangati na abhakuhaani bhuusi. Kunzira ya Kiriisitu, abhaatu bhuusi bharasung'aana ubhutuurya bhwa amaheene.

Mungu agambiri kuhitira ku Umwana waazi

1 Ikari hayo, Mungu akagamba na bhasuukuru bhiitu manga kaaru na kwa nzira nzaru,
kuhitira kubharuutiriri.
2 Nawe zisiku za mutiniru zinu, Mungu agambiri na niitwi kuhitira Umwana waazi.*
Akarobhora Umwana wuyo, agabhi ebhegero bhyusi, na kuhitira kwawi Mungu akateema
icharu.
3 Umwana wuyo arabharya kubhugungu bhwa Mungu na areerecha habhwiru chimbu
Mungu ari. Kuhitira ubhunaja bhwi ing'ana yaazi, aragirya ebhegero bhyusi bhibhihu
siku zuusi. Na akiihurucha ikimweso chu ukuruusha abhaatu ubhubhi, akaja mwisaaru,
akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira bhamaraika

4 Mungu akakora Umwana waazi mukuru kukira bhamaraika,† chimbu iriina rinu
aamuhiiri ni-kuru kukira ga bhamaraika.
5 Na atareeho maraika wunu Mungu aabhuuriiri amang'ana ganu aabhuuriiri Yiisu,
"Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu."‡
Na Mungu ataagambiri igurų wa maraika wuwuusi,
"Inyi nirabha Wiisi
neewe arabha Mwana waani."§
6 Na hanu Mungu aatumiri Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, akabhuga,
"Bhamaraika bhuusi bha Mungu bhasengere Umwana wuyo."*
7 Ni igurų wa bhamaraika abhugiri,
"Ahaakora bhamaraika bhaazi kubha umukama,†
na abhahocha bhaazi kubha imiringiiri jo omorero."‡
8 Nawe igurų wu Umwana waazi akabhuga,
"Awi Mungu uratema kemerano,
nu ubhukangati bhwazu bhurabha bhwe eheene.
9 Awi uhaasiiga amazumu,
na uhaabhiihirirwa amabhi.
Necho kiyo Mungu, Mungu waazu,
akuhakiri amaguta go obhozomerwa,

---

* **1:2** ***Umwana waazi***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. † **1:4** ***Bhamaraika***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:5** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. § **1:5** Rora 2 Samwiri 7:14. * **1:6** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:43. † **1:7** ***Umukama*** kuKigiriki rene enzobhooro ya *umukama* ne *ekoro*. ‡ **1:7** Rora Zabhuri 104:4.

korereke ubhi mukuru,
kukira abhakindichazu."§
10 Kwiki Mungu akabhuga,
"Umukuru, awi ukateema iisi kwima kubhutangi,
na risaaru kumabhoko gaazu.
11 Ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi bhirasira,
bhiranyara ncha zengebho,
nawe awi ururama.
12 Na urabhikunyakunya nche engebho,
bhiragarurwa ncha zengebho.
Nawe awi urasaaga wuryawurya,
ni imyaka jazu gitaana tiniru."*
13 Atareeho maraika wuwuusi wunu Mungu aamubhuuriiri,
"Ikara urubhaara rwani rwu ubhuryu,
kuhika hanu nikutuura abhabhisa bhaazu iyaasi wa amaguru gaazu."†
14 Bhamaraika ni-kiguruki? Ne-zekoro na ni-bhahocha bha Mungu, bharatumwa, bhaji kohokerya abhaatu bhanu bhakusabhurwa.

2

Ubhutuurya ubhukuru bhwa Mungu

1 Kugayo, tubhi miisu bhukung'u kumang'ana ganu twigwiri, korereke tutaaza kugatiga.
2 Tuminyiri amang'ana ganu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu* gaari ga amaheene. Abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhataagagwatiri na kwigwa, Mungu akabhatinira kuring'aana nu ubhubhi bhwabhu.
3 Ariibhi gakakorwabhu kwebho, nangu itwi turaturabhwi kohona, ariibhi tutakudiiriira ubhutuurya ubhukuru ncha bhunu? Umukuru Yiisu newe aatangiri kuragan'ya ubhutuurya bhuyo, na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bharamwigwa, bhakamenyeekererya kwa niitwi kubha bhwari ni-bhwa amaheene.
4 Mungu wuusi aari areerekeererya ubhutuurya bhuyo ko kokora ibhyirikin'yu, amateemo ni ibhiruguuru bhya zeteemwa zuzuusi. Na akabhasondera abhaatu ubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu† kuring'aana nu ubhwindi bhwazi.

Ukwiyicha kwa Yiisu

5 Tuminyiri iisi iihya yinu ikuuza, yinu tukugamba amang'ana gaaku, Mungu ataahiiri bhamaraika ubhunaja bhwu ukukangata. Nawe umuutu wumwi ahurukiryi ubhuminyiikiriri,
6 "Umuutu ni-kiguruki kuhika umwiseegere?
Umuutu ni-wiiwi umudiiriiri?
7 Ukamokora kubha musuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu.
Amugungiryi na kusuukwa,
8 na kutuura ebhegero bhyusi iyaasi wu ubhukangati bhwazi."‡
Mungu akatuura umuutu korereke abhi arakangata ebhegero bhyusi. Enzobhooro yaku ni-kubha, kitareeho ekegero chuchusi kinu umuutu ataakangatiri. Nawe kwa nangwinu tutakorora arakangata ebhegero bhiyo bhyusi.
9 Nawe turarora Yiisu, wunu Mungu aakuriri kubha umusuuhu kukira bhamaraika kwibhaga isuuhu. Mungu amugungiryi na kusuukwa, ku kubha yu ukunyaakibhwa nu ukukwa kwazi. Akakorabhu, korereke kunzira yi ibhigungi bhyazi, Yiisu akwi iguru wu ukusabhura abhaatu bhuusi.
10 Mungu newe atiimiri ebhegero bhyusi iguru waazi na kubhituura chimbu bhiri. Ikamozomera areete abhiisirirya bhaaru mubhwiru bhwazi, iguru wa riyo akanaja Yiisu, kunzira yu ukunyaakibhwa, korereke abhi itangi yu ubhutuurya.
11 Yiisu wunu akubhingukya abhaatu na abhaatu bhanu bhakubhingukibhwa, Wiisi ni-wumwi. Necho Yiisu atakororа suni kubhabhirikira bhahiiri bhaazi.
12 Akabhuga,
"Mungu, nirarwaza iriina ryazu kubhahiiri bhaani,
niriimba amiimbu gu ukukumya gatigati waabhu."§
13 Na akabhuga,

---

§ **1:9** Rora Zabhuri 45:6-7. * **1:12** Rora Zabhuri 102:25-27. † **1:13** Rora Zabhuri 110:1. * **2:2** ***Amang'ana ganu bhasuukuru bhiitu bhasung'aaniri kuhitira kwa bhamaraika bha Mungu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-migiru ja Mungu.

† **2:4** ***Ekoro Indindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:8** Rora Zabhuri 8:4-6. § **2:12** Rora Zabhuri 22:22.

“Nirabha niramwisega.”*
Naatu akabhuga,
“Inyi niri hanu na abhaana bhanu Mungu ang’iiri.”†
14 Mmbe, ku kubha abhaana bhani imibhiri na amasaahi, Yiisu wuusi akaaza anu umubhiri nche ebho. Akakorabhu, korereke kuhitira uruku rwazi, ahizi Shitaani,‡ wunu ana zinguru zu uruku.
15 Na Yiisu akakwa korereke abhatigi abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhambuusa iguru wu ukwubhaha uruku bhiiyagaaruri mubhwikari bhwabhu bhwusi.
16 Ni-maheene kubha Yiisu atiiziri kusakirya bhamaraika, nawe akaaza kusakirya urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu.§
17 Necho chagiriryi akatuubhana na abhahiiri bhaazi kwa teemwa zuusi, korereke abhi Kuhaani Umukuru* wi ibhigungi no omoheene komeremo ja Mungu. Kunzira yiyo akatura kwihurucha ikimweso chu ukugwatan’ya abhaatu na Mungu, korereke abhaatu bhabheererwe iguru wu ubhubhi bhwabhu.
18 Na ku kubha umwene akagemwa na kunyaakibhwa, aratura kubhasakirya bhanu bhakogemwa.

3

Yiisu ni-mukuru kukira Musa

1 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaani, bhanu Mungu arubhwiri kubha abharindu bhaazi, mwiseege iguru wa Yiisu, Umutumwa wa Mungu na ni-Kuhaani Umukuru wunu tukwisirirya.
2 Ewe aari moronge kwa Mungu wunu aamuruhbwiri, chimburya Musa* wuusi aari moronge kubhaatu bhuusi bha munyumba ya Mungu.†
3 Umwumbaki ahaahaabhwa ubhusuuku kukira inyumba yinu umbakiri. Muyomuyo Yiisu wuusi areenderwa kukumibhwa bhukung’u kukira Musa.
4 Zinyumba zuusi ziruumbakwa na abhuumbaki obhorebhe, nawe Mungu newe Umwumbaki Umukuru we ebhegero bhyusi.
5 Musa aari omohocha omoheene kubhaatu bhuusi bha munyumba ya Mungu. Emeremo jazi jari ni-ju ukubhuurira abhaatu amang’ana guusi ganu Mungu akwenda kugamba ribhaga rinu rikuuza.
6 Nawe Kiriisitu, ewe ni-Mwana moheene wunu akwimiirirra abhaatu bha munyumba ya Mungu. Na abhaatu bha munyumba yiyo niitwi, ariibhi turang’eha kunaga mubhukararu bhwitu nu ukubha no obhoheene bhwa ganu tukwisega.

Amaangiriju iguru wu ukutama kwisirirya

7 Kugayo, Ekoro Indindu irabhuga,
“Reero, hanu muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
8 mutakora zekoro zaanyu kubha kung’u,
chimbu bhawusuukuru bhaari bhakwanga ukukangatwa na niinyi,
hanu bhaari bhakogemwa kukibhara.
9 Kukibhara iyo niyu bhasuukuru bhaanyu bhaari bhakongema,
nangabha nikabhakorera ibhisigu bhyaru kumyaka merongo ene.
10 Mmbe iguru wa riyo nikiigatanira urwibhuru ruyo, nikabhuga,
‘Siku zuusi ni-bhaatu bhanu bharimiiri zekoro zaabhu,
bhakiiri komenya zinzira zaani.’
11 Nikiirahira kubhururu, nikabhuga,
‘Amaheene bhatakusikira, ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanu nikunziri iguru waabhu.’”‡
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, mwangariri, korereke ataaza kubhaho umuutu wuwuusi gati waanyu wunu anu umwuyu umubhi, gunu gutakwisirirya, na kwahuka kurwa kwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru.
13 Nawe mwihaani umwuyu imubheene kobheene zisiku zuusi zinu tukubhirikira “Reero,” korereke ataaza kubhaho gati waanyu umuutu wu umwuyu umukung’u gwu ukukangiribhwa nu ubhubhi.

---

* **2:13** Rora Isaaya 8:17. † **2:13** Rora Isaaya 8:18. ‡ **2:14** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.
§ **2:16** ***Urwibhuru rwa Abhurahaamu*** ruragambira nuuru bhanu bhakwisirirya Yiisu, nebho abhaana bha Abhurahaamu. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *Abhurahaamu* muKiniibhasa. Rora Abhagaraatiya 3:7. * **2:17** ***Kuhaani Umukuru***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora ring’ana *abhakuhaani* muKiniibhasa. * **3:2** ***Musa***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:2** Rora Ukubhara 12:7. ‡ **3:11** Rora Ukubhara 14:21-23; Zabhuri 95:7-11.

14 Kʉgayo tʉragwatana na Kiriisitʉ arʉibhi tʉrakaja kumwisega kuhika mʉtinirʉ, chimbu twari tʉramwisega kwima ʉbhʉtangi.
15 Muhiiti ganʉ gaandikirwi mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu,
“Reero, hanʉ muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
mʉtakora zekoro zaanyu kʉbha kʉng’u,
chimbu bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ bhaari bhakwanga ʉkʉkangatwa na niinyi.”§
16 Nangʉ, ni-bhaatʉki bhanʉ bhiigwiri riraka rya Mungu, nawe bhakaanga kʉkangatwa nawe? Ɨtari bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhaari bhakʉkangatwa na Musa kurwa mucharʉ cha Miisiri?
17 Na ni-bhaatʉki bhanʉ Mungu igataniiri kumyaka merongo ene? Ɨtari bhanʉ bhaakʉriri ʉbhʉbhi, bhakakwa kʉkibhara?
18 Na ni-bhaatʉki bhanʉ Mungu akiirahira kʉbha atakubhisiririrya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hanʉ akʉnziri igʉrʉ waabhʉ? Ɨtari bhanʉ bhaangiri kwigwa?
19 Mmbe, tʉrarora abhaatʉ bhayo bhakatamwa kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, kʉ kʉbha bhaangiri kwisirirya Mungu.

4

Ukwoyeera kʉbharindu bha Mungu

1 Mmbe, ʉbhʉragi bhwa Mungu kʉbhaatʉ kusikira ahagero haazi hu ukwoyeera bhʉkiiri bhoreho. Nangʉ twiyangariri, korereke ataaza kʉbhaho gati waanyu ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉtamwa kusikira ahagero hayo.
2 Itwi turwaziirwi Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu chimbu bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhʉʉsi bharwaziirwi. Nawe ing’ana yiyo itaabhasakiiryi chʉchʉsi, kʉ kʉbha bhakayiigwa, nawe bhatiisiriiryi.
3 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, Mungu akabhuga,
“Nikiirahira kʉbhʉrʉrʉ, nikabhuga,
‘Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanʉ nikʉnziri igʉrʉ waabhʉ.’”*
Nawe itwi bhanʉ tukwisirirya Mungu, tʉrasikira ahagero hayo. Mungu akabhugabhu, nangabha aari amariri emeremo jazi jʉsi kwima okoteemwa kwi iisi.
4 Ahagero obhorebhe mʉMaandikʉ Amarindu yandikirwi igʉrʉ wu urusikʉ rwa muhungati, “Urusikʉ rwa muhungati, Mungu akooyeera, akatiga kohocha emeremo.”†
5 Naatu, Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga igʉrʉ hayo,
“Amaheene bhatakusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera,
hanʉ nikʉnziri igʉrʉ waabhʉ.”
6 Nangabha bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhiitʉ bhaari bhe embere kurwazirwa Ɨng’ana Ɨnzʉmu yu ukwoyeera, nawe bhataasikiiri ahagero hayo, kʉ kʉbha bhaari bhatakwigwa Mungu. Igʉrʉ wa riyo, umweya gu ukusikira ahagero hayo hu ukwoyeera gʉkiiri goreho.
7 Mungu akatʉʉra urusikʉ ʉrʉndi rwu ukusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera, rʉnʉ rwabhirikiirwi, “Reero.” Mungu akagambira urusikʉ ruyo, kwa myaka myaru ginʉ jahitiri ja bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ kʉtamwa kusikira ahagero hayo. Akagamba kʉhitira kʉmʉtimi Daudi‡ amang’ana ganʉ gamariri kʉgambwa,
“Reero, hanʉ muriigwi riraka rya Mungu,
mʉtakora zekoro zaanyu kʉbha kʉng’u.”§
8 Chimbu Yoosho angahikiryi abhaatʉ ahagero hu ukwoyeera, Mungu ataari aragamba igʉrʉ wu urusikʉ ʉrʉndi rwu ukwoyeera.
9 Mmbe isaagiri ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ* kʉbharindu bha Mungu.
10 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akusikira ahagero ha Mungu hu ukwoyeera, ʉyiiriri kohocha emeremo jazi, chimbu Mungu ʉyiiriri hanʉ aamariri emeremo jazi.
11 Mmbe ikong’eererya kusikira ahagero hu ukwoyeera hayo. Tʉbhi tʉrakorabhu, korereke ataaza kʉbhaho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akʉtamwa kusikira igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉtama kwigwa Mungu, chimbu bhasʉʉkʉrʉ bhiitʉ bhaakʉriri.
12 Ring’ana rya Mungu ni-bhʉhʉru na rina amanaga kʉkira risabha ryʉryʉsi ryʉ ʉkʉtinira mbaara ibhiri. Chimbu risabha rikʉtʉra kosoma ʉmʉʉtʉ na kʉtaan’ya mubhiimʉ hagari na amaguta, ibhuibhu ring’ana rya Mungu riratʉra kosoma ʉmʉʉtʉ na kusikira mumwʉyʉ gwazi na kwobhoora ganʉ akwiseega na ganʉ akwenda.
13 Kitareeho ikityinyi chʉchʉsi kinʉ chibhisiri mʉbhʉtangi bhwa Mungu. Ebhegero bhyʉsi bhiri habhwirʉ mʉbhʉtangi bhwazi, na kwewe toreenderwa kʉgamba amahocha giitʉ gʉʉsi.

---

§ **3:15** Rora Zabhuri 95:7-8. * **4:3** Rora Zabhuri 95:11. † **4:4** Rora ~~Ʉbhʉtangi~~ 2:2. ‡ **4:7** ***Daudi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **4:7** Rora Zabhuri 95:7-8. * **4:9** ***~~Ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ~~***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtʉʉrʉ* muKiniibhasa.

Yiisu newe Kuhaani Umukuru

14 Mmbe, ku kubha tuna Kuhaani Umukuru wunu aasikiiri mwisaaru, ni-Yiisu Umwana wa
Mungu, nangu tugwati ganu tukwisirirya.
15 Kuhaani Umukuru newe aminyiri ubhunyuuhiriru bhwitu, ku kubha wuusi akagemwa
na Shitaani kuzinzira zuusi ncha niitwi, nawe ewe ataakuriri bhubhi.
16 Mmbe tukarari kwisuka mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wi ibhigungi,
korereke atororere rigungi yu ukutusakirya kuhitira ibhigungi bhyazi hanu tukubha ni
inyaaku.

5

1 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhuusi, bhahaarobhorwa kurwa kubhakindichazi, ahiirwi
ukwimiiririra amang'ana ga Mungu iguru wa abhaatu, korereke bhahurukiryi Mungu
ikimweso* iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu.
2 Kuhaani umukuru aratura kubharorera ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhakokora ubhubhi
bhataminyiri, ku kubha wuusi ni-mukuri wu ubhubhi.
3 Necho akwenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi, chimbu akuhu-
rucha ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi.†
4 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kobhona umwene ubhusuuku bhwu ukubha kuhaani
umukuru, nawe ni-wunu abhirikiirwi na Mungu chimbu aabhirikiiri Haruuni.‡
5 Ibhuibhu, Kiriisitu wuusi atamuuhiryi umwene ubhusuuku bhwu ukubha Kuhaani
Umukuru, nawe Mungu newe aamurubhwiri na kumubhuurira,
"Awi ni-Mwana waani,
reero nibhiiri Wuusu."§
6 Chimbu aagambiri ahagero ahandi muMaandiku Amarindu,
"Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano,
chimbu Mirikizadiiki* aari."†
7 Hanu Yiisu aari kuusi hanu, akasabha na kwisasaama Mungu, na akamuririra kwiraka
ikuru, ku kubha akamenya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhwu ukumusabhura kurwa muruku.‡
Mungu akamwigwa ku kubha yu ubhwikuumu bhwazi mubhutangi bhwazi.
8 Nangabha Yiisu aari Umwana wa Mungu, akiiga kwigwa Mungu kunzira yi inyaaku yinu
yaari ekomobhona.
9 Hanu aanajibhwi, akabha isimuka yu ubhutuurya bhwa kemerano kwa bhuusi bhanu
bhakumwigwa.
10 Mungu akamokora Kuhaani Umukuru chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari.

Amaangiriju iguru wu ukutiga ubhwisirirya

11 Tuna amang'ana maaru gu ukugamba iguru wa gayo, nawe ni-kukung'u kubhabhuurira
ku kubha mutari bhangu kwobhoora.
12 Kwibhaga rinu mwari moreenderwa kubha abhiija bha abhakindichanyu, nawe
mukiiri moreenda umuutu wu ukubhiija amiija gu ubhutangi bhwa ring'ana rya Mungu!
Mukiiri moreenda amabheere, kutiga kwenda ibhyakurya ibhikung'u.
13 Umuutu wunu akokooka akiiri kibhataari, atiizi eheene ni-kiguruki.
14 Nawe abhaatu abhakuru bhararya ibhyakurya ibhikung'u. Kumanaru gaabhu, bhiigiri
kwahukan'ya amazumu na amabhi.

6

1 Iguru wa riyo, tutasaaga kumiija ge embere iguru wa Kiriisitu, nawe tong'ehe kwiga,
korereke tubhi bhanu bhakung'iri mubhwisirirya. Tutatanga bhuhya kwiga iguru wa
amiija gu ukutiga ubhubhi ganu gakoreeta uruku na amiija iguru wu ukwisirirya Mungu.
2 Tutabha turagarukira amiija iguru wu ukubhatiiza, kubhatuurira abhaatu amabhoko,
ukuryuka kwa abhaku ni itinirú ya kemerano.
3 Mungu araasiigi, turagakora gayo.
4 Mmbe, bhareho abhaatu bhanu bhahiirwi ubhwiru, na bhakasama ubhunaja bhwa
mwisaaru, bhakakorwa bhamwi ne Ekoro Indindu.
5 Na bhakasama ubhuzumu bhwi ing'ana ya Mungu na amanaga ga ribhaga rinu rikuuza.

---

* **5:1** ***Ikimweso***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **5:3** Rora Abharaawi 16:11-19. ‡ **5:4** ***Haruuni*** newe aari kuhaani umukuru we embere. Rora Kuhuruka 28:1-3. § **5:5** Rora Zabhuri 2:7. * **5:6** ***Mirikizadiiki*** aari kuhaani wunu aari arakumya Mungu murubhiri rwa Yirusariimu hanu Abhurahaamu aari muhuru. Rora Ubhutangi 14:17-20. † **5:6** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. ‡ **5:7** Rora Mataayo 26:36-45; Maaroko 14:32-42.

6 Nawe nangu bhatigiri ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Turaturabhwi kubhagarucha, korereke
bhiichuriri Mungu naatu? Bhabhambiri Umwana wa Mungu rwa kabhiri na kumusuucha
habhwiru!
7 Ifisi yinu ekobhona imbura manga kaaru na kopona ibhyakurya bhinu bhyahaasakirya
umurimi, iisi yiyo ihakirwi na Mungu.
8 Nawe iisi yinu ikwibhura imiti ja amahwa ni ikituki, itaana bhwera, na iri haguhi
kwihiimwa. Itiniru yaku iratumikwa no omorero.
9 Abhasiigwa bhaani, nangabha tubhaandikiiri kwa mang'ana mahaari gayo, nawe
twisiriiryi murakora amazumu bhukung'u ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhusabhuri bhwanyu.
10 Mungu ne we eheene, atakutura kwibha amahocha amazumu ganu mukuriri, nu
ubhusiigi bhunu mwirikiryi iguru waazi kunzira yu ukubhasakirya abharindu* bha Mungu
kwima ubhutangi kuhika nangwinu.
11 Itwusi turiigomba bhukung'u imwusi mukaji kubhasiiga abhakindichanyu kuhika
mutiniru, korereke mobhone amaheene ga kinu mukwisega.
12 Mutabha bhatubhu, nawe mubhi ncha bhanu bhakwisirirya na kwigumirirya. Ebho
bhakabhona ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi kubhaha.

Ubhuragi bhwa Mungu ni-bhwa amaheene

13 Mmbe, hanu Mungu aamuhiiri Abhurahaamu ubhuragi, akiirahira kuriina ryazi
umwene, ku kubha ataari areho umukuru kumukira.
14 Akabhuga, "Maheene nirakoha urubhangu nu urwibhuru rwazu ruraaruha."†
15 Mmbe, Abhurahaamu akarinda kwa bhwigumirirya, akabhona kinu Mungu
aamuragiri.
16 Abhaatu bhahiirahira kuriina ryu umukuru wunu akubhakira, nu ukwirahira kuyo
koreerekan'ya ganu akugamba ni-ga amaheene, na kumara zihaka.
17 Mungu wuusi akeereken'ya ubhuragi bhwazi kunzira yu ukwirahira. Akakorabhu,
ku kubha akeenda kwerecha habhwiru kubhaatu bhanu bhakobhona ganu aabharagiin'yi
kubha, gatakwichura.
18 Mmbe, Mungu akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu, kuragan'ya na kwirahira, na
bhitakwichura zee, ku kubha Mungu atakugamba rurimi. Akakora ebhegero bhibhiribhu,
korereke atohe umwuyu bhanu tung'usiiri kwawi, tugwati ubhwisigi bhwa amang'ana
ganu gakuuza.
19 Tunu ubhwisigi bhuyo ubhunagu mozekoro ziitu, nchi ikitimbu chu ubhwatu. Ubh-
wisigi bhuyo, ni-Yiisu wunu aasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu mwisaaru kuhitira kwipaziya.‡
20 Ewe akangatiri kusikira ahagero hayo iguru wiitu. Na abhiiri Kuhaani Umukuru
kemerano, chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari.

7

Kuhaani Mirikizadiiki

1 Mirikizadiiki wuyo aari umutimi wu urubhiri rwa Sarimu, na aari kuhaani wa Mungu
wi Iguru wa Bhyusi. Hanu Abhurahaamu aari akurwa kwihi rinu itiini na abhatimi bhani
na kubhahiza, akahunana na Mirikizadiiki. Neho Mirikizadiiki bhakamoha urubhangu.
2 Nawe Abhurahaamu akahurucha yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhinu aarushiryi mwihi
na komoha.* Iriina Mirikizadiiki, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi we eheene, nu umutimi wa
Sarimu, enzobhooro yaku ni-mutimi wo omorembe.
3 Irarorekana abhiibhuri bha Mirikizadiiki bhatakomenyekana, ikishoko chazi
kitakomenyekana, ukwibhurwa nu ukukwa kwazi bhitakomenyekana. Ewe ni-kuhaani
wa kemerano nchu Umwana wa Mungu.
4 Morore chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari umukuru. Na suukuru wiitu Abhurahaamu akamoha
yimwi yi ikumi ye ebhegero bhinu aarushiryi mwihi.
5 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhuusi bhi ikishoko cha Abharaawi,
bhareenderwa kuhaabhwa yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kobhegero bhya Abhiizirairi ab-
hakindichabhu. Bharakorabhu nangabha bhuusi bhararwa kwa wisiikuru wumwi Abhu-
rahaamu.†
6 Nangabha Mirikizadiiki ataruuri mukishoko bha Abharaawi, nawe akasung'aana
yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu. Na akaha urubhangu Abhurahaamu, wunu
Mungu aaragiin'yi komoha urubhangu.

---

* **6:10** ***Abharindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **6:14** Rora Ubhutangi 22:16-17. ‡ **6:19** ***Ripaziya*** ryari rirakinga abhaatu bhatasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu mwihekaaru rya Mungu, hanu ubhugungu bhwa Mungu bhwikiiri. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 9:3, 10:19-22. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *rihekaaru* muKiniibhasa. * **7:2** Rora Ubhutangi 14:17-24. † **7:5** Rora Ukubhara 18:21; 2 Amang'ana ga Amabhaga 31:4-6.

7 Ni-maheene, ritari rya kwibhuurya, umukuru newe akuhaana urubhangu umusuuhu.
8 Na abhakuhaani bhanu bhakusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, ni-bhaatu bhanu bhakukwa,
nawe Mirikizadiiki wunu aasung'aaniri yimwi yi ikumi kurwa kwa Abhurahaamu,
aragambwa kubha muhuru.
9 Na turatura kubhuga, nuuru Raawi wunu akusung'aana yimwi yi ikumi, wuusi akahu-
rucha yimwi yi ikumi, kuhitira kwa Abhurahaamu.
10 Niragambabhu, ku kubha ni-chimbu Raawi aari mukiribhizi cha wisiikuru Abhura-
haamu, hanu Abhurahaamu aarumiini na Mirikizadiiki.

Yiisu ne-kerenjo cha Mirikizadiiki

11 Abhiiziraiiri bhakahaabhwa imigiru ja Musa kuhitira ubhukuhaani bhwa Abharaawi.
Nangu angabhiiri ubhukuhaani bhuyo bhwari bhwaheene, kutaari kurabhaho kwiki
ubhwindi bhwa kuhaani uwundi. Iguru wa riyo, kuhaani uwundi aari areenderwa, wunu
angi Mirikizadiiki, itari wunu akurwa mukishoko cha Haruuni.
12 Na ariibhi ubhukuhaani bhuriichura, ereenderwa imigiru jusi giichuri.
13 Kuhaani wunu akugambirwa hanu ni-Yiisu Kiriisitu wunu ataari Muraawi, aari wi
ikigambu kindi. Na ataari areho umuutu wi ikigambu kiyo wunu aakuriri emeremo ju
ubhukuhaani.
14 Iminyikiini ewe akarwira mukigambu cha Yuuda, na hanu Musa aagambiri iguru wa
abhakuhaani, ataagambiri ryuryusi iguru wi ikigambu kiyo.
15 Amang'ana ganu nikugamba gari habhwiru, ku kubha abhunikiri kuhaani uwundi,
wunu angi Mirikizadiiki.
16 Ewe ataari kuhaani ku kubha yi imigiru na amaswaja ga abhaatu mukishoko chazi,
nawe ni-kwa zinguru zu ubhuhuru bhwazi bhunu bhutaana itiniru.
17 Amaandiku Amarindu garabhuga,
"Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano,
chimbu Mirikizadiiki aari."‡
18 Mmbe Mungu akaruushaho riswaja rinu ryakangatiri iguru wa abhakuhaani, ku kubha
ritaari na amanaga, na ritaari na meremo jujusi.
19 Akariruushaho, ku kubha imigiru ja Musa gitaanajiryi ryuryusi. Nawe nangu tunu
ubhwisigi ubhundi ubhuzumu bhukung'u, bhunu bhokokora twisukiri Mungu.
20 Ubhwisigi bhuyo bhutakuhuruchibhwa bhuuhabhu, bhurahuruchibhwa kwa
kwirahira,
21 nawe hanu Abharaawi bhaahiirwi ubhukuhaani, Mungu atiirahiiri. Nawe Mungu
akakora Yiisu kuhaani kwa kwirahira, chimbu Mungu aamubhuuriiri,
"~~Umukuru~~ irahiiri,
naatu atakuchura amiisiigi gaazi zee.
'Awi ni-kuhaani kemerano.'"§
22 Mmbe, iguru wu ubhwirahiri bhuyo, Yiisu newe irikiin'yi ubhuragi* ubhunagu
bhukung'u kukira bhwa ribhaga rya Musa.
23 Ribhaga ryu ubhuragi bhwi ikari, abhakuhaani bhaari bhaaru. Bhataang'ihiri kokora
emeremo jabhu ku kubha bhaari bharakwa.
24 Nawe Yiisu ni-kuhaani kemerano, ku kubha ewe ni-muhuru kemerano.
25 Iguru wa riyo, ewe anu ubhunaja bhwu ukusabhura heeneheene abhaatu bhuusi bhanu
bhakuja kwa Mungu kuhitira kwawe. Ewe ni-muhuru kemerano, korereke abhasabhiri
kwa Mungu ibhaga ryusi.
26 Kuhaani umukuru we eteemwa yiyo areenderwa bhukung'u kwa niitwi, ku kubha
ni-murindu, ataana bhubhi na ataana isoro ryuryusi. Ewe aahwirwi na abhakuri bhu
ubhubhi, akatiiribhwa iguru mwisaaru.
27 Abhakuhaani abhakuru bhaari bhareenderwa kuhurucha ikimweso siku zuusi, iguru
wu ubhubhi bhwabhu, na hanu bhaamariri, bhaari bharahurucha ikimweso ikindi iguru wu
ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu abhandi. Nawe Yiisu ataakuriri chimbu bhayo. Ewe akiihurucha
umwene ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi bhwa abhaatu bhuusi rumwibhu.
28 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari bharatuurwa kubha
abhakuhaani abhakuru. Nawe hanu ribhaga ryi imigiru ryahitiri, Mungu akiirahira na
akatuura Umwana waazi wunu aakuriri Kuhaani umunagu kemerano.

8

Yiisu ni-Kuhaani ~~Umukuru~~ wu ubhuragi ubhuhya

‡ **7:17** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. § **7:21** Rora Zabhuri 110:4. * **7:22** ***~~Ubhuragi~~***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

1 Mmbe ring'ana rikurս mwa guusi ganս tukugamba ni-rinս. Tսnawe Kuhaani Umukurս we eteemwa yiyo, wսnս iikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryս rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu wս Ubhսnaja, mwisaarս.
2 Ewe arakora emeremo ja kuhaani umukurս ahagero aharindu, mwibhuru rya amaheene rinս ritսmbakirwi na muutս, nawe Umukurս umwene newe aaryսmbakiri.
3 Bhakuhaani abhakurս bharatuurwa korereke bhսusi bhahurukiryi Mungu ubhսnaja ni ikimweso. Ibhuibhu Kuhaani Umukurս wiitս, wսusi areenderwa abhi ne ekegero chu ukuhurukirya Mungu.
4 Ewe angabhiiri kuusi kunս, ataari arabha kuhaani, kս kubha bhareho bhakuhaani bhanս bhakuhurucha ikimweso kuring'aana ni imigirս ja Musa.
5 Amang'ana ganս abhakuhaani bhayo bhakokora aharindu ne-kerenjo ichene na ni-kiikiriiri cha ganս gari mwisaarս. Necho hanս Musa aari haguhi kwսmbaka ribhuru ryo okosengera, Mungu akamսbhսurira, "Kora ebhegero bhyusi kuring'aana ne ekerenjo kinս nakwirikiryi kukigurս cha Sinayi."*
6 Nawe emeremo ju ubhukuhaani ginս Yiisu ahiirwi ni-mizսmu bhսkսng'u kukira ja abhakuhaani bhe embere. Yiisu newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatս na Mungu kubhսragi ubhսnagu kukira bhwe embere. Nս ubhսragi bhuyo bhսumbakirwi kubhսrusa ubhսzumu igurս wս ubhսragi ubhսzumu bhսkսng'u kukira ubhսragi bhwi ikari bhurya.
7 Angabhiiri riragi rye embere ryisi, umweya gwս ubhսragi bhwa kabhiri gutaari guramսhibhwa.
8 Nawe hanս aarսuzi ubhսbhi bhwa abhaatս, akabhuga,
"Mwitegeerere, Umukurս arabhuga, ribhaga riraaza,
hanս niraakore ubhսragi ubhuhya na abhaatս bha Izirairi na bha Yuuda.
9 Ubhսragi bhuyo bhսtakubha ncha bhwi ikari bhսnս nakuriri na bhawisiikurս,
nikabhagwata okobhoko, nikabhakangata kurwa Miisiri.
Ebho bhataari bhaheene kukugwata ubhսragi bhwi ikari.
Necho chagiriryi nitabhamuriryi,
Umukurս akabhuga.
10 Bhսnս nebhwe ubhսragi ubhuhya
bhսnս niraakore na Abhiizirairi kuzisiku zinս zikuuza.
Niratսura imigirս jani mumiisiigi gaabhս
na nirajandika mozekoro zaabhս.
Inyi nirabha Mungu waabhս,
bhսusi bharabha abhaatս bhaani.
11 Atakubhaho umսutս wսwսusi wսnս akubha ariija umukindichazi,
hamwi umսutս wս ukubhսurira umuhiiri waazi,
'Momenye Umukurս Mungu.'
Bhսusi kutangira umusuuhu kuhika kumukurս
bharaamenya inyi.
12 Nirabhabheerera amabhi gaabhս,
na nitakuhiita kwiki ubhսbhi bhwabhս."†
13 Hanս Mungu akubhuga ubhսragi bhսnս ni-bhuhya, areerecha kubha ubhսragi bhwe embere bhukungu. Ne ekegero chսchusi kinս kitangiri kukunguha, kiri haguhi kurweho.

9

Amang'ana gս ubhսragi bhwe embere

1 Mmbe, ubhսragi bhwe embere bhwari ni imigirս jaku jo okosengera Mungu. Nս ubhսragi bhuyo bhwari na ahagero aharindu ho okosengera Mungu kuusi kunս.
2 Rikսumbakwa ribhuru ryo okosengera Mungu, ryari ni ibhyumba bhibhiri. Ichumba che embere chari ni ikikungս cho okoteera ikimսri ne emeeza yս ukutսura imikaati mubhսtangi bhwa Mungu. Ichumba kiyo chari kirabhirikirwa Ahagero Aharindu.
3 Mwibhuru ryareho ripaziya rinս ryari rirataan'ya ichumba che embere na cha kabhiri. Ichumba cha kabhiri chari kirabhirikirwa Aharindu ha Aharindu.
4 Muchumba kiyo kwari na ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasս. Na ryareho Risandiku ryս Ubhսragi rinս ryari rihakirwi izahaabhu mbaara zuusi. Mwisandiku riyo kwari ni inyungu yi izahaabhu, yinս yaari ni imana,* na yaarimu ihimbս ya Haruuni yinս yaari isibhukiri amatսutս ne ebhekenyeka bhibhiri bhya amabhwi chimbu jandikirwi imigirս ikumi jս ubhսragi.†

* **8:5** Rora Kuhurսka 25:40. † **8:12** Rora Yiriimiya 31:31-34. * **9:4** ***Mana*** bhyari ni-bhyakurya bhinս Mungu aahiiri Abhiizirairi hanս bhaari kukibhara. Rora Kuhurսka 16:31-34. † **9:4** Rora Kuhurսka 25:10-16.

5 Igurụ wa risandikụ riyo kwarị na amasambwa abhirị ganụ gakubhirikirwa amakirubhi, gaarị gareerecha ụkụbhaho kwa Mungu. Gaarị na amapapa ganụ gaakundikiiryị risandikụ ahagero hanụ hakubhirikirwa ikitumbị chị ibhigungi.‡ Nawe ribhaga rinụ tụtakụtụra kugagamba bhwaheene guusi gayo chimbu garị.

6 Hanụ ebhegero bhyụsi bhyamarirị kokonzwa, bhakuhaani bhaarị bharasikira sikụ zuusi muchumba che embere kirya cha ribhuru na kokorera Mungu emeremo ju ubhukuhaani.

7 Nawe kuhaani ụmụkụrụ umwene haawiisi newe aarị ariisiriribhwa kusikira muchumba cha kabhirị kirya, na aarị arasikira rogendo rụmwị kumwaka. Na hanụ aarị arasikira, akeenderwa kụbha na amasaahị gi ityinyi. Amasaahị gayo nego gaarị ikimweso kwa Mungu igurụ wo okobheerera ụbhụbhị bhwazị nụ ụbhụbhị bhwa abhaatụ abhandị bhụnụ bhaarị bharakora inụ bhatiizi.

8 Kụring'aana na amang'ana gayo guusi, Ekoro Ɨndindu iratwerecha kụbha inzira yu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu yaarị ikiiri kwigarwa kụbhaatụ abhandi, kụ kụbha ribhuru rye embere rirya ryarị rikiiriho.

9 Amang'ana guusi ganụ gaarị garakorwa mwibhuru rirya ne-kerenjo igurụ wa ribhaga rinụ. Ereereken'ya ibhimweso bhinụ bhikuhurukibhwa kwa Mungu, bhitakụtụra kụbhingukya zekoro za abhaatụ bhanụ bhakosengera Mungu.

10 Amang'ana gayo garahirana ni ibhyakurya, bhyukunywa na kwibhingukya imibhiri, guusi gayo ni-mang'ana gi igutụ. Guusi gayo garasira hanụ Mungu akuchura ebhegero kụbha bhihya.

Kiriisitụ ni-mugwatan'ya wụ ụbhụragị ubhuhya

11 Nawe Kiriisitụ akaaza korereke abhi Kuhaani Ɨmụkụrụ wa amang'ana amazumu ganụ gareho. Ewe newe akokora emeremo mwibhuru irindi rizumu bhụkung'u, naatu ni-nagu kụkira rye embere rirya. Ribhuru riyo ritumbakirwi na abhaatụ, enzobhooro yaku ni-kụbha, ribhuru riyo ritarị rya kuusi kunụ.

12 Ewe akasikira rogendo rụmwibhu Aharindu ha Aharindu. Ataasikiiri na amasaahị gi imburi hamwị gị ikimuuri, nawe akasikira na amasaahị gaazị umwene, korereke atụsabhụri kemerano.

13 Kụring'aana ni imigirụ ja Musa, abhakuhaani bhaarị bharamusa amasaahị ga zimburi na ga zihiiri na riibhu ryị ikimuuri kụbhaatụ bhanụ bhaarị bhabhingiri, korereke bhabhingukibhwị imibhiri jabhụ.

14 Nawe amasaahị ga Kiriisitụ gana amanaga bhụkụng'u kụkira amasaahị gi ibhityinyi bhiyo! Ewe akiihurucha kwa Mungu kụmanaga ge Ekoro ya kemerano, korereke abhi ikimweso kinụ kitaana isoro ryụryụsi. Amasaahị gaazị nego gakụbhingukya zekoro ziitụ§ igurụ wa amahocha ganụ gakoreeta uruku, korereke tohokerye Mungu wụ ụbhụhụru.

15 Igurụ wa gayo, Kiriisitụ newe umwigwan'ya wa abhaatụ na Mungu kụbhụragị ubhuhya, korereke abhaatụ bhanụ Mungu arụbhwiri, bhabhone ụbhụhụru bhwa kemerano bhanụ aaragiin'yi kụbhaha. Ganụ garatụra kokorwabhu kụ kụbha Kiriisitụ akakwa, korereke abhasabhụri abhaatụ kurwa mụbhụbhị bhụnụ bhaarị bhakokora kụbhụragị bhwị ikarị.

16 Ariibhi umuutụ aandikirị igurụ wụ ụbhụgabhi bhwe ebhegero bhyazị, ganụ aandikirị garakora emeremo hanụ umuutụ wuyo akụbha akuuri.

17 Ganụ aandikirị gatakụbha na amanaga akiiri muhuru. Nawe hanụ akumara kukwa, garabha na amanaga.

18 Kiyo necho kikugirya nuuru ụbhụragị bhwị ikarị bhurya bhwarị na amanaga igurụ wa amasaahị gi ibhityinyi ganụ giitikiri.

19 Hanụ Musa aamariri kụbharagan'ya Abhiizirairi bhuusi imigirụ jusi ja Mungu chimbu yaarị ikwenderwa, akagega amasaahị gị ikimuuri na gi imburi, akasangan'ya na amanzi. Akumara akamusa amasaahị gayo kụkitabhụ chi imigirụ na kụbhaatụ bhuusi, ko kokorera ụbhụpamba ubhubhiriiri bhụnụ bhwabhụhirwị kukisha chụ umuti gunụ gwabhirikiirwị hisopo.

20 Neho akabhabhuurira abhaatụ bhuusi, "Ganụ ni-masaahị ganụ gakwereken'ya ụbhụragị bhwa Mungu bhụnụ abhaswajiryị mụbhị murarigwata."*

21 Ɨbhuibhu, Musa akamusa amasaahị ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyụsi bhinụ bhaarị bharahokerya hanụ bhaarị bharasengera Mungu.

22 Kụring'aana ni imigirụ ja Musa, amasaahị nego gaarị garabhingukya nyamunga ebhegero bhyụsi. Ariibhi amasaahị gatiitikiri, Mungu atakụtụra kụbhabheerera abhaatụ ụbhụbhị bhwabhụ.

---

‡ **9:5** Rora Kụhụrụka 25:17-22. § **9:14** ***Ziitụ***, Zibhibhuriya izindi zirabhuga kụbha, *zaanyu.* * **9:20** Rora Kụhụrụka 24:8.

Ukwihurucha kwa Kiriisitu

23 Ribhuru ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu abhakuhaani bhaari bharahokerya kuhurucha
ikimweso, bhyari ebherenjo bhye ebhegero chimbu bhiri mwisaaru. Ribhuru ne ebhegero
bhiyo bhyari bhirabhingukibhwa kunzira ya amasaahi gi ibhityinyi, nawe ebhegero bhya
mwisaaru bhereenderwa kubhingukibhwa ni ikimweso ikizumu kukira amasaahi gayo gi
ibhityinyi.
24 Kiriisitu ataasikiiri Aharindu ha Aharindu hanu huumbakirwi na abhaatu, na
ne-kerenjo cha ahagero ha amaheene hanu hari mwisaaru. Nawe akasikira mwisaaru
aheenekere, iyo nangu aratusabhira mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
25 Kuhaani umukuru ahaasikira Aharindu ha Aharindu imyaka jusi ana amasaahi gi
ibhityinyi. Nawe Kiriisitu ataasikiiri mwisaaru korereke ihuruchi ikimweso manga kaaru.
Akasikira akiihurucha rogendo rumwibhu.
26 Angabhiiri itaribhu, mmbe aari arabha areenderwa kunyaaka manga kaaru kwima
okoteemwa kwi iisi. Nawe nangu muzisiku zinu za mutiniru, iiziri na kwihurucha ikimweso
rogendo rumwibhu, korereke aturuushiryi ubhubhi bhwitu.
27 Abhaatu bhuusi bharakwa rogendo rumwi, na hanu bhakumara kukwa, bharatinirwa
na Mungu.
28 Ibhuibhu Kiriisitu akahurukibhwa ikimweso rogendo rumwi, korereke agege ubhubhi
bhwa abhaatu bhaaru. Na Kiriisitu araaza rwa kabhiri, na atakuuza kuruushaho ubhubhi.
Ewe araaza kubhaha ubhutuurya abhaatu bhanu bhakumurinda.

10

1 Mmbe, imigiru ja Musa ni-kiikiriiri cha amang'ana amazumu ganu gakuuza, nawe itari
amang'ana ageenegeene. Nangu ibhimweso bhinu bhikuhuruchibhwa imyaka jusi kuhitira
imigiru giyo, bhitakutura zee kubhingukya bhanu bhakosengera Mungu.
2 Angabhiiri ni-maheene ibhimweso bhiyo bhirabhingukya, bhanu bhakosengera
Mungu, bhataari bhariiyigwa mozekoro zaabhu ni-bhakuri bhu ubhubhi. Na bhaari
bharatiga kuhurucha ibhimweso bhyabhu, ku kubha bhaari bhamariri kubhingukibhwa.
3 Nawe ibhimweso bhinu bhakuhurucha imyaka jusi bhihaabhahiitya ubhubhi bhwabhu,
4 ku kubha itakuturikana amasaahi ga zihiiri na ga zimburi kuruusha ubhubhi bhwa
abhaatu.
5 Necho hanu Kiriisitu iiziri kuusi, akabhuurira Mungu,
"Utiindiri ikimweso,
nawe ukunziri umubhiri gwani.
6 Utazumiriirwi ni ikimweso chu ukurichwa,
nuuru kinu kikuhuruchwa iguru wu ubhubhi.
7 Neho nikabhuga, 'Mungu! Inyi niri hanu,
korereke nibhi nirakora ubhwindi bhwazu,
chimburya yandikirwi mu Maandiku Amarindu iguru waani.'"*
8 Iguru hayo Kiriisitu akabhuga, "Awi utiindiri nuuru ikimweso chu ukurichwa ni
ikimweso iguru wu ubhubhi, na utazumiriirwi nabhyu." Akagambabhu nangabha ib-
himweso bhyusi bhiyo bhyari bhirahurukibhwa kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa.
9 Akumara akabhuga, "Mungu! Inyi niri hanu, korereke nibhi nirakora ubhwindi
bhwazu." Mungu akaruushaho ibhimweso bhyi ikari, na akatuura ikimweso cha Kiriisitu.
10 Nangu, ku kubha Yiisu aari arakora ganu Mungu akwenda, itwi tubhingukiibhwi
ubhubhi bhwitu kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu, ku kwihurucha rogendo rumwibhu kubha
ikimweso.
11 Na siku zuusi abhakuhaani bhahaasengera na kuhurucha ibhimweso bhiryabhirya
manga kaaru, bhinu bhitakutura kuruushaho ubhubhi nuuru hasuuhu.
12 Kiriisitu akiihurucha rogendo rumwibhu kubha ikimweso kemerano, iguru wu
ubhubhi bhwitu. Akumara akiikara urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwa Mungu.
13 Kwima hayo ararinda kuhika hanu Mungu araatuuri abhabhisa bhaazi iyaasi wa
amaguru gaazi.
14 Mmbe, kukwihurucha rogendo rumwi kubha ikimweso, abhakuriri kubha bhanagu
abhaatu bhanu aabhingukiryi ubhubhi bhwabhu kemerano.
15 Ne Ekoro Indindu iratomenyeekererya iguru wa ring'ana rinu, irabhuga,
16 "Umukuru Mungu arabhuga,
bhunu nebhwe ubhuragi ubhuhya
bhunu niraakore na abhaatu bhaani kuzisiku zinu zikuuza.
Niratuura imigiru jani mozekoro zaabhu

* **10:7** Rora Zabhuri 40:6-8.

na nirajandika mumiisiigi gaabhu."†
17 Akumara irabhuga, "Nitakuhiita naatu ubhubhi bhwabhu na amahocha gaabhu amabhi."‡
18 Mmbe, ariibhi Mungu amariri kobheerera abhaatu ubhubhi, bhutareeho ubhwindi kwiki bhu ukuhurucha ikimweso.

Umweya gwu ukuja mubhutangi bhwa Mungu

19 Abhahiiri bhaani, igura wa amasaahi ga Yiisu tunu umweya gu ukusikira Aharindu ha Aharindu kwa kukarara.
20 Ewe akatwigurira inzira iihya yu ubhuhuru, korereke tuturi kwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kuhitira ripaziya, riyo ni-mubhiri gwazi umwene.
21 Itwi tuna Kuhaani Umukuru wunu akwimiiriira inyumba ya Mungu.
22 Nangu twisuki mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kwa mwuyu mwiru nu ubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene. Mungu atubhingukiryi zekoro ziitu zimbi kunzira ya amasaahi ga Yiisu na kutwoja imibhiri jitu na amanzi amiiru.
23 Tugwatiriri bhwaheene ganu tukwisirirya na kwisega, ku kubha wunu aragiin'yi, ne-moheene.
24 Toreenderwa kwihaana umwuyu, korereke tusiigani na kwikorera amazumu.
25 Na tutatiga kurumana hamwimwi, ncha amanaru ga abhandi. Nawe twihaani umwuyu, chimbu turaarore urusiku rwu ukugaruka ku Umukuru ruri haguhi.
26 Ariibhi turakora ubhubhi kwa bhusiigu inu tumariri komenya amaheene ga Mungu, mmbe itareeho ikimweso ikindi kinu kikuhuruchwa igura wu ubhubhi.
27 Kinu kikusaaga, ni-kurinda itiniru ya Mungu no omorero umuhaari gunu gukuricha bhuusi bhanu bhakumwanga.
28 Umuutu wunu aangiri kutuna imigiru ja Musa, ataari kororerwa bhigungi, aari ariitwa, kitaari bhubhihu obhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu bhabhiri hamwi bhatatu.
29 Mwiseege nangu! Inyaaku irabhabhwi kumuutu wunu akorega Umwana wa Mungu na korora amasaahi gu ubhuragi ganu gaamubhingukiryi gatari kegero, na kokora ikisiraani igura we Ekoro Indindu?
30 Tuminyiri Mungu newe aabhugiri, "Ukurihan'ya isiiri ni-igura waani, inyi niinyi nikurihan'ya." Na akabhuga, "Umukuru aratinira abhaatu bhaazi."§
31 Ni ing'ana rya kwubhahya bhukung'u kugwa mumabhoko ga Mungu wu ubhuhuru.
32 Nawe muhiiti zisiku zirya hanu mwatangiri kobhona ubhwiru. Nangabha mukabhona inyaaku kuru, nawe mukiigumirirya inyaaku yiyo.
33 Ribhaga irindi mukatukwa na kunyaakibhwa habhwiru. Ribhaga irindi mwari muragwatana nabhu bhanu bhaari bhakobhona inyaaku nchi iyaanyu.
34 Mukabharorera ibhigungi bhanu bhaabhuhirwi. Na hanu mwaruusiibhwi ebhegero bhyanyu, mukazomerwa, ku kubha mukamenya mozekoro zaanyu mone ekegero ikizumu bhukung'u kinu kikwikara siku zuusi.
35 Mutatiga ubhukararu bhuyo, ku kubha murabhona umubhanu mukuru bhukung'u kurwa kwa Mungu.
36 Moreenderwa kwigumirirya, korereke muturi kokora ganu Mungu akwenda na mobhone kinu Mungu aragiin'yi kubhaha.
37 Chimbu Amaandiku Amarindu gakubhuga,
"Risaagiri ibhaga isuuhu bhukung'u,
wunu akuuza, araaza, na atakokeezera.
38 Nawe umuutu we eheene kwa niinyi,
ariikara kubhwisirirya.
Nawe ariibhi aratiga kunyiisirirya,
nitakozomerwa nawe."*
39 Mmbe, itwi tutari gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu na kurimira. Nawe turi hamwimwi na bhanu bhakumwisirirya na kusabhurwa.

11

Zinguru zu ubhwisirirya bhwa abhaatu bhi ikari

1 Ubhwisirirya ni-kubha no obhoheene bhwa amang'ana ganu tukwisega, na kwisirirya amang'ana ganu tutakororа.
2 Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya, bhasuukuru bhakiisiriribhwa na Mungu.

† **10:16** Rora Yirimiya 31:33. ‡ **10:17** Rora Yirimiya 31:34. § **10:30** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 32:35-36. * **10:38** Rora Habhakuuki 2:3-4.

3 Kunzira yu ukwisirirya, tuminyiri icharu kikateemwa kwing'ana rya Mungu. Ebhegero bhinu bhekororekana bhikabhumbwa kurwa mubhinu bhitakororekana.
4 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiiri akahurukirya Mungu ikimweso ikizumu kukira cha Kaini.* Kubhwisirirya bhwazi Mungu akamubharira eheene kukwisirirya ikimweso chazi. Nangabha Abhiiri akakwa, nawe ubhwisirirya bhwazi bhukiiri ne-kerenjo kizumu kwa niitwi.
5 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Ihuki akagegwa kurwa kuusi muhuru. Na atarurikiini naatu, ku kubha Mungu akamogega kuja mwisaaru. Amaandiku Amarindu garamenyeekererya, hanu aari akiiri kogegwa, aari arazomera Mungu.†
6 Atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kozomera Mungu ariibhi ataana ubhwisirirya. Umuutu wunu akwenda kuja kwa Mungu, areenderwa kwisirirya kubha Mungu areho na ahaabhaha umubhanu bhanu bhakomomohya.
7 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Nuuhu akakora isafina korereke asabhuri abhahiiri bhaazi. Akiigwa hanu Mungu aamurikiryi iguru wa amang'ana ganu gaari gakiiri kororekana.‡ Kunzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwazi, akiiyahura na abhaatu bha muusi bhanu bhatiisiriiryi Mungu, korereke bhatinirwi. Na kubhwisirirya bhwazi, Mungu akamubhara ne-we eheene mubhutangi bhwazi.
8 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiigwa Mungu, hanu aamubhirikiiri, akamubhuurira arwi mucharu chazi, aji mucharu kinu aaragiin'yi komoha. Abhurahaamu akarwa mucharu chazi, nangabha ataaminyiri hanu aari akuja.§
9 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya, Abhurahaamu akiikara nchu umugini mucharu kinu aaraganiibhwi. Aari ariikara iyo mumabhuru hamwimwi na Iisaka na Yaakobho, bhanu bhaari bharabhona ubhuragi bhuryabhurya ncha bhunu Abhurahaamu aabhwini.
10 Abhurahaamu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari ariiseega kwikara murubhiri rwu ubhurusa ubhunagu, urubhiri runu Mungu umwene aarukunziri na kurwumbaka.
11 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Saara akabhona ubhunaja bhwo okogega inda, nangabha aari akunguhiri.* Aari ariisirirya Mungu arahicha ubhuragi bhwazi.
12 Nangu kurwa kumuutu wumwi, Abhurahaamu, wunu aari mukaruka bhukung'u,† bhakiibhurwa abhaatu bhaaru, ncha zenzota za mwisaaru na ncho omosekeenya gwa kukihuuku gunu gutakutura kubharwa.‡
13 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakakwa bhanu ubhwisirirya. Bhakakwa bhakiiri kobhona ganu Mungu aabharagiin'yi, nawe bhaari bharagarora kwa kore na kozomererwa. Bhakiisirirya kubha bhaari abhagini na ni-bhahiti kuusi.
14 Abhaatu bhanu bhakugamba amang'ana ncha gayo, bhareerecha habhwiru bhareenda kubha ni icharu chabhu abheene.
15 Angabhiiri bhaari bhariiseega iguru wiisi yaabhu inu bhaaruuri, bhaari bharabhona umweya gwu ukugaruka iyo.
16 Nawe bhakiigomba icharu ikizumu bhukung'u, icharu cha mwisaaru. Necho Mungu atakorora suni kubhirikirwa Mungu waabhu, ku kubha abhakunziiri urubhiri.
17 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhurahaamu akiisirirya kuhurucha Iisaka abhi ikimweso kwa Mungu, hanu Mungu aamugimiri. Abhurahaamu newe aabhwini ubhuragi kurwa kwa Mungu, nawe akiisirirya kuhurucha umwana waazi umumwimwi abhi ikimweso.§
18 Akakorabhu, nangabha Mungu aari amubhuuriiri, "Urwibhuru rwazu rwusi rurarwa kwa Iisaka."*
19 Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu anu ubhunaja bhu ukuryura Iisaka kurwa mubhaku. Na akabhona naatu Iisaka wunu aari nkina akuuri, akaryurwa.
20 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Iisaka akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhaazi Yaakobho na Iisau iguru wa amang'ana ganu gakuuza embere.†
21 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yaakobho, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akabhaha urubhangu abhaana bhabhiri bha Yuusufu‡ na kosengera Mungu inu ihigikiri kuhimbu yaazi yo okogendera.§
22 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Yuusufu, hanu aari areenda kukwa, akagamba amang'ana chimbu Abhiizirairi bhakurwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Na akabha abhaswajiryi bhagege amaguha gaazi na kuja kubhiika mucharu cha Kanaani.*

---

* **11:4** Rora Ubhutangi 4:3-7. † **11:5** Rora Ubhutangi 5:24. ‡ **11:7** Rora Ubhutangi 6:11-22. § **11:8** Rora Ubhutangi 12:1-2. * **11:11** Rora Ubhutangi 18:11-14. † **11:12** ***Aari mukaruka bhukung'u*** kuKigiriki ni-*aari nkina akuuri.* ‡ **11:12** Rora Ubhutangi 22:17. § **11:17** Rora Ubhutangi 22:1-19. * **11:18** Rora Ubhutangi 21:12. † **11:20** Rora Ubhutangi 27:27-29, 39-40. ‡ **11:21** Rora Ubhutangi 48:15-16, 20. § **11:21** Rora Ubhutangi 47:31. * **11:22** Rora Ubhutangi 50:24-25.

23 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya abhiibhuri bha Musa bhakamubhisa imyiri itatu hanu iibhwirwi. Bhakakorabhu ku kubha bhakarora Musa akiibhurwa mwana muzumu, na bhatuubhahiri kusarya ubhuswaja bhwa Farao, umutimi wa Miisiri.†
24 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya hanu Musa aari muutu mugima, akaanga kubhirikirwa umwana wu umuucha wa Farao.
25 Akarora ni-hakiriku anyaaki hamwimwi na abhaatu bha Mungu kukira kozomererwa mubhubhi kwibhaga isuuhu.
26 Akarora ni-bhwera kutukwa igurų wa Kiriisitu‡ kukira kobhona ubhuniibhi bhwusi bhwa mucharu cha Miisiri. Akarorabhu ku kubha aari ariisega umubhanu gunu akobhona zisiku zinu zikuuza.
27 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Musa akarwa Miisiri, inu atakwubhaha ubhurųrų bhwu umutimi. Akiikong'eererya, ku kubha aari ncha wunu akorora Mungu wunu atakororekana.
28 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Musa akaswaja Abhiizirairi bharyi isigukuru yi Ipasaka. Akabhabhuurira bhahaki amasaahi imiimu ji ibhisiku, korereke maraika wunu akuricha abhiibhurwa bhe embere hanu araahiti, atiita abhaana bhaabhu bhe embere.§ 29 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiizirairi bhakaambuka inyanza ya Shamu kwa amagurų kina bhakogenda kuusi inyumu. Nawe hanu Abhamiisiri bhaagimiri kokorabhu, amanzi gakabhakundikirya, bhakakwa bhuusi.*
30 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Abhiizirairi bhakiinaara urubhiri rwa Yiriko kwa siku muhungati, na zinyiki zu urubhiri zikagwa.†
31 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya Rahaabhu, wunu aari umusimbi, ataarichirwi hamwimwi na abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhakwanga Mungu. Akahona, ku kubha akaginihya abhabhuririrya bha Abhiizirairi komorembe.‡
32 Mmbe, nigambiki kukira gayo? Nitaana ribhaga ryu ukugamba igurų wu ubhwisirirya bhwa Gidiyuuni, Bharaaka, Samusuuni, Yifuta, Daudi, Samwiri na bhwa abharuutiriri.
33 Kuhitira ubhwisirirya bhwabhu, bhakiitana riihi na abhatimi bhi icharu ikindi, bhakahiza. Bhakakora eheene na kobhona ganu Mungu aaragiin'yi. Bhakaribha iminywa ja ziika.
34 Bhakarimya omorero umuhaari. Bhakahona kwitwa kwa risabha. Bhaari bhanyuuhiriru, nawe Mungu akabhaha amanaga gu ukuhiza riihi na koheebha abhasirikari bhi ibhyaru ibhindi.
35 Ubhwisirirya bhukagirya abhakari bhakabhona naatu abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhaari bhakuuri, bhakaryuka. Nawe abhandi bhakanyaakibhwa bhukung'u na kwitwa. Bhakaanga kutazurwa, ku kubha bhaari bhariisega Mungu arabharyura, korereke bhabhone ubhwikari ubhuzumu bhukung'u.
36 Abhandi bhakaregwa na kotemwa imizariti, na bhakabhohwa ne emenyororo na kutuurwa mokebhoho.
37 Bhakatemwa amabhwi, bhakatinwa bhekenyeka bhibhiri ni imisumeeno, bhakagemwa, na abhandi bhakang'erwa na risabha. Bhakiinaaranaara bhiibhuhiri amaseero ga zing'undu na ga zimburi. Bhaari bhahabhi, bhakanyaakibhwa na kokorerwa amabhi maaru.
38 Abhaatu bhayo bhakagendagenda kukibhara na kubhigurų, bhaari bhariikara mumabhigi na mumaruuma. Ihisi itiindiri kubha na abhaatu bhayo.
39 Abhaatu bhayo bhuusi bhakazomera Mungu igurų wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhu. Nawe bhatabhwini ganu bhaaraganiibhwi.
40 Mungu akakorabhu, ku kubha aari atukunziiri amang'ana amazumu bhukung'u, korereke itwi tuhichi hamwimwi nabhu kobhona ganu aragiin'yi.

12

Ukutuna ekerenjo cha Yiisu

1 Mmbe, ku kubha tuna riribhita ikuru rya abhaminyiikiriri bhanu bhatwinaariri, tutuuri imirigu imiritu ginu rusizu, nu ubhubhi bhunu bhutwiruguuriri. Na tong'ehe kokora ganu Mungu atiiri mubhutangi bhwitu, chimbu umuutu akurya umwega kwa bhwigumirirya.
2 Tubhi turarora Yiisu, ku kubha newe umutangi nu umuhichi wu ubhwisirirya bhwitu. Igurų wo obhozomerwa bhunu bhwari embere waazi, ataruuzi suni, akiigumirirya uruku rwa kumusarabha. Ikiiri urubhaara rwu ubhuryu rwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu.
3 Mwiseege chimbu Yiisu igumiriiryi ganu abhakuri bhu ubhubhi bhaari bhakumwanga, korereke mutaniha na kukwa umwuyu.

† **11:23** Rora Kuhurųka 1:22, 2:2-3. ‡ **11:26** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **11:28** Rora Kuhurųka 12:7-13. * **11:29** Rora Kuhurųka 14:21-31. † **11:30** Rora Yoosho 6:8-20. ‡ **11:31** Rora Yoosho 6:22-25.

4 Nangabha muriitana nu ubhubhi, nawe mukiiri kwitana kuhika kwitira ikisaahi chanyu.
5 Nangu, mwibhiri amang'ana gu ukubhaha umwuyu kurwa kwa Mungu ganu gakubhuga imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi? Garabhuga,
"Mwana waani, utarega ganu Umukuru Mungu akokotongera.
Utakwa umwuyu hanu akokorecha.
6 Umukuru ahaamotongera wunu asiigiri.
Na ahaatema umwana wuwuusi wunu akwisiriribhwa."*
7 Mwigumiriryi hanu Mungu akubhatongera. Arakorabhu ku kubha imwi ni-bhaana bhaazi. Ni-mwanaki wunu akiiri kotongerwa na wiisi?
8 Mmbe muraatami kotongerwa ncha abhaana abhandi, momenye imwi mutari bhaana bhaazi, nawe ni-bhaana bhi igutu.
9 Hamwimwi na gayo, bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhaari bharatotongera, na niitwi tukabhasuuka. Ariibhi nimbu, tutakwenderwa kusuuka bhukung'u Bhaabha wunu ari mwisaaru, korereke tubhi nu ubhuhuru?
10 Bhabhaabha abhatwibhuri, bhakatutiniira kwibhaga isuuhubhu, chimbu ebho bhaaruuzi kubha ni-bhwaheene. Nawe Mungu aratutiniira iguru wu ubhwera bhwitu abheene, korereke tubhi hamwimwi nawe mubhurindu bhwazi.
11 Kotongerwa ritari ing'ana rya kozomera, nawe rya kurumika bhukung'u. Nawe rya-haahita ribhaga, bhanu bhiigiibhwi kuhitira okotongerwa kuyo kubha ne eteemwa nzumu, bhariikara komorembe na kwe eheene.
12 Nangu mubhi na amanaga mumabhoko gaanyu amanyuuhiriru na amaru gaanyu ganu gaziigiiri.†
13 Mogende kunzira yinu igururukiri,‡ korereke kinu kirimiiri kitaaza kunyahaarika, nawe kihunibhwi.

Amaangiriju kubhiisirirya

14 Mmbe, mukaji kwikara komorembe na abhaatu bhuusi, ku kubha atareeho umuutu wunu akutura korora Umukuru ataana ubhurindu bhuyo.
15 Mubhi miisu, korereke umuutu wuwuusi atarimirya ibhigungi bhya Mungu. Na ritina ryu ubhusungu ritaaza kusibhuka gati waanyu na kubhanyaacha, kuhitira riyo abhaatu bhaaru bhakabhenga.§
16 Mubhi miisu, korereke gati waanyu atabhaho wi itaaru, hamwi umuutu wunu atakusuuka Mungu ncha Iisau. Ewe akagurya eheene yu ubhwibhurwa bhwe embere iguru wu ukurya rumwibhu.*
17 Mwizi ribhaga irindi, hanu Iisau iindiri kugabha uru bhangu, wiisi akaanga. Iisau atabhwini umweya gu ukutiga ubhubhi bhwazi, nangabha akagomohya kwa ngusuri.†
18 Imwi mutaahikiri kukiguru kinu kikutura kugwatwaku cha Sinayi, kinu chari kikwaka omorero, kunu kwari ni ikiirimya nu umukama muhaari bhukung'u.
19 Mutaahikiri hanu Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri rihembe rekotemwa na riraka ikuru rinu rikugamba. Hanu Abhiizirairi bhiigwiri riraka rirya, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u, bhakasabha Mungu atagambana nabhu kwiki.‡
20 Bhataaturiri kwigumirirya ubhuswaja bhunu Mungu aabhaswajiryi, "Nuuru ni-kityinyi kirikun'yiku kukiguru kuyo, kiratemwa amabhwi."§
21 Guusi ganu gakuriibhwi kukiguru cha Sinayi gakabhakanga bhukung'u abhaatu, gakagirya Musa akabhuga, "Nirarigita bhukung'u iguru wu ubhwubha."*
22 Nawe imwi muhikiri kukiguru cha Sayuuni, kuruhiri rwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru, Yirusariimu ya mwisaaru. Muruhiri ruyo bhiibhiringiri bhamaraika ibhikwi ni ibhikwi kobhozomerwa.
23 Imwi muhikiri kukiikaru ikikuru cha abhiibhurwa bhe embere bha Mungu, bhanu amariina gaabhu gaandikirwi mwisaaru. Muhikiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, umutiniri wa abhaatu bhuusi, na mubhutangi bhwa zekoro za abhaatu bhe eheene bhanu Mungu abhakuriri bhanagu.
24 Imwi muhikiri kwa Yiisu, umwigwan'ya wu ubhuragi ubhuhya, na kumasaahi gaazi ganu giitikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwitu na kokora amang'ana amazumu kukira ga Abhiiri.†

---

* **12:6** Rora Mesaari 3:11-12. † **12:12** Rora Isaaya 35:3. ‡ **12:13** Rora Mesaari 4:26. § **12:15** ***Bhakabhenga***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora ring'ana *ubhubhingi* muKiniibhasa. * **12:16** Rora Ubhutangi 25:27-34. † **12:17** Rora Ubhutangi 27:30-40. ‡ **12:19** Rora Kuhuruka 20:19-21; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 5:25-27. § **12:20** Rora Kuhuruka 19:12-13. * **12:21** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 9:19. † **12:24** Rora Ubhutangi 4:10-11.

25 Mwangariri mutaaza kwanga wunu akugambana na niimwi. Ariibhi bhanu bhaangiri kumwitegeerera wunu abharichiryi, nangu turaturabhwi kong'osa itiniru ariibhi turaanga kumwitegeerera Mungu hanu akotorecha?
26 Hanu Mungu aagambiri kurwa kukiguru cha Sinayi, iisi yuusi ikarigita. Nawe nangu aragiin'yi, "Nirarigitya iisi kwiki. Na itari iisi iyeene, nirarigitya na risaaru."‡
27 Ring'ana riyo "kwiki" rereerecha kubha, ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhyatiimirwi, bhirasingisa na kuruusibhwaho, korereke bhisaagi bhinu bhitakutura kusingiswa.
28 Mmbe, tukumyi Mungu, ku kubha turabhona ubhutimi bhunu bhutakusingisa. Tubhi turamosengera kunzira yinu ekomozomera na kubhwikuumu nu ubhusuuku,
29 ku kubha Mungu wiitu ne-morero muhaari gunu gukuricha.§

13

Chimbu Mungu akozomerwa

1 Mukaji kusiigana imubheene kobheene ncha abhahiiri.
2 Na mukaji kubhaginihya abhagini muzinyumba zaanyu, ku kubha kunzira yiyo, abhaatu abhandi bhaginihiryi bhamaraika inu bhatiizi nebho.
3 Muhiiti bhanu bhabhuhirwi mokebhoho, mubhi nkina mubhuhirwi hamwimwi nabhu, na bhanu bhakunyaakibhwa, mubhi nkina muranyaakibhwa hamwimwi nabhu.
4 Ubhukwiri bhoreenderwa kusuukwa na abhaatu bhuusi. Umusubhi nu umukari bhiisizi ni ikisimbi, ku kubha Mungu aratinira abhasimbi na bhanu bhakutaara igutu.
5 Mutabha ne eteemwa yu ukusiiga zimpirya, nawe bhibhiisi bhinu munabhyu, ku kubha Mungu umwene akabhuga, "Nitakukutiga na nitakukwibha zee."*
6 Necho tukugamba tukariiri,
"Umukuru Mungu newe akunsakirya,
nitakwubhaha.
Kinu umuutu araankore?"†
7 Muhiiti abhakangati bhaanyu bhanu bhaari bhakubhiija ring'ana rya Mungu. Mwiseege iguru we eteemwa yaabhu chimbu bhaari bhakwikara kuhika itiniru, na mwigi ubhwisirirya bhwabhu.
8 Yiisu Kiriisitu ni-wuryawurya, izu, reero na kemerano.
9 Mutakangiriribhwa na amiija gandigandi amagini, ku kubha ibhigungi bhya Mungu nebhyo bhikunaja zekoro zaanyu, itari imigiru iguru wi ibhyakurya. Imigiru giyo gitakusakirya chuchusi bhanu bhakugituna.
10 Itwi tuna ahagero hukuhurukirya ikimweso hanu bhanu bhakohocha mwibhuru ryo okosengera, bhatakwisiriribhwa kurya ikimweso kinu kiri iguru waku.
11 Kuring'aana ni imigiru ja Musa, kuhaani umukuru ahaagega amasaahi gi ibhityinyi na kuja nagu Aharindu ha Aharindu, korereke agahuruchi ikimweso chu ukuruushaho ubhubhi. Nawe zinyama zi ibhityinyi bhiyo zihaagegwa na kwochwa igutu wu ubhuraaru.
12 Iguru wa rinu, Yiisu wuusi akanyaakibhwa na kukwa igutu wu urubhiri rwa Yirusariimu, korereke abhingukyi abhaatu ubhubhi bhwabhu kuhitira amasaahi gaazi.
13 Mmbe na niitwi tumutuni igutu wu ubhuraaru na kogega zisuni chimbu ewe aagigiri.
14 Tokorebhu ku kubha muusi tutaana rubhiri runu rukurama kemerano, nawe turiisega kusikira murubhiri runu rukuuza.
15 Mmbe, kuhitira kwa Yiisu tukaji kukumya Mungu, ku kubha amang'ana giitu gu ukukumya iriina ryazi ni-chimbu ikimweso kinu tukuhurucha kuminywa ginu gik-wisirirya.
16 Mutiibha kokora amazumu na kwisakirya, ku kubha kokorabhu, necho ikimweso kinu kekozomera Mungu.
17 Mwigwi abhakangati bhaanyu na kutuna ganu bhakubhaswaja, ku kubha ebho nebho bhakotengeeza iguru wa zekoro zaanyu na bhareenderwa kugamba emeremo jabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu. Mubhiigwi, korereke bhakore emeremo jabhu kwa bhozomerwa, itabha kwa kurumika, ne emeremo jabhu giyo gitakubha na bhwera bhwubhwusi kwa niimwi.
18 Mutusabhiri, ku kubha amaheene zekoro ziitu ni-nzumu, na toreenda kokora ge eheene kubhaatu bhuusi.
19 Nirabhiisasaama bhukung'u mubhi muransabhira, korereke nigaruki kwa niimwi bhwangu.

Amang'ana gi itiniru

‡ **12:26** Rora Hagaayi 2:6. § **12:29** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 4:24. * **13:5** Rora Amahiityu gi Imigiru 31:6, 8. † **13:6** Rora Zabhuri 118:6.

20 Mungu wo omorembe akamuryura Umukuru wiitu Yiisu, Umuriisha Umukuru wa zing'undu, ku kubha akiitira amasaahi gaazi ganu gakwerekan'ya ubhuragi bhwa kemerano.
21 Mungu abhahi amanaga go okokora ubhwindi bhwazi. Na akore mozekoro ziitu ganu gakomozomera kunzira ya Yiisu Kiriisitu. Ewe agungibhwi kemerano! Garami.
22 Nirabhiisasaama abhahiiri bhaani, mwitegeerere bhwaheene amang'ana gu ukubhatongera ganu nibhaandikiiri munyarubha inguhi yinu.
23 Nereenda momenye umwisirirya umukindichitu Timoseo atigurukiirwi kurwa mokebhoho. Ariibhi araangaha kuuza, niraaza nawe kwa kubhataarira.
24 Mubhakeerye abhakangati bhaanyu bhuusi na abharindu bha Mungu bhuusi. Abharindu bha Mungu bha Itaariya bharabhakeerya.
25 Ibhigungi bhibhi na niimwi imwusi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Yaakobho Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwɨ na Yaakobho. Abhamɨnyi bhaaru bhariisirirya Yaakobho wʉnʉ aarɨ umuhiiri wa Yiisu. Yaakobho aarɨ ʉmʉkangati wa risengerero rya Yɨrusarɨimu (Amahocha ga Abhatumwa 15:13; Abhagaraatiya 2:9). Yaakobho akaandika ɨnyarʉbha yiyo kʉbhiiga bha Yiisu bhɨ Ɨkiyaahudi, hanʉ bhanyaragiinɨ mubhyarʉ ibhindɨ.

Yaakobho akaandika ɨnyarʉbha yaazɨ kwija Abhakiriisitʉ bhatunɨ amang'iini ga Mungu. Bhaangɨ heene heene amang'iini ganʉ gakurwa kwa Shɨtaani (3:13-18). Akiija kʉbha ukwisirirya rɨtarɨ ing'ana rya amiisiigibhu, nawe ereenderwa amahocha gabheho. Mʉnyarʉbha yinʉ Yaakobho akabhabhʉʉrira Abhakiriisitʉ, ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ kwa Kiriisitʉ bhororekanɨ kʉmahocha ne emeremo jabhʉ. Akabheerekeererya igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyaakʉ, ikisiraani, ɨnamba ni iryʉmana. Akagambɨra ganʉ gakwenderwa mubhwikari bhu Umukiriisitʉ: ʉbhʉrɨndu, ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu nu ubhwigumirirya.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Yaakobho, omohocha wa Mungu na wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, kʉbhigambʉ ikumi na bhibhirɨ, bhanʉ mʉnyaragiinɨ mubhyarʉ ibhindɨ. Nɨrabhakeerya!

Mʉbhɨ no obhozomerwa hanʉ mokogemwa

2 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mʉbhɨ no obhozomerwa hanʉ mokobhona ibhitiimotiimo bhyʉbhyʉsi,

3 kʉ kʉbha, mwɨzɨ okogemwa kubhwisirirya bhwanyu kʉrabhareetera ubhwigumirirya.

4 Mʉbhɨ ne eheene kʉbha muriigumirirya kuhika mʉtinɨrʉ, korereke mʉbhɨ bhanagu, mʉtaaza kusuuhirwa na kegero.

5 Nawe wʉmwɨ waanyu araasuuhirwɨ ubhwʉbhʉʉri, ereenderwa asabhɨ Mungu, wʉʉsi arahaabhwa. Mungu ahaabhaha abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kwa bhozomerwa, na ataana kiriiso.

6 Nawe hanʉ akʉsabha Mungu, ereenderwa asabhɨ kubhwisirirya, atigɨ ʉrʉhaho, kʉ kʉbha ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ anʉ ʉrʉhaho, arabha ncha amakunda ga mʉnyanza ganʉ gakotemwa nʉ ʉmʉkama ɨnʉ ni iyo.

7 Ʉmʉʉtʉ we eteemwa yiyo, atakina arabhona ekegero chʉchʉsi kurwa kʉMʉkʉrʉ.

8 Ewe nɨ-wa amiisiigi abhirɨ, aratitiikana kʉzinzɨra zaazɨ zʉʉsi.

9 Umukiriisitʉ ʉmʉhabhɨ, areenderwa azomerwe kʉ kʉbha aranungwa na Mungu.

10 Nawe umuniibhi, azomerwe kʉ kʉbha Mungu aramwicha, araaza kʉnyaara nchɨ ibhibharyʉ bhya mwitirigʉ.*

11 Iryʉbha rɨhaasomoka nʉ ʉmwɨ guhuumya ibhitʉʉtʉ, nɨ ibhibharyʉ bhihaatorobhoka nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwaku bhʉhaarika. Ɨbhu nɨmbu umuniibhi wʉʉsi, akukwa arɨ momeremo jazɨ.

12 Hakirɨku ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwigumirirya kogemwa, kʉ kʉbha hanʉ ariihizɨ ebhegemo, Mungu aramoha ikirʉngʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano, chɨmbu aaragiin'yɨ kʉbhaha bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhamʉsiigirɨ.

13 Hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ araagemwe, atabhuga, "Nɨragemwa na Mungu," kʉ kʉbha Mungu atahaagemwa na amabhɨ, neewe umwene atakogema ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi.

14 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ ahaagemwa ku kurutwa na kʉkangiribhwa nɨ ɨnamba yo okokora amabhɨ.

15 Hanʉ ɨnamba ekokong'a ɨhaareeta ʉbhʉbhɨ, na hanʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉhaakong'a bhʉrareeta uruku.

Mutiikangirirya igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwa Mungu

16 Kwɨbhu abhahiiri bhaanɨ abhasiigwa, mʉtakangiribhwa.

17 Ebhegero bhyʉsi ibhizʉmu bhinʉ tʉkʉhaabhwa, bhihaarwa mwisaarʉ kwa Mungu, Umubhumbi wu ubhwirʉ. Na atakwichʉrachʉra nchi ikikiriiri kinʉ kikʉsaamasaama.

18 Chɨmbu umwene iindirɨ, akatokora tʉbhɨ abhaana bhaazɨ, kʉnzɨra ya ring'ana ryazɨ rya amaheene, korereke tʉbhɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhyʉsi bhinʉ aatiimirɨ.

Mwigwɨ ing'ana ya Mungu na kʉyɨsʉʉka

19 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ abhasiigwa, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhabhɨ bhangʉ bhu ukwitegeerera, nawe bhatabha bhangʉ bha kʉgamba hamwɨ kwigatana,

---

* **1:10** Rora Yɨrɨmiya 9:23.

20 kʉ kʉbha, hanʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariigatanɨ, atakokora ge eheene ganʉ gakwenderwa na Mungu.
21 Kwɨbhu mʉtang'eha kokora amahocha ganʉ gataana bhwera, hamwɨmwɨ na amabhɨ ganʉ gahɨtɨrɨin'yɨ, na kugwata kwa bhʉnyʉʉhu ring'ana rɨnʉ Mungu atɨɨrɨ mozekoro za-anyu, kʉ kʉbha riyo neryo rɨkʉtʉra kʉbhasabhʉra.
22 Nangʉ mokore chɨmbu ɨng'ana ya Mungu ikubhuga. Mutiikangirirya imubheene kwa kwitegeerera ukwene.
23 WʉwʉʉsI wʉnʉ akwitegeerera ring'ana ryazɨ, nawe atakokora chɨmbu rikubhuga, wuyo aangɨ nchʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akwirora ubhushʉ bhwazɨ kokerore bhwaheene,
24 arɨɨmarɨ kurwa kokerore, ahɨɨbha chɨmbu arɨ.
25 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ arore bhwaheene imigirʉ ɨmɨnagu gɨnʉ gekoha abhaatʉ ubhwiya-gaaruri. Arɨɨbhɨ arang'eha kutuna imigirʉ na kʉtama kwɨbha ganʉ iigwirɨ, wuyo newe akʉhaabhwa ʉrʉbhangʉ na Mungu kwa kɨnʉ akokora.
26 Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ ariirore arakora ganʉ gakozomera Mungu, nawe atakwirecha kʉgamba ganʉ gatakwɨndibhwa, ɨnʉ ariikangirirya kumutuna Mungu, bhʉtareeho bhwera kwewe.
27 Amahocha ganʉ gakozomera Bhaabha wɨɨtʉ Mungu na ganʉ akorora gataana bhʉbhɨ, nɨ-kʉsakirya abhaana bhanʉ bhakwiriirwɨ abhiibhuri na abhakwirwa mʉzɨnyaakʉ za-abhʉ, na kwiriibha nʉ ʉbhʉsarya bhwɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ.

2

Mʉtabha nɨ ɨkɨmbʉrʉʉri

1 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryɨ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ wʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ, mʉtabha nɨ ɨkɨmbʉrʉʉri kʉbhaatʉ.
2 Tubhugɨ kʉbha ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ibhʉhirɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu ne epete yɨ ɨzahaabhu kuchara, asikiirɨ kukiikarʉ chanyu. Akʉmara, ʉmʉhabhɨ wʉʉsɨ akasikɨra, wʉnʉ ibhʉhirɨ ɨbhɨsagi.
3 Akʉmara, mʉkaginihya wʉnʉ ibhʉhirɨ bhwaheene na kʉmʉsʉʉka na kʉmʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Ikara hanʉ, neho ahazʉmu." Na mʉkabhʉʉrɨra ʉmʉhabhɨ wurya, "Awɨ wiimɨɨrɨrɨ harya," hamwɨ, "Wiikarɨ haasɨ hanʉ mʉmagʉrʉ gaanɨ."
4 Kwa kokorabhu mʉkɨɨrɨ kwiyaahʉra? Na mʉtakorora mutiniirɨ kumiisɨɨgɨ gaanyu amabhɨ?
5 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ abhasɨɨgwa, munyiitegeerere. Mungu arʉbhwɨrɨ abhahabhɨ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ korereke bhabhɨ abhaniibhi bhu ubhwisirirya, na abhagabhi bhʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhʉnʉ aaragirɨ kʉbhanʉ bhamʉsɨɨgirɨ.
6 Nawe, imwɨ mʉrabhazeera abhahabhɨ bhʉkʉng'u! Nangʉ abhaniibhi bhayo bhatarɨ nebho bhakʉbhakindagirya? Bhayo bhatakʉbhahira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhatiniri bhi imigirʉ?
7 Na kʉtʉka iriina rizʉmu rya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ wʉnʉ imwɨ, nɨ-bhaatʉ bhaazɨ?
8 KʉMaandikʉ Amarɨndu, umugirʉ gwʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu gʉrabhuga, "Ʉmʉsɨɨgɨ nyarʉbhɨri waazʉ chɨmbu wisɨɨgirɨ aumwene."* Arɨɨbhɨ mʉrakorabhu, mʉrakora bhwa-heene.
9 Nawe, muryahʉrɨ abhaatʉ, mʉrakora ʉbhʉbhɨ, ni imigirʉ gɨrabhuga imwɨ nɨ-bhasarya bha migirʉ.
10 Ʉmʉʉtʉ araagwatɨ imigirʉ jʉsi, nawe asaryɨ ʉgʉmwɨ, arabharwa asariryɨ jʉsi.
11 Kʉ kʉbha, wʉnʉ atɨɨrɨ umugirʉ gʉnʉ gukubhuga, "Ʉtasebheeta," newe atɨɨrɨ na gʉnʉ gukubhuga, "Utiita."† Mmbe, nangabha ʉtasɨbhɨɨtɨrɨ, nawe ʉmarirɨ kwita, ʉrabharwa ʉsariryɨ imigirʉ.
12 Mmbe, mʉgambɨ na kokora, ɨnʉ mʉrahiita kʉbha Mungu arabhatɨnɨra imigirʉ gɨnʉ gekoreeta kutigurukirwa.
13 Mungu atakʉbha nɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi hanʉ akʉtɨnɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana bhɨgʉngi. Nawe ɨbhɨgʉngi nebhyo bhɨhaahiza ɨtɨnɨrʉ yi imigirʉ!

Ubhwisirirya na amahocha

14 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, kʉna bhweraki kʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akubhuga anu ubhwisirirya, nawe ataana amahocha amazʉmu? Ubhwisirirya bhuyo bhʉratʉra kʉmʉsabhʉra?
15 Arɨɨbhɨ umuhiiri waazʉ wi ikisubhɨ hamwɨ wɨ ɨkɨkari ataana zengebho hamwɨ ɨb-hyakurya,
16 nʉ ʉwʉmwɨ waanyu akamʉbhʉʉrɨra, "Nuujɨ no omorembe, woote omorero na kwigʉta," nawe atamʉsakirya kwa kumwibhohya hamwɨ kumwigutya, ni-bhweraki bhʉnʉ amʉkʉrɨɨrɨ?

---

* **2:8** Rora Abharaawi 19:18. † **2:11** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 20:13-14; Amahiitʉ gi Imigirʉ 5:17-18.

17 Nɨmbu bhʉrɨ, ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ bhʉtaana amahocha, ni-bhwisirirya bhʉnʉ bhukuurɨ.
18 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ araabhugɨ, “Awɨ unu ubhwisirirya, inyɨ nɨna amahocha amazʉmu.”
Mmbe, nyeerecha chɨmbu ʉraatʉrɨ kʉbha nu ubhwisirirya ɨnʉ ʉtaana amahocha. Inyɨ nɨrakwerecha ubhwisirirya bhwanɨ kʉmahocha gaanɨ amazʉmu.
19 Awɨ wiisiriiryɨ kʉbha areho Mungu wʉmwɨbhu? Nɨmbu! Ʊkʉrirɨ bhwaheene! Ndora amasambwa gʉʉsi, gariisirirya na kurigita kubhwʉbha!
20 Awɨ, ne-mogeege! Ʊkiirɨ oreenda kwerechwa, ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ bhʉtaana amahocha amazʉmu, bhʉtaana bhwera?
21 Mungu akabhara sʉʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Abhurahaamu‡ we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ, igʉrʉ wa amahocha amazʉmu ganʉ aakʉrirɨ, kuhurucha umwana waazɨ Iisaka, abhɨ ikimweso chu ukwitwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso. 22 Ʊrarora chɨmbu ubhwisirirya bhwa Abhurahaamu bhwarɨ bhʉrahirana na amahocha gaazɨ, na kʉnagibhwa kʉnzɨra ya amahocha gaazɨ.
23 Kwɨbhu gakabha Amaandikʉ Amarɨndu ganʉ gakubhuga, “Abhurahaamu akiisirirya Mungu, na Mungu akamʉbhara we eheene.”§ Abhurahaamu, newe aarɨ arabhirikirwa ʉmʉsaani wa Mungu.
24 Mmbe, mʉrarora kʉbha ɨtakʉtʉrɨkana ʉmʉʉtʉ kʉbharwa we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, kʉnzɨra yu ubhwisirirya ubhwene. Nawe areenderwa kʉbha nu ubhwisirirya no kokora amahocha amazʉmu.
25 Nɨmbu Rahaabhu umusimbɨ wurya, wʉʉsi akabharwa we eheene mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu, igʉrʉ wa amahocha amazʉmu ganʉ aakʉrirɨ. Akaginihya abhabhuurirya bharya, na kʉbhasakirya bhajɨ, kʉ kʉhɨtɨra ɨnzɨra ɨyɨndɨ.*
26 Mmbe, arɨibhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ anu ubhwisirirya nawe ataana amahocha amazʉmu, ubhwisirirya bhwazɨ bhuyo bhukuurɨ, nchʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ gʉnʉ gʉtaana ekoro, gwʉsi gukuurɨ.

3

Mwiriibhɨ kʉmagamba

1 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mʉtabha na abhiija bhaaru gatɨ waanyu, chɨmbu mwɨzɨ ɨtwɨ abhiija tʉratinirwa bhʉkʉng’u kʉkɨra abhandɨ.
2 Kʉmaheene, abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhahaabha bharasarya kʉmang’ana maaru. Arɨibhɨ kʉnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi atakʉhabha kʉmagamba, ewe nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mʉnagu, na aratʉra kwiriibha umwene.
3 Rora, tʉhaabhoha zɨfaraasi ichʉma kuminywa korereke zitwigwɨ, kʉnzɨra yiyo tʉratʉra kʉzɨkangata hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ tukwenda. 4 Rora ubhwatʉ bhwʉsi, nangabha nɨ-bhʉkʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u, na bhʉrahumbutwa nʉ ʉmʉkama ʉmʉhaari, nawe bhʉrakangatwa nu urusukaani rwʉ ʉkʉkangata rusuuhu bhʉkʉng’u, kuja hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ ʉmʉkangati areende bhujɨ.
5 Nɨmbu ɨrɨ, ʉrʉrɨmɨ rwʉsi ni-kiimʉ kisuuhu kʉmʉbhɨrɨ, nawe runu ubhwiyungi bhʉkʉrʉ bhʉkʉng’u. Rora chɨmbu ɨsasɨ yo omorero ɨhaaranda na kutumɨka ritɨrɨgʉ rikʉrʉ!
6 Nʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ rwʉsi rwangɨ omorero, nerwe rwizwirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwʉsi, na ruri mubhiimʉ bhyɨtʉ bhyʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ. Rʉranyaragan’ya ʉbhʉbhɨ kʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwʉsi, rʉraricha ubhwikari bhwɨtʉ ncho omorero gʉnʉ gukurwa nyaari.*
7 Abhaatʉ bharatʉra kutuga ibhityɨnyi bhya teemwa zʉʉsi, ibhityɨnyi bhya mwitɨrigʉ, ibhinyunyi, bhɨnʉ bhekogendera zɨnda, ziiswɨ ni ibhityɨnyi bhyʉsi bhya mʉnyanza, na bhɨmarirɨ kutugwa na abhaatʉ.
8 Nawe atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akʉtʉra kwangarɨra ʉrʉrɨmɨ, nɨ-rʉbhɨ, rʉtakohoreera na rwizwirɨ ʉbhʉsʉngʉ bhu ukwita.
9 Kʉrʉrɨmɨ tʉrakumya Bhaabha wɨitʉ Ʊmʉkʉrʉ na kʉrʉrɨmɨ ruyoruyo turiihiima abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhabhumbirwɨ na Mungu kokerenjo chazɨ.
10 Mumunywa gʉmwɨ guryagurya, nɨmu gahaarwa amang’ana gu ukukumya, na gu ukwihiima. Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, gayo gatakwenderwa gabhɨbhu.
11 Ɨtakʉtʉrɨkana ɨkɨsɨɨzɨ kɨmwɨ kihuruchɨ amanzi amasambaruku na amanzi amarʉrʉ!
12 Abhahiiri bhaanɨ, ɨratʉrɨkana ʉmʉtɨ gu umutiini gwibhʉrɨ imisumʉ jɨ ɨmɨzɨyituuni? Hamwɨ ʉmʉtɨ gʉ ʉmʉzabhiibhu gwibhʉrɨ ɨmisumʉ ju umutiini? Nʉʉrʉ ɨkɨsɨɨzɨ cha amanzi gʉ ʉmʉʉnyʉ kɨtakʉtʉra kuhurucha amanzi amasambaruku.

Wɨigɨ na kokora ubhwʉbhʉʉrɨ bhwa Mungu

---

‡ **2:21** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **2:23** Rora Ʊbhʉtangɨ 15:6. * **2:25** Rora Yoosho 2:1-24, 6:22-25. * **3:6** ***Nyaari***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

13 Ni-wiiwi kubhaniimwi, wunu ana amang'iini nu ubhwubhuuri? Mmbe, ereken'ye okomenya kwazi nu ubhwubhuuri bhwazi ko okokora amahocha amazumu, kubhunyuuhu bhunu bhukurwa kubhwubhuuri.

14 Nawe ariibhi muna rihari, ubhururu ni ikinyawiitu mozekoro zaanyu, mutiikumya kubha munu ubhwubhuuri, na mutagamba rurimi ku ga amaheene.

15 Ubhwubhuuri bhwe eteemwa yiyo bhutakurwa mwisaaru, nawe ni-bhubhi na bhurarwa kwa Shitaani.†

16 Ahagero huusi hanu hana rihari ni ikinyawiitu, hayo neho ririgi na amabhi agandi guusi gari.

17 Nawe ubhwubhuuri bhu ukurwa mwisaaru, ni-bhuzumu, na nebhwe bhwo omorembe, na bhwu ubhunyuuhu, na ni-bhwa kwitegeerera abhaatu. Bhwizwiri ibhigungi ni imisumu imizumu, na bhutaana kimburuuri nuuru rurimi.

18 Abhaatu bho omorembe, bharahamba zendetere zo omorembe, neho bharaagese eheene.

4

Mwitegeere Mungu

1 Riihi ni iryumana bhinu bhiri gati waanyu, bhirarwahe? Ndora bhirareetwa ni imyuyu ginu gikuhakaana muusi waanyu.

2 Muriigomba ebhegero, nawe hanu mukutama kobhona, muriita. Na murarora ikiriiso, nawe hanu mukutama kobhebhona, muruumana na kwitana. Mutakobhona kinu mukwenda, ku kubha mutakusabha kwa Mungu.

3 Hanu mukusabha mutakobhona, ku kubha murasabha kunzira imbi, korereke mobhone kinu mukwenda kumyuyu janyu.

4 Imwi, ni-bhaatu bhanu mutaana bhoronge ncha abhasibhiiti. Nangu mutiizi ukubha umusaani wi iisi, ni-kubha umubhisa wa Mungu? Mmbe, wuwuusi wunu akwenda kubha umusaani wi iisi, ahiikora kubha umubhisa wa Mungu.

5 Mutiiseega yandikirwi bhuuha muMaandiku Amarindu, ekoro yinu Mungu aatutiirüri irarora rihari bhukung'u.

6 Nawe Mungu aratwongera ibhigungi, necho kigiriryi yandikirwi muMaandiku Amarindu,

"Mungu ahaanga bhanu bhakwiyunga,

nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyuuhu ibhigungi."*

7 Mmbe, mwigwi Mungu na mwangi Shitaani, neho akubhang'osa.

8 Mwisukiku Mungu, neho wuusi, akubhiisukaku. Imwi bhu ubhubhi na bha amiisiigi abhiri, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu na kokora amazumu, naatu mumutuni kozekoro zaanyu zuusi.†

9 Mwigwi ubhusungu, muriri nu ukwarama. Ekeseko chanyu, kichurwi ikiriru, no obhozomerwa bhwanyu, bhubhi ubhusungu.

10 Mwiyichi mubhutangi bhwu Umukuru, newe araabhagungyi.

Mutabha muriigamba

11 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutabha muriigobha, ku kubha wunu akogobha umukindichazi, hamwi kumutiniira, arabha agubhiri imigiru ja Mungu. Nawe uriitiniri imigiru, utakubha mohocha wi imigiru, urabha umutiniri wi imigiru.

12 Mungu umwene, newe akutuura imigiru, na newe umutiniri waju. Newe akutura kusabhura na kuricha. Nawe awi ni-wiiwi, uratiniira nyarubhiri waazu?

Mutiikumya kuganu mukiiri kubha nagu

13 Nangu, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene, bhanu mukubhuga, "Reero hamwi tabhuuri, turaja urubhiri ororebhe. Na turiikara iyo umwaka mugima, turakora ubhusuruja na kobhona esorobho."

14 Nawe mutiizi ganu gakuhuruka tabhuuri! Ubhwikari bhwazu niki? Ndora bhwangi umwuki, gurarorekana kwibhaga isuuhu, rogendo rumwi gurabhura!

15 Moreenderwa, mubhi murabhuga, "Umukuru araasiigi, tubhi bhahuru turakora kinu hamwi kirya."

16 Nawe nangu imwi, muriikumya kuganu mukwiseega kokora. Nu ukwikumya kuyo, ni-kubhi.

17 Mmbe, wunu aminyiri kokora amazumu nawe atakokora, wuyo arakora ubhubhi.

† **3:15** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **4:6** Rora Mesaari 3:34. † **4:8** Rora Zabhuri 24:3-4.

5

Abhaniibhi abhasiigu

1 Imwi abhaniibhi, munyiitegeerere bhwaheene! Muriri na kwarama kwiraka ikuru, iguru wi inyaaku ikuru yinu ikubhaazaku.
2 Ubhuniibhi bhwanyu bhubhuriri, na amiibhoho gaanyu gariirwi nu umuswa.
3 Izahaabhu yanyu na zimpirya, zirabha zikiribhiri, nu ubhukiribhi bhuyo bhurabhamenyeekererya, bhurarya imibhiri janyu ncho omorero. Na mwitiiriiri ibhibhumbiku kuzisiku zi itiniru ziyo.
4 Mwitegeerere, abhahocha bhaanyu bharaririirira! Bhakabhakorera emeremo mumigundu janyu, nawe mutaabharihiri. Na bhayo bhakabhagesera ibhyakurya, bhuusi bhakaririirira, ni ikiriru chabhu chigwirwi mumatwi gu Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.
5 Mwikiiri na kozomererwa ubhuniibhi bhwanyu kuusi hanu, kwa kutama komenya kubha Mungu arabhatinira na kwinenehya nchu umutugu gunu gukuja kusinzwa.
6 Mutiniiri na kwita we eheene wunu atabhahakaniryi imwi.

Mwigumiriryi ku kuuza ku Umukuru Yiisu

7 Mmbe abhahiiri bhaani, mwigumiriryi kuhika ribhaga ryu ukugaruka ku Umukuru. Rora umurimi chimbu ahiigumirirya, kurinda ibhyakurya bhyazi bhebhone imbura ye embere na yi itiniru, neho abhone ibhyakurya ibhizumu bhyu ubhwera.
8 Kwibhu na niimwi mwigumiriryi, na munaji zekoro zaanyu, ku kubha ukugaruka kuMukuru kuri haguhi.
9 Abhahiiri bhaani, mutiibheerya imubheene kobheene mutaaza kutinirwa. Morore! Umutiniri ari haguhi kuuza.
10 Abhahiiri bhaani, mubhaangariri abharuutiriri bhanu bhaari bharagamba kuriina ryu Umukuru, bhabhi ebherenjo bhyu ubhwigumirirya mumabhi.
11 Na bhanu bhiigumiriiryi, turabharora bhanu urubhangu. Mwigwiri amang'ana gu ubhwigumirirya bhwa Ayubhu, na mwizi chimbu Umukuru aamukuriiri amazumu mutiniru.* Gayo guusi ni-ku kubha Umukuru izwiri ibhigungi nu urubhangu.
12 Abhahiiri bhaani, kukira gayo, mutiirahira risaaru, iisi ne ekegero chuchusi kirya. Ariibhi muriisirirya "Hee," ibhi amaheeneheene, ariibhi muraanga "Ziyi," ibhi maheene ziyi, korereke mutatinirwa.

Musabhi Mungu kubhwisirirya

13 Kuna muutu kubhaniimwi wunu akunyaaka? Areenderwa asabhi Mungu. Areho wuwuusi wunu ano obhozomerwa? Ereenderwa imbi amiimbu gu ukukumya.
14 Kunu umurwiri gati waanyu? Areenderwa abhahirikiri abhiimiiririri bha risengerero, bhaazi kumusabhira iwaazi na kumuhaka amaguta kuriina ryu Umukuru.
15 Bhariisabhi kubhwisirirya umurwiri arahora, Umukuru aramogororocha. Angabha asariryi, arabheererwa.
16 Mmbe, mutigi ubhubhi bhwanyu imubheene kobheene na kwisabhira kwa Mungu, korereke muhuribhwi amarwiri gaanyu. Amasabhi gu umuutu we eheene ganu ubhunaja na garakora emeremo.
17 Umuruutiriri iiriya, aari umuutu wi isimuka nchi iyiitu, na akasabha kwa mucha imbura itatweka kuusi, ni imbura itaatwikiri imyaka itatu ni imyiri isaasabha.
18 Neho naatu, akasabha Mungu imbura itweke, yuusi ikatweka kuhika hanu iisi yaamiriri ibhyakurya.
19 Abhahiiri bhaani, wumwi waanyu araahabhi na kubha kore na amaheene, nu uwundi amugaruchi naatu kunzira ya amaheene,
20 momenye wunu araagaruchi umuutu wuyo kurwa mubhubhi bhwazi, arabha amuhuriryi ekoro yaazi kurwa muruku, nu ubhubhi bhwazi bhwaru bhurabheererwa.

* **5:11** Rora Ayubhu 42:10-13.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Peetero Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ikaandikwa na Peetero. Peetero akaandikira abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwikara ncha abhagini, kʉ kʉbha bhaari bhanyaragiini mubhyarʉ bhyaru. Peetero akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ ari mʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi, ahagero hanʉ haabhirikiirwi Bhaabhiiri, kʉ kʉbha rwari ʉrʉbhiri rwa amabhi maaru.

Peetero akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ kʉBhakiriisitʉ bhanʉ bhaari bhakʉnyaaka igʉrʉ wu ubhwisirirya bhwabhʉ. Akabhahiitya kʉbha Yiisu akanyaakibhwa na kokorwa kibhi, na Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi bhatʉri kokorwabhu. Akabhamenyeekererya kʉbha bharatʉra kwimiirira bhwima igʉrʉ wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu, na bhiigumiriryi ribhaga ryi inyaakʉ, kʉ kʉbha kʉhitira zinyaakʉ zinʉ, Mungu ahaabhakora abhaatʉ bhaazi bhanʉ bhakʉsʉng'aana ʉrʉbhangʉ. Peetero arahurucha amiija igʉrʉ wu ubhwigwani kʉBhakiriisitʉ ni igʉrʉ wu ukwigwa bhʉ ʉbhʉnaja. Kwibhu nʉʉrʉ ubhwikari bhʉkʉng'u, akabhaha umwʉyʉ bhang'ehe kwikara ncha abharindu bha Mungu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Peetero, umutumwa* wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanʉ mʉrʉbhwirwi na Mungu, bhanʉ mukwikara ncha abhagini na mʉnyaragiini mubhyarʉ bhya Ponto, Garaatiya, Kapadʉʉkiya, Asiya na Bhisiniya.

2 Kwima ikari, Bhaabha Mungu akabhamenya na kʉbharobhora mʉbhi abhaatʉ bhaazi. Ekoro yaazi ikabhakora mʉbhi abharindu, korereke mwitegeerere Yiisu Kiriisitʉ na kʉbhingukibhwa na amasaahi gaazi.†

Ɨbhigungi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwi.

Ubhwisirirya bhwitʉ

3 Tukumyi Mungu, Bhaabha wʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wiitʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Akatwibhʉra rwa kabhiri kʉbhigungi bhyazi ibhikʉrʉ, kʉnzira yu ukuryʉra Yiisu Kiriisitʉ mʉbhaku. Kuriyo, tubhwini ubhwisigi bhwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.

4 Nangʉ tʉrarinda kobhona ʉrʉbhangʉ rʉnʉ Mungu atʉragiri na kʉtʉbhiikira mwisaarʉ. Ʉrʉbhangʉ ruyo rʉtakʉtʉra kobhora, kʉsarika, naabha kʉnyaara.

5 Mungu ahaabhariibha kʉmanaga gaazi, kʉ kʉbha mwisiriiryi Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Arang'eha kʉbhariibha kuhika hanʉ ubhutuurya bhokororekana kwibhaga rya mʉtiniru.

6 Mmbe mozomererwe bhʉkʉng'u amang'ana gayo, nangabha mʉrabha murumikiri kwibhaga isuuhu ni ibhitiimotiimo bhya zeteemwa zʉzʉʉsi.

7 Ebhegemo bhiyo bhiragema ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhororekani kʉbha ne-heene. Nʉʉrʉ izahaabhu yinʉ ne-kegero cha kʉhita, nawe ihaagemwa momorero. Ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhunu ubhwera bhʉkʉrʉ kʉkira izahaabhu. Kwibhu, Yiisu Kiriisitʉ hanʉ akuuza kwirikinibhwa habhwirʉ, arabhaha ubhukumya, ʉbhʉgʉngʉ nu ubhusuuku.

8 Imwi mʉmʉsiigiri nangabha mʉkiiri komorora. Naatu nangabha mʉtakomorora nangwinʉ, nawe mʉramwisirirya. Kʉgayo, mʉnabhwi obhozomerwa bhʉkʉrʉ bhʉkʉng'u, bhʉnʉ bhʉtakʉgambwa,

9 kʉ kʉbha mʉrasʉng'aana ubhutuurya bhwanyu. Ubhutuurya bhuyo nebhwe ubhwindi bhwu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu.

10 Abharʉʉtiriri bhi ikari bhakiikong'eererya komenya ubhutuurya bhuyo, bhʉʉsi bhakarora igʉrʉ wi ibhigungi bhya Mungu bhinʉ bhibhahikiiri.

11 Ekoro ya Kiriisitʉ yaari mʉʉsi waabhʉ, ikarora Kiriisitʉ aranyaaka, na hanʉ akʉmara kʉhita inyaakʉ yiyo, arabhona ʉbhʉgʉngʉ. Abharʉʉtiriri bhayo bhakamohya bhʉkʉng'u bhamenye kʉbha, amang'ana gayo garabha ryʉri, na garamobhonabhwi.

12 Mungu akabheerecha kʉbha, amang'ana ganʉ bharʉʉzi, gataari igʉrʉ waabhʉ, nawe gaari agaanyu. Amang'ana ganʉ bhaagambiri, nego mwarwazirwi na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaabhariitiiri Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Nabhʉ bhakabharwazira

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

† **1:2** ***Korereke mwitegeerere Yiisu Kiriisitʉ na kʉbhingukibhwa na amasaahi gaazi*** kuKigiriki ni-*ku kususutirwa amasaahi gaazi*. Kʉring'aana na Kʉhʉrʉka 24:3-8, Abhiizirairi bhaari bharasusutirwa amasaahi ge eng'ombe kwerecha kʉbha bhariigwa ʉbhʉragi bhwabhʉ na Mungu. Peetero arabhuga kʉbha amasaahi ga Yiisu ni-rʉkaamʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉragi ubhuhya gati wa Mungu na abhaatʉ bhaazi. Rora Abhiibhuraaniya 9:18-21.

Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yiyo kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndindu yɨnʉ yaatumirwɨ kurwa mwisaarʉ. Amang'ana gayo, bhamaraika‡ bhariigomba bhʉkʉng'u kʉgamenya.

Ukwikara ncha abhaana bha Mungu

13 Kwɨbhu, mʉbhɨ mɨɨsʉ na mwiyangarɨrɨ. Mʉtʉʉrɨ ubhwisɨgi bhwanyu bhwʉsi ɨbhɨgʉngi bhɨnʉ mʉkʉsʉng'aana, hanʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ akwɨrɨkɨnibhwa habhwɨrʉ.
14 Nawe imwɨ, nɨ-bhaana bha Mungu. Mmbe nangʉ, mumwitegeere, mutiisirirya kutuna kwiki imyʉyʉ ginʉ mwarɨ najʉ hanʉ mwarɨ mʉkɨɨrɨ komenya Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
15 Mungu wʉnʉ aabhabhirikiirɨ, nɨ-mʉrɨndu, nangʉ imwʉsi moreenderwa kʉbha abharɨndu mozeteemwa zaanyu zʉʉsi.
16 Na Mungu arabhuga mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu, "Mʉbhɨ abharɨndu, kʉ kʉbha inyɨ nɨ-mʉrɨndu."§
17 Mungu atakʉhingɨrɨra ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi. Aratɨnɨra abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉrɨng'aana na amahocha ganʉ bhakʉrɨrɨ. Imwɨ mʉramʉbhɨrɨkɨra Bhaabha, kwɨbhu mwikarɨ kʉ kʉsʉʉka Mungu ribhaga rɨnʉ rɨsaagirɨ kwa niimwɨ kwikara kʉʉsɨ hanʉ.
18 Imwɨ mwarɨ kwikara kʉrɨng'aana na zɨnʉ zɨtaana bhwera, chɨmbu mwagabhirɨ bhawʉsʉʉkʉrʉ. Nangʉ momenye, Mungu ataabhasabhwirɨ imwɨ kurwa moteemwa ziyo kwe ebhegero bhɨnʉ bhɨhaasarɨka, ncha zimpirya nɨ ɨzahaabhu.
19 Nawe, akabhasabhʉra kwa amasaahɨ ganʉ ganu ubhwera bhʉkʉrʉ. Amasaahɨ gayo nego ga Kiriisitʉ, aarɨ nchɨ ɨkɨng'ʉndu chu ukusinzwa nchi ikimweso kɨnʉ kɨtaana kerema nʉʉrʉ isoro.
20 Kwɨma ɨɨsɨ ɨkɨɨrɨ kubhumbwa, Mungu aarɨ amarɨrɨ komorobhora kubhwɨndi bhuyo. Nawe akarɨnda kuhika ribhaga rɨnʉ ryɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ, neho akamoreeta na kumwereken'ya habhwɨrʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi kʉʉsɨ. Gayo gʉʉsi akakora igʉrʉ waanyu.
21 Kʉhɨtira kwa Kiriisitʉ, muriisirirya Mungu, wʉnʉ aamuryurirɨ mʉbhaku na komoha ʉbhʉgʉngʉ. Neyo enzobhooro muriisirirya na kwisega Mungu.
22 Imwɨ muriikara kʉrɨng'aana na amiija ga amaheene igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu. Nangʉ imyʉyʉ janyu jʉjibhwɨ, na nangʉ mʉratʉra kʉsɨiga abhakɨndichanyu kʉbhʉsɨigi bhwe eheene. Mmbe, mʉsɨigɨnɨ kwa mwʉyʉ mwɨrʉ na kwa mwʉyʉ gwʉsi,
23 kʉ kʉbha mwibhwirwɨ rwa kabhɨrɨ. Ukwibhurwa kuyo, ɨtarɨ imbusurʉ yɨnʉ ɨkʉsarɨka nawe kumbusurʉ yɨnʉ ɨtakʉsarɨka, nayo nɨ-ng'ana ya Mungu yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru na ɨranaga kemerano.
24 Yandikirwɨ mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,
"Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhaangɨ amatʉʉtʉ,
nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwabhʉ bhwangɨ ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhya mwitɨrɨgʉ.
Amatʉʉtʉ gahaanyaara nɨ ɨbhɨbharyʉ bhɨhaagwa,
25 nawe ɨng'ana yʉ ʉmʉkʉrʉ ɨranaga kemerano."*
Ring'ana riyo neryo Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu yɨnʉ mwarwaziirwɨ.

2

1 Mmbe, mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwʉsi, ʉbhʉkangirirya bhwa zeteemwa zʉʉsi, eng'eera na rihari, naatu mutiigobha nʉʉrʉ hasuuhu.
2 Mwigombe amabheere amazʉmu ga mokoro, chɨmbu abhaana abhabhataarɨ bhakwenda amabheere ga bhaunina, korereke kʉmanaga gaazɨ mobhone kokong'a kuhika mʉbhʉsabhurwa.
3 Nangʉ mung'urirɨ kʉbha ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu nɨ-mʉzʉmu.*

Kʉbha abharɨndu bha Mungu ʉmʉrɨndu

4 Mwisukirɨ Yɨɨsu. Ewe newe riibhwɨ rihʉru ryu ukwʉmbakira. Riibhwɨ riyo, neryo abhaatʉ bhaangirɨ, nawe Mungu akarerobhora, na rinu ubhwera bhʉkʉrʉ mʉmɨɨsʉ gaazɨ.
5 Imwɨ imwʉsi, mwangɨ amabhwɨ gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, ganʉ gakokorwa kwʉmbaka rihekaaru mono Ekoro Ɨndindu ɨkʉtʉra kwikara, na mʉrabha bhakuhaani abharɨndu. Na chɨmbu bhakuhaani bhakuhurucha ibhimweso,† ɨbhuibhu na niimwɨ mʉrahurucha ubhukumya kwa Mungu, bhʉnʉ bhukwisiriribhwa igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
6 Nangʉ Mungu arabhuga mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu,
"Rora, nɨratʉʉra Sayuuni‡ riibhwɨ rikʉrʉ ryʉ ʉbhʉrʉsa,
na neryo riibhwɨ ryu ubhwera rɨnʉ rɨrʉbhwɨrwɨ.

---

‡ **1:12** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. § **1:16** Rora Abharaawi 11:44-45, 19:2, 20:7. * **1:25** Rora Isaaya 40:6-8. * **2:3** Rora Zabhuri 34:8. † **2:5** ***Ibhimweso***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *ikimweso* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **2:6** ***Sayuuni***, ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya *Yɨrusarɨmu*, ʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ rihekaaru rya Mungu ryʉmbakirwɨ.

Na wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwisirirya,
atakʉsʉʉka zee!”§
7 Kwa niimwɨ bhanʉ mukwisirirya riibhwɨ riyo, nɨ-rya bhwera. Nawe, igʉrʉ wa bhanʉ
bhatakuryisirirya, Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga,
“Riibhwɨ rɨnʉ abhʉʉmbaki bhaangirɨ,
neryo rɨbhɨirɨ riibhwɨ rɨkʉrʉ rya rusizʉ.”*
8 Naatu Amaandɨkʉ garabhuga,
“Riibhwɨ riyo ni-riibhwɨ ryu ukwitemaku ʉkʉgʉrʉ,
ni-ritarɨ ryu ukugwisha abhaatʉ.”†
Abhaatʉ bhariitemaku, kʉ kʉbha bhatakwisirirya ɨng’ana ya Mungu. Ɨbhu nɨmbu bhaarɨ
bhabhariirwɨ kwɨma ɨkarɨ.
9 Nawe imwɨ ni-rwibhʉrʉ rʉnʉ rʉrʉbhwɨrwɨ, bhakuhaani bhʉ Ʉmʉtimi, riribhita rya
abharɨndu, abhaatʉ bha Mungu, korereke mʉraarɨkɨ amahocha gaazɨ amakʉrʉ. Ewe
akabhabhɨrɨkɨra kurwa mukiirimya, kusikɨra mubhwɨrʉ bhwazɨ bhwu ukuruguurya.‡
10 Zisikʉ zinyuma, mʉtaarɨ abharɨndu bha Mungu, nawe nangʉ imwɨ, nɨ-bhaatʉ bhaazɨ.
Na mʉtaarɨ mʉrʉrɨirwɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi na Mungu, nawe nangʉ, mʉrʉrɨirwɨ ɨbhɨgʉngi.§

Kwikara kʉʉsɨ ncha abharɨndu bha Mungu

11 Abhasɨigwa bhaanɨ, imwɨ, nɨ-bhagini na bhahiti mʉrɨ mʉʉsɨ mʉnʉ. Nangʉ
nɨrabhiisasaama, mutiisiririrya umwʉyʉ gwɨ ɨmɨbhɨrɨ janyu, gʉnʉ gʉkʉhigana na niimwɨ,
gʉbhahizɨ.
12 Mokore amazʉmu gatɨ wa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨizɨ Mungu, korereke arɨibhɨ bharab-
hagobha kʉbha, bhabhɨ mʉrɨ, bharore amahocha gaanyu amazʉmu. Na bhatʉrɨ kukumya
Mungu igʉrʉ waanyu, urusikʉ rwu ukuuza kwazɨ.
13 Mʉbhɨ mʉrasʉʉka abhakangati bhʉʉsi bha abhaatʉ, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsʉʉka Ʉmʉkʉrʉ.
Mʉsʉʉkɨ ʉmʉtimi waanyu, kʉ kʉbha ewe newe ʉmʉkangati ʉmʉkʉrʉ mucharʉ chanyu.
14 Na mʉsʉʉkɨ abhakangati, abheene bhakarobhorwa nʉ ʉmʉkangati wuyo. Bhakarob-
horwa korereke bhabhɨ bharaha ɨnyaakʉ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakokora ʉbhʉbhɨ, nu
ukukumya bhanʉ bhakokora amang’ana amazʉmu.
15 Mungu areenda, mokore amang’ana amazʉmu, korereke mukiryɨ abhageege bhanʉ
bhatɨizɨ amang’ana gaazɨ.
16 Mwikarɨ kwa bhwiyagaaruri, nawe mʉtahokerya ubhwiyagaaruri bhuyo kokora
amabhɨ. Mwikarɨ chɨmbu bhambʉʉsa bha Mungu bhakwenderwa kwikara.
17 Mʉsʉʉkɨ abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, na mʉsɨigɨ abhiisirirya abhakɨndichanyu. Mwigwɨ Mungu, na
mʉsʉʉkɨ ʉmʉtɨmi waanyu.

Ameereken’yʉ kʉbhambʉʉsa

18 Imwɨ bhambʉʉsa, mʉsʉʉkɨ abhakʉrʉ bhaanyu kwa sʉni zʉʉsi, ɨtabha kʉbhazʉmu na
abhanyʉʉhu abheene, nawe na kʉbhahaari.
19 Muriikong’eererye ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ ɨtarɨ ye eheene, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsʉʉka Mungu, kwɨbhu
mʉrazomera.
20 Arɨibhɨ muriigumirirya ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ mukwenderwa kʉ kʉbha yʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu,
bhʉtareeho bhwera. Nawe arɨibhɨ muriigumirirya ɨnyaakʉ kʉ kʉbha mʉkʉrɨrɨ amazʉmu,
mmbe mʉrazomera Mungu.
21 Moreenderwa mwigumiriryɨ, kʉ kʉbha nʉʉrʉ Kiriisitʉ umwene akanyaakibhwa igʉrʉ
waanyu. Ko kokorabhu, akabhatigɨra ekerenjo, korereke mʉbhɨ mʉramwɨga.
22 Ewe ataakʉrɨrɨ bhʉbhɨ bhwʉbhwʉsi, naabha kʉgamba ʉrʉrɨmɨ rwʉrwʉsi.*
23 Hanʉ aatukirwɨ, atagarukiiryɨ ing’ana ryʉryʉsi. Hanʉ aanyaakiibhwɨ, atabhugirɨ
ararɨhan’ya isiirɨ. Nawe, akatigɨra Mungu gʉʉsi, atɨnɨrɨ koheene.
24 Yɨisu umwene akagega ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ mʉmʉbhɨrɨ gwazɨ, akabhambwa kʉmʉsarabha,
korereke itwɨ tʉtahizwa kwikɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ, nawe tʉbhɨ nu ubhwikari bhwe eheene. Imwɨ
mʉhʉniibhwɨ kʉ kʉhitɨra okotemwa kwazɨ.†
25 Mwarɨ mubhururɨ ncha zɨng’ʉndu zɨnʉ zɨhabhirɨ, zitigirɨ ɨnzɨra, nawe nangʉ,
mʉgarukiirɨ umuriisha waanyu wʉnʉ akʉbhariibha.

3

Ameereken’yʉ kʉbhakari na abhasubhɨ

§ **2:6** Rora Isaaya 28:16. * **2:7** Rora Zabhuri 118:22. † **2:8** Rora Isaaya 8:14. ‡ **2:9** Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 19:6; Isaaya 43:20-21. § **2:10** Rora Hooseya 2:23. * **2:22** Rora Isaaya 53:9. † **2:24** Rora Isaaya 53:5.

1 Na niimwɨ abhakari, mʉsʉʉkɨ abhasubhɨ bhaanyu, korereke arɨɨbhɨ bhareho bhanʉ bhatakwisirirya ing'ana ya Mungu, nangabha mʉtagambirɨ ing'ana bharatʉra kwisirirya Mungu kwa korora zeteemwa zaanyu.
2 Kʉhɨtira riyo, bharutwɨ na zeteemwa zaanyu zɨnzʉmu.
3 Mʉtabha na kotonera kwi igʉtʉbhu, kwa kuniga zinzwɨrɨ, kwibhoha ebhegero bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu hamwɨ zengebho zi iguri ikʉrʉ.
4 Nawe ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwanyu bhʉtangirɨ mokoro, ʉbhʉzʉmu bhʉnʉ bhʉtakʉtʉra kʉsarɨka nʉʉrʉ kukunguha. Ʉbhʉzʉmu bhuyo, nɨ-kʉbha nu umwʉyʉ ʉmʉzʉmu nʉ ʉbhʉnyʉʉhu, na nebhwe bhunu ubhwera ʉbhʉkʉrʉ mʉmɨɨsʉ ga Mungu.
5 Ɨbhu nɨmbu bhiitʉnɨirɨ abhakari abharɨndu bhɨ ɨkarɨ bhanʉ bhiisɨgirɨ Mungu, na bhakasʉʉka abhasubhɨ bhaabhʉ.
6 Ʉwʉmwɨ waho aarɨ nɨ-Saara, ʉmʉkari wa Abhurahaamu.* Ewe aarɨ aramwigwa umusubhɨ waazɨ, akamʉbhɨrɨkira ʉmʉkʉrʉ. Muryamurya, arɨɨbhɨ imwʉsi mʉrakora amazʉmu mʉtaana bhwʉbha bhwʉbhwʉsi, mmbe mʉbhɨɨrɨ abhaana bhaazɨ.
7 Na niimwɨ abhasubhɨ, mwikarɨ na abhakari bhaanyu kwa amang'ɨɨni, momenye kʉbha bhataana amanaga ncha niimwɨ. Mʉbhaangarirɨ kwa kʉbhasʉʉka, kʉ kʉbha bhʉʉsi bharagabha ɨbhɨgʉngi bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru. Mokorebhu korereke amasabhi gaanyu gataribhirwa na chʉchʉsi.

Ɨnyaakʉ igʉrʉ wo okokora amazʉmu

8 Nɨramariirya kwa kʉbhabhʉʉrira, mʉbhɨ na amiisɨɨgi gamwɨ, mugwatanɨ, mʉsɨɨganɨ ncha abhahiiri, mwirorere ɨbhɨgʉngi na mʉbhɨ bhanyʉʉhu.
9 Mʉtarɨhan'ya amabhɨ kʉmabhɨ, hamwɨ ituki kwituki, nawe mʉbhahɨ ʉrʉbhangʉ, kʉ kʉbha gayo nego mubhirikiriirwɨ, korereke mʉgabhɨ ʉrʉbhangʉ.
10 Amaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu garabhuga,
"Wʉnʉ akwenda kwikara bhwaheene na kʉbha no obhozomerwa,
atigɨ kʉgamba kɨbhɨ na kʉkangirirya.
11 Na atigɨ amabhɨ, akore amazʉmu.
Amohye na atunɨ omorembe kwa nguru,
12 kʉ kʉbha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu ahaarora bhanʉ bhakokora eheene,
na ariigwa amasabhi gaabhʉ.
Nawe, arabhahutatira bhanʉ bhakokora amabhɨ."†
13 Ni wɨɨwɨ araabhakorere amabhɨ, arɨɨbhɨ mʉrakora amazʉmu kwa mucha?
14 Nawe, nʉʉrʉ mʉrɨɨnyaakɨ igʉrʉ wo okokora eheene, nɨ-hakɨrɨku imwɨ. Mʉtʉʉbhaha ʉkʉkanga kwabhʉ na mutiitiimaata. Nawe mʉbhɨ nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wʉmwɨbhu mubhwikari bhwanyu, Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
15 Mʉbhɨ mɨɨsʉ ibhaga ryʉsi kʉgarukirya wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araabhabhuuryɨ ubhwisɨgi bhʉnʉ mʉnabhwɨ. Nawe mokorebhu kwa bhʉnyʉʉhu nu ubhusuuku.
16 Na niimwɨ mʉbhɨ ne ekoro nzʉmu, korereke arɨɨbhɨ bharabhagobha kwa amang'ana ganʉ mokokora igʉrʉ wa Kiriisitʉ, bharore zɨsʉni.
17 Hakɨrɨku kʉnyaaka igʉrʉ wo okokora amazʉmu, arɨɨbhɨ nɨmbu Mungu akwenda, kʉkira kʉnyaaka igʉrʉ wo okokora amabhɨ.
18 Kiriisitʉ wʉʉsi akanyaakibhwa rʉmwɨbhu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa abhaatʉ, korereke atwigwan'yɨ na Mungu, nawe ewe umwene ataarɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ. Akiitwa ʉmʉbhɨrɨ, nawe kʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu‡ akabhona naatu ʉbhʉhʉru.
19 Na kwe Ekoro yiyo akaja kurwazɨra zekoro za abhaatʉ bhanʉ nangwɨnʉ bhakuurɨ, ɨnʉ zɨbhʉhɨrwɨ.
20 Zekoro ziyo nɨ-za bhanʉ bhatiigwirɨ Mungu ɨkarɨ, hanʉ Nuuhu aarɨ arʉʉmbaka ɨsafina.§ Mungu akiigumirirya ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ kuhika hanʉ ɨsafina yʉmbakirwɨ, nawe mʉtinɨrʉ abhaatʉ bhanaanɨ abheenebhu, nebho bhaasabhwirwɨ kʉnzɨra ya amanzi.
21 Amanzi gayo gatuubhɨɨnɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhatiizi bhʉnʉ bhʉkʉbhasabhʉra, ɨtarɨ ku kuru-ushaho ubhubhuruuru mʉmʉbhɨrɨ, nawe nɨ-bhʉragɨ bhwa Mungu bhwʉ ʉkʉbha ne ekoro nzɨrʉ kwewe. Amang'ana gayo, garatʉrɨkana kʉ kʉhɨtira ukuryʉka kwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
22 Ewe akaja mwisaarʉ, na nangʉ iikɨɨrɨ ʉrʉbhaara rwu ubhuryʉ rwa Mungu. Mʉmasaarʉ iyo arakangata bhamaraika, abhakʉrʉ bhe ewereero yɨnʉ ɨtakororekana na bhyʉ ʉbhʉnaja.

4

Ubhwikari bhʉnʉ bhokozomera Mungu

---

* **3:6** ***Abhurahaamu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:12** Rora Zabhuri 34:12-16. ‡ **3:18** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **3:20** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 6.

1 Mmbe, kʉ kʉbha Kiriisitʉ akanyaakibhwa kʉmʉbhirɨ gwazɨ, imwʉsi mwisiriryɨ kʉnyaaka nche ewe. Nɨrabhugabhu, kʉ kʉbha, ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aanyaakiibhwɨ kʉmʉbhirɨ gwazɨ, ataanirɨ nʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ.
2 Kʉnzɨra yiyo, ubhwikari bhwazɨ bhwʉsi bhʉnʉ bhʉsaagirɨ bhu ukwikara kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ, ariikara kʉring'aana na chimbu Mungu asiigirɨ, itarɨ kumwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ.
3 Ribhaga rɨnʉ rihitirɨ, mwarɨ na ribhaga iriihu ryo okokora amang'ana ganʉ gakokorwa na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiizɨ Mungu. Mukiikara ubhwikari bhwa amang'ana gaabhʉ amabhɨ, umwʉyʉ, ubhunywi, inyangi yʉ ʉmʉsʉʉhʉ gu ukurya no okokora itaarʉ, no okosengera amasambwa. Ɨtakwenderwa kwa niimwɨ kong'eha kokora gayo.
4 Nangʉ, abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiizɨ Mungu, bharaʀʉgʉʉra hanʉ bhakorora mʉtakugwatana nabhʉ kokora amabhɨ maaru bhʉkʉng'u, bharabhatʉka.
5 Nawe, abheene kwibhagira mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa wʉnʉ amaririɨ kʉtinira abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, bhʉ ʉbhʉhʉru na abhaku.
6 Necho kiyo Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ikarwazirwa abhaatʉ bhanʉ nangwɨnʉ bhakuuri, korereke bhatinirwɨ mubhwikari bhwabhʉ ncha abhandɨ, bhiikarɨ igʉrʉ wa Mungu kʉnzɨra ye Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.
7 Nawe itiniʀʉ ya amang'ana gʉʉsi iraariirɨ. Mmbe, mʉbhɨ na amang'iini na mʉbhɨ miisʉ korereke mʉsabhɨ ibhaga ryʉsi.
8 Kutiga gʉʉsi, mʉsiigani bhʉkʉng'u, kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉsiigi bhʉhaabheerera ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwaru.*
9 Mwiginihyɨ abheene kobheene, inʉ mʉtakwibheerya.
10 Bhʉʉsi tʉhiirwɨ ʉbhʉnaja na Mungu chimbu aumwene ʉbhʉsʉng'aanirɨ. Toreenderwa kobhohokerya bhwaheene igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsakirya abhandɨ, chimbu abhiimiiririri abhazʉmu bhɨ imibhanʉ jʉjʉsi jɨ ibhigʉngi bhya Mungu.
11 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahiirwɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉgamba amang'ana, agambɨ gabhɨ nkina garuurɨ kwa Mungu, nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ahiirwɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okohokerya abhandɨ, ahoche kʉbhʉnaja bhʉnʉ bhukurwa kwa Mungu. Kʉnzɨra yiyo, Mungu arakumibhwa mʉmang'ana gʉʉsi, kʉhitira Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, ewe anʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwa kemerano. Garamɨ.

Kʉnyaaka igʉrʉ wa Yiisu

12 Abhasiigwa bhaanɨ, mʉtaʀʉgʉʉra igʉrʉ wɨ inyaakʉ ihaari yinʉ ikʉbhabhona kogema ubhwisiriryа bhwanyu. Mʉtarora kina ne-kegero kigini kikʉbhabhona.
13 Nawe mozomerwe kʉbha mʉranyaaka chimbu Kiriisitʉ aanyaakiibhwɨ, korereke kwikɨ mʉbhɨ no obhozomerwa bhwaru, hanʉ araazɨ nu ubhwirʉ bhwazɨ kwirikibhwa habhwirʉ.
14 Ariibhɨ mʉratukwa igʉrʉ wi iriina rya Kiriisitʉ, ni-hakiriku imwɨ. Ring'ana riyo rereerecha Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ya Mungu irɨ hamwimwɨ na niimwɨ.
15 Nawe, atabhaho mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi kʉbhaniimwɨ wʉnʉ akʉnyaaka kʉ kʉbha ni mwiti, mwibhi, mʉsarya hamwɨ mwisikirya mʉmang'ana ga abhandɨ.
16 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araanyaakɨ kʉ kʉbha Mukiriisitʉ, atarora sʉni. Nawe ʉgʉngyɨ Mungu, abhirikiirwɨ kuriina riyo.
17 Momenye ribhaga ryɨ itinirʉ rihikirɨ, nɨ itinirʉ iratanga kʉbharindu bha Mungu. Nangʉ ariibhɨ itinirʉ iratangira kwa niitwɨ, irabhabhwɨ kʉbhanʉ bhakwanga Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya Mungu?
18 Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga,
"Ariibhɨ nɨ-kʉkʉng'u kwa bhe eheene kʉsabhurwa,
irabhabhwɨ kwa bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhanʉ bhatakwigwa Mungu?"†
19 Mmbe, bhanʉ bhakʉnyaaka ko okokora chimbu Mungu akwenda, bhiitʉʉrɨ mʉmabhoko ga Mungu Umubhumbi waabhʉ omoheene, bhang'ehe kokora amazʉmu.

5

Kwangarira abharindu bha Mungu

1 Nangʉ nɨragambana na niimwɨ abhiimiiriririi abhakindichanɨ. Inyɨ nɨrʉʉzɨ kʉmiisʉ gaanɨ chimbu Kiriisitʉ aanyaakiibhwɨ. Kwikɨ, inyɨ ni-mugwatani ʉmʉkindichanyu wʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhʉnʉ bhʉraarorekanɨ. Nɨrabhiisasaama imwɨ,
2 mʉbhɨ abhaangariri abhazʉmu bha risengerero rɨnʉ mwahiirwɨ na Mungu. Muririibhɨ kwa kwenda imubheene chimbu Mungu akwenda, itabha kwa kʉhatikwa. Mʉtakora emeremo janyu kʉnamba ya zimpirya, nawe kumwʉyʉ gʉmwɨ.

---

* **4:8** Rora Mesaari 10:12. † **4:18** Rora Mesaari 11:31.

3 Mʉtabha abhaangariri abhahaari kwa bhanʉ mʉkʉkangata, nawe mʉbhi ekerenjo
ikizʉmu kwabhʉ.
4 Na hanʉ Umwangariri ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ wa risengerero* akororekana, mʉrabhanurwa
ʉmʉbhanʉ gwʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ gʉnʉ gʉtakʉsarika kemerano.
5 Muryamurya na niimwi abhamura, mʉsʉʉki abhakaruka. Imwʉsi moreenderwa kʉbha
bhanyʉʉhu mʉtʉri kohokeran'ya. Mokorebhu, kʉ kʉbha Amaandikʉ Amarindu garabhuga,
"Mungu araanga bhanʉ bhakwiyʉnga,
nawe, ahaabharorera abhanyʉʉhu ibhigʉngi."†
6 Mungu arabhagʉnga kwibhaga ryazi, ariibhi muriiyicha iyaasi wʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwazi
ʉbhʉkʉrʉ,
7 ku kumutigira zinyaakʉ zaanyu zʉʉsi, kʉ kʉbha ari haguhi bhʉkʉng'u na zinyaakʉ zaanyu.

Kwanga Shitaani ku kwisirirya Mungu

8 Mwiyangariri na mʉbhi miisʉ ribhaga ryʉsi, kʉ kʉbha umubhisa waanyu, Shitaani,‡
aragendagenda nchi iika yinʉ ekomohya ʉmʉʉtʉ imuryi.
9 Mmbe, mwangi Shitaani, mwimiiriri bhwima kwisirirya Mungu. Momenye kʉbha,
abhiisirirya abhakindichanyu mʉʉsi yʉʉsi, bharanyaaka ncha niimwi.
10 Mungu umuhurucha wi ibhigʉngi bhyʉsi, akabhabhirikira imwi, korereke mugwatani
nawe mʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwazi kemerano, hamwimwi na Kiriisitʉ. Hanʉ mʉkʉnyaaka kwib-
haga isuuhu, ewe arabhakong'ya, arabhaha amanaga, na kʉbhamenyeekererya.
11 Mungu akangati kemerano! Garami.

Amang'ana gʉ ʉkʉraga

12 Kʉbhʉsakirya bhwa Sirwanʉ,§ ʉmʉkindichani omoheene chimbu nimwizi,
nibhaandikiiri inyarʉbha nguhi yinʉ, korereke nibhahi umwʉyʉ na kʉbhamenyeekererya
kʉbha, maheene amang'ana ganʉ ni-bhigʉngi bhya Mungu. Mwimiiriri bhwima
kʉbhigʉngi bhiyo!
13 Abhiisirirya bha risengerero rinʉ riri Bhaabhiiri,* abharobhorwa abhakindichanyu,
bharabhakeerya. Na Maaroko umwana waani arabhakeerya.
14 Mwikeerye kʉbhʉsiigi bhwa Kiriisitʉ.
Omorembe gʉbhi na niimwi imwʉsi, bhanʉ mʉri kwa Kiriisitʉ.

---

* **5:4** ***Umwangariri ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ wa risengerero*** newe Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. † **5:5** Rora Mesaari 3:34. ‡ **5:8** ***Shitaani***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **5:12** ***Sirwanʉ*** arabhirikirwa *Siira* mʉkitabhʉ cha Amahocha ga Abhatumwa. * **5:13** ***Bhaabhiiri*** ni-riina rinʉ abhaatʉ abhandi bhaari bharabhirikira kutiga ryʉ ʉrʉbhiri rwa Ruumi.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhɨrɨ ya Peetero Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ ɨkaandɨkwa na Peetero. Peetero akaandɨkɨra Abhakiriisitʉ, aarɨ mʉrʉbhɨri wa Ruumi, ibhaga isuuhubhu akɨɨrɨ kukwa.

Akaandɨka igʉrʉ wa abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhakorecha Abhakiriisitʉ kwikara na amanarʉ ganʉ gaarɨ gakwenderwa mubhwikari bhwi Ikikiriisitʉ. Bhaarɨ bhariija kʉbha Yɨɨsu akɨzɨɨrɨ kʉgarʉka. Peetero akaanga amiija ganʉ gakubhuga Yɨɨsu akɨzɨɨrɨ kʉgarʉka, kʉ kʉbha Mungu ariigumirirya abhaatʉ bhʉkʉng'u. Mungu ararinda, korereke abhaatʉ bhaaru bhamwisiriryɨ na kʉsabhurwa.

Akakandikija Abhakiriisitʉ bhang'ehe mʉkɨtakɨ cha Yɨɨsu kɨnʉ bhaasʉng'aanirɨ kurwa kwawɨ na abhandɨ bhanʉ bhiikɨɨrɨ na Yɨɨsu. Abhakiriisitʉ bhariikara ubhwikari bhʉnʉ bhokozomera Mungu na kwisega ʉkʉgarʉka kwa Yɨɨsu nɨ ɨɨsɨ ihya yɨnʉ Mungu akoreeta, yɨnʉ ɨtaana bhʉbhɨ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ nandikirɨ inyɨ Simʉʉni Peetero, omohocha nu umutumwa* wa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra bhanʉ mubhwɨnɨ ubhwisirirya bhwu ubhwera bhuryabhurya, bhʉnʉ na niitwɨ tubhwɨnɨ kʉhɨtɨra eheene ya Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, newe Mungu nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri wɨɨtʉ.

2 Ɨbhigʉngi no omorembe bhyongerwe kwa niimwɨ, ko komenya Mungu nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Yɨɨsu wɨɨtʉ.

Mubhirikiirwɨ na korobhorwa na Mungu

3 Mungu atʉhɨɨrɨ amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ tukwenda, kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ, korereke twikarɨ ubhwikari bhwʉ ʉkʉmʉsʉʉka, ko okomomenya ewe atubhirikiirɨ kʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwazɨ nʉ ʉbhʉzʉmu bhwazɨ umwene.

4 Kʉgayo, atʉragɨɨn'yɨ amang'ana amakʉrʉ na gu ubhwera. Gayo garatʉsakirya kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉrɨ kʉʉsɨ, igʉrʉ wu umwʉyʉ ʉmʉbhɨ, na garatʉsakirya tʉbhɨ bhagwatani bhi isimʉka ya Mungu.

5 Igʉrʉ wa gayo, mokore umucha korereke ubhwisirirya bhwanyu bhwongerwe ʉbhʉzʉmu, ʉbhʉzʉmu bhuyo bhwongerwe ʉbhʉmɨnyi.

6 Nʉ ʉbhʉmɨnyi bhuyo bhwongerwe ekerengo, ekerengo kiyo chongerwe ubhwigumirirya, ubhwigumirirya bhuyo bhwongerwe ʉkʉsʉʉka Mungu.

7 Ʉkʉsʉʉka Mungu kuyo kwongerwe ʉkʉsɨigana abhiisirirya kubhiisirirya, ʉkʉsɨigana kuyo kwongerwe nʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi kwa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

8 Amang'ana gayo garɨbhɨ maaru kwa niimwɨ, garakora mʉtabha bhatʉbhu nchɨ ɨmɨtɨ gɨnʉ gɨtakwibhʉra imisumʉ ko komenya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

9 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ataana amang'ana gayo, aangɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akorora amarɨmbɨɨri, kʉ kʉbha ɨbhirɨ Mungu amʉbhingukiryɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ bhwɨ ɨkarɨ.

10 Mmbe, abhahiiri bhaanɨ, mokore umucha bhʉkʉng'u komenyeekererya kʉbha Mungu abhabhirikiirɨ na kʉbharobhora. Arɨɨbhɨ muriikarabhu, mʉtakugwa zee.

11 Kʉnzɨra yiyo, mʉraginihwa bhwaheene kʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa kemerano bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ nʉ Ʉmʉsabhuri wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.

12 Kwɨbhu, nɨrakaja kʉbhahiitya amang'ana gayo kɨrakabhu, nangabha mʉgɨɨzɨ na mʉnagirɨ mʉmaheene ganʉ mʉnagʉ.

13 Nɨrarora nɨ-bhwaheene nɨbhɨ nɨrabhahiitya igʉrʉ wa amang'ana gayo, ribhaga ryʉsi rɨnʉ nɨkʉbha kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ.

14 Nɨragambabhu kʉ kʉbha nɨmɨnyirɨ nɨrɨ haguhɨ kurwa kʉʉsɨ kʉnʉ, chimburya Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ aanhumburiirɨ.

15 Kiyo necho kikugirya nɨraaza kʉkaja kokora gayo gaandɨkwɨ, korereke hanʉ nɨkʉbha nikuurɨ, mʉbhɨ mʉrahiita amang'ana gayo.

Abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhwʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwa Kiriisitʉ

16 Hanʉ twarɨ tʉrabhiija chimbu Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ akuuza kʉbhʉnaja bhwazɨ, tutiisɨgirɨ amaganʉ gɨ ɨkarɨ ganʉ abhaatʉ bhaagambirɨ kʉbhʉng'ɨɨni. Nawe itwɨ tʉkarora ʉbhʉgʉngʉ bhwazɨ kʉmɨɨsʉ gɨɨtʉ abheene.

---

* **1:1** ***Umutumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *abhatumwa* muKiniibhasa.

17 Itwɨ twarɨ toreho ribhaga rɨnʉ aahɨirwɨ ubhusuuku kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, hanʉ riraka ryʉ ʉbhʉgʉngʉ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ ryaruurɨ mwisaarʉ kwa Mungu umwene, rɨrabhuga, “Wʉnʉ ni-Mwana waanɨ† ʉmʉsɨigwa, nɨzʉmɨrɨirwɨ nawe.”‡
18 Na niitwɨ abheene tukiigwa riraka riyo rɨrarwa mwisaarʉ hanʉ twarɨ hamwɨmwɨ nawe kʉkɨgʉrʉ ɨkɨrɨndu kirya.
19 Kwikɨ tʉna amang’ana amaheene ga abharʉʉtɨrɨri, na niimwɨ mʉraagagwatɨ mʉrabha mʉkʉrɨrɨ bhwaheene. Amang’ana gayo gaangɨ ɨkɨmʉrɨ kɨnʉ kɨkʉmʉrɨka mukiirimya, kuhika hanʉ bhukwera, nu ubhwɨrʉ bhwe enzota ya ritabhʉʉri bhʉkʉbhamʉrɨka mozekoro zaanyu.
20 Hinga ereenderwa muhiitɨ bhʉtareeho ʉbhʉrʉʉti mʉMaandɨkʉ Amarɨndu bhʉnʉ abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhaturirɨ kogoronzora kwa amiisɨigi gaabhʉ abheene,
21 kʉ kʉbha gatareeho amang’ana gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti ganʉ garɨitirwɨ nu ubhwɨndi bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ. Nawe bhakahurucha ʉbhʉrʉʉti kurwa kwa Mungu ɨnʉ bhakangatirwɨ ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu.

2

Abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ

1 Nawe ribhaga rya abharʉʉtɨrɨri, bhakabhoneka abharʉʉtɨrɨri bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ gatɨ wa Abhiiziraɨri, chɨmbu abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ bharaabhoneke gatɨ waanyu. Abhaatʉ bhayo bharasikirya kwa ng’eera amiija gu ukurimirya abhaatʉ, na bharaanga Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, wʉnʉ aabhasabhwirɨ. Kʉnzɨra yiyo bharagirya ukurika kwabhʉ abheene bhwangʉ.
2 Na abhaatʉ bhaaru bharatuna amang’ana gaabhʉ amabhɨ. Igʉrʉ wa bhayo, ɨnzɨra ya amaheene ɨratukwa.
3 Kumyʉyʉ jabhʉ ju ubhwimani bharabha bharabhabhʉʉrɨra amaganʉ gʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ korereke bhabhone kɨnʉ bhakwenda kʉhɨtɨra kwa niimwɨ. Nawe, ɨtinɨrʉ yaabhʉ yamarirɨ kokonzwa kwɨma ɨkarɨ nu ukurika kwebho kʉkɨirɨ kwibhwa!
4 Na bhamaraika* bhanʉ bhaakʉrɨrɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ, Mungu ataabhatigurukiirɨ, nawe akabharekera mwirʉʉma ryi ikiirimya ikiritʉ nyaari,† ɨnʉ bhabhʉhirwɨ ne emenyororo, bhararinda urusikʉ rwu ukutinirwa.
5 Mungu ataatigurukiirɨ ɨisɨ yɨ ɨkarɨ, akareeta riteemo rya amanzi kucharʉ cha abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhataamwigwirɨ. Nawe akamʉsabhʉra Nuuhu, umurwazi we eheene, hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ abhandɨ muhungatɨ.‡
6 Na Mungu akatɨnɨra zɨmbɨri za Sodoma na Gomora na kuziricha momorero. Akakora zɨbhɨ ekerenjo kʉganʉ garaabhone abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatakumwigwa.
7 Nawe Mungu akasabhʉra Rʉʉti, ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene, wʉnʉ aaruguurirɨ bhʉkʉng’u igʉrʉ wa amang’ana amabhɨ ga abhasarya bhayo.§
8 Ʉmʉʉtʉ we eheene wuyo aarɨ ariikara gatɨ waabhʉ kwa sikʉ nzaru, aranyahaarɨka mumwʉyʉ gwazɨ, kʉ kʉbha akiigwa na korora zeteemwa zaabhʉ zɨmbɨ.
9 Arɨibhɨ nɨmbu ɨrɨ, Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu aminyirɨ chɨmbu akʉsabhʉra mobhegemo abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakumwigwa. Na aminyirɨ chɨmbu akʉbhatema abhakʉri bhʉ ʉbhʉbhɨ urusikʉ rwʉ ukʉbhatinɨra,
10 kɨnda bhanʉ bhakutuna umwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ na korega ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Mungu.
Abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ bhayo bhana zɨhaka nu ubhwiyungi, na bhatakwʉbhaha kʉtʉka ibhityɨnyi ɨbhɨrɨndu bhya mwisaarʉ.
11 Nangabha bhamaraika bhaana amanaga nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉkʉng’u kʉkɨra bhiyo, nawe bhatakʉgamba na kʉtʉka ibhityɨnyi bhiyo mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu.
12 Hanʉ abhiija bhayo bhahaatʉka ibhityɨnyi ɨbhɨrɨndu bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyɨzɨ. Bhatuubhɨinɨ ni ibhityɨnyi bhɨnʉ bhɨtaana amang’ɨinɨ, bhyahiibhurwabhu na kugwatwa na kusinzwa! Nɨmbu bharaarichwɨ kʉbhʉsarya bhwabhʉ abheene.
13 Na bhararihwa ɨnyaakʉ ncha yirya bhakʉrɨirɨ abhandɨ. Bharazomerwa kokora amang’ana gi imyʉyʉ jabhʉ ɨmɨbhɨ umwise habhwɨrʉ. Nʉʉrʉ hanʉ bhakurya hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, bharazomerwa kokora amabhɨ gayo gʉ ʉbhʉkangirirya.* Kʉnzɨra yiyo, bharabhakora mʉbhɨ na zɨsʉni nu ubhubhuruuru.

---

† **1:17** ***Umwana waanɨ***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. ‡ **1:17** Rora Mataayo 17:5; Maaroko 9:7. * **2:4** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. † **2:4** ***Nyaari***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **2:5** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 7:23. § **2:7** Rora Ʉbhʉtangɨ 19. * **2:13** ***Nʉʉrʉ hanʉ bhakurya hamwɨmwɨ na niimwɨ, bharazomerwa kokora amabhɨ gayo gʉ ʉbhʉkangirirya***. Zibhibhuriya ɨzɨndɨ zɨrabhuga, *Nʉʉrʉ hanʉ bharagwatana mʉzɨnyangɨ zaanyu zʉ ʉbhʉsɨigi, bhariisambarucha mʉmang’ana gaabhʉ.*

14 Amiisu gaabhu gizwiri ikisimbi ni imyuyu jabhu jo okokora ubhubhi gitaana tiniru. Bhahaakorokomba abhaatu bhanu bhataana ubhunaja bhu ubhwisirirya. Zekoro zaabhu zinariri kwigomba ebhegero, bhari mumaraga ga Mungu!

15 Bhatigiri inzira ingururuku, bhahabhiri na kutuna inzira ya Bharaamu umwana wa Bhiuri, wunu aasiigiri amarihi go okokora amabhi.

16 Nawe Bharaamu akarechwa ni itikiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhwazi. Itikiri ni-tyinyi, nawe ikagamba kwiraka ryu umuutu korereke korecha umuruutiriri wuyo, atigi kokora amang'ana ge ekegeege.†

17 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi kina bhari bhuuha nchi ibhisima bhinu bhyumiri, ni ikitu kinu kekohembwa nu umukama umuhaari. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu.

18 Ku kugamba amang'ana gu ubhwiyungi na ganu gataana nzobhooro, bharakangirirya abhaatu bhuusi bhatuniri amang'ana gaabhu amabhi. Abhaatu bhayo bhataana ibhaga iriihu kwima bhiiyahwiri kwa bhanu bhakokora ubhusarya.

19 Abhaatu bhayo bhahaaragan'ya ubhwiyagaaruri kubhandi, inu ebho abheene nebho bhambuusa bhu ubhubhi. Nimbu iri ku kubha umuutu ahaabha mbuusa wa chuchusi kinu kikumukangata.

20 Na abhaatu bhanu bhamariri kutatabhuka mubhurimirya bhwi iisi yinu, bhakamenya bhwaheene Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, akumara bhakahaatibhwa naatu, na kutamwa kurwa mubhurimirya, bharabha mubhubhi bhukung'u, kukira bhunu bhaari nabhwi.

21 Yaari irabha hakiriku kwebho bhatangaminyiri inzira ye eheene, kutiga bhamenye, akumara bhatigi ubhuswaja ubhurindu bhunu bhahiirwi.

22 Kone emesaari yinu ikubhuga, "Imbwa ihaarya amaruki gaayo." Kwiki kuna iyindi yinu ikubhuga, "Ingurubhi yinu yujibhwi ihiitiringa naatu mobhototo." Ibhu nimbu ihaabha kwebho.

3

Ukugaruka ku Umukuru Yiisu

1 Abhasiigwa bhaani, inyarubha yinu ni-ya kabhiri nirabhaandikira. Muzinyarubha zuusi ibhiri nikuriri umucha kubhuucha amiisiigi gaanyu amazumu, kunzira yu ukubhahiitya.

2 Nereenda muhiiti amang'ana ganu gaagambirwi na abharuutiriri abharindu ikari, nu ubhuswaja bhwu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri bhunu bhwariitirwi kwa niimwi na abhatumwa bhaazi.

3 Hinga ereenderwa momenye zisiku zi itiniru, bharaaza abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna umwuyu gwabhu abheene. Bharabharega,

4 bharabhuga, "Kiriisitu akabhuga araaza! Nangu ari hayi? Kwima bhasuukuru bhakwi amang'ana guusi gari muryamurya, chimbu gaari kwima ubhutangi bhwi iisi!"

5 Abhaatu bhayo, bhariikorya nkina bhiibhiri kubha ikari Mungu akagamba ring'ana, risaaru ni iisi bhikabhumbwa. Akateema iisi kurwa mumanzi na kunzira ya amanzi.

6 Na kung'ana yiyoyiyo na kwiteemo rya amanzi, iisi ya ribhaga rirya ikarichwa.

7 Na kwing'ana yiyoyiyo Mungu abhiikiri risaaru ni iisi, bhyukibhwi komorero. Abhibhi-ikiri iguru wu urusiku runu araatiniri bhanu bhatakumwigwa na kubharicha.

8 Nawe abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiibha ring'ana rinu, kuMukuru, urusiku rumwi rwangi imyaka ikikwi, ni imyaka ikikwi kwewe jangi nchu urusiku rumwi.*

9 Abhandi bharakina Umukuru arakeezera kuhicha ganu aragiin'yi, ziyi, atakokeezera. Nawe ahiigumiririrya iguru waanyu, ku kubha atakwenda umuutu wuwuusi arimiri. Kinu akwenda, bhuusi bhatigi ubhubhi bhwabhu.

10 Urusiku rwu Umukuru ruraaza nchu umwibhi. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru rirabhura kukirumo kikuru, ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhiruukibhwa no omorero, iisi yuusi irarika hamwimwi ne ebhegero bhyusi bhinu bhirimu.

11 Mmbe, ku kubha ebhegero bhyusi bhirarika kunzira yiyo, nangu, imwi moreenderwa kubha bhaatu bha teemwaki? Moreenderwa kwikara mubhurindu na kusuuka Mungu.

12 Mubhi murarinda urusiku rwa Mungu rurya, na kokora ruhiki bhwangu. Urusiku ruyo, risaaru reroochwa no omorero na kurika, ne ebhegero bhinu bhirimu bhirahya no omorero.

13 Nawe kuring'aana nu ubhuragi bhwazi, turarinda risaaru riihya ni iisi iihya yinu yiizwiri eheene.

† **2:16** Rora Ukubhara 22–24, 31:16. * **3:8** Rora Zabhuri 90:4.

14 Kwibhu abhasiigwa bhaani, hanu mukurinda urusiku rurya, mokore umucha mubhi
bhu umwuyu mwiru, mutabha ni isoro mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, na mubhi no omorembe
neewe.
15 Momenye ubhwigumirirya bhwu Umukuru bhuraha abhaatu umweya gwu
ukusabhurwa, chimbu umuhiiri wiitu Paauru umusiigwa aabhaandikiiri kumang'iini
ganu aahiirwi na Mungu.
16 Muzinyarubha zaazi zuusi aragambira amang'ana gayo. Gareho amang'ana agandi
muzinyarubha zaazi amakung'u kwobhoora. Amang'ana gayo, abhaatu bhanu bhataana
ubhwubhuuri na bhatakwimiirira bhwima, bhahaagarimirya, chimbu bhahaarimirya
Amaandiku Amarindu agandi. Na ko kokorabhu, bhahiikorera kurika abheene.

Amang'ana ga mutiniru

17 Mmbe, abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha muminyiri amang'ana gayo, mwiyangariri
mutaaza kurimiribhwa nu ubhubhi bhwa abhasarya bhayo, mugwi mutigi kwimiirira
bhwima moheene yanyu.
18 Nawe mong'ehe kukura mubhigungi bhyu Umukuru nu Umusabhuri wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu,
no okomomenya bhukung'u. Akumibhwi, nangu na kemerano.

Ɨnyarʉbha ye embere ya Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ ikaandikwa na Yoohana. Mʉzinyarʉbha isatʉ za Yoohana, hanʉ akubhuga "itwi," ariigamba umwene hamwimwi na abhatumwa abhakindichazi. Hanʉ aandikiri zinyarʉbha zinʉ, aari akukunguhiri.

Mʉnyarʉbha yinʉ araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ, bhanʉ aari asiigiri bhʉkʉng'u. Akabhabhirikira "abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa."

Yoohana araandikira Abhakiriisitʉ korereke abhahi ʉbhʉtʉngiri igʉrʉ wu ubhwikari bhwi Ikikiriisitʉ. Kwiki arahurucha amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi. Kwari na abhiija obhorebhe bhanʉ bhaari bhatigiri amasengerero, bhakabha bhariiruguura mʉrʉbhiri ruyo na kʉnyaragan'ya amiija gʉ ʉrʉrimi.

Yoohana arakandikija kʉbha Yiisu Kiriisitʉ ni ing'ana rya Mungu wʉnʉ aari ʉmʉʉtʉ. Bhanʉ bhakubhuga Kiriisitʉ ataari mʉʉtʉ, ni-bhabhisa bha Kiriisitʉ, ni-bhabhiihi na ni-bhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi. Mungu, ni-bhʉsiigi necho abhaatʉ bhaazi bhareenderwa kʉsiigana, kʉ kʉbha ʉkʉsiiga Mungu nʉ ʉkʉsiiga ʉmʉkindichazʉ, ne-kegero kimwi. Ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano bhʉrabhoneka ku kwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, ʉkʉtama kumwisirirya, ʉmʉʉtʉ atakʉtʉra kʉsʉng'aana ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

Ɨng'ana yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru

1 Tʉrabharagan'ya ing'ana igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Ɨng'ana yʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, wʉnʉ aareho kurwa ʉbhʉtangi.* Itwi tʉkamwigwa na komorora na amiisʉ giitʉ, tʉkamorora na kʉbhaabhaata na amabhoko giitʉ.

2 Ʉbhʉhʉru bhuyo bhʉkarorekana, na niitwi tʉkabhorora. Nangʉ tʉrabhamenyeekererya na kʉbharagan'ya ing'ana igʉrʉ wa wʉnʉ ni-bhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano. Ewe aari kwa Bhaabha Mungu, akarorekana kwa niitwi.†

3 Tʉkamorora na kumwigwa, nangʉ tʉrabharagan'ya ing'ana igʉrʉ waazi, korereke mʉbhi ni ikigwatani na niitwi mubhwisirirya. Ikigwatani kinʉ tʉnachʉ ni-hamwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu, nu Umwana waazi‡ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

4 Tʉrabhaandikira ganʉ, korereke obhozomerwa bhwitʉ bhuhiki.

Ukwikara mubhwirʉ

5 Mmbe, amang'ana ganʉ twigwiri kurwa kwa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, nego tʉkʉbharwazira, Mungu ni-bhwirʉ, ataana ikiirimya chʉchʉsi mʉʉsi waazi.

6 Ariibhi tʉrabhuga tuni ikigwatani na Mungu, inʉ tʉrakaja kwikara mukiirimya, tʉragamba ʉrʉrimi, na tʉtakokora eheene.

7 Nawe, ariibhi turiikara mubhwirʉ, chimbu Mungu ari mubhwirʉ, tʉrabha ni ikigwatani itubheene kobheene. Na amasaahi gu Umwana waazi Yiisu garabhingukya ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ bhwʉsi.

8 Ariibhi tʉrabhuga kʉbha itwi tʉtaana ʉbhʉbhi bhwʉbhwʉsi, turiikangirirya itubheene, ne eheene itari kwa niitwi.

9 Nawe, ariibhi tʉraatigi ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ, Mungu aratobheerera ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ na kʉtʉbhingukya ʉbhʉbhi bhwʉsi, kʉ kʉbha ewe, ne-moheene na we eheene.

10 Turiibhugi tʉkiiri kokora ʉbhʉbhi, tʉrakora Mungu mʉbhiihi, na twangiri ring'ana ryazi kimwi.

2

Yiisu Kiriisitʉ newe akʉtʉsabhira

1 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, korereke mʉtasarya. Nawe ariibhi ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi araasaryi, tunawe wʉnʉ akutwibhagira kwa Bhaabha Mungu. Wuyo newe Yiisu Kiriisitʉ we eheene.

2 Ewe newe ikimweso* chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ. Na itari ʉbhʉbhi bhwitʉ ubhwene, nawe nʉ ʉbhʉbhi bhwa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha kʉʉsi.

3 Turiigwati imigirʉ ja Mungu, neho tokomenya tumwizi.

4 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akubhuga kʉbha amwizi Mungu inʉ atakugwata imigirʉ jazi, ni-mʉbhiihi, atiizi amaheene.

---

* **1:1** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 1:1; Yoohana 1:1-3. † **1:2** Rora Yoohana 1:14. ‡ **1:3** ***Umwana waazi***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Umwana wa Mungu* muKiniibhasa. * **2:2** ***Ikimweso***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Nawe ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akugwata ring'ana ryazɨ, maheene ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwa Mungu bhʉnagiibhwɨ heene heene. Kwa rɨnʉ tʉmɨnyirɨ kʉbha tunu ubhumwɨmwɨ na Mungu.
6 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ akubhuga anu ubhumwɨmwɨ na Mungu, areenderwa iikarɨ chɨmbu Yɨɨsu iikɨɨrɨ.

Amaswaja ga Yɨɨsu igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsɨigana

7 Abhasɨigwa bhaanɨ, amaswaja ganʉ nɨkʉbhaandɨkɨra gatarɨ mahya, nawe nɨ-maswaja gɨ ɨkarɨ garyagarya, ganʉ mwarɨ mwɨzɨ kwɨma hanʉ mwatangirɨ kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ.† Amaswaja gɨ ɨkarɨ gayo, nɨ-ring'ana rɨnʉ mwigwirɨ igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉsɨigana.
8 Nʉʉrʉbhu, amaswaja ganʉ nɨkʉbhaandɨkɨra, nego amahya. Amaheene ga riswaja rɨnʉ rɨkarorekana mubhwikari bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, na mubhwikari bhwanyu, kʉ kʉbha ikiirimya kɨrahɨta nu ubhwɨrʉ bhwe eheene bhʉmarirɨ kʉbhanza.
9 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akubhuga, ariikara mubhwɨrʉ ɨnʉ arabhiihirirwa abhahiiri bhaazɨ, akɨɨrɨ ariikara mukiirimya.
10 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ asɨigirɨ umuhiiri waazɨ, ariikara mubhwɨrʉ. Kɨtareeho chʉchʉsi kɨnʉ kikugirya asaryɨ.
11 Nawe wʉnʉ akubhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazɨ, ari mukiirimya. Na aragenda mukiirimya, ɨnʉ atɨɨzɨ hanʉ akuja, kʉ kʉbha ikiirimya kikundikiiryɨ amɨɨsʉ gaazɨ.
12 Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra abhaana bhaanɨ abhasɨigwa,
kʉ kʉbha ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwanyu bhʉbhɨɨrɨɨrwɨ kʉ kʉhɨtɨra Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
13 Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra bhabhaabha,
kʉ kʉbha mwɨzɨ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ,
wʉnʉ aareho kwɨma ʉbhʉtangɨ.
Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra abhamura,
kʉ kʉbha muhiziri Shɨtaani.
Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra abhaana,
kʉ kʉbha mwɨzɨ Bhaabha Mungu.
14 Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra bhabhaabha,
kʉ kʉbha mwɨzɨ Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ,
wʉnʉ aareho kwɨma ʉbhʉtangɨ.
Nɨrabhaandɨkɨra abhamura,
kʉ kʉbha mʉna amanaga,
mʉrakaja kugwata ɨng'ana ya Mungu,
na muhiziri Shɨtaani.
15 Mʉtasɨiga kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨ ɨɨsɨ, na amang'ana ganʉ garɨ mʉʉsɨ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ asɨigirɨ ɨɨsɨ, ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwa Bhaabha ataanabhwɨ.
16 Ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwa kʉʉsɨ nebhwe bhʉnʉ, umwʉyʉ ʉmʉbhɨ gwʉ ʉmʉbhɨrɨ, rihari ryʉ ʉkʉbha nachʉ chʉchʉsi kɨnʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ akɨrʉʉzɨ, nu ubhwiyungi kʉ kʉbha yu ubhuniibhi. Bhyʉsi bhiyo bhɨtakurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu nawe bhɨrarwa mʉʉsɨ mʉnʉ.
17 Ɨɨsɨ hamwɨmwɨ nɨ ɨnamba yaku ɨmbɨ, bhɨrahɨta. Nawe wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akokora chɨmbu Mungu akwenda, arabha nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

Abhabhisa bha Kiriisitʉ

18 Abhaana bhaanɨ abhasɨigwa, zisikʉ zɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ zihikirɨ! Mwigwirɨ umubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ‡ araaza, na nangʉ abhabhisa bhaaru bha Kiriisitʉ bhamarirɨ kuuza. Ɨbhu nɨmbu tʉmɨnyirɨ turɨ muzisikʉ zɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ.
19 Abhaatʉ bhayo bharuurɨ mʉmasengerero gɨɨtʉ, nawe bhataarɨ nu ubhumwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ. Bhangabhɨɨrɨ bhakɨndichɨtʉ bhaarɨ bharasaaga hamwɨmwɨ na niitwɨ. Nawe bhakarweho korereke emenyekanɨ kʉbha ɨtarɨ bhʉʉsɨ nɨ-bhakɨndichɨtʉ.
20 Nawe ɨmwɨ, Ʉmʉrɨndu Yɨɨsu abhahɨɨrɨ Ekoro yaazɨ,§ nangʉ ɨmwʉsɨ mwɨzɨ amaheene.
21 Nɨtabhaandikiiri ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ, kʉ kʉbha mʉtɨɨzɨ amaheene, nawe kʉ kʉbha mwɨzɨ, rʉtareeho ʉrʉrɨmɨ rwʉrwʉsɨ rʉnʉ rukurwa kʉmaheene.
22 Ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhɨɨhi nɨ-wɨɨwɨ? Ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉbhɨɨhi nɨ-wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwanga Yɨɨsu ni-Kiriisitʉ.* Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akwanga Bhaabha Mungu na Yɨɨsu Umwana waazɨ, newe umubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ.

---

† **2:7** Rora Yoohana 13:34. ‡ **2:18** ***Umubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-wʉnʉ akwanga Kiriisitʉ. § **2:20** ***Abhahɨɨrɨ Ekoro yaazɨ*** kuKigiriki nɨ-*mʉhakirwɨ amaguta.* Ribhaga ryʉ Ʉbhʉragi bhwɨ Ɨkarɨ, Abhiiziraɨri bhaarɨ bharatʉʉra abhaatʉ momeremo ji ikikuhaani na jʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi. Bhakabhahaka amaguta kumitwɨ kwerecha kʉbha Mungu abhahɨɨrɨ emeremo obhorebhe hamwɨmwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwe Ekoro Ɨndɨndu. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *Ekoro Ɨndɨndu* muKiniibhasa. Rora 1 Samwɨrɨ 16:13; Isaaya 61:1. * **2:22** ***Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku nɨ-wʉnʉ arʉbhwɨrwɨ na Mungu kʉbhasabhʉra abhaatʉ na kʉbhakangata mʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

23 Ʉmuutu wunu akwanga Umwana, ataana bhumwi na Bhaabha Mungu. Nawe, wunu
akwisirirya Umwana mubhutangi bhwa abhaatu, anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu.
24 Nangu, mukaji kugagwata mumyuyu janyu amang'ana ganu mwijibhwi kwima
ubhutangi. Ariibhi murakaja kugwata amiija gayo, murabha nu ubhumwi nu Umwana na
Bhaabha Mungu.
25 Na bhuyo, nebhwe ubhuragi bhwu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano bhunu aturagiin'yi.
26 Nibhaandikiiri amang'ana gayo, kubharecha iguru wa abhaatu bhanu bhakwenda
kubharimirya.
27 Nawe imwi, Kiriisitu abhahiiri Ekoro Indindu, yinu ikwikara kwa niimwi. Wuyo
newe akubhiija guusi, na amiija gaazi ni-ga amaheene, gatari gu ururimi. Kwibhu,
mutakwenderwa kwijibhwa na wundi.† Chimbu Ekoro ibhiijiryi, mukaji kubha nu ub-
humwimwi na Kiriisitu.
28 Nangu abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mukaji kubha nu ubhumwimwi na Kiriisitu,
korereke ribhaga rinu ariigaruki, tubhi nu ubhukararu, tutasuuka embere waazi.
29 Ariibhi mwizi Kiriisitu, ne-moheene, momenye wuwuusi wunu akokora ge eheene,
ni-mwana wa Mungu.

3

Ukwikara ncha abhaana bha Mungu

1 Morore chimbu Bhaabha Mungu atusiigiri bhukung'u, kubha itwi tubhirikirwi abhaana
bhaazi! Maheene nimbu turi. Nawe abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhatakwob-
hoora kubha itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ku kubha bhatamwizi ewe.
2 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tuminyiri kubha nangu itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, nawe ikiiri
komenyekana bhwaheene chimbu turiibhi hanu Kiriisitu ariigaruki naatu. Nawe tuminyiri,
turatuubhana neewe, ku kubha turamorora chimbu ari.
3 Ʉmuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisega kubha aratuubhana na Kiriisitu ahiibhingukya, kor-
ereke abhi murindu ncha Kiriisitu.
4 Wuwuusi wunu akokora ubhubhi, arasarya imigiru ja Mungu, ku kubha okokora
ubhubhi, nekwe ukusarya imigiru.
5 Mwizi kubha Kiriisitu akaaza kuusi, korereke aruushi ubhubhi bhwitu. Naatu ewe
ataana ubhubhi bhwubhwusi.
6 Nangu iri habhwiru, wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kubha nu ubhumwimwi neewe,
atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi. Nawe wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, atiizi
Kiriisitu ni-wiiwi, na atamuminyiri.
7 Nangu, abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mutiisirirya umuutu wuwuusi abharimiryi.
Wuwuusi wunu akokora amang'ana ge eheene, ane eheene chimbu ewe, ne-we eheene.
8 Nawe wuwuusi wunu akong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ni-muutu wa Shitaani.* Tuminyiri,
ku kubha Shitaani ang'ihiri kokora ubhubhi kwima ubhutangi. Nawe Umwana wa Mungu
akaaza kuusi, korereke asaryi emeremo ja Shitaani.
9 Wuwuusi wunu abhiiri umwana wa Mungu, atakong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha
anu ubhuhuru bhwa Mungu. Atakutura kong'eha kokora ubhubhi, ku kubha ni-mwana wa
Mungu.
10 Nawe umuutu wunu atakokora amang'ana ge eheene, hamwi wunu atasiigiri umuhiiri
waazi, wuyo atari umwana wa Mungu. Ibhu nimbu tukwahukan'ya abhaana bha Mungu
na abhaana bha Shitaani.

Musiigani

11 Kwima hanu mwatangiri kwisirirya, mwigwiri amang'ana kubha toreenderwa
kusiigana itubheene kobheene.
12 Tutabha ncha Kaini, chimbu aakangatirwi na Shitaani, akiita umunyi waazi.† Ni-kwaki
akamwita? Akamwita ku kubha amahocha gaazi gaari mabhi, nawe gu umunyi waazi gaari
ge eheene.
13 Nangu abhahiiri bhaani, mutaruguura ariibhi abhaatu bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu
bharaabhabhiihirirwi.
14 Itwi tuminyiri turuuri muzinguru zu uruku, na nangu tunu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
Tuminyiribhu, ku kubha tusiigiri abhahiiri bhiitu. Nawe umuutu wuwuusi wunu ataana
ubhusiigi, akiiri muzinguru zu uruku.‡
15 Wuwuusi wunu akubhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mwiti. Mwizi kubha atareeho
mwiti wunu anu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano mumubhiri gwazi.

† **2:27** Rora Yoohana 14:26. * **3:8** ***Shitaani***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **3:12** Rora Ubhutangi 4:1-8. ‡ **3:14** Rora Yoohana 5:24.

16 Hanu Kiriisitu aaruushiryi ubhwikari bhwazi iguru wiitu, akatwereken'ya ubhusiigi bhwa amaheene. Naatu na niitwi, toreenderwa kuruusha ubhwikari bhwitu iguru wa abhahiiri bhiitu.
17 Umuutu wuwuusi we ebhegero bhyu ukwisa, areemorore umuhiiri waazi anu ubhwindi, nawe ataana umwuyu gwi ibhigungi gwu ukumusakirya, nangu arabha nu ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu?
18 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, tutasiigana kwa amang'anabhu, nawe tusiigani heene ku kwikorera amazumu.
19 Turisiiganibhu, neho turaamenye kubha itwi, ni-bhaatu bhe eheene, naatu imyuyu jitu girahoreera mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
20 Nuuru ariibhi turiitinirwi mozekoro ziitu kubha tukuriri ubhubhi, tuminyiri Mungu newe umukuru kukira zekoro ziitu, ne ewe aminyiri guusi.
21 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ariibhi tutatiniirwi mozekoro ziitu, turatura kubha nu ubhukararu bhu ukwisuka mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
22 Naatu turasung'aana kurwa kwawe ryuryusi rinu tukusabha, ku kubha turiigwa amaswaja gaazi na kokora ganu gakomozomera.
23 Amaswaja gaazi nego ganu, kubha turyisiriryi iriina ryu Umwana waazi, Yiisu Kiriisitu, na kusiigana chimbu aturagiin'yi.
24 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akugwata amaswaja ga Mungu, anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Mungu wuusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe. Tuminyiri kubha Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi ku kubha tone Ekoro Indindu yinu atuhiiri.

4

Okomenya ekoro ya amaheene na yu ururimi

1 Abhasiigwa bhaani, mutiisirirya umuutu wuwuusi wunu akubhuga ane Ekoro ya Mungu. Nawe morore bhwaheene ariibhi umuutu arakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu hamwi ziyi. Mokorebhu ku kubha abharuutiriri bhaaru bhu ururimi bhabhunikiri kuusi.
2 Inzira yo okomenya kubha umuutu arakangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu neyo yinu. Wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitu akaaza nchu umuutu, wuyo newe akukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu.
3 Nawe wuwuusi wunu atakwisirirya Yiisu aari nu umubhiri gwu umuutu, atakukangatwa ne Ekoro ya Mungu. Umuutu wuyo arakangatwa ne ekoro yu umubhisa wa Kiriisitu. Na niimwi, mwigwiri kubha umubhisa wuyo araaza, na nangu ari kuusi.
4 Nawe abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, imwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu, na niimwi muhiziri abharuutiriri bhu ururimi bhayo. Mukatura kubhahiza ku kubha mone Ekoro ya Mungu. Eyo inu ubhunaja kukira ekoro ya Shitaani wunu ari kuusi.
5 Abharuutiriri bhu ururimi bhayo, ni-bha kuusi, necho bharagamba amang'ana gi iisi. Na abhaatu bha kuusi bhanu bhatakwisirirya Mungu, bharabhiitegeerera.
6 Itwi ni-bhaana bha Mungu. Wuwuusi wunu yiizi Mungu, aratwitegeerera. Nawe wunu atari umwana wa Mungu, atakutwitegeerera. Ibhu nimbu tukwahukan'ya gati wa abhaatu bhanu bhakukangatwa ne Ekoro ya amaheene, na bhanu bhakukangatwa ne ekoro yu ururimi.

Mungu ni-bhusiigi

7 Abhasiigwa bhaani, tusiigani, ku kubha ubhusiigi bhurarwa kwa Mungu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu asiigiri abhakindichazi, ni-mwana wa Mungu, na newe yiizi Mungu.
8 Nawe wuwuusi wunu atasiigiri abhakindichazi, atiizi Mungu, ku kubha Mungu, ni-bhusiigi.
9 Mungu akeerecha ubhusiigi bhwazi kwa niitwi kunzira yu ukutuma Umwana waazi umumwimwi kuusi, korereke tobhone ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano kuhitira kwawe.
10 Bhunu nebhwe ubhusiigi, itari itwi tukasiiga Mungu, nawe ewe newe aatusiigiri. Neyo enzobhooro akatuma Umwana waazi, korereke abhi ikimweso chu ukutugwatan'ya na Mungu ku kuruushaho ubhubhi bhwitu.
11 Abhasiigwa bhaani, ku kubha Mungu aatusiigiri itwi, itwusi toreenderwa tusiigani.
12 Atareeho umuutu wuwuusi wunu amuruuzi Mungu ibhaga ryuryusi. Nawe turiisiigani, Mungu ariikara mubhumwimwi na niitwi, nu ubhusiigi bhwazi bhunagiri kwa niitwi.
13 Itwi tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, na Mungu anu ubhumwimwi na niitwi. Tuminyiri, ku kubha atuhiiri Ekoro yaazi.
14 Itwi turuuzi na komenyeekererya abhandi kubha Bhaabha Mungu akatuma Umwana waazi kuusi, korereke abhi Umusabhuri wa abhaatu bhuusi.
15 Umuutu wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Yiisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu, Mungu anu ubhumwimwi nawe, wuusi anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu.

16 Nangu, itwi tuminyiri na kwisirirya kubha Mungu atusiigiri. Mungu, ni-bhusiigi. Wuwuusi wunu akwikara kubhusiigi, newe anu ubhumwimwi na Mungu, Mungu wuusi anu ubhumwimwi neewe.
17 Kunzira yiyo, ubhusiigi bhunagiri kwa niitwi, korereke tubhi nu ubhukararu kurusiku rwu ukutinirwa, ku kubha ubhwikari bhwitu muusi munu bhwangi bhwa Yiisu Kiriisitu.
18 Hanu hanu ubhusiigi hataana bhwubha, nawe ubhusiigi bhwa amaheene bhuhaaruusha ubhwubha, ku kubha ukutinirwa nekwe kukugirya abhaatu bhuubhahi. Umuutu wuWuusi wunu anu ubhwubha, ubhusiigi bhwa Mungu bhukiiri kunaga kwawe.
19 Itwi tunu ubhusiigi, ku kubha Mungu newe aakangatiri kutusiiga.
20 Ariibhi umuutu arabhuga asiigiri Mungu, inu arabhiihirirwa umuhiiri waazi, ni-mubhiihi. Tuminyiri ni-mubhiihi, ku kubha ariibhi atasiigiri umuhiiri waazi wunu akomorora, atakutura kumusiiga Mungu wunu akiiri komorora.
21 Mmbe, Mungu atuhiiri riswaja rinu, wuWuusi wunu amusiigiri Mungu, areenderwa asiigi nu umuhiiri waazi.*

5

Ubhwisirirya bhurahiza ubhubhi

1 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu akwisirirya Yiisu ni-Kiriisitu, wuyo newe umwana wa Mungu. Wuwuusi wunu asiigiri bhaabha, asiigiri na abhaana bha bhaabha wuyo.
2 Ibhu nimbu tuminyiri kubha tusiigiri abhaana bha Mungu, ku kusiiga Mungu na kugwata amaswaja gaazi.
3 Ukusiiga Mungu nekwe ukugwata amaswaja gaazi. Na kugwata amaswaja gaazi kutari kukung'u,
4 ku kubha abhaana bhuusi bha Mungu bharahiza ubhubhi bhwi iisi. Ibhu nimbu tukuhiza ga kuusi kunzira yu ubhwisirirya bhwitu.
5 Ni-wiiwi wunu akutura kuhiza ubhubhi bhwi iisi? Ni-wunu akwisirirya Yiisu ni-Mwana wa Mungu.

Ubhuminyiikiriri iguru wa Yiisu Kiriisitu

6 Yiisu Kiriisitu newe iiziri kwa amanzi na kumasaahi. Atiiziri kwa amanzi ageene, nawe kwa amanzi na kumasaahi.
7 Ne Ekoro Indindu iramenyeekererya kubha gayo ni-ga amaheene, ku kubha Ekoro Indindu neyo amaheene.
8 Kuna abhaminyiikiriri bhatatu bhanu bhakomenyeekererya ing'ana ya Yiisu [mwisaaru: ni-Bhaabha, Ring'ana ne Ekoro Indindu, na abhaatu bhanu, ne kegero kimwi.
9 Na kuna atatu ganu gareerekeererya kuusi], Ekoro, amanzi na amasaahi, na atatu ganu gariisiriran'ya. Turiisirirya obhomenyeekererya bhwa abhaatu, no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Mungu nebhwe ubhukuru bhukung'u, ku kubha bhuyo nebhwe obhomenyeekererya bhunu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu Umwana waazi.
10 Wuwuusi wunu akwisirirya Umwana wa Mungu, isiriiryi kubha obhomenyeekererya bhuyo, ni-bhwa amaheene. Nawe wunu atakwisirirya Mungu, arabhuga Mungu ni-mubhiihi, ku kubha atabhwisiriiryi obhomenyeekererya bhunu Mungu ahurukiryi iguru wu Umwana waazi.
11 Obhomenyeekererya bhuyo nebhwe bhunu: Mungu atuhiiri ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano. Ubhuhuru bhuyo turabhobhona kunzira yu ukwisirirya Umwana waazi.
12 Wuwuusi wunu anu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, anu ubhuhuru bhuyo. Nawe wunu ataana ubhumwimwi nu Umwana wa Mungu, ataana ubhuhuru.

Amang'iini gu ubhwikari bhwa kemerano

13 Nirabhaandikira amang'ana gayo, bhanu mukwisirirya iriina ryu Umwana wa Mungu, korereke momenye munu ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
14 Itwi tunu ubhukararu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ku kubha tuminyiri kubha aratwigwa turaamusabhi ryuryusi kuring'aana nu ubhusiigi bhwazi.
15 Tuminyiri kubha aratwitegeerera hanu tukumusabha, neyo enzobhooro tono obhoheene kubha aratoha ganu tukumusabha.
16 Umuutu areerore umuhiiri waazi arakora ubhubhi bhunu bhutakumutuura kore na Mungu kemerano, amusabhiri, na Mungu aramoha ubhuhuru. Riyo ni-kubhanu bhakokora ubhubhi bhunu bhutakubhatuura kore kemerano. Nawe kunu ubhubhi bhunu bhukutuura umuutu kore na Mungu kemerano. Nitakubhuga amusabhiri iguru wu ubhubhi bhuyo.
17 Kokora ryuryusi rinu ritakwenderwa mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, ni-bhusarya. Nawe hamwimwi na gayo, bhoreho ubhubhi bhunu bhutakuhira umuutu muruku.

* **4:21** Rora Abharaawi 19:18; Amahiityu gi Imigiru 6:4-5; Maaroko 12:30-31.

18 Tʉmiinyiri abhaana bha Mungu bhatakong'eha kokora ʉbhʉbhi,* kʉ kʉbha Umwana
wa Mungu arabhariibha, na Shitaani atakʉtʉra kʉbhakora ryʉryʉsi.
19 Tʉmiinyiri itwi, ni-bhaana bha Mungu, ni iisi yʉʉsi ikakangatwa na Shitaani.
20 Na tʉmiinyiri kʉbha Umwana wa Mungu amariri kuuza, atʉhiiri amang'iini, korereke
tomenye Mungu wa amaheene. Tunu ubhumwimwi na Mungu wa amaheene, kʉnzira
yʉ ʉkʉbha nu ubhumwimwi nu Umwana waazi Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Wʉnʉ newe Mungu wa
amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.
21 Abhaana bhaani abhasiigwa, mʉbhi miisʉ mʉtasengera amasambwa.†

* **5:18** Rora 1 Yoohana 3:9. † **5:21** ***Mʉtasengera amasambwa***, ʉbhʉgaruri ʉbhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *mwiyangariri na chʉchʉsi kinʉ kikʉtʉra kogega umweya gwa Mungu mokoro yaazʉ.*

Ɨnyarʉbha ya kabhiri ya Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Yoohana akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ kʉmʉkari wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi na abhaana bhaazi. Kʉhitira amang'ana gayo enzobhooro yaku yaari risengerero. Akʉmara akabhuga, inyarʉbha yiyo yaari igʉrʉ wa abhiisirirya bhʉʉsi. Mʉnyarʉbha ya kabhiri, Yoohana arang'eha koha umwʉyʉ abhiisirirya korereke bhiikari ku kutuna amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi. Kwiki arang'eha kʉbharecha igʉrʉ wa abhiija bhʉ ʉrʉrimi. Arabhakandikija abhiisirirya bhabhi abhaangariri na bhiikari mubhwisirirya bhwa amaheene.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Inyi umwimiiririri wa risengerero, nirakwandikira awi umusubhaati wʉnʉ ʉrʉbhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazʉ* bhanʉ nisiigiri kʉmaheene. Ɨtari inyimwene, nawe na abhandi bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiizi amaheene.

2 Nibhasiigiri kʉ kʉbha itwi na niimwi tʉminyiri amaheene, na tʉrakaja komenya kwa kemerano.

3 Ɨbhigʉngi, rigʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Bhaabha Mungu, na kʉMʉkʉrʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, bhibhi na niitwi, bhanʉ tukutuna amaheene nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi.

~~Ʉkʉsiigana~~ nekwe ukwisirirya amaswaja ga Mungu

4 Nikazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u korora abhaana bhaazʉ obhorebhe bharatuna inziira ya amaheene, chimbu Bhaabha Mungu aatuswajiryi.

5 Nangʉ, umusubhaati ʉmʉsiigwa, nirakʉsabha ugwati amaswaja ganʉ gakubhuga tʉsiigani. Amaswaja gayo gatari mahya, nawe ni-garyagarya twari nagʉ kwima hanʉ mwatangiri kwisirirya.†

6 ~~Ʉ~~kʉsiigana nekwe ukugwata amaswaja ga Mungu. Rinʉ neryo riswaja rinʉ mwigwiri kwima ʉbhʉtangi kʉbha mwikari kwʉ ʉbhʉsiigi.

Amaangirijʉ igʉrʉ wa abhakangirirya

7 Niragambabhu kʉ kʉbha abhakangirirya bhaaru bhabhʉnikiri kʉʉsi. Bhatakwisirirya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ akiibhurwa ʉmʉʉtʉ.‡ ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akubhugabhu, ni-mʉkangirirya, na ni-mubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ.§

8 Mmbe, mwiyangariri imubheene, korereke emeremo janyu gitaaza kʉbhʉra bhʉʉha, nawe mʉsʉng'aani kurwa kwa Mungu ririhi rinagu.

9 Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akuja hagari na amiija ga Kiriisitʉ, wuyo ataana ubhumwimwi na Mungu. Nawe, wʉnʉ akong'eha kugwata amiija ga Kiriisitʉ, wuyo anu ubhumwimwi na Bhaabha Mungu nu Umwana waazi wʉʉsi.

10 Ariibhi wʉwʉʉsi araaza kwa niimwi wʉnʉ atakwija gayo, mʉtamuginihya mumiji janyu, na mʉtamokeerya nchu Umukiriisitʉ ʉmʉkindichanyu.

11 ~~Ʉ~~mʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akomokeerya, ari hamwimwi nawe mʉmang'ana gaazi amabhi.

Amakeeren'ya gʉ ʉkʉraga

12 Nina amang'ana maaru gʉ ʉkʉgamba, nawe nitakwenda kwandika kʉnziira yi inyarʉbha. Kʉgayo, niriisega kuuza kwa niimwi kʉbhataariira na kwibhisirya hamwimwi, korereke obhozomerwa bhwitʉ bhuhiki.

13 Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waazʉ wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi na Mungu,* bharakokeerya.

---

* **1:1** ***Umusubhaati wʉnʉ ʉrʉbhwirwi na Mungu, hamwimwi na abhaana bhaazʉ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-risengerero irebhe hamwimwi na abhiisirirya bhaazi. † **1:5** Rora Yoohana 13:34. ‡ **1:7** Rora 1 Yoohana 4:2-3. § **1:7** ***Umubhisa wa Kiriisitʉ***, enzobhooro yaku ni-wʉnʉ akwanga Kiriisitʉ. * **1:13** ***Abhaana bhu umusubhaati waazʉ wʉnʉ arʉbhwirwi na Mungu***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhiisirirya bha risengerero irebhe.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya katatʉ ya Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Mʉnyarʉbha ya katatʉ, Yoohana araandikira ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ arabhirikirwa Gaayo. Gaayo aarɨ bhwɨma bhʉkʉng'u ku kwisirirya Kiriisitʉ. Aarɨ arabhasakirya abhiija abhandɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhariiruguura ahagero hayo, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉkʉnyaragan'ya Amaandikʉ Amazʉmu. Yoohana aramwandikira komoha umwʉyʉ ang'ehe kʉbhasakirya abhiija bhayo.

Kʉnyarʉbha yinʉ, Yoohana aragamba ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aarɨ arabhirikirwa Diyʉtirefe. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ, aarɨ aragema korecha abhaatʉ bha risengerero, bhataginihya abhiija bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhariija Amaandikʉ Amazʉmu. Mbarika neewe, Yoohana aratora ʉmʉʉtʉ ʉmʉzʉmu wʉnʉ akwikara kwa amaheene, iriina ryazɨ Dimitiriyʉ.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Niinyɨ umwimiirririri wa risengerero, nɨrakwandikira awɨ Gaayo mʉsaani waanɨ. Nikʉsiigirɨ kwa amaheene.

2 Nangʉ, ʉmʉsiigwa waanɨ, nɨrakʉsabhira kwa Mungu ʉbhɨ mʉhʉru, na amang'ana gaazʉ gʉʉsi gajɨ bhwaheene, chimbu okong'eha mʉmang'ana ga mokoro.

3 Nikazomerwa bhʉkʉng'u, hanʉ abhahiiri bhiiziri inʉ na kʉmbʉʉrira awɨ ʉrakaja kugwata amaheene, na kwikara kʉmaheene.

4 Kitareeho ekegero kinʉ kekong'a obhozomerwa bhʉkʉng'u kʉkira kwigwa, abhaana bhaanɨ bharakaja kwikara kʉmaheene.

Obhoronge bhwa Gaayo

5 Mʉsaani waanɨ, awɨ ne-moheene kʉganʉ ʉkʉbhakorera abhahiiri bhiitʉ mubhwisirirya, nangabha nɨ-bhagini kwa naawɨ.

6 Abhahiiri bhayo bhaminyiikiriiryɨ abhaatʉ bha mwisengerero hanʉ, igʉrʉ wʉ ʉbhʉsiigi bhwazʉ. Nɨrakwisasaama, ʉkajɨ kʉbhasakirya koteemwa yinʉ ekozomera Mungu, korereke bhang'ehe no orogendo rwabhʉ.

7 Bhakatanga orogendo rwabhʉ kohokerya Yiisu Kiriisitʉ bhatiisiriiryɨ ʉbhʉsakirya bhwʉbhwʉsi bhwa abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatiizi Mungu.

8 Mmbe itwɨ toreenderwa kʉbhasakirya abhaatʉ ncha bhayo. Ko kokora gayo, tʉrakora hamwɨmwɨ neebho emeremo jʉ ʉkʉragan'ya amaheene.

Diyʉtirefe na Dimitiriyʉ

9 Nikaandikira risengerero ɨnyarʉbha nguhɨ, nawe Diyʉtirefe asiigirɨ kwitʉʉra mʉbhʉtangɨ kina newe ʉmʉkangati wa bhʉʉsi, atakwisirirya ʉbhʉnaja bhwɨtʉ.

10 Mmbe, hanʉ nikuuza iyo, nɨrahumbura amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ akokora na chimbu akuhurucha ekerege igʉrʉ wiitʉ kʉmang'ana amabhɨ. Gatarɨ gayo ageene, na araanga kuginihya abhahiiri bhiitʉ mubhwisirirya. Na abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwenda kuginihya abhahiiri bhiitʉ, ewe arabharecha na kʉbhaheebha bharwɨ mwisengerero.

11 Nangʉ Gaayo, ʉmʉsiigwa waanɨ, ʉtiiga amang'ana amabhɨ, nawe wiigɨ amang'ana amazʉmu. Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akokora amazʉmu, wuyo ni-mwana wa Mungu. Nawe wʉnʉ akokora amabhɨ, wuyo atiizɨ Mungu.

12 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhaminyiikiriiryɨ kʉbha Dimitiriyʉ nɨ-mʉʉtʉ mʉzʉmu, nu ubhwikari bhwazɨ bhʉring'iinɨ na amaheene. Nʉʉrʉ na niitwɨ, tʉramenyeekereryabhu, na ʉminyirɨ kʉbha ʉbhʉminyiikiriri bhwɨtʉ bhwa amaheene.

Amakeeren'ya gʉ ʉkʉraga

13 Nina amang'ana maaru gʉ ʉkʉgamba, nawe nɨtakwenda kwandika kʉnzira yɨ ɨnyarʉbha.

14 Kutiga gayo niriisega kʉkʉtaarira haguhɨbhu na kwibhisirya hamwɨmwɨ.

15 Omorembe gʉbhɨ hamwɨmwɨ na naawɨ. Abhasaani bhaazʉ bharakokeerya. Na naawɨ, ʉbhakeerye abhasaani bhiitʉ bhʉʉsibhu kʉmariina gaabhʉ.

Ɨnyarʉbha ya Yuuda Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ yandikirwi na Yuuda, umwabhʉ Yaakobho. Bhabhiri bhayo bhaari bhanyi bhʉ Ʉmʉkurʉ Yiisu. Yuuda akaandika inyarʉbha yinʉ igurʉ wa abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.

Yuuda akeenda kwandika inyarʉbha yinʉ, korereke agambi igurʉ wi ing'ana yʉ ʉbhʉsabhuri. Nawe kuring'aana na amang'ana obhorebhe ganʉ gaari mʉmasengerero ga zisikʉ ziyo, akahama Abhakiriisitʉ igurʉ wa amiija gʉ ururimi. Arabhabhʉʉrira bhaangi amiija ga abhiija bhʉ ururimi bhanʉ bhaari bhasikiiri kwa mbisi gati waabhʉ. Abhiija bhayo bhaari bhariija, Abhakiriisitʉ bhang'ehe kokora ʉbhʉbhi, kʉ kʉbha ubhutuurya bhʉrabhoneka kʉbhigungi bhya Mungu. Na bharaanga ʉmʉkangati ʉmʉkurʉ Yiisu Kiriisitʉ. Yuuda aragambira ebherenjo bhyʉ Ʉbhʉragi bhwi Ikari kʉkandikija Abhakiriisitʉ, bhang'ehe kugwata amaheene igurʉ wa Mungu ni Ing'ana Ɨnzʉmu igurʉ wa Yiisu, chimbu bhiigwiri kurwa kʉbhatumwa bha Yiisu.

Amakeeren'ya

1 Ɨnyarʉbha yinʉ nandikiri inyi Yuuda, omohocha wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, na ni-umwabhʉ Yaakobho. Nirabhaandikira imwi bhanʉ mwabhirikiirwi na Bhaabha Mungu, mʉsiigirwi nawe, na kuriibhwa bhwaheene igurʉ wa Yiisu Kiriisitʉ.

2 Mungu abhoongere ibhigungi, omorembe nʉ ʉbhʉsiigi.

Ɨtinirʉ kubhiija bhʉ ururimi

3 Abhasiigwa bhaani, nikiigomba bhʉkʉng'u nibhaandikiri igurʉ wu ubhutuurya bhʉnʉ bhukugwatan'ya itwʉsi hamwimwi. Nawe, niruuzi iranyenda nibhaandikiri inyarʉbha yinʉ kubhiisasaama muhizaniri mʉmaheene gu ubhwisirirya bhʉnʉ Mungu ahurukiryi kʉbharindu* bhaazi, rʉmwibhu kwibhaga ryʉsi.

4 Nirabhaandikira inyarʉbha yinʉ kʉ kʉbha kʉna abhaatʉ obhorebhe bhanʉ bhatakwigwa Mungu, bhiisikiiryi kwa mbisi gati waanyu. Ebho bharachʉra ing'ana yi ibhigungi bhya Mungu wiitʉ korereke abhaatʉ bhakore amang'ana ga zisʉni na bharaanga Yiisu Kiriisitʉ, Ʉmʉkangati umumwimwi nʉ Ʉmʉkurʉ wiitʉ. Nawe yandikirwi kwima ikari, abhaatʉ bhayo bharatinirwa, chimbu abhandi bhanʉ bhaamariri kutinirwa.

5 Nangabha mwizi ganʉ gʉʉsi, nereenda kʉbhahiitya kʉbha, Ʉmʉkurʉ akatuurya Abhiizirairi kurwa mucharʉ cha Miisiri, nawe hanʉ aamariri, akaricha bhanʉ bhaangiri kumwisirirya.†

6 Muhiiti bhamaraika‡ bhanʉ bhatiisirwi nʉ ubhugungʉ bhwabhʉ, bhakatiga ubhwikari bhwabhʉ, Mungu abhabhʉhiri mukiirimya ikiritʉ ne emenyororo iminagu. Bhararinda urusikʉ urʉkurʉ rwu ukutinirwa.

7 Muhiiti naatu ganʉ gaabhwini abhaatʉ bha Sodoma na Gomora, na zimbiri za haguhi. Bhakakora ubhwangi chimbu bhamaraika bhaakʉriri. Bhaari bharakora ikisimbi na kutuna umwʉyʉ gwʉ ʉmʉbhiri gunʉ gʉtatuubhiini na chimbu bhaabhumbirwi. Mungu akabhatinira kwochwa no omorero gwa kemerano, korereke ibhi amiija kʉbhaatʉ bhʉʉsi.§

8 Ɨbhu nimbu bhari abhaatʉ bharya bhatakwigwa Mungu. Ebherooto bhyabhʉ bhihaagirya bhabhenge imibhiri jabhʉ, korega ubhʉtimi bhwa Mungu na kʉtʉka ibhityinyi ibhirindu bhinʉ bhiri mwisaarʉ.

9 Nʉʉrʉ Mikairi maraika ʉmʉkurʉ na Shitaani,* hanʉ bhahakaaniri ikitundu cha Musa, Mikairi ataagimiri kʉtinira Shitaani kwa kʉmʉririirira. Nawe akamʉbhʉʉrira, "Ʉmʉkurʉ akoreche!"

10 Hanʉ abhaatʉ bhayo bhahaatʉka ibhityinyi bhiyo, bhahaabha bhatabhyizi. Bhahaarichwa kʉmang'ana ganʉ bhagiizi kwima simʉka, nchi ibhityinyi bhinʉ bhitaana amang'iini.

11 Horeera ebho, kʉ kʉbha bhatuniri inzira ya Kaini.† Bhiisikiiryi mʉmakangirirya ncha Bharaamu, igurʉ wu ukwenda ubhuniibhi.‡ Bhararika, chimbu Koora aangiri, akarika.§

12 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaangi amatari amabhi mʉnyanza.* Hanʉ bhahaarya na niimwi muzisigukuru zaanyu zʉ ʉbhʉsiigi, bhahiiyangarira abheene, bhataana sʉni. Bhataana

---

* **1:3** ***Abharindu***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:5** Rora Ʉkʉbhara 14:26-35, 26:64-65. ‡ **1:6** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora ring'ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa. § **1:7** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 19:1-26. * **1:9** ***Shitaani***. Kʉmaragirira bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **1:11** Rora Ʉbhʉtangi 4:1-16. ‡ **1:11** Rora Ʉkʉbhara 22–24, 31:16. § **1:11** Rora Ʉkʉbhara 16:1-35. * **1:12** ***Amatari amabhi mʉnyanza***, ubhʉgaruri ubhʉndi bhʉratʉra kʉbha, *makarabhara.*

nzobhooro, bhatuubhiini na amasaaru ganu gataana imbura, gahaanyaraganibhwa nu umukama. Ebho ni-miti ginu gitaana imisumu ribhaga rya amagesa, jumiri, na gigwiri.
13 Abhaatu bhayo bhaangi amakunda amakuru ga munyanza, na amang'ana gaabhu ga zisuni garanyaragana ncha rihuru rya amakunda. Bhatuubhiini na zenzota zinu zikwereera. Ahagero hi ikiirimya ikiritu nyaari, habhiiri bhwaheene iguru waabhu kemerano.
14 Inuki, umuutu wu urwibhuru rwa muhungati kwima kwa Adaamu† akarootorera iguru wa abhaatu bhayo, "Rora, Umukuru araaza hamwimwi ni ibhikwi bhya bhamaraika bhaazi.
15 Aratiniira abhaatu bhuusi na kuhiinya bhuusi bhanu bhatakwigwa Mungu, ku mahocha gaabhu guusi amabhi, ganu bhaakuriri, bhataadiiriiri Mungu, ni iguru wa amang'ana amabhi guusi ganu bhu ubhubhi bhaatukiri Mungu."
16 Abhaatu bhayo bhakwibheerya na kuririirira, bharatuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi. Bhahaaruusha amang'ana gu ukuruguura kubhwindi bhwu ukuruta nu ukuchura amang'iini ga abhaatu korereke bhiibhonere abheene.

Amaangirijʉ nu ubhutungiri
17 Nawe imwi abhasiigwa bhaani, muhiiti ganu abhatumwa‡ bhu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu bhaagambiri ikari.
18 Bhaari bharabhuga, "Zisiku zi itiniru kurabhoneka abhaatu bhe ekerege, bhanu bhakutuna imyuyu jabhu imibhi."§
19 Abhaatu bhayo bharareeta ubhutaaman'ya, bhariiseega amang'ana ga kuusi ageene, bhataana Ekoro ya Mungu.
20 Nawe imwi abhasiigwa bhaani, kwa kwinaja mubhwisirirya bhwanyu ubhurindu bhukung'u, ku kusabha kubhunaja bhwe Ekoro Indindu.
21 Mubhi muriiriibha mubhusiigi bhwa Mungu. Na murarinda ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru wiitu Yiisu Kiriisitu, korereke bhibhahi ubhuhuru bhwa kemerano.
22 Mubharorere ibhigungi abhaatu bhanu bhanu uruhaho.
23 Na abhandi mubhasabhuri ku kubhasaakura kurwa momorero gwa kemerano. Abhandi mubharorere ibhigungi, nawe mwiyangariri, na mwibheze ubhubhi bhwabhu.*

Amasabhi gu ukukumya
24 Mungu newe akutura kubhariibha korereke mutabhura, na kubhareeta imwi mubhugungu bhwazi, mono obhozomerwa na kutaana isoro ryuryusi.
25 Ewe ni-Mungu umwene, Umusabhuri wiitu kuhitira Yiisu Kiriisitu Umukuru wiitu. Akumibhwi bhukung'u ku kubha anu ubhugungu, anu ubhukuru, ana amanaga, anu ubhunaja, kwima ikari, nangwinu na kemerano. Garami.

† **1:14** Rora Ubhutangi 5:21-24. ‡ **1:17** ***Abhatumwa***. Kumaragiriira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. § **1:18** Rora 2 Peetero 3:3. * **1:23** ***Mwibheze ubhubhi bhwabhu*** kuKigiriki ni *mubhiihirirwi nuuru amiibhoho gaabhu ganu gatuuriirwi ubhubhuruuru bhwa inamba yaabhu imbi.*

Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa bhwa Yoohana Ʉbhʉkangati

Ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ kɨkaandɨkwa na Yoohana. Hanʉ Yoohana aandikirɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ, aarɨ mwiginga rɨnʉ rikubhirikirwa Paatimʉ. Riginga riyo rɨkakorwa ncha ho okobhohera. Kɨragambɨra ʉbhʉrʉʉti bhʉnʉ Yoohana ɨɨrɨchibhwɨ hanʉ aarɨ abhʉhirwɨ mwiginga. Ribhaga riyo Abhakiriisitʉ bhaarɨ bharanyaaka bhʉkʉng'u na Yoohana akatumwa Paatimʉ.

Yoohana akaandɨka ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ korereke abhahɨ umwʉyʉ Abhakiriisitʉ bhiisiriryɨ Yɨɨsu na kʉbhaha ubhwisɨgi kʉbha ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉgarʉka kwa Yɨɨsu rɨraariirɨ. Akaandɨkɨra Abhakiriisitʉ bhʉʉsi na abhaatʉ bha mʉmasengerero muhungatɨ kukisikʉ cha 2 na 3. Akabhabhʉʉrɨra bhiigumiriryɨ kʉ kʉbha zɨnyaakʉ zɨnʉ zaabhabhwɨnɨ ni zi ibhaga isuuhu, nɨ ɨtɨnɨrʉ Mungu arabhatema abhabhisa bhaabhʉ bhʉʉsi.

Yɨɨsu akeerecha Yoohana amang'ana ganʉ gʉʉsi, kʉhɨtira ekerooto arɨ amɨɨsʉ. Amang'ana maaru mʉkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ, garɨɨrɨkinibhwa kwi ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ. Mukisikʉ chʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ, Yoohana ararora bhegero muhungatɨ bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu bhyʉ ʉkʉtʉʉrɨra ɨbhɨmʉrɨ. Ribhaga ɨrɨndɨ, tʉrabhuurirwa enzobhooro ye ebhegero bhɨnʉ, ɨkɨmwɨ chaho kiriimɨɨrɨrɨra risengerero rɨmwɨ.

Ɨkɨtabhʉ chu Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa kɨragambɨra ɨtɨnɨrʉ ya ribhaga, Yɨɨsu arahiza bhʉʉsi, na bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhakumwisirirya bhariikara nawe kemerano.

Yoohana aragamba igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ

1 Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa bhwa Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ, bhʉnʉ aahɨɨrwɨ na Mungu, abheereche abhahocha
bhaazɨ amang'ana ganʉ gaarɨ gareenderwa gahʉrʉkɨ bhwangʉ. Yɨɨsu wʉʉsi akatʉma
maraika waazɨ koreeta ukuhumburwa kuyo, komohocha waazɨ Yoohana.
2 Yoohana akamenyeekererya amang'ana gʉʉsi ganʉ aarʉʉzɨ. Amang'ana ganʉ aarʉʉzɨ
nɨ-ga amaheene, neyo ɨng'ana ya Mungu, yɨnʉ ɨrɨkiibhwɨ na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ.
3 Hakɨrɨku abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakʉbhasomera abhakɨndichabhʉ amang'ana gayo
gʉ ʉbhʉrʉʉti. Naatu arabhahaka bhanʉ bhakwitegeerera nu ukugwata ganʉ gaandikirwɨ
mʉnʉ, kʉ kʉbha ribhaga rya amang'ana ganʉ rɨraariirɨ kuhika.

Amakeeren'ya

4 Inyɨ Yoohana nɨrabhaandɨkɨra ɨnyarʉbha yɨnʉ abhahɨmba bha Yɨɨsu bha amasengerero
muhungatɨ ganʉ gari mucharʉ cha Asiya Isuuhu.*
Ɨbhɨgʉngi no omorembe kurwa kwa Mungu wʉnʉ areho, aarɨ kʉbhaho na wʉnʉ akuuza,
hamwɨmwɨ na zekoro muhungatɨ zɨnʉ zɨrɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ikitumbɨ chazɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi,
5 na Yɨɨsu Kiriisitʉ. Yɨɨsu wʉʉsi, ne-momenyeekererya moheene. Aarɨ we embere
kuryukurwa nʉ ʉmʉtimi wa abhatɨmi bhʉʉsi kʉʉsɨ.
Akumibhwɨ Yɨɨsu! Ewe atʉsɨɨgirɨ akatwigʉrɨra kurwa mʉbhʉbhɨ bhwɨtʉ kwa kukwa igʉrʉ
wɨɨtʉ.
6 Akatokora tʉbhɨ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa bhakuhaani tomohokerye Mungu, Wiisɨ. Ʉbhʉgʉngʉ
nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhʉbhɨ kwewe Yɨɨsu kemerano! Garamɨ.
7 Morore, araaza na amasaarʉ!
Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bharamorora,
na bhanʉ bhaamʉsʉmirɨ.
Abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyʉsi kʉʉsɨ
bhariikara ubhwʉyʉ igʉrʉ waazɨ.†
Heene ɨrabhabhu, garamɨ.
8 "Inyɨ niinyɨ Isimʉka nɨ Ɨtɨnɨrʉ,"‡ arabhuga Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu, wʉnʉ areho, aarɨ kʉbhaho
na wʉnʉ akuuza, Mungu wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja Bhwʉsi.

Yoohana ararora ʉbhʉrʉri bhwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ

9 Inyɨ Yoohana, umuhiiri waanyu, nɨragwatana na niimwɨ kʉnyaaka, na kwigumirirya
igʉrʉ wa Yɨɨsu nʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwazɨ. Inyɨ nɨkaheebherwa mwiginga rɨnʉ rikubhirikirwa
Paatimʉ, kʉ kʉbha yu ukurwaza ɨng'ana ya Mungu, na kuhurucha ekemenyeekereryo cha
Yɨɨsu.
10 Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ rwi inyuma,§ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu* ɨkansikɨra. Rogendo rʉmwɨ
inyuma waanɨ nikiigwa riraka ikʉrʉ rɨnʉ rɨkʉrɨra ncha rihembe.

---

* **1:4** ***Asiya Isuuhu*** neyo ɨɨsɨ yɨnʉ reero ikubhirikirwa Bhuturuki. † **1:7** Rora Zaakariya 12:10. ‡ **1:8** ***Isimʉka nɨ Ɨtɨnɨrʉ*** kuKigiriki ni-*Arufa na Omeega.* § **1:10** ***Urusikʉ rwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ rwi inyuma*** kʉBhayaahudi ni-Jumapiri.
* **1:10** ***Ekoro Ɨndɨndu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

11 Riraka riyo rɨkabhuga, “Yaandɨka mʉkɨtabhʉ amang’ana gʉʉsi ganʉ ʉraarore. Akʉmara ʉtʉmɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ kiyo kʉmasengerero ganʉ garɨ kʉzɨmbiri muhungatɨ: Efeeso, Simurina, Pɨrigaamʉ, Tiyatiira, Saridi, Firadɨrifiya na Raʉdikiya.”

12 Nikiichura korora wʉnʉ aagambiinɨ na niinyɨ, nɨkarora ɨbhɨkʉngʉ muhungatɨ bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu bhyo okoteera ɨkɨmʉrɨ. 13 Gatigatɨ wɨ ɨbhɨmʉrɨ bhiyo, nɨkarora ʉmʉʉtʉ nchu Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~.† Ibhʉhirɨ ɨkanzʉ ɨndiihu no omokena mʉgarɨ gwɨ ɨzahaabhu kukikubha.

14 Zinzwɨrɨ zaazɨ zaarɨ nzɨrʉ ncha amabhuri amiirʉ. Naatu nzɨrʉ za pee ncho omosoke! Amiisʉ gaazɨ gakabharya ncho omorero.

15 Amagʉrʉ gaazɨ gaarɨ nchɨ ɨshabha yɨnʉ yʉkiibhwɨ momorero. Riraka ryazɨ ryarɨ ncha amanzi amaaru ga mʉkɨtaarʉ kɨnʉ kikuruma.

16 Aarɨ ana zenzota muhungatɨ kokobhoko ku ubhuryʉ. Ɨpanga ɨhaari yɨ ɨkɨnyamiinʉ ɨkarwa mumunywa gwazɨ. Ubhushʉ bhwazɨ bhwarɨ bhʉrabharya nchɨ ɨmɨringiiri ji iryʉbha rye endekeera.

17 Hanʉ namʉrʉʉzɨ, nɨkagwa mʉmagʉrʉ gaazɨ nchu umuku. Nawe akanyiikarya ʉrʉbhaara rwazɨ rwu ubhuryʉ na kubhuga, “~~Ʉtʉʉ~~bhaha! Inyɨ ni-Simʉka nɨ Ɨtɨnɨrʉ.

18 Niinyɨ ʉmʉhʉru! Naarɨ nikuurɨ, nawe nangʉ rora, mʉhʉru nɨrɨ kemerano. Ninu uruhunguru rwu uruku na nyaari.‡

19 “Nangʉ yaandɨka amang’ana ganʉ ʉrʉʉzɨ, ganʉ gareho na ganʉ garaakorwe ribhaga ɨrɨndɨ.

20 Ʉkarora zenzota muhungatɨ kokobhoko kwanɨ ku ubhuryʉ nɨ ɨbhɨkʉngʉ muhungatɨ bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu bhyo okoteera ɨkɨmʉrɨ. Nangʉ nikwereche enzobhooro ya zimbisi zɨnʉ: ɨbhɨkʉngʉ bhirya bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu bhyo okoteera ɨkɨmʉrɨ nɨ-masengerero muhungatɨ, na zenzota muhungatɨ zirya, nɨ-bhamaraika§ bhaabhʉ.”

2

Ɨnyarʉbha kʉbhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Efeeso

1 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wuyo nchu Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ akang’eha kʉmbʉʉrira, “~~Ʉmwandɨkirɨ~~ maraika wa risengerero rya Efeeso, ʉmʉbhʉʉrɨri:

“Inyɨ nina zenzota muhungatɨ zirya kokobhoko kwanɨ ku ubhuryʉ, inyɨ nɨhaagenda gatigatɨ wɨ ɨbhɨkʉngʉ muhungatɨ bhyɨ ɨzahaabhu bhyo okoteera ɨkɨmʉrɨ bhirya. Ganʉ nego amang’ana gaanɨ!

2 “Nɨminyirɨ amahocha gaanyu, nɨrʉʉzɨ ubhwikong’eererya bhwanyu nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Na nɨminyirɨ mʉtakugwatana na abhaatʉ abhabhɨ bhanʉ bhakwibhɨrɨkira abhatumwa,* nawe bhatarɨ nebho. Mʉkabhagema, mʉkang’ura bhaarɨ bhabhiihi.

3 Nɨminyirɨ mwigumiriiryɨ na kʉnyaaka bhʉkʉng’u na mʉtanihirɨ igʉrʉ waanɨ.

4 “Nawe mʉna ring’ana rɨmwɨ rɨnʉ rɨkʉʉnyaacha, mutigirɨ ʉbhʉsiigi bhwanyu bhwe embere.

5 Muhiitɨ ganʉ mwakʉrirɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhu ubhwisirirya bhwanyu. Mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ, mokore ganʉ mwakʉrirɨ embere. Mʉriitamɨ kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ, nɨraaza kuruushaho ɨkɨkʉngʉ cho okoteera ɨkɨmʉrɨ.

6 Nawe kʉna ring’ana rɨmwɨ rɨnʉ mokokora bhwaheene. Mʉrabhiihirirwa na amang’ana amabhɨ ganʉ Abhanikorai† bhakokora. Inyʉʉsi nɨragiigatanɨra gayo bhʉkʉng’u.

7 “Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ iitegeerere amang’ana ganʉ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkʉbhʉʉrira amasengerero. ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araahizɨ, nɨramwisirirya kurya imisumʉ jʉ ʉmʉtɨ gʉnʉ gʉnʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.‡ ~~Ʉmʉtɨ~~ guyo guri mwisaarʉ mʉmʉgʉndʉ gwa Mungu.”

Ɨnyarʉbha kʉbhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Simurina

8 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wurya akang’eha kʉgamba, “~~Ʉmwandɨkirɨ~~ maraika wa risengerero rya Simurina, ʉmʉbhʉʉrɨri:

“Inyɨ ni-Simʉka nɨ Ɨtɨnɨrʉ. Nɨkakwa, nɨkaryʉka na nangʉ mʉhʉru nɨrɨ! Ganʉ nego amang’ana gaanɨ.

9 “Nɨminyirɨ ɨnyaakʉ yanyu nʉ ʉbhʉhabhɨ bhwanyu. Nawe heene imwɨ, nɨ-bhaniibhi! Nɨminyirɨ amatuki ganʉ bhakʉtʉkana igʉrʉ waanyu. Bhayo bhakʉtʉkana gayo, bharɨibhɨrɨkira Abhayaahudi, nawe bhatarɨ, nɨ-bhahimba bha Shɨtaani.§

---

† **1:13** ***Umwana wʉ ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~*** ni-riina ɨrɨndɨ rya Yiisu. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. Rora Danyɨri 7:13.

‡ **1:18** ***Nyaari***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

§ **1:20** ***Bhamaraika***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora ring’ana *maraika* muKiniibhasa.

* **2:2** ***Abhatumwa***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

† **2:6** ***Abhanikorai*** bhaarɨ ni-ribhita rya abhasɨngɨrɨ rɨnʉ bhaarɨ bhakutuna ɨnyangi ɨmbɨ na amiija gɨ ɨkɨbhiihi.

‡ **2:7** Rora ~~Ʉbhʉtangɨ~~ 2:9.

§ **2:9** ***Shɨtaani***. Kʉmaragɨrira bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

10 Mʉtʉʉbhaha ɨnyaakʉ yɨnʉ ikuuza kwa niimwɨ. Mwitegeerere! Shɨtaani arabhagema kʉ kʉbhatʉʉra abhakɨndichanyu mokebhoho, na niimwɨ mʉranyaakibhwa sikʉ ikumi. Nawe mʉbhɨ bharonge kwa niinyɨ kuhika mukwɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrabhaha ɨkɨrʉngʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhwa kemerano.

11 “Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ iitegeerere amang’ana ganʉ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkʉbhʉʉrɨra amasengerero. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araahizɨ, atakukunibhwaku no omorero gwa kemerano. Omorero guyo ni-ruku rwa kabhɨri.”*

Ɨnyarʉbha kʉbhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Pɨrigaamʉ

12 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya akang’eha kʉgamba, “Ʉmwandɨkɨrɨ maraika wa risengerero rya Pɨrigaamʉ, ʉmʉbhʉʉrɨri:

“Inyɨ nɨnɨ ɨpanga yɨ ɨkɨnyamɨɨnʉ. Ganʉ nego amang’ana gaanɨ!

13 “Inyɨ nɨmɨnyɨrɨ hanʉ mukwikara, nɨ-hagero hi ikitumbɨ chʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Shɨtaani. Hanʉ ʉmʉmɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri waanɨ omoheene Antipaasi iitirwɨ kʉrʉbhɨri rwanyu rʉnʉ Shɨtaani akwikara, mʉtaanyangirɨ kʉbha abhahɨmba bhaanɨ.

14 “Nawe mʉna amang’ana masuuhu ganʉ gakʉʉnyaacha. Kʉbhaniimwɨ, abhandɨ bharɨiga amiija ncha ga Bharaamu. Bharaamu wuyo akiija Bharaaki kʉhaatya Abhiizirairi, korereke bhakore ʉbhʉbhɨ bhu ukurya ibhyakurya bhɨnʉ bhɨsingɨirwɨ amasambwa, na kokora ikisimbɨ.†

15 Koteemwa yiyoyiyo, bharimu abhandɨ gatɨ waanyu bhanʉ bhakwɨga amiija ga Abhanikorai na kokora ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ.

16 Mmbe mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ! Nawe mʉrɨitamɨ kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ, nɨraaza bhwangʉ nibhɨitan’yɨ abhaatʉ bhayo nɨ ing’ana ɨhaari yɨnʉ ikurwa mumunywa gwanɨ.

17 “Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ iitegeerere amang’ana ganʉ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkʉbhʉʉrɨra amasengerero. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araahizɨ, nɨramoha ʉmʉbhanʉ gwi ibhyakurya bherebhe bhyɨ ɨmana‡ yɨnʉ ibhisirwɨ. Naatu nɨramoha riibhwɨ iryɨrʉ, riibhwɨ riyo rɨrabha ryandikirwɨ iriina riihya. Atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ areemenye iriina riyo, kuruushaku wʉnʉ ahɨɨrwɨ.”

Ɨnyarʉbha kʉbhaatʉ bha risengerero rya Tiyatiira

18 Ʉmʉʉtʉ wurya akang’eha kʉgamba, “Ʉmwandɨkɨrɨ maraika wa risengerero rya Tiyatiira, ʉmʉbhʉʉrɨri:

“Inyɨ niinyɨ Umwana wa Mungu.§ Nɨna amɨɨsʉ nchʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ rwo omorero na amagʉrʉ gʉ ʉkʉbharyabharya nchɨ ɨshabha yɨnʉ yʉjibhwɨ momorero. Ganʉ nego amang’ana gaanɨ!

19 “Nɨmɨnyɨrɨ amahocha gaanyu, ʉbhʉsɨigi bhwanyu, ubhwisirirya bhwanyu, amahocha gaanyu, nu ubhwigumirirya bhwanyu. Naatu nɨrarora imwɨ mʉrakora bhwaheene, kʉkɨra ʉbhʉtangɨ bhwanyu.

20 “Nawe kʉna ring’ana rɨmwɨ rɨnʉ rɨkʉʉnyaacha. Imwɨ muriigumirirya ʉmʉkari wurya Yɨzɨbhɨɨri. Wuyo ariibhɨrɨkɨra ʉmʉrʉʉti, nawe atarɨ. Mumwisiriiryɨ akangiriryɨ abhahocha bhaanɨ kubhiija bhakore ubhusimbɨ, nu kurya ibhyakurya bhɨnʉ bhyasingɨirwɨ amasambwa.

21 Inyɨ nɨkamoha umweya atigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwazɨ, nawe atakwenda kutiga ɨtaarʉ yaazɨ.

22 Mwitegeerere! Nangʉ kʉ kʉbha yiyo, nɨramʉtʉʉrɨra ɨnyaakʉ yu ubhurwɨrɨ bhʉnʉ bhʉraamʉtamɨ kʉbhʉʉka kʉbhʉrɨri. Na abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakokora newe ikisimbɨ nɨrabhanyaacha bhʉkʉng’u, bharɨitamɨ kutiga ʉbhʉbhɨ bhwabhʉ.

23 Naatu heene nɨraricha abhahɨmba bhaazɨ bhʉʉsi. Neho abhaatʉ bha amasengerero bharamenya, inyɨ nɨrarora zekoro na amiisɨigi ga abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi. Kwikɨ nɨrabharɨha imwʉsi kʉring’aana nɨ ibhisigʉ bhyanyu.

24 “Nawe gatɨ waanyu kʉna abhandɨ abharonge Tiyatiira iyo, bhanʉ mʉtakutuna amiija ga Yɨzɨbhɨɨri, na mʉtakwobhoora gayo abhandɨ bhakʉgamba, ni-mbisi kurwa kwa Shɨtaani. Kwa niimwɨ nɨrabhuga, nɨtakobhoongera umurigʉ ugʉndɨ,

25 nawe mugwatɨrɨri bhwaheene amazʉmu ganʉ mʉnagʉ, kuhika hanʉ nɨraazɨ.

26 “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araahizɨ na kong’eha kokora amang’ana gaanɨ amazʉmu garya, kuhika ɨtɨnɨrʉ,

‘Nɨramoha ʉbhʉkʉrʉ kotema ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi.

27 Arabhakangata ni ihimbʉ yi ichʉma,*
arabhaatya chwe nche ebhegero bhyo obhototo.’†

“Nɨramoha ʉbhʉkʉrʉ chɨmbu inyɨ nahɨɨrwɨ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ na Bhaabha.

---

* **2:11** Rora Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa 20:6, 14. † **2:14** Rora Ʉkʉbhara 22:1–25:3, 31:16. ‡ **2:17** ***Ɨmana*** ni-bhyakurya bhɨnʉ Abhiizirairi bhaariiri ribhaga bhaarɨ kʉkɨbhara. Rora Kʉhʉrʉka 16:31-34. § **2:18** ***Umwana wa Mungu***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. * **2:27** ***Ihimbʉ yi ichʉma*** ni-bhʉnaja ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwʉ ʉkʉkangata bhʉnʉ aarɨ anabhwɨ. † **2:27** Rora Zabhuri 2:9.

28 Na niramoha enzota ya sonda.‡
29 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Ɨndindu ikubhuurira amasengerero.”

3

Ɨnyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Saridi

1 Neho umuutu wuyo nchu Umwana wu Umuutu akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Saridi, umubhuuriri:
“Inyi nirakangata zekoro muhungati za Mungu na nina zenzota muhungati. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!
“Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Murararekana ni-bhahuru, nawe mukuuri.
2 Motengeeze! Munaji amasuuhu ganu gasaagiri, ku kubha gari haguhi kukwa. Amahocha gaanyu gakiiri kuhikira chimbu Mungu waani akwenda.
3 Muhiiti ganu mwijibhwi, na chimbu mwigwiri. Nangu mugagwati, mutigi ubhubhi. Muriitami kotengeeza, niraaza nchu umwibhi na mutakomenya ribhaga rinu nikuhika kwa niimwi.
4 “Nawe kuna abhahimba bhasuuhu gati waanyu Saridi iyo, bhanu bhakiiri kubhuruurya zengebho zaabhu ko kokora ubhubhi. Bharabha hamwimwi na niinyi, bharibhuhibhwa zengebho zinziru, ku kubha abhaatu bhayo bhareenderwa.
5 Umuutu wuWuusi wunu araahizi, niramwibhuhya zengebho zinziru ncha bhayo. Nitakuruusha iriina ryazi mukitabhu chu ubhuhuru,* nawe niramwisirirya mubhutangi bhwa Bhaabha Mungu na bhamaraika bhaazi.
6 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Ɨndindu ikubhuurira amasengerero.”

Ɨnyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Firadirifiya

7 Umuutu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Firadirifiya, umubhuuriri:
“Inyi murindu niri na we eheene, naatu niinyi ninu uruhunguru rwu umutimi Daudi.† Niriigari ikisiku, atareeho uwundi wunu araaturi kwigura. Naatu niriiguri, atareeho uwundi wunu araaturi kwigara.‡ Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!
8 “Niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Mwitegeerere! Inyi niigwiri ikisiku, atareeho umuutu wunu akutura kwigara. Nangabha nguru zaanyu, ni-suuhu, nawe mugwatiri amiija gaani, mutaanyangiri kubha abhahimba bhaani muri.
9 Mwitegeerere! Nirabhaha abhahimba bha Shitaani bhanu bhakwibhirikira Abhayaahudi nawe itari, naatu bhaana ikibhiihi. Mmbe bhanu nirabhakora bhaazi bhabhahigamiri. Bhayo bhuusi bharamenya nibhasiigiri imwi.
10 “Riraaza ribhaga ryi inyaaku kuusi yuusi, na abhaatu bhuusi bharagemwa. Nawe ribhaga riyo nirabhariibha ku kubha mukiigumirirya inyaaku chimbu nabharagiin’yi.
11 Niraaza bhwangu! Mugagwatiriri bhwaheene amazumu ganu munagu, korereke umuutu ataaza abharuushi ibhirungu bhyanyu.
12 “Umuutu wuWuusi wunu araahizi, niramokora abhi rirumbiru rya rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru, wuusi atakurwa muyo. Akumara niramwandika iriina rya Mungu ni iriina ryu urubhiri rwa Mungu. Urubhiri runu ni-Yirusariimu iihya, runu ruriituumi kurwa mwisaaru kwa Mungu. Naatu niramwandika iriina ryani riihya.
13 “Wu ukutwi iitegeerere amang’ana ganu Ekoro Ɨndindu ikubhuurira amasengerero.”

Ɨnyarubha kubhaatu bha risengerero rya Raudikiya

14 Umuutu wurya akang’eha kugamba, “Umwandikiri maraika wa risengerero rya Raudikiya, umubhuuriri:
“Inyi niinyi nirabhirikirwa Garami, wunu akomenyeekererya amaheene ga Mungu koheene. Inyi niinyi ubhutangi bhwi ibhityinyi bhyusi bhinu Mungu aatiimiri. Ganu nego amang’ana gaani!
15 “Inyi niminyiri amahocha gaanyu. Niminyiri mutari bhamititu hamwi morero. Hakiriku mubhi morero hamwi bhamititu!
16 Nawe ku kubha muhyukiri, mutari morero hamwi bhamititu, nirabharuka murwi mumunywa gwani.
17 Murabhuga, ‘Itwi, ni-bhaniibhi. Twiniibhiryi bhukung’u. Tone ebhegero bhyusi, tutakusuuhirwa nuuru hasuuhu!’ Mutiizi imwi ni-bhanyuuhiriru, moreenderwa kororerwa ibhigungi, bhahabhi muri, bhahuku muri inu muri tuuhu.

---

‡ **2:28** ***Enzota ya sonda***, enzobhooro yaku ni-bhyirikin’yu bhyu ukwerecha ahiziri. * **3:5** ***Ikitabhu chu ubhuhuru***, ni-kitabhu kinu amariina ga abharindu bha Mungu gaandikirwi muyo. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 20:12. † **3:7** ***Daudi***. Kumaragirira bhukung’u, rora Ikiniibhasa. ‡ **3:7** Rora Isaaya 22:22.

18 Kwɨbhu nɨrabhatongera mʉgʉrɨ ɨzahaabhu kurwa ɨwaanɨ, ɨzahaabhu yɨnʉ yʉjibhwɨ no omorero korereke mʉbhɨ bhaniibhi. Mʉgʉrɨ ne engebho ɨnzɨrʉ, mukundikiryɨ ɨtʉʉhʉ yanyu korereke mʉtarora zɨsʉni. Mʉgʉrɨ ʉmʉtɨ gʉ ʉkʉbhahaka mʉmɨɨsʉ korereke morore.
19 “Inyɨ nɨhaatongera na kuhiinya abhaatʉ bhanʉ nɨbhasɨɨgirɨ. Mmbe mʉbhɨ nu ubhwigumirirya na mutigɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ.
20 Mwitegeerere! Inyɨ nimiiriirɨ kukisikʉ nɨrabhɨrɨkɨra. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ ariigwɨ riraka ryanɨ nu ukunyiigʉrɨra ikisikʉ, nɨrasikɨra munyumba yaazɨ na tʉrarya hamwɨmwɨ.
21 “Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ araahizɨ, nɨramwisirɨrirya kwikara na niinyɨ kukitumbɨ chanɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi, chɨmbu inyɨ nahizirɨ, nikiikara na Bhaabha kukitumbɨ chazɨ chʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi.
22 “Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ ɨitegeerere amang’ana ganʉ Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkʉbhʉʉrɨra amasengerero.”

4

Mungu arasengerwa mwisaarʉ

1 Hanʉ gayo gaahitirɨ, nɨkarora ikisikʉ chigukirɨ mwisaarʉ! Naatu nikiigwa riraka riryarirya ncha rya rihembe,* rɨnʉ rɨkʉmbʉʉrɨra rɨrabhuga, “Tiira ɨgʉrʉ ɨnʉ, nikwereche amang’ana ganʉ gakwenderwa gahʉrʉkɨ, hanʉ gayo garɨɨhɨtɨ.”
2 Rogendo rʉmwɨ nɨkakangatibhwa ne Ekoro Ɨndɨndu. Nɨkarora ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi mwisaarʉ, chikariirwɨ na wʉmwɨ.
3 Wuyo aarɨ arabharyabharya bhʉkʉng’u, ncha amabhwɨ amazʉmu ga yaasipi na akiiki. Ikitumbɨ kiyo charɨ kiiruguurirwɨ na ritabhaasi ryi imbura rɨnʉ rɨkʉbharya bhʉkʉng’u nchi izumaridi.
4 Bhyareho ibhitumbɨ ɨbhɨndɨ bhyɨ ɨkɨtɨmi merongo ɨbhɨrɨ na bhene bhyinaarirɨ ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi. Kubhitumbɨ bhiyo bhaarɨ bhiikɨɨrɨ abhakaruka merongo ɨbhɨrɨ na bhane. Bhaarɨ bhiibhʉhirɨ zengebho zɨnzɨrʉ nɨ ɨkɨrʉngʉ chɨ ɨzahaabhu kumitwɨ.
5 Ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi kirya charɨ kirahurucha zɨmbarʉ na riraka ryʉ ʉkʉparʉka. Mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ikitumbɨ kirya, haareho nɨ ɨbhɨmʉrɨ muhungatɨ bhɨnʉ bhikwaka. Ɨbhɨmʉrɨ bhiyo, ne-zekoro muhungatɨ za Mungu.
6 Haareho ne ekegero nchɨ ɨnyanza ye ekerore, ɨnyanza yiyo yaarɨ ncha riibhwɨ rɨnʉ rɨkʉbharya bhʉkʉng’u.
Mbaara zʉʉsi zi ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi, haareho na bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhene. Bhyarɨ na amɨɨsʉ mbaara zʉʉsi.
7 Chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru che embere kɨkatuubhana nɨ ɨika, cha kabhɨrɨ kɨkatuubhana ni ɨkɨhiiri che eng’ombe, cha katatʉ charɨ kinu ubhushʉ ncha bhwʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ na cha kane kɨkatuubhana nɨ ɨmatʉʉnyi yɨnʉ ɨkubhururuka.
8 Na bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhene bhiyo, bhyarɨ na amapapa asaasabha. Amapapa gaarɨ gana amɨɨsʉ ahagero hʉʉsi. Bhaarɨ bharɨɨmba ubhutikʉ nu umwise nyangima, bharabhuga,
“Ʉmʉrɨndu, ʉmʉrɨndu, ʉmʉrɨndu,
nʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja Bhwʉsi,
wʉnʉ areho, aarɨ kʉbhaho na wʉnʉ akuuza.”
9 Bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhene bhiyo bhyarɨ bhɨrakumya, wʉnʉ ɨikɨɨrɨ kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi, wʉnʉ akwikara kemerano, bhɨramʉsʉʉka na kʉmʉbhʉʉrɨra azʉmɨryɨ.
10 Ribhaga ryʉsi Mungu aarɨ arakumibhwa ni ibhityɨnyi bhiyo, abhakaruka merongo ɨbhɨrɨ na bhane bhayo, bhaarɨ bharamugwɨra mʉmagʉrʉ gaazɨ na kosengera wʉnʉ akwikara kemerano. Nabhʉ bhaarɨ bharamuhurukirya ɨbhɨrʉngʉ bhyabhʉ, mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi kitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi kiyo, bharabhuga,
11 “Ʉmʉkʉrʉ wɨɨtʉ na Mungu wɨɨtʉ,
wɨɨsɨɨn’yɨ kukumibhwa,
kusuukwa nʉ ʉkʉbha nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi,
kʉ kʉbha awɨ naawɨ watɨɨmirɨ ebhegero bhyʉsi,
kubhwɨndi bhwazʉ bhɨkateemwa, na bhereho.”

5

Ɨkɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu nɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ

1 Akʉmara nɨkarora ɨkɨtabhʉ kokobhoko ku ubhuryʉ kwa wʉnʉ ɨikɨɨrɨ kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi. Ɨkɨtabhʉ kiyo charɨ chandikirwɨ mbaara zʉʉsi ibhirɨ, naatu charɨ kɨbhʉhirwɨ na zɨkaamʉ muhungatɨ.
2 Naatu nɨkarora maraika wʉ ʉbhʉnaja araragan’ya kwiraka ɨkʉrʉ, akabhuurya, “Ni wɨɨwɨ akwenderwa kʉmaamʉra zɨkaamʉ na kwigʉra ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ?”

---

* **4:1** Rora Ubhwɨrɨkibhwa 1:10.

3 Nawe ataabhunikiri umuutu wuWuusi mwisaaru, hamwi kuusi, hamwi nyaari wunu aari akwenderwa kuchigura na kokesoma.
4 Mmbe nikatanga kurira bhukung'u, ku kubha atarurikiini wuWuusi wunu akwenderwa kuchigura nuuru kosoma ikitabhu kiyo.
5 Neho wumwi wa abhakaruka bharya akambuurira, "Tiga kurira! Rora! Ika ya mukigambu cha Yuuda,* ritina ryu umutimi Daudi, ahiziri. Areenderwa kumaamura zikaamu muhungati kukitabhu kiyo na kuchigura."
6 Neho nikarora Iking'undu chimiiriiri gatigati hayo, hanu haari ikitumbi chi ikitimi. Wuusi aari inaarirwi na bhene bhyu ubhuhuru na abhakaruka bharya merongo ibhiri na bhane, aari kina asinzirwi. Ana zehembe muhungati na amiisu muhungati. Amiisu gayo, ne-zekoro muhungati za Mungu zinu zaari zitumirwi kuusi yuusi.
7 Iking'undu kikaja, kikagega ikitabhu kirya kurwa okobhoko ku ubhuryu kwa wurya aari iikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi.
8 Hanu aagigiri ikitabhu kiyo, bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo bhakamugwira mumagurų. Bhuusi bhaari bhane ebherenjo bhye endono na amabhakuri gi izahaabhu gizwiri umurumbasu. Umurumbasu guyo gwari ni-masabhi ga abharindu† bha Mungu.
9 Bhakiimbira iryimbu riihya Iking'undu, bharabhuga,
"Awi wiisiini kokegega ikitabhu kiyo
na kumaamura zikaamu,
ku kubha awi ukiitwa,
na kumasaahi gaazu ukagurira Mungu
abhaatu bhi ibhishoko bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi,
abhahiiri bhuusi na bhi ibhyaru bhyusi.
10 Awi ukakora abhaatu bhayo
bhabhi ubhutimi bhwa Mungu,
bhabhi bhakuhaani komohokerya,
bhuusi bharatema kuusi."
11 Naatu nikarora na kwigwa, bhamaraika bhaaru bhukung'u, ibhikwi ni ibhikwi, bhatakuturwa kubharwa. Bhamaraika bhayo bhaari bhiiruguuriri ikitumbi chi ikitimi na bhyu ubhuhuru bhiyo na abhakaruka bhayo.
12 Nikabhiitegeerera bhariimba kwiraka ikuru, bharabhuga,
"Iking'undu kinu chitirwi,
areenderwa kusung'aana ubhunaja, ubhuniibhi nu ubhwubhuuri.
Zinguru, ubhusuuku, ubhugungu nu ubhukumya, ni-bhyazi."
13 Hayo nikiigwa ibhityinyi bhyusi mwisaaru, kuusi, nyaari na munyanza bhiriimba kwa hamwimwi,
"Ewe wunu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi,
ni Iking'undu,
bhakumibhwi, bhasuukwi,
bhahaabhwi ubhugungu nu ubhunaja kemerano."
14 Na bhyu ubhuhuru bhene bhirya bhikiisirirya bhirabhuga, "Garami!" Abhakaruka bharya bhakagwa mumagurų, bhakasengera Mungu ni Iking'undu.

6

Iking'undu cha Mungu kiramaamura zikaamu zu ubhunara

1 Akumara nikarora Iking'undu cha Mungu, kiramaamura urukaamu rwe embere. Nikigwa ikityinyi kimwi mwa bhene bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru, kirabhuga kwiraka ncha ryi ikirumo, "Nauzi!"
2 Neho nikarora ifaraasi inziru iraaza umuutu ayitiiririku. Umuutu wuyo, aari agwatiriiri ubhuta mokobhoko, akahaabhwa ni ikirungu chu ubhuhiza. Akarwa mwisaaru arahiza riihi naatu ang'ehe kuhiza.
3 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kabhiri, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kabhiri, kirabhuga, "Nauzi."
4 Ikahurųka ifaraasi iyindi, imbiriiri. Na wunu atiiririku akahaabhwa umweya kuruusha omorembe mucharu. Akahaabhwa risabha nu ubhunaja bhwo okotemeran'ya abhaatu kuusi, korereke bhiiyiti.

---

* **5:5** ***Mukigambu cha Yuuda*** kirabhirikirwa *iika* mukitabhu chu Ubhutangi 49:9, nu umutimi Daudi akiibhurwa mukishoko kinu, hamwimwi na Yiisu. † **5:8** ***Abharindu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

5 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa katatu, nikiigwa ikityinyi chu ubhuhuru kirya cha katatu, kirabhuga, "Nauzi!" Nikarekera amiisu, nikarora ifaraasi inzirabhuru, na wunu atiiririku, aari ane ekerengo mokobhoko.
6 Nikiigwa ekegero ncha riraka kurwa gatigati wa bhene bhyu ubhuhuru, rirabhuga, "Amarihi gu urusiku rugima* garagura ikihuuzu kimwi chi inganu hamwi bhihuuzu bhitatu bhyi ishayiri. Nawe utasarya amaguta hamwi idivaayi."†
7 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kane, nikiigwa chu ubhuhuru kirya cha kane, kirabhuga, "Nauzi!"
8 Nikarora ifaraasi ikubhuusanu. Na wunu atiiririku, iriina ryazi ni-Uruku, na Nyaari yaari iramutuniirira inyuma waazi. Nebho bhaari bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukwita yimwi ya kane ya abhaatu muusi, kwihi, inzara, amarwiri ni ibhityinyi ibhihaari bhya mwitirigu.
9 Iking'undu kikamaamura urukaamu rwa kataanu. Nikarora iyaasi wa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, zekoro za abhaatu bhanu bhasinzirwi iguru wi ing'ana ya Mungu no obhomenyeekererya bhunu bhaari nabhwi.
10 Neho zekoro ziyo, zikatiirya riraka, zirabhuga, "Umukuru wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi, umurindu na we eheene, nangu urarinda kuhika ryuri kutinira na kuriha isiiri ya masaahi giitu, kubhaatu bha kuusi bhanu bhatwitiri?"
11 Neho bhanu bhiitirwi bhuusi, bhakahaabhwa zikanzu zinziru. Bhakabhuurirwa bharindi hasuuhu, abhahocha abhakindichabhu na abhahiiri bhaabhu bhanu bhariitwi chimbu ebho bhiitirwi endengo yaabhu ihiki.
12 Akumara nikarora Iking'undu, kiramaamura urukaamu rwa kasaasabha. Kukabha ni ikirigitu ikikuru bhukung'u chi iisi. Iryubha rikiirabhura, ncha amakara, nu umwiri gukabhiriira kara, ncha amasaahi.
13 Zenzota zikagwa mucharu nchi imisumu ginu gikiiri kokong'a, gikugwa ribhaga rinu umuti gukusingisibhwa nu umukama umuhaari.
14 Risaaru rikabhura ncha ripapura rikuringwa. Ibhiguru bhyusi, na amaginga bhikaruusibhwa ahagero haabhyu.
15 Neho abhatimi bhuusi bha muusi, abhakangati, abhakuru bha riihi, abhaatu bhi imyeya imikuru mukitaaki, abhaniibhi, hamwimwi na abhaatu abhandi, bhabhi bhambuusa na abhiiyagaaruri, bhuusi bhayo bhakiibhisa mumabhigi na mumabhwi ga mubhiguru.
16 Bhayo bhuusi, bhakabhuurira ibhiguru na amabhwi, "Mutukundikiryi, mutubhisi, tutarorekana mumiisu ga wunu ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi. Mutubhisi ubhururu bhwi Iking'undu!
17 Amaheene, atareeho wunu akutura kwigumirirya, ku kubha, urusiku urwene rwu ubhururu kurwa kwa Mungu ni Iking'undu ruhikiri!"

7

Abharindu bha Mungu bharabhaaswa zikaamu

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora bhamaraika bhane bhiimiiriiri mbaara inyi zi iisi. Bhaari bhariikingiira umukama kurwa mbaara zuusi inyi zi iisi, gutahuuta kuuza kuusi inyumu hamwi munyanza na gutagema kusingisha nuuru umuti.
2 Nikarora maraika uwundi aratiira kurwa ruguru, agwatiriiri umubhaasu gwa Mungu wu ubhuhuru. Akatiirya riraka akabhabhuurira bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhahiirwi ubhunaja bhwu ukusarya iisi ni inyanza,
3 akabhuga, "Mutasarya iisi, inyanza nuuru imiti, mutigi hinga tutuuri urukaamu kubhishushu bhya abhahocha bhuusi bha Mungu wiitu."
4 Neho nikabhuurirwa endengo ya bhanu bhaatiiriirwi urukaamu rwa Mungu, ikahicha abhaatu 144,000, kurwa kubhigambu bhyusi bhya Izirairi.
5 Gati waabhu, bhaari abhaatu bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuuda.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Rubhiini.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Gaadi.
6 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Ashiri.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Naafutaari.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Manaasi.
7 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Simiyuuni.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Raawi.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Isakaari.
8 Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Zabhuruuni.
Bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Yuusufu,

* **6:6** ***Amarihi gu urusiku rugima*** kuKigiriki gaari ni-dinaari yimwi. † **6:6** ***Idivaayi***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

na abhandi bhikwi ikumi na bhibhiri bhi ikigambu cha Bhenjamiini.

Riribhita ikuru mubhutangi bhwa Mungu

9 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarora riribhita ikuru rya abhaatu, rinu ataari areho umuutu wu ukutura kubhara, bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi na mubhutangi bhwi Iking'undu cha Mungu. Abhaatu bhayo, bhaari bhararwa mubhyaru bhyusi, mubhishoko bhyusi, mubhahiiri bhuusi na mubhigambu bhyusi. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru na bhaari bhagwatiriiri mokobhoko ibhisha bhye emetende.

10 Bhaari bharagamba kwiraka ikuru,
"Ubhutuuribhwa bhurarwa kwa Mungu wiitu,
wunu ikiiri kukitumbi chi ikitimi,
na kuKing'undu."

11 Bhamaraika bhuusi bhakiimiiriira, bhakiinaara ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, na abhakaruka bharya, na bhene bhirya bhyu ubhuhuru. Bhakagwa mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi kiyo, bhakahuna ibhishushu haasi, bhakukumya Mungu,

12 "Garami! Mungu wiitu, newe umwene bhukumuka.
Na newe umwene ubhugungu.
Na newe umwene ubhwubhuuri.
Na newe umwene wu ukubhuurirwa, 'Uzumiryi.'
Na newe umwene ubhusuuku.
Na newe umwene ubhunaja na managa
kuhika kemerano.
Garami!"

13 Akumara wumwi wa abhakaruka bhayo akambuurya, "Abhaatu bhanu bhiibhuhiri zikanzu zinziru, awi uriiseega, ni bhaawi? Na bharuuri hayi?"

14 Nikamugarukirya, "Umukuru! Awi naawi wiizi."

Akambuurira, "Abhaatu bhanu nebho bhakurwa munyaaku ikuru. Bhakazihura zikanzu zaabhu mumasaahi gi Iking'undu kirya, kuhika zibhiiri nziru za pee.

15 Necho bhari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu. Bharamohokerya ubhutiku nu umwise mwihekaaru ryazi mwisaaru. Ewe wunu akwikara kukitumbi chi ikitimi arabha hamwimwi neebho na kubhariibha.

16 Bhatakubha na nzara nuuru nyoota kwiki. Bhatakotemwa umwi nuuru iryuya ryuryusi.

17 Irabhabhu ku kubha Iking'undu kinu chari haguhi ni ikitumbi chi ikitimi newe akubha umuriisha waabhu. Arabhakangata kozesoromonyo za amanzi gu ubhuhuru. Mungu wuusi arabhataricha zingusuri zuusi kumiisu gaabhu."

8

Urukaamu rwa muhungati

1 Neho Iking'undu cha Mungu kiyo, kikamaamura urukaamu rwa muhungati, mwisaaru hakakira kwibhaga isuuhu.

2 Akumara nikarora bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhiimiiriiri mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakahaabhwa amahembe muhungati.

3 Akaaza maraika uwundi, akiimiirira mubhutangi bhwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu, aari agwatiriiri ekeseezo chi izahaabhu chu ukugundirirya umurumbasu. Akahaabhwa umurumbasu mwaru, aguhuruchi ikimweso hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bhuusi bha Mungu, igura wa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwi ikitumbi chi ikitimi.

4 Umwuki gwu umurumbasu hamwimwi na amasabhi ga abharindu bha Mungu, gukatiira igura mubhutangi bhwa Mungu kurwa mumabhoko ga maraika wurya.

5 Neho maraika wuyo, akagega omorero akagwizurya mokeseezo kurwa ahagero hu ukugundirirya umurumbasu, akagutaasha kuusi. Riraka ryu urukubha rikaparuka kukabha na zimbaryu, iisi yuusi ikarigita.

Bhamaraika bhane bharatema amahembe gaabhu

6 Akumara bhamaraika muhungati bhanu bhaari bhana amahembe muhungati, bhakabha bhwaheene kotema amahembe gaabhu.

7 Maraika wu ubhutangi akatema rihembe ryazi. Rogendo rumwi imbura yo omosoke no omorero gunu gusangiin'yi na amasaahi gukataashwa muusi, gukaricha yimwi yi isatu yi iisi, yimwi yi isatu yi imiti nu ubhunyaaki bhwusi bhwa ahagero hayo.

8 Maraika wa kabhiri wuusi, akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne ekegero kinu changi ikiguru ikikuru kinu kikwaka omorero, kikataashwa munyanza. Hanu chagwiri munyanza, yimwi yi isatu yi inyanza ikiichura amasaahi.

9 Yimwi yi isatu yi ibhityinyi bhya munyanza bhikakwa, na yimwi yi isatu yu ubhwatu bhukasarika.
10 Maraika wa katatu wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ne enzota kuru bhukung'u ikagwa kurwa mwisaaru. Yaari iraaka nchi ikimuri, ikagwira yimwi yi isatu yi ibhitaaru na zesoromonyo za amanzi.
11 Enzota yiyo yaari irabhirikirwa Ubhururu. Ikachura ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu ha amanzi gakabha maruru. Abhaatu bhaaru bhakakwa ku kubha amanzi gakakorwa kubha maruru.
12 Maraika wa kane wuusi akatema rihembe ryazi. Ahagero ha yimwi yi isatu hi iryubha, hu umwiri na ha zenzota hakatemwa hataabhanziri. Yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu umwise ikabhura ubhwiru na yimwi yi isatu ya ribhaga ryu ubhutiku yuusi ikabhura ubhwiru.
13 Akumara nikarora imatuunyi ikuru irabhururuka gatigati wa risaaru, irahurucha riraka ikuru, irabhuga, "Horeera! Horeera! Horeera kubhanu bhakwikara muusi. Bhamaraika bhatatu bhanu bhasaagiri, bharaariiri kotema amahembe gaabhu!"

9

Maraika wa kataanu aratema rihembe

1 Neho maraika wa kataanu akatema rihembe ryazi, nikarora enzota ikagwa kuusi kurwa iguru. Ikahaabhwa uruhunguru rwa riruuma rya nyaari.
2 Ikiigura riruuma riyo, gukahuruka umwuki mwaru ncha ribhibhi rikuru. Iryubha na amasaaru bhitaarurikiini iguru wu umwuki guyo.
3 Zingigi zikahuruka mumwuki guyo zikasanza kuusi. Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukuruma nchi ikitunguuri.
4 Zingigi ziyo zikaswagibhwa zitaricha ubhunyaaki nuuru imiti jujusi. Nawe zinyahaari abhaatu bhanu bhaari bhataana urukaamu rwa Mungu kukishushu chu ubhushu bhwabhu.*
5 Zikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhwu ukunyaacha bhukung'u abhaatu kwi imyiri itaanu ijene, nawe zitabhiita. Nu ubhururu bhwabhu bhwari nchu ubhusungu bhwu ukurumwa ni ikitunguuri.
6 Zisiku ziyo abhaatu bharabhuga hakiriku kukwa, nawe bhatakukwa. Bhariigomba kukwa nu uruku rurabhang'osa.
7 Zingigi ziyo zaari chimbu zifaraasi zinu zituurirwi bhwaheene kuja mwihi. Kumitwi jabhu bhakiibhoha ebhegero nchi ibhirungu bhyi izahaabhu, nu ubhushu bhwazu bhwari bhutuubhiini nu ubhushu bhwa abhaatu.
8 Zaari na zinzwiri na zinzwiri ziyo zaari ndiihu ncha za abhakari. Na amiinu gaabhu gaari ncha gi iika.
9 Ibhikubha bhyabhu bhyari bhikundikiriibhwi ne ebhegero ncha zingubha zi ichuma. Hanu zaari zikubhururuka amapapa gaazu gararuma ncha riraka ryi ibhituruuri bhyaru bhya zifaraasi zinu zikuryariru mwihi.
10 Ni imikira jazu jari gisungukiri nchi ikitunguuri na jari ginu ubhusungu bhwu ukunyahaara abhaatu myiri itaanu.
11 Zaari nu umutimi aari maraika umukuru wa riruuma rya nyaari, iriina ryazi kuKiibhuraaniya arabhirikirwa Abhaduuni na kuKigiriki arabhirikirwa Apuriyuni, enzobhooro yaku ni-Muricha.
12 Amacha ge embere gahitiri, nawe kukiiri kuna amacha abhiri garaaza.

Maraika wa kasaasabha aratema rihembe ryazi

13 Akumara maraika wa kasaasabha akatema rihembe ryazi. Nikiigwa iraka rimwi kurwa mozehembe inyi za ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso hi izahaabhu hanu hari mubhutangi bhwa Mungu.
14 Riraka riyo rikabhuurira maraika wa kasaasabha wunu aari na rihembe mokobhoko, rirabhuga, "Mwiguriri bhamaraika bhane bhanu bhabhuhirwi kukitaaru ikikuru cha Ifuraati."
15 Bhamaraika bhane bhayo bhakiigurirwa korereke bhiiti yimwi yi isatu ya abhaatu bhuusi kuusi. Bhaari bhabhanwirwi kuusa yiyoyiyo yu urusiku ruyoruyo rwu umwiri guyoguyo nu umwaka guyoguyo.
16 Nikiigwa ekerengo cha abhasirikari bhanu bhatiiriri zifaraasi, chari 200,000,000.
17 Mubhuruuti bhwani bhuyo nirikiibhwi, bhanu bhaari bharakangatya zifaraasi bhaari bhiibhuhiri kubhikubha zingubha zi imbiriiri ncho omorero, bhururu na kimayai.

* **9:4** Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 7:2-3.

Nɨkarora imitwɨ ja zɨfaraasi zirya jarɨ nchi imitwɨ ja zɨɨka. Kuminywa jabhʉ, gɨkaaza ɨmɨrɨngɨɨri jo omorero, umwʉki nʉ ʉbhʉbhʉrʉgʉtɨ.
18 Bhakiita yɨmwɨ yi isatʉ ya abhaatʉ kʉmacha atatʉ. Amacha atatʉ gayo, nɨ-gɨ ɨmɨrɨngɨɨri jo omorero, umwʉki nʉ ʉbhʉbhʉrʉgʉtɨ kurwa kuminywa jabhʉ.
19 Ʉbhʉnaja bhwa zɨfaraasi zirya bhwarɨ muminywa jabhʉ na kʉmɨkɨra jabhʉ, kʉ kʉbha ɨmɨkɨra jabhʉ jarɨ ncha zenzoka zi imitwɨ jʉ ukʉnyahaarɨra abhaatʉ.
20 Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatakuurɨ kʉmacha gayo, bhataatigirɨ ʉbhʉsarya bhwabhʉ. Bhakang'eha kosengera amasambwa, ganʉ bhaakʉrirɨ abheene kʉzahaabhu, zimpirya, zɨshabha, amabhwɨ nɨ ɨmitɨ. Amasambwa gayo gatakorora, gatakwigwa na gatakogenda.
21 Bhataatigirɨ ʉbhʉbhɨ bhu ukwita, kokora ʉbhʉrʉgi, ɨtaarʉ nu ubhwibhi.

10

Maraika wɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ ikisuuhu

1 Hanʉ gayo gaahitirɨ, nɨkarora maraika ʉwʉndɨ wʉ ʉbhʉnaja ariika kurwa mwisaarʉ. Maraika wuyo aarɨ iruguutiriirwɨ na amasaarʉ, ni igʉrʉ wu umutwɨ ryareho ritabhaasi ryi imbura. Ubhushʉ bhwazɨ bhwarɨ bhʉrabharya nchi iryʉbha, na amagʉrʉ gaazɨ gaarɨ ncha amarʉmbɨrʉ ganʉ gaakirɨ omorero.
2 Aarɨ anɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ ikisuuhu mokobhoko, kɨnʉ charɨ chigwirwɨ. Akiimɨɨrɨra ʉkʉgʉrʉ ku ubhuryʉ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyanza na kwʉ ʉbhʉmʉsi kʉʉsɨ ɨnyʉmu.
3 Akabhɨrɨkɨra kwiraka ncha ryɨ ɨɨka yɨnʉ ikuruma. Hanʉ maraika aabhirikiirɨ, ikirumo kɨkagarukirya kuruma manga muhungatɨ.
4 Hanʉ ibhirumo muhungatɨ bhiyo bhyarumirɨ, naarɨ nereenda kwandɨka ganʉ gaagambirwɨ ni ikirumo. Nawe nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaarʉ rɨrabhuga, "Amang'ana gi ikirumo gayo ʉtagaandɨka! Ni mbisi."
5 Akʉmara maraika wʉnʉ aarɨ imiiriirɨ ʉkʉgʉrʉ kʉmwɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyanza nʉ ʉkʉndɨ kʉʉsɨ ɨnyʉmu, akagorora okobhoko kwazɨ ku ubhuryʉ kwisaarʉ.
6 Akiirahɨra kuriina rya Mungu wʉnʉ akwikara kemerano, wʉnʉ aatɨɨmirɨ mwisaarʉ, kʉʉsɨ, mʉnyanza ni ibhityɨnyi bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ bhirimu. Akabhuga, "Ribhaga ryʉ ʉkʉrɨnda risiriri.
7 Hanʉ maraika wa muhungatɨ araateme rihembe ryazɨ, Mungu aramara amang'ana gaazɨ gɨ imbisi. Garamarwa chɨmbu aabharwaziirɨ abhahocha bhaazɨ abharʉʉtɨriri."
8 Neho riraka rirya kurwa mwisaarʉ rɨkambɨrɨkɨra kwikɨ, rɨkabhuga, "Nuujɨ kwa maraika wʉnʉ imiiriirɨ kʉgʉrʉ kʉmwɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨnyanza nʉ ʉkʉndɨ kʉʉsɨ ɨnyʉmu, ogegege mʉmabhoko gaazɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ ikisuuhu kirya, chahʉmbwirwɨ."
9 Mmbe nɨkamʉsabha, nɨkamʉsabha ang'ɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ ikisuuhu kirya, wʉʉsi akabhuga, "Nkɨnʉ hanʉ! Kegege ukiryɨ. Kumunywa gwazʉ kɨrabha kɨrazomeerera nchu ubhwʉkɨ, nawe kɨrakokorera ʉbhʉsʉngʉ mʉnda yaazʉ."
10 Nɨkagega ɨkɨtabhʉ ikisuuhu kirya kurwa mokobhoko kwa maraika wuyo, nɨkarya. Charɨ kɨrazomeerera nchu ubhwʉkɨ mumunywa gwanɨ, nawe hanʉ nakimiririɨ, nikiigwa ʉbhʉsʉngʉ.
11 Nɨkabhuurirwa, "Oreenderwa korootorera kwikɨ kwa bhamaraika bhaaru, zɨɨsɨ nzaru, ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyaru ni igʉrʉ wa abhatɨmi bhaaru."

11

Abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨrɨ bhabhɨrɨ bha Mungu

1 Neho nɨkahaabhwa rikʉrɨ rɨnʉ ryarɨ nchi ihimbʉ yo okorengekanirya. Nɨkabhuurirwa, "Nuujɨ orenge rihekaaru* rya Mungu na ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, na kʉbhara abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakosengera muyo.
2 Nawe ʉtarenga risikʉ rya rihekaaru rya Mungu, kʉ kʉbha ritigiirwɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatɨɨzɨ Mungu. Abhaatʉ bhanʉ nebho bhakʉtaza ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉrɨndu kwibhaga ryi imyɨri merongo ene nɨ ɨbhɨrɨ.
3 Inyʉʉsi nɨrabhaha umweya abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhaanɨ bhabhɨrɨ, nebho bhakorootorera zisikʉ ɨkɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ na magana abhɨrɨ na merongo ɨsaasabha, bhiibhʉhirɨ amagonera."†
4 Abhamɨnyɨɨkɨrɨri bhabhɨrɨ bhayo nɨ-mɨzɨyituuni ɨbhɨrɨ, ne ebhegero bhɨbhɨrɨ bhyʉ ʉkʉtɨɨku ɨbhɨmʉrɨ bhɨnʉ bhɨhaabhaho mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwʉ Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wʉnʉ akotema ɨɨsɨ.‡
5 Ʉmʉʉtʉ araageme kʉbhanyahaara, ariitwa no omorero gʉnʉ gukurwa kuminywa jabhʉ. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ areende kʉbhanyahaara, nɨmbu araakwɨ.

---

* **11:1** ***Rihekaaru***. Kʉmaragɨrɨra bhʉkʉng'u, rora Ikiniibhasa. † **11:3** ***Bhiibhʉhirɨ amagonera*** kwereken'ya ɨbhɨgʉngi. ‡ **11:4** Rora Zaakariya 4:1-14.

6 Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bharya, bhaana ubhunaja bhu ukugwata imbura itatweka, hanu bhakorootorera. Na ribhaga ryuryusi rinu bhareende, bharatura kuchura amanzi kubha amasaahi, no okoreeta amacha ge eteemwa yuyuusi muusi munu.
7 Hanu bhakumara kwerekeererya amang'ana ga Mungu, ugutyinyi gunu gukurwa momorero gwa nyaari, gurabhiitan'ya. Gurabhahiza na gurabhiita.
8 Ibhitundu bhya abhaminyiikiriri bhayo, bhirahindira kunzira ikuru yu urubhiri urukuru, runu Umukuru waabhu abhambirwi kumusarabha. Eteemwa yu urubhiri ruyo yangi yu urubhiri rwa Sodoma ni iisi ya Miisiri.
9 Abhaatu bhi ibhishoko bhyusi, bhi ibhigambu bhyusi, bha abhahiiri bhuusi ni ibhyaru bhyusi, bhararora ibhitundu bhya abhaminyiikiriri bhibhiri bhirya siku isatu ni itinika. Atareeho umuutu wunu ariisiririibhwi kubhabhiika.
10 Uruku rwa abhaminyiikiriri bhayo rurakora abhaatu kuusi bhazomerwe, na bhakore inyangi na kwihaana imibhanu. Bharakorabhu ku kubha abhaminyiikiriri bharya bhakanyaacha bhukung'u abhaatu bhanu bhatiisiriiryi Mungu kuusi.
11 Hanu zisiku isatu ni itinika ziyo zaahitiri, Mungu akabhahumbutira umwika gwu ubhuhuru, bhakiimiirira. Bhuusi bhanu bhaabharuuzi, bhakuubhaha bhukung'u.
12 Abhaminyiikiriri bhabhiri bhayo, bhakiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwisaaru rirabhuga, "Muuzi igura inu!" Neho bhakatiira kuja mwisaaru, bhari mumasaaru, inu abhabhisa bhaabhu bharabharoreerera.
13 Ribhaga riyoriyo, iisi ikarigita bhukung'u, na yimwi yi ikumi ya ahagero hu urubhiri rwusi ikasarika. Abhaatu bhikwi muhungati bhakakwa kukirigitu kiyo, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhasaagiri bhakuubhaha, bhakakumya Mungu wa mwisaaru.
14 Mmbe, amacha ga kabhiri gahitiri, amacha ga katatu gari haguhi kuuza.

Maraika wa muhungati aratema rihembe ryazi

15 Neho maraika wa muhungati wurya, akatema rihembe ryazi. Naatu nikiigwa amaraka mwisaaru, ganu gakubhuga,
"~~U~~bhutimi bhwu ukukangata iisi
bhugwatirwi nu ~~U~~mukuru wiitu,
na Kiriisitu§ waazi, wunu amurubhwiri kutuurya abhaatu.
~~U~~mutimi wuyo arakangata kemerano."
16 Neho abhakaruka merongo ibhiri na bhane bhanu bhaari bhiikiiri kubhitumbi bhyabhu mubhutangi bhwa Mungu, bhakagwa mumaguru bharasengera Mungu,
17 bharabhuga,
"Turakumya ~~U~~mukuru Mungu wu ~~U~~bhunaja Bhwusi,
wunu oreho na waari kubhaho.
~~U~~kuriiri ubhunaja bhwazu ubhukuru
na nangu ugwatiriiri icharu.
18 Abhaatu bhanu bhatiisiriiryi, bhakakwigatanira,
nawe ribhaga ryu ukurihan'ya rihikiri.
Nangu ni ribhaga ryu ukutuha abhahocha bhaazu, abharuutiriri,
na abharindu bhaazu bhuusi bhanu bhagungiryi,
abhasuuhu kubhakuru.
Na neryo ribhaga ryu ukuricha abhaatu bhuusi bhanu bhakusarya iisi."
19 Akumara ikisiku cha rihekaaru rya Mungu kwisaaru kikiigurwa. Risandiku ryu ~~U~~bhuragi,* rikarorekana munyumba yiyo. Nikarora imibharyu na nikiigwa umuparuku gwu urukubha. Iisi ikarigita ni imbura yo omosoke umukuru ikatweka.

12

~~U~~mukari no ogozoka

1 Akumara kikarorekana ichirikin'yu kikuru kwisaaru. Kwari nu umukari wunu aakundikiriibhwi iryubha, nu umwiri gwari guri iyaasi wa amaguru gaazi. Na kumutwi gwazi aari ni ikirungu cha zenzota ikumi ni ibhiri.
2 ~~U~~mukari wuyo aari arituhiri, hanu aaraariri kwituuran'ya ubhusungu bhukamurya, akarira.
3 Akumara kikarorekana ichirikin'yu ikindi kwisaaru. Rora, gwareho ogozoka gukuru gubhiriiri, ryari ni imitwi muhungati na zehembe ikumi, ni imitwi jusi jari ni ibhirungu.

---

§ **11:15** ***Kiriisitu***. Kumaragirira bhukung'u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

* **11:19** Rora Kuhuruka 25:10-22; Abhiibhuraaniya 9:4-5.

4 Ʉmʉkɨra gwaryo gʉkakwesa yɨmwɨ yi isatʉ ya zenzota za kwisaarʉ, na kozerekera kʉʉsɨ. Ogozoka guyo gukiimɨɨrɨra mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ aarɨ haguhɨ kwitʉʉran'ya, korereke hanʉ akwitʉʉran'ya, gʉmɨrɨ umwana waazɨ.
5 Akʉmara ʉmʉkari akiibhʉra umwana wi ikisubhɨ, umwana wuyo arakangata ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi kuhimbʉ yi ichʉma. Umwana wuyo akasaakurwa, akahirwa kwa Mungu kukitumbɨ chazɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi.
6 Ʉmʉkari wuyo akang'osera kʉkibhara, ahagero hanʉ haakʉrirwɨ na Mungu, korereke iyo amutugɨ kwa sikʉ kɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ na magana abhɨrɨ na merongo ɨsaasabha.
7 Neho rɨkatanga riihɨ mwisaarʉ. Maraika ʉmʉkʉrʉ, wʉnʉ akubhirikirwa Mikaɨri, hamwɨmwɨ na bhamaraika bhaazɨ, bhakiitana no ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwɨ.
8 Nawe ogozoka na bhamaraika bhaagwɨ bhakahizwa na bhakaheebhwa kurwa mwisaarʉ.
9 Ogozoka guyo gwɨ ɨkarɨ gʉrabhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwɨ Shɨtaani, rɨnʉ rihaakangirirya ɨɨsɨ yʉʉsi, rɨkarekerwa kuhika kʉʉsɨ hamwɨmwɨ na bhamaraika bhaagwɨ.
10 Akʉmara nikiigwa riraka ikʉrʉ kurwa mwisaarʉ rɨrabhuga,
"Nangʉ ubhutuuribhwa bhuhikirɨ
na zinguru nʉ ʉbhʉtɨmi bhwa Mungu wɨɨtʉ
nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwa Kiriisitʉ waazɨ,
kʉ kʉbha arɨkɨɨrwɨ haasɨ ʉmʉgambi wa abhiisirirya abhakɨndichɨtʉ,
wʉnʉ akʉbhagamba mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa Mungu wɨɨtʉ ubhutikʉ nu umwise.
11 Nangʉ abhakɨndichɨtʉ bhahiziri kʉmasaahɨ gɨ Ɨking'ʉndu cha Mungu,
na kʉng'ana yo obhomenyeekererya bhʉnʉ bhaabhuruushiryɨ,
kʉ kʉbha bhatarʉʉzɨ ubhwera bhu ubhwɨkari bhwabhʉ,
bhakiihurucha nʉʉrʉ kukwa.
12 Kʉgayo mozomerwe,
imwɨ risaarʉ na bhanʉ mukwikaramu.
Horeera kʉʉsɨ nɨ ɨnyanza,
kʉ kʉbha Shɨtaani iikirɨ kʉbhaniimwɨ,
anʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ kʉ kʉbha aminyirɨ zisikʉ zaazɨ zɨsaagirɨ suuhu."
13 Hanʉ ogozoka gwarʉʉzɨ gʉtaashibhwɨ kʉʉsɨ, gʉkatuna ʉmʉkari wurya ɨtʉʉrɨɨn'yɨ umwana wi ikisubhɨ.
14 Nawe ʉmʉkari wuyo akahaabhwa amapapa abhɨrɨ ncha gɨ ɨmatʉʉnyi ɨkʉrʉ, korereke abhururukɨ ajɨ kʉkibhara, kore no ogozoka. Iyo aratugwa kwa sikʉ kɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ na magana abhɨrɨ na merongo ɨsaasabha.
15 Ogozoka gʉkahurucha amanzi maaru nchɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ kurwa mumunywa gwaryo, korereke ʉmʉkari wuyo agegwe nɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ kiyo.
16 Nawe ɨɨsɨ ɨkasakirya ʉmʉkari wuyo, ikiiyigʉra nchu umunywa, ɨkamɨra amanzi gɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ ganʉ gaahurukirɨ kurwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka.
17 Ogozoka gukiigatanɨra bhʉkʉng'u ʉmʉkari wuyo, gʉkarweho, gʉkaja kokora riihɨ na abhaana bhʉ ʉmʉkari wuyo bhanʉ bhasaagirɨ. Abhaana bhayo, nɨ-bhanʉ bhakwigwa amaswaja ga Mungu na kʉbha no obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yɨɨsu.
18 Mmbe, ogozoka gukiimɨɨrɨra rusizʉ wɨ ɨnyanza.

13

Ugutyɨnyi gwʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ

1 Akʉmara nɨkarora ugutyɨnyi gʉrahʉrʉka mʉnyanza. Gwarɨ guuni imitwɨ muhungatɨ na zehembe ikumi, zehembe zʉʉsɨ zaarɨ nɨ ɨbhɨrʉngʉ. Imitwɨ jʉsi jarɨ jandikirwɨ iriina ryo okorega Mungu.
2 Ugutyɨnyi gʉnʉ narʉʉzɨ gwarɨ gutuubhɨɨnɨ ne engwe, nawe amagʉrʉ gaagwɨ gaarɨ ncha gi idubhu nu umunywa gwazɨ gwarɨ ncha gwɨ ɨika. Ogozoka gurya gʉkaha ugutyɨnyi amanaga gaaryʉ, ikitumbɨ chazɨ chɨ ɨkɨtimi nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwaru.
3 Umutwɨ gʉmwɨ gu ugutyɨnyi gwarɨ nʉ ʉrʉgʉma rwu ukukwa, nawe ʉrʉgʉma ruyo rʉkahora! Ɨkagirya ɨɨsɨ yʉʉsi ɨkarʉgʉʉra ugutyɨnyi guyo na kugutuna.
4 Na bhakasengera ogozoka, kʉ kʉbha gwagʉhɨɨrɨ ugutyɨnyi guyo ʉbhʉnaja bhwago. Naatu bhakasengera ugutyɨnyi guyo bharabhuga, "Ni wɨɨwɨ atuubhɨɨnɨ nu ugutyɨnyi gʉnʉ? Naatu nɨ-wɨɨwɨ akʉtʉra kugwitan'ya?"
5 Akʉmara ugutyɨnyi gʉkahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja bhu ukwiheema na kʉgamba amang'ana go okorega Mungu. Gʉkahaabhwa naatu kʉkangata imyɨri merongo ene nɨ ɨbhɨrɨ.
6 Ugutyɨnyi gʉkatanga korega Mungu na kʉtʉka iriina ryazɨ, ahagero hanʉ akwikara na bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhakwikara kwisaarʉ.

7 Gʉkahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja bhwo kokora riihɨ na abharɨndu bha Mungu na kʉbhahiza. Gʉkahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉkangata abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi, bha abhahiiri bhʉʉsi, bhi ibhishoko bhyʉsi na bhɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyʉsi.
8 Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi ɨɨsɨ ngima bharasengera ugutyɨnyi guyo, kuruushaku bhanʉ amariina gaabhʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉkitabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru kwɨma ɨɨsɨ ɨkɨiri kubhumbwa. Ɨkɨtabhʉ kɨnʉ ni-chɨ Ɨkɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu kɨnʉ kisinzirwɨ.
9 Wʉ ʉkʉtwɨ, iitegeerere.
10 Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ nɨ-wa kutuurwa mozemboko,
aratuurwa.
Arɨɨbhɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ nɨ-wa kwitwa na risabha,
ariitwa na risabha.
Hayo neho abharɨndu bha Mungu bhakwenderwa bhiigumiriryɨ nu ubhwisirirya.

Ugutyɨnyi gwa kabhɨrɨ

11 Nɨkarora ugutyɨnyi ʉgʉndɨ gʉratiira kurwa kʉʉsɨ. Ugutyɨnyi guyo gwarɨ na zehembe ibhɨrɨ suuhu ncha zɨ ɨkɨng'ʉndu, nawe riraka ryaryo ryarɨ ncha ryo ogozoka.
12 Gʉkahokerya ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉsi bhwu ugutyɨnyi gwe embere. Ugutyɨnyi gwa kabhɨrɨ guyo gʉkahatɨka abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhɨ ɨɨsɨ bhasengere ugutyɨnyi gwe embere gʉnʉ gwarɨ nʉ ʉrʉgʉma rwu ukukwa rʉnʉ rwahʉrirɨ.
13 Ugutyɨnyi gwa kabhɨrɨ guyo gʉkakora ɨbhɨsigʉ bhi ibhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ, na kugirya omorero kwika kurwa mwisaarʉ kuhika kʉʉsɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa abhaatʉ.
14 Kubhyɨrɨkɨn'yʉ bhɨnʉ aahɨɨrwɨ kokora igʉrʉ wu ugutyɨnyi gwe embere, gʉkakangirirya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhɨ ɨɨsɨ. Gʉkabhʉʉrira abhaatʉ bhabhaazɨ risambwa ryʉ ʉkʉsʉʉka ugutyɨnyi gwe embere gʉnʉ gwanyahaarirwɨ na risabha, nawe gʉkang'eha kwikara.
15 Akʉmara ugutyɨnyi gwa kabhɨrɨ gʉkahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja bhwo okohemberera umwika gwʉ ʉbhʉhʉru mwisambwa, korereke gobhone kʉgamba na kokora bhiitwɨ, bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bhaangirɨ kogosengera.
16 Ugutyɨnyi gwa kabhɨrɨ gʉkasing'iirirya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, abhakʉrʉ na abhasuuhu, abhaniibhi na abhahabhɨ, bhu ubhwiyagaaruri na bhambʉʉsa, bhabhaaswɨ ʉrʉkaamʉ kokobhoko ku ubhuryʉ, hamwɨ kubhishʉshʉ bhyu ubhushʉ bhwabhʉ.
17 Naatu ʉmʉʉtʉ arɨɨtamɨ kʉbhaaswa ʉrʉkaamʉ atakʉtʉra kʉgʉra hamwɨ kugurya. Ʉrʉkaamʉ ruyo ni-riina ryu ugutyɨnyi gwe embere, hamwɨ ekerengo cha zɨnamba zi iriina ryazɨ.*
18 Ring'ana rɨnʉ rereenda ubhwʉbhʉʉri. Wa amang'ɨini aratʉra kwobhoora enzobhooro ya zɨnamba zu ugutyɨnyi guyo, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-namba zi iriina ryʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ. Endengo yaazɨ nɨ-magana asaasabha na merongo ɨsaasabha nɨ ɨsaasabha.

14

Ɨkɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu na abhaatʉ bhaazɨ 144,000

1 Neho nɨkarekera amɨɨsʉ, nɨkarora Ɨkɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu chimiiriirɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨgʉrʉ cha Sayuuni hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ 144,000. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaarɨ bhaandikirwɨ kubhishʉshʉ bhyu ubhushʉ iriina ryɨ Ɨkɨng'ʉndu ni iriina rya Wiisɨ.
2 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaarʉ nchʉ ʉkʉhɨrira kwɨ ɨkɨtaarʉ, na ncha ryʉ ʉrʉkʉbha. Riraka riyo niigwirɨ ryarɨ ncha riraka rya abhatɨmi bhe ebhereere, bhakotema ebhereere bhyabhʉ.
3 Abhaatʉ 144,000 bhayo, bhaarɨ bhiimiiriirɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi, na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhene bhirya bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru na abhakaruka merongo ɨbhɨrɨ na bhane bharya. Bhaarɨ bharɨɨmba iryɨmbʉ riihya, atareeho ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aanagiryɨ kwɨga iryɨmbʉ riyo, kuruushaku abhaatʉ 144,000, bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhasabhwirwɨ kurwa kʉʉsɨ.
4 Abhaatʉ bhayo bhataabhɨngirɨ, kʉ kʉbha bhaarɨ bhakɨɨrɨ kʉtaara na mʉkari. Bhanʉ nebho bhakutuna Ɨkɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu hʉhʉʉsi hanʉ kikuja. Bhaguriibhwɨ gatɨ wa abhaatʉ abhandɨ, bhakabha bhe embere kuhurukibhwa ikimweso kwa Mungu nɨ Ɨkɨng'ʉndu.
5 Nebho bhakɨɨrɨ kʉgamba rʉrɨmɨ, na bhataana isoro ryʉryʉsi.

Maraika bhatatʉ bharahurucha amang'ana ga Mungu

6 Akʉmara nɨkarora maraika ʉwʉndɨ arabhururuka gatɨgatɨ wa risaarʉ. Maraika wuyo aarɨ anɨ Ɨng'ana Ɨnzʉmu ya kemerano, kurwazɨra abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakwikara kʉʉsɨ, abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi, bhɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyʉsi, bhi ibhishoko bhyʉsi na abhahiiri bhʉʉsi.
7 Akagamba kwiraka ikʉrʉ, "Mosengere Mungu na kumukumya, kʉ kʉbha ribhaga ryɨ ɨtinɨrʉ yaazɨ rihikiri. Mosengere wʉnʉ aatɨimirɨ risaarʉ, ɨɨsɨ, ɨnyanza nɨ ɨbhɨsiɨzɨ bhya amanzi."

* **13:17** KuKigiriki amaandikʉ gʉʉsɨ gaarɨ ne enzobhooro ya zɨnamba zaku.

8 Akʉmara maraika wa kabhɨrɨ akabhata, arabhuga, “Rugwirɨ, rugwirɨ ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉkʉrʉ rwa Bhaabhɨiri, kʉ kʉbha nerwe rwanywɨshiryɨ ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi amarwa gaazɨ, bhagwatirwɨ ne ebhoono ɨhaari yɨ ɨtaarʉ yaazɨ.”
9 Neho maraika ʉwʉndɨ wa katatʉ akabhata, aragamba kwiraka ikʉrʉ, “Ʉmʉʉtʉ araasengere ugutyɨnyi guyo na risambwa ryaku, na kutuurirwa ʉrʉkaamʉ kukishʉshʉ chazɨ, hamwɨ kokobhoko kwazɨ,
10 ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aranywa amarwa gʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu. Amarwa ganʉ gatɨirwɨ mokekombe chʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwazɨ, ganʉ gatasanganiibhwɨ na amanzi. Ʉmʉʉtʉ wuyo aranyaakibhwa momorero ʉmʉhaari nʉ ʉbhʉbhʉrʉgʉtɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwa bhamaraika abharɨndu na mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwɨ Ɨkɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu.
11 Umwʉki gwo omorero guyo gʉkʉbhanyaacha gʉhaatiira ɨgʉrʉ kemerano. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhatakwoyeera ubhutikʉ nu umwise, kʉ kʉbha bhakasengera ugutyɨnyi guyo na risambwa ryaku na koteerwa iriina ryagwe.”
12 Nangʉ ereenderwa abharɨndu bha Mungu bhanʉ bhakugwata amaswaja ga Mungu na kwisirirya Yɨisu, bhabhɨ nu ubhwigumirirya.
13 Nikiigwa riraka kurwa mwisaarʉ, rɨrabhuga, “Yaandɨka, hakɨriku abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakukwa kwɨma nangwɨnʉ ɨnʉ bhiisiriiryɨ Yɨisu.”
Akʉmara Ekoro ɨkabhuga, “Bhabhone kwoyeera kurwa mʉzɨnyaakʉ zaabhʉ, kʉ kʉbha amahocha gaabhʉ garahirana nabhʉ.”

Amagesa gɨ ɨisɨ

14 Akʉmara nɨkarora risaarʉ iryɨrʉ, ɨgʉrʉ wa risaarʉ riyo aarɨ iikɨirɨ ʉmʉʉtʉ nchu Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ.* Aarɨ ibhʉhirɨ ɨkirʉngʉ chɨ ɨzahaabhu kumutwɨ gwazɨ, ɨnʉ agwatiriirɨ rimoorero iryʉgɨ mokobhoko kwazɨ.
15 Na maraika ʉwʉndɨ akahʉrʉka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaarʉ, akoongera riraka akabhʉʉrira wʉnʉ aarɨ iikɨirɨ ɨgʉrʉ wa risaarʉ, “Tʉʉra rimoorero ryazʉ ogese, kʉ kʉbha ibhyakurya bhya kʉʉsɨ bhɨkʉng’irɨ, ribhaga ryo okogesa rihikirɨ.”
16 Neho wurya iikɨirɨ ɨgʉrʉ wa risaarʉ akataasha rimoorero ryazɨ kʉʉsɨ, akagesa amagesa gɨ ɨisɨ ngima.
17 Akʉmara maraika ʉwʉndɨ akahʉrʉka kurwa mwihekaaru kwisaarʉ, ewe aarɨ agwatiriirɨ rimoorero iryʉgɨ.
18 Akahʉrʉka maraika ʉwʉndɨ kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso, ewe aarɨ ariimɨirɨrira omorero. Akoongera riraka, akabhʉʉrira maraika wa rimoorero iryʉgɨ, “Tʉʉra rimoorero ryazʉ iryʉgɨ, utwɨ imisumʉ jɨ ɨmɨzabhiibhu jɨ ɨisɨ, kʉ kʉbha imisumʉ gɨnʉgirɨ.”
19 Neho maraika wuyo akataasha rimoorero ryazɨ, akatwa zɨzabhiibhu zɨ ɨisɨ, akazɨtʉʉra mokegero ɨkɨkʉrʉ chu ukumitɨra zɨzabhiibhu. Ekegero kiyo kereereken’ya ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu.
20 Zɨzabhiibhu zɨkamitwa mokegero ɨgʉtʉ wʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉkʉrʉ. Zɨkahurucha amasaahɨ, na amasaahɨ gayo gakabha ɨkɨtaarʉ ɨkɨrɨihu. Ʉbhʉrɨihu bhwazɨ bhwarɨ matambʉka 300,000 nu ubhwina bhwangɨ okobhoko kʉmwɨ ni ɨtɨnɨka.

15

Iryɨmbʉ ryɨ Ɨkɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu na Musa

1 Nɨkarekera amɨisʉ nɨkarora ichɨrɨkɨn’yʉ ɨkɨndɨ kwisaarʉ. Charɨ kɨkʉrʉ na chʉ ʉkʉrʉgʉʉra. Bhamaraika muhungatɨ bhaarɨ bha amacha muhungatɨ ga mʉtɨnɨrʉ. Amacha gayo gaarɨ gamarirɨ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu.
2 Akʉmara nɨkarora ekegero kɨnʉ charɨ nchɨ ɨnyanza ye ekerore kɨnʉ kɨsangɨinwɨ no omorero. Na rusizʉ hayo haarɨ hiimiiriirɨ abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhahiziɨ ugutyɨnyi gurya, risambwa ryagwe, hamwɨmwɨ ne ekerengo cha zɨnamba zi iriina ryazɨ. Abhaatʉ bhayo bhaarɨ bhagwatiriirɨ ebhereere mʉmabhoko gaabhʉ chɨmbu bhaarɨ bhahɨirwɨ na Mungu korereke bhamosengere.
3 Bhaarɨ bharɨimba iryɨmbʉ rya Musa omohocha wa Mungu nɨ Ɨkɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu, bharabhuga,

“Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja Bhwʉsi,
amahocha gaazʉ nɨ-makʉrʉ na ga amateemo.
Awɨ naawɨ Ʉmʉtɨmi wi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi,
na zɨnzɨra zaazʉ ne ze eheene na za amaheene.
4 Ʉmʉkʉrʉ, nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ atakukukumya?
Nɨ-wɨɨwɨ wʉnʉ atakukurya iriina ryazʉ?

* **14:14** ***Umwana wʉ Ʉmʉʉtʉ***. Kʉmaragirɨra bhʉkʉng’u, rora Ikiniibhasa.

Awi aumwene naawi umurindu.
Abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi bharaaza kokosengera,
ku kubha amahocha gaazu ge eheene gararorekana habhwiru."

Amabhakuri muhungati gu ubhururu bhwa Mungu

5 Gakahita gayo, nikarekera amiisu nikarora rihekaaru rigwirwi mwisaaru, ribhuru ryu ubhuminyiikiriri bhwu ukubhaho kwa Mungu.
6 Bhamaraika muhungati bha amacha muhungati bharya bhakarwa muyo. Bhaari bhiibhuhiri zengebho zinzumu nziru zu ukubharya, bhiiyibhuhiryi emekena ji izahaabhu kubhikubha bhyabhu.
7 Kimwi cha bhene bhyu ubhuhuru bhirya, kikabhaha bhamaraika bhuusi muhungati bhirya ibhakuri yi izahaabhu, rinu ryizwiri ubhururu bhwa Mungu, wunu akwikara kemerano.
8 Mwihekaaru, hakiizura umwuki gunu gwagiriibhwi nu ubhugungu bhwa Mungu nu ubhunaja bhwazi. Atareeho wunu akutura kusikira mwihekaaru kuhika amacha gayo muhungati ga bhamaraika bharya, hanu gakusira.

16

1 Akumara nikiigwa riraka ikuru kurwa mwihekaaru rikabhuurira bhamaraika muhungati bharya, "Muji mwitiri kuusi mabhakuri muhungati gu ubhururu bhwa Mungu."
2 Maraika we embere akaja, akiitira ibhakuri yaazi. Hayohayo, abhaatu bhuusi bhu urukaamu rwu ugutyinyi na bhanu bhaasingiiri risambwa ryazi, bhakabha na amahuti amabhi.
3 Neho maraika wa kabhiri wuusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi munyanza. Amanzi gakabha amasaahi ncha amasaahi gi ikitundu, ni ibhityinyi bhyusi ibhihuru munyanza bhikakwa.
4 Neho maraika wa katatu wuusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi mukitaaru ni ikisiizi cha amanzi, na amanzi guusi gakiichura gakabha amasaahi.
5 Akumara nikiigwa maraika umwimiiririri wa amanzi, arabhuga,
"Mungu Umurindu, waareho na wunu oreho,
awi ne-we eheene,
na zitiniru zaazu zinu, ne-ze eheene.
6 Ku kubha abhaatu abhabhi bhayo bhakiitira
ikisaahi cha abharindu bhaazu na abharuutiriri bhaazu,
naawi Umukuru ubhahiiri amasaahi bhanywi.
Inyaaku yiyo neyo bhakwenderwa!"
7 Neho nikiigwa riraka kurwa ahagero hu ukuhurukirya ikimweso rirabhuga,
"Umukuru Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi,
zitiniru zaazu ne-ze eheene na za amaheene."
8 Neho maraika wa kane akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kuryubha. Iryubha rikahaabhwa ubhunaja bhu ukwocha abhaatu komorero gwaryo.
9 Abhaatu bhakuukibhwa kibhi bhukung'u. Bhakatuka Mungu, ku kubha aari nu ubhunaja iguru wa amacha ganu, nawe bhataatigiri ubhubhi na bhataamukumiryi.
10 Neho maraika wa kataanu akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitumbi chu ubhutimi bhwu ugutyinyi. Rogendo rumwi ikiirimya kikakundikirya ubhutimi bhwazi na abhaatu bhakaruma zindimi zaabhu kubhusungu.
11 Bhakatuka Mungu wa mwisaaru ku kubha yu ubhusungu bhuhaari na amahuti amabhi gaabhu. Nuurubhu bhataatigiri ubhubhi bhwabhu.
12 Neho maraika wa kasaasabha wuusi akiitira ibhakuri yaazi kukitaaru ikikuru cha Ifuraati, amanzi gakuuma, korereke inzira ekorebhwi kubhatimi bha kurwa ruguru.
13 Neho nikarora amasambwa amabhi atatu ganu gatuubhiini ni ibhyura, gakarwa mumunywa gwo ogozoka, na mumunywa gwu ugutyinyi, na mumunywa gwu umuruutiriri wu ururimi wurya.*
14 Amasambwa ganu gaari nu ubhunaja bhwo okokora ibhyirikin'yu, ne emeremo jagu ni-kuja kubhatimi bhuusi kuusi kubhabhiringa iguru wa riihi urusiku urukuru rwa Mungu wu Ubhunaja Bhwusi.
15 Umukuru Yiisu arabhuga, "Morore! Niraaza nchu umwibhi. Hakiriku wunu atingiziri abhanwiri zengebho zaazi korereke ataaza kogenda tuuhu na kusuuka."
16 Mmbe amasambwa gayo gakabhiringira abhatimi bhuusi na abhasirikari bhaabhu ahagero hanu kuKiibhuraaniya hakubhirikirwa Harimagiduuni.

---

* **16:13** ~~*Umuruutiriri wu ururimi wurya*~~, ni-gutyinyi gwa kabhiri, gunu gukahuruka kurwa kuusi ne emeremo jagwi jari kurimirya abhaatu na amang'ana gaagwi. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 13:11-15.

17 Neho maraika wa muhungatɨ akiitɨra ɨbhakuri yaazɨ kʉmʉkama. Na niinyɨ nikiigwa riraka ikʉrʉ kurwa kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi cha rihekaaru, rɨrabhuga, “Gʉʉsi gasiriri!”

18 Hakabha na zɨmbaryʉ, ɨmɨbhagatyʉ jʉ ʉrʉkʉbha, nɨ ɨɨsɨ ɨkarigita bhʉkʉng’u. Ikirigitʉ kiyo charɨ kɨkʉrʉ kʉkira bhyʉsi kwɨma ukubhumbwa kʉmʉʉtʉ.

19 Neho ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉkʉrʉ rwa Bhaabhɨɨri rʉkatwanɨkana mbaara isatʉ na zɨmbɨri zɨkʉrʉ zi ibhyarʉ zɨkasarɨka zʉʉsi. Kwɨbhu Mungu akahiita ʉbhʉsarya bhwʉsi bhwa Bhaabhɨɨri, akarunywɨsha ekekombe chi idivaayi yʉ ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwazɨ ʉbhʉkʉrʉ.

20 Ikirigitʉ kirya kɨkagirya amaginga gʉʉsi gakang’osa, nɨ ɨbhɨgʉrʉ bhyʉsi bhɨtaarʉrɨkɨɨnɨ kwikɨ.

21 Imbura yo omosoke ɨkatweka. Omosoke muritʉ ncha kirʉ merongo ɨtaanʉ kwa gʉmwɨ, gʉkagwɨra abhaatʉ kurwa kwisaarʉ. Abhaatʉ bhakatʉka Mungu igʉrʉ wa amacha gi imbura ya amabhwɨ, kʉ kʉbha gaarɨ amacha amabhɨ bhʉkʉng’u.

17

Umusimbɨ rikʉʉrɨira ni-gutyɨnyi gubhiriiri

1 Wʉmwɨ wa bhamaraika muhungatɨ bhanʉ bhaarɨ na amabhakuri garya akaaza ɨwaanɨ, akambʉʉrira, “Nauzɨ, nɨrakwerecha ɨtɨnɨrʉ yu umusimbɨ rikʉʉrɨira wurya ikɨɨrɨ igʉrʉ wa amanzi amaaru.

2 Akasaanwa na abhatɨmi bhɨ ɨɨsɨ na abhaatʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ bhagwatirwɨ nɨ ɨtaarʉ yaazɨ.”

3 Neho Ekoro ya Mungu ɨkanyiikira, maraika akankangata, akanhicha kʉkɨbhara. Hanʉ nahikirɨ iyo, nɨkarora ʉmʉkari ikɨɨrɨ igʉrʉ wu ugutyɨnyi ugubhiriiri. Ugutyɨnyi gwarɨ ni imitwɨ muhungatɨ na zehembe ikumi. Gwarɨ gwizwirɨ amariina maaru go okorega Mungu.

4 Ʉmʉkari wuyo aarɨ ibhʉhirɨ zengebho za zambaraawɨ ni imbiriiri. Na aarɨ ikʉnzirɨ nɨ ɨzahaabhu, amabhwɨ gu ubhwera ni iruuru. Kokobhoko kwazɨ, aarɨ agwatiriirɨ ekekombe chɨ ɨzahaabhu kɨnʉ charɨ chizwirɨ amiigatan’yʉ ne ebhegero ibhibhuruuru bhyɨ ɨtaarʉ yaazɨ.

5 Kukishʉshʉ chazɨ ryarɨ ryandikirwɨ iriina rɨnʉ enzobhooro yaku yaarɨ yiibhisirɨ. Iriina iryene nɨ-rɨnʉ,

ƲRƲBHɪRI ƲRƲKƲRƲ RWA BHAABHɪɪRI
UNINA ABHASIMBɪ
NA AMIIGATAN’YƲ Gɪ ɪɪSɪ.

6 Nɨkarora ʉmʉkari wuyo agwatirwɨ amasaahɨ ga abharɨndu bha Mungu bhanʉ bhiitirwɨ kʉ kʉbha yo okomenyeekererya Yɨɨsu. Hanʉ namʉrʉʉzɨ, nɨkarʉgʉʉra bhʉkʉng’u.

7 Nawe maraika wurya akambuurya, “Kwakɨ uruguuriri? Nɨrakʉbhʉʉrira imbisi yʉ ʉmʉkari wʉnʉ nu ugutyɨnyi gʉnʉ gokomogega, gʉnʉ guni imitwɨ muhungatɨ na zehembe ikumi.

8 Ugutyɨnyi guyo warʉʉzɨ gwarɨ gʉhʉru, nawe nangʉ gukuurɨ. Nangʉ gʉrɨ haguhɨ kurwa mwirʉʉma rya nyaari, nawe Mungu araguricha. Abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bha kʉʉsɨ bhanʉ amariina gaabhʉ gataandikirwɨ mʉkɨtabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru kwɨma okoteemwa kʉʉsɨ, bharaʉgʉʉra korora ugutyɨnyi gʉnʉ ɨkarɨ gwareeho, akʉmara gʉkakwa nawe guhumbukirɨ kwikɨ.

9 “Ring’ana rɨnʉ rereenda ubhwʉbhʉʉri. Imitwɨ muhungatɨ giyo warʉʉzɨ giriimɨɨrɨrira ɨbhɨgʉrʉ muhungatɨ bhɨnʉ ʉmʉkari wurya aarɨ ikariiri.

10 Kwikɨ imitwɨ muhungatɨ giriimɨɨrɨrira abhatɨmi muhungatɨ. Abhatɨmi bhataanʉ bhagwirɨ, wʉmwɨ arakangata nʉ ʉwʉndɨ arakangata ibhaga rɨndɨ. Ʉmʉtɨmi hanʉ akuuza, arakangata kwibhaga isuuhubhu.

11 Nu ugutyɨnyi gʉnʉ gwarɨ guriikara nawe gʉkakwa, nɨ-mʉtɨmi wa kanaanɨ. Wuyo wʉʉsi nɨ-wʉmwɨ waho wa abhatɨmi muhungatɨ bharya, nawe Mungu aramuricha kwikɨ.

12 “Zehembe ikumi zirya warʉʉzɨ, nɨ-bhatɨmi ikumi bhanʉ bhakɨɨrɨ kʉkangata. Bhanʉ bhʉʉsi bharahaabhwa ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉkangata hamwɨmwɨ nu ugutyɨnyi guyo, nawe kwibhaga ryɨ ɨɨsa yɨmwɨbhu.

13 Abhatɨmi ikumi bhayo bharabha nu ubhwɨndi bhʉmwɨ, bharaha ugutyɨnyi guyo ʉbhʉkʉrʉ bhwabhʉ nʉ ʉbhʉnaja bhwabhʉ bhwʉsi.

14 Bharagwatana naryʉ kokora riihɨ nɨ Ɨking’ʉndu cha Mungu. Nawe Ɨking’ʉndu cha Mungu kɨrabhahiza, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-Mʉkʉrʉ wa abhakʉrʉ nʉ Ʉmʉtɨmi wa abhatɨmi. Na bhanʉ bharɨ hamwɨmwɨ neewe nɨ-bhanʉ bhaabhirikiirwɨ na korobhorwa na nɨ-bharonge.”

15 Akʉmara maraika akambʉʉrira, arabhuga, “Amanzi garya warʉʉzɨ hayo umusimbɨ wurya ikɨɨrɨ, gariimɨɨrɨrira amaribhita gɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ bhyʉsi, ibhishoko bhyʉsi ni ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi.

16 Zehembe ikumi zɨnʉ warʉʉzɨ nu ugutyɨnyi gurya, bhiyo bhɨrabhiihirirwa umusimbɨ wuyo. Bhɨragega ebhegero bhyazɨ bhyʉsi na kumutiga tʉʉhʉ. Bhɨramuryaku zɨnyama na amasaajʉ bhɨragaricha no omorero.

17 Mungu umwene abhakurири bhabhi kiina kimwi, na koha ugutyinyi guyo ubhunaja
bhwabhu bhwu ukukangata, kuhika hanu garya Mungu aagambiri gakorwe.
18 Umukari wurya waruuzi, ariimiiriрira urubhiri urukuru runu rukukangata abhatimi
bhuusi bhi iisi."

18

Urubhiri rwa Bhaabhiiri rugwiri

1 Hanu gayo gaahitiri, nikarekera amiisu nikarora maraika uwundi ariika kurwa
mwisaaru. Aari nu ubhunaja bhukuru, ni iisi ikabhanza nu ubhwiru bhwazi.
2 Akatiirya riraka ikuru bhukung'u, arabhuga,
"Rugwiri! Urubhiri urukuru rwa Bhaabhiiri* rugwiri!
Nangu rubhiiri ni-hagero hu ukwibhisa
zeteemwa zuusi za amasambwa.
Rubhiiri ni-hagero hi ibhinyunyi ibhibhuruuru bhyu ukwigatan'ya.
3 Rugwiri ku kubha abhaatu bhi ibhyaru bhyusi
bhakanywa amarwa gaazi,
bhagwatirwi ne ebhoono ihaari yi itaaru yaazi
abhatimi bhi iisi bhaari bhamusaaniri.
Abhasuruja bha kuusi
bhakaniibha igуru wu ubhwaru bhwi ikiniibhu chazi."
4 Neho nikiigwa riraka irindi kurwa kwisaaru, rirabhuga,
"Abhaatu bhaani, murwi kwewe,
korereke mutagwatana nawe kokora ubhubhi bhwazi
na korereke mutatuurwa inyaaku nawe.
5 Ubhubhi bhwazi bhubhiiri bhwaru,
bhuhikiri na mwisaaru.
Mungu ahiitiri amahocha gaazi amabhi.
6 Chimbu aabhakuriiri abhandi, na niimwi momokorere muyomuyo.
Na akorerwe manga abhiri ya amabhi ganu aabhakuriiri abhandi.
Mogege ekekombe chazi,
mumutuuririmu manga kabhiri yu ubhuhaari bhunu aabhakuriiri.
7 Momohe inyaaku nu ubhururu chimbu akwiheema,
kuring'aana nu ubhwikari bhwazi bhwa mang'ana ga kuusi.
Ariirora arabhuga,
'Niikiiri hanu marikiya, nitari umukwirwa,
Nitakurumika nuuru hasuuhu!'
8 Iguru wa gayo arabhona amacha guusi rusiku rumwi,
amacha gu uruku, gi ikiriru na gi inzara.
Ararichwa no omorero,
ku kubha Umukuru Mungu wunu akumutinira anu ubhunaja."
9 Abhatimi bhi iisi bhanu bhakosebheeta nawe na kugwatana ubhuniibhi bhwazi,
bhararira na kwarama urubhiri rurya hanu bharaarore umwuki gu ukurika kwawe.
10 Bhariimiiriра kore nu urubhiri ruyo ku kwubhaha inyaaku yaazi. Bhararira bharab-
huga, "Horeera, horeera urubhiri urukuru Bhaabhiiri, urubhiri rwa amanaga! Itiniru yaazu
ihikiri kwa bhwangu bhukung'u."
11 Abhasuruja bha kuusi bharamuririra na kumwaramira, ku kubha bhatareeho abhaatu
bhu ukugura ebhegero bhyabhu.
12 Atareeho umuutu naatu wu ukugura ebhegero bhyabhu bhyi izahaabhu, zimpirya,
ruuru na amabhwi gu ubhwera. Atareeho umuutu wu ukugura zengebho zinzumu za
zambaraawi, za hariri na zi imbiriiri. Atareeho umuutu wu ukugura ebhegero bhyi imiti ju
ubhwera, nuuru ebhegero bhinu bhikurirwi na zehembe, bhya amati ga riguri, nuuru bhyi
ishabha, ichuma hamwi marumaru.
13 Atareeho umuutu wu ukugura umudarasiini, ibhirungu, umurumbasu, manimani, nuuru
idivaayi, amaguta gu umuziyituuni, ubhutu ubhwiru ni inganu. Na atareeho umuutu wu
ukugura zeng'ombe, zing'undu, zifaraasi, zituruuri yu ukurutwa na zifaraasi, bhambuusa
nuuru ubhwikari bhwa abhaatu.

---

* **18:2** ***Bhaabhiiri*** rwari urubhiri kuusi ya Mesopotaamiya. Abhaatu bhu urubhiri ruyo bhaari bharasengera amasambwa na amabhirubhiru. Rora Danyiri 3:5-7. Mukitabhu chu Ubhwirikibhwa, Bhaabhiiri iriimiiriрira abhabhisa bhuusi bha Mungu. Rora Ubhwirikibhwa 14:8, 16:19, 17:5.

14 Abhasuruja bharabhuga, “Ebhegero bhɨnʉ waarɨ ukwigomba bhʉkʉng’u bhiruureho.
Bhyʉsi bhyɨ ɨkɨtɨrɨɨganʉ na bhyi ikiniibhi bhibhuriri. Bhɨtareeho na ʉtakʉtʉra kobhebhona
kwikɨ.”
15 Abhasuruja bhanʉ bhakaniibha kwewe, bhariimɨɨrɨra kore ku ukwʉbhaha ɨnyaakʉ
yaazɨ, bharaarama na kʉrɨra.
16 Bharabhuga, “Horeera, horeera, icharʉ ɨkɨkʉrʉ! Waarɨ wiibhʉhɨrɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu
bhʉkʉng’u, za zambaraawɨ na zi imbiriiri. Waarɨ uriitonera kʉzahaabhu, amabhwɨ gu
ubhwera ni iruuru.
17 Nawe ubhuniibhi bhuyo bhwʉsi bhurikiibhwɨ kwa bhwangʉ bhʉkʉng’u.”
Abhakʉrʉ bhʉʉsi bhu ubhwatʉ, abhagɨndi bhʉʉsi, abhakangati bhu ubhwatʉ, na abha-
hocha bhe emeremo bhʉʉsi bhu ubhwatʉ, bhariimɨɨrɨra kore.
18 Hanʉ bhaarʉʉzɨ umwʉki gwu ukurika kwawe, bhakarɨra kwiraka bharabhuga,
“Rʉtareeho ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉndɨ nchʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉkʉrʉ rʉnʉ!”
19 Bhakarɨra na kwarama, bhakiiyitɨrɨra urutu kumitwɨ na kʉgamba, “Horeera, horeera,
ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉkʉrʉ! Rʉkatokora itwʉsi bhu ubhwatʉ tʉbhɨ abhaniibhi igʉrʉ wu ubhuniibhi
bhwazɨ. Nawe ʉrʉbhɨri rwʉsi rurikiri kwa bhwangʉ bhʉkʉng’u.”
20 Mozomerwe igʉrʉ waazɨ, imwɨ bhanʉ mukwikara mwisaarʉ. Mozomerwe abharɨndu
bha Mungu, abhatumwa na abharʉʉtɨrɨri, kʉ kʉbha Mungu atiniirɨ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo kʉgarya
rwabhakʉrɨɨrɨ.
21 Akʉmara maraika wʉmwɨ wa amanaga, akanʉnga riibhwɨ ryangɨ ʉrʉbhwɨ,
akarɨtaasha mʉnyanza, akabhuga,
“Kwa amanaga maaru chɨmbu,
ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉkʉrʉ rwa Bhaabhɨɨri rʉrataashibhwa na kʉbhʉra kɨmwɨ.
22 Mucharʉ muyo bhatakwigwa kwikɨ
riraka rya abhaatʉ kwɨmba,
kotema endono, ekereere hamwɨ rihembe.
Atakʉbhaho mʉkaari wa teemwa yʉyʉʉsi,
bhatakwigwa nʉʉrʉ ʉrʉbhwɨ rʉrasha kwikɨ.
23 Hayo hatakwaka ɨkɨmʉrɨ
na kʉtakʉbha ni iraka rya mukwɨri nʉʉrʉ rya muryakari.
Ʉrʉbhɨri rwa Bhaabhɨɨri rʉrakorwabhu,
kʉ kʉbha abhasuruja bhayo
bhaarɨ abhaatʉ abhakʉrʉ bhɨ ɨɨsɨ,
na kʉ kʉbha ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi
bhɨkangiriibhwɨ nʉ ʉbhʉrʉgi bhwʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo.
24 Mʉrʉbhɨri muyo gakarorekana amasaahɨ ga abharʉʉtɨrɨri
na amasaahɨ ga abharɨndu bha Mungu,
hamwɨmwɨ na amasaahɨ ga abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhanʉ bhiitirwɨ kʉʉsɨ.”

19

Mungu arakumibhwa

1 Hanʉ gayo gaahitirɨ, nikiigwa ncha riraka ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ mwisaarʉ, rɨrabhuga,
“Akumibhwɨ Mungu!
Ʉbhʉsabhuri, ʉbhʉgʉngʉ nʉ ʉbhʉnaja
bhʉrarwa kwa Mungu wɨɨtʉ,
2 kʉ kʉbha zɨtɨnɨrʉ zaazɨ ne-ze eheene na za amaheene.
Atiniirɨ umusimbɨ ʉmʉkʉrʉ
wʉnʉ asariryɨ ɨɨsɨ kʉtaarʉ yaazɨ.
Mungu amʉrɨhɨɨn’yɨ
igʉrʉ wa amasaahɨ ga abhahocha bhaazɨ.”
3 Bhakagamba rwa kabhɨrɨ,
“Akumibhwɨ Mungu!
Umwʉki kurwa ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo
gʉraja igʉrʉ kemerano.”
4 Abhakaruka merongo ɨbhɨrɨ na bhane bharya na bhyʉ ʉbhʉhʉru bhene bhirya bhakagwa
kibhumɨɨrɨ na kosengera Mungu wʉnʉ ɨikɨɨrɨ kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi, bharabhuga, “Garamɨ!
Akumibhwɨ Mungu!”
5 Akʉmara nikiigwa riraka ɨrɨndɨ kurwa kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi rɨrabhuga,
“Imwɨ abhahocha bhaazɨ,
mukumyɨ Mungu wɨɨtʉ
imwɨ bhanʉ mokosengera,

abhakʉrʉ kʉbhasuuhu!"
6 Akʉmara nikiigwa riraka ncha riraka rya riribhita ikʉrʉ rya abhaatʉ na ncha rya amanzi amaaru, na ryarɨ nchi ikirumo kikʉrʉ chʉ ʉrʉkʉbha. Rɨrabhuga,
"Akumibhwɨ Mungu,
kʉ kʉbha ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ Mungu wɨitʉ wʉ ~~Ʉbhʉ~~naja Bhwʉsi atimirɨ.
7 Na niitwɨ, tozomerwe,
tumuriiryatɨrɨ na kumukumya,
kʉ kʉbha ɨnyangi yɨ Ikɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu ihikirɨ,
nu umuryakari amarirɨ kwikonza.
8 Ahɨirwɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu,
zɨnzɨrʉ za pee zʉ ʉkʉbharyabharya."
Zengebho zɨnzʉmu ziyo enzobhooro, nɨ-mahocha ge eheene ga abharɨndu bha Mungu.
9 Umuhiri wuyo akambʉʉrɨra, "Yaandɨka amang'ana ganʉ: Hakɨrɨku bhanʉ bharaarikirwɨ ubhugini bhwu ubhuryakari bhwɨ Ikɨng'ʉndu cha Mungu." Na akambʉʉrɨra, "Ganʉ nagambirɨ nɨ-mang'ana ga amaheene ga Mungu."
10 Neho nɨkagwa kibhumɨirɨ kʉmagʉrʉ gaazɨ korereke nemosengere. Nawe akambʉʉrɨra, "Tiga! Inyɨ, ne-mohocha mʉkɨndichazʉ hamwɨmwɨ na abhiisirirya bhanʉ bhakomenyeekererya Yɨisu. Sengera Mungu, kʉ kʉbha amaheene ganʉ Yɨisu aahumbwirɨ, garamʉrɨka abharʉʉti."

Wʉnʉ arakangata ɨfaraasi ɨnzɨrʉ

11 Nɨkarekera amɨisʉ nɨkarora risaarʉ ririigʉka. Nɨkarora ɨfaraasi ɨnzɨrʉ na wʉmwɨ iikɨirɨ igʉrʉ wayʉ. ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wuyo akabhirikirwa Moronge na Wa Maheene. Ewe ahaatinɨra na kwitana riihɨ koheene.
12 Amɨisʉ gaazɨ gaarɨ nchɨ ɨmɨringɨiri jo omorero, na aarɨ ibhʉhirɨ ɨbhɨrʉngʉ bhyaru kumutwɨ. Aarɨ yandikirwɨ iriina rɨnʉ atareeho mʉʉtʉ wʉnʉ aryɨzɨ kuruushaku ewe umwene.
13 Aarɨ ibhʉhirɨ ikanzʉ yɨnʉ yaarɨ ɨtʉbhɨkirwɨ mʉmasaahɨ. Iriina ryazɨ arabhirikirwa, Ing'ana ya Mungu.
14 Abhasirikarɨ bha mwisaarʉ bhaarɨ bhiibhʉhirɨ zengebho zɨnzʉmu zɨnzɨrʉ pee, bhaarɨ bhatiiriri ɨfaraasi ɨnzɨrʉ.
15 Arakorera risabha iryʉgɨ rɨnʉ rɨhaarwa mumunywa gwazɨ, kuhiza ibhyarʉ na "arabhakangata kwi ihimbʉ yi ichʉma."* Ewe ahaataza zɨzabhiibhu ze ekegero kɨnʉ kikwereken'ya ʉbhʉrʉrʉ bhwa Mungu wʉ ~~Ʉbhʉ~~naja Bhwʉsi.
16 Kwitangʉ ryazɨ nɨ ɨkanzʉ yaazɨ haarɨ haandikirwɨ iriina rɨnʉ, ~~Ʉmʉtimi~~ wa abhatɨmi nʉ ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ wa abhakʉrʉ.

~~Ʉmʉtimi~~ wa abhatɨmi nʉ ~~Ʉmʉkʉrʉ~~ wa abhakʉrʉ

17 Akʉmara nɨkarora maraika wʉmwɨ imiiriirɨ igʉrʉ kuryʉbha. Umuhiri wuyo akoongera riraka akabhɨrikira ibhinyunyi bhyʉsi bhɨnʉ bhikubhururuka igʉrʉ, akabhuga, "Muuzɨ mwibhiringɨ kʉnyangi ikʉrʉ ya Mungu.
18 Muuzɨ muryɨ zɨnyama za abhatɨmi, za abhakʉrʉ bha riihɨ, za bha amanaga. Mobhone kurya ɨnyama yɨ ɨfaraasi na abhatiiri bhɨ ɨfaraasi, nɨ ɨnyama ya abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi, bhambʉʉsa na abhiiyagaaruri, abhakʉrʉ na abhasuuhu."
19 Akʉmara nɨkarora ugutyɨnyi guyo na abhatɨmi bhɨ ɨisɨ na abhasirikarɨ bhaabhʉ bhiibhiringirɨ hamwɨmwɨ. Bhakeenda kwitana na wʉnʉ iikɨirɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨfaraasi hamwɨmwɨ na abhasirikarɨ bhaazɨ.
20 Nawe ugutyɨnyi, hamwɨmwɨ nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtirɨri wʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ wʉnʉ aakʉrirɨ ibhyɨrikɨn'yʉ igʉrʉ waazɨ, bhakagegwa kwa nguru. ~~Ʉmʉrʉʉtirɨri~~ wuyo akakangirirya ko kokora ibhyɨrikɨn'yʉ kʉbhaatʉ bhanʉ bhiisiriiryɨ ʉrʉkaamʉ rwu ugutyɨnyi na kosengera risambwa ryazɨ. Bhʉʉsi bhabhɨrɨ bhakarekerwa bhahʉru mʉnyanza yo omorero ʉmʉhaari gʉnʉ gukwaka kwʉ ʉbhʉbhʉrʉgʉtɨ.
21 ~~Ʉmʉʉtʉ~~ wʉnʉ aarɨ ikɨirɨ igʉrʉ wɨ ɨfaraasi, akahokerya risabha ryazɨ rɨnʉ riruurɨ mumunywa gwazɨ kwita abhandɨ bhʉʉsi. Ni ibhinyunyi bhɨkarya zɨnyama zaabhʉ na kwigʉta bhʉkʉng'u.

20

Shɨtaani arabhohwa imyaka kɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ

1 Akʉmara nɨkarora maraika ariika kurwa mwisaarʉ, aarɨ nu uruhunguru rwo omorero gwa rirʉʉma rya nyaari mokobhoko kwazɨ no omonyororo ʉmʉkʉrʉ.

---

* **19:15** Rora Zabhuri 2:9.

2 Akagwata ogozoka guyo, enzoka yɨ ɨkarɨ yɨnʉ ikubhirikirwa Ibhiriisi hamwɨ Shɨtaani, akabhoha omonyororo imyaka kɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ.
3 Akagorekera mwirʉʉma rɨrɨɨhu bhʉkʉng'u, akabhoha, akagʉtɨiku ʉrʉkaamʉ, korereke gʉtaaza gʉkangiriryɨ kwikɨ abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ. Hanʉ ribhaga riyo rɨraasirɨ, ereenderwa gʉtazurwɨ kwibhaga isuuhu.
4 Neho nɨkarora ibhitumbɨ bhyɨ ɨkɨtɨmi, bhyikariirwɨ na bhanʉ bhaarɨ bhahɨɨrwɨ ʉbhʉnaja bhwʉ ʉkʉkangata. Bhayo bhaarɨ, ne-zekoro za abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhatinirwɨ imitwɨ igʉrʉ wo obhomenyeekererya bhwa Yɨɨsu na kurwaza ɨng'ana ya Mungu. Bhatasɨngɨirɨ ugutyɨnyi gurya nʉʉrʉ risambwa ryagwɨ. Bhatiisiriiryɨ koteerwa ʉrʉkaamʉ rwu ugutyɨnyi guyo kukɨshʉshʉ nʉʉrʉ kʉmabhoko gaabhʉ. Abhaatʉ bhanʉ bhakaryʉka, bhakakangata hamwɨmwɨ na Kiriisitʉ imyaka kɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ.
5 Abhaku abhandɨ bhanʉ bhakuurɨ bhatakuryʉka kuhika imyaka kɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ giyo giisirɨ.
6 Ʉrʉbhangʉ ʉrʉkʉrʉ, naatu nɨ-hakɨriku kʉbhanʉ bharɨibhɨ mubhuryuku bhwe embere! Uruku rwa kabhɨrɨ rʉtaana ʉbhʉnaja igʉrʉ waabhʉ, neebho bharabha abhakuhaani bha Mungu na bha Kiriisitʉ, na bharakangata hamwɨmwɨ neewe kwibhaga rya myaka kɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ.

Shɨtaani aranyaakibhwa

7 Hanʉ gɨraahɨtɨ imyaka kɨkwɨ kɨmwɨ, Shɨtaani aratazurwa kurwa mokebhoho chazɨ.
8 Mmbe, araatazurwɨ araaza akangiriryɨ ibhyarʉ mbaara zʉʉsi zɨ ɨɨsɨ, zɨnʉ zikubhirikirwa Gʉʉgu na Magʉʉgu.* Shɨtaani arabhabhiringa bhiitanɨ riihɨ, ekerengo chabhʉ changɨ omosekeenya gwɨ ɨnyanza.
9 Nabhʉ bharagenda mbaara zʉʉsi zɨ ɨɨsɨ na kwiruguura ʉbhʉraarʉ bhwa abharɨndu bha Mungu nʉ ʉrʉbhɨri rʉnʉ Mungu asɨɨgirɨ. Nawe hanʉ bharaakorebhu, omorero guriituuma kurwa mwisaarʉ na kʉbharicha.
10 Shɨtaani wʉnʉ aabhakangiriiryɨ, ararekerwa mʉnyanza yo omorero ʉmʉhaari nʉ ʉbhʉbhʉrʉgʉtɨ. Hayo neho ahagero hanʉ haarikɨɨrwɨ ugutyɨnyi nʉ ʉmʉrʉʉtiriri wʉ ʉrʉrɨmɨ wurya. Na bharanyaakibhwa ubhutikʉ nu umwise, kemerano.

Ɨtɨnɨrʉ

11 Akʉmara nɨkarora ikitumbɨ ɨkɨkʉrʉ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi chɨrʉ. Mungu aarɨ ɨikɨɨrɨ igʉrʉ wachʉ, risaarʉ nɨ ɨɨsɨ bhɨkabhʉra mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwazɨ na bhɨtaarʉrɨkɨɨnɨ kwikɨ.
12 Nɨkarora abhaku bhʉʉsi, abhakʉrʉ kʉbhasuuhu, bhiimiiriirɨ mʉbhʉtangɨ bhwi ikɨtumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi kiyo. Neho ɨbhɨtabhʉ bhɨnʉ bhyandikirwɨ amahocha ga abhaatʉ bhʉʉsi bhɨkatazurwa. Na kɨkahumburwa ɨkɨtabhʉ ɨkɨndɨ, na kiyo charɨ ɨkɨtabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru. Abhaku bhayo bhakatinirwa kʉrɨng'aana na amahocha gaabhʉ ganʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉbhɨtabhʉ muyo.
13 Ɨnyanza ɨkahurucha abhaku bhanʉ bhaarɨmu nu Uruku na Nyaari bhɨkahurucha abhaku bhanʉ bhaarɨmu. Bhʉʉsi bhakatinirwa kʉrɨng'aana na amahocha gaabhʉ.
14 Akʉmara Uruku na Nyaari bhɨkataashwa mʉnyanza yo omorero. Ɨnyanza yo omorero yiyo nerwe uruku rwa kabhɨrɨ.
15 Nʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ iriina ryazɨ rɨtarʉrɨkɨɨnɨ ryandikirwɨ mʉkɨtabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru, akarekerwa mʉnyanza yo omorero.

21

Ɨisɨ iihya na risaarʉ riihya

1 Akʉmara nɨkarora risaarʉ riihya nɨ ɨisɨ iihya, kʉ kʉbha risaarʉ rye embere nɨ ɨisɨ ye embere bhyarɨ bhihitirɨ, nɨ ɨnyanza ɨkabha ɨtareeho kwikɨ.
2 Akʉmara nɨkarora ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉrɨndu, Yɨrusarɨɨmu iihya, ruriika kurwa mwisaarʉ kwa Mungu. Ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo rwarɨ rʉkʉnzirwɨ nchu umuryakari akuja kuhunana nu umusubhɨ waazɨ.
3 Nikiigwa riraka ikʉrʉ kurwa kukitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi rɨrabhuga, "Rora! Ubhwikari bhwa Mungu nɨ hamwɨmwɨ na abhaatʉ, ariikara gatɨ waabhʉ. Nebho bharabha abhaatʉ bhaazɨ, ewe arabha Mungu waabhʉ.
4 Arataricha zingusuri zaabhʉ zʉʉsi. Ribhaga riyo kʉtakʉbhaho uruku nʉʉrʉ kurumɨka. Kʉtakʉbhaho nɨ ɨkɨrɨrʉ hamwɨ ʉbhʉsʉngʉ, kʉ kʉbha amang'ana gɨ ɨkarɨ gahitirɨ."
5 Akʉmara wʉnʉ aarɨ ikariirɨ ikitumbɨ chɨ ɨkɨtɨmi akabhuga, "Nangʉ ebhegero bhyʉsi nɨrakora ibhihya!" Kwikɨ akambʉʉrɨra, "Yaandika ganʉ, kʉ kʉbha nɨ-mang'ana ga amaheene na ge endonge."

---

* **20:8** Rora Ɨzikɨɨri 38:1–39:20.

6 Akambʉʉrɨra, “Gasiriri! Inyɨ niinyɨ Isimʉka nɨ Ɨtinɨrʉ,* inyɨ niinyɨ wʉ ʉbhʉtangɨ na wɨ ɨtinɨrʉ. Wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ ane enyoota nɨramoha amanzi ga bhʉʉha anywɨ kurwa kʉkisɨɨzɨ cha amanzi gʉ ʉbhʉhʉru.
7 Wʉnʉ wʉʉsi araahizɨ, aragabha gayo, ewe arabha mwana waanɨ, na niinyɨ nɨrabha Mungu waazɨ.
8 Nawe abhʉʉbha, bhanʉ bhatakumwisirirya Mungu, bhanʉ bhakwigatan’ya Mungu, abhiiti, bhɨ ɨtaarʉ, abharʉgi, bhanʉ bhakosengera amasambwa, na abhabhɨihi, bhayo bhʉʉsi ahagero haabhʉ nɨ-ɨnyanza yɨnʉ ikwaka omorero ʉmʉhaari nʉ ʉbhʉbhʉrʉgʉti. Rʉnʉ nerwe uruku rwa kabhɨrɨ.”

Yɨrusarɨɨmu iihya

9 Akʉmara maraika wʉmwɨ kwa muhungatɨ bharya, bhanʉ bhaarɨ na amabhakuri ga amacha muhungatɨ ga mʉtinɨrʉ akaaza akambʉʉrɨra, “Nauzɨ, nikwereche umuryakari, wʉnʉ arabha ʉmʉkari wɨ Ɨkɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu.”
10 Neho Ekoro Ɨndɨndu ɨkanyiikɨra, maraika wurya akanhira kuhika igʉrʉ wɨ ɨkɨgʉrʉ ɨkɨkʉrʉ na kɨrɨihu. Akanyeerecha ʉrʉbhɨri ʉrʉrɨndu rwa Yɨrusarɨɨmu, ruriika kurwa mwisaarʉ kwa Mungu.
11 Ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo rwarɨ runu ubhwɨrʉ bhwa Mungu, rwarɨ rʉrabharya ncha riibhwɨ ryu ubhwera yaasipi ni iryɨrʉ nche ekerore.
12 Rwarɨ ni inyiki ɨkʉrʉ, ɨndiihu ni ibhisikʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ. Ibhisikʉ bhyʉsi bhɨkariibhwa na bhamaraika, na bhyarɨ bhyandikirwɨ amariina gɨ ɨbhɨgambʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ bhirya bhya Izirarɨ.
13 Kwarɨ ni ibhisikʉ bhɨtatʉ mbaara zʉʉsi, rʉgʉrʉ, rangɨ, maamu, na nyanza.
14 Inyiki yʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo yaarɨ yʉmbakirwɨ igʉrʉ wa amabhwɨ ikumi na abhɨrɨ gʉ ʉbhʉrʉsa. Na amabhwɨ gʉʉsi gaarɨ gaandikirwɨ iriina rɨmwɨrɨmwɨ rya abhatumwa ikumi na bhabhɨrɨ bharya bhɨ Ɨkɨng’ʉndu.
15 Mmbe, maraika wʉnʉ aarɨ aragambana na niinyɨ, aarɨ ni ihimbʉ yɨ ɨzahaabhu yo okorengekanirya, korereke arenge ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, ibhisikʉ bhyaku ni inyiki yaku.
16 Mmbe, akarenga ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, ʉbhʉrɨihu, ʉbhʉgarɨ na kuja igʉrʉ bhyarɨ bhɨrɨng’ɨɨnɨ. Akabhona matambʉka 2,200,000.†
17 Akarenga ʉbhʉgarɨ bhwi inyiki yiyo, nerwe rʉkabha matambʉka merongo ɨsaasabha na asaasabha,‡ kokerengo cha abhaatʉ kɨnʉ maraika aakʉrɨirɨ.
18 Inyiki yiyo yaarɨ yʉmbakirwɨ kʉmabhwɨ gu ubhwera ga yaasipi. Ʉrʉbhɨri nerwe rwarɨ rwʉmbakirwɨ kʉzahaabhu ɨnzʉmu yʉ ʉkʉbharyabharya nche ekerore.
19 Ʉbhʉrʉsa bhwi inyiki yʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo yaarɨ ɨkʉnzirwɨ na amabhwɨ gu ubhwera zeteemwa nzaru. Riibhwɨ rye embere ryarɨ yaasipi, rya kabhɨrɨ ryarɨ yakuti samawi, rya katatʉ ryarɨ riibhwɨ rɨnʉ rikubhirikirwa kɨrɨkidʉni. Riibhwɨ rya kane ryarɨ zumaridi,
20 rya kataanʉ ryarɨ rɨrabhirikirwa saridʉniki, rya kasaasabha ryarɨ akiiki. Riibhwɨ rya muhungatɨ ryarɨ kirisʉritʉ, rya kanaanɨ ryarɨ zabharajadi, rya kenda ryarɨ yakuti ryɨ ɨnyariiri. Riibhwɨ ryi ikumi ryarɨ kirisʉpiraasʉ, ryi ikumi na yɨmwɨ ryarɨ hiyakiniitʉ na ryi ikumi na kabhɨrɨ ryarɨ amɨtisitʉ.
21 Ibhisikʉ ikumi na bhɨbhɨrɨ bhyʉsi bhyarɨ bhɨkʉrɨibhwɨ ni iruuru. Ibhisikʉ bhyarɨ bhɨkʉrɨibhwɨ kwa ruuru yɨmwɨyɨmwɨ! Ɨnzira ɨkʉrʉ yʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo yaarɨ ɨkʉrɨibhwɨ kʉzahaabhu ɨnzʉmu, yɨnʉ yaarɨ ɨrabharyabharya nche ekerore.
22 Nɨtarʉʉzɨ rihekaaru mʉrʉbhɨri muyo, kʉ kʉbha Ʉmʉkʉrʉ Mungu wʉ Ʉbhʉnaja Bhwʉsi nɨ Ɨkɨng’ʉndu, neryo rihekaaru ryazɨ.
23 Ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo rʉtaana bhwɨndi bhwu ubhwɨrʉ bhwɨ iryʉbha hamwɨ mwɨri, kʉ kʉbha ubhwɨrʉ bhwa Mungu bhʉramʉrika, nɨ Ɨkɨng’ʉndu cha Mungu necho ɨkɨmʉrɨ chazɨ.
24 Abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi bhariikara mubhwɨrʉ bhwʉ ʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, na abhatɨmi bhɨ ɨisɨ bharasikɨra muyo kuhira ebhegero bhyabhʉ bhyu ubhwera.
25 Ibhisikʉ bhyʉsi bhyʉ ʉrʉbhɨri bhɨrabha mwasi ribhaga ryʉsi, kʉ kʉbha kʉtakʉbha nu ubhutikʉ.
26 Abhaatʉ bhi ibhyarʉ bhyʉsi kʉʉsɨ bharareeta ubhuniibhi bhwabhʉ ne ebhegero bhyabhʉ bhyu ubhwera mʉrʉbhɨri muyo.
27 Nawe kɨtareeho kegero chʉchʉsi kibhuruuru kɨnʉ kiriisikɨrɨ mʉrʉbhɨri muyo, nʉʉrʉ ʉmʉʉtʉ wʉwʉʉsi wʉnʉ akokora amang’ana ga sʉni hamwɨ gʉ ʉbhʉkangirirya. Bhanʉ bhakusikɨra kʉrʉbhɨri ruyo, nɨ-bhanʉ amariina gaabhʉ gaandikirwɨ mʉkɨtabhʉ chʉ ʉbhʉhʉru chɨ Ɨkɨng’ʉndu.

---

* **21:6** ***Isimʉka nɨ Ɨtinɨrʉ*** kuKigiriki ni *Arufa na Omeega.* † **21:16** ***Matambʉka 2,200,000*** kokerengo chi Ikigiriki 12,000, enzobhooro yaku, nɨ-bhʉnagu. ‡ **21:17** ***Matambʉka merongo ɨsaasabha na asaasabha*** kokerengo chi Ikigiriki igana rɨmwɨ merongo ene ne ene, enzobhooro yaku, nɨ-bhʉnagu.

22

Ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru

1 Akumara maraika wurya akanyeerecha ikitaaru cha amanzi gu ubhuhuru, kirabharya nche ekerore, kirarwa kukitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni Iking'undu cha Mungu.
2 Ikitaaru kinu chari kiragera kuhitira gatigati wi inzira ikuru yu urubhiri ruyo. Mbaara zuusi zi ikitaaru haari nu umuti gwu ubhuhuru. Umuti gunu guratwara imisumu manga ikumi na abhiri kumwaka, kuring'aana ni imyiri. Amatuutu gu umuti guyo ni-muti gwo okohorya ibhyaru.
3 Urubhiri ruyo rutakubha na kegero chuchusi kinu kiihiimirwi na Mungu. Ikitumbi chi ikitimi cha Mungu ni Iking'undu cha Mungu kirabha murubhiri muyo, na abhahocha bhaazi bharasengera Mungu.
4 Bharamorora ubhushu bhwazi, iriina ryazi riraandikwa kubhishushu bhyabhu.
5 Murubhiri ruyo kutakubha bhutiku kwiki, abhaatu bhatakubha na bhwindi bhwa ikimuri nuuru ubhwiru bhwi iryubha, ku kubha Umukuru Mungu arabha ubhwiru bhwabhu. Abhaatu bhayo bharakangata kemerano.

Amang'ana ga mutiniru

6 Akumara maraika wuyo akambuurira, "Amang'ana ganu ne-ge eheene na ga amaheene. Umukuru Mungu wunu ahaabhaha abharuutiriri Ekoro yaazi, akatuma maraika waazi kwerecha abhahocha bhaazi amang'ana ganu gakwendebhwa gabheho bhwangu."
7 Yiisu arabhuga, "Itegeerera! Niraaza bhwangu. Hakiriku bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu."
8 Inyi Yoohana niinyi naruuzi na kwigwa amang'ana gayo. Hanu nagaruuzi na kugiigwa, nikagwa kibhumiiri mubhutangi bhwa maraika wuyo anyiirikiryi amang'ana ganu, kor-ereke nemosengere.
9 Nawe akambuurira, "Tiga! Inyi, ne-mohocha ncha naawi. Turing'iini na abhahiiri bhaazu abharuutiriri, na abhandi bhuusi bhanu bhakugwata amang'ana gi ikitabhu kinu. Mmbe sengera Mungu umwene!"
10 Akumara maraika wuyo akambuurira, "Utagabhisa amang'ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, ku kubha ribhaga riyo riri haguhi.
11 Mmbe umuutu wunu akokora amabhi ang'ehe kokora amabhi, nu umubhuruuru ang'ehe kubha mubhuruuru. Umuutu wunu akokora eheene, ang'ehe kokora eheene, nu umuutu umurindu, ang'ehe kubha murindu."
12 Yiisu arabhuga, "Itegeerera, niraaza bhwangu, nibharihi abhaatu bhuusi kuring'aana na amahocha gaabhu.
13 Inyi niinyi Isimuka ni Itiniru, inyi niinyi wu ubhutangi na wi itiniru, inyi niinyi nikutanga amang'ana guusi na kugamara."
14 Hakiriku abhaatu bhanu bhakuhura zengebho zaabhu, korereke bhabhone urugusa rwu ukusikira urubhiri uruhya kuhitira ibhisiku bhyazi na kurya imisumu ju umuti gwu ubhuhuru.
15 Nawe abharugi bhuusi, bhi itaaru, abhiiti, bhanu bhakosengera amasambwa na bhuusi bhanu bhasiigiri kubhiisha, bharabha igutu wu urubhiri ruyo ncha zimbwa.
16 "Niinyi Yiisu nitumiri maraika waani aazi abhabhuuriri imwi amang'ana ganu iguru wa amasengerero. Inyi niinyi umwibhurwa wu uruganda rwa Daudi, niinyi enzota ya sonda yinu ikubharya."
17 Ekoro nu umuryakari bharabhuga, "Nauzi!" Na wunu akwigwa amang'ana gayo abhugi, "Nauzi!" Wuwuusi we enyoota, wunu akwenda amanzi, aazi anywi bhuuha amanzi gu ubhuhuru.
18 Nirabhamenyeekererya imwusi bhanu mukwigwa amang'ana gu ubhuruuti ganu gari mukitabhu kinu. Umuutu wuwuusi wunu aroongere chuchusi kumaandiku ganu, Mungu wuusi aramwongera amacha ganu gaandikirwi mukitabhu kinu.
19 Umuutu wuwuusi arisuuhyi ring'ana ryuryusi kurwa mumang'ana gu ubhuruuti bhwi ikitabhu kinu, Mungu aramuruusha eheene yaazi yu kwikara kurubhiri ururindu, na yu ukurya imisumu ju umuti gwu ubhuhuru.
20 Ewe wunu akuhurucha obhomenyeekererya iguru wa amang'ana ganu arabhuga, "Heene, niraaza bhwangu."
Garami. Umukuru Yiisu, nauzi!
21 Ibhigungi bhyu Umukuru Yiisu bhibhi na niimwi bhuusi. Garami.